The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. LVI, No. 25 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS JUNE 24, 1911

THE MENINGEAL FORMS OF EPIDEMIC POLIO-ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

SMITH ELY JELLIFFE, M.D., PH.D.
Visiting Neurologist, City Hospital
NEW YORK

Much has been written about the recent epidemic of poliomyelitis. Attention has been directed to many anomalous and rare types, and our general knowledge of the disease has received a tremendous extension. At the same time, however, not enough emphasis has been laid on certain forms which are probably much more frequent than has been supposed, and which in many individuals run a mild course, and are frequently overlooked, or entirely misinterpreted.

These are the meningeal types. When severe, they are mistaken for epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and their occurrence has in large part given rise to the notion that poliomyelitis epidemics follow those of cerebrospinal meningitis. Wickman[1] has discussed this supposed relationship in a thoroughly critical manner. Many are fatal, while again, others may be grouped with the abortive types of poliomyelitis, concerning which latter we have much to learn.

1. Wickman: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Paris, 1909.

The Report of the Poliomyelitis Committee[2] has little to say regarding the rarer and anomalous types. Being a general report from practitioners, it would not be apt to represent the more intensive study of the disease, as has been done by E. Müller[3] in his recent monograph, or by Wickman[4] in his excellent series of studies of the Swedish epidemic.

The clinical foundations laid down by Medin in his unusually careful study of the disease have only recently received their full recognition by his fellow countryman Wickman.

H.G. WETHERILL, DENVER
CHAIRMAN SECTION ON OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY
EDGAR S. THOMSON, NEW YORK CITY
SECRETARY SECTION ON OPHTHALMOLOGY
C. HAMPSON JONES, BALTIMORE
SECRETARY SECTION ON PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

SOME OF THE SECTION OFFICERS

The latter author recognizes with reason at least eight fairly definite types of the disease, all of which have come under my observation. These types are as follows:

1. *The Spinal or Poliomyelitic Form.*—This is the usual type with its rich and varied symptomatology.

2. *The Acute Ascending or Descending Types.*—These correspond to the Landry paralysis type, also seen in

2. Epidemic Poliomyelitis, Report of New York, 1907, Epidemic, Nervous and Mental Disease Monograph, No. 6.

3. Müller, E.: Die spinale Kinderlähmung, 1910.

4. Studien über Poliomyelitis, 1905; Ueber die Prognose, Ztschr. f. klin. Med., 1907; Beitrag zur Kenntnisse der Heine-Medinsche Krankheit, 1907; Ueber die akute Poliomyelitis, Jahrb. f. Kinderh., 1908; Sur les prétendues relations entre le poliomyélite, etc., Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp., 1909; Weitere Studien, Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Nervenkr., 1910; Ueber akute Poliomyelitis und Polyneuritis, Ztschr. f. d. ges. Neurol. u. Psychol., 1910; 82 Versamml. d. Königsberg, 1910; Die akute Poliomyelitis, Handbuch der Neurol., 1911.

some hydrophobias and certain neuritides, and which are usually, though not invariably, fatal.

3. *The Bulbar or Pontine Forms.*—In these the bulbar or pontine nuclei are most prominently affected. Here belong many central facial palsies, isolated eye palsies, palsies of the larynx and pharynx. Many of the fatal cases are such because of the medullary involvements. Medin and Oppenheim, respectively, have studied the bulbar and pontine forms.

4. *The Encephalitis Form.*—Strümpell has studied this type in particular. While apparently rare in our New York epidemic, nevertheless it occurred.

5. *The Ataxic Form.*—This is usually a predominantly cerebellar type, and has been seen in only a few instances.

6. *Neuritic or Neuritis-Like Form.*—This is an admittedly difficult type to diagnose, but inasmuch as neuritis is usually rare in children—excepting diphtheria—its occurrence at the time of an epidemic should throw light on the diagnosis.

Charcot and repeated in our text-books, must be absolutely dismissed. Poliomyelitis is an acute infectious disease with a meningomyelitis as its most fundamental pathologic foundation.

Hence, practically all of the patients will show some signs of meningeal involvement in their early stages. Irritative phenomena of the spinal nerves, with hyperesthesia, tenderness, irritability, restlessness, etc., are the most frequent signs of this spinal meningitis, whereas photophobia, hyperacusis, headache, somnolence indicate the implication of the cerebral meninges.

Those patients, however, who show much more marked meningeal symptoms than spinal, and in whom both exist, with greater prominence of the former, may be said to be suffering from the meningeal form of the disease.

SYMPTOMS

The chief signs in the meningeal forms vary, in their initial stages, from those of the spinal type, only in the matter of greater severity. There is headache, nausea

GEORGE W. CRILE, CLEVELAND
CHAIRMAN SECTION ON SURGERY
JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, BOSTON
SECRETARY SECTION ON SURGERY
LAWRENCE LITCHFIELD, PITTSBURG
CHAIRMAN SECTION ON PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS

7. *The Meningitic Form.*—This will form the subject-matter of this short communication.

8. *The Abortive Forms.*—Wickman roughly estimates that these constitute 15 to 20 per cent. of all the cases, and Müller regards them as occurring more frequently than all the other forms. If Müller's position be true, we have an intensely practical problem before us. It will be imperative for us to devise rapid and accurate methods of diagnosis of these abortive cases if an epidemic is in progress, and prophylactic measures must be put into operation to prevent the spread of the disease through these abortive cases. That they can be the direct means for the communication of the disease has been abundantly proved by most modern students of the disorder, more particularly by Wickman and by Müller.

THE MENINGITIC FORM

In epidemic poliomyelitis of the spinal type the spinal and cranial meninges are almost invariably affected. This one fact has come out with striking prominence in all of the recent studies. The notion that the disease is a toxemia affecting the anterior horn cells, taught by

and vomiting, slight photophobia with hyperacusis, pains in the neck and back, stiffness of the neck, rigidity of the muscles of the vertebral column, opisthotonos of milder or severe grade, Kernig's sign, tonic or clonic convulsive movements; somnolence and even unconsciousness. The temperature runs a non-characteristic course.

While in the ordinary spinal type the disease develops in classical fashion, in the meningitic form it may recede rapidly, and beyond the possible occurrence of transitory or permanent eye palsies nothing remains. In some cases death ensues with the development of stormy symptoms.

In the Vienna epidemic of 1908-1909, Spieler observed at least eight meningeal forms in a series of forty-four cases; in four of these the picture resembled tuberculous meningitis so very closely as to be diagnosed only late in the disease. Spieler describes some of his cases in a very characteristic manner. The cases very frequently have a comparatively lengthy prodromal period, with beginning change in mood, fatigue, nightly unrest with frequent outcries, occasional vomiting with obstipation,

suggestive of a beginning basilar meningitis. Then, in children, convulsions suddenly occur, marked stiffness of the neck, irregular pulse, Kernig's sign, increasing patellar reflexes which usually diminish later, facial pareses, strabismus, general hyperesthesia, vasomotor disturbances and atypical facies cerebralis. At this period the lumbar puncture will show lymphocytosis, but no purulent exudate. In the favorable cases the symptoms then begin to recede, the temperature falls to normal, the irritative phenomena diminish, and there may develop a number of the palsies characteristic of the spinal form.

Netter found the meningitic form comparatively frequent in the Paris epidemic, and it is not at all unlikely that in the epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis of 1905-6 in New York many cases of poliomyelitis went under the guise of a meningitis.

The following case history is representative of a group of cases which have been observed by me in the recent epidemic. I am indebted to Dr. F. C. Lewis of Lakewood for the privilege of seeing the patient in consultation.

CASE REPORT

History.—The patient, Mrs. H. C., aged 29, a healthy, strong woman, mother of three healthy children, had been perfectly well all summer. August 31 she was attending a county fair in upper New York. Toward the latter part of the afternoon she began to feel tired, found it difficult to walk, and complained of a severe headache. On the way home from the fair she was very tired. Notwithstanding some headache the patient slept fairly well that night on arriving at home. The next day she felt ill, was very dizzy, had some nausea and vomiting, and toward evening noted that she could not see so well as formerly. She had severe headache, her neck felt very stiff, she had nausea and vomiting and considerable hyperesthesia. The next day she saw double, was very dizzy, could not stand up, was nauseated and vomited, had much pain in the head and back of the neck and was very stiff in the neck and shoulders. The bladder and rectum were uninvolved. She was first seen by Dr. Lewis, Sept. 4, 1910. She then had grown steadily worse. The temperature was 100 F., pulse 120, small and regular. The headache was intense, chiefly suboccipital. There was a marked nystagmus, and palsy of the external rectus.

Examination.—I saw the patient the next day. She was then confined to bed, had a severe headache, head painful on percussion, and on movement. She was nervous and irritable, had marked photophobia, hyperacusis, some lethargy and drowsiness. The temperature was 102 F., pulse 120. Examination of the cranial nerves was negative, save in the following particulars. The movement of the eyes to the right was limited; the left eye was in a slightly external and upward position, and the left eyelid showed slight ptosis, and moved slowly. There was distinct nystagmus. There was distinct miosis, and the pupillary light and accommodation reactions were markedly diminished. The pupils were almost immobile. There were no other palsies, save at times a slight flattening of the right nasolabial fold. The upper extremities showed no atrophy, hypertrophy, spasm or hypotonus. The reflexes were present and equal, and there were no sensory disturbances. The trunk showed no abnormalities, the reflexes were present. The lower reflexes showed no anomalies save weakness, slight diminution in the knee-jerks, the left being absent, and no sensory disturbances. No positive Kernig. The vomiting had ceased.

Course of Disease.—The day following the temperature had dropped to normal, and improvement began. There was some loss of power of convergence, and the patient's attempts to look at her nose—and also psychic attempts to look at close objects—developed nystagmus.

September 7, pains and nystagmus had diminished; eye palsies about the same. There was muscular twitching this day and thereafter, and marked dizziness on looking downward.

From September 8 to 12 improvement was gradual. The head remained heavy but did not ache. The temperature remained normal. She still had diplopia and occasional nausea and vomiting.

September 16, the patient was able to be up and about for a time. She was easily fatigued. The ocular palsies were somewhat improved but still remained evident. Vision was normal for either eye alone.

Whereas the chief palsies here belonged to the oculomotor group, the appearance of the patient strongly resembled that of a meningitis patient. It was at first thought that this was the disorder, since it was learned that about seven to ten days previously the family had been visited by a male acquaintance who had been visiting a family across the mountain, four miles distant, where there were reported to be two children suffering from epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.

Later investigation revealed that the children had poliomyelitis, being two links in the chain of epidemic extension of this disease in its ascent up the Hudson river and Champlain valleys.

The diagnosis, I believe, was one of the meningeal forms of poliomyelitis, the permanent or semipermanent palsies being those of the mid-brain. Had it not been for the marked meningeal signs one could just as well arrange it with the mid-brain types so well written on by Williamson, or the oculomotor types described by Stephenson.

THE URINE IN A CASE OF ACROMEGALY

A. W. M. ELLIS, M.B.

Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto

In a female patient suffering from well-marked and typical acromegaly of four years' duration, a constant excretion of creatin has been observed. The excretion varied from a minimum of 52 mg. to a maximum of 500 mg., the average excretion being between 100 and 150 mg. a day. The great variation in the amount of daily excretion is undoubtedly largely due to the impossibility of obtaining satisfactory twenty-four-hour samples, the patient being up and about during the whole period of observation.

TABLE 1.—TOTAL DAILY OUTPUT OF NITROGEN, CREATININ AND CREATIN

Date	Diet	Quantity in 24 Hours, c.c.	Total N, gm.	Creatinin, mg.	Creatin, mg.	Creatin, % of Total Creatinin
2/2	Bread and milk..	630	7.258	380	105	21.68
2/3	Bread and milk..	660	8.767	343	112	24.61
2/6	Bread and milk..	980	.....	559	500	47.21
2/7	Bread and milk..	385	.....	385	104	21.27
2/8	Bread and milk..	425	.....	391	86	18.03
2/22	Full diet	1,170	9.589	866	164	15.92
2/23	Full diet	585	4.011	369	87	19.08
2/24	Full diet	1,040	6.811	572	52	8.32
2/25	Full diet	1,010	7.000	626	111	15.06
2/26	Full diet	800	7.200	544	176	24.44
2/27	Full diet	900	3.843	333	63	15.91
2/28	Full diet	765	5.076	434	91	17.31
3/1	Full diet	290	2.977	287	80	21.80
3/2	Full diet	600	3.990	462	*	.....
3/20	Full diet	1,250	.....	463	399	43.97
3/23	Full diet	500†	.....	375	120	25.00

* Not estimated. † Six-hour sample.

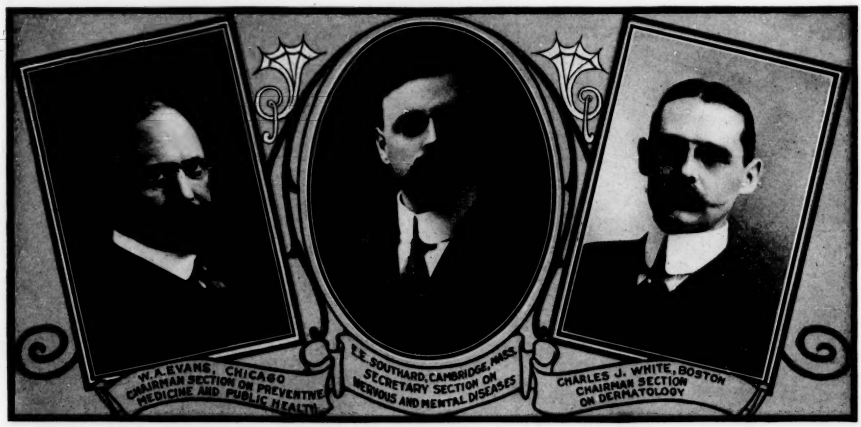
The daily output of total nitrogen, creatinin and creatin is given in Table 1. The creatinin and creatin were both determined by the Folin method; total nitrogen by the Kjeldahl method.

From these figures it can be seen that there was a constant excretion of creatin during the period in which the patient was under observation; that this excretion, while not constant, tended to constitute about 20 per cent. of the total creatinin determined, and that the average output was not influenced by the change from a bread-and-milk to a full diet.

Three determinations of the distribution of the total nitrogen excreted were also made, the first two with the patient on a bread-and-milk, the third on full diet. The results are given in Table 2. The only abnormalities noticed are the low figures obtained for creatinin and the apparent tendency to a high value for the undetermined nitrogen.

The observation of the excretion of creatin in a case of acromegaly seems particularly interesting in view of the recent finding by Krause[1] of a constant excretion of creatin in human diabetes mellitus and in phlorhizin glycosuria in dogs. Krause is inclined in these cases to associate the excretion of creatin with the deprivation of carbohydrates in the food, a condition which Cathcart[2] has shown leads to creatin in the urine. Cushing[3] has recently drawn attention to the close relation of the secretion of the posterior lobe of the pituitary gland to the storage of carbohydrates. The frequency of glycosuria in acromegaly, a condition resulting probably from the hyperactivity of this gland, has long been known. In our patient there was, however, no lack of carbohydrate in the food, nor was there apparently any diminished tolerance for carbohydrates, the ingestion of 100 gm. of glucose on two occasions leading to no appearance of sugar in the urine.

Other conditions in which creatin has been discovered in the urine are starvation, carcinoma of the liver, pro-


W. A. EVANS, CHICAGO
CHAIRMAN SECTION ON PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH
I. E. SOUTHARD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
SECRETARY SECTION ON NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASES
CHARLES J. WHITE, BOSTON
CHAIRMAN SECTION ON DERMATOLOGY

1. Krause, R. A.: The Excretion of Creatin in Diabetes, Quart. Jour. Exper. Physiol., 1910, iii, 289; Jour. Physiol., Proc. Physiol. Soc., July 9, 1910.

2. Cathcart, E. P.: Jour. Physiol., 1910, xxxix, 311.

3. Cushing, H., and Goetsch, E.: Am. Jour. Physiol., 1910, xxvii, 60.

. 56
911

John B Murphy

PRESIDENT AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1911-1912.

V.
191

gressive muscular dystrophy and pregnancy. All these conditions, except the last, are associated with varying degrees of emaciation and loss of muscle-tissue, which may well be the cause of the creatinuria. My patient, during the two months she has been under observation, does not appear to have lost weight, but, on the contrary, is, in her own opinion, stouter.

Benedict and Myers[4] have pointed out the possibility of the changing of creatinin into creatin by the action of bacteria in the urine. As I had already found in this urine organisms capable of changing nitrates into nitrites and hippuric acid into benzoic acid and glycoll, I thought it possible that the presence of creatin was due to such a bacterial action. Such an origin for the creatin was, however, eliminated, as samples of the urine incubated at 35 c. for twenty-four hours showed no increase in the creatin present, nor did inoculation with the patient's urine and subsequent incubation produce creatin in creatin-free urine.

There was also found in the urine of this patient a reducing substance, the nature of which I have as yet been unable to determine. This substance reduces Nylander's solution in a typical manner, Haines and Fehling's atypically. It does not ferment and never yields an osazone. The orcein and phloroglucin reactions are negative, as is also Bial's test for pentoses. On several occasions a furfurol reaction was obtained, but this was never sufficiently strong to justify the assumption that the reduction was due to glycuronic acid compounds. The reducing substance is completely precipitated by basic, partially by neutral lead acetate. On extracting the urine with ethyl acetate it entirely disappears, neither residue nor distillate showing any reduction. The urine is faintly levorotatory.

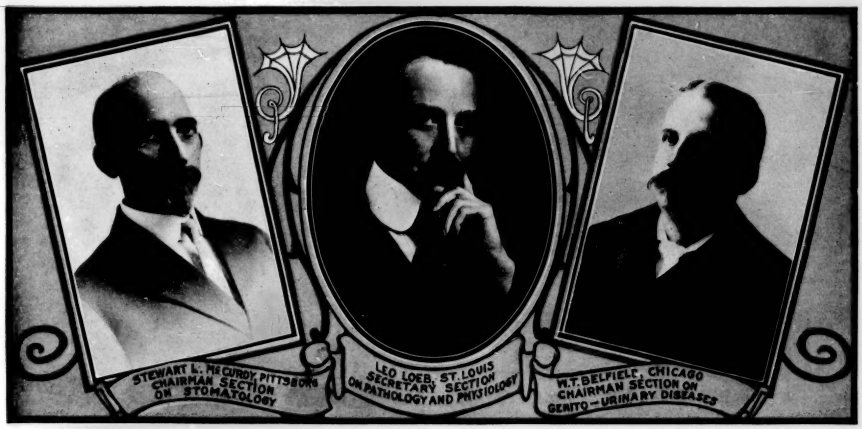
Whether the excretion of creatin in acromegaly is a constant occurrence, and what its significance may be, remains, of course, still to be determined. I have, however, thought its occurrence in this one case worth recording.

TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NITROGEN EXCRETED ON A BREAD-AND-MILK DIET AND ALSO ON A FULL DIET

Date	Diet	Amount, c.c.	Total N. gm.	Urea N.	N as NH_3	Uric Acid N.	Creatinin N.	Undetermined N.
2/2	Bread and milk..	940	7.258	5.705 gm.	0.309 gm.	0.151 gm.	0.204 gm.	0.889 gm.
				77.76 %	4.21 %	2.05 %	2.79 %	12.39 %
2/9	Bread and milk..	980	8.767	7.467 gm.	0.455 gm.	0.194 gm.	0.177 gm.	0.474 gm.
				85.16 %	5.19 %	2.22 %	2.02 %	5.23 %
2/22	Full diet	1,170	9.589	7.405 gm.	0.654 gm.	0.255 gm.	0.322 gm.	0.953 gm.
				77.22 %	6.80 %	2.65 %	3.36 %	9.97 %

I wish to express my thanks to Dr. Graham Chambers for his kindness in allowing me to examine the urine of his patient, and to Prof. J. B. Leathes, under whose direction this work has been carried on. The clinical excerpts of the case will be reported independently.

4. Benedict, F. G., and Myers, V. C.: Am. Jour. Physiol., 1908, xviii, 397.



A CASE OF PRIMARY ENDOTHELIOMA OF THE GREAT OMENTUM *

HOWARD T. KARSNER, M.D.
Demonstrator of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania
PHILADELPHIA

The occurrence of primary sarcoma of any form in the omentum is so rare that Bonamy and Bonamy[1] in 1908 were able to collect reports of but sixteen well-authenticated cases. In these, eleven of the tumors were spindle-celled, one was round-celled, three were myxosarcomata and one a fibrosarcoma. Cobb[2] two years earlier had been able to collect reports of fourteen cases, four of which were not in the list given by the Bonamys. Since then reports by Conforti[3] (four cases), Marcialis,[4] Lichkus[5]

* Presented before the Pathological Society of Philadelphia, March 23, 1911.

1. Bonamy, R., and Bonamy, E.: Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., 1908, xii, 285.
2. Cobb: Ann. Surg., 1906, xliv, 16.
3. Conforti: Centralbl. f. allg. Path., 1906, xvii, 817.
4. Marcialis: Riforma med., 1909, xxv, 1328.
5. Lichkus: Russk. Vrach, 1909, viii, 39.

and Frew[6] have been made. Many of the earlier reports are lacking in detail and it is difficult to draw conclusions from the few in which important differential points are mentioned.

Clinically the condition appears to affect the white race most commonly, only one exception being recorded, the case of Frew occurring in a Chinaman. In twenty-eight cases sex has been mentioned, twenty-one being in females, seven in males. In twenty-seven cases in which age was indicated, two patients were in the first decade, one in the third, ten in the fourth, seven in the fifth, six in the sixth, one in the seventh. Even with this small number of cases it seems safe to say that the disease affects females more commonly than males and appears particularly in the fourth, fifth and sixth decades of life, that is, between 31 and 60 years of age. Sacconaghi and Plitek[7] give the symptomatology very concisely. I enlarge somewhat in view of the details found in individual reports. The onset is insidious, the duration variable (indefinite reports, but about three months to three years), cachexia not marked, anemia moderate,

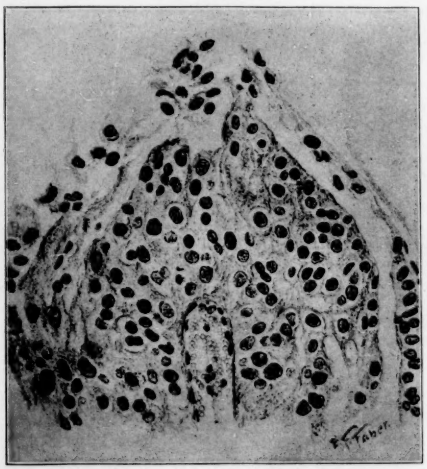


Fig. 1.—Drawing with Spencer No. 8 ocular and 4 mm. objective, showing large cells with large vesicular nuclei and a protoplasm which often takes the stain so poorly as to appear vesiculated. Note the perivascular "combing" of the cells.

wasting gradual and not severe, vague gastro-intestinal disturbance sometimes closely simulating chronic intestinal obstruction, occasionally adherence of omental mass to liver simulating enlarged liver, moderate ascites (usually clear but sometimes blood-tinged), slight edema of lower extremities, occasionally distention of superficial abdominal veins, vague abdominal discomfort rather than pain, death from asthenia.

Sacconaghi says that "it is impossible from the literature to make any pathologic-anatomic distinctions" and I agree to this. It may be said, however, that grossly the tumor is often massive, although occasionally it is flat, "platelike" in character. The case of Hasbrouck[8] was cystic. Metastasis is uncommon and invasion of other structures by direct extension is not wide-spread. The histologic reports show all varieties of sarcoma but in the later reports the large round-cell and endotheliomatous sarcomata seem to be more frequent and show much the same richness in blood-vessels and perivascular arrangement seen in the subject of the present communication. The rich blood-supply, however, is not confined to these types of tumor but is also seen in the spindle-cell forms and in two instances true perithelioma (perithelial angiosarcoma has been seen.[3], [9] In this respect it is interesting to note that one of the earliest records, that of Fränkel and Kaufmann,[10] was diagnosed as myxosarcoma telangiectodes hæmorrhagicum.

The purpose of this report is to add one more case to a number at the present time too small for satisfactory and conclusive statistical study.

REPORT OF CASE

Patient.—Mrs. P. B., female, white, married, aged 64. Private patient of Dr. George Lewis Smith, of Germantown, to

Fig. 2.—Drawing with Spencer No. 8 ocular and 16 mm. objective, showing general arrangement of vascularized trabeculæ and central cellular masses which also are vascularized.

whom I am much indebted for the privilege of using the clinical notes. Family history is negative throughout. Previous personal history shows little except the occurrence in early adult life of pulmonary tuberculosis which, however, was cured. The illness from which she died appeared to have its origin about four months before her death. She complained of indigestion and discomfort in the abdomen. The discomfort became a pain of moderate severity and the indigestion later was accompanied by nausea, vomiting and alternating attacks of severe constipation and moderate diarrhea. The constipation when present was so marked that the patient insisted that she had intestinal obstruction.

Physical Examination.—This showed moderate wasting but no definite appearance of cachectic color. The chest examination was negative. Examination of the abdomen showed slight diminution in the size of the liver and a distinct but moderate ascites. The lower extremities were negative except for slight

6. Frew: Transvaal Med. Jour., 1907-8, iii, 127.
7. Sacconaghi and Plitek: Anleitung zur Diagnostik der Abdominaltumoren, Berlin, 1910.
8. Hasbrouck: Washington Med. Ann., 1907-8, vi, 364; Ann. Surg., 1908, xlviii, 206.
9. Nash: Lancet, London, 1911, i, 17.
10. Fränkel and Kaufmann: Arch. f. Gynäk., 1889, xxxxi, 399.

edema toward the termination of the disease. These findings were concurred in by Dr. Smith and Dr. J. H. Musser.

Examinations of Urine, Blood and Feces.—By Dr. George Morris Piersol. Urine: Amber, cloudy, flocculent, acid, 1.022; faint trace of albumin by Heller test and ferrocyanid test; faint trace of albumose; no sugar; excess of indican; no bile pigments; trace of urobilin; no acetone or diacetic acid. Microscopically there were many leukocytes and epithelial cells; no casts.

Blood: Hemoglobin 70 per cent. (Tallquist); 3,830,000 erythrocytes; 7,200 leukocytes.

Feces: Thin, watery, light brown, offensive, faintly acid, hydrobilirubin, well-digested muscle fiber, no muscle nuclei, small amount vegetable fiber, much mucus and pus, no blood, occult blood or parasites. Further examination gave negative results.

Sputum: Negative for tubercle bacilli.

Necropsy.—This (by H. T. K.) was performed six hours after death. With the aid of the subsequent histologic examination, the following anatomic diagnoses have been made: Vesicular emphysema, healed tuberculosis, passive congestion of lungs; chronic focal fibrous pericarditis; brown atrophy of heart, chronic interstitial myocarditis; sclerotic-aortic, mitral, tricuspid valvulitis; simple (non-luetic) arteriosclerosis; perilobular fibrosis, passive congestion, fatty degeneration of liver; chronic fibrous cholecystitis, cholelithiasis (not demonstrably obstructive); chronic atrophic gastritis; chronic catarrhal enteritis; senile atrophy of spleen; chronic interstitial nephritis, nephrolithiasis, chronic catarrhal pyelitis; chronic interstitial pancreatitis with slight fat infiltration; endothelioma of omentum. The abdominal cavity contained about one liter of clear limpid yellow fluid; intestines were much distended with gas; transverse colon was markedly ptosed. The great omentum was densely adherent in the pelvic cavity and was diffusely thickened throughout its entire extent by the presence of a large number of spherical, generally discrete but sometimes confluent, mottled red, gray and purple, relatively firm nodules measuring from 3 mm. to 15 mm. in diameter, and averaging about 1 cm. The omentum formed a flat mass measuring 17 by 14 by 2 cm., and showing a smooth, glistening, transparent surface except where adherent to bladder, rectum and small intestine. The cut surface showed the nodules to be mottled red, purple and white, generally firm, slightly bulging, slightly bleeding, and with a few pin-head-sized areas of necrosis. Extension of the process to the gastrocolic omentum, gastrosplenic ligament, to a slight degree to the small intestine and mesentery and to the colon, especially in the epiploic appendages, was noted.

Histologic Examination.—There is found a network of connective tissue, giving the tumor a somewhat alveolated appearance. This is richly vascularized and apparently serves as the basis for outgrowth of the cells into the spaces. They are arranged in chains and multiple layers. As a rule, there is extensive necrosis in the center of the alveoli, but in numerous fields the central areas are found to have thin-walled blood-vessels from which the cells "comb out" in a typically sarcomatous fashion. The tumor cells are large, polygonal, rich in protoplasm and contain as a rule a single, large, vesicular round or oval nucleus. In some cases the nuclei are multiplied within a cell so as to overlap one another. Some few of the cells show apparent vacuolation of their protoplasm, which on more careful study is seen to be simply a lack of condensation in contrast with other areas of greater density.

The various features are illustrated in the accompanying drawings.

Diagnosis: Endothelioma of great omentum.

The Entry of Bacteria into the Lungs.—In a report made to the Philosophical Society, Cambridge, England, on experiments as to the entry of bacteria into the lungs (abstract in *Nature*, March 16), Drs. Cobbett and Graham-Smith announced that if *B. prodigiosus* were placed in the mouths of very young guinea-pigs it could be detected in the lungs examined a few minutes later. They assume that this affords an explanation of tuberculosis in animals fed with tubercle bacilli in many experiments, and invalidates certain conclusions which have been deduced as to the usual path of infection in this disease.

A NEW AIR-WATER SPHYGMOMANOMETER

ARTHUR J. BENDICK, M.D.
NEW YORK

Realizing the excessive number of sphygmomanometers already on the market, I felt some trepidation in designing the sphygmomanometer to be described. It was only after I had convinced myself that the very multiplicity of types was due to their faults and limitations, that I had the present model constructed.

Sphygmomanometers are mainly of two types: (1) the mercury manometers; (2) the spring manometers.

1. The disadvantage of the mercury manometer is chiefly the loss or distortion of the pulse-wave during transmission to the instrument. Either no pulsation is obtained, or at best there is a slow oscillation, entirely distorted in both character and duration by the inertia of the mercury. The truth of this statement can be readily proved by connecting rubber-tubing to the

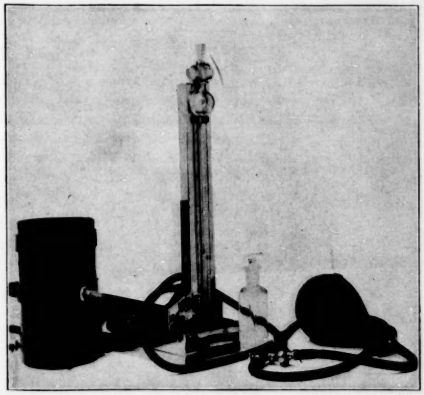


Fig. 1.—Photograph of the complete apparatus, showing tube, stand, cuff, rubber tubing and Politzer air-bag which serves as a pump.

manometer and suddenly pinching it. The mercury will rise, then fall below its previous position, and will then oscillate for some time. A single impulse has been distorted by the instrument into a series of oscillations.

2. The spring manometers have not met with favor chiefly on account of their inaccuracy after prolonged use. The spring weakens with use and is also affected by temperature. Furthermore, the price of that class of spring manometers which can be used with accuracy for any reasonable length of time is prohibitive.

To avoid the inertia of the mercury one naturally turns to the lighter fluids, such as water, alcohol, benzin, etc. But to use these fluids alone a considerable quantity is required, which exerts as great inertia as the smaller quantity of the heavier liquid, mercury. Consequently, to use only a few cubic centimeters of these lighter fluids, we must use them working against some resistance. The simplest and most elastic resistance obtainable I believe to be air compression. This principle—the compression of an enclosed column of air by a few cubic centimeters of water—is utilized in my instrument.

A glass tube of the shape shown in Figure 2 is used. The tube is filled with water until the level indicated in the illustration is reached. The stop-cock is then closed and we have an enclosed column of air above the fluid. This column of air

can be compressed by the fluid and the degree of compression can be ascertained from the scale. Pressure from the cuff is exerted on the fluid at *A*, which causes the fluid at *B* to rise until the air-pressure in the tube *C* is equal to the pressure in the cuff. This pressure may be then read off on the scale.

The bulb *A* acts as a reservoir for the fluid, while the bulb *D* acts as a reservoir for the compressed air, allowing the liquid to rise the entire length of the tube in recording pressures up to 300 mm. of mercury. These two bulbs allow of the use of a larger and hence more accurate scale than if straight tubes were used.

The rest of the apparatus is as simple as possible.

1. The cuff consists of a cloth reenforced rubber bag 12 cm. wide, closed by three rapid adjustable straps. A metal plug joins the bag with the rubber tubing.

2. The pump consists of an 8-ounce Politzer bag.

3. A metal "T" tube with stop-cock and needle-valve escape for gradually releasing the pressure. The stop-cock allows the air-pump to be disconnected, giving direct communication between the cuff and the instrument.

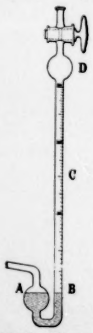


Fig. 2.—Diagram showing the glass tube of the water sphygmomanometer. A, bulb partially filled with water on which pressure is exerted by a column of air in the tube leading from the cuff. B, level of water in upright calibrated tube C, which contains air above. D, bulb in the tube C to contain the air as the water rises. At the top of the tube is a cock for closing the tube after the water is put in below.

4. The rubber tubing is heavy enough to prevent any loss of pulsation by distention of the rubber.

The advantages of the instrument are:

1. Sensitiveness. A few c.c. of water constitute the only moving part; hence there is practically no inertia. The transmission of the pulse-wave is immediate and its character is unchanged. Irregularities of the pulse are readily seen and the pulse-force may be estimated. Systolic pressure can usually be read off directly by merely watching the change in pulsation of the fluid as the pressure is gradually lowered. Furthermore, by feeling at the wrist the pulse can be sooner detected by feeling the first few throbs occurring synchronously with the pulsation in the tube. Higher, but more accurate, systolic readings are thus obtained. Similarly, the diastolic pressure can be obtained by observing at what pressure maximal pulsations occur in the tube.

2. Simplicity. Air and water constitute the only moving parts. There is nothing to wear out, hence the apparatus is permanent.

3. Accuracy. Each manometer is individually calibrated against a mercury manometer.

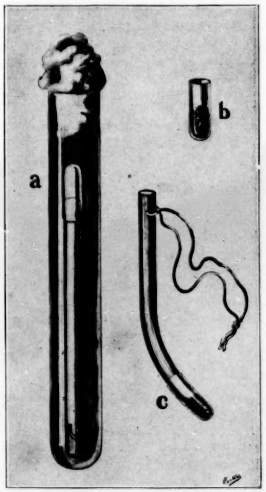
103 West Eighty-First Street.

Heredity, Growth and Decay.—"Heredity is a reality, but is not so definite or so mechanical as is generally supposed. Nutrition is responsible for much that passes for heredity. Only after its effects have been definitely ascertained can the real mechanism of heredity be understood. Why, for example, does each organism reach maturity and finally sink into old age? Is there a determent in the germ cell that when active checks growth? Does the mechanism of life run progressively to a certain point and then refuse to act? Or is maturity merely a state of maximum nutrition and old age a running down because nutrition fails? To state the problem in another way: Does a given organ cease to grow because the possibilities of its inherited mechanism have become exhausted, or does growth end because nutrition fails when the energy of the organism is turned in other directions? The latter is, I believe, the sounder view." (From Patten's "The Social Basis of Religion," New York, 1911.)

THE COMBINED USE OF TENTS AND INTRA-UTERINE MEDICATION

E. C. DUDLEY, M.D.
CHICAGO

Dilatation of the uterus by means of tents and treatment by intra-uterine applications made up a very large part of the gynecologic therapeutics of a former generation. Both of these measures have fallen into almost universal disuse; the tent, although of great diagnostic and therapeutic value, having been discarded because of the frequent disabling, not to say, fatal metritis, salpingitis, and peritonitis, which, even under the most careful and judicial handling, occasionally followed its use. The old routine intra-uterine applications as used in the office or in the patient's house were condemned, not only because they were generally useless, but also and more especially because they were dangerous and sometimes destructive. Since these measures have been relegated to the dark ages of gynecology, we have for the most part put in place of them forcible dilatation by means of steel instruments, and curettage under anesthesia. Forcible dilatation popularized by our late fellow, Goodell, and others, undoubtedly has wide usefulness when used with care and judgment. Even in the hands of the incompetent and careless practitioner it will be less hazardous than the old routine treatment, because it rises to the dignity of a surgical operation and is, therefore, presumably always undertaken with aseptic conditions and because it is not so frequently repeated. Forcible dilatation is transient in its effect, and, therefore, not always adequate; furthermore, if carried far enough to permit intra-uterine digital touch, which is often desirable, serious rupture of the uterus might result. The intra-uterine application of iodin or other substances usually, since it does not reach thoroughly the uterine mucosa, especially the uterine glands, gives disappointing results. Any measure, therefore, that will safely prolong the dilatation and bring the application effectively in contact with the mucosa and muciparous glands should be of value.



Device for prolonged dilatation of the uterus in conjunction with thorough intra-uterine medication: *a*, a tupelo tent with gelatin half-capsule attached kept sterile in a test-tube; *b*, a gelatin half-capsule, containing two parts of potassium iodid and one part of iodin crystals; *c*, a curved tent on the distal end of which has been placed the half-capsule containing iodin one part and potassium iodid two parts, this being soluble in water.

The sole purpose of this paper is to describe a simple means which has the double purpose of relatively safe prolonged dilatation of the uterus by means of tents and

in conjunction therewith thorough intra-uterine medication. The device consists in the use of a tupelo sponge or sea-tangle tent over the distal end of which has been attached half of a gelatin capsule filled with whatever medicinal substance may be desired for intra-uterine application.

The diagram, with its explanation, shows, first the sterile tent over the end of which has been placed the gelatin half capsule. The tent should be kept sterile in a test-tube stopped with cotton until used. The drawing shows also another tent slightly curved to facilitate introduction and a half-capsule partly filled with a medicinal substance. Any form or size of tent may be used.

It is perhaps well to lay stress on the necessity of thorough disinfection of the tent and of keeping it aseptic until used. In my service at St. Luke's Hospital the tents are exposed to a heat of 240 F. on two consecutive days and again to the same degree of heat before using.

There is a possible defect in the iodin tent as above described, that is, in the gelatin capsule which, although subject in the manufacture to considerable heat, is not aseptic and may be a source of infection. The difficulty may be practically and perhaps wholly obviated by placing the half-capsule filled with iodin on the end of the tent two days before it is to be introduced; then the iodin permeates the capsule and renders it probably safe.

The only medicinal substance I have used so far is a combination of iodin crystals, one part, and potassium iodid, two parts, this being a proportion which dissolves readily in water. Therefore, after introduction, the expanding tent stimulates uterine secretions which dissolve, first, the capsule, and second, the iodin and potassium iodid, making at once a prolonged application to the endometrium; at the same time the iodin permeates the tent and renders it continuously antiseptic. Should the half-capsule not hold enough iodin other half capsules may be filled and placed each over the end of the preceding capsule until a sufficient quantity has been secured.

This iodin combination dissolves readily in less than one-half its weight of water; therefore, the uterine secretions stimulated by the tent are quite sufficient to effect a solution. The solution, like Churchill's caustic solution, undoubtedly would have a very escharotic effect and might, if applied, cause stenosis of the uterine ends of the Fallopian tubes. It is also possible that if the tubes were open uterine contractions might force it into the tubes with possible disastrous cauterization. Such an accident evidently would be more likely to occur in consequence of the cervical canal being tightly plugged by the tent. I have not applied more than three or four grains of this combination and would hesitate to increase this amount except in case of a very flabby hemorrhagic uterus. Manifestly it might be desirable to dilute the iodin combination in such a way as to insure the mucosa against destructive action. Such a dilution could be made with magnesium silicate, that is, talcum powder, this being comparatively an inert substance with which the iodin combined would have no chemical reaction.

This procedure is more efficacious than the obsolete one of passing an applicator armed with medicated cotton into the uterus. The explanation is, first, in the conjunction of prolonged dilatation and the continuous application of the medicinal substance; second, this application is made during a period when the uterine wall is thinned by dilatation, and the muciparous glands are correspondingly shortened and opened, and, therefore, are more accessible to treatment.

I suggest a trial of this method in such cases of uterine catarrh, uterine hemorrhage, dysmenorrhea, and sterility as may furnish an indication for dilatation and intra-uterine application. For obvious reasons it should not be undertaken at the office, but should be surrounded by all the safeguards of a surgical operation in the patient's house, or preferably in the hospital. The iodized tent may be introduced as a supplement to the forcible dilatation with steel instruments under anesthesia, in which case a somewhat larger tent may be used. If no general anesthetic is given, I suggest the following technic:

1. Cleanse the vagina to a degree as near sterilization as may be practicable.
2. Introduce into the uterus an applicator wound with absorbent cotton saturated with a 10 per cent. solution of cocain. Ten minutes usually will suffice for practical local anesthesia.
3. Carefully and moderately dilate the uterus by means of a Palmer or very small Goodell dilator.
4. Introduce the tent.
5. In about twelve hours remove the tent and follow it by a larger one if additional dilatation is desired.

In the older experience of dilatation by means of tents the dangerous infections usually followed the use of the second or third tent, seldom the first. Under aseptic conditions one might safely apply two tents in immediate succession; but if more dilatation were required I would advise it to be begun forcibly under anesthesia and then continued by one or two tents.

My estimate of the value of the device is based for the most part on general principles. I have used it only a few months and, therefore, cannot report the remote results in concrete cases. In one case a moderate pelvic inflammatory reaction followed which subsided in a few days apparently without serious results. This case serves to emphasize the necessity for extreme care in the use of any method of uterine dilatation and intra-uterine application.

I make no extreme claim relative to the value or safety of the method I have described. So far I have found it quite satisfactory. I offer it in a tentative way, hoping it may prove useful in selected cases as a supplement or a substitute for the more radical forcible dilatation. At any rate, it is about all I have been able to rescue from the ancient wreck of routine intra-uterine therapeutics, which filled a large and melancholy place in the gynecologic therapeutics of the last century.

Uterine dilatation by means of tents fell under merited condemnation before the time of antiseptic and aseptic surgery. Perhaps under modern conditions it may be found that the danger was dependent not on the tent itself, but on the unclean conditions in which it was applied. Comparing the relative value of the earlier tent dilatation with the later forcible dilatation by means of steel instruments, and eliminating the septic results which so frequently followed the use of the tent, which now possibly we may avoid, it is more than possible that forcible dilatation might suffer by comparison; clearly, it might be well to give the latter method a fair trial under the favorable conditions of antisepsis and asepsis.

1345 Astor Street.

TRAUMA AS A CAUSE OF AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

ANDREW H. WOODS, M.D.

Assistant Neurologist to the Philadelphia General Hospital, and to the Neurological Dispensary of the University Hospital

PHILADELPHIA

The following cases have been studied with a view to estimating the correct relation of the trauma which in each case preceded the symptoms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

CASE 1.—I examined a mechanic, aged 44, in the dispensary of the University Hospital in 1909. Five years before that date he had fallen 12 feet and injured his back sufficiently to keep him in a hospital for two months. After four years of normal health he caught his right hand in the machine which he tended, badly tearing the soft tissues, and again was forced to spend two months in a hospital. On resuming work, he immediately felt that the injured hand was weak, awkward and easily fatigued. The lameness and ensuing atrophy spread up the limb to the shoulder, so that within twelve months the right upper extremity was nearly useless, while the left hand had begun to show the early symptoms of the disease. The picture of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis rapidly developed and the patient died early this year with bulbar paralysis.

CASE 2.—A railroad engineer recently in Professor Soiller's service at the University Hospital attempted just a year ago, after a day's work, to jump on a moving train. He lost his grip and for a moment was in danger of being killed; but by a great effort he regained his hold and managed to get on the car. He lay for the rest of the two-mile run much agitated and violently trembling in his legs. Next day, however, he was able to walk and returned to work, and for two weeks all went well. Then he felt stiff and sore in the muscles of the lower limbs, and this condition progressed as time passed. Five months later, again while returning home from work, he tripped on a cross-tie and fell on a bridge, striking his left shoulder as he passed through, finally lighting on a girder five feet below. He was able, nevertheless, to draw himself back to the track and to walk home. The next day he felt dizzy and nauseated. After a few days, weakness and lameness developed in the left arm, followed by atrophy, the symptoms increasing from day to day until by October, 1910, the patient was forced to give up work. He has now the cardinal symptoms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Among the records at the Philadelphia General Hospital I find but few case histories in which the diagnosis of this disease has been made. Among the symptoms in several cases of spinal muscular atrophy are recorded spasticity of the legs, and some cases of lateral sclerosis showed muscular wasting in the arms. In two out of the whole list accident had preceded the disease:

CASE 3.—Two years before onset the patient had fallen from a moderate height. His first discomfort was a stinging paresthesia in the toes, felt several months after the injury. Later general muscular wasting appeared, together with spasticity of both legs.

CASE 4.—The patient five months before the onset had fallen from a height of 25 feet and been rendered unconscious.

CASE 5.—The case reported by Dr. George Price[1] happens to be exactly apposite. A middle-aged acrobat made a false step and sprained one ankle. Shortly afterward he sustained a slight injury from a fall. Within a short time muscular wasting appeared with some stiffness and slightly exaggerated tendon reflexes in both legs.

Gelma and Stroehlin in a report[2] on this subject tell of a workman who received a severe strain of the vertebral column while trying to support a 700 kg. stone which was slipping from the hold of a derrick. He felt weakness at once. Stiffness and atrophy succeeded and the disease went on to bulbar paralysis within three years.

Kirk Mendel[3] discusses the etiologic relation of trauma to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and reviews the cases reported up to that time. A patient of his, a woman, had fallen from a height of ten feet, striking her left side. Seven months later she again fell, this time from a hay-wagon, bruising her left breast. Two months later marked fatigue was felt, followed by numbness of the left upper extremity and atrophy. The symptoms were earliest and throughout most marked in the left upper extremity.

Valentiner's patient showed symptoms shortly after a fall during a violent athletic effort. Goldberg tells of a workman who fell on his buttocks from a scaffolding, and whose right foot was crushed by an after-falling tool-box. The symptoms started in the right foot and were always more severe in the right leg. Hauck's patient received a deep cut in the left forearm and right leg, and here also the injured limbs showed earliest and most severe signs of the disease. The man reported by Ottendorf had hung suspended by arms and chin for several minutes from a beam. Seven months later the disease commenced in the arms and progressed to bulbar palsy. Pagenstecher almost duplicates this history, except that his patient showed immediate symptoms. An electric shock preceded the onset in a 6-year-old boy examined by Hoehl: Oppenheim, in his text-book on nervous diseases, tells of a man who after an accident on the water was compelled to row violently to save his life.

Gowers[4] deals with spinal muscular atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis without distinction. In a few cases, he says, he has known the complex to develop after a concussion "as if it had set up a perverse nutrition of the nerve elements. Still more rarely a fall injuring one limb has been followed by muscular atrophy commencing in this limb."

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis has been reported as following parturition.

It thus appears that many patients in whom this relatively rare spinal degeneration has occurred refer it back to some kind of trauma. If these accidents had been of the slight kind which most workmen suffer every year or so, the question of causal relation might be dismissed. But the injuries were in each case unusual, so that it is difficult to dismiss them as mere incidental antecedents. Mendel calls attention, as did Gowers, to the fact that the disease often develops first and persists most markedly in the injured member, or if not in the same limb, then on the same side of the body. In Mendel's opinion the interval elapsing between injury and early symptoms is sufficiently constant to merit consideration.

Many writers on this disease do not even mention trauma as an etiologic factor. Winterscheid thinks it possibly a proximal cause, and this is Mendel's conclusion, who feels that some congenital defect must be invoked to explain the tendency to the degeneration. The question comes up, What is there about the circumstances attending such accidents that could thus operate on the spinal cord? Two possible mechanisms suggest themselves. If the blood-supply to certain tracts and cells were congenitally precarious, a severe concus-

1. At the session of the Philadelphia Neurological Society at which this paper was read.
2. Gelma and Stroehlin: Gaz. d. hôp., March 23, 1911.
3. Mendel, Kirk: Umfall in der Aetiologie der Nervenkrankheiten, Berlin, 1911.
4. Gowers: Text-Book on Nervous System, i, 478.

sion might completely cut off part or all the nutrition of the parts involved. It must also be remembered that violent exertion usually accompanies the accidents above described, and, as Edinger has suggested in regard to tabes dorsalis, overfunctioning might undo an already weakened tract. In the various forms of professional neuritis overstimulation of nervous cells is the most obvious cause of the changes in structure.

Before attempting to reach a conclusion from these cases as to the causative value of trauma, there is another possible relationship between the disease and the accident that is worthy of consideration. The accident might be the result of the disease. A mechanic whose hand was gradually losing its wonted deftness through an incipient central degeneration in the cervical cord one day fails to remove his hand in time from his machine; an engineer, unconscious as yet of weakness in hand and leg, tries the muscles too far in the effort to jump on a moving train. The workman whose stiffness has not shown itself in ordinary walking has the defect painfully emphasized when a slight misstep throws him from a beam in midair. Siccard in discussing one of the cases above reported took a non-committal position because he could not decide from the evidence that the preexisting disease had not caused the trauma.

Patients suffering from any insidious disease are apt to overlook the early dawning of their trouble. Close questioning often enables the physician to place the onset weeks or months earlier than the patient had dated it. Very often, too, the patient assigns some unusual event as the starting-point, or even as the cause, of his illness—explaining malaria as a result of a wedding; or apoplexy, of a comet. If patients with half of each retina totally blind can walk the streets and do daily work for months oblivious of the defect until a collision with a street-car calls it to their attention, it is not hard to believe that slight, incipient lateral tract disease may escape notice until it produces sufficient awkwardness of movement to cause an accident.

The gradually developing maladroitness would be accentuated by weariness and thus increase the liability to mishap at such times. Furthermore, rest, such as is enforced for a period after the accident, would render the beginning motor defect less noticeable, while resumption of work after the immediate effects of the injury had disappeared would fix attention on the injured member and call into prominence its defect in power and dexterity. This accounts for a somewhat definite period that elapses between the trauma and the early symptoms supposed to result from it.

But after giving due weight to this reversal of causative relationship, and having subtracted all cases in which uncertainty remains, a certain number of cases lie before us in which no agency in producing the accident can be charged to the patient himself. The trauma acting on parturient women, the electric shock received by the boy, and the injuries received by the member first striking the ground, in patients who fell from buildings, cannot be charged to preexistent disease in the sufferers. Here we must conclude either that the trauma called forth the disease, or that the trauma preceded it merely as a chance antecedent. The attendant circumstances in some of the cases are such as to make the theory of chance improbable, though a much larger number of cases must be presented before it can be definitely eliminated.

The histories here presented admit, therefore, of one conclusion: A reasonable presumption exists, but no definite proof, that trauma is a proximate (evoking) cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. If previously weakened cells and tracts exist in the spinal-cord, severe concussion or over-innervation (strain) can become the last straw that shatters the structure. Possibly congenital defect will some day be shown to be the ultimate cause (*causa sine qua non*) predisposing to the breakdown.

14 Elliot Avenue, Bryn Mawr.

SALVARSAN

JAMES S. McLESTER, M.D.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

I. PREPARATION FOR INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION

The cells of every living organism are adjusted to a certain osmotic tension and any variation of this tension in the fluids surrounding the cell injures it; therefore, the concentration of solutions of salvarsan injected intravenously is a matter of some importance. The practice seems to be to dissolve the salt in a variable amount of water and then to neutralize with sodium hydroxid, the exact osmotic tension of the resulting solution being a neglected factor. This is then brought up to a volume of 200 or 300 c.c. by adding, in some cases, physiologic salt solution, and in others distilled water. The statement is frequently made that 0.6 gm. of salvarsan neutralized and dissolved in 250 c.c. of distilled water approaches closely the osmotic tension of the fluids of the body. The fallacy of this can easily be shown.

We ordinarily accept a solution of sodium chlorid containing 9 gm. of the salt to one liter of distilled water as most nearly approaching physiologic osmotic pressure. The molecular weight of a given salt expressed in grams is said to be one "gram molecule." The molecular weight of sodium chlorid being 58.5, that amount of this salt, expressed in grams (58.5 gm.), dissolved in one liter of water is one "gram molecule," or, as suggested by Ostwald, 1 "mol." Any fraction of 58.5 gm. of sodium chlorid dissolved in a liter of water is that fraction of a mol. Consequently physiologic salt solution has an osmotic pressure of $9 \div 58.5$, or 0.15 mol. Thus we see that any solution intended for intravenous administration in order to be physically harmless must have a concentration of 0.15 mol.; the number of grams to the liter must be expressed by the formula, "0.15 $\times$ molecular weight of the dissolved salt."

Salvarsan as an acid salt ($HCl.NH_2.OH.C_6H_3.As:As.C_6H_3.OH.NH_2.HCl$) has a molecular weight of 421. For its complete neutralization with NaOH two HCl radicles are dropped and two atoms of Na are substituted for two atoms of H, thus giving a salt of less molecular weight—412. When a given amount of a salt with a molecular weight of 421 is changed to another salt with a molecular weight of 412, a proportionate loss in grams must at the same time take place. When 0.6 gm. of the acid salvarsan is used, 0.58 gm. of the sodium salt results. In this reaction, however, two molecules of NaCl are liberated. Using the above figures it can be seen that the amount of NaCl in this solution is 0.16 gm.

Supposing this reaction takes place in a liter of water, the osmotic tension of the resulting solution can be summed up as follows:

$$\text{For salvarsan } \frac{.58}{410} = .0014 \text{ mol.}$$

$$\text{For NaCl } \frac{.16}{58.5} = .0027 \text{ mol.}$$

$$.0041 \text{ mol.}$$

Knowing the molecular concentration of a given amount of these two salts dissolved in a liter of water to be .0041 mol., we compute the amount of water necessary to hold the same salts in a solution of 0.15 mol. (the osmotic tension required) as follows:

$$\frac{.0041}{.15} = .027 \times 1000 = 27 \text{ c.c.}$$

As isotonic solutions have the same freezing-point, this solution should theoretically freeze at 0.56, the freezing-point of the blood.

An ampulla of salvarsan was dissolved in distilled water, 4.4 c.c. normal sodium hydroxid added, and the resulting clear solution brought up with water to a volume of 27 c.c. The freezing-point of this was found to be 0.50. This variation from the theoretical can perhaps be partly explained by dissociation of the salt, and by the fact that, purposely, as is commonly the practice, the ampulla was not washed out to remove the small remaining powder adhering to it.

This error, however, becomes negligible when the volume is increased to 200 or 300 c.c. by the addition of an isotonic fluid such as physiologic salt solution.

Thus, the volume of a solution containing 0.6 gm. of salvarsan prepared for intravenous administration should approximate 25 to 35 c.c. in order to approach physiologic osmotic pressure. This considers only the physical, not the pharmacologic properties of the drug, and a consideration of the latter causes us to greatly increase the volume by the addition of an isotonic solution of some other salt.

II. THE IDENTITY OF THE WATER-SOLUBLE SODIUM SALT

It is commonly supposed that the following reactions take place in the preparation of salvarsan for intravenous administration:[1]

1. $HCl.NH_2.OH.C_6H_2.As:As.C_6H_2.OH.NH_2HCl + 2\ NaOH = NH_2.OH.C_6H_2.As:As.C_6H_2.OH.NH_2 + 2\ NaCl + 2\ H_2O.$

2A. $NH_2.OH.C_6H_2.As:As.C_6H_2ON.NH_2 + 2\ NaOH = NH_2.ONa.C_6H_2.As:As.C_6H_2.ONaNH_2 + 2\ H_2O.$

For 0.6 gm. of salvarsan in Formula 1, 0.114 gm. of NaOH would be required; that is, 2.8 c.c. normal sodium hydroxid solution.

To redissolve the salt, as expressed by Formula 2A, it is manifest that the same amount of sodium hydroxid would be required, using 5.6 c.c. for the entire process (1 and 2A). As a matter of fact, less is found to suffice.

Notwithstanding the known unstability of such a monosodium salt, it would appear that in place of 2A, the following occurs:

$H_2.As:As.C_6H_2OH.NH_2 + H_2O.$

2B. $NH_2.OH.C_6H_2.As:As.C_6H_2.OH.NH_2 + NaOH = NH_2.ONa.C_6$

Supposing that Formula 2B expresses the true reaction, one-half the amount of alkali used in Formula 1 would be required for this second reaction, i. e., 1.4 c.c. normal sodium hydroxid, or 4.2 c.c. in all. In practice 4.3 c.c. to 4.5 c.c. normal sodium hydroxid is actually used to precipitate the neutral and redissolve the sodium salt; which suggests the formation of a monosodium salt as in Formula 2B.

1. THE JOURNAL A. M. A., Dec. 31, 1910.

THE PRODUCTION OF ANTIBODIES TO PNEUMOCOCCI IN AN INSUSCEPTIBLE HOST *

PRESTON KYES, M.D.
CHICAGO

With the pneumococcus, as with most bacteria, the bulk of immunologic studies has been made with animals possessing a relatively high susceptibility to that organism. On the other hand, the general studies concerning the formation of antibodies have shown that specific antibody production is not directly dependent on any pathogenic value of the substance injected: Thus the precipitins to innocuous proteins; the agglutinins and hemolysins, to red blood-corpuscles; and, indeed, certain antitoxins themselves, namely, those resulting from toxoid injections, are all produced by the employment of antigens having no disease-producing power.

Starting from this point, I have tested the possibility of obtaining antibodies to pneumococci and their products, by the systematic inoculation of a relatively insusceptible animal with extreme doses of virulent pneumococci. The animal selected for this purpose was the common barn-yard fowl, birds in general being insusceptible to pneumococcus infection.

The pneumococci employed in the following experiments were from a human lung involved in acute lobar pneumonia. Throughout the period of immunization, the pneumococci were transferred each third day to fresh blood-agar (rabbit) slants. From time to time, the organism was passed through mice and rabbits, the virulence not being allowed to drop below the point at which a single inoculation of rabbits produced death. For convenience in obtaining large quantities for inoculation, the organism was grown on blood-agar slanted in flasks, the twenty-four hour growth equalling by count the number of organisms growing on twenty test-tube slants in the same time.[1] From the surface of each twenty-four-hour slant the organisms were washed by employing 5 c.c. of 0.85 per cent. sodium chlorid and the several suspensions were brought together immediately prior to inoculation. In all instances the growths were checked for contaminations. All inoculations were made intramuscularly into the breast, very slowly.

The following protocol gives the history of the inoculation of Fowl D, a white Leghorn rooster, weighing 2,000 gm.

INOCULATIONS OF FOWL D.

I. July 9, 1910: Received 60 c.c. emulsion of pneumococcus R'M'', containing twenty-four hour surface growth of twelve flasks (=240 tubes).

II. July 16: Received 60 c.c. emulsion from twelve flasks (=240 tubes).

III. July 17: Received 30 c.c. emulsion from six flasks (=120 tubes).

IV. July 26: Received 85 c.c. emulsion from seventeen flasks (=340 tubes).

V. August 23: Received 80 c.c. emulsion from sixteen flasks (=320 tubes).

VI. August 30: Received 80 c.c. emulsion from sixteen flasks (=320 tubes).

VII. September 11: Received 40 c.c. emulsion from eight flasks (=160 tubes).[2]

VIII. October 11: Received 90 c.c. emulsion from eighteen flasks (=360 tubes).

* From the Department of Pathology and Bacteriology, the University of Chicago.

1. Direct counts showed approximately 1,000,000,000 organisms in each such tube and 20,000,000,000 in each flask. These figures correspond closely to those for the streptococcus given by Weaver and Tunnicliff, Jour. Infect. Dis., 1908, v, 589.

2. Relatively small inoculation given because of marked progressive emaciation resulting from previous injections.

IX. November 12: Received 100 c.c. emulsion from twenty flasks (=400 tubes).

X. December 12: Received 100 c.c. emulsion from twenty flasks (=400 tubes).

XI. Jan. 15, 1911: Received 100 c.c. emulsion from 20 flasks (=400 tubes).

XII. February 3: Received 80 c.c. emulsion from fifteen flasks (=300 tubes).

As indicated above, Fowl D received twelve inoculations of pneumococci, the inoculations being distributed over a period of eight months, and representing 180 flask cultures (=3,600 tubes). Following each of the first two injections, there was a period of about twelve hours during which the animal was distinctly sick, and a similar but longer period (thirty-six hours) occurred immediately following the eighth injection. Throughout the immunization there was a progressive loss of weight. Other than for this, the animal appeared normal at all times.

February 20, or seventeen days subsequent to the final inoculation, the animal was bled to death, and the serum recovered for a series of tests as to its antibody content.

The bacteriolytic, agglutinating and bactericidal powers were tested as follows: An emulsion of the homologous strain of pneumococci was so made that each cubic centimeter represented the growth of two twenty-four hour blood-agar test-tube slants. One c.c. of the emulsion was added to each of five tubes of two series. To each of the tubes of one of the series, were added also decreasing amounts of normal fowl serum; to the tubes of the other series were added the corresponding amounts of the serum from Fowl D. The tubes were incubated at 39° C. for two hours, and then allowed to stand at 12° C. for eighteen hours. The readings given in Table 1 were made at the end of that period.

TABLE 1.—SHOWING RESULTS OF TESTS OF BLOOD-SERUM OF FOWL D FOR ITS BACTERIOLYTIC, AGGLUTINATING AND BACTERICIDAL POWERS, WITH CONTROL TESTS

1 c.c. of Serum Dilution Used.	(a) Serum of Normal Fowl.	(b) Serum of Fowl D.
1/5	Cloudy—no agglutination	Clear—no sediment.
1/25	Cloudy—no agglutination	Clear—agglutinated sediment.
1/50	Cloudy—no agglutination	Somewhat cloudy—sediment.
1/125	Cloudy—no agglutination	Cloudy — agglutination (?).
1/250	Cloudy—no agglutination	Cloudy—no agglutination.
Control without serum.	Cloudy—no agglutination	

Table 1 shows that Serum D, in contrast to the normal serum, produced distinct changes of the bacterial suspension. These changes are to be interpreted as caused by bacteriolysin and agglutinins. Immediately following the readings above recorded, the contents of each of the tubes of the two series was injected into a white mouse (15 gm.) to test the lethal action of the several mixtures. Table 2 gives the results of the inoculations.

TABLE 2.—RESULTS OF INOCULATIONS IN WHITE MICE WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE TUBES IN TABLE 1

Mouse Receiving Emulsion Containing Serum; Dilution Used.	(a) Normal Serum Series.	(b) Serum D Series.
1/5	† Within 36 hours.	Lived; no distress.
1/25	† Within 36 hours.	† Between 60 and 62 hours.
1/50	† Within 36 hours.	† Within 36 hours.
1/125	† Within 36 hours.	† Within 36 hours.
1/250	† Within 36 hours.	† Within 36 hours.
Control; emulsion containing no serum.	† Within 36 hours.	

In Table 2 and the following tables, the dagger (†) stands for "died."

Table 2 shows that in contrast to the normal fowl serum, the immune serum, when present in sufficient concentration, modified or destroyed the lethal action of the pneumococci for mice.

Following this demonstration of the action *in vitro* of the immune serum on pneumococci, tests were made as to its action *in vivo*. To standardize the dosage for these tests, preliminary experiments were made as follows: The twenty-four-hour growth of pneumococci from one blood-agar flask was suspended in 5 c.c. of salt solution and this suspension was tested in duplicate, as to its lethal action for mice (Table 3).

TABLE 3.—RESULTS OF INOCULATION OF MICE WITH PNEUMOCOCCUS EMULSION TO STANDARDIZE THE DOSAGE

1 c.c. Pneumococcus Emulsion; Strength.	Mice Weighing Approximately 15 Gm. (a) Series I.	(b) Series II.
Full	† After 36 hours.	† After 35 hours.
1/10	† After 35½ hours.	† After 36 hours.
1/50	† After 36 hours.	† After 38½ hours.
1/75	† After 39 hours.	† After 40 hours.
1/100	† After 46½ hours.	† After 47 hours.
1/150	† After 95 hours.	† After 104 hours.
1/300	Lived	Lived.
1/600	Lived	Lived.

These experiments indicated the approximate dosage for mice. The results showed that 1 c.c. of a 1/100 dilution of the suspension as prepared, served to kill mice within forty-eight hours; that the same amount of a 1/150 dilution killed only after four days; and that smaller doses were non-lethal. Further to test the forty-eight-hour lethal dose, however, a suspension similar to that used above was prepared from a second twenty-four-hour flask-culture of the same strain and this was tested on mice as follows: six mice were injected with 1 c.c. of a 1/100 dilution, and an equal number with 1 c.c. of a 1/150 dilution. All six mice receiving the 1/100 dilution died within forty hours, while all those receiving the 1/150 dilution survived three and one-half days or longer.

The above results showed that for the pneumococcus, as then growing, the forty-eight-hour lethal dose was approximately 1 c.c. of a 1/100 dilution of the standard suspension. On the basis of this dosage, the therapeutic value of the immune serum D was tested. This test was performed in triplicate, and consisted of two procedures. These procedures were, (1) the injection of the immune serum into mice coincidently with an inoculation with 100 times the forty-eight-hour lethal dose of pneumococci, and (2) the injection of the immune serum eighteen hours subsequent to the bacterial inoculation. All experiments in which there was an injection of the immune serum, were duplicated by controls in which normal fowl serum was substituted for the immune serum. In no instance did the normal serum display a protective action. The immune serum displayed a distinct protective action in all instances. Following is the protocol of the experiments:

Standard suspension of pneumococci was made as in previous experiments and employed undiluted in 1 c.c. doses, representing 100 times the forty-eight-hour lethal dose.

GROUP I (Control).—Each of two mice received 1 c.c. of the emulsion + 1 c.c. of salt solution, and each of two other mice received 1 c.c. of emulsion + 1 c.c. normal fowl serum; with results as shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4—RESULTS OF CONTROL INOCULATION OF MICE WITH PNEUMOCOCCUS SUSPENSION, NORMAL FOWL SERUM AND SALT SOLUTION

Mouse.	1 c.c. Pneumococcus Suspension + 1 c.c Normal Fowl Serum.
Red head	† In 20½ hours.
Red neck	† In 21 hours.
	1 c.c. Pneumococcus Suspension + 1 c.c. Salt Solution.
Red back	In 23½ hours.
Red tail	In 22⅔ hours.

GROUP II.—Coincidently with the above injections each of three mice received 1 c.c. of the suspension subcutaneously and at once 1 c.c. of immune serum D in same site. Three control mice received the same inoculation, but with normal serum in place of the immune serum. These controls all died within twenty-four hours. The mice receiving the immune serum survived as shown in Table 5.

TABLE 5.—RESULTS IN MICE RECEIVING 1 C.C. PNEUMOCOCCUS SUSPENSION AND AT ONCE 1 C.C. IMMUNE SERUM

Mouse.	Time After Inoculations. 10 Hrs.	23 Hrs.	42 Hrs.	67 Hrs.	3 Wks.
Red l. ear	Slightly sick	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.
Red r. ear	Slightly sick	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.
Red ears	Slightly sick	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.	Normal.

Three controls distinctly sick; all three †.

GROUP III.—Coincidently with the above inoculations, each of three mice received 1 c.c. of the pneumococcus suspension subcutaneously and eighteen hours later, when very sick, received the first of a series of subcutaneous injections of immune serum D, three control mice receiving normal fowl's serum. All died within twenty-four hours after inoculation. The course of the infection in the mice receiving the immune serum was as shown in Table 6.

The above experiments show that the immune serum D in contrast to normal fowl serum possessed a distinct protective power against the pneumococci inoculated. In those instances in which the serum was injected coincidently with the organisms, the protection was complete (Group II). In those instances (Group III) in which the serum was injected after the mice were definitely sick, the protection was marked; and in the one instance in which the serum treatment was pushed in an attempt to actually save the mouse, the protection was complete. It is to be noted that the length of survival of the mice of Group III was directly proportional to the amount of serum injected: The three controls without serum, died within twenty-four hours; the mouse receiving 1 c.c. of immune serum died after thirty-two hours; the mouse receiving 3.5 c.c. of serum died after two and two-thirds days; and finally, the mouse receiving 6 c.c. of serum recovered completely. In all, four of the six mice receiving the immune serum, were saved; and the life of the remaining two was lengthened. Equally striking was the temporary, but almost immediately beneficial, influence of each injection of the immune serum. It must be realized that the mice of Group III were practically moribund (within six hours of death, as indicated by the controls) when given the first injection of serum; within a short time, after the initial injection of the immune serum, however, they were apparently normal, running about the jar, and jumping away when touched. The same rapid recuperation occurred in the case of the two mice receiving the second injection of serum.

I am well aware that contentions have heretofore been made concerning an efficient serum producing immunity to the pneumococcus under experimental conditions. In general, however, the evidence has been inconclusive, in that the dose of organisms used in the inoculation has been relatively small, or the serum has been injected before the infection was definitely established, or that the host employed in the test was one of relatively slight sus-

TABLE 6.—MICE RECEIVING 1 C.C. PNEUMOCOCCUS SUSPENSION AND SUBSEQUENTLY IMMUNE SERUM

Mouse.	Time After Pneumococcus Inoculation. 18 Hours.	26 Hours.	30 Hours.	32 Hours.	44 Hours.	50 Hours.	64 Hours.	4 Days.	20 Days.
Red head and neck.	Very sick, flat on belly. Given 1 c.c. immune serum.	Running about jar and jumps when lifted. Possibly a little slow in movements, but otherwise normal.	Now somewhat sick. Has been growing less active.	† Received in all 1 c.c. serum.					
Red head and back.	Very sick and stiff; head tilted; flat on belly. Given 1 c.c. immune serum.	Same as mouse above; apparently normal.	Same as mouse above. Given 1.5 c.c. immune serum.	Again apparently normal; running about jar.	Seems somewhat sick; only fairly active. Given 1 c.c. immune serum.	Seems sick; flat on belly much of time and quiet.	† Received in all 3.5 c.c. serum.		
Red head and tail.	Very sick; flat on belly. Given 1 c.c. immune serum.	Same as mouse above; apparently normal.	Also has become sick again, as above mice. Given 2 c.c. immune serum.	Apparently normal; running about jar.	In very good condition, but possibly a little sick. Given 2 c.c. immune serum.	Not sick, but moving about jar; jumps when touched.	Not sick; is possibly a little sluggish, but seems normal and eats well. Given 1 c.c. immune serum.	Perfectly normal.	Has remained perfectly normal. Received in all 6 c.c. serum.
3 control mice.	All very sick. Given 1 c.c. normal serum.	All † within 24 hours.							

V. 191

ceptibility to the pneumococcus, and the possibility of spontaneous recovery, therefore, not eliminated. In the present instance it is to be emphasized that a very highly susceptible species was inoculated with 100 times the acutely lethal dose, and that in the therapeutic test the animals protected were prostrated with the infection prior to the first injection of serum.

My conclusions are that it is possible by inoculation of fowls with extreme doses of pneumococci to obtain a serum with specific antibodies and possessing distinct protective action against pneumococci within certain hosts.

Work now in progress, which is corroborative of the above results, will be reported at a later date.

THE THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF HIGH NITRATES IN DRINKING-WATER *

C. C. YOUNG, M.S.
Chemist, Kansas State Water Survey
LAWRENCE, KANSAS

In the course of an examination of the waters brought to this laboratory some are occasionally found which are suspected by the owners of the wells to have peculiar properties, from the fact that they seem to produce diuretic effects on strangers using the water. In every case these suspicious waters have been found to be high in nitrates.

Formerly it was supposed that the organic substances held in solution in water had an injurious effect *per se*, but at the present time nitrates in a water in the absence of nitrites and considerable amounts of free ammonia are considered to indicate that the agents in nature that purify a water have done their work, and that all nitrogenous organic matter has been oxidized to a harmless condition, so that an unfavorable environment for pathogenic organisms has been set up. From the observations which follow it seems probable that this process of oxidation in water may be carried on to such an extent that the nitrates themselves may reach such quantities as to have a disagreeable effect, to say the least, on the system.

The authorities[1] state that the diuretic action of potassium nitrate and sodium nitrate is well known, and a special diuretic action has been attributed by many writers on therapeutics to the nitrate ion itself. In summing up this subject Sollmann says:

> The action is essentially a salt action. This appears to produce more specific irritation, which must be referred to the ion. The former is explained by its ready penetration and being foreign to the animal body; the latter is asserted on mucous membranes and results in gastritis at the place of entrance and in diuresis.

The dose prescribed by most writers is 0.30 gm., given as potassium nitrate in very dilute solution, an added action being affected by the potassium ion.

In well-waters which seem to have caused this marked diuretic effect, an excess of nitrate was found. The results of the examination of eight waters, the history of whose action was obtained at first hand, are given below.

TABLE 1.—EXAMINATION OF EIGHT WATERS FOR NITRATES

Specimen	Source	NO_3 equivalent to KNO_3 Gm. per liter
1	Tecumseh	0.288
2	LaCygne	0.346
3	Lawrence	0.433*
4	Lawrence	0.462*
5	Lawrence	0.382
6	Lawrence	0.361
7	Baldwin	0.346
8	Lawrence	0.505

* Complete analysis.

TABLE 2.—ANALYSES OF SPECIMENS 3 AND 4 *

Specimen 3		*Specimen 4*	
NaCl	0.0825	NaCl	0.2970
$NaNO_3$	0.3272	$NaNO_3$	0.2487
KNO_3	0.0438	KNO_3	0.1556
$NaHCO_3$		$NaHCO_3$	0.0978
$CaSO_4$	0.2813	$CaSO_4$	0.9301
$CaCO_3$	0.0916	$CaCO_3$	0.1167
$MgCO_3$	0.1031	$MgCO_3$	0.2157
SiO_2	0.0328	SiO_2	0.0178
Fe_2O_3 Al_2O_3	0.0036	Fe_2O_3 Al_2O_3	0.0042
Total solids	0.9659	Total solids	2.0826

*Results are expressed in grams per liter, and the constituents are calculated to the most probable combinations.

By a glance at the tables it will be seen that a person drinking one gallon of water a day, would, by a conservative estimate, receive approximately four doses of nitrate, and although the maximum diuretic effect might not be reached, it is possible that a marked irritation would be set up. It is true that the system might adjust itself to this continued irritation after a time, although in at least two of the cases in which this kind of water has been used for many years, the effect is still noticed.

Sample 1, Tecumseh, Kan.—In this case the patient always on returning home from a protracted stay noticed the very marked diuretic effect produced by the water.

Sample 2, La Cygne, Kan.—In this case the man after years of absence from home returned, and on taking up the drinking of this water noticed a marked diuretic action and at times gastritis.

Sample 3, Lawrence, Kan.—Four students attending the university had rooms where this water was used as the only source of drinking water. All noticed a marked diuretic action with almost constant irritation.

Sample 4, Lawrence, Kan.—An elderly woman who lived for two weeks at the place where this water was used, and alternately two weeks in the country, noticed that this water whenever she began to use it had a marked diuretic action, sufficient, in fact, to make it decidedly inconvenient. This woman's husband has also had kidney trouble for years.

Sample 5, Lawrence Kan.—A physician stated that he suspected that this water, taken from a well at his home, might be the cause of a continual desire to pass urine.

Sample 6, Lawrence, Kan.—Two young men rooming at this place complained that the water was causing a marked diuretic action.

Sample 7, Baldwin, Kan.—A farmer moving to the farm where this well was located, complained that his whole family had, since beginning the use of this water, been afflicted with "kidney trouble."

Sample 8, Lawrence, Kan.—A family of six persons who were continually using this water complained of the great inconvenience which it caused, on account of the difficulty experienced in retaining their urine. Two members of the family were afflicted with chronic kidney trouble. After an examination of the water was made, on the advice of their family physician, they were immediately placed on distilled water, and a marked improvement was shown within a very short time. One member of this family is afflicted with chronic gastritis. After the city water was used in the house the whole family soon reached a normal condition.

In this paper I have not attempted to claim definitely that the amount of nitrates present was the absolute cause for the physiologic conditions mentioned above.

* Read before the American Chemical Society, Kansas City Section.

1. Sollmann: Action of Nitrate Ion, Text-Book of Pharmacology, p. 565. Patten: Materia Medica—Diuretics, KNO_3; Butler: Materia Medica and Therapeutics—Diuretics, KNO_3; Cowperthwaite: Materia Medica, p. 385.

The evidence, however, seems to point very strongly to this conclusion. I very much hope that these facts will be brought to the attention of some one who has an opportunity for physiologic experiments on water-drinking, and that this may lead the way to experiments that will show definitely whether or not nitrates in water can reach a proportion sufficiently great to be in themselves harmful.

THE DIAGNOSTIC SIGNIFICANCE OF THE URINARY METHYLENE-BLUE REACTION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MALIGNANCY

PRELIMINARY REPORT

JACOB FUHS, M.D.

Consulting Physician, Long Island College and Brooklyn German Hospitals, etc.; Attending Physician to St. Catherine's and Jewish Hospitals

AND

WILLIAM LINTZ, M.D.

Associate Professor of Bacteriology, Long Island College Hospital; Assistant in Medicine, Kings County and Jewish Hospitals

BROOKLYN

In searching for the presence in the urine of abnormal products of elimination in cases of malignant disease, we observed that methylene-blue was decolorized by the urine taken from these patients. Repeated examinations and more extensive investigations demonstrated that urines in cases of rheumatism, nephritis, meningitis, etc., were also sometimes decolorized, but generally to a minor and variable degree. In most instances the latter conditions could be easily differentiated and eliminated, so that it appears as if this reaction may have considerable value in the diagnosis of malignant disease.

It is for this reason deemed justifiable, at this early stage, to make this brief preliminary report, so that other observers may investigate the value of this test by experimenting on a larger number of cases.

So far, this test has been positive in every well-established case of malignant disease. Many of these cases have been corroborated by operations and post-mortem and pathologic diagnosis. Though this test is not specific for malignant disease, occurring as it does with great constancy, particularly in pregnancy, also sometimes in nephritis, rheumatism, meningitis and in other conditions, it has proved already of considerable practical value in the diagnosis of malignant disease. As this test is extremely simple, and as no special apparatus or skill is required, it can be readily and quickly carried out by anybody anywhere. The decided and striking change of color leaves no doubt as to the presence or absence of the reaction.

TECHNIC OF TEST

Methylene-blue—we generally use 3 to 5 drops of Löffler's methylene-blue—is added to a test-tubeful of fresh urine; sufficient anilin dye is used to give it a decided blue color. The urine is shaken and then allowed to stand at room temperature for from twelve to twenty-four hours. A control fresh specimen of normal urine similarly treated is made. At the end of said time the blue color of the urine disappears; the upper layer, however, which is in contact with the air, still remains more or less blue. The control specimen, on the other hand, remains unchanged, retaining its uniform blue color.

More detailed investigations have already been instituted so as to further augment the scope of this test. For many tests made we have to thank the interns of the following hospitals: Dr. C. Breitman of the Brooklyn Jewish Hospital, Dr. W. Phipard of the Long Island College Hospital and Dr. C. R. Hutchins of St. Catherine's Hospital.

The accompanying table illustrates the above points.

URINARY METHYLENE-BLUE REACTIONS

No. of Cases.	Diagnoses.	Positive.	Negative.
34	Carcinoma (well established)	34	0
1	Sarcoma (well established)	1	0
5	Tumor (type unknown)	5	0
1	Fibroid?	0	1
1	Intraligamentous cyst	0	1
1	Hydatid cyst of liver	0	1
1	Small glandular swelling of breast	0	1
2	Hodgkin's disease	2	0
1	Banti's disease	0	1
23	Pregnancy (all cases in late stage)	22	1
1	Incomplete abortion	0	1
16	Post partum	6	10
3	Miscarriage	2	1
2	Complete abortion	0	2
2	Pyelitis of pregnancy	0	2
1	Post-partum sepsis	0	1
5	Nephrolithiasis	3	2
11	Nephritis	4	7
4	Hematogenous infection of kidney	3	1
3	Uremic coma and chronic nephritis	1	2
3	Chronic catarrhal gastritis	0	3
7	Gastric ulcer	0	7
2	Pyloric ulcer with induration	1	1
4	Duodenal ulcer	0	4
1	Intestinal ulcerations	0	1
1	Amebic dysentery	0	1
2	Enteroptosis with excessive peristalsis	0	2
1	Peritonitis	0	1
2	Chronic catarrhal colitis	0	2
2	Appendicitis	0	2
1	Catarrhal jaundice	0	1
11	Cholelithiasis	0	11
1	Acute cholecystitis	0	1
1	Chronic cholecystitis	0	1
1	Cholecystitis and mitral stenosis	0	1
4	Acute endocarditis	2	2
4	Pericarditis	0	4
3	Senility with arteriosclerosis	2	1
1	Acute bronchitis	0	1
17	Lobar pneumonia	1	16
3	Empyema	1	2
22	Articular rheumatism	1	21
1	Gonorrheal rheumatism	0	1
6	Typhoid fever	0	6
2	Brill's disease	1	1
2	Influenza	0	2
1	Pyemia	0	1
4	Diabetes (two with gangrene)	2	2
1	Gout	0	1
1	Encephalitis	1	0
5	Tuberculous meningitis	2	3
1	Anterior poliomyelitis	1	0
1	Temporal neuralgia with mitral stenosis	1	0
2	Acute salpingitis	0	2
1	*Bilharzia hæmatobia* (bladder)	0	1
1	Hernia	0	1
2	Hemorrhoids	1	1
5	Lacerated cervix and perineum	1	4
70	Various surgical conditions other than malignancy	0	70
19	Disease not determined	4	15
26	Normal urines	0	26
363			

In most cases other than those of malignancy in which the test was positive, it became negative usually in subsequent examinations, as the condition from which the patient was suffering improved.

871 Park Place—907 St. Mark's Avenue.

A CASE OF STRANGULATED HERNIA PRESENTING UNUSUAL SYMPTOMS

JAMES R. JUDD, M.D.

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Patient.—A Chinaman, aged 64, a laborer, for the past fifteen years had been troubled by a rupture which had gradually increased in size. On several occasions there had been difficulty in reducing the contents, but he had always finally succeeded. He had never used a truss. Four days previous to his admittance to the hospital, the swelling had increased in size and he had been unable to reduce it. He had suffered considerable pain. The bowels had moved once. According to the patient's statement, which was corroborated by that of his friends and relatives, he had not vomited at all.

Physical Examination.—The patient was a fairly well-nourished man; pulse was 120; temperature 101; respiration embarrassed. The abdomen was greatly distended and tympanitic. The right inguinal region showed a tense, tender swelling involving the right side of the scrotum. The skin over the swelling was reddened and edematous. There was no impulse on coughing. Rectal examination was negative.

Operation.—The usual incision disclosed a tense sac adherent to scrotum and containing a loop of gangrenous intestine, and the cavity of the sac filled with fluid feces. Gas and fecal material were seen to be escaping from two openings in the bowel. The sac was irrigated, the constriction relieved, and the gangrenous bowel wrapped in moist gauze. The loop of intestine was then brought well outside of the abdominal cavity and the distended bowel divided at a safe distance above the gangrenous area. This division allowed the escape of a large quantity of fluid feces and considerable gas. The gangrenous intestine 12 cm. in length was removed, together with a wedge-shaped piece of mesentery, and an end-to-end anastomosis effected with sutures. The spermatic cord was found to be flattened out by pressure and pulsation was absent in the vessels. The right testis was greenish-black in color and did not bleed on incision. Accordingly the cord was ligated off and removed together with the testis. The sac, very much thickened and adherent, was removed and the neck sutured at the internal ring. The closure of the inguinal canal was then effected in the usual manner. Drainage was provided for at the lowest end of the wound.

Except for a slight discharge from the drainage tract, the wound healed by primary union. The patient made an uneventful recovery and was discharged in three weeks in good general condition and with a firm wound.

COMMENTS

Vomiting has long been regarded as an essential symptom of intestinal obstruction caused by strangulated hernia and is so taught to students. A review of the literature at my disposal produces the following opinions: Vomiting at first of stomach contents and later of fecal material is evidently considered as an essential symptom in the following systems: Keen's "Surgery," "International Text-Book," "American Text-Book," Dennis' "System of Surgery," Von Bergmann's "System"; also in the surgical works of Ashhurst, Erichsen, Jacobson, Pick, Walsham, Tillmann, Spencer and Gask, and DaCosta. Sir James Paget in his "Clinical Lectures" says, "If I were asked which of the signs of strangulation I would most rely on as commanding the operation, I should certainly say the vomiting." The only exception made is by Treves who writes in his System, "Vomiting appears early, is a marked and *almost* constant symptom. . . ."

The gangrenous condition of the testis was evidently caused by pressure of the sac and contents on the spermatic cord. This must be a very unusual occurrence, as no mention is made of it in any of the above text-books.

HUGE HYDRONEPHROSIS (TWO GALLONS CAPACITY)

H. J. WHITACRE, B.S., M.D.
CINCINNATI

Hydronephrosis is not an unusual lesion, and a distention of the pelvis of the kidney to a capacity of one or even two pints is perhaps not rare. A distention of the pelvis, however, to produce a cyst occupying the greater part of the abdominal cavity and containing more than two gallons of fluid is sufficiently unusual to justify a record of the case.

History.—Mrs. W., aged 68, gives a report of very good health previous to her present trouble, which began about twenty years ago. Her first symptom was a very peculiar sensation in the right leg, while walking, which extended from the thigh downward, and within half an hour she could not raise the foot from the floor. There was no pain elsewhere. One month later she had a second attack of sharp pain which commenced in the back on the right side and extended downward into the lower abdomen and into the thigh and leg in precisely the same manner as the first attack. There was very great nausea at this time, but no urinary symptoms. Similar attacks recurred until sixteen years ago, when she suffered from a severe attack of "gastric disturbance," which was characterized by very intense pain in the lumbar and right iliac region. Her physician diagnosticated her condition at the time as one of gas accumulation and obstruction. (It seems to me that a stone must have become lodged in the ureter at this time to cause a permanent total obstruction of the ureter.) The acute symptoms promptly subsided, but the swelling remained as a soft tumor mass in the right side of the abdomen. During the next several years the patient suffered frequently from stomach and liver attacks, as she designates them. The tumor remained about stationary in size during this period and could always be felt. Four years ago she had a very severe attack of abdominal trouble associated with gastric irritability and severe pain in the right side, particularly in the region of the liver. During the past four years the tumor has increased greatly in size and she had many attacks of pain. She has never suffered from bladder irritability, passes a normal amount of urine, and has never noticed anything abnormal in the appearance of the urine. Her main symptoms seems to be referable to the stomach. There have been no symptoms referable to the genitalia.

Physical Examination.—When seen for the first time on March 20, 1911, the patient appeared to be very well nourished and in fairly good health. The examination was negative, except for the abdomen, which showed a symmetrical enlargement equal to that of a seven or eight months' pregnancy. On palpation a distinct cystic tumor occupying the greater part of the abdominal cavity could be easily made out, but the right half of the abdomen and the right flank was distinctly more tensely filled out than the left. A fluid wave was easily determined. The middle of the abdomen—indeed the greater part of the abdomen—was flat on percussion and a tympanitic note was given on the left side and above the cyst. (No great importance was given before operation to the fact that a tympanitic note was not elicited on the right side because all other physical signs seemed to point so definitely to a large ovarian cyst.) Bimanual examination showed the uterus to be normal and the fluid wave was easily communicated from the tumor above to the examining finger below. A diagnosis of ovarian cyst was made.

Operation.—A midline incision below the umbilicus demonstrated at once that the cyst was not attached to either ovary and that it was retroperitoneal. The peritoneum was then divided over the cyst, and a large ovarian cyst trocar inserted to draw off the fluid. Two gallons of fluid were withdrawn and perhaps one pint remained in the cyst, which was not measured. The cyst was then delivered by a blunt dissection, which extended as far upward as the liver, without much hemorrhage. A large artery and a large vein were cut between clamps and later found to be the renal artery and vein. An examination now revealed no kidney on this side and a hurried examination demonstrated no special lesion in this ureter. The incision in the peritoneum was closed by continuous suture and abdomen closed without drainage. When the cyst was filled out with cotton the kidney could be easily demonstrated flattened out to a brown-paper thinness on one side of the cyst and the ureter, renal artery and vein could be seen.

This patient made a perfect recovery and is now entirely well.

108 East Auburn Avenue.

Aneurysm and Edema.—An aneurysm may compress and obstruct the flow of blood through one of the large veins and thereby produce edema.—J. B. Murfree, in *Southern Medical Journal.*

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 DEARBORN AVENUE . . . CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price . . . . . Five dollars per annum in advance

[*For other information see second page following reading matter*]

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1911

SALICYLATES IN ACUTE ARTICULAR RHEUMATISM

That there is a prevailing tendency in medicine of late years to minimize the empirical use of drugs, and to rely more largely on intelligent aid to Nature by physical means, cannot be denied. But even the most ardent "therapeutic nihilist" as a rule acknowledges the value of certain drugs at times, and among these the salicylates as a remedy in acute articular rheumatism have occupied a prominent place. Recently, however, Menzer[1] has published an article, based on his experiences as a German army surgeon, which contradicts quite forcibly our prevalent conceptions on this subject. He does not dispute the fact that the judicious administration of salicylates may alleviate the symptoms to a marked degree, and so furnish relief to the sufferer and satisfaction to the physician. But in his experience, patients so treated were much more subject to recurrences, and in particular to deforming arthropathies, than were those handled without the use of salicylates. In all, he summarizes the results of his personal observation on 141 patients, of whom eighty-six were given the drug, and fifty-five treated without. Of the former group, eighteen, or 21 per cent., were incapacitated for further military service, and of the latter, four, or only 7 per cent. On the other hand, severe cardiac complications were about half again as frequent in the absence of salicylate treatment, pleuritis was almost four times as frequent, and the average length of treatment was increased from forty-six to seventy-four days. In addition to his own figures, Menzer cites those of several others, notably of Badt[2] (324 cases), which support to some extent his position.

Menzer's explanation for the greater frequency of recurrences and persisting deformities is as follows: Acute articular rheumatism, according to his conception, is the result of the localization on various serous surfaces of a generalized streptococcus infection, and the inflammatory processes giving the symptoms of the disease are curative reactions, and purely beneficial in character. The salicylates, he believes, act by producing a general vasodilatation, thereby relieving the local hyperemia and alleviating the suffering of the patient, but incidentally delaying the prompt absorption of the toxic products, and so increasing the liability of permanent damage.

The figures given by Menzer, and quoted above, would seem to indicate that such permanent damage does occur more frequently after the use of salicylates than without them. But neither the number of his cases, nor of those of Badt is sufficient to establish such a point beyond reasonable doubt; and it may be pointed out that Menzer found that cardiac and pleuritic complications were considerably more frequent when salicylates were not used, which by a style of reasoning similar to his might be interpreted as showing the beneficial action of the salicylates in preventing these complications—an action that is almost universally acknowledged not to exist. It is true that Menzer maintains that all the serous surfaces that may present inflammatory symptoms are already infected at the time of onset of the disease. But there is absolutely no way of proving or disproving such a contention.

The article serves to illustrate admirably a method of reasoning more frequently demonstrated on the converse proposition—the advocacy of new remedial agencies—than on the condemnation of old. *Post hoc, ergo propter hoc* has long been a stumbling-block to medical progress; and while it is quite possible that Menzer's assertions may be fully confirmed by farther observation, it would be as yet somewhat premature to discard agents as efficacious in affording relief as are the salicylates in rheumatism, on the strength of the evidence so far presented.

1. Menzer: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskr., 1911, lxviii, 206.
2. Badt: Vergleichende Statistik der Salizyl- und indifferenten Behandlung beim Gelenk-Rheumatismus: Diss., Berlin, 1883.

THE PRESENT STATUS OF ANTITYPHOID VACCINATION

The last report of the Surgeon-General of the Army adds more evidence to the already overwhelming testimony in favor of the protective value of antityphoid vaccination. The figures given for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1909, showed an incidence of typhoid fever sixteen times greater among the unvaccinated than among the vaccinated troops.[1] Up to Oct. 1, 1910, only five cases had developed among the immunized, as against 418 among the non-immunized. Moreover, of these five cases four were so mild as to leave doubt as to the diagnosis, and there were no bad effects of any kind as a result of the vaccination.[2]

The practice was introduced into our army in March, 1909, and although the taking of the treatment is entirely voluntary, over 17,000 officers and enlisted men had availed themselves of the opportunity to become immunized before the present mobilization of troops on the Mexican border.[3] Since that time the evidence concerning the procedure has been increasingly favorable. With the memory of Camp Chickamauga still fresh in our minds we are the better able to appreciate the great strides which have been made in preventive medicine

1. Annual Report, Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, 1910.
2. Keefer, F. R.: Mil. Surg., March, 1911.
3. Naval Med. Bull., April, 1911, p. 195.

since the days of the Spanish war. During that campaign there were 20,738 cases of typhoid with 1,580 deaths, and all within three and a half months. One man in every six had the disease and this was increased to one in every five among those regiments which were left in the United States.[4] Now, among the 18,000 men who have been mobilized on the southwest border for over two months, living under the usual camp conditions where rain and mud prevail, the only case of typhoid fever which has developed has been that of a single teamster who was unprotected by vaccination.[4] The results of vaccination practiced in the Army (12,000 cases up to Oct. 1, 1910) have been more fully described in THE JOURNAL by various army officers.[5]

Like most medical discoveries, the final perfection of the practice of antityphoid vaccination has resulted only after years of experimentation and apparent failures. To Prof. A. E. Wright of the British Army Medical School at Netley is due the honor of having first conceived and put in practice the idea of antityphoid vaccination.[6] This was before the Boer war. The results were rather unsatisfactory in South Africa during that campaign and it was only after further experimentation that the technic was finally perfected. One of the chief troubles had been in the fact that it had not yet been fully demonstrated that the best results were to be obtained only after the repetition of the process three times at intervals of ten days. The German army next took up the investigation and as a result the medical officials succeeded in cutting the typhoid fever rate in half by vaccination of a portion of the troops in Southwestern Africa in the campaign against the Hereros in 1904 and 1907. By this time the English were beginning to get better results, and in India, in 1908, among 12,000 soldiers stationed there, 6,000 were vaccinated, and 6,000 under similar conditions were left unvaccinated and maintained as controls. They found that seven times as many of the controls contracted typhoid and eleven times as many died of it.[2]

The trial has now been made long enough and with such uniformly good results that it is time the procedure should be seriously considered in civil life. A step has already been taken in this direction by the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. According to instructions recently issued, officers are required to practice antityphoid vaccination on all beneficiaries of the service who may desire it.[7] Speaking in general terms, these beneficiaries include all seamen or persons employed in any capacity on any licensed vessel of the United States except enlisted men in the Army and Navy. Sailors on both inland waters and the high seas are, from the roving nature of their calling, especially liable to exposure to typhoid infection. Thus they frequently become carriers of the disease and a menace to the general public. In view of these facts the recent action of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service should be regarded as a measure directly calculated to preserve the public health. It would seem as though the next logical move would be to place the antityphoid vaccine at the disposal of the civilian practitioner, as has been done already with the vaccine for the treatment of rabies.[8]

4. Address of President Taft, delivered to the Medical Club of Philadelphia, THE JOURNAL A. M. A., May 13, 1911, p. 1399; Current Comment, p. 1399.
5. Hartsock, Frederick M.: Antityphoid Vaccination; Result of 1,100 inoculations, THE JOURNAL A. M. A., June 25, 1910, p. 2133. Gosman, George H. R.: The Present Status of Antityphoid Inoculation, Ibid., Oct. 1, 1910, p. 1169. Foster, George B.: Antityphoid Vaccination; an Instance Illustrating Its Efficacy, Ibid., Nov. 19, 1910, p. 1808.
6. Smith, F.: Jour. Trop. Med., Sept. 1, 1904.
7. Pub. Health Rep., P. H. and M.-H. S., May 19, 1911.
8. Ann. Rep. Surgeon-General, P. H. and M.-H. S., 1910, p. 24.

EXPERIMENTAL MEASLES IN THE MONKEY

No recent experimental work has been reported on measles, but the almost universal prevalence and high mortality of the disease in the first two years of life on account of complications render any new facts regarding it of interest and importance.

Up to the present time, it has been believed that only human beings are susceptible to measles, and in recent text-books, the statement is made that attempts to transmit the disease to monkeys have never been successful, although Hektoen[1] has reported the successful inoculation of human beings with measles. Grünbaum experimented with chimpanzees but got apparently negative results.[2]

Anderson and Goldberger of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, working in the Hygienic Laboratory, have just reported the successful transmission of measles from human patients to rhesus monkeys, and conclude that they have demonstrated the susceptibility of the rhesus monkey to inoculation with human measles through blood drawn from the general circulation early in the eruptive stage.[3]

A rhesus monkey inoculated by them April 28, 1911, had a slight rise of temperature on the tenth day after inoculation, and a sparse papular eruption which faded four days later, being accompanied by a fine branny scaling. This experiment was successfully repeated, other monkeys being used, and experiments were also made to test the immunity of a monkey that had previously been inoculated.

Not only have these workers succeeded in transmitting the infection from human beings to monkeys, but they also report the successful transmission of the infection from monkey to monkey.[4] The blood from each human patient was tested for sterility, as was also the monkey blood used for passage, and in no instance was a growth obtained. The transfers of the infection from monkey to monkey excluded the possibility of the symptoms observed being due to a toxin, and demonstrate that the symptoms noted were caused by a living virus. This

1. Hektoen, L.: Jour. Infect. Dis., 1905, ii, 256.
2. Grünbaum: Brit. Med. Jour., April 9, 1904.
3. Public Health Reports, June 9, 1911.
4. Public Health Reports, June 16, 1911.

work is another evidence of the rapid advances being made in investigations of contagious and infectious diseases generally, and while the reports referred to are only of a preliminary character, it is presumed that detailed reports will appear later and include the results of further experimental studies of the disease. In connection with this work on measles it is interesting to note that recent experiments by Cantacuzène[5] and Bernhardt,[6] and possibly also those by Hektoen and Weaver,[7] indicate that scarlet fever as well is transmissible to monkeys. Landsteiner and Levaditi[8] appear to have transmitted scarlet fever to chimpanzees. It would seem then that we are on the verge of advances in our knowledge as to the etiology and nature of these two diseases that so long have refused to yield up the secret of their causation.

THE INDEX

The index to the first volume of THE JOURNAL for 1911 will be found in this issue. Again we wish to call attention to a few of its valuable features. The index consists of three parts—the General Index, the Index to Current Medical Literature Subjects and the Index to Authors. In the General Index will be found all the matter, original and otherwise, including the abstracts, which appear in all of the various departments of THE JOURNAL (except ephemeral news matter), indexed by subjects and analytically, with numerous cross-references. In this department, also, will be found under the head of "Deaths" a list of the physicians who have died during this period, and under the head of "Book Notices" the titles of all books, with the names of their authors, which have been reviewed during the six months.

In the Index to Current Medical Literature will be found the titles of all articles appearing in nearly four hundred of the leading medical journals of the world; in this index also appear in a separate list the names of all authors of papers appearing in these various periodicals, as well as in THE JOURNAL.

This index is also bound in separate enlarged pamphlet form, called the "Guide to Current Medical Literature." It may be had from the Association office, either in single copies or by annual subscription. In this convenient form the physician or author desiring to look up the literature that has appeared during the previous six months has an almost complete index medicus of the literature relating to medicine. We urge our readers to give more attention to this index and to accustom themselves to depend on its aid. They will be surprised to find how completely it will fulfil their needs in looking up current literature.

5. Cantacuzène: Compt. rend. de la Soc. biol., 1911.
6. Bernhardt: Deutsch. med. Wchnschr., 1911, xxxvii, 791.
7. Hektoen, L., and Weaver, G. H.: THE JOURNAL A. M. A., June 17, 1911, p. 1795.
8. Landsteiner and Levaditi: Presse méd., May 3, 1911, p. 357.

Current Comment

THE INDEPENDENT PRESS

We have before us a news item from which we learn that Mrs. Murray of Roxbury, Mass., is asking $2,000 damages for the loss of her hair. About a year ago, so the newspaper says, the lady had auburn hair that reached to her waist; she used Birt's Head Wash and now has to wear a wig. We have before us, also, a large advertisement of Birt's Head Wash. These two facts considered individually would hardly be worth comment; the element of interest lies in their relation. The news item and the advertisement both appeared in the same issue of the newspaper—the Boston *Herald!* In these days when it is commonly reported that news is modified, softened or repressed to meet the real or supposed wishes of the big advertisers it seems worth while to call attention to what might otherwise be but uninteresting facts. Such episodes help to restore public confidence in the press; they also make for optimism and hopefulness. Verily, "the world do move."

THE DECLINING BIRTH-RATE IN RURAL NEW YORK STATE

Some rather unwelcome facts are brought to view by recent statistics[1] from New York state. During the month of March of the present year, there were altogether 18,693 births in an estimated population of 9,273,954. During the same period there were 14,227 deaths. It should be added, however, that during the month of March of this year, New York had the highest death-rate that it has had in a long time. The number of deaths for the month has never before been approximated in any month except March, 1904 and 1910, and even then not exceeded or even equaled. Of the births, 11,643 occurred in New York City, while there were only 8,353 deaths. In second-class cities from 50,000 to 175,000 inhabitants there were 1,104 births and only 847 deaths. In third-class cities down to 10,000 inhabitants there were 1,398 births and 1,237 deaths. As population becomes scantier, births and deaths approximate in number until in third-class cities (those under 10,000) the births and deaths are exactly equal, forty-five each. In the country places away from cities, however, there were 3,745 deaths and only 3,275 births. The reason for the more favorable balance of births and deaths in the cities is doubtless that the young people are moving into the cities rapidly, leaving the sterile older population in the country. Even taking into account this factor, however, it would appear that the number of births varies directly with the proportion of the foreign population. In New York City, where the foreign-born population is most numerous, the births exceeded the deaths by 4,617. In the other cities of the state the excess of births over deaths was only 313 for an estimated population of about a million and a half. In the country, however, where the native population is the largest and where there are the greatest opportunities for healthful living, in an estimated population

1. Bull. New York State Department of Health, April, 1911, New Series, vi, No. 4.

of nearly 2,500,000 there were actually 470 more deaths than births. Outside of New York City, in a population of about 4,500,000, there was a net loss of more than 150 in population during the month. While, of course, it would be rash to draw sweeping conclusions from the figures for a single month, these statistics certainly invite study of the problem thereby presented. The birth-rate, of course, must be studied over an extensive field and a considerable period of time, and in connection with many other factors, some of which cannot be found in statistical tables. Meanwhile, a safe deduction seems to be that we should give our attention most seriously to developing the attractions of rural life for young people.. A land where the rural population cannot hold its own, and the only increase is in the cities, comes very near being one "where wealth accumulates and men decay."

Observations on Low Blood-Pressures.—W. Edgecombe (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, March, 1911) has seen a number of patients suffering from no particular disease, but complaining of general slackness and want of tone, in whom the blood-pressure was abnormally low, the systolic reading being frequently below 100 mm. of mercury. In the majority of such cases there was no heart lesion discoverable, but the first sound at the apex was usually lacking in vigor; in others there were definite signs of dilatation. Improvement in the subjective sensations and objective physical signs almost always followed a rise in blood-pressure, and this led Edgecombe to seek for the most certain means of procuring this result. He therefore made a long series of observations, extending over two years, on a subject aged 40, normal in other respects, but with a persistently low blood-pressure, supplemented by serial observations on another subject and by routine observations on patients. Among the types of disorder in which he found low blood-pressures were subjects with cold hands and feet, with poor circulation, neurasthenia, tobacco poisoning, dilated heart, fibrositis, phosphaturia and arthritis deformans. Edgecombe made observations to find the effect on the blood-pressure of exercise, mental work, excitement and worry, altitude, constipation and various drugs, as aperients, alcohol, tea, caffein, tobacco, calcium chlorid and lactate, strychnin, digitalis, pituitary extract, glycogen, several proprietary preparations, including one of ergot and one from opium. He found three forms of baths that produced satisfactory results in raising the blood-pressure—the Vichy douche, the aerated Nauheim bath at temperatures on or below the indifferent point (90 F.) and the needle bath graduated from warm down to cool or cold. The Vichy douche consists of a needle douche projected downward on the patient throughout the duration of the bath while massage is administered to the whole body by attendants. After about twenty minutes' rubbing a separate needle douche is given in the erect posture and the bath terminates. The immediate effect is a rise of from 10 to 15 mm. pressure, and after a series of baths the rise in pressure becomes permanent. These measures, together with diet, exercise, change of air, etc., are to be preferred to drug treatment. As to diet, an excess of meats should be prescribed, with a corresponding diminution of the starchy elements. If drugs are required pituitary extract has the most powerful and rapid effect. Edgecombe has had no experience in giving it over long periods of time and would hesitate to continue such a powerful drug. Next in potency would be caffein, given only if the patient were not an excessive tea or coffee drinker. Calcium lactate appears to be only moderately effective; strychnin is disappointing; digitalis should be reserved for cardiac cases. The other drugs experimented with are apparently of little value.

Medical News

COLORADO

New Building for Hospital.—St. Joseph's Hospital, Denver, announces that it is about to erect a new building with capacity for fifty patients.

Nurses' Association Opens Day Camp.—The Visiting Nurses' Association of Denver has opened a day camp for babies on the grounds of the Bryant school. The undertaking is financed by the *Rocky Mountain News*.

Boulder Offers Sanatorium Site.—The city of Boulder has offered a 40-acre site for the national sanatorium for consumptives contemplated by the Foresters of America. The sanatorium, as planned, will cost $250,000.

ILLINOIS

Isolation Hospital for Sheridan.—Contract has been awarded for the erection of an isolation hospital at Fort Sheridan, to cost $21,000.

Memorial to Dr. Craig.—Members of the Rock Island County Medical Society honored the memory of the late Dr. George Gorgas Craig of that city, June 13, by holding a memorial meeting at the Manufacturers' Hotel, Moline. The program of the evening was in charge of a committee consisting of Drs. E. M. Sala, Carl Bernhardi and Joseph De Silva.

Personal.—Dr. and Mrs. Merritt C. Bragden, Evanston, have started for Europe.——Dr. George Steely has been transferred to the surgical staff of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Danville; Dr. Raymond L. Hatfield has been appointed a member of the surgical staff, and Dr. Fred A. Baumgart has been made a member of the medical staff of the hospital.——Dr. Clinton Helm, Rockford, who is more than 80 years of age, saved his granddaughter from drowning in Rock River, June 2, diving for the body and resuscitating her after he brought her to shore.——Dr. Lee Smith, Bloomington, a member of the McLean County Medical Society for fifty-six years, has been appointed a life member.

Chicago

Class Reunion.—The class of 1899 of Rush Medical College held its annual reunion and dinner at the Bismarck Garden, June 15. Dr. William D. Byrne, the president, and Dr. John D. Ellis, the secretary, announce that they will be glad to hear from out-of-town members of the class who may be visiting Chicago.

Personal.—Dr. George E. Shambaugh, secretary of the Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, who has been ill with typhoid fever for three weeks, is reported to be improving, but he will not be able to go to the Los Angeles Session.——Dr. Thomas J. O'Malley was cut by broken glass in the hands and arms, June 13, when a runaway team ran into the platform of a car on which he was riding.

Memorial to Dr. Hyde.—Memorial services in honor of the late Dr. James Nevins Hyde were held at Rush Medical College, June 12, and a tablet presented by the alumni of the institution, and commemorating the work of Dr. Hyde, was unveiled. Charles Cheney Hyde made the presentation speech on behalf of the alumni, and the gift was accepted in the name of the student body by the dean, Dr. Frank Billings. Dr. James B. Herrick delivered the memorial address.

Diarrheal Diseases.—The health department, in its *Bulletin*, requests the cooperation of the medical profession and the hospitals of Chicago in the matter of reporting statistics of diarrheal diseases which come to their notice. The application of effective measures for prevention must be guided by statistical data which can be obtained only through this cooperation. Unless specially requested, it is not the purpose of the department to visit a patient under a physician's care, but, if the physician indicates that inspection should be made of the surrounding sanitary conditions of the foodstuffs, including milk furnished the family, the department will give immediate attention to the situation. Postal cards for these reports will be furnished free to physicians and hospitals.

INDIANA

Tent Colony for Terre Haute.—The tuberculosis committee of the Terre Haute Society of Organizing Charity has opened a tuberculosis colony on the Deming Camp, southwest of the city and on the river. Several shacks are now on the site and other shacks will be erected to accommodate the patients.

Personal.—Dr. Tilman O. Armfield, Ellwood, asks for information regarding his son Jesse T. Armfield, sometimes known as "Jack" Armfield, who is reported to be in the northwestern states and is most likely located on a claim or ranch or at a

mill or lumber plant. He suggests that some of his friends who go to Los Angeles might perhaps learn something of the lad while in the West.——Dr. James V. Nelson, Logansport, has been appointed coroner of Cass County.——Dr. Charles Rea, Falmouth, who was recently operated on for the removal of gall-stones at the Sexton Sanitarium, Rushville, is much improved.——Dr. Calvin W. Burket, Warsaw, sustained painful injuries in a fall down stairs, June 7.——Dr. Leida Powers Leasure, Auburn, has been appointed superintendent of schools of De Kalb County.——Dr. T. Victor Keene has qualified as a member of the Indianapolis Board of Health.——A verdict of $5,000 has been given Dr. Ernest E. Wishard, Noblesville, in his suit for damages against the Central Indiana Railroad Company.

KENTUCKY

Personal.—Dr. J. T. Wallingford, health officer of Covington, is reported to be seriously ill with rheumatism, and Dr. Cleon C. Owens is temporarily in charge of the department. ——Dr. William M. Dwyer, Louisville, was struck by a street car while driving recently, and suffered a dislocation of his right arm.

Equipment of Sanatorium.—Provided there are no legal obstacles in the way, the Louisville Hospital Commission will appropriate $25,000 for use in equipping Waverly Hill Sanatorium for the treatment of all tuberculosis patients. In order to convert the present buildings into a permanent institution, it is estimated that $27,600 will be required, and it is planned to build four additional wards, each to accommodate sixteen patients. Work will be begun in a few days on the building selected by the commission for use as a temporary city hospital.

LOUISIANA

Health Exhibit Train to Los Angeles.—The Health Exhibit Train of the Louisiana State Board of Health is to be taken to California to be exhibited at the meeting of the American Medical Association, Los Angeles. The train will go via El Paso and will return via Ogden, Omaha and Chicago.

New Parish Society.—The physicians of West Carroll met in Pioneer recently and organized a parish medical society, electing Dr. Thomas N. Pulley, Floyd, president; Dr. Charles W. Smith, Oak Grove, vice-president; Dr. I. R. Fowler, secretary and treasurer, and Dr. John J. Flake, Pioneer, delegate to the state medical society.

Seeking Leprosy Serum at Tulane.—At a recent lecture Dr. Charles W. Duval, professor of pathology at Tulane University, described the experiments that he and his assistants had been making in leprosy and spoke of the preparation of a serum, which, it was hoped, might prove beneficial in the disease as it has already proved successful in test cases.

The Picayune Cup Presented.—The *Picayune* loving cup, given to Dr. Sarah Tew Mayo because of her splendid activities in behalf of the Woman's Dispensary, New Orleans, was presented May 26, in the presence of members of the Progressive Union, the Orleans Parish Medical Society, various women's clubs, etc. The presentation was made by Mr. M. J. Saunders.

Councilors of State Society.—The Louisiana State Medical Society, at its thirty-second annual meeting, elected, in addition to the officers mentioned in THE JOURNAL of June 10, the following councilors: First district, Dr. Paul E. Archinard, New Orleans; second district, Dr. Hermann B. Gessner, New Orleans; third district, Dr. Henri L. Ducrocq, La Fayette; fourth district, Dr. Randall Hunt, Shreveport; fifth district, Dr. Isaac J. Newton, Monroe; sixth district, Dr. Louis G. Stirling, Baton Rouge, and seventh district, Dr. Ladis Lazaro, Washington. Dr. Clarence J. Edwards, Abbeville, is the new chairman of the House of Delegates, and Dr. Laurence R. DeBuys, New Orleans, was reelected secretary. The House recommended to the governor the names of Drs. Homer Du-Puy or Edward L. McGehee, New Orleans, for appointment to the State Board of Medical Examiners.

MAINE

State Society Meeting.—The Maine Medical Association will hold its annual meeting in Augusta, June 28-30.

Subscription for Children's Hospital.—The Children's Hospital, Portland, has raised by popular subscription more than $25,000 for maintenance expenses.

Personal.—Dr. William L. Cousins, Portland, has sailed for Europe.——Dr. and Mrs. Gustav A. Pudor leave for Germany next month.——Dr. Alfred Mitchell has resigned from the faculty of the Medical School of Maine, after forty-two years' service, and Dr. Frederic Henry Gerrish has resigned from the chair of surgery after a service of twenty-nine years.——Major Bial B. Bradbury, M. C. N. G., Me., Norway, has been relieved from duty with the coast artillery and assigned to the second infantry.——Captain Charles L. Cragin, M. C. N. G., Me., Portland, has been promoted to major and Lieutenants Harry W. Sampson and William L. Haskell, M. R. C., Me., have been commissioned first lieutenants in the medical corps of the state. ——Dr. James B. Cochrane, Dover, has been appointed a member of the local board of health.

MARYLAND

Bequests.—By the will of the late Dr. Charles M. Ellis, Elkton, $18,000 is bequeathed to the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland and $5,000 to the Union Hospital of Cecil County.

Baltimore

Emergency Ward.—The Methodist Hospital Association, which is now in charge of the Maryland General Hospital, will establish on the first floor a ward for accidents and emergencies.

College to Move.—It is announced that the Maryland Medical College will be moved to buildings which it owns adjoining the Franklin Square Hospital, and that the old college building on Park Street will be sold.

MISSOURI

Compulsory Vaccination.—Beginning with next September, by order of the board of curators, all students in the University of Missouri, Columbia, will be required to be vaccinated.

Home for Physicians Planned.—At the recent meeting of the Missouri State Medical Association, the president, Dr. Herman E. Pearse, Kansas City, recommended that a committee be appointed to consider plans for either a home or pensions for indigent, infirm and aged physicians, and their wives or widows.

Southwest Missouri Physicians Meet.—The annual meeting of the Southwest Missouri Medical Association was held in Springfield, May 25-26, and the following officers were elected: president, Dr. Oscar N. Carter, Republic; vice-presidents, Drs. Francis S. Stevenson, Aurora, and Theodore A. Coffelt, Springfield; secretary, Dr. Herbert S. Hill, Springfield, and treasurer, Dr. Lee Cox, Springfield.

Ambulance Surgeons in Kansas City.—At a joint meeting of the police commissioners of Kansas City with the members of the hospital and health board, it was agreed that Dr. Eugene Carbaugh, Kansas City, the new police surgeon, is to have no authority whatever over the surgeons attached to the automobile ambulances. It was also agreed that these surgeons shall be called, not police surgeons, but ambulance surgeons.

NEW JERSEY

Personal.—Dr. Berthold S. Pollack, medical director of the Hudson County Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Snake Hill, has been reappointed for a term of five years.——Dr. Gordon K. Dickinson, Jersey City, visiting surgeon to the city hospital, has been given leave of absence and is going abroad. Dr. Charles H. Finke, Jersey City, has been promoted from assistant visiting physician to visiting physician.——Dr. Robert R. Armstrong, Passaic, sustained a fracture of the right arm in a collision between his automobile and a wagon, May 31.——Dr. Stewart Maul, intern in the Atlantic City Hospital, has resigned.

Society Meetings.—At the annual meeting of the Salem County Medical Society, held in Salem, Dr. Henry Jackson, Salem, was elected president; Dr. Frank B. Husted, Quinton, vice-president; Dr. Henry Chavanne, Salem, secretary and treasurer; Dr. John F. Smith, Salem, reporter, and Dr. Wm. H. James, Pennsville, censor.——Hunterdon County Medical Society has elected the following officers: president, Dr. Isadore Topkins, Califon; vice-presidents, Drs. Henry H. Miller and Samuel B. English, Glen Gardner; secretary, Dr. Obadiah H. Sproul, Flemington, and treasurer, Dr. Edw. W. Closson, Lambertville.——Camden County Medical Society at its annual meeting held in Camden, April 25, elected Dr. Aahab Haines Lippincott, Camden, president; Dr. John K. Bennett, Gloucester City, vice-president; Dr. Daniel Strock, Camden, secretary; Dr. Alexander S. Ross, Camden, assistant secretary. ——A meeting was held, May 12, in the lecture room of the Newark Free Public Library, under the auspices of the New Jersey State Pediatric Society. The evening was devoted to a symposium on the "Hygiene of Childhood" which was divided into the hygiene of development, environment and school life, and prophylactic hygiene.——At the annual meeting of Sussex County Medical Society, held in Newton, May

10, Dr. Albert N. Jacobs, Sparta, was elected president; Dr. Edward A. Ayers, New York City, vice-president; Dr. Frederick P. Wilbur, Franklin, secretary; Dr. Ephraim Morrison, Newton, treasurer, and Dr. Harvey D. Van Gassbeek, Sussex, reporter.——Bayonne Medical Society at its annual meeting elected Dr. Ernest Thum, president; Dr. J. Stucky Smith, vice-president, and Dr. Frank, secretary-treasurer.——The Society for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men of New Jersey, at its annual meeting held in Newark, elected the following officers: president, Dr. Archibald Mercer; vice-president, Dr. Edward J. Ill; secretary, Dr. Charles D. Bennett, and treasurer, Dr. Harold A. Tarbell, all of Newark.——The Physicians' and Surgeons' Club of Jersey City held its sighth anniversary meeting in New York City June 6. Dr. Daniel B. Street was elected president; Dr. John M. B. Wainwright, vice-president, and Dr. James G. Enright, secretary and treasurer.

NEW YORK

Alumni Meeting.—The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of the medical department of the University of Buffalo was held May 30 and the following officers were elected: president, Dr. Charles L. Preisch, Lockport; vice presidents, Drs. Nellie V. Chappell, Buffalo; Eugene B. Horton, Niagara Falls; Edgar A. Forsyth, Buffalo; Jacob E. K. Morris, Olean, and Benjamin F. Rogers, Buffalo; secretary, Dr. Descum C. McKenney, Buffalo; treasurer, Dr. William F. Jacobs, Buffalo, and trustee, Dr. Marshall Clinton, Buffalo.

New York City

Cornell Commencement.—The thirteenth annual commencement of Cornell University Medical College was held at the college, June 14.

Epidemic Diseases on Steamer.—On the arrival of the steamer *Carpathia* at quarantine, June 6, fifty cases of measles were reported on board, and the passengers were detained at quarantine until those affected had been transferred to Hoffman Island.——*La Bretagne* from Havre was detained at quarantine several hours June 7 on account of a case of small-pox on board.——The Italian steamship *Europa*, which arrived from Genoa and Naples June 14, reported that a steerage passenger was suffering from cholera, and the steamer, with its passengers, was detained at quarantine.

Infants' Milk Station.—The health commission announced on June 6 the formation of an association of infants' milk stations of the borough of Manhattan, consisting of all the agencies engaged in this particular work. The objects of the association are to avoid duplication of effort and overlapping of territory, to establish an identical system of records, to provide full cooperation of existing forces, and educational publicity, and to gain the fullest efficiency in results. Dr. Sara J. Baker, director of child hygiene of the department of health, has been elected chairman of the association and the following have been selected as members of the executive committee: New York Milk Committee, Mr. Paul E. Taylor; New York Diet Kitchen Association, Miss M. L. Daniels; Nathan Strauss Laboratories, Dr. Arthur R. Green; Nurses' Settlement, Miss Lillian Wald; Babies' Dairies, Dr. Renel A. Benson, and Morningside Milk Dispensary, Mr. Allen McCurdy. At present there are sixty-five stations in the borough of Manhattan and this number will, probably, be increased during the summer. In practically all of them nurses are in attendance every day to instruct the mothers in the proper modification and care of milk, and physicians hold conferences at stated intervals during the week, at which the mothers are given general instruction as to the care of babies, and sick babies are treated.

NORTH CAROLINA

Society Meeting.—At the annual meeting of the Rockingham Medical Society, held in Wentworth, May 26, the following officers were elected: president, Dr. Thomas G. Taylor, Leaksville; vice-president, Dr. Andrew F. Tuttle, Spray; secretary and treasurer, Dr. John W. McGehee, Reidsville; delegates to the state association, Drs. Charles R. Wharton, Ruffin, and R. C. Matheson, Madison, and alternates, Drs. Samuel G. Jett, Reidsville, and Samuel Ellington, Wentworth.

New Hospitals.—Drs. James K. Hall and Paul V. Anderson, physicians on the resident staff of the State Hospital for the Insane, Morganton, N. C., with Dr. E. M. Gayle of Burna Brae Sanatorium, Philadelphia, have purchased the Westbrook Place near Richmond, Va., and will open it as a hospital for the treatment of mild cases of insanity and drug habits about September 1, 1911.——The Forsyth County Medical Society is said to contemplate erecting a hospital at Winston-Salem, to cost from $75,000 to $100,000.

NORTH DAKOTA

Personal.—In honor of Dr. Archibald L. McDonald, instructor in the College of Medicine, Grand Forks, for the last seven years, who is about to sever his connection with the institution, a banquet was given by the Gamma Phi fraternity recently.——Dr. Homer A. Smith has succeeded Dr. George A. Carpenter as health officer of Fargo.——Dr. Albert M. Fisher, Bismarck, sailed for Europe, May 19.——Dr. Fred A. Bordwell, Marmarth, sustained severe injuries to the spine in a runaway accident recently.——Dr. and Mrs. Charles L. Chambers, Bismarck, have returned from Europe.

PENNSYLVANIA

Statue to Physician Unveiled.—A bronze statue of Dr. Traill Green, Easton, first president of the American Academy of Medicine, was unveiled May 30. The statue was erected by the Eastern Cemetery Company, of which Dr. Green was first president, as a tribute to his memory, his great service to the association, to science, education, medicine and Christianity. The statue is designed by an Easton sculptor, Harry Lewis Raul.

State Milk Law.—By the terms of the Piper Pure Milk bill, approved by the governor June 8, the state is given the same standards for milk as those of the United States Government. The bill prohibits watering of milk, and provides that no substance may be added to increase its consistency, but allows the sale of skimmed milk under that name. The standard for milk is fixed at 3¼ per cent. butter fats and 12 per cent. solids, and for cream 18 per cent. butter fats, with the proviso that cream which is treated, condensed or evaporated may be sold as such if so labeled. The penalty for violation is a fine between $25 and $50, or imprisonment from 30 to 90 days, either or both. The Dairy and Food Commissioner is charged with the enforcement of the act.

Philadelphia

Free Lunches Beneficial.—The luncheon committee of the Home and School League completed on June 9 its experiment, which had been carried on for ten weeks with fifty children of the Woods School for the purpose of proving that the 3-cent lunch was beneficial as well as economical. Tests show that the children have gained in weight, that their hand grip has increased from 50 to 100 per cent. and that they have gained in lung capacity from 20 to 40 per cent.

Typhoid at State Institution.—For over two months the Health Department of this city and the state health authorities have been working to locate the source of typhoid contagion in the Pennsylvania Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Mount Airy. Two new cases have just been reported, making a total of thirty cases and two deaths during the last two months. Tests have been made of the milk supply, butter and other foods, also a careful examination of the inmates and attendants to learn if there were typhoid carriers among them, but all without result.

Pure Food Crusade.—It has been announced by the agent of the State Dairy and Food Commission, that exposure of meat, chickens, cakes and other foodstuffs of like character to contamination from flies and dust will be followed by prosecution of the dealers under the pure food laws of Pennsylvania.——On June 6, warrants for over a dozen bakers, charged by Harry P. Cassidy, special agent of the commission, with using coal-tar dyes and bad eggs in their cakes and pies, were served by constables from Magistrate Beaton's office. A chemical analysis of the pastry sold by these bakers was made by Professor LaWall and in one pie enough yellow dye was found to stain a yard of cotton cloth.

Catholic Physicians' Guild.—The Roman Catholic Physicians of Philadelphia have organized a branch of the Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmos and St. Damian. The first meeting was held May 26, in the hall of the American Catholic Historical Society and the following temporary officers were chosen: president, Dr. Lawrence F. Flick; vice-president, Dr. Ernest La Place; secretary, Dr. William T. Dempsey, and treasurer, Dr. Austin O'Malley. The aim of the guild is to facilitate intercourse between Catholic members of the medical profession for the discussion of medical questions relating to philosophy, morals, ethics, theology, histology and law, and the upholding of the principles of Catholic morality as against an unscientific materialism.

TENNESSEE

Medical Department Moves.—It was announced June 1, that the Vanderbilt medical and dental departments would be transferred to the old Peabody College grounds at the beginning of the next session.

Donation Toward Hospital.—It is reported that Mr. Andrew Carnegie has agreed to give $10,000 toward the completion of the new Hubbard Hospital of the Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., on condition that the college secures $10,000 additional. The work of raising this amount has already commenced.

Hospital Staff Named.—At a meeting of the Nashville City Hospital Commission, June 7, the following hospital staff was named: general surgeon, Dr. Frank P. Head; obstetrics, Dr. McPheeters Glasgow; medicine, Dr. C. Bailey Bell; genito-urinary diseases, Dr. William F. Glenn; diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat, Dr. Marvin M. Cullom, and abdominal surgery and gynecology, Dr. Rufus E. Fort.

VIRGINIA

Epileptic Colony Opened.—The new State Epileptic Colony in Amherst County, opposite Lynchburg, has been formally opened. Ninety patients have been admitted and there is still room for ten more.

Hospital Chartered.—Grace Hospital corporation, Richmond, has been chartered with a minimum capital stock of $50,000 and ground has been broken for the building at Grace and Monroe streets. Dr. Robert C. Bryan is president of the company and Dr. H. Stuart McLean, secretary and treasurer.

Medical College Elects Officers.—At the annual meeting of the faculty of the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, June 3, all the officers were unanimously reelected, with the exception of Dr. J. McCaw Tompkins, librarian, who was made professor of diseases of children, vice Dr. Charles A. Blanton. Among the changes in the adjunct faculty are the promotion of Dr. St. George T. Grinnan, from senior lecturer on pediatrics to chief of clinics in the practice of medicine, and the succession of Dr. Douglas Vanderhoof to Dr. Grinnan as senior lecturer on pediatrics.

Child Welfare Conference.—A child welfare conference was held at Richmond, May 22-25, under the auspices of the State Conference of Charities and Correction, and presided over by Dr. R. K. Flannagan, Charlotteville. The work of the conference was taken up under the three general heads of philanthropy, education and health and civics. The main topics of discussion were "Infant Mortality," "The Normal Child," "Education," "The Dependent and Neglected Child," "The Need of Vocational Training for Girls," "The Dependent Child in Placing-Out Work," "The Delinquent Child," "Instruction of Children in Sex Hygiene," "Cooperation and Education."

WASHINGTON

Hospital Note.—Dr. Hiram M. Johnson, mayor of Toppenish, has disposed of his interest in the Toppenish Hospital.

Personal.—Dr. Edward R. Northrup, Spokane, is convalescent after a surgical operation.——Dr. Mary A. Latham is critically ill at the home of her son in Spokane.——Dr. James H. McDonald, Puyallup, is recovering after an operation performed at the Fannie Paddock Hospital, Tacoma, recently.

WEST VIRGINIA

Antituberculosis Work.—The members of the Ohio County Antituberculosis League have received $6,000 in pledges toward the erection of a sanatorium for tuberculosis.

College of Medicine Closed.—The 1910-11 catalogue of the West Virginia University contains the statement that the college of medicine of that institution has been discontinued.

WISCONSIN

Tuberculosis Commission.—The mayor of Milwaukee has appointed a commission to decide on preventive and relief measures against tuberculosis. The commission includes H. A. Wagner, Miss Katherine R. Williams, Drs. Hoyt E. Dearholt and Alfred N. Baer, and Mrs. Thomas Spence.

State Society Meeting.—The sixty-fifth annual meeting of the Wisconsin State Medical Society was held in Waukesha June 7-9, and the following officers were elected: president, Dr. John M. Dodd, Ashland; vice-presidents, Drs. Theodore J. Redelings, Marinette; Charles A. Armstrong, Boscobel, and Hoyt E. Dearholt, Milwaukee; secretary, Dr. Charles S. Sheldon, Madison (reelected); assistant secretary, Dr. L. Rock Sleyster, Waupun (reelected), and treasurer, Dr. Sidney S. Hall, Ripon. The next meeting of the society will be held in Wausau.

GENERAL NEWS

Personal.—Jefferson Medical College conferred on Dr. Victor G. Heiser of the Philippines, the degree of doctor of science, at the recent commencement exercises.

Railroad Hospital System Planned.—The Illinois Central Railroad and its allied lines announced that the Illinois Central Hospital department will be inaugurated July 1. The proposition is to build up the hospital system, slowly, on an extensive basis until it has reached such proportions as to make it possible to establish division hospitals along the lines of the roads interested, with the entire medical staff under the control of the chief surgeon of the road.

Genito-Urinary Surgeons Hold General Meeting.—At the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, held in New York City, May 31-June 3, Philadelphia was selected as the next place of meeting and the following officers were elected: president, Dr. Edward Martin, Philadelphia; vice-president, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr., New York City; secretary and treasurer, Dr. J. Bentley Squier, New York City, and councilors, Drs. Charles L. Gibson and Robert H. Greene, New York City.

Albany Alumni Meet.—The thirteenth annual meeting of the Albany Medical College Alumni Association of New England was held in Springfield, Mass., May 23, under the presidency of Dr. Walter G. Murphy, Hartford Conn. The following officers were elected: president, Dr. Aaron L. Newton, Northfield, Mass.; vice-president, Dr. George H. Janes, Westfield, Mass.; secretary, Dr. Edgar C. Collins, Springfield, Mass.; treasurer, Dr. Harvey W. Van Allen, Springfield, Mass.; members of the board of governors, Dr. Elmore S. Allbee, Bellows Falls, Vt.; the treasurer, Dr. Creighton W. Skelton, Providence, R. I.; Dr. Frederick T. Clark, Westfield, Mass., and Dr. C. W. Crowthers, Springfield.

Tropical Diseases.—Dr. John R. McDill, Manila, professor of surgery in the College of Medicine and Surgery, University of the Philippines, announces that the institution is contemplating the publication of a work on the most common and frequent diseases in the tropics, and asks physicians to forward any reports or statistics of institutions, reprints or publications and personal observations for use in this work. To this request is appended a numbered list of the subjects on which information is desired. An especial request is made for information concerning the relative frequency or absence of certain diseases among the native population, as compared with diseases familiar to the observer in his home land; as, for instance, hypertrophy of the prostate which is common in the United States but has not been observed in a single instance in Manila, and Hodgkin's disease, which is comparatively rare in the United States but is very common in the Philippines. Varicose conditions are relatively uncommon in the Philippine Islands. Ludwig's angina is regularly encountered there, and unless treated early and promptly is very fatal. Photographs of interesting cases, with data, are requested; the English, German, Spanish or French language may be used.

Gynecoiatry and Gynecology.—According to its derivation, gynecology signifies the science that treats of the normal functions peculiar to women and it does not include pathologic conditions and treatment for them. For the science of treating the affections peculiar to women, the scientific term is "gynecoiatry," constructed like the term "psychiatry." At the recent South American medical congress a resolution presented by A. d'Alessandro, of Buenos Aires, advocating the use of the term gynecoiatry as the name for the specialty, was formally adopted. The *Semana Medica* reproduces the resolution as written out, with the signatures of all the members of the congress present, including Pozzi, Dührssen and Doléris from Europe, all going on record as favoring "gynecoiatry." The resolution stated in its preamble that men of science should reject terms that are the products of empiricism and should adopt rational terms, and that the ending "iatry," meaning treatment, is more suitable for the specialty than "ology," which means merely the science or physiology of women.

Congress of Tropical Medicine.—The Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine announces that the Second Biennial Congress will be held at Hongkong, China, Jan. 20-27, 1912, under the presidency of Dr. J. Mitford Atkinson, Hongkong. The general classification of the work of the congress is included in the following groups of subjects:

1. Protozoology—helminthology.
2. Cholera—plague—leprosy—tuberculosis.
3. Tropical Fevers—malaria—beri-beri—dysentery.
4. Surgery—obstetrics—infantile diseases.
5. Climate—hygiene—sanitation.

It is requested by Dr. Francis Clark, secretary-treasurer general, Hongkong, that abstracts in English or papers be forwarded to him as soon as convenient. Papers may be read in English, French or German.

FOREIGN NEWS

Chinese Aids University Hospital.—The University of Pennsylvania Medical School and Hospital in Canton, China, has received a gift of $500 from a Chinese patient who had been treated in that institution. This is the first large gift from a native resident to the work of the university in China.

Damages for Misuse of Plaintiff's Name.—The proprietors of a German patent medicine sent a package of their product, Rad-Jo, to the physician of the Queen of Holland with a guarantee that it would facilitate her impending accouchement. The physician in question, Professor Kouwer of Amsterdam, paid no attention to the package, but when the newspapers announced the normal childbirth of the queen, the proprietors of Rad-Jo at once advertised extensively that it was responsible for the satisfactory accouchement and cited an alleged interview with Professor Kouwer to that effect. He at once sued the firm for damages for this false statement, and the last mail brings word that the German court has decided in his favor, also imposing a penalty of $375 for each of the circulars distributed in future with possibly six months' imprisonment additional.

LONDON LETTER

(*From Our Regular Correspondent*)

LONDON, June 10, 1911.

Onchocerciasis

Dr. A. W. J. MacFadden, inspector of the local government board, has made an important report on onchocerciasis—nodules recently found in the frozen quarters of Australian meat, due to a parasitic worm formerly called *Spiroptera reticulata*, which occurs in Australian cattle. The nodules were at first thought to be merely a surface affection and easily capable of removal, but later they were found more deeply situated, especially in the intermuscular fat. Careful examination of many quarters showed that to secure freedom from the nodules, it would be necessary either to examine in detail every forequarter or else cut off from it those parts, namely, the briskets, to which they are chiefly confined. As the first course was impracticable, the second was adopted. The meat was kept in cold storage until all the flanks and briskets had been sawn off. These alone were detained for further examination, subject to the wish of the importer to utilize them further. If he gave notice that they were required only for industrial purposes, they were allowed to be removed after being rendered unfit for food. If on the other hand, they were to be used for food, they were thawed out, cut up and examined. As hindquarters were affected only around the stifle-joint, all that was necessary was to make an incision into it while frozen to pass or reject the pieces.

A report on the structure and bionomic characters of the parasite has been made by Dr. R. T. Leiper, F.Z.S. He considers that it should be included in the genus *Onchocerca* and not in that of *Spiroptera*. He has therefore proposed the name onchocerciasis. The parasite was first observed by Morris of Sydney in 1880 and since then has been found in different parts of Australia. It has also been observed in cattle from the United States, the Malay States, Java and India. The parasites are long thread-like worms and, so far as is known, cannot develop to sexual maturity within the body of the host in which they are born, without passing outside. At present nothing is known of their extra-corporeal life or of the mode of entry or exit from the host, but analogy with other members of the Filariidæ suggest that they take up their abode in some arthropod, probably a biting insect. The worms and their young do not appear to survive the death of the cattle more than a few hours. The health authorities do not agree with the view expressed by some that the nodules are of no importance to the consumer and merely interfere with the appearance of the meat. They are the product of changes in the tissues, resulting from some active toxin excreted by the worms.

Paper-Bag Cookery

Considerable attention is being given in the press to a new method of cookery in paper bags which has been devised by a well-known chef, M. Soyer. The food, whether meat, fish, fowl, vegetables or even stews, is inserted into a specially prepared paper bag, which is generally greased and placed in the oven. It is claimed that the result is simply perfect, as the natural flavors of the food are preserved, and that a great saving of time and trouble is effected, as the cleansing of numerous pots and pans becomes unnecessary. Moreover, the objectionable smell of cooking throughout the house is avoided.

Japanese Mice for Cancer Research

Three hundred and sixty waltzing mice have just arrived for the National Cancer Research Fund. They were sent to Dr. E. F. Bashford, the director, by Professor Higuchi of Tokio, who recently completed a course of research work in the Fund's laboratories. The mice will be used to determine the effects of acclimatization and dieting in increasing or decreasing the susceptibility of mouse-tissues to mouse cancer. It has already been found in the laboratories that if living cancer tissues from English mice are implanted on recently imported foreign mice, there is a certain amount of resistance to growth. Only a small percentage of the inoculated mice develop tumors, but after a time this protection wears off and finally foreign mice become as susceptible as English mice.

The Mine Accidents Act

In a previous letter to THE JOURNAL the recent act to prevent accidents in mines has been described. The Home Secretary has now issued the following order. Rescue brigades consisting of not less than five persons employed at the mine who have been selected on account of their knowledge of underground work, coolness and powers of endurance, and who have been trained in first aid, shall be maintained at every mine. Where the number of workers is less than 250, one brigade is to be formed; when from 250 to 500, two brigades; when from 500 to 800, three brigades; and when over 800, four brigades. Where the total number of underground workers is less than 100 the manager of the mine shall have the privilege of calling for a brigade from a central rescue station. No person unless authorized by the management or by the official present at the surface, shall be allowed to enter a mine after an explosion of firedamp and coal-dust, or after the occurrence of a fire, for the purpose of engaging in any rescue work. No rescue brigade shall be deemed competent unless it undergoes a course of training approved by the secretary of state. At a mine which maintains a rescue brigade there shall be kept two or more small birds or mice for testing carbon monoxid, two electric hand lamps for each brigade, one oxygen reviving apparatus, a safety lamp for each member of the brigade for testing for firedamp, and an ambulance box. At each central rescue station not less than fifteen complete sets of breathing-apparatus shall be maintained with the necessary number of hand-lamps and oxygen reviving apparatus, and a motor car in constant readiness. Special rules for sidings and for the installation and use of electricity in mines are also proposed. The use of electricity is to be prohibited in any part of a mine where it would be dangerous on account of the risk of explosion of gas or coal-dust. Provision is also made for cutting off the supply of current to the mine at the surface, in order to prevent danger.

Disease as an Aid to Natural Selection

At the Eugenics Education Society the new president, Major Leonard Darwin, one of the three sons, all eminent in science, of the great evolutionist, said that disease produced beneficial results in preventing sickly stock from reaching maturity and reproducing. Any improvement in environment of mankind lessened disease, and every success in the efforts toward its curb would tend to prevent natural selection. The campaign against disease, of which all warmly approved, was in some ways having anti-eugenic effects, and it was necessary to see that it was accompanied by other reforms tending to counteract its evil influences. There was an inevitable temptation of social reformers to concentrate the attack on those points where the results seemed to be most obvious and immediate. The misery and disease which surrounded us seemed to demand immediate attention and it needed a distinct effort to divert our thoughts to the no less real needs of unborn generations. A less creditable loadstone, the voting power of the people, acted in the same direction. Both the philanthropist and the politician always found themselves under the temptation, if not actually to turn a deaf ear to the eugenic reformer, at all events to devote their whole energies to securing immediate results. He urged that one group of societies should be maintained which was pledged to put aside all other objects, in order to improve the racial qualities of future generations. The most obvious and crying need for reform was the segregation of the feeble-minded, with a view to diminish their now alarming rapid reproduction. A similar need existed with regard to lunatics, criminals, habitual drunkards and the unemployable, but the difficulties were greater because segregation, to be effective, involved the imprisonment of those apparently in possession of their faculties. The need for some action, however, was urgent. Another method of benefiting future generations was the introduction of further

safeguards, with the object of lessening the probabilities of marriages being contracted with one party ignorant that the life-history of the other contained heritable defects capable of appearing in the next generation. Another important subject for the consideration of the eugenist was the incidence of taxation so far as it tended to force the intelligent and thrifty to support the mentally feeble and wastrel. It was probable that every increase of rates or taxes tended to diminish reproduction. The more the self-respecting and prudent sections of the community were hit by taxation, the greater the anti-eugenic effect produced. Every increase in the burden thus thrown on the nation must harm the race, unless those who were not exposed to it, because considered incapable of bearing it, were prevented from reproducing. Arrangements are being made for an International Congress on Eugenics in London next year.

PARIS LETTER

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

PARIS, June 9, 1911.

First Annual French Medicolegal Congress

This congress was held in Paris, May 29 and 30. Up to the present, medical jurists have had no other organization to bring them together than the Société de médecine légale, which is attended especially by Parisians, and the international medical congresses, in which the little section of legal medicine was almost lost among the sections representing the more numerous and more prominent other branches of medicine. The annual congress of legal medicine will admit as members, in the first place, physicians of France or French-speaking countries who are interested in any way in legal medicine, also physicians of foreign non-French-speaking countries, French, the official language, being used exclusively. In exceptional instances, scientists who are not physicians, but whose researches apply to legal medicine, may be admitted as members. In the second place, the members will be jurisconsults (magistrates, lawyers, etc.) of France or French-speaking countries, or foreigners of non-French-speaking countries under the previously defined conditions. Questions of exclusively national interest may be voted on only by members of the congress who are physicians of the country in question. The congress will hold its annual session at the end of May in a city of France or some French-speaking country, to be designated at the session of the previous year. The next congress will be held at Paris under the presidency of Dr. Lacassagne, professor of legal medicine at the Faculté de médecine de Lyon. The question which will form the subject of a paper at the next congress is "Cerebral Traumatic Hemorrhages," by Dr. Etienne Martin, *agrégé* professor at the Faculté de Lyon, and Dr. Paul Ribierre, physician of the hospitals of Paris.

Vacant Chairs at the Paris Medical School

The minister of public instruction has just declared vacant the chair of history of medicine and surgery at the Faculté de médecine de Paris, which was occupied by Dr. Chauffard, recently appointed professor of clinical medicine.

This makes three chairs at the Faculté de médecine which are vacant at present, including the chair of medical physics, vacant through the retirement of Professor Gariel, and that of medical pathology through the nomination of Dr. Dejerine as clinical professor of diseases of the nervous system.

Subscription for the Beyrouth Medical School

The Syndicat de la Presse parisienne has just opened a national subscription for the French hospital and the Faculté de médecine de Beyrouth to obtain the necessary funds for the working and the development of the services of the two institutions which have become insufficient (THE JOURNAL, April 15, 1911, p. 1122). More than $20,000 (100,000 francs) have already been subscribed.

The most eminent professors of Paris, Lyons, Bordeaux, Toulouse, Montpellier, Lille and Nancy, without distinction of party or creed, have called attention to the situation of the Faculté catholique et française de Beyrouth.

Personal

On May 30, the Académie de médecine elected Dr. Lermoyez, who is a physician of the Hôpital Saint-Antoine, and especially well known as a specialist in diseases of the larynx, nose and ears, as a member in the section of therapeutics and medicine, in place of Dr. Huchard, who died last December.

M. Lapicque has been appointed professor of general physiology at the Muséum d'histoire naturelle in place of Dr. Nestor Gréhant, who died March, 1910.

Dr. Chauffard, professor of the history of medicine and surgery at the Faculté de médecine de Paris, has been appointed, at his request, professor of clinical medicine at the same institution.

Inauguration of the Institute of Infantile Hygiene

On March 8, at the Hospice des Enfants-Assistés, the new Institut de puériculture (THE JOURNAL, Jan. 28, 1911, p. 283) was inaugurated, Dr. Variot being the initiator and director.

Altitude in the Treatment of Infantile Eczema

Dr. Marfan, professor of therapeutics at the Faculté de médecine de Paris, on May 30 called attention before the Académie de médecine to the good results which he had obtained in certain serious forms of infantile eczema, which were resistant to all the usual means of treatment, by sojourn in the mountains at a height of over 3,000 or 4,500 feet (1,000 or 1,500 meters). Having observed, empirically, such results, Dr. Marfan employed altitude in the treatment of fifteen serious cases of infantile eczema, and the treatment failed completely in only one case. The course was uniformly favorable in all the others. During the first four or five days, the situation does not change. Sometimes the pruritus and insomnia even seem to increase, then in a week or less, improvement sets in, the eruption grows pale and becomes drier, the pruritus diminishes, agitation disappears and sleep returns. After a couple of weeks there remain some spots of dry and somewhat squamous eczema and the pruritus is almost gone. Then the weight increases and growth resumes its normal course. This improvement continues during the entire sojourn in the mountains. The return to the lowlands takes place usually after a month or six weeks. In three cases the improvement or cure was maintained without relapse. In seven infants there were slight relapses but the disease never attained the intensity it had before the treatment. In three cases there were, after return, rather serious attacks which did not last long and were not accompanied by serious disturbances of the general condition. Sojourn in the country or by the seaside undoubtedly may have a favorable influence on infantile eczema, but in its serious forms this influence does not seem comparable to that of altitude. The latter treatment may, however, be reserved for serious and inveterate forms of infantile eczema with loss of sleep and weight and should not be employed until after the failure of ordinary means. It should be understood that all the general rules for the treatment of eczema should be observed during the altitude treatment. The latter may be carried on in all seasons; it is, perhaps, more effective in winter than in summer.

The Determination of Sex

At one of the last sessions of the Académie des Sciences, Dr. R. Robinson made a report on observations tending to establish a relation between insufficiency of the adrenals and determination of sex. Fifteen women presenting evident signs of insufficiency of the adrenal glands gave birth to fifteen daughters. Robinson believes that this fact has a scientific bearing on the theory or law of crossed heredity, according to which sex is determined, not by the more vigorous of the parents, but oppositely. Schenk, who has published a work on the means of influencing the sex of the embryo at will, attributes the inferiority or the difference of the two parents to the incompetency of organic metabolism in one or the other of the latter. Robinson believes that, at bottom, Schenk is right, but that there remains to be shown to what the disturbances of the nutritive metabolism are due and what are the means of regulating them. Robinson thinks that the ductless glands, in general, and the adrenals, in particular, are the only causes of these functional disturbances. Since a woman who presents disturbances of nutrition, vomiting, pigmentation, etc., is rendered inferior by her adrenals, and since such women have given birth to daughters fifteen times out of fifteen, there is only one means of producing a different sex. That is opotherapy by epinephrin.

Cremation

The Société pour la propagation de l'incinération has just held its annual meeting presided over by M. Barrier, member of the Académie de médecine. The secretary-general reported that the number of cremations in 1910 was 473, an increase of 20 per cent. over the number of 1909. The total number of cremations since 1899 when the crematory furnace was opened in the cemetery of Père-Lachaise in Paris amounts to 106,096. This number includes the bodies from the hospitals.

Gift to the Academy of Medicine

Lieutenant Kelsch, son of the *médecin inspecteur* of the armies, who recently died, has donated to the Académie de médecine the medical library and scientific papers of his father.

Measures Against Opium

One hundred and fifty senators, belonging to all political groups of the senate, have just offered a bill for the regulation of the importation, the sale, the storage and the use of opium and its extracts. The bill emphasizes the extent of social danger present from the use of opium. There are, at present, in Brest, Toulon, Marseilles and Paris, opium-joints like those in China and Cochin-China, frequented every night by a constantly increasing clientele.

The Stature of French Women

Up to the present there have been no definite data furnished in regard to the average characteristics of the French woman. The women measured by anthropologists have been, according to their own statements, organically inferior; in fact, they were the subjects used for dissection at the Faculté de médecine. Certain classes of the population do not come to the dissecting tables. Therefore, Dr. A. Marie, physician of the Asile Villejuif, and Dr. Leon Mac-Auliffe have studied about 250 Frenchwomen, aged from 21 to 50, coming from various parts of France, and belonging to all social classes, as far as possible in equal proportion. Fifty were agricultural laborers, fifty Parisian working women, fifty women of the bourgeoisie without professions, and fifty belonging to the old aristocracy, some of whom were members of liberal professions; fifty were measured at the Asile de Maison-Blanche. These measurements, of which Drs. Marie and Mac-Auliffe have just communicated the results to the Académie des sciences, show that the stature of the French woman is not 1.54 meters (about 5 feet ½ inch), as has been thought hitherto, but 1.57 meters (about 5 feet 1½ inches).

The tables drawn up by Drs. Marie and Mac-Auliffe seem likely to be serviceable, not only to anthropologists, but to criminologists and medical jurists. They will make it possible, in fact, by the measurement of a segment of a member to estimate the approximate height of the body and the principal dimensions.

BERLIN LETTER

(*From Our Regular Correspondent*)

BERLIN, June 1, 1911.

Personal

The well-known neurologist, Professor Eulenburg of Berlin, celebrated the semi-centennial of his doctorate May 31.

Professor v. Esmarch of Göttingen has resigned the direction of the hygienic institute on account of illness and has been relieved from giving lectures.

The Imperial Insurance Bill

At the final third reading of the national insurance bill the majority party at the last moment adopted two amendments which involve a deterioration of the economic status of the medical profession and consequent injury to the hygienic conditions of the country districts. The first amendment provides that the provisions of the insurance law shall extend to those whose incomes amount to $625 (2,500 marks) instead of $500 (2,000 marks), that is, $12 a week, instead of under $10. By this vote hundreds of thousands of employees will be withdrawn from private practice and transferred to contract practice, and in this way the field of the general practitioner will be still further restricted and his income reduced. It is easy to understand, therefore, that the German medical profession will raise a vigorous protest against this measure and will try so far as is possible by legal means to avert the damage that is likely to arise from it. The amendment affecting the hygienic status of the rural districts consists in a provision which permits the Krankenkassen in the country to allow assistance to a lying-in woman for only four weeks instead of eight, as is required of the Krankenkassen in the cities. The danger of illness and death for both mother and child are thus increased by the shortening of the time during which the mother can devote her time to the care of herself and the child, on account of the lack of state aid. This is the more to be regretted since the infant mortality is much higher in the country districts than it should be. The attempt to induce mothers to nurse their offspring receives little encouragement from this measure, which is also of importance since an investigation reported by me last year has shown that the peasants often sell the good milk and save milk of inferior value for their own use. It will require the aid of private charity to compensate for the damage that will result from this resolution of the Reichstag.

Vacation Open-Air Schools in Charlottenburg

The marked success which has attended open-air public schools in the lower grades has led to the establishment of a similar school for pupils able to pay, during the long vacation. The children remain during the day under the care of their teachers, but return at evening to their parents. For care which consists of lunch, dinner and milk in the afternoon, each child pays 50 cents per day.

Prize for Essay on Racial Hygiene

A popular periodical published in Frankfurt a. M. has offered a prize of $250 (1,000 marks) for the best essay on the theme, "What is the Cost of the Degenerate Elements of the Race to the State and to Society?" In the announcement the following interesting observations are made: The laboring, wealth-producing portion of the population is obliged to support not only itself, but also all those who either cannot or will not work. In this way a heavy burden is laid on their shoulders. From a part of this burden they can never be freed. Always those who are at an age in which they are able to work must expect to replace in the care of the aged and the upbringing of children the amount which their own upbringing has cost. But the laboring population could be freed from a large part of this burden. For they must devote their efforts not only to the support of the children and the aged, but also to the support and care of the sick and defectives who are temporarily or permanently unfit for work or are unwilling to work. Immense sums in money, time and labor could be saved if by improvement of the environment in the widest sense the production of sick, crippled, insane, criminals and paupers unable to work could be prevented. But all efforts at betterment of our surroundings will fail so long as there are congenital and inherited disease and defectiveness, and the workers can be freed from this avoidable burden only by preventing the production of the sick and defective as far as possible. They are not harmful merely because they produce nothing, but also from the actual damage that they do to persons and property either consciously or unwittingly. Hindrance of the production or reproduction of those below par (*Minusvarianten*) is becoming a constantly more pressing demand in our time which is devoting itself constantly more conscientiously and more successfully to preserving the life of those who have been already born.

In all publications that have to do with the improvement of the race, reference is made to the sums which the state, the community and the private citizen must expend directly and indirectly for persons who had much better never have been born. How many thousands of worthy citizens must leave useful labor in order to devote themselves to the care of these individuals as nurses, physicians and officials! Unfortunately no critically examined, numerical data have hitherto been available in this matter which have been collected by a thorough investigation of a smaller or larger territorial division, such as a country or municipal district, a governmental division or even a province. It is only by the collection of such statistics that other communities can be aroused to the importance of this matter. An estimate of the entire cost of the defectives in a large government district should first be secured. Then the part which is contributed to this sum by the care of those affected by congenital and hereditary defect can be determined so far as the available material permits.

The competition for the prize is open to every one, but the article must be written in the German language or be accompanied by a translation into German.

Flower Tag Days

The flower days of which I have spoken have been very successful in some of the cities in which they have been held. In Bremen, $21,000 ($2,000 marks), in Hanover, $22,500, in Breslau, $42,500, and in Hamburg, $100,000, were received in one day. These facts substantiate the prediction which I made in a previous letter, and I believe that a similar success will be achieved in Berlin.

Tuberculosis as a Housing Disease

The investigations carried out by the tuberculosis hygiene station in our neighboring city, Schöneberg, have confirmed the fact emphasized by Robert Koch that tuberculosis is largely dependent on the housing conditions. From April to June of last year, 400 unselected dwellings in which 439 tuberculous patients lived, were systematically inspected. Fifteen of the

affected families occupied merely a kitchen and in 245 cases the dwelling consisted of a kitchen and bedroom only. In 7 per cent. of all the dwellings the space of the room occupied by the patient as a bedroom was not equal to 10 cubic meters per person; 386 patients slept in the same rooms with 749 persons not recognizably tuberculous, 570 of whom were children. Only 46 persons had a bedroom separate from the healthy; in 13 of these cases the kitchen was used as the bedroom. On the ground of these results the director of the tuberculosis dispensary (*Fürsorgestelle*) comes again to the conclusion that the removal of patients with open tuberculosis to hospitals and sanatoriums is the best way to counteract the evils arising from the conveyance of infection by the dwelling. At least the severely sick should be removed. Gratuitous disinfection is necessary after death and also periodically during the life of the patient—measures which are not enforced by law in Prussia.

VIENNA LETTER

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

VIENNA, June 6, 1911.

Gifts for a Cancer Hospital and a Scarlet Fever Ward

The newly formed society for cancer research in Austria has just now received a substantial grant of 1,000,000 kronen ($250,000) for the purpose of pursuing its scientific research on human cancer. A lady in private life, who was during her lifetime an anonymous benefactor of numerous charitable institutions in this city—the municipality of Vienna conferred on her a special mark of distinction as "an anonymous benefactor of mankind"—devoted her large estate and residue to the benefit of the poor sick. Her trustees convoked a jury of medical men, and it was decided, after some discussion, to hand over the above-mentioned sum to the society for cancer research, while half that sum has been given to the children's hospital in the tenth district. There a large pavilion or two will be erected solely for cases of scarlet fever, and in various other children's hospitals similar wards will be established as long as the funds permit. The cancer society, of which Professor von Eiselsberg is the president, will erect a hospital for 100 beds, for neoplasmas alone. This most welcome addition to the research outfit of science will no doubt prove a most valuable and indispensable weapon in the fight against malignant disease. Like Czerny's cancer hospital, it will form a center of learning and investigation, and perhaps of renewed hope. In this country we are not used to wealthy persons giving such large gifts for charity or science; the more one must appreciate the clear insight of a woman.

A Fresh Case of Cholera

Owing to the strict measures taken against cholera in Austria-Hungary last autumn, the disease was stamped out half a year ago from our empire. But a few days ago a person in Graz, the capital of mountain-bound Styria, 100 miles from Vienna, was taken to a hospital in a most suspicious condition and died there. Asiatic cholera was diagnosed beyond doubt. The infection of the victim was traced to Venice. Strictest disinfectant and prophylactic measures were adopted at once; a quarantine was imposed on all persons known to have been in touch with the deceased man within the last week. At present there is every reason to hope that the outbreak will be suppressed very quickly. There has been no case of cholera reported on in Italy for several months, and in spite of the International Cholera Convention nothing was known of any such case being reported in Venice. It remains to be seen how it was possible for this patient to contract the disease in Venice.

Scarcity of Dwellings and Decline of Consumption of Meat in Vienna

Within the last few years the cost of living has increased in this city by more than 25 per cent. as a consequence of two facts pointed out in the report of the health bureau of Vienna. These are: the increase of the rent for lodgings and the general increase of the price of food, chiefly of meat. These two facts tend to hamper seriously the hygienic progress of the poorer classes. The report shows that the number of empty dwellings (including those in new houses, for which permission for inhabiting had not yet been given) was 5,420 in the year of 1906, while last year only 2,900 such dwellings were counted. The rent has gone up from 10 to 15 per cent. for the larger flats and tenements (four to eight rooms), from 15 to 25 per cent. in the medium-sized lodgings (two to four rooms), and to more than 30 per cent. for the smaller lodgings—the workingmen's lodgings. The price of meat has gone up from 30 to 40 per cent. during the last five years, and the consumption has promptly declined. The average consumption of this proteid food per head was 75 kilos (150 pounds) yearly some twelve years ago. It was between 75 tnd 72 kilos until 1905, and since then a constant fall was noticed until in 1910 it stood at 66 kilos (133 pounds), indicating a decrease of 9 per cent. in five years. In vain the medical circles and also the military authorities pressed for permission to import frozen meat. The influence of the agrarian landowners has kept the duty on meat so high as to make importation impossible. The effect on general health and on national physique will not be marked until some more years pass; meanwhile the deterioration will go on until public investigation compels a change of legislation.

Dentistry for Women

With the increase in the number of female medical students, the question of appropriate employment of the women physicians had to be answered. In our country people are not yet accustomed to calling on a lady in case of illness, and the majority of those women who are practicing hold appointments in a club or a "Krankenkasse." A memorandum by a private medical association requests the faculty of the Austrian universities to point out to female physicians and students that dentistry would be a good field for their abilities. The exactness and neatness of the work required from the standpoint of a dental treatment, the openings in medium-sized towns, where hitherto only dental technicians are working on and in the patients' mouths, and, perhaps, the lesser trouble make this branch of our art really advisable for the female physicians. In this country, each dentist must be a fully qualified M.D., and a law is in preparation which will do away with the dental technician of the present times who is no doctor, but still practices dental surgery. A number of ladies are now employed by some of our well-known dentists, and it must be stated that, for instance, in the dentistry schools, the female physicians are preferred by the patients of their own sex. Therefore, the recommendation of dentistry has been received with great approval by those interested in the question.

The Public Service

Medical Department, U. S. Army

Changes for the week ended June 17, 1911.

Kellam, F. C. A., M.R.C., ordered to active duty and will proceed to the Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, D. C., for duty.

McCaw, Walter D., lieut.-col., detailed as instructor in hygiene and sanitation at the school for officers of the Medical Corps, National Guard of New York, Pine Camp, N. Y., Aug. 5 to 13, 1911.

Reynolds, Charles R., major, detailed as instructor in map reading, sanitary units and allied subjects, at above camp, at Pine Camp, N. Y.

Norman, Seaton, M.R.C., relieved from duty in the Department of Texas on return of Major Robert B. Grubbs, Medical Corps, and then return to Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Lieutenant Norman will proceed to his home and on arrival will stand relieved from duty in the Medical Reserve Corps.

McMillan, C. W., lieut., left Base Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on fifteen days' leave of absence.

The following named officers, Medical Corps, are relieved from duty in the Philippine Islands and will then proceed, November 15, to San Francisco, and on arrival report to the adjutant general of the Army for further orders: Major A. W. Morse, First Lieut. J. R. Barber, First Lieut. E. G. Huber, First Lieut. A. D. Parce and First Lieut. J. A. Wilson.

Cullen, C. W., M.R.C., returned to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from temporary duty at Fort Duchesne, Utah.

The following named officers, Medical Corps, are relieved from duty in the Philippine Islands and will proceed, December 15, to San Francisco, and on arrival report to the adjutant general of the Army for further orders: Lieut.-Col. C. E. Woodruff, Major C. C. McCulloch, Major W. E. Purviance, Captain J. R. Bosley and First Lieut. J. B. H. Waring.

The following named officers, Medical Corps, are relieved from duty in the Philippine Islands and will proceed, December 15, to San Francisco, and on arrival report to the adjutant general of the Army for further orders: First Lieuts. V. E. Watkins, A. M. Guittard and F. J. Conzelmann.

The following named officers of the Medical and Medical Reserve Corps will proceed to the Philippines Division for duty on the transport sailing from San Francisco, Nov. 5, 1911: Major R. N. Winn, M.C.; Major F. C. Baker, M.C.; Captain H. F. Pipes, M.C.; First Lieut. E. G. Worthington, M.C.; First Lieut. J. P. Fletcher, M.C.; First Lieut. E. A. Anderson, M.R.C., and First Lieut. G. Newlove, M.R.C.

The following named officers of the Medical and Medical Reserve Corps will proceed to the Philippines Division for duty on the transport sailing from San Francisco, Dec. 5, 1911: Major J. H. Ford, M.C.; Major J. W. Van Dusen, M.C.; First Lieut. L. S. Hughes, M.C.; First Lieut. A. S. Bowen, M.C.; First Lieut. J. A. Burket, M.C.; First Lieut. F. R. Hill, M.C.; First Lieut. H. Priest, M.R.C.; First Lieut. A. H. Eber, M.R.C., and First Lieut T. S. Lowe, M.R.C.

Thomason, H. D., captain, will proceed to Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., for purpose of assisting in reorganization of sanitary troops of state, and on completion of this duty return to his proper station.

Clayton, George R., M.R.C., ordered to duty with Battery F, 5th Art., camp instruction, Sparta, Wis.

Birmingham, H. P., lieut.-col., Straub, P. F., major, and Darnell, Carl R., major, appointed members of board to meet at San Antonio, Texas, to consider defects in field organization for the Hospital Corps and to make recommendation for their betterment and to prepare a provisional manual for the management of field hospitals and ambulance companies.

Hall, James F., captain, ordered to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., for temporary duty.

Worthington, Joseph A., lieut., ordered to the Presidio of Monterey, Cal., for temporary duty.

Snyder, Howard M., lieut., left Fort D. A. Russell, en route to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on detached duty.

Clayton, George R., M.R.C., ordered to duty with Battery F, 5th Artillery, camp at Sparta, Wis.

Ruddy, William P. J., M.R.C., reported for temporary duty at Washington Barracks, D. C.

Purnell, Harry S., captain, left Madison Barracks, N. Y., with troops en route to Pine Camp, N. Y., for duty.

Connor, C. H., captain, left San Antonio, Texas, en route to Fort Sill, Okla., to accompany troops to San Francisco.

Skelton, Robert, M.R.C., left Fort Jay, N. Y., en route to target range, Rensselaer, N. Y., for duty.

Lynch, Charles, M.C., is ordered to proceed to Los Angeles, Cal., thence to San Francisco, thence to Chicago, on official business pertaining to the American Red Cross.

Woodbury, Frank T., major, relieved from further duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont.

Davis, William T., captain, left Washington, D. C., on ten days' leave of absence.

Appel, D. M., colonel, relieved from duty at Atlanta, Ga., to take effect July 1, 1911, and will report for duty to commanding officer, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Perley, Harry O., colonel, relieved from duty at Denver, to take effect July 1, 1911, and will report to the commanding officer, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., for duty.

Gray, William W., colonel, relieved from temporary duty at Omaha, and further duty at St. Paul, Minn., to take effect July 1, 1911, and will proceed to San Francisco and assume charge of the medical supply depot in that city.

Davis, William B., colonel, order to report to commanding general, Department of Texas, revoked, and on expiration of leave of absence to proceed to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and report in person to commanding officer for duty at that post.

The following named officers of the Medical Corps are relieved from further duty at the Army medical school and will comply with orders from the commanding general of troops, San Diego, Cal.: First Lieuts. William T. Cade, Jr., Herbert H. Sharpe, Francis X. Strong, Allevne von Schrader, Robert C. McDonald, Harry G. Ford, James F. Johnston, Paul W. Gibson, Bert R. Huntington.

Medical Corps, U. S. Navy

Changes during the week ended June 17, 1911.

Harlan, T., asst.-surg., detached from the *Quiros* and ordered to duty at the naval hospital, Canacao, P. I.

Pratt, L. L., and Omelvena, F. G., asst.-surgs., ordered to duty at the naval hospital, Canacao, P. I.

O'Malley, J. J., asst.-surg., ordered to the *Quiros*.

Reed, T. W., P. A. surgeon, detached from the *Wolverine* and ordered to the *Maine*.

U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service

Changes for the seven days ended June 14, 1911.

Oakley, J. H., surgeon, granted seven days' leave of absence from June 7, 1911, under paragraph 191, Service Regulations.

Lumsden, L. L., P. A. surgeon, directed to proceed immediately to North Yakima, Wash., and investigate an outbreak of typhoid.

Wille, C. W., P. A. surgeon, granted seven days' leave of absence from June 13, 1911.

McCoy, G. W., P. A. surgeon, detailed to attend the annual meeting of the American Medical Association to be held in Los Angeles, Cal., June 27-30, 1911.

Ridlon, J. R., asst.-surg., granted thirty days' leave of absence from June 12, 1911.

Hotchkiss, S. C., asst.-surg., detailed to join "mine rescue car" for duty in Colorado in connection with Bureau of Mines.

Stiles, C. W., professor of chemistry, directed to proceed to Wilmington, N. C., on special temporary duty.

Brice, J. W., A. A. surgeon, granted thirty days' leave of absence from July 1, 1911, with pay, and two months' leave of absence from Aug. 1, 1911, without pay.

Light, S. D. W., A. A. surgeon, granted thirty days' leave of absence from June 6, 1911.

Wetmore, W. O., A. A. surgeon, granted nine days' leave of absence from May 22, 1911, on account of sickness.

Medical Education and State Boards of Registration

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, July 11. Chairman, Dr. W. H. Sanders.

ARIZONA: Phoenix, July 5-6. Sec., Dr. Ancil Martin.

COLORADO: Denver, July 5. Sec., Dr. S. D. Van Meter, 1723 Tremont Street.

CONNECTICUT: Regular, City Hall, New Haven, July 11-12. Sec., Dr. Charles A. Tuttle, 196 York St.; Homeopathic, Grace Hospital, New Haven, July 11. Sec., Dr. Edwin C. M. Hall, 82 Grand Ave.; Eclectic, Hotel Garde, New Haven, July 11, Sec., Dr. T. S. Hodge, 19 Main St., Torrington.

INDIANA: Room 120 State House, Indianapolis, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. W. T. Gott, Crawfordsville.

MAINE: State House, Augusta, July 6-7. Sec., Dr. Frank W. Searle, 806 Congress St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: State House, Boston, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. Edwin B. Harvey.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: State House, Concord, July 6-7. Regent, Mr. Henry C. Morrison.

NEW MEXICO: The Capitol, Santa Fe, July 10-11. Sec., Dr. J. A. Massie.

NEW YORK: June 27-30. Mr. Harlan H. Horner, Chief of Examinations Division, Department of Education, Albany.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, July 5. Sec., Dr. H. M. Wheeler.

OKLAHOMA: Ione Hotel, Guthrie, July 11. Sec., Dr. John W. Duke.

OREGON: Portland, July 4. Sec., Dr. E. B. McDaniel, 704 Electric Building.

PENNSYLVANIA: Regular, Homeopathic and Eclectic, Philadelphia and Pittsburg, June 27-30. Secretary of the Medical Council, Mr. Nathan C. Schaeffer, Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: State House, Providence, July 6-7. Sec., Dr. Garner T. Swarts.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Mitchell, July 12-13. Sec., Dr. F. W. Freyberg, Mitchell.

TEXAS: Austin, June 27-29. Sec., Dr. J. D. Mitchell, Fort Worth.

UTAH: State House, Salt Lake City, July 5-6. Sec., Dr. G. F. Harding, 310 Templeton Building.

VERMONT: Burlington, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. W. Scott May, Underhill.

WASHINGTON: Tacoma, July 4. Sec., Dr. F. P. Witter, Traders Block, Spokane.

WEST VIRGINIA: Capitol Building, Charleston, July 10-12. Sec., Dr. H. A. Barbee, Point Pleasant.

WISCONSIN: Madison, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. John M. Beffel, 3200 Clybourn St., Milwaukee.

Massachusetts March and May Reports

Dr. Edwin B. Harvey, secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Registration in Medicine, reports the oral, practical and written examinations held at Boston, March 14-16 and May 9-11, 1911. The number of subjects examined in was 13; total number of questions asked, 70; percentage required to pass, 75. At the examination held in March the total number of candidates examined was 64, of whom 42 passed, including 2 undergraduates and 22 failed, including 9 undergraduates. The following colleges were represented:

College	Year Grad.	Per Cent.
PASSED		
Georgetown University	(1907)	76.5
Howard University, Washington, D. C.	(1907)	75
Yale University	(1908) 75; (1910)	80.2
Medical School of Maine	(1886) 75; (1898) 75; (1908)	75
Johns Hopkins University	(1903)	77.8
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore	(1909)	77.9
Harvard University Medical School	(1908) 84.2; (1909) 75, 75, 84.5; (1910) 75, 78.2, 79.4; (1911) 75, 76.1.	
Tufts College Medical School	(1906) 75.2; (1910) 75.2, 77, 77.5.	
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston	(1908) 75, 75; (1909) 75; (1910) 75.8.	
Dartmouth Medical School	(1909)	83.5
New York University Medical College	(1884)	80
Albany Medical College	(1910)	76
Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons	(1908) 76.9; (1909) 83.2.	
Cornell University Medical College	(1910) 78.3, 78.6, 82.1.	
University of North Carolina	(1910)	76
University of Vermont	(1908) 77.1; (1909) 81; (1910)	75
McGill University, Canada	(1910)	79.3
University of London, England	(1905)	80.6
Undergraduates		75.6, 75.8
FAILED		
Kentucky University	(1904)	60.6
University of Maryland	(1909) 72.1; (1910)	69
Maryland Medical College	(1906)	69.9
Baltimore University	(1908)	71.8
Tufts College Medical School	(1910) 69.4, 71.3, 72.9.	
College of Phys. and Surgs., Boston	(1908) 64; (1910)	72.2
Harvard University Medical School	(1910)	72.7
University College of Medicine, Richmond	(1907)	68.2
University of Naples, Italy	(1909)	60.7
Undergraduates, 16.7, 32.5, 42.8, 50.5, 60.4, 69.7, 71.7, 71.8, 73.6.		

At the examination held in May, the total number of candidates examined was 31, of whom 19 passed, including 5 undergraduates, and 12 failed, including 2 osteopaths and 3 undergraduates. The following colleges were represented:

College	Year Grad.	Per Cent.
PASSED		
University of Maryland	(1909)	75
Tufts College Medical School	(1910) 75, 75, 75.8.	
Harvard University Medical School	(1908) 76.2; (1909) 80.2; (1910) 75.5, 80, 81.2.	
College of Phys. and Surgs., Boston	(1909) 75.7; (1910)	75
Dartmouth Medical School	(1910)	81.9
Columbia University, College of Phys. and Surgs.	(1905)	86.1
University of Helsingfors, Finland	(1907)	78
Undergraduates, 75, 75, 75.3, 77.1, 78.		
FAILED		
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston	(1908) 68.2, 69.5; (1909) 71.6; (1910) 70.6, 72.	
Columbia University College of Phys. and Surgs.	(1900)	70.7
University College of Medicine, Richmond	(1907)	72.2
Undergraduates, 68.5, 71.1, 72.3.		

Marriages

FRANCIS HAMILTON REDEWILL, M.D., Phoenix, Ariz., to Miss Helena Munn of Ann Arbor, Mich., in Paris, France, May 18.

FRANCIS MARION MURRAY, M.D., Delaware, O., to Miss Jessie Gertrude Browning of Columbus, O., May 24.

EDMUND E. RYAN, M.D., Ashland, Wis., to Mrs. Amy Carlin Shores of Welcome, Wis., at Ripon, June 5.

HERBERT EDWARD WHEELER, M.D., to Miss Beulah Madailene Smith, both of Spokane, Wash., June 7.

JAMES ALLMOND DAY, M.D., Jacksonville, Ill., to Miss Frances E. Wilmot of Chicago, May 6.

GEORGE R. CARSON, M.D., San Francisco, to Miss Grace M. Northgraves of Chico, Cal., June 17.

ALFRED ROY WARNER, M.D., to Miss Anna Zeh Flansburg, both of Gallupville, N. Y., June 14.

HENRY SHERRY, M.D., Pasadena, Cal., to Miss Gertrude Paine of Redlands, Cal., June 22.

HARRY TAYLOR MARSHALL, M.D., to Miss Nancy Lee, both of Ivy, Va., June 9.

HENRY B. ERDHAUS, M.D., to Miss Louise Sebastian, both of St. Louis, March 15.

ELI A. MILLER, M.D., to Miss Ethel Block, both of Cincinnati, June 6.

Deaths

Carl Beck, M.D., a prominent surgeon of New York City; died at his summer home, Pelham Heights, N. Y., June 8, from pneumonia, aged 55. He was born at Neckargemuend, Germany; received his academic education at the universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, and his medical degree from the University of Jena in 1879. Three years later he came to the United States and soon became prominent as a specialist in surgery. He was a member of the American Medical Association, Society of Medical Jurisprudence, New York Academy of Medicine, and had been president of the American Therapeutic Society and German Medical Society of New York. He was also an active, honorary and corresponding member of many scientific societies, both here and abroad. He was visiting surgeon and, at one time, president of St. Mark's Hospital and surgeon to the German Polyklinik, and professor of surgery at the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. He was the author of several monographs on surgical subjects. He had been in failing health for several months and on that account had resigned the presidency of St. Mark's Hospital.

Charles Manly Ellis, M.D., of Elkton; one of the most widely known practitioners of Maryland; died in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, June 3, several weeks after an operation for appendicitis, aged 73. He was born at Elkton; entered the University of Pennsylvania and graduated in 1861. During the Civil War Dr. Ellis served as assistant surgeon of the Sixth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry (Rush's Lancers). He was taken prisoner and his devoted attention to the wounded soldiers of the Confederate Army won for him the esteem of the South. In 1863 Dr. Ellis resigned and returned to Elkton to take up practice. He was a member of the American Medical Association; a member and former president of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; president of the Cecil County Medical Society; a director of the Union Hospital of Cecil County and, until his health failed, local surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad.

Thomas Davis Strong, M.D. University of Buffalo, N. Y., 1851; a member of the American Medical Association; in 1894 president of the New York State Medical Association, and formerly president of the Chautauqua County and Fourth District Medical Associations; a member of the American Academy of Medicine; for twenty-five years curator of the medical department of the University of Buffalo; surgeon of the Sixty-Eighth New York Volunteer Infantry throughout the Civil War; one of the commissioners who located the present state hospital, Buffalo; died at his home in Westfield, June 6, aged 88.

Charles Henry Dixon, M.D. Missouri Medical College, St. Louis, 1878; of St. Louis; a member of the American Medical Association, Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, and St. Louis Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; clinical lecturer on surgery and professor of rectal surgery of the medical department in Washington University; consulting surgeon and chief of staff to Bethesda, and surgeon to the St. Louis City and St. Louis Female hospitals; died at his home, June 5, from carcinoma of the liver, aged 55.

John Quincy Adams, M.D. New York University, New York City, 1853; of Los Angeles; surgeon of the One Hundred and Seventy-Second New York Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War; who, while a resident of Pasadena, presented his medical library of 700 volumes to the public library of that city; died at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, May 23, aged 84.

Michael Thomas Pendergast, M.D. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1882; of Philadelphia; a member of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania; consulting physician to St. Joseph's Hospital; a fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia; died in Ocean City, N. J., June 3, from paralysis of the throat, aged 57.

Harris Howey, M.D. St. Louis Medical College, 1845; a physician of Louisa County, Ia., since 1841; one of the California Argonauts; surgeon of the Twentieth Iowa Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War; for several years a member of the local pension board; United States gauger in 1873 and 1874; died at his home in Wapello, May 13, from senile debility, aged 94.

William Edgar Lindley, M.D. Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, 1885; of Miami, Ariz.; a surgeon of Arizona Volunteers during the Spanish-American War; formerly demonstrator of anatomy in the medical college of the University of Southern California, Los Angeles; died in Globe, Ariz., Nov. 20, 1910, from rheumatism, aged 48.

Julian E. Wood, M.D. Washington University, Baltimore, Md., 1869; for many years acting assistant surgeon U. S. P. H. and M.-H. Service, and surgeon of the Norfolk & Southern Railroad; health officer of Pasquotank County, N. C.; died at his home in Elizabeth City, June 1, aged 66.

Frederick Lemuel June, M.D. University of Buffalo (N. Y.), 1876; a member of the American Medical Association; for several terms coroner of Orleans County, N. Y., and for ten years postmaster of Waterport; died at his home in that village, June 6, from heart disease, aged 56.

Edwin Ray Humiston, Jr., M.D. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1903; a member of the American Medical Association; for several years a member of the Minnesota State Board of Pharmacy; died at his home in Worthington, Minn., May 10, from lobar pneumonia, aged 43.

Henry Humphries (license, Twenty-Seventh Judicial District Board, Texas, 1896); for several years a member of the Santa Fe System hospital force with headquarters in Temple; later physician of the State Convict Camp, Bonus; died at the home of his sister in Temple, June 4.

William Smeltzer Derrick, M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Atlanta, Ga., 1908; a member of the Mississippi State Medical Association and president of the Holmes County Medical Society; died at his home in Goodman, May 27, from typhoid fever, aged 28.

Henry Conant Prentiss, M.D. Berkshire Medical College, Pittsfield, Mass., 1857; for forty-five years an employee of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity; died at his home in Somerville, May 26, from heart disease, aged 79.

Joseph J. Selbach, M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, 1888; of Eau Claire, Wis.; formerly secretary and treasurer of the Intercounty Medical Society; died in the Sacred Heart Hospital in Eau Claire, May 25, from heart disease, aged 46.

Paul L. Bellenger, M.D. Memphis (Tenn.) Hospital Medical College, 1896; a member of the Louisiana State Medical Society; of Lake St. John; died near that place from the effects of gun-shot wounds received in an altercation with a tenant, aged 42.

Edmund Montgomery, M.D. University of Würzburg, Germany, 185—; for six years a practitioner in Madeira, Mentone and Rome; since 1873 a resident of Hempstead, Tex.; died at his home near Hempstead, April 17, from paralysis, aged 75.

Austin B. Chamberlin, M.D. University of Nashville (Tenn.) 1869; of Galveston; secretary-general of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction of Scottish Rite Masons; died in Washington, D. C., June 7, from cerebral hemorrhage.

William T. Rose, a practitioner of Wichita, Kan. in the early seventies; a veteran of the Mexican and Civil Wars; coroner of Sedgwick County from 1885 to 1887; died at the home of his daughter in Wichita, May 28, aged 90.

William Henry Bertram, M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Boston, 1891; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1895; of East Boston; died in the East Boston Relief Station, June 4, from cerebral hemorrhage, aged 61.

David W. Thompson, M.D. Eclectic Medical University, Kansas City, 1902; of Kansas City, Kan.; a member of the Kansas Medical Society; died in Seattle, Wash., January 12, from endothelioma of the cerebrum, aged 53.

William Henderson Nickles, M.D. Ohio-Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1910; an intern in the Cincinnati City Hospital; died in that institution, May 29, six days after an operation for appendicitis, aged 23.

Alfred Thorley Hamilton, assistant surgeon of the 148th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War, and health officer of Lewistown, Pa.; died at his home, May 9, from chronic nephritis, aged 75.

George Hazard Perry, M.D. New York Medical College, New York City, 1865; a member of the Riley County (Kan.) Medical Association; died at his home in Manhattan, April 20, from senile debility, aged 81.

Bolivar Antrobus, M.D. Medical College of Cincinnati, 1876; a veteran of the Civil War; coroner of Mitchell County, Kan., from 1890 to 1892; died at his home in Beloit, June 3, from pneumonia, aged 75.

Orlando M. Edwards, M.D. Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1859; a member of the Neosho County (Kan.) Medical Society; died at his home in Chanute, April 26, from heart disease, aged 74.

Benjamin F. Stultz, M.D. College of Physicians and Surgeons, Keokuk, Ia., 1888; a member of the American Medical Association; died at his home in Moweaqua, Ill., May 24, from nephritis, aged 56.

Oliver Broadbent, M.D. Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, 1868; for forty years a resident of Madison County, Ind.; died at his home near Anderson, June 3, from heart disease, aged 69.

William A. Reid, M.D. University of Louisville (Ky.), 1890; of Muskogee, Okla.; was instantly killed in a collision between his automobile and a Frisco passenger train near Muskogee, May 11, aged 41.

David Lewis Walmsley, M.D. University of the Victoria College, Coburg, Ont., 1866; of Detroit; formerly a member of the American Medical Association; died, January 22, aged 69.

Henry M. Fowler (license, Illinois); a practitioner for forty-five years; for several years postmaster of Scales Mound, Ill.; was found dead in his room in that place, June 2, aged 77.

Allen H. Galloway, M.D. Tulane University, New Orleans, 1874; a member of the State Medical Association of Texas; died at his home in Laneville, June 4, aged 61.

Alexander Bethune, M.D. Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1858; a member of the Ontario Medical Council from 1869 to 1880; died at Emo, Ont., April 8, aged 77.

John Thompson Biggs (license, Indiana); who retired from active practice in 1884; died at his home in Mitchell, May 16, from valvular heart disease, aged 86.

Edward Galbraith Darling, M.D. University of Maryland, Baltimore, 1882; died at his home in Lauraville, Md., June 6, from pulmonary tuberculosis, aged 52.

Julius Patterson Trotti, M.D. Atlanta (Ga.) College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1910; died at his home in Atlanta, May 9, from heart disease, aged 23.

Walter T. Sanders, M.D. Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, 1886; of Bluffton, S. C.; died in a hospital in Savannah, Ga., May 26, from paralysis.

Homer Lee Woldridge, M.D. Washington University, St. Louis, 1901; died at his home in Breckenridge, Mo., May 27, from tuberculosis, aged 33.

Richard Daniel King, M.D. University of Nashville (Tenn.) 1853; died at his home in Whiteright, Texas, April 22, from senile debility, aged 83.

Charles J. Foscue, M.D. Medical College of Alabama, Mobile, 1900; died at his home in Walnut Springs, Tex., June 5, aged 35.

William Wallace Holloway (license Tenn., 1889); died at his home in Union City, February 5, from pneumonia, aged 69.

David F. Knott, M.D. Southern Medical College, Atlanta, Ga., 1883; died at his home in Carrollton, Ga., May 12.

Stephen E. Hazen (license, Vermont, 1896); died at his home in East Wallingford, May 5, aged 68.

The Propaganda for Reform

IN THIS DEPARTMENT APPEAR REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY AND OF THE ASSOCIATION LABORATORY, TOGETHER WITH OTHER MATTER TENDING TO AID INTELLIGENT PRESCRIBING AND TO OPPOSE MEDICAL FRAUD ON THE PUBLIC AND ON THE PROFESSION

CONVICTIONS UNDER THE FOOD AND DRUGS ACT

The government officials continue to bring to task those exploiters of drugs that are guilty of adulterating or misbranding their products. We have, at different times, given brief abstracts of the Notices of Judgments which the government issues in all cases of convictions under the Food and Drugs Act. A few more of the latest violations of this law are here appended.

Some of these decisions take on an added interest in view of the fact that the Supreme Court of the United States has recently so interpreted the Food and Drugs Act as greatly to limit its scope. The court holds that the law does not apply to statements, false or otherwise, regarding the curative effects of medicinal preparations but that it governs only misstatements regarding composition or place of manufacture.

Under the new interpretation it is a question whether the government could again—on the same grounds—secure a conviction of the exploiters of Londonderry Lithia Water, for instance. This water, as the Notice of Judgment makes clear, contains such an infinitesimal quantity of lithia as to be absolutely valueless for producing any of the therapeutic effects of lithium. The officials entrusted with the enforcement of the pure food law held that a water containing an amount of lithium so small as to be therapeutically negligible was misbranded if it was called a "lithia water." Probably under the new interpretation, the exploiters of this pseudo-lithia water could operate unmolested.

In the case of the "California Waters of Life," there is no question that under the new interpretation of the law no conviction could be secured. "California Waters of Life" is simply ordinary spring water; no more, no less. Yet it has been advertised as a cure for nearly every disease in the calendar. As it is not a cure, a conviction was obtained—but this was before the Supreme Court had limited the meaning of the law. The case against "Hair's Asthma Cure" would also have fallen to the ground had the Supreme Court's decision been rendered earlier.

LONDONDERRY LITHIA WATER

This product was sent out by the Londonderry Lithia Spring Water Company, Nashua, N. H., and was recommended "for Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Dyspepsia, Eczema, Malarial Poisoning, Gout, Gravel, Bright's Disease, Diabetes, Dropsy and all diseases of the Kidneys and Bladder." While labeled a "lithia water," the government chemists found it to contain "only a faint spectroscopic trace, insufficient to give a therapeutic action of lithia when a reasonable quantity of the water was consumed." The attorneys for the government claimed that the product was misbranded in that, while it was sold as a "lithia water" it "did not contain any appreciable amount of lithium and was not a lithia water."

The government chemists found that the amount of lithium in 4 quarts of this water was so small as to be unweighable. As chemical balances will register weights as small as 1/1200 of a grain, there was evidently less than that amount of lithium in 4 quarts. The average therapeutic dose of the salt of lithium said to be in this water is 6 grains. A person who wished to get one average dose of lithium, therefore, would have to consume, at the very lowest estimate, more than 225 barrels of Londonderry lithia water.

The government analysts also found in some of the samples examined that sodium chlorid (common salt) and sodium bicarbonate had been added to the water. As the presence of neither of these added substances was mentioned on the label and as the purchaser would believe that he was getting a natural water, the addition of these two substances was deemed misbranding. The product was condemned and for-

feited and the United States marshal was ordered to destroy it. The cost of the proceedings was assessed on the company. [*Notice of Judgment No. 822.*]

KICKAPOO COUGH CURE

This nostrum was shipped in interstate commerce by the Kickapoo Indian Medicine Co., Clintonville, Conn. Samples of the shipment were analyzed by the government chemists and found to be a "solution of sugar, glycerin, vegetable extractive, aromatic bodies, inorganic salts and undetermined matter" in water and alcohol. The stuff was declared misbranded, first, because although it contained a certain percentage of alcohol, the package or bottle failed to bear a statement on the label to that effect; second, in that while it was labeled a "cough cure," it was not a cough cure, and, third, in that while it was claimed to possess properties recognized by the medical profession as necessary to the proper treatment of diseases of the lungs, it did not, in fact, possess such properties. A fine of $25.00 and costs was imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 826.*]

CALIFORNIA WATERS OF LIFE

This impudent fake was shown up by Mr. Adams in the "Great American Fraud." After a period of retirement it is, apparently, again being brought to the attention of the gullible. Several hundred bottles of this stuff were shipped by N. C. and E. J. Foster of La Pressa, Cal., to Tennessee. The labels bore the following statements:

"Original California Waters of Life, formerly known as Isham's Sweet Water Springs, San Miguel Mts., San Diego, Calif. The most salubrious spot on earth. Just as it flows from nature's laboratory. Famous for its miraculous power to destroy diseases and actually rejuvenates humanity by dissolving and evacuating calcareous old age matter and microbes. The worst form of kidney, stomach, blood and skin diseases yield to its marvelous power. Cures rheumatism, Bright's disease, diabetes, gallstones, acute dyspepsia, insomnia, and gives new life. Makes the blood pure and postpones old age. No other water performs such wonderful cures. Requires less than one-half the amount of other medicinal waters to derive the desired results. Some physicians have requested that the precipitation, if any occurs, be saved for their own use as it is pronounced by chemists to be iron and silica and in no manner is the value of the water lessened or deteriorated."

Samples of the product were analyzed by the government chemists and the "California Waters of Life" was found to contain no ingredients beyond those found in ordinary spring water. The government attorneys insisted that the stuff was misbranded under the Food and Drugs Act and the courts, of course, upheld their contention. [*Notice of Judgment No. 830.*]

"TEMPERINE," "DOCTOR FIZZ," AND "CREAM ALE"

These three products were alleged to be temperance drinks and were shipped from Paducah, Ky., to Tennessee by one H. Friedman, who does business as A. M. Laevison & Co. These products were labeled respectively:

"Drink Laevison's Temperine Special Brew. The great Temperance Drink; Guaranteed under the Food and Drugs Act non-intoxicating. A. M. Laevison & Co., Paducah, Ky."

"The Great Temperance Beer, Laevison's Original Doctor Fizz Special Brew; Guaranteed by A. M. Laevison & Co., Paducah, Ky., under the Food and Drugs Act, June 30, 1906."

"The Great Temperance Beer, Laevison's Original Cream Ale Special Brew; Guaranteed by A. M. Laevison & Co., Paducah, Ky., under the Food and Drugs Act, June 30, 1906."

Samples were analyzed in the Bureau of Chemistry and each was found to contain approximately 4 per cent. of alcohol. As ordinary beer contains about the same amount of alcohol, the government officials declared these "temperance" drinks misbranded. In the case of the "Cream Ale" it was declared to be not only misbranded but adulterated in that fermented beer had been substituted in part for the "cream ale." The defendant pleaded not guilty to the charges, but the jury disagreed with him and he was fined $50 and costs. [*Notice of Judgment No. 834.*]

HAIR'S ASTHMA CURE

This nostrum was shipped by Margaretta R. Cochran and Westanna McClelland—who are known to the public as Dr. R. W. Hair—and by Robert Cochran, their agent and manager from their headquarters at Hamilton, O., to the District of Columbia. It was labeled and sold as a cure for asthma. Analyzed by government chemists, it was found to contain:

Alcohol	Glycerin
Potassium iodid	Water

As such a mixture is not a cure for asthma, the product was declared misbranded. A plea of guilty was entered and a fine imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 837.*]

BRUNNER'S GREASELESS PEROXID CREAM

John Brunner and Fred T. Barrett, who do business as the Peroxid Specialty Co., shipped from their headquarters at Cincinnati, O., into Indiana, a drug product labeled in part as follows:

"Brunner's Greaseless Peroxid Cream."

"An ideal bleach for the skin."

"Brunner's Peroxid Cream produces a rich white skin and a complexion admirably fair."

"There is nothing more beneficial to the skin where blemishes or impurities exist than peroxid of hydrogen."

"Only the purest and best of this product is used in making Brunner's Peroxid Cream."

The stuff was analyzed by the government chemists and while, borax, glycerin and spermaceti were found, no peroxid could be discovered. As the purchaser would doubtless believe that in purchasing "peroxid cream" he was getting something containing peroxid of hydrogen, the absence of this substance from Brunner's preparation was deemed misbranding. A plea of guilty was entered and a fine imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 840.*]

GERMAN SEIDLITZ SALTS

This stuff was made by the American Granule and Tablet Co. of Cincinnati, O., and was sold under the following claims:

"Promotes longevity, strengthens the nerves, cures headache after over-indulgence."

"Purifies and decarbonizes the blood."

"Cures chronic and sick headache."

"Genuine Seidlitz must not be confounded with Seidlitz powders."

"The salt is the same as the salts from Seidlitz Springs, Germany."

"Cures hemorrhoids, constipation, bad breath, weak stomach . . ."

"Positively prevents appendicitis, varicocele, apoplexy, tendency to paralysis."

"Old age can be attained by taking small doses daily."

When analyzed by the government chemists, the product was found to contain the following composition:

Sulphur trioxid	41.49
Magnesium oxid	21.18
Water	37.22

As the label and the statements on the label were evidently intended to give the impression that this drug was of German origin and was derived from the Seidlitz Springs in Bohemia, it was declared misbranded for, as a matter of fact, it was manufactured in Cincinnati. The falseness of the therapeutic claims also constituted misbranding. The defendant pleaded guilty and was fined. [*Notice of Judgment No. 843.*]

EGYPTIAN DEODORIZER AND GERM KILLER

This was sold by the Paul Manufacturing Co., of Boston, Mass., as a "perfect fumigator and destroyer of disease germs." When analyzed it was found to consist of wood, apparently cedar, perfumed with essential oils. Experiment showed that the burning of this "germ killer" in a small, closed room did not kill germs after four hours exposure. The stuff was declared misbranded and a fine imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 856.*]

PAINEASE

The Jordan Company, which is the style under which Louis W. Jordan does business in Boston, sold a product called Painease. Some of the virtues assigned to this nostrum were:

"Stops all pain such as rheumatism, neuralgia, periodicals, backache, headache, etc., in fact it is for aches and pains of every description."

"It is a sure and very effective remedy for excessive dissipation of any kind."

"Contains no poisonous drug or opiate of any nature."

As this nostrum *would not* stop all pains and as it was *not* a sure, safe and effective remedy for excessive dissipation of any kind and as, further, it *did* contain a poisonous drug, namely, acetanilid (5 grains in each powder), Painease was declared misbranded. The defendant pleaded guilty. [*Notice of Judgment No. 860.*]

PHILLIPS' FACE LOTION

Phillips' Face Lotion was shipped by the Phillips Medical Company, Omaha, Neb., into Colorado. It was labeled in part as follows:

"A radical cure for any or all diseases of the skin."
"Restores it to its natural condition."
"Imparts a feeling of freshness."
"Cures Pimples, Blackheads, Barber's Itch, Eczema and any itching or burning of the Skin."

Analysis showed it to contain:

Methyl (wood) alcohol..	11.2	per cent.
Ethyl (grain) alcohol...	38.56	per cent.
Ash	0.03	per cent.
Resins, etc.	1.17	per cent.
Water	49.04	per cent.

The claims for curative effects made for this preparation being falsehoods and the fact that the amount of alcohol it contained was not correctly given on the label, caused the government officials to declare it misbranded. Under the Food and Drugs Act as it now stands, unfortunately, no cognizance can be taken of the fact that this preparation contained so dangerous a product as wood alcohol. A plea of guilty was entered and a fine imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 862.*]

H. H. H. MEDICINE

"D. Dodge Tomlinson's Celebrated H. H. H. Medicine" was the name of a nostrum shipped from Philadelphia into the District of Columbia. The number of diseases that this "celebrated" medicine was said to cure was remarkable. Not only would sprains, bruises, headache, toothache, rheumatism, neuralgia, sore throat, cholera morbus and cramps yield to its power, but spavins, windgalls, sweeny, contracted hoof, ringbone and poll-evil would disappear like magic. Analyzed by the government chemists, the product was found to be "a dark-colored liquid containing 52.30 per cent. of alcohol by volume, free ammonia, ammonium salts, camphor, salicylic acid, iodin in combination, soap and alkaloid-bearing drug extractives resembling cinchona, volatile oils and water." The labels on the bottles of this stuff stated that it contained 68 per cent. of alcohol; in the circulars that accompanied it, it was said to contain 57 per cent. of alcohol; as a matter of fact it contained only 52.30 per cent. of alcohol. According to the label, also, "it is entirely vegetable;" according to the government analysis, it is not. As the claims for therapeutic effects were false and the claims for the composition also were false, "D. Dodge Tomlinson's Celebrated H. H. H. Medicine" was declared misbranded. A plea of guilty was entered and a fine imposed. [*Notice of Judgment No. 863.*]

Morbidness and Its Relation to Disease.—Morbidness is primarily an overflow of energy; senility a loss of vital power. The one leads to disease, the other to decay. They are both found in abnormal persons, because an overflow of energy in one direction leads to its diminution in others. The marks of the two, however, are so distinct that they can be readily separated and studied. Of the two, morbidness is more closely allied to defective heredity, and hence the stigmata of the two are practically the same. Defective heredity is the more deep-seated; the morbidness of overnutrition shows itself in a stunted development of the higher faculties. Its cause is an arresting of the normal diversion of surplus energy from the lower to the higher organs. Morbidness ends in disease when the local surplus becomes unmanageable; it creates mental abnormalities through indirect effects on the higher powers. Disease, hysteria and insanity are its most pronounced manifestations; but it has so many minor symptoms that its abnormal effects cannot be related to their cause without the most careful study. (From Patten's "The Social Basis of Religion," New York, 1911.)

Correspondence

Sanitary Features of the Maneuver Camp at San Antonio

To the Editor:—Since President Taft has given prominence to the excellent health report of the maneuver camp (here at San Antonio, Texas, where I am at present), the reasons for it have been sought. The antityphoid inoculation undoubtedly stands preeminent. This is given in three inoculations, ten days apart; 0.5 c.c. the first time and 1 c.c. at each succeeding dose.

The results have been marvelous. Never in the history of the world has a military camp been so free from typhoid fever—only a civilian teamster and a mild case in a recruit, both incurred before reaching here. The reaction from the inoculation is nominal; merely a sore arm as though one had been vaccinated and it was taking.

The other contributory causes for the excellent health have been the pure water, the intense sunshine and the elimination of flies. The latter was the hardest problem of all, but was solved by Colonel Birmingham, the chief surgeon, by destroying the larvæ of the flies, burning off the picket lines with hay and oil once per week, the daily burning out of the latrines with crude oil and hay, the use of fly-proof box-seats to the latrines and the discontinuance of the old garbage-cans. Immediately in the rear of each kitchen an open incinerator was built, according to plans furnished by the medical department, by sinking a shallow trench which was filled up with small boulders and rock; this was banked on three sides by rock and the outside plastered with mud. Here a continuous fire from 6 a. m. to 7:30 p. m. consumes 23 cubic feet of solid garbage, and 100 gallons of liquid slops dripped along the sides for each one-sixteenth of a cord of wood consumed. Garbage is not allowed to stand, but is consumed at once as soon as produced. At some of the incinerators, as at Field Hospital No. 3, Major H. L. Gilchrist commanding, the heat of the burning garbage is utilized for boiling all the water used by the hospital, as well as for sterilizing the bedding and clothing of the patients. At the same hospital the kitchen is double-screened, a vestibule being screened at both ends so that if a fly enters it can be killed in transit without getting into the kitchen proper.

Though an average of over 12,000 troops have been encamped on the same ground for over three months, yet the sick report is about one-half what it was at their home stations. Of the eight deaths here but two have been from diseases developed here, both appendicitis of the fulminating type with general peritonitis. The remaining deaths were: two from drowning, one from pneumonia following measles, the patient dying before being brought into camp; one from cerebral hemorrhage following traumatism incurred before arriving; one from empyema, the patient being already sick on arrival here, and one case of chronic Bright's disease.

In an experience with military camps extending back to 1894 through the Spanish-American War, the Philippine insurrection and the Boxer rebellion in China, this is the first large maneuver camp that I have seen that can be called sanitary in the fullest sense of the word.

FRANK W. FOXWORTHY, Indianapolis.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

TREATMENT OF HIP-JOINT DISEASE

To the Editor:—It is strange how two persons reasoning from the same facts can reach conclusions diametrically opposite. This apropos of Dr. Nutt's very interesting description of a case of adult hip-joint disease (THE JOURNAL, June 10, p. 1718). To one who studies his joints in the laboratory this case teaches, not the advisability of prolonging conservative treatment through many long, tedious years, but the absolute futility of conservative treatment of joint tuberculosis in the adult. Three "different surgeons, all excellent men of high standing," had attempted the impossible task for perhaps ten years, the fourth tires of it, the fifth now tries it again, and expects "that frequent examinations will determine a dis-

appearance of the signs." I venture the prediction that No. 5 will have as good success as the other four.

LEONARD W. ELY, Denver.

POSTGRADUATE STUDY ABROAD

To the Editor:—Can you give me any information in regard to visiting hospital clinics in Ireland, England, Germany, Italy and France? Where can I spend time with the most profit? If you can direct me to any sources of information it would greatly accommodate me. E. H. ROSS, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

ANSWER.—This subject was taken up at some length and detailed information was given for various countries in THE JOURNAL, April 8, 1911, p. 1056.

MOTHERSILL'S SEASICK REMEDY IN THE INDEX

To the Editor:—Will you kindly inform me if any report has been made by the Chemical Laboratory of the American Medical Association concerning "Mothersill's Seasick Remedy," which I have frequently had brought to my notice by patients returning from abroad. W. O. J., Indiana.

ANSWER.—Mothersill's Seasick Remedy was the subject of a contribution from the chemical laboratory that appeared in THE JOURNAL, July 2, 1910. This article is indexed both under the word "Mothersill" and under the word "Seasick," not only in the General Index but also in the Index to Current Medical Literature. We do not wish, in calling attention to this matter, to discourage our readers from writing to us for information. This we are always glad to supply. We receive so many inquiries of the character of the one just answered, however, that we feel it incumbent on us to remind our readers that they may often find a desired item of information more expeditiously by consulting the index of THE JOURNAL than by writing to us.

ABDOMINAL MASSAGE IN CONSTIPATION

To the Editor:—Please refer me to literature on abdominal massage for the cure of constipation. L. J., Arizona.

ANSWER.—We find the following references in which the title indicates that massage is one of the remedies discussed. There is a considerable number of other articles on the treatment of constipation, many of which undoubtedly consider the subject of massage, although it is not indicated by the title.

Teachnor, W.: The Mechanical Treatment of Habitual Constipation, *Ohio Med. Jour.*, 1908, vi, 268.
Juettner, O.: Physical Treatment of Constipation, *St. Louis Med. Rev.*, 1908, lvii, 187-190.
Gant, S. G.: Treatment of Mechanical Constipation and Obstipation, *New York Med. Jour.*, September, 1909.
Hazzard, T. L.: Abdominal Massage as a Means of Relief in Chronic Constipation, *Proctologist*, St. Louis, September, 1909.
Von Akerhielm: Local Massage of Rectum in Treatment of Habitual Constipation, *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, November, 1909.
Barnes, G. E.: Treatment for Chronic Constipation, THE JOURNAL, Dec. 25, 1909, p. 2161.
Dowse, T. S.: Mechano-Therapeutics for Constipation, *Practitioner*, May, 1910.

BACTERICIDAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL

To the Editor:—I note that in THE JOURNAL, June 10, page 1740, in reply to a query concerning the bactericidal effects of alcohol, you say that it would require several hours for 94 per cent. alcohol to kill pus-producing organisms, and that the stronger the alcohol the more efficient it is. May I call your attention in this connection to the experiments of Harrington and Walker (*Boston Med. and Surg. Jour.*, May 21, 1903), who found that 95 per cent. alcohol was no more bactericidal than 70 per cent., and in the absence of moisture was distinctly less efficacious. This conclusion is in accord with that of numerous other authors, for instance: Rideal ("Disinfection and Preservation of Food," third edition, page 322) quotes the experiments of Minervini, in which it was shown that with 70 per cent. alcohol the *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus* was killed in ten minutes, but survived three days' exposure to 99 per cent. alcohol. Similar figures were obtained with other organisms. HORATIO C. WOOD, JR., Philadelphia.

To the Editor:—On page 1740 of THE JOURNAL, June 10, 1911, are statements indicating that the strongest solutions of alcohol have greater bactericidal effects than solutions of moderate strength, e. g., 60 per cent., and that the strong solutions are the most efficient bactericides both on the skin and in glass containers. This opinion differs from statements in our recent text-books and certainly is at variance with the following quotations from Harrington and Walker (*Boston Med. and Surg. Jour.*, cxlviii, 548-552, May 21, 1903):

"Against dry bacteria, absolute alcohol and ordinary commercial alcohol are wholly devoid of bactericidal power, even with twenty-four hours' direct contact, and other preparations of alcohol containing more than 70 per cent. by volume are weak in this regard, according to their content of alcohol—the stronger in alcohol, the weaker in action."

"The most effective dilutions of alcohol against the strongly resistant (non-sporing) bacteria, such as the pus organisms, in the dry state, are those containing from 60 to 70 per cent. by volume, which strengths are equally efficient against the same organisms in a moist condition."

"The stronger preparations of alcohol possess no advantage over 60 to 70 per cent. preparations, even when the bacteria are moist; therefore, and since they are inert against dry bacteria, they should not be employed at all as a means of securing an aseptic condition of the skin." W. A. SAWYER, Berkeley, Cal.

TREATMENT OF BROMIDROSIS

To the Editor:—Please give me some treatment for bromidrosis. Some time ago I saw an article in reference to the treatment of this condition and was under the impression it was in THE JOURNAL, but cannot find it. D. E. LITTLE, Eufaula, Okla.

ANSWER.—We find no references to this subject in recent current literature. The treatment should be the same as for hyperidrosis to check the sweating. Appropriate regulation of diet and treatment for general conditions should be instituted. Salicylic acid in 5-grain doses has been used internally with success. Locally the following may be used: Chromii trioxidum (40 parts in 500) or liquor formaldehydi (10 parts in 500) or potassium permanganate (1 to 3 parts in 500) or equal parts of salicylic acid and starch as a dusting powder. (See "Physicians' Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary," p. 180). Applications should be made twice daily, and should be followed by thorough dusting of the parts with boric acid, which also should be dredged on the stockings and into the shoes if the feet are the parts subject to the perspiration. Stockings may be soaked in a saturated solution of boric acid and dried. Radiotherapy is reported efficient.

LITERATURE ON FLIES

To the Editor:—Please inform me of any literature respecting the house-fly. V. F. MARSHALL, Appleton, Wis.

ANSWER.—Pamphlets for the instruction of the public regarding flies have been published and distributed by the state boards of health of California, District of Columbia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, Washington and Wisconsin. Copies can be secured by writing the secretary of the State Board of Health of any of these states, addressing him at the capital city. Pamphlets and leaflets have also been issued by the Merchants' Association's Committee on Pollution of the Waters of New York, of which Edward Hatch, Jr., is chairman, and by the Anti-Fly Crusade of Detroit. Dr. S. J. Crumbine, secretary of the Kansas State Board of Health has been especially active in promoting this campaign. The Chicago Department of Health has also taken the subject up in its bulletin.

One of the most comprehensive surveys of the subject yet published is contained in "The House-Fly—Disease Carrier," by L. O. Howard, chief of the Bureau of Entomology, U. S. Department of Agriculture. The book is published by Frederick A. Stokes Company, New York; price, $1.60.

The following references to original articles appearing in THE JOURNAL and elsewhere will be found of special interest on various phases of the subject. The subjects of the articles given include flies of a few other species than *Musca domestica*.

Orton, S. T., and Dodd, W. L.: Transmission of Bacteria by Flies with Special Relation to an Epidemic of Bacillary Dysentery, *Boston Med. and Surg. Jour.*, Dec. 8, 1910; abstracted in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 24, 1910, p. 2267.
Pickles, E. P. A.: Bacteria Carried on the Appendages of the Domestic Fly, *New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour.*, November, 1907; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, Jan. 4, 1908, p. 74.
Newstead, R.: The Habits, Life-Cycle and Breeding-Places of the Common House-Fly, *Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol.*, February, 1908; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, May 16, 1908, p. 1650.
Flexner, S., and Clark, P. F.: Contamination of the Fly with Poliomyelitis Virus, THE JOURNAL, June 10, 1911, p. 1717.
Gilbert, N. C., Chicago: Infection of Man by Dipterous Larvæ, *Arch. Int. Med.*, October, 1908, p. 226. (This article contains an especially full bibliography on myiasis.)
McCampbell, E. F., and Corper, H. J.: Myiasis Intestinalis Due to Infection with Three Species of Dipterous Larvæ, THE JOURNAL, Oct. 9, 1909, p. 1160.

The following articles may also be consulted:

The Contaminated Fly, Correspondence, THE JOURNAL, May 27, 1911, p. 1593.
Miller, R. T., Pittsburg, Pa.: Myiasis Dermatosa Due to the Ox-Warble Flies, THE JOURNAL, Dec. 3, 1910, p. 1978.
Pease, H. D.: Relation of Flies to the Transmission of Infectious Diseases, *Long Island Med. Jour.*, December, 1910.
Overton, F.: Eradication of the House-Fly, *Long Island Med. Jour.*, December, 1910.
Flies and Typhoid Fever, Editorial, THE JOURNAL, Nov. 19, 1910, p. 1812.
Gudger, E. W.: Yaws Transmitted by a Fly, *Science*, Nov. 4, 1910; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 3, 1910, p. 1951.
Flies as Carriers of Disease, London Letter, THE JOURNAL, Oct. 15, 1910, p. 1390.
Abating the Fly Nuisance, Current Comment, THE JOURNAL, Aug. 20, 1910, p. 700.
Nicholson, J. L.: Myiasis, THE JOURNAL, May 21, 1910, p. 1686.
Earlier References to the Relation of Flies to Disease, THE JOURNAL, March 10, 1910, p. 982.

V. 191

Palmer, J. W.: Relation the House-Fly Bears to Typhoid and Other Infectious Diseases, *Atlanta Jour. Rec. Med.*, August, 1910.

Felt, E. P.: Methods of Controlling the House-Fly and Thus Preventing the Dissemination of Disease, New York *Med. Jour.*, April 2, 1910; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, April 16, 1910, p. 1335.

Nash, J. T. C.: Bacterial Contamination of Milk: the Connection Between Flies and Epidemic Diarrhea, *Lancet*, London, Dec. 5, 1909.

Dutton, W. F., Pittsburg, Pa.: Blue-Bottle Flies as Carriers of Infections, THE JOURNAL, Nov. 6, 1909, p. 1561.

Cleland, J. B.: Flies in Dissemination of Disease, *Australasian Med. Gaz.*, September, 1909.

Lincecum, A. L.: The Musca Domestica as a Carrier of Disease: The Improvement of Sanitary Conditions in Country Homes and Villages, *Texas State Jour. Med.*, September, 1909.

Coward, F. A., Columbia, S. C.: Musca Domestica: The Common House-Fly, *Jour. South Carolina Med. Assn.*, August, 1909.

The Fly and Typhoid Fever, Editorial, THE JOURNAL, Aug. 28, 1909, p. 720.

Hop Vines to Exclude Flies, Query and Minor Note, THE JOURNAL, July 10, 1909, p. 132.

Osmond, A. E.: The Fly—An Etiologic Factor in Intestinal Disease, *Lancet-Clinic*, April 10, 1909.

Klein, E.: Flies as Carriers of the Bacillus Typhosus, *British Med. Jour.*, Oct. 17, 1908.

Smith, T.: The House-Fly as an Agent in the Dissemination of Infectious Diseases, *Am. Jour. Pub. Hyg.*, August, 1908; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, Sept. 26, 1908, p. 1108.

Robertson, A.: Flies as Carriers of Contagion in Yaws, *Jour. Trop. Med. and Hyg.*, July 15, 1908; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 22, 1908, p. 712.

Efficient Means to Exterminate Flies (Queries and Minor Notes), THE JOURNAL, April 18, 1908, p. 1288.

Flies and Intestinal Disease, Editorial, THE JOURNAL, Jan. 18, 1908, p. 210.

Yount, C. E., and Sudler, M. T.: Human Myiasis from the Screw-Worm Fly, THE JOURNAL, Dec. 7, 1907, p. 1912.

Spoon, A. A.: Infection with Fly Larvæ, THE JOURNAL, Nov. 23, 1907, p. 1775.

Buchanan, R. M.: Carriage of Infection by Flies, *Lancet*, London, July 27, 1907; abstr. in THE JOURNAL, Aug. 24, 1907, p. 721.

LEGAL DEFINITION OF THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

To the Editor:—Please inform me if there has been given an authoritative judicial opinion as to the definition of the "practice of medicine." There has been much discussion on this subject in our county society

A. I. LAWBAUGH, Calumet, Mich.

ANSWER.—There are a great many supreme court decisions on this point, but they are mainly decisions interpreting the definition found in the medical practice act in force in the state at the time the decision was rendered. This question is one of the most important questions to be considered in framing a medical practice act.

There are two alternatives. One is to include no definition whatever in the law and to leave the courts to determine what is the practice of medicine in accordance with common usage, standard dictionaries, etc. The other is to include a definition of the practice of medicine in the law and thus make the definition a part of the statute. This, of course, has the advantage of being explicit; but, on the other hand, if the definition is a part of the statute, then the courts will refuse to recognize anything as being the practice of medicine that is not included in the definition found in the law.

The laws in the different states vary greatly. There are also a great many supreme court decisions involving the definition of the practice of medicine, probably forty or fifty in all. These decisions, however, bear principally on the question whether a certain specific act on the part of a person accused of violating the medical practice act is or is not included in the definition. For instance, the law in Michigan makes the use of the letters "M.B." or "M.D." or of the title "Doctor" or "Dr.," or any other sign or appellation, prima facie evidence of practicing medicine and surgery within the meaning of the law. In Illinois the practice of medicine is defined as "treating or professing to treat, operating on or prescribing for, any physical ailment or any physical injury to or deformity of another person." Here the courts have held (People *v.* Lehr, 196 Ill. 361; 63 N. E. 725) that the sale of a device or mechanical appliance is not the practice of medicine. The supreme court has also held (People *v.* Smith, 208 Ill. 31; 69 N. E. 810) that the sale of spectacles for a visual defect is not the practice of medicine; that nursing an invalid is not the practice of medicine. (Oswald *v.* Nehls, 233 Ill. 438; 84 N. E. 619). On the other hand, the supreme court has held (People *v.* Gordon, 194 Ill. 560; 62 N. E. 858) that manipulation and rubbing is the practice of medicine. These examples might be multiplied indefinitely. Unfortunately, there is no uniformity on this point. For instance, in fifteen states the courts have held that osteopathy is the practice of medicine, while in twenty they have held that it is not.

These illustrations show that it is impossible for the courts to render an "authoritative" decision on this question, since the courts exist to interpret the laws which are enacted by the legislatures but cannot go beyond them. If the state legislature passes a medical practice act without a definition of the practice of medicine in it, then the courts can use their own discretion in deciding what is or what is not the practice of medicine; but if the legislature includes a definition in the law, then the courts must confine their decisions to an interpretation of such a definition; and naturally their decisions vary in accordance with the terms of the definition as it is found in the law. As we have something like forty-eight different state laws and as each one has a different definition of the practice of medicine, it will readily be seen that the decisions on this question are somewhat varied.

Medical Economics

THIS DEPARTMENT EMBODIES THE SUBJECTS OF POST-GRADUATE WORK, CONTRACT PRACTICE, LEGISLATION, MEDICAL DEFENSE, AND OTHER MEDICOLEGAL AND ECONOMIC QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO PHYSICIANS

OPTOMETRY BILL DEFEATED IN PENNSYLVANIA

The optometry bill introduced into the legislature in Pennsylvania has been indefinitely postponed by unanimous vote of the committee to which it was referred. In a letter to the Westmoreland County Medical Society, published in the bulletin of the society for June, Dr. James Thorington, chairman of the state committee on optometry, calls the attention of the physicians of Pennsylvania to the necessity of having more physicians to do refraction work: He says, "If physicians in certain counties do not prescribe glasses for their patients then the patients will naturally drift into the hands of the jeweler or optician. If one physician in each one thousand population in any community would take a postgraduate course in ophthalmology and have the assurance of other physicians in his town or city that they would refer their patients for refraction, then the . . . so-called optometry question would be solved and the eyesight of the citizens would be correctly cared for."

LEGISLATION IN ILLINOIS

Since the last notice regarding Illinois legislation appeared in this department, Governor Deneen has signed the bill appropriating $60,000 a year for the medical department of the University of Illinois. By this act the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago becomes the medical department of the state university. The law also provides a fixed rate of taxation for university purposes, thus making the University of Illinois, with its various departments, to a certain extent independent of the legislature, as the amount of the income for educational purposes is now definitely fixed by law.

Governor Deneen has vetoed House Bill 608, which provided for the appointment by local boards of education or school directors of one or more school nurses to have general oversight and supervision of the health of the pupils in public schools. This bill was introduced by Representative Carter of Champaign. In vetoing the bill, Governor Deneen says, "Under this measure the superintendency of the general health of pupils of public schools and the fitness of school buildings for occupancy may be placed in the hands of persons lacking knowledge of the anatomy of the human body and the conditions existing in disease and ignorant of the rudiments of sanitary science, as no qualifications whatever are required in the school nurses to be appointed. If these matters are to be entrusted by school directors to nurses it should be demanded at least that the nurses appointed should possess qualifications which will enable them to perform intelligently the duties with which they are charged as is required of school teachers."

While the intent of this bill may have been praiseworthy, the bill itself was open to many objections and its passage was opposed by the State Board of Health, which asked Governor Deneen to veto it. The bill was never approved by the physicians of the state and the action of the governor in vetoing it is entirely satisfactory to them.

Medicolegal

Admissibility in Malpractice Case of Evidence of Conveyance of Property to Wife—Damages Recoverable

The Appellate Court of Indiana, Division No. 1, in Harrod vs. Bisson (93 N. E. R. 1093), an action brought to recover damages alleged to have resulted from the negligent and unskilful manner in which the defendant reduced and treated the plaintiff's fractured and injured wrist and hand, where it affirms a judgment for $1,000 in the plaintiff's favor, holds that it was admissible to ask the defendant, on cross-examination, whether he conveyed his real estate to his wife after this action was brought or just before. The court says that, as an independent fact, this conveyance by the defendant of his real estate to his wife was foreign to any issue in the case, and it could be competent and material, if at all, but for one purpose, namely, it might disclose inculpatory facts and circumstances, or an admission by way of acts and conduct proper to be submitted to a jury, as tending to show that the defendant himself was conscious of having failed and neglected to treat the plaintiff's injured arm in that skilful and careful manner which the law required under such circumstances, and feared that he might be required to respond in damages on account of such neglect and lack of skill. The court assumes that it was on this theory that the court below admitted the evidence. The defendant testified in chief to his treatment of the broken arm, and in effect denied any act of omission or commission that in any way tended to show any lack of professional skill, care or attention, but said in effect that he did everything that a careful, attentive and skilful surgeon would have done under the same circumstances. This being the effect of his testimony, it was proper on cross-examination for the plaintiff to elicit from him any admission, by way of words or conduct, that tended to contradict, destroy, weaken or discredit his said evidence in chief, and the court thinks the evidence, or admission elicited by the question objected to, tended, in some degree, to have that effect, or at least was a question necessarily preliminary to other questions which might elicit answers having such tendency and effect, and that for that reason the evidence, if competent and proper at all, was proper in cross-examination. There seems to be some conflict in the authorities in different states as to the admissibility of this character of evidence, but the court thinks the weight of authority and the better reasoning of the same favors its admission. However, after this question and an affirmative answer, the defendant was entitled, on a redirect examination, to a full explanation and statement of all the facts and circumstances of the conveyance to the end that the jury might draw no improper inference from the admitted evidence. He also had the further protection that the law affords of defining the application and purpose of the admitted evidence by tendering an instruction on the same.

It was objected that an instruction authorized the jury to take into account, in estimating damages, the worry and annoyance of the plaintiff, on account of contemplation of her deformity. There was no doubt but that counsel were supported by the weight of authority in their contention that any annoyance, worry or mental pain resulting merely and solely from the contemplation of a deformed member of the body, and the humiliation of going through life in such a crippled condition, were too remote to be considered as elements of damage. On the other hand, it is well settled in Indiana that personal disfigurement or deformity resulting from negligent injury is a proper element to be considered in estimating damages, and such "anxiety and distress of mind as are fairly and reasonably the plain consequences of the injury complained of" are proper elements of damages. And it was entirely proper that the jury, in estimating the damages in this case, should take into account any personal deformity resulting to the plaintiff from her injuries, and it was proper also that they might consider any mental pain, suffering, "worry" or "anxiety" experienced by her in the actual use of the injured wrist and hand that was the direct result of the deformed condition. It was in this sense that the jury were authorized by the instruction to take into account such elements of "worry" and "anxiety," and not that the jury should consider any "anxiety" or "worry" resulting from the humiliation that came from the contemplation of the deformed condition.

What are Covered by Questions as to "Former Illnesses"—Tuberculous Laryngitis

The Supreme Court of Minnesota holds, in Gruber vs. German Roman Catholic Aid Association of Minnesota (129 N. W. R. 581), that a general question, in an application for life insurance, calling for information concerning "former illnesses" of the applicant, does not require the disclosure of an illness or ailment of a trifling, temporary or unimportant nature, but only those of a serious, dangerous or permanent character, although the rule no doubt is otherwise where the questions are specific.

The insured in this case in January, 1907, made an application for membership in the defendant association. His answer to the question: "Former illnesses and injuries?" was, "Small-pox in 1904. Complete recovery." But the evidence tended to show that during parts of the year 1905-06 he was treated by his physician for a throat trouble, the nature and character of which did not seem to have been disclosed to him. He was advised to make a change of climate, in the expectation that the difficulty would disappear. Acting on that advice, he went to Colorado in the spring of 1906, and remained there until August of that year, when he returned to his home in Minnesota, being pronounced cured, by the physician. He was about 24 years of age. In January, 1907, he made the application and answer therein stated above. In the fall of 1908, he was again taken ill, and died of tuberculous laryngitis in the spring of 1909. The association contended that the evidence was practically conclusive that he was suffering from that disease during the time of his treatment in 1905 and 1906, and that his failure to disclose it was fatal to his beneficiary's right to recover the insurance. Not so, however, is the legal decision.

In affirming a judgment in favor of the plaintiff beneficiary, the court holds that the jury were properly instructed that if the illness was of a serious, dangerous or permanent character, or of a nature continuous and not readily recovered from, it was the applicant's duty to make it known, and if he failed to do so no recovery could be had; but if the illness was merely temporary in its character, something that was unattended with any serious consequences, or from which serious consequences were not to be apprehended, something that passed away, from which he recovered and which was forgotten, the failure to disclose it would not avoid the contract. It is also held that the question whether the application in this case failed to disclose a prior serious or permanent illness was one of fact for the jury, and that the evidence sustained the verdict that it did not. Controlling effect was not to be given the advice of the physician. Suggestions that a change of climate would be beneficial are often made by physicians, when no serious ailment or disease is present. It was clear from the evidence that the man had no thought that he was suffering from a serious ailment, fully believed that his throat trouble had disappeared, and had apparently forgotten about it, while the physician also testified that the disease resulting in death might well have originated and come on after the man had become a member of the society.

Death from External Injury by Accidental Means—Susceptibility to Disease

The Supreme Court of Minnesota, in Ludwig vs. Preferred Accident Insurance Company (130 N. W. R. 5), affirms a judgment for the plaintiff for indemnity for the death of her husband, on a policy of accident insurance. It appeared that during the fifth or sixth inning in a game of baseball, in which the insured was engaged, he attempted to "steal second," and slid head foremost on his stomach the last nine or ten feet of the distance, stopping with his stomach over and on the second base, which consisted of a piece of a cement sidewalk paving block or slab, about 2 inches thick and 12

inches square, rough on one edge and smooth on the others. He indicated that he was hurt, and where; but continued to play until the end of the game. A day or two later he called a physician. His condition grew gradually worse, until he was taken to a hospital and operated on for appendicitis. His death was caused by septic peritonitis. The autopsy revealed a gangrenous condition of the appendix. Two enteroliths or concretions of the stony formation composed of a hardened fecal matter were found to be where the appendix was ruptured. His written application for insurance stated that he never had had physical infirmities or defects, and had not received medical or surgical attention within seven years immediately preceding. But it appeared that he had consulted a physician once or twice somewhat more than a year previous to his death; that the physician found some tenderness over the region of the appendix on pressure, and some soreness, and that he was suffering from a mild case of appendicitis, catarrhal in nature; that the physician prescribed a laxative, and never heard him complain after that.

The court holds that the evidence was sufficient to justify the jury in finding that the insured was injured by accidental means, and that the injury so received was the proximate cause of his death. It also holds that there was no reversible error in instructing the jury: "If you find that Ludwig had at some previous time suffered from an attack of appendicitis, and he had fully recovered therefrom, so that immediately before the external accidental injury at the ball game, if you find that there was such an injury received by him, there was then no appendicitis present, but because of such previous attacks Ludwig was more susceptible to the disease, and such an injury started it, there may be a recovery, although the external accidental injury would not have produced the appendicitis if his appendix had never been previously impaired by disease. . . . But if, because of the former attack, there was not merely a susceptibility to a further attack, but the actual disease itself existed, liable to be rendered active and virulent by Mr. Ludwig, in that event the active disease which resulted in death would not be regarded as the result of the fall alone, but as joint result of the fall and the latent disease, and there can be no recovery."

7. 56
1911

Essentials to Conviction of Rape on Insane Person

The Supreme Court of Missouri, Division No. 2, says that in the rape case of State vs. Warren (134 S. W. R. 522) there was ample evidence to support a finding that at the time of the defendant's alleged act of intercourse with the prosecutrix she was so mentally deranged as to be incapable of understanding the moral nature of the act, or of giving assent thereto. To sustain the conviction, however, the state must go further, and give some evidence tending to show that the defendant knew of and took advantage of this mental infirmity of the prosecutrix, or that he intended to have carnal knowledge of her body by force, if necessary, and regardless of her consent. As to the latter proposition, there was no evidence that such was his intent. All that the defendant did was with her apparent assent and approval. Whether there was any testimony from which knowledge of her incapacity to consent could be imputed to the defendant was a question not free from difficulty. Reason and authority suggest the following principles as guides in the solution of this question: (1) Carnal intercourse with a woman incapable from mental infirmity of giving consent is rape, unless the man is ignorant of her infirmity and its extent, believes he has her consent, and has no intention to have intercourse without her consent. (2) Where the woman in point of fact yields an apparent assent to the act, the burden is on the state to prove that at the time of the act she was incapable, because of mental disease, of assenting to or dissenting from the act, and that the defendant knew of such incapacity. It was therefore error to instruct the jury that mere insanity of a character to be recognized by a person of ordinary intelligence was enough to convict. There were two objections to this instruction: (1) Mere insanity, even if known, does not make the act rape. The insanity must totally destroy the capacity to consent. (2) The defendant must know that there is no capacity to consent. This knowledge may be inferred from facts and circumstances in evidence, but the jury must find as an ultimate fact that the defendant did know.

Remedy for Refusal of License is Appeal, Not Mandamus

The Supreme Court of Washington says that it was conceded in State ex rel. Brunn vs. State Board of Medical Examiners (112 Pac. 746) that no appeal was taken from the order of the board refusing the relator a license, and the controlling questions before the court were whether the relator had a complete and adequate remedy by appeal from the order of the board, and, if he had, whether mandamus would lie to compel the issuance of a license. There could be no doubt but that the first question must be answered in the affirmative. The right of appeal was expressly granted by section 8399 of the Code, the same to be taken within thirty days after the filing of the decision of the board. Then, it is a well-established doctrine, repeatedly recognized and announced by this court, that mandamus will not lie in favor of a relator who has an adequate remedy at law, by appeal or otherwise. Section 8399 above mentioned provides for a trial *de novo* (anew), on appeal from the order of the board, and such a trial *de novo* would secure to a complaining party as complete an investigation and as adequate a remedy as could possibly be obtained in a mandamus proceeding. It is manifest that the relator was afforded an adequate remedy by appeal, had he sought the same within the statutory period. This being true, he would not obtain relief by mandamus. Nor does the court agree with the contention that because the time for appeal had expired, and no remedy by appeal remained to the relator, he should obtain a writ, he insisting that his license was illegally refused. The adequacy of his remedy by appeal could not be affected by his failure to avail himself of such remedy within the statutory period.

Consent Required for Delivery of Bodies to Medical Colleges

A trial term of the Supreme Court of New York, New York County, says, in Newman vs. Stewart (127 N. Y. S. 866), that, under section 2213 of the New York Law, dissection of a human body may be performed with the consent of the husband, wife, or next of kin. This is extended, by section 316 of the Public Health Law, so as to permit hospitals to deliver corpses to medical colleges with the assent of "relatives or friends." A reasonable construction of this provision is that the consent of relatives must be obtained if they can be found, and that reasonable inquiry must be made to find them. Only in case they cannot be found will the assent of "friends" suffice. The evidence in this case did not disclose what, if any, effort was made to discover the relatives of the deceased, beyond the fact that the name of a woman was entered as "friend" in the hospital records. Her consent was obtained, and the post-mortem examination made in reliance on it. This was not a compliance with the law.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Journal of Michigan State Medical Society, Battle Creek

June

1 Hospital Construction with a View to Economy in Maintenance. J. N. Holcomb, Grand Rapids.
2 Etiology of Anterior Poliomyelitis. T. Klingmann, Ann Arbor.
3 The Short Anesthetic, the Least and the Shortest Operation. B. Holmes, Chicago.
4 Genu Valgum, with Observations on Corrective Osteotomy. S. C. Graves, Grand Rapids.
5 *Diagnosis of Incipient Pulmonary Tuberculosis, with Special Reference to the Use of Tuberculin. T. D. Gordon, Grand Rapids.

5. **Tuberculin.**—Of forty-one patients, seen by Gordon, giving negative cutaneous tests, only one reacted to a subcutaneous injection, while of forty cases positive to the skin reaction thirty-six reacted to a subcutaneous injection; four were doubtful, due partly to the fact that it was not possible to

give subsequent injections. The patients who gave definite cutaneous reactions almost invariably proved very sensitive to subcutaneous injections. As an indication of sensitiveness to tuberculin, Gordon believes that the use of graded strengths of tuberculin applied by the technic of von Pirquet is as sensitive as any other test, and shows fairly well the cases that would react to the subcutaneous test. In view of the fact that a certain proportion of apparently healthy adults react to all the tests and that some of the worst cases fail to react, we should not allow any test of this sort to interfere with a careful history and examination of every case in which tuberculosis is suspected. Tuberculin alone cannot give a diagnosis A patient who fails to react to a series of tests carefully made with a good fresh preparation very probably does not have incipient tuberculosis. A patient who gives a reaction may have a latent or healed lesion, or the lesion which caused the reaction may be in a part of the body far remote from the disease which is causing the signs and symptoms of the patient's present trouble.

New York Medical Journal

June 3

6 Practical Treatment of Nervous People. J. J. MacPhee, New York.
7 *Tuberculosis of the Kidney in Women. H. N. Vineberg, New York.
8 Acute Hematogenous Infections of the Kidney and Pyelitis of Pregnancy; Their Medical Treatment. L. Louria, Brooklyn.
9 *Influence of Pregnancy on Diseases of the Eye. D. K. Shute, Washington, D. C.
10 *Immediate or Deferred Operation in Tubal Pregnancy? E. McDonald, New York.
11 *Relation of Uterine Myomata to Heart Disease. J. A. McGlinn, Philadelphia.
12 Acetone in Inoperable Cancer of the Uterus. A. Samuels, Baltimore.
13 Carcinoma of the Abdominal Wall in a Boy of 17 Years. J. P. Grant, New York.
14 *The "Liquor Bellostii" Test in Paresis. G. S. Amsden, White Plains, N. Y.

7. **Tuberculosis of the Kidney.**—According to Vineberg's observations, operative renal tuberculosis is more frequently met with in women than in men.

Renal tuberculosis in women is seldom or never associated with tuberculosis of the genital organs.

It is frequently overlooked in women and wrongly diagnosticated as catarrhal cystitis.

From the fact that it is oftener unilateral in women than in men, and that it is seldom or never associated in the former with genital tuberculosis, the prognosis of operative interference is much better in women than in men.

Nephrectomy for a tuberculous kidney in women is no bar to marriage or to bearing children.

9. **Pregnancy and Eye Diseases.**—Shute pleads for systematic and careful examination of the eyes of pregnant women by obstetricians with the view of safeguarding their vision and even their lives. He has found that albuminuric retinitis may exist for weeks, and even months, without pregnant women complaining of impairment of vision. The retinitis can exist for some time independently of, as well as in association with, symptoms of renal disease; also, independently of, as well as in association with, albuminuria. The presence of this retinal inflammation indicates a far advanced condition of the toxemia of pregnancy; or of that manifestation of the toxemia known as the kidney of pregnancy. The presence of this disease, in a larger number of cases than is realized, indicates a very grave prognosis as to the life of the patient, for the kidney of pregnancy may be followed by chronic interstitial nephritis. As long as the albuminuric retinitis lasts there is danger of vision being irretrievably ruined at any moment and in any month. The ophthalmoscope is the only means by which the earlier and relatively much less serious stages of toxemic retinal involvement can be detected. Also, it is the only means by which we may know that albuminuric retinitis even exists. Should the earlier stages of retinal involvement be detected, as they can, by the use of the ophthalmoscope, such remedial procedures can be adopted as may prevent the development of so sinister a disease as albuminuric retinitis; and, also, the necessity of inducing premature labor, in order to safeguard vision, may be obviated. When uranalyses are negative, the presence of pathological arterial tension and pathologic leukocytosis are invaluable symptoms of the toxemia of pregnancy. If increased arterial tension is persistent, as indicated by an abnormally accentuated second sound of the heart in association with a tense and wiry pulse, or as revealed by the sphygmomanometer, an ophthalmoscopic examination of the eyes ought by all means to be made at stated intervals.

10. **Operation in Tubal Pregnancy.**—The best treatment according to McDonald seems to be immediate operation without precipitation.

11. **Uterine Myomata and Heart Disease.**—From McGlinn's report a definite entity of a fibroid heart cannot be sustained. He found in a study of 113 post-mortem records of women dying with uterine myomata that such tumors occurring during middle and advanced life, are practically always associated with sclerotic heart lesions. These lesions are part of a general process and bear no relation to the fibroid. McGlinn is positive that many of the symptoms referable to the cardiovascular system found in fibroids are due to secondary anemia and occur just as frequently in anemia due to other causes. He notes that in fibroids there were found twelve normal hearts whereas in the cases without fibroids there were eighteen normal hearts. Again in the fibroid cases there were 195 lesions of the heart which were purely sclerotic in character and the same number of like lesions were found in the cases other than fibroids. These lesions expressed in percentage of the total lesions found were for the fibroids 80.9 and for the other cases 84.1.

While the total heart lesions in the fibroid cases were practically double those found in the non-fibroid ones, the normal hearts found in the latter exceeded the former by one. The sclerotic lesions found in the fibroid cases numbered fifty-one while those found in the non-fibroid cases were twenty-three. This would seem to show that fibroids did produce sclerotic changes in the cardiovascular system. This inference, however, is not justified, says McGlinn. He had no difficulty in collecting an equal number of cases, all under the age of 30 years, in which the total sclerotic lesions far outnumbered those found in the fibroid cases. Such a comparison would, he believes, be justified, as one must consider the fibroids selected cases as far as heart changes are concerned. In view of these considerations the verdict of not proved is a proper one.

14. **"Liquor Bellostii" Test in Paresis.**—Liquor Bellostii is prepared by dissolving mercury nitrate ($Hg_3(NO_3)_2$) in water slightly acidified with nitric acid. Pulverize 10 gm. of the salt in a mortar and very gradually add to this 80.6 c.c. of water to which 24 drops of a 25 per cent. solution of nitric acid has been added. If the acid water is not added slowly an insoluble precipitate results. The solution when right should be clear. The test is done as follows: To a few cubic centimeters of acid urine, which has been boiled, add 10 to 15 drops of liquor Bellostii. The urine is then boiled again two or three times. In negative cases there is a heavy white or chalky yellow precipitate formed; in positive results the precipitate is gray, almost black, and the supernatant fluid is yellowish. Of the urines thus examined by Amsden at Bloomingdale, thirty are included in the following note, of which fifteen were from cases of unquestioned paresis. The remaining fifteen control cases included the normal, paranoid, dementia præcox, manic depressive insanity and Bright's disease.

Of the paretics, four were positive, five so nearly negative that they were doubtful, and six frankly negative. Of the positive cases, three were clinically active; one stationary, bed ridden and entirely demented. In one of the active cases, two days before death, the reaction changed from doubtful to very positive. Of the doubtful cases, two were in the early stages of the disease and excited; the other three were in excellent states of remission and very intelligent. Of the negative cases, two were active and the others stationary, but decidedly demented.

Of the fifteen remaining cases, certainly not paretics, four were positive, three doubtful and eight negative. These results, says Amsden, need no comment as to the trustworthiness of

this test as a diagnostic measure, whatever value it may have from a metabolic standpoint.

Journal of Minnesota State Medical Association and Northwestern Lancet, Minneapolis

June 1

15 *Abnormal First Dorsal Rib Simulating Cervical Rib. J. Hvoslef, Minneapolis.
16 Polio-Encephalitis. E. King, Fulda.
17 Appendicitis with Complications. J. W. Little, Minneapolis.
18 Anatomic and Clinical Relationship of Nasal Accessory Sinuses to Diseases of the Eye. W. R. Murray, Minneapolis.
19 Hay Fever; Its Name and Nature. W. N. Porteous, Minneapolis.

15. **Abnormal First Dorsal Rib Simulating Cervical Rib.**—In Hvoslef's case a young man, employed in a railway freight office, complained of pain and disability of his left arm, which had commenced the previous summer. It was mainly the elbow that troubled him. He had a steady pain there, radiating to his forearm and hand. He also had some difficulty in extending his forearm, and complained of a tingling sensation in his fingers. The pain was almost steady, both night and day. He had also noticed that his left hand would become very cold and pale, almost white at different times. Otherwise he was in good health. On examination of the arm the elbow-joint was found normal, with the exception of a spasmodic contraction of the biceps muscle, preventing complete extension of the forearm. Some atrophy of the muscles of the forearm was also present. There was a bony prominence slightly above the clavicle, about at the junction of its inner and middle third. The skiagram showed that the abnormal rib was not a cervical rib, but an abnormally developed first dorsal rib, originating, as its normal mate on the other side, from the first dorsal vertebra and ending with a jointed attachment to the second rib. The end of the rib was found articulating with the inner upper surface of the second rib, and the cervical plexus rested on top of this joint which, with its capsule, formed the bulk of the prominence felt above the clavicle before the operation.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal

June 8

20 *Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. A. E. Austin, Boston.
21 *Prognosis and Treatment of Tuberculosis of the Ankle in Adults. M. H. Rogers, Boston.
22 Problems of School Inspection. W. P. Coues, Boston.
23 *Tuberculous Meningitis with Leukocytosis and a Purulent Exudation Containing Many Bacilli. I. C. Walker, Boston.
24 The Public Health Laboratory. B. L. Arms, Boston.
25 Pregnancy as a Possible Relief for Visceral Ptosis. L. T. Brown, Boston.

20. **Diabetes Mellitus.**—From a number of instances of varied sugar metabolism studied by Austin, he thinks that a plus utilization indicates a hopeful outcome of the disease and though the patient may have to maintain a moderate deprivation of carbohydrate food for a long period, and possibly for life, yet after a time a diet in which sugar alone is eliminated may be possible. In a restricted diet, however, he says, too strong a warning cannot be given against the so-called gluten breads, which are always exploited as containing a large protein content, but nothing is ever stated in regard to the amount of starch contained, or at least the term "practically starch free" is used. If the amount of protein is worthy of being accurately stated in terms of per cent., certainly the starch is worthy of the same treatment and such breads could then be much more intelligently employed, for it would be easy to add the amount of carbohydrate ingested in this way to that taken in other ways, so that a basis for our calculation of utilization could be had. It has been Austin's experience in the use of every diabetic bread, but one, and that not particularly palatable, that even their restricted use causes an increased elimination of sugar when the utilization factor is 0, which can be determined either by the collection of the urine after twenty-four hours fasting or comparing elimination with the intake; three possibilities are always present, either that the tolerance will remain stationary, that it will increase, or that it may diminish. By complete removal of starch and sugar for a period during which the urine should be carefully watched for sugar and particularly for diacetic acid, we can soon determine in which direction the indications with reference to tolerance point and govern ourselves accordingly. If the utilization is minus and the body cannot even oxidize the amount of sugar that theoretically ought to be derived from proteid containing not more than 10 gm. of nitrogen daily, then tolerance has reached its lowest ebb and there is very little likelihood that restoration will take place. Such individuals usually die from steadily increasing acidosis.

21. **Tuberculosis of the Ankle in Adults.**—This paper is a study of the results in the treatment of tuberculosis of the ankle-joint in adults, and is based on the cases (23) at the Massachusetts General Hospital during the last seven years. From a study of these cases it is clear that fixation is not sufficient to control tuberculosis of the ankle-joint in adults in a large percentage of cases, and even in mild cases it requires a long period of time. Chronic invalidism, meaning by that a certain mental condition that these people are sure to reach, when they are of no use to society, should be avoided. This can be done by an early diagnosis, and by outlining the treatment so that the end-result is obtained within one or two years. Rogers holds that a complete operation, a radical removal of the focus, should be performed before there is much involvement of the various joint-surfaces, and it should not be undertaken only because fixation has failed. Better results can, undoubtedly, be obtained if this is done as soon as the diagnosis is established, and seems justifiable since fixation is not sufficient.

Amputation has been necessary in over 50 per cent. of these cases. Rogers would advise it when the process has invaded several joint-surfaces especially posterior to the astragalus. The results of amputation are good from the patient's point of view, and an artificial leg is preferable to long-continued dressings and sinuses. The length of time of treatment should be diminished to within two years.

23. **Tuberculous Meningitis with Leukocytosis.**—A young adult with physical signs of meningitis, fever and leukocytosis showed on lumbar puncture turbid spinal fluid, containing 98 per cent. of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and very many bacilli, with the morphologic and tinctorial peculiarities of the tubercle bacilli, yielding by animal inoculation the typical lesions of tuberculosis. The case is reported by Walker to emphasize the fallacy of diagnosing meningitis as due to pyogenic cocci from obtaining a turbid spinal fluid containing a large excess of polymorphonuclear leukocytes.

FOREIGN

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below. Clinical lectures, single case reports and trials of new drugs and artificial foods are omitted unless of exceptional general interest.

Lancet, London

May 27

1 *Points of Clinical Interest Connected with the Exanthemata. S. Phillips.
2 *Fifty-Six Cases of Cleft Palate Treated by Operation. J. Ulrich.
3 *The Pressor Bases of the Urine. W. Bain.
4 *Nature of Connection Between Erythemata and Lesions of Joints. A. E. Garrod.
5 Salvarsan in Syphilis. G. Stopford-Taylor and R. W. Mackenna.
6 A Case of Spontaneous Fracture of the Leg Bones, Possibly Due to Mycotic Infection. E. W. H. Groves.
7 Acute or Paroxysmal Pulmonary Edema. A. E. Carver.
8 *A Case of Gastro-Enterostomy After Fifteen Years. R. Bevan.
9 Pneumothorax Complicating Bronchopneumonia in a Child Aged 2 Years. A. E. Sanderson.

1. **Exanthemata.**—The decrease in mortality of all the exanthemata in Great Britain is shown by Phillips to have been 73 per cent. in fifty-eight years. Of the individual diseases typhus has all but completely disappeared; small-pox occurs only occasionally as an epidemic, and is trivial in mortality as compared with that of by-gone years. As to scarlet fever, the mortality has fallen from 890 deaths annually per 1,000,000 persons living in the decade 1861-70 (1861 was the first year in which scarlet fever was classified by the registrar separately from diphtheria), to 80 deaths per 1,000,000 living in 1908—a decrease of 91 per cent. in forty-eight years. The deaths from measles per 1,000,000 living fell from 412 annually in the decade 1851-60, to 362

annually from 1901 to 1905. Measles is still, however, the most fatal of exanthems, causing three deaths to every one from scarlet fever, and to every two deaths from diphtheria; whooping-cough alone approaches it, causing 300 deaths to every 380 from measles. Since typhoid was first separated from typhus in the registrar's returns in 1870, the annual mortality from it has fallen from 390 per 1,000,000 persons living to 75 per 1,000,000 in 1908, a reduction of 80 per cent. Comparing the notifications of the disease with the number of deaths annually since the year 1890, the case fatality has fallen very little, if at all, from 16.9 per cent. to about 16 per cent. (it was 16.8 in 1908). It would, therefore, appear that the lessened number of deaths from typhoid is due in far greater degree to its lessened frequency of occurrence than to its lessened danger in individual cases.

2. **Cleft Palate.**—In the worst cases of cleft palate Ulrich operates, if necessary, on the alveolar process by the unilateral method with a Duplay's operation, by the double method after Bardeleben, and prefers to operate as early as possible. He operates subsequently for harelip at the age of from 4 to 6 months. The cleft in the palate will then, as a rule, diminish successively; but if it is, at the age of from 2 to 3 years, still very broad, he abandons the patient to the prothesis treatment. Ulrich thinks that there are cases in which a prudent squeezing of the jaws of the newly-born child will make the operation easier later. In the other cases, in which the cleft is narrower, he operates, if necessary, on the alveolar process also as soon as possible; on the harelip at the age of from 4 to 6 months, and for the cleft palate, he prefers Langenbeck's operation at the age of about 2 to 3 years, with a preference for the latter age.

3. **Pressor Bases of Urine.**—Pressor bases were found by Bain to be absent from the urine of children between 10 and 12 years of age, and apparently begin to be excreted about the age of 14. A vegetable diet considerably reduces the amount formed. Eggs and fish reduce the quantity to some extent, but if chicken is taken the amount is but little less than one obtains on an ordinary mixed diet containing butcher's meat. The bases are either absent or considerably diminished in cases of high blood-pressure. Doubtless the diminution in some cases is partially attributable to low dietary, but in most of the cases recorded in this paper the only possible explanation is that the bases are retained in the system and produce the rise in pressure. In gouty patients with normal blood-pressure the pressor bases are excreted in normal amounts.

4. **Erythemata and Joint Lesions.**—There is little doubt in Garrod's mind that erythematous and urticarial rashes are usually of toxic origin, as witness their development in some individuals after taking certain articles of diet or drugs, or as the results of stings of insects or of nettles, or of contact with caterpillars of certain species. One must suppose, therefore, that the lesions of joints which accompany them are likewise due to toxic influences working at a distance rather than to bacterial invasion of the articular structures.

8. **Gastro-Enterostomy.**—Commenting on his report, Bevan says it is pretty obvious that for at least the last five years the operation opening has more or less ceased to act, compelling food once more to find its way through the pyloric opening as best it could. Judging by the symptoms, although there has been more or less pain accompanying the passage of food through the pylorus into the duodenum, yet compared with the urgent symptoms in the pre-operated period of fifteen years before, digestion and nutrition were carried on with comparative ease and efficiency. This must by inference be due to some alteration in the capacity or patency of the pyloric orifice. No doubt, Bevan says, during the time that the operation orifice was patent, the lack of irritation allowed of the subsidence of a good deal of the inflammatory swelling, and, possibly, spasm around the sphincter. He suggests that possibly some alteration may have taken place in the character and situation of the original contraction scar. Again, in the vertical position, the shadow of the greater curvature in the stomach showed far below the umbilicus, and although peristalsis was seen it was ineffectual in reaching the pylorus. No adhesions were found at the subsequent operation.

Australasian Medical Gazette, Sydney

April

10 The Medical Profession in New South Wales. J. A. Dick.
11 Conductive and Spinal Anesthesia. C. MacLaurin.
12 *Endothelioma at the Base of the Brain, Producing Symptoms of Acromegaly. C. Reissmann.
13 *Bacteriology of Typhoid. H. Tebbutt.
14 Use of Thyroid Extract in Dementia Præcox. A. Danvers.
15 Outbreak of Arsenical Poisoning at an Isolated Farm Near Mullewa, Western Australia. J. H. L. Cumpston.

12. **Endothelioma at the Base of the Brain.**—The pituitary body with its stalk appeared to be healthy in this case, but the stalk arose from the lower surface of a large cystic swelling of grass-green color, which occupied the base of the brain and extended into the right optic thalamus. The swelling had almost completely severed the optic chiasma, and had thus caused blindness in the temporal field of vision. It bulged into the lateral ventricle and no doubt caused such great intraventricular tension that this led to the observed dementia. It pressed likewise on the lateral capsule, and thus gave rise to the spastic gait. Reissmann thinks that the circulation within the pituitary body was probably interfered with by the pressure of the cyst, and if so, the symptoms of acromegaly may have arisen from deficient internal secretion of the active principle of this gland. In the forward portion of the swelling, immediately in front of the pituitary body, was a hard nodule. In the transverse section of the brain this appeared to be a malignant growth. On microscopic examination the solid portion of the cyst was seen to be composed of round cells which clustered most densely round the small blood-vessels. There was no stroma. In many parts of a section it could clearly be seen that these round cells formed the actual walls of the small blood-vessels, from which it cannot be doubted that they arose. In some places the appearance presented was as if the capillary walls had been blasted and endothelial cells were scattered in all directions. The growth was, therefore, in Reissmann's opinion, an endothelioma. It contained much mucoid substance, some of which was structureless; in other parts it was confined within the bodies of cells, some of which it had distended to the point of bursting. The more solid part of the growth was arranged in circles or probably spheres, which carried the mucoid substance in the center. The growth may, therefore, be named a myxo-endothelioma annulare.

13. **Bacteriology of Typhoid.**—In all, fifty cases of enteric fever were examined by Tebbutt by the blood-culture method; thirty-six were positive, fourteen negative. In thirty-five the *B. typhosus* was found; in the remaining one an unidentified Gram-negative, feebly motile bacillus, with feeble fermenting properties. In a fifty-first case, Schottmuller's paratyphoid bacillus was found in both blood and urine. The average day on which both culture and Widal were done was the fourteenth day, and thus it is found in this series that, on an average, about 70 per cent. of cases still show bacilli in the blood-stream on the fourteenth day. Of course, the percentage is much higher in the first week of the disease (90 per cent. according to some writers). In only four cases were the bacilli found after the twenty-first day, and a bad prognosis may usually be given in these cases. Three of the four died, two from perforation and one from toxemia. In only one undoubted case were bacilli absent from the blood when the culture was made before the tenth day. This was a case which began very mildly, so that paratyphoid was suspected, the Widal developed slowly, but the temperature fell quite early, only to be followed by a much more severe relapse. In no case of relapse were bacilli found in the blood-stream, though no special attention was paid to this point. Recovery was more delayed in those cases in which bacilli were found after the fourteenth day than when they were found before this day associated with a positive Widal reaction. The early appearance of agglutinin is undoubtedly of good omen. Some cases suggest that the different reactive and immunizing substances produced by the infection are not always developed *pari passu*. For example, several cases showed an absence of blood infection at a stage of the dis-

case when the Widal reaction was negative or only partially positive. This seemed to Tebbutt to be explained in some cases by the occasional production of bactericidin in much larger amount than agglutinin.

Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the British Empire, London

April

16 Pathology of Tumors of the Corpus Uteri. R. F. C. Leith.
17 *Method of Radical Extirpation of the Cancerous Uterus Based on a Series of Forty-Nine Cases. E. H. Tweedy.

17. **Radical Operation for Uterine Cancer.**—The point of greatest interest in these cases of uterine carcinoma centers around the question of operability and inoperability. It is apparent from the description given that Tweedy does not consider fixation of the uterus, pain, purulent discharge, infiltration of the broad ligaments, and cachexia, contra-indications to operation. In patients with serious involvement of the rectum and involvement of the bladder with pyuria, recovery from immediate operation is not likely to give relief to symptoms or prolong life. These alone are the cases Tweedy refused to operate. Extreme fatness is a hindrance but not an absolute contra-indication to the abdominal operation. Cachexia may point to involvement of the liver, but not necessarily, and even were the liver involved to a slight extent he does not see that it constitutes an insuperable barrier to the removal of a cancerous growth. Contrary to the popular belief cancer may be almost the least painful of mortal ailments. At necropsies, he has seen most extensive malignant disease undiagnosed during life and causing an absolutely painless death. When cancer ulcerates it causes pain, horrible fetor and destroys the appetite by absorption of toxins. The result is the most dreaded form of disease. To save such pain and distress is to Tweedy a justification for operation even if metastases are already present. Tweedy is a strong advocate for the use of buried fine silk ligatures and sutures prepared after Kocher's method. He says they are perfectly safe in early cases but have no place whatever in advanced cancer. Catgut should be used here even for the abdominal wall and in the latter situation he reenforces by silkworm gut mattress sutures through the skin and aponeurosis, tied on the skin over buttons at each side of the incision.

Archives Générales de Chirurgie, Paris

March, V, No. 3, pp. 241-360

18 *Rational Operative Treatment of Breast and Superficial Cancers. (La thérapeutique chirurgicale rationelle du cancer du sein et des cancers cutanés en général.) P. Nadal.
19 *Industrial Electric Burns. A. Besson.
20 Cystic Epitheliomas of the Breast. F. Jacoulet and P. Moure. Commenced in No. 2.

18. **Treatment of Cancer of the Breast.**—Nadal remarks in regard to the propagation of cancer that mechanical laws propose but the soil disposes, and that some of the mechanical laws involved have been overlooked hitherto. Among the points to which he thinks greater attention should be paid is the traumatism from the preparation of the field for the operation. The lymphatic circulation in the region is affected by these preliminaries and the diffusion of cancer cells promoted by the mechanical injury before the operation is even commenced. Cancer cells are not closely coherent to each other and by the manipulations before and during the operation are actually forced out into the efferent vessels. They are thus carried in suspension in the blood and lymph and when blood and lymph exude into the wound they bring cancer cells back with them, even when the actual cancer has been removed in a single mass into sound tissue. The retraction of the tissues after they are cut forces out the blood and lymph bearing the cancer cells, forcing them both outward into the wound and inward into the efferent veins and lymphatics. Before the patient reaches the surgeon he has felt of his cancer innumerable times, and the neoplasm should be covered with a protecting dressing and even the surgeon should refrain from all but the lightest palpation and the skin should be prepared for the operation without friction. Nadal advocates removing the cancerous focus alone, and only after this wound has healed, that is, not until fifteen to twenty-five days later does he cut out all the scar and adjacent tissue forming the bed of the tumor. In a cancer of the breast, for instance, he cuts out the nipple, the cancer focus and the intervening tissue in one mass in the first operation. At the second operation, he removes with the bed of the tumor all the cancer germs that have been poured out into the wound. An additional advantage of thus operating at two sittings is that if the supposed cancer proves to be non-malignant, there is no need for further mutilation of the patient. In case of recurrence, he emphasizes the fact that even advanced cancer is merely a multilocal affection and the surgeon should attack every accessible metastasis as if it were the only localization of the disease.

19. **Industrial Electric Burns.**—Besson reports two severe cases and gives the details of eight others from French literature. They confirm the assumption that in an electric accident there is first primary inhibition of the respiration; the arrest of the heart action is secondary. The burning of the tissues serves as an "interrupter" and allows the organism to gain time before succumbing to the effect of the current, so that artificial respiration in time will resuscitate the patient just as after apparent death from drowning or under chloroform. Instead of the Silvester technic, he compresses the chest with his hands applied flat on each side, then suddenly releasing the pressure. The tongue should be drawn out and occasionally the depths of the throat may be touched with a tampon wound on a forceps. He quotes in conclusion Jellinek's advice in regard to cold enemas, venesection, lumbar puncture, possibly brief reapplication of the same current, and keeping the head high, as supplementary measures. But artificial respiration is the main reliance.

Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine, Paris

May 16, LXXV, No. 20, pp. 553-576

21 *Prophylaxis of Hereditary Transmission of Syphilis. (L'Hérédosyphilis.) C. Leroux and A. Pinard.
22 *Radium Ions in Therapeutics. (Introduction de l'ion radium dans les tissus pathologiques, sans effraction de l'enveloppe tégumentaire.) A. Béclère.

21. **Inherited Syphilis.**—Leroux has been studying conditions in 136 syphilitic families; there were 413 pregnancies, with only 207 children born alive. He has charge of a dispensary and he urges careful search for signs of inherited syphilis in every infant seen at a dispensary. From the infant it is easy to trace out the syphilis in the parents which would otherwise escape detection. It should be sought for as tuberculosis is now hunted out, and the parents should be educated in their duty to their offspring, especially the four things which they should avoid, as Fournier has proclaimed, namely, begetting children at all, failing to watch over the health of their offspring from birth, failing to institute treatment for the inherited syphilis, and failure to keep up this treatment in the same way and for as long a period as for acquired syphilis. Pinard corroborated Leroux' statement in regard to the necessity for keeping continuous moral and therapeutic control over the family, but he emphasized still more the preponderant part played by the father in the transmission of syphilis to the children. When derived from the mother, the inherited syphilis is more harmful and more tenacious, but in his experience the infection is derived from the father in the majority of the cases, and the mother may escape. He adds that no person having contracted syphilis, whatever the interval since or the courses of treatment, is ever absolutely certain of being cured, from the standpoint of offspring, and physicians should impress on their syphilitic male patients that to have healthy children they must take a special, additional systematic course of treatment, *la cure de l'hérédité*.

22. See Paris Letter in THE JOURNAL, June 10, page 1735.

Journal de Chirurgie, Paris

March, VI, No. 3, pp. 249-364

23 Technic and Indications for Decortication of the Lung, According to Delorme, for Chronic Empyema. R. Picqué.

April, No. 4, pp. 365-488

24 Treatment of Crushing Injuries of the Legs. (Les écrasements du membre inférieur.) L. Impert.

May, No. 5, pp. 489-616

25 *Rhizotomy for Tabetic Gastric Crises. (L'opération de Förster dans le traitement des crises gastriques du tabes.) R. Leriche and G. Cotte.

25. **Resection of Posterior Spinal Roots for Tabetic Gastric Crises.**—Leriche and Cotte report a case and summarize ten others from the literature, giving an illustrated description of the technic. Two of the eleven patients died from infectious complications, but in all the other cases the operation seems to have conquered the gastric crises. In six of the surviving nine patients the result was a complete success and the others were cured for a time at least. Study of the cases shows that the operation should be reserved for cases in which the gastric crises are due to a lesion in the sympathetic nerve, with little inflammation of roots and meninges. When the latter are involved there is liability of some recurrence of symptoms after a few months, as occurred in the case reported. One of the eleven operations cited was done in Holland, two in France and the others in Germany.

Lyon Médical, Lyons

April 9, CXVI, No. 15, pp. 633-676

26 Absorption of Sugar by Kidney Tubules. (Résorption du sucre par les tubes du rein.) R. Lépine.

April 16, No. 16, pp. 677-732

27 Interpretation of Radiologic Findings in Lungs, Bronchi and Adjacent Vessels. F. Barjon.

April 23, No. 17, pp. 733-776

28 Abdominal Hysterectomy for Uterine Myoma; 400 Cases. Albertin.

29 *Analogies Between Epidemic Pneumonia in Institutions and Pneumonic Plague. (Analogie entre la peste mandchourienne et les épidémies hospitallères de pneumonie. Traitement. Prophylaxie.) H. Rondet.

29. **Fixation Abscess in Pneumonic Plague.**—Rondet has been impressed with the analogies between the pneumonic plague as it is described in reports from the Orient and epidemics of pneumonia which he has observed in an institution at Lyons. Cold, dampness, lack of sunshine and overcrowding favored the spread of epidemic pneumonia, but it did not spread outside the institution. Rondet does not think there is danger of the spread of the plague in Europe. His experience with fixation abscesses in pneumonia has been so favorable that he urges a trial of Fochier's aseptic turpentine abscesses as liable to be useful in plague. It is stated that the disease generally runs a milder course when a bubo suppurates.

Presse Médicale, Paris

May 13, XIX, No. 38, pp. 385-400

30 *Distribution of Cancer in France. (Statistique du cancer d'après des documents nouveaux.) J. Bertillon.

31 *Traumatism and Tuberculosis. J. Ribera y Sans.

May 17, No. 39, pp. 401-408

32 *Subarachnoid Meningeal Hemorrhage. A. D'Espine.

33 *Fixation of Tube in Larynx. (Fixation des tubes d'O'Dwyer dans le larynx par le procédé de Polverini et Isonni.) A. Bonain.

May 20, No. 40, pp. 409-424

34 *Albumin Reaction in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. H. Roger and Lévy-Valensi.

35 Streptothricosis. (Quelques remarques sur les oosporoses.) L. Bory.

36 Mucilaginous Laxatives. A. Mathieu.

30. **Distribution of Cancer.**—Bertillon's article was summarized in the Paris Letter in THE JOURNAL, April 8, page 1050. The diagrams and maps show further that among forty-nine French cities with over 30,000 inhabitants, of the sixteen in which comparatively little meat is consumed per capita, only two of the cities are in regions where cancer is prevalent. His tables also show the relative rarity of cancer among Jews, in Algeria and at Amsterdam, and the increasing frequency of cancer of the stomach and rectum, according to the French statistics; the number of cases of malignant disease of other organs has kept about stationary year after year since 1876.

31. **Traumatism and Tuberculosis.**—Ribera has been paying special attention to the coincidence of trauma and development of tuberculosis in a joint in his 606 operative cases. In sixty-four of the 141 cases of tuberculous processes of the larger joints there had been some preceding local trauma. This coincidence is too frequent to be merely casual, and he reports experiments on over 135 rabbits or guinea-pigs to determine the connection between the trauma and the following tuberculous process. The results show that the synovial membrane protecting the joints is endowed with remarkable resisting powers, so that it proved impossible to induce a primary tuberculous synovitis in the animals by intravenous or direct injection of tubercle bacilli into the joint. On the other hand, the experiments demonstrated that the tubercle bacilli have a special predilection for the bone marrow. In the various inoculation experiments they seemed to pass constantly into the bone marrow; even when they did not induce any lesions, inoculation of guinea-pigs with the bone marrow gave positive results. In man, from some minute focus in a gland the bacilli may pass to the bone and be ensconced there, without giving rise to any pathologic process; then if a joint near by is injured in some accident the synovial membrane is no longer able to protect the joint against the invasion of the bacilli. In his experiments he was never able to induce a tuberculous joint process except when the joint had been previously injured by direct injection of staphylococci; then, when tubercle bacilli were injected into a vein or into a joint, they were liable to locate in the joint and set up a white swelling. Mixed infection is thus probably the explanation for the positive results obtained in experimental research by others which have been accepted as proving the possibility of pure primary tuberculous joint lesions.

32. **Subarachnoid Meningeal Hemorrhage.** — In D'Espine's case a boy of nearly 11 had an attack of apoplexy with unconsciousness, convulsions, left hemiplegia and other symptoms indicating considerable hemorrhage in the lower subarachnoid space. The next day 16 c.c. of turbid and hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid under strong pressure was evacuated by lumbar puncture and the child regained consciousness. Exacerbation of symptoms prompted a second and third puncture the sixth and fifteenth days, after which all the symptoms gradually subsided. Nine days before the stroke the boy had fallen on the back of his head while skating, but he had not seemed to suffer from the fall. Bollinger has related a similar case of tardy post-traumatic apoplexy in a girl of 13 who died in less than two hours after the onset of the apoplexy which occurred a few weeks after a fall while skating. Others have reported similar cases, but D'Espine's is the only one of which he knows in which the patient recovered, and he is certain that the three lumbar punctures contributed to the favorable outcome.

33. **To Fasten the Laryngeal Tube in Place.**—Bonain commends from practical experience the Polverini and Isonni method of holding the tube in place by a stout silk thread introduced through the thyrohyoid membrane with a curved needle passed out through the pharynx. The thread is tied to the tube and the upper end of the thread is brought out through the mouth while the lower end, where it projects from the neck, is fastened around a roll of gauze.

34. **Albumin in Tuberculous Sputum.**—Roger and Lévy-Valensi reiterate that the presence of albumin in the sputum is the best means to trace the course of pulmonary tuberculosis, to determine when the process has been arrested and finally to affirm the cure. A few drops of acetic acid are added to the diluted sputum; it is then filtered, a little salt added and the whole heated to coagulate out any albumin that may be present. They tabulate the findings in 1,374 tuberculous patients or suspects from their own practice and that of eighteen other clinicians. The findings were negative in twenty-five of the forty clinically cured patients and in five of their own series of 141—their negatives including three suspects, one patient with acute miliary tuberculosis and one cured patient. The findings were negative in only seventy-six of the total 1,374 cases.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Berlin

May 18, XXXVII, No. 20, pp. 913-960

37 *Prophylaxis and Treatment of Scarlet Fever. J. Lange.

38 Reciprocal Relations Between Lung and Chest with Emphysema. (Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Lunge und Thorax bei Emphysem.) H. Loeschcke.

39 Tincture of Soap and Alcohol in Disinfection of the Hands. W. Schumburg.

40 Serodiagnosis of Syphilis. (Auswertung des Antigen-Extraktes.) H. Hecht.

41 Elimination of Diastatic Ferment in the Urine. A. Rosenthal.

42 Treatment of Hay Fever. (Heufiebertherapie.) R. Hoffmann.

43 Experimental Syphilis. (Syphilitische Allgemeinerkrankung beim Kaninchen durch intrakardiale Kulturimpfung.) J. Scherescheweky.

44 *Glycerin Treatment of Pernicious Anemia. Muktedir Effendi.

45 Water-Jet Massage. (Die Verwendung der Wasserdruckmassage in der Gynäkologie, Odontologie, Rhinologie, Otologie, Neurologie, internen Medizin, Dermatologie und Urologie.) W. H. Dreuw.
46 Tests for Milk. (Die Säurebestimmung und die Labbemmprobe der Milch.) K. Schern.

37. **Scarlet Fever.**—Lange declares that isolation is necessary for at least five weeks in case of scarlet fever, up to ten weeks or more. No child should return to school without a certificate from a physician that desquamation is over. It seems evident that scarlet fever is not contagious during the first twenty-four hours; this permits isolation in time. He insists that every case belongs in the hospital. In treatment, cautious tepid baths are of advantage but even more important is it to keep the mouth, nose and throat thoroughly cleaned without irritating the mucosa. Weak salt solution is perhaps the best rinsing water for the purpose, syringing out the mouth and nose. Even if this does not prevent the dreaded mixed infection, it is an advantage to have the child accustomed to such measures when mixed infection does develop. The scarlatinal diphtheria once installed, he injects 0.5 gm. of 3 per cent. phenol, twice a day, into the pillars of the fauces. He has often seen children with the severest general symptoms of sepsis with purulent discharge from mouth and nose and enormously swollen glands, with bad, rapid pulse, somnolency and cool feet and hands, recover completely under the influence of these systematic injections. The diet should be carefully regulated for weeks after a severe scarlet fever. He reviews the various complications, and remarks in conclusion that the old saying is still true that a mother can never be entirely happy in her child until it has successfully passed through scarlet fever.

44. **Glycerin in Pernicious Anemia.**—In Muktedir's case the patient was a man of 30 infected with syphilis four years before; the anemia continued to progress even under mercury and iodid until there were only 970,000 red and 4,000 whites, with 20 per cent. hemoglobin. Death seemed impending when a course of glycerin was commenced last February. A tablespoonful of glycerin was given three times a day at first, and later up to 70 gm. The man began to improve at once and by the end of a month the reds numbered 4,200,000, the whites 5,300, with 100 per cent. hemoglobin. This confirms Tallquist's experience in a similar case. Both patients seem to be permanently cured. Muktedir's patient is still taking a little glycerin and seems strong and well. It is possible, he adds, that the glycerin may benefit only in the cases of anemia of intestinal origin. The only by-effect in his case was a brief transient diarrhea.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

May 21, VII, No. 21, pp. 801-838

47 *Treatment of Tuberculosis of Joints. (Die moderne orthopädische Behandlung der Gelenktuberkulosen.) E. Klose.
48 The Electrocardiogram. H. Winterberg. Commenced in No. 20.
49 *Treatment of Gastric Ulcer. (Kritisches zur Behandlung des Magengeschwürs.) H. Strauss.
50 Determination of Temperature of Infants' Food. (Die Wärmemessung der trinkfertigen Säuglingsnahrung.) H. Roeder.
51 The Glycerin Tampon in Gynecology. F. Kermauner.
52 Radium Emanations in Therapeutics. A. Fürstenberg.
53 Case of Acute Hemorrhagic Encephalitis. M. Ulrich.
54 Colored Glass Wedges for Hemoglobinometer. (Verwendbarkeit von Goldrubingläskeilen zu kolorimetrischen Bestimmungen von Hämoglobin und Eisen im Blute.) Charnass.

47. **Joint Tuberculosis.**—Klose regards conservative treatment as indicated in every case of tuberculous hip joint disease, except where there is direct vital danger, as with neglected suppuration with high fever and anemia. Under all other conditions conservative treatment is to be preferred and no considerations, such as the length of the course of treatment or the poverty of the patient, should deter from it. The poor functional results speak strongly against resection. In over 21 per cent. of his cases, the conservative immobilization of the hip joint in a cast, permitting the patient to be up and about, restored an ideal function to the joint with normal gait. Alapy has reported a similar outcome in over 21 per cent. of his 122 cases. The same applies to tuberculous knee lesions. General measures to supplement the local are indispensable, and the walking casts are very valuable in this respect, the patient not being confined to bed or room. Klose also advocates systematic tuberculin treatment, as this has a marked curative action on the local process, besides the benefit on the general health. The combination of tuberculin treatment with orthopedic measures for joint tuberculosis is one of the greatest triumphs of modern medicine, he thinks.

49. **Gastric Ulcer.**—Strauss cites some recent statistics which show that only about 50 per cent. of patients with gastric ulcer are permanently cured by internal treatment. It was formerly assumed that fully 90 per cent. of the non-hemorrhagic ulcers heal. He does not approve of some of the later diagnostic measures advocated as he makes it a principle to avoid all mechanical or other irritation of the interior of the stomach. He urges the importance of a course of internal measures when there is the slightest suspicion of an ulcer, as it can scarcely ever do harm, while the lack of it may do irreparable damage in case of an actual ulcer. He advocates prolonging the course of dieting even after the patient has apparently recovered. After considerable hemorrhage, he permits no food by the mouth, believing that the blood thus poured out into the gastro-intestinal tract will serve to nourish the patient for a time; even were this not the case he would be deterred from feeding by the mouth through fear of detaching some thrombus and thus starting the hemorrhage again. Hunger is borne better than thirst, and by proctoclysis, the "drop enema," the patient can be supplied with fluids besides the nutrient enemas, which he likes to give also by the drop method. Radioscopy has shown that the empty stomach keeps contracted, which is an aid in the healing of an ulcer. Operative treatment is the only means of cure for callous ulcer, but it is not indicated with ordinary simple ulcer unless the latter is refractory to repeated and prolonged internal courses or there is recurring hemorrhage. In the last year he has had three cases in which symptoms of ulcer recurred after an apparently successful operation. This confirms the importance of internist care long continued after every operation on the stomach, to prevent recurrence. The question now is to determine the other factors inducing ulceration, besides the factor of excessive secretion.

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift

May 16, LVIII, No. 20, pp. 1057-1112

55 *Self-Infection in Obstetrics. (Zur Frage der Selbstinfektion in der Geburtshilfe.) M. Hofmeier.
56 Volvulus of Sigmoid Flexure and Hirschsprung's Disease. A. Heller.
57 Importance of the Etiology in Estimating Mild Melancholia. (Bedeutung der Aetiologie bei der Beurteilung leichter Depressionszustände.) G. L. Dreyfus.
58 *Fatalities After Injection of Salvarsan in Cardiovascular Disease. (Ueber Todesfälle nach Salvarsaninjektionen bei Herz- und Gefässkrankheiten.) K. Martius.
59 Technic for Intravenous Injection of Salvarsan. H. Ploeger.
60 Source of Error in Serodiagnosis of Echinococcus Disease. A. Brauer.
61 Plastic Operation for Prolapse of Rectum. (Zur dauernden Beseitigung des Mastdarmvorfalles mittelst Beckenbodenplastik.) P. T. L. Hackenbruch.
62 *Functional Hypersecretion of Glands in Bladder Mucosa. (Funktionelle Hypersekretion der Blasenschleimhautdrüsen.) R. Oppenheimer.
63 Treatment of Uncomplicated Breech Presentation. J. Rothschild.
64 *Pessary Treatment of Prolapse of Rectum. A. Hofmann.

55. **Self-Infection in Obstetrics.**—Hofmeier has recently had two cases of acute sepsis after a normal and spontaneous delivery in previously healthy women of 17 and 28. These are the only cases of sepsis after normal delivery in his service during twenty years with over 11,500 obstetric cases. The necropsy in both revealed purulent plugs in the tonsils and the glands in the neck were enlarged in one case, but there had been no signs of tonsillitis at the time in either patient. He ascribes the sepsis to the arousing of virulent germs in the throat by the stress of the birth process, and their flocking to the wound left by separation of the placenta; they also evidently passed into the intestines and set up a local inflammatory process at various points. In the first case hemolytic streptococci could be cultivated from the lochia and the following day from the blood and yet the uterus wall was found normal throughout, the interior merely coated with a turbid secretion, the surface a reddish gray. In the other case the slight reaction in the cellular tissue of the uterus and the lack of inflammation in the veins and lymphatics seemed to exclude the possibility of infection from without; otherwise

the typical local reaction would have been much more serious. One tube contained pus and the fatal peritonitis had developed from this. He adds that it is evident that hysterectomy would have been useless in both cases, although everything at the time seemed to point to the uterus as the seat of the infection. If the cases had occurred outside of a well equipped and well managed maternity, the physician or the midwife might have been assumed to be responsible for the infection. Hofmeier ascribes it to self infection from some practically latent focus elsewhere.

58. **Fatalities After Injection of Salvarsan in Syphilitics with Cardiovascular Disease.**—This communication issues from Ehrlich's institute and in it are analyzed all the cases of this kind on record, with those that have occurred in the institute, and those of which Ehrlich has been informed personally by letter or telegraph. Eighteen cases are thus listed, including three from his own experience and seven from the literature. The other eight fatalities have never been published. Martius concludes from his analysis of the cases that in only seven can there be any question as to the connection between the fatality and an injurious action of the drug on the heart. He states that in five of this group of seven, necropsy revealed the triad: syphilitic aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis or myodegeneration of the heart. In the sixth case there was hypoplasia of the heart and aorta, and in the seventh, in which the patient died in collapse, such severe changes were found in other organs as to offer a plausible explanation for the fatality, aside from the medication. In four of the total seven no objective signs of trouble in the heart or vessels had been apparent on clinical examination, and in three of these four there had been nothing to call attention to the heart in any way. The experiences related demonstrate, he says, that the above triad of aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis should absolutely contra-indicate the use of the drug. No unfavorable influence on the sound heart from salvarsan need be anticipated, he says, even with intravenous administration, if the dose is small, not over 0.3 gm., and if it is copiously diluted and care is taken that the reaction of the solution is not acid. Other experiences which he relates show, he adds, that angina pectoris, without complications on the part of the heart, is influenced by the salvarsan in the most favorable manner.

62. **Nervous Hypersecretion of Bladder Mucosa.**—Oppenheimer has encountered five cases in which tenacious masses of mucus were seen in the bladder and the patients complained of a smarting during micturition and unusually frequent desire to urinate during the day—not at night. The cystoscopic findings were approximately normal but the patients were extremely nervous and easily fatigued, and distressed by their symptoms which suggested chronic cystitis. Treatment should aim to convince the patients that the trouble is merely a harmless functional hypersecretion of the mucous glands. No local treatment is required; the aim should be to divert the attention away from the bladder and tone up the nervous system in general.

64. **Pessary Treatment of Rectal Prolapse.**—Hofmann's patient was a woman 70 years old, with extensive prolapse both of rectum and vagina. He introduced a pessary into the rectum and another into the vagina, fastening them together with a wire through the septum between. The prolapse was cured and the patient has worn her pessaries for several months without disturbance.

Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche, Milan

May 11, XXXII, No. 57, pp. 603-610

65 Oculomotor Paralysis from Peripheral Trauma. T. Di Giuseppe.

May 14, No. 58, pp. 611-626

66 *Cacodylic Poisoning from Medicolegal Standpoint. E. Di Mattei.

May 16, No. 59, pp. 627-634

67 *Pelvic Fixation of Uterus for Retroflexion. (Retrofiessione uterina e cura alla Pestalozza.) U. Ragusa.

May 18, No. 60, pp. 635-642

68 Fixation of Complement in Pellagra. (Ricerche sulla fissazione del complemento nel pellagroso.) L. Lucatello and M. Carletti.

66. **Cacodylic Acid from Medicolegal Standpoint.**—Cacodylic acid and salts are said to be free from toxicity, but Di Mattei's experiments with ten guinea-pigs, four rabbits and four dogs showed that sodium cacodylate is liable to induce symptoms and lesions showing great analogy with those from poisoning with mineral arsenic, both in the acute and chronic cacodylic poisoning. There was evidently an inflammatory process in both, differing only in its course, the parenchyma of the different viscera suffering the most. The liver and kidney parenchyma showed fat degeneration and necrotic lesions but the suprarenal capsules suffered most, the multiplicity and gravity of the lesions testifying to the fact that the suprarenals have less resisting power than the other organs to the injurious action of the drug. The conditions of the experiments were made to resemble those of the therapeutic administration of the cacodylic acid in the chronic cases, while the other animals were given from 0.15 to 3 gm. of sodium cacodylate at one time, which always proved fatal in less than twenty-four hours after the subcutaneous injection. The symptoms of the acute poisoning corresponded to those from poisoning with organic arsenic.

67. **Intrapelvic Fixation of the Uterus for Retroflexion.**—Ragusa reviews fifty-seven cases in which Pestalozza's technic has been applied to correct retroflexion, and with the best results, by half a dozen gynecologists in Italy and at Pestalozza's clinic. The main feature of the technic is fastening the uterus in its normal position by suturing to the fundus a flap of peritoneum slit from the reflection on the inferior segment of the uterus. The flap includes, besides the strip of peritoneum and the connective tissue connected with it, a few muscular fibers from the external musculature of the bladder. The uterus is thus held in normal position without interfering with its physiologic expansion. All the patients on record have been free from disturbances since, and a number have passed through normal pregnancies.

Policlinico, Rome

May 14, XVIII, No. 20, pp. 617-648

69 *Lumbar Puncture in Treatment of Trauma of the Head. (Terapia del traumatismi cranio-encefalici per mezzo della puntura lombare.) B. Prampolini.

70 Salvarsan in Syphilis. I. Ullmann. Commenced in No. 19.

71 Intravenous Mercurial Injections in Septicemia. S. de Rossi and others.

May 21, No. 21, pp. 649-680

72 Frambesia. (Frambœsia tropicale, buba brasiliana e malattia del Breda.) F. Rho.

73 *Influenzal Ear Lesions. T. Mancioli.

69. **Lumbar Puncture After Trauma of the Head.**—Prampolini reviews twenty-six cases on record in Italian literature in which lumbar puncture was applied in treatment of traumatic lesions of the head, and then reports a case from his own experience which illustrates anew its advantages. His patient was a man of 30 who had fallen on his back, hitting the right parietal temporal region of the skull. Periods of great agitation alternated with extreme drowsiness and the pupils did not react to light or in accommodation, while the mind did not seem quite clear. There was intense headache in the right parietal region and the spine was tender, but there were no signs indicating fracture of the skull. Lumbar puncture released about 20 c.c. of a turbid, cherry-red fluid, under high pressure, and benefit was soon apparent. A second and third puncture were made the following and the third day, and by the end of nine days after the accident the patient was entirely restored. The trouble had evidently been a contusion of the brain with hemorrhage inducing abnormally high pressure on the brain. The headache and symptoms of irritation subsided completely after the second puncture, and by the third the cerebrospinal fluid was clear and colorless, showing that the extravasated blood had been reabsorbed.

73. **Influenzal Ear Lesions.**—Acute catarrhal otitis media was remarkably frequent, Mancioli states, during the epidemic of influenza at Rome this year, but it generally subsided without suppuration. Primary mastoiditis without involvement of the middle ear was also frequent; he operated in thirty cases of the kind. In each the trouble was a diffuse osteomyelitis rather than an abscess, and in nearly all healing was by primary intention after complete evacuation, removing all the bone involved.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Los Angeles, June 27-30.

American Academy of Medicine, Los Angeles, June 23-26.
American Ophthalmological Society, New London, Conn., July 11.
American Otological Society, Atlantic City, June 26-27.
American Proctologic Society, Los Angeles, June 26-27.
Arizona Medical Association, Los Angeles, June 26.
Conf. of Bds. of Health of N. America, Los Angeles, June 30-July 1.
Maine Medical Association, Augusta, June 28-29.
Oregon State Medical Association, Los Angeles, Cal., July 10.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting held at Atlantic City, N. J., May 23-25, 1911

(*Continued from page 1747*)

The Frequency and Clinical Significance of Funnel Pelves

DR. J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS, Baltimore: In typical funnel pelves the distance between the tubera ischii is reduced to 8 centimeters or less, while the usual measurement remained unchanged. Such pelves were noted in 6.1 per cent. of 2,215 consecutive full-term labors, are of equal incidence in white and black women, and sometimes give rise to serious dystocia. The funnel pelvis is the most common abnormality in white women, in whom it constitutes 44 per cent. of all deformed pelves. In colored women on account of the incidence of the more usual types, it is relatively less important, and stands forth in order of frequency. The prognosis depends not so much on the actual narrowing of the pubic arch or on the distance between the tubera ischii, as on the relation between it and the posterior sagittal diameter. Moderate degrees of dystocia can frequently be overcome by placing the patient in an exaggerated lithotomy or an exaggerated Sims' position. In either event, the antero-posterior and posterior sagittal diameters undergo an average increase of 1.62 cm., which so increases the available space as to make spontaneous labor possible. Such an enlargement affords an explanation for the successful outcome of certain low-forceps operations which appear theoretically impossible from the measurements taken in the usual position. Pubiotomy is the operation of choice in cases of pronounced dystocia, as it not only affects the delivery of the child, but leads to a permanent increase in the size of the outlet, which may be further enlarged by the softening of the fibrous union under the influence of the hyperemia incident to pregnancy, and thus make possible the spontaneous termination of subsequent labors.

DISCUSSION

DR. EDWARD REYNOLDS, Boston: The inferior strait of the pelvis is of vastly more importance than the gynecologist has supposed, and is probably of more importance than the superior strait.

DR. EDWARD P. DAVIS, Philadelphia: In cases of dystocia from funnel-shaped pelvis, when the obstetrician is called in consultation because the family physician cannot secure expulsion of the child, or finds it difficult to extract it, the instrument slipping, and the head of the child being low down, it is the duty of the practitioner to perform craniotomy, as the patient cannot be treated safely in any other way.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Contracted Pelves

DR. J. M. MUNRO KERR, Glasgow, Scotland: The diagnosis of contracted pelvis is not difficult, and the greater the deformity the easier the diagnosis. A careful measurement of the pelvis both by the hand and by a pelvimeter should be made. An estimate of the size of the child's head should be attempted both by palpation and cephalometer. The relative size of the head and pelvis should be estimated, and that should be the basis of treatment. Whenever possible this examination should be made in the thirty-sixth week, and again at the beginning of labor, if the pelvic deformity is of medium degree. One of the most striking features in connection with the treatment of contracted pelvis is the prominence given by all recent writers to spontaneous delivery. Spontaneous delivery is quite frequent with a conjugata vera of 9.3 cm. I have twice seen a child born spontaneously even with a pelvis of 7.5 cm., but no such case has occurred in my clinic during the last two and a half years. In 130 cases of contracted pelvis treated by forceps, the fetal mortality was 50 per cent., with a conjugata vera of 7.5 cm., 33 per cent. with a conjugata vera of 8.1 cm., and 15 per cent. with a conjugata vera of 8.7 cm. I have performed craniotomy seventeen times in the last two and a half years. I have done a pubiotomy three times, and symphyseotomy once. All these patients did well, and all the children did well. I consider pubiotomy an excellent operation, but it has a very limited field. Cesarean section is dangerous in suspect cases. In these cases the maternal mortality is 17.3 per cent., and if frequent examinations have been made it runs up to 34 per cent. If Cesarean section is performed in the suspect cases, undoubtedly the best results have been obtained by removing the uterus. What will lower the mortality and morbidity, both maternal and fetal, more than anything else is a more thorough training of students and young graduates to appreciate the importance of an early diagnosis of pelvic deformity and the limitations of every operation which may be employed.

DISCUSSION

DR. J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS, Baltimore: In the 2,200 cases which I discussed in my paper on funnel-shaped pelves, there were 16 per cent. of spontaneous deliveries in all classes of inlet contractions in white women as compared with 81 per cent. in black women.

DR. A. LAPTHORN SMITH, Montreal: The tendency to hurry matters in these cases is a curse rather than a blessing, and it comes about very largely from conditions peculiar to this country. In America the doctor is told to hurry up or the woman will get somebody else, and it is this hurry-up spirit which makes it difficult to instill into the mind of the young doctor the important point that he must not hurry delivery until the time comes for it to be effected.

DR. RICHARD C. NORRIS, Philadelphia: My attitude toward inducing labor in properly selected cases not more than two or three weeks before the calculated term will add to the table of spontaneous deliveries of the essayist. It is in this class that induced labor should be considered. The question of transperitoneal and intraperitoneal Cesarean section has never appealed to me. I believe that craniotomy is yet a conservative operation, which must be used in certain instances. I have twice in the past year been called on to perforate the head of the living child.

DR. HENRY D. FRY, Washington, D. C.: In Washington we have a large colored population, and I have noticed in examining a large number of pelves that fully 50 per cent. of the women have justo minor pelves. It is rather unusual for me to find in colored women a rachitic flat pelvis. In the white woman the justo minor pelvis is rather unusual, and the simple flat and rachitic flat pelves are more common. As to spontaneous labor, in the cases I have seen it has occurred in 60 or 70 per cent. of them.

DR. JOHN O. POLAK, Brooklyn: My results from premature labor have been unsatisfactory. The fetal mortality has been considerable, and it has subjected my patients to the possibilities of infection. My associate and I have done Cesarean section in sixty-one cases without a death, and many of these patients were handled and brought in off of the ambulance after several attempts at delivery with forceps had been made. We have had no difficulty in delivering these women, and they have had no marked morbidity, and no mortality.

DR. ROBERT L. DICKINSON, Brooklyn: There is a large field for the induction of labor. I do not allow primiparæ to run overtime unless they have been well starved. Starvation and early delivery have given me successful results so far as the fetal death-rate is concerned.

DR. EDWARD P. DAVIS, Philadelphia: With reference to Cesarean section, when a woman has had the test of labor and has a contracted pelvis, one need not necessarily wait for labor, but should resort to Cesarean section and in clean cases one will get good results.

the typical local reaction would have been much more serious. One tube contained pus and the fatal peritonitis had developed from this. He adds that it is evident that hysterectomy would have been useless in both cases, although everything at the time seemed to point to the uterus as the seat of the infection. If the cases had occurred outside of a well equipped and well managed maternity, the physician or the midwife might have been assumed to be responsible for the infection. Hofmeier ascribes it to self infection from some practically latent focus elsewhere.

58. **Fatalities After Injection of Salvarsan in Syphilitics with Cardiovascular Disease.**—This communication issues from Ehrlich's institute and in it are analyzed all the cases of this kind on record, with those that have occurred in the institute, and those of which Ehrlich has been informed personally by letter or telegraph. Eighteen cases are thus listed, including three from his own experience and seven from the literature. The other eight fatalities have never been published. Martius concludes from his analysis of the cases that in only seven can there be any question as to the connection between the fatality and an injurious action of the drug on the heart. He states that in five of this group of seven, necropsy revealed the triad: syphilitic aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis or myodegeneration of the heart. In the sixth case there was hypoplasia of the heart and aorta, and in the seventh, in which the patient died in collapse, such severe changes were found in other organs as to offer a plausible explanation for the fatality, aside from the medication. In four of the total seven no objective signs of trouble in the heart or vessels had been apparent on clinical examination, and in three of these four there had been nothing to call attention to the heart in any way. The experiences related demonstrate, he says, that the above triad of aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis should absolutely contra-indicate the use of the drug. No unfavorable influence on the sound heart from salvarsan need be anticipated, he says, even with intravenous administration, if the dose is small, not over 0.3 gm., and if it is copiously diluted and care is taken that the reaction of the solution is not acid. Other experiences which he relates show, he adds, that angina pectoris, without complications on the part of the heart, is influenced by the salvarsan in the most favorable manner.

62. **Nervous Hypersecretion of Bladder Mucosa.**—Oppenheimer has encountered five cases in which tenacious masses of mucus were seen in the bladder and the patients complained of a smarting during micturition and unusually frequent desire to urinate during the day—not at night. The cystoscopic findings were approximately normal but the patients were extremely nervous and easily fatigued, and distressed by their symptoms which suggested chronic cystitis. Treatment should aim to convince the patients that the trouble is merely a harmless functional hypersecretion of the mucous glands. No local treatment is required; the aim should be to divert the attention away from the bladder and tone up the nervous system in general.

64. **Pessary Treatment of Rectal Prolapse.**—Hofmann's patient was a woman 70 years old, with extensive prolapse both of rectum and vagina. He introduced a pessary into the rectum and another into the vagina, fastening them together with a wire through the septum between. The prolapse was cured and the patient has worn her pessaries for several months without disturbance.

Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche, Milan

May 11, XXXII, No. 57, pp. 603-610

65 Oculomotor Paralysis from Peripheral Trauma. T. Di Giuseppe.

May 14, No. 58, pp. 611-626

66 *Cacodylic Poisoning from Medicolegal Standpoint. E. Di Mattei.

May 16, No. 59, pp. 627-634

67 *Pelvic Fixation of Uterus for Retroflexion. (Retroflessione uterina e cura alla Pestalozza.) U. Ragusa.

May 18, No. 60, pp. 635-642

68 Fixation of Complement in Pellagra. (Ricerche sulla fissazione del complemento nel pellagroso.) L. Lucatello and M. Carletti.

66. **Cacodylic Acid from Medicolegal Standpoint.**—Cacodylic acid and salts are said to be free from toxicity, but Di Mattei's experiments with ten guinea-pigs, four rabbits and four dogs showed that sodium cacodylate is liable to induce symptoms and lesions showing great analogy with those from poisoning with mineral arsenic, both in the acute and chronic cacodylic poisoning. There was evidently an inflammatory process in both, differing only in its course, the parenchyma of the different viscera suffering the most. The liver and kidney parenchyma showed fat degeneration and necrotic lesions but the suprarenal capsules suffered most, the multiplicity and gravity of the lesions testifying to the fact that the suprarenals have less resisting power than the other organs to the injurious action of the drug. The conditions of the experiments were made to resemble those of the therapeutic administration of the cacodylic acid in the chronic cases, while the other animals were given from 0.15 to 3 gm. of sodium cacodylate at one time, which always proved fatal in less than twenty-four hours after the subcutaneous injection. The symptoms of the acute poisoning corresponded to those from poisoning with organic arsenic.

67. **Intrapelvic Fixation of the Uterus for Retroflexion.**—Ragusa reviews fifty-seven cases in which Pestalozza's technic has been applied to correct retroflexion, and with the best results, by half a dozen gynecologists in Italy and at Pestalozza's clinic. The main feature of the technic is fastening the uterus in its normal position by suturing to the fundus a flap of peritoneum slit from the reflection on the inferior segment of the uterus. The flap includes, besides the strip of peritoneum and the connective tissue connected with it, a few muscular fibers from the external musculature of the bladder. The uterus is thus held in normal position without interfering with its physiologic expansion. All the patients on record have been free from disturbances since, and a number have passed through normal pregnancies.

Policlinico, Rome

May 14, XVIII, No. 20, pp. 617-648

69 *Lumbar Puncture in Treatment of Trauma of the Head. (Terapia dei traumatismi cranio-encefalici per mezzo della puntura lombare.) B. Prampolini.

70 Salvarsan in Syphilis. I. Ullmann. Commenced in No. 19.

71 Intravenous Mercurial Injections in Septicemia. S. de Rossi and others.

May 21, No. 21, pp. 649-680

72 Frambesia. (Frambœsia tropicale, buba brasiliana e malattia del Breda.) F. Rho.

73 *Influenzal Ear Lesions. T. Mancioli.

69. **Lumbar Puncture After Trauma of the Head.**—Prampolini reviews twenty-six cases on record in Italian literature in which lumbar puncture was applied in treatment of traumatic lesions of the head, and then reports a case from his own experience which illustrates anew its advantages. His patient was a man of 30 who had fallen on his back, hitting the right parietal-temporal region of the skull. Periods of great agitation alternated with extreme drowsiness and the pupils did not react to light or in accommodation, while the mind did not seem quite clear. There was intense headache in the right parietal region and the spine was tender, but there were no signs indicating fracture of the skull. Lumbar puncture released about 20 c.c. of a turbid, cherry-red fluid, under high pressure, and benefit was soon apparent. A second and third puncture were made the following and the third day, and by the end of nine days after the accident the patient was entirely restored. The trouble had evidently been a contusion of the brain with hemorrhage inducing abnormally high pressure on the brain. The headache and symptoms of irritation subsided completely after the second puncture, and by the third the cerebrospinal fluid was clear and colorless, showing that the extravasated blood had been reabsorbed.

73. **Influenzal Ear Lesions.**—Acute catarrhal otitis media was remarkably frequent, Mancioli states, during the epidemic of influenza at Rome this year, but it generally subsided without suppuration. Primary mastoiditis without involvement of the middle ear was also frequent; he operated in thirty cases of the kind. In each the trouble was a diffuse osteomyelitis rather than an abscess, and in nearly all healing was by primary intention after complete evacuation, removing all the bone involved.

mon but often refuted error that the rectal tube can be inserted into the colon. "Firm pressure" to check the secretion of milk is not necessary and of doubtful efficiency.

In the section on methods of destroying organisms and neutralizing toxic products in the blood and tissues of the body, the author is favorable to the collargol treatment and advises its general use. He seems to be ignorant of the investigation of the Council on Pharmacy of the American Medical Association. Phagocytin is unnecessarily given some space, since at the end of the paragraph the author says that further experiments failed to show that it exerted any favorable therapeutic influence.

The present state of the therapeutic use of the abscess of fixation is given without any recommendation by the author concerning its value. The intravenous injection of dilutions of formaldehyd solution is mentioned as having been tried in America with apparent success. A little further investigation of American literature would have shown that this dangerous experiment had a very ephemeral success. Serotherapy is judiciously discussed and the conclusion reached that its value is very questionable. Immunization by vaccines is likewise described and a more favorable view of its value obtained.

The indications for and the method of operative treatment of localized pelvic infection and of peritonitis are given with sufficient fulness. Hysterectomy is found indicated in cases of injury with infection and in some localized infections with abscess, in infected myoma and rarely in retention of fetus or placenta. Ligation of the pelvic veins is rarely indicated.

The book closes with a summary of treatment of both localized and general infection. It is a concise statement of the views of the author and worthily closes a laudable undertaking.

THE DAWN OF THE HEALTH AGE. By Benjamin Moore, D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Cloth. Price, $1.40 net. Pp. 204. London: J. & A. Churchill (Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.), 1911.

This book is another evidence of the growing popular interest in health topics. While written by an Englishman, it applies to conditions in the United States as well as in Great Britain. The author endeavors to demonstrate the necessity for an entire remodeling of the present system of medical service in the interest of the whole community, by showing that thousands of lives and millions of money can be saved every year if disease is attacked on scientific principles "instead of being dallied with as at present." Dr. Moore advocates a system of state medicine by which competent physicians are made officers of the state for the suppression of disease, as police officers are employed for the suppression of crime. The author has evidently a strong tendency toward state socialism. Great Britain is apparently farther advanced along this line than the United States, as is shown by existing British laws regarding invalidity insurance, employers' liability, care of the sick by the state, workingmen's insurance, etc. While one may not agree with all of the conclusions, the book is interesting and suggestive. Chapters on the follies of present public health service, the doctor and his patient in private practice and in state practice, the evils and abuse of hospital systems and the evolution of a national medical service contain the basic facts and theories from which the proposed system of the writer is developed. Evidently the advocates of public health reform in England have encountered the same opposition as that met in this country, as is shown by the comments of the author on the objection that such a plan would be an invasion of personal liberty. He says, "Let us next look at the matter from the point of view, so often called in evidence by opponents, of the sanctity of the home and the intrusion on it of an army of officials. This is an ancient bogey which was taken out of its cupboard, carefully dusted and filled with fresh straw to alarm the British workman and voter when free education was granted him for his children. He was then told that his hereditary castle was gone forever and that he would have no peace or quiet with his wife and family on account of the unwelcome and prying visits of the school attendance officer haling poor little Johnnie away to school as to some prison or torture chamber. Now is it so in fact, after a good many years of reign of the school board? Is this reign really a reign of terror? Is the school attendance officer an irksome person in constant attendance at the poor man's home? No; he is only a terror to those, and they are but a small percentage, to whom he ought to be a terror and to whom we would all wish him to be a terror, who would neglect their children in a wicked and criminal way. . . . These officers, although they visit homes, have no more terrors for honest people than either the policeman or the gas-meter inspector." In another chapter he says, "Under the new regime, medical treatment will be as free to everyone as is the school and education to-day and everyone must accept medical treatment in his own interest and that of the community just as he must to-day accept education for his child whether he wants it or not." Dr. Moore has presented an interesting argument for advanced constructive health legislation.

PUBLIC HYGIENE. By Thomas S. Blair, M.D., Neurologist Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, Hospital. Assisted by Numerous Contributors. In Two Volumes. Volumes I and II. Cloth. Price, $10 net. Pp. 644, with 158 illustrations. Boston: Richard G. Badger, (1911).

The growing interest in public hygiene would seem to warrant the preparation and publication of a comprehensive work on this subject, adapted to the needs of the general practitioner and the lay worker in sanitation reforms. Such a book is greatly needed and on first inspection Dr. Blair's book seems to meet the indications. More careful examination, however, arouses the suspicion that the material for this work was hastily put together and that too little time has been given to the processes of digestion and condensation. Frankly, the impression left on the mind of the critical reader is that material for a single, compact volume has been padded out to form two and that much material has been given place in full, which could better have been summarized or abstracted and that undue haste has been used in getting the work out. The two volumes are copiously illustrated, the plates being well executed from a mechanical standpoint, but not always having a discernible connection with the text. For instance, it is difficult to see the value in a work on public hygiene of a photograph of the elevator entrance to the rest-room of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Large photographs of the exteriors of public and private institutions are also of no discernible value. The binding is lacking in stability.

A BRIEF TEXT OF PHYSIOLOGY. For Dental, Pre-Medical, and College Students. By Carl J. Wiggers, M.D., Department of Physiology, University of Michigan. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 207, with 47 illustrations. Ann Arbor: George Wahr.

This manual was originally intended for the use of dental students at the University of Michigan. It is an effort to cover the essentials of human physiology within the limits of the physiologic course given in dental schools. Only subjects of the greatest general interest have been included and discussions on debatable questions have been largely supplanted by statements of that side which to the author seemed to have the preponderance of evidence. It is rather more elaborate than a quiz-compend and is really a digest of present physiologic knowledge. A supplement contains directions for a number of experiments of use in demonstrating physiologic principles, space being left between the directions for each experiment, for the student to use in writing up laboratory notes.

THE INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL ANNUAL. A Year-Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index. 1911. Twenty-Ninth Year. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 748. New York: E. B. Treat & Co.

This year-book, in its twenty-ninth year, is fully up to the standard of former editions. In it is given a comprehensive review of the year's work in treatment, covering practically the whole field of medicine and surgery in all their branches. A new feature is an index of the matter contained in the section on "Therapeutics" under the names of diseases in the section "Dictionary of New Treatment." This prevents the reader from missing new remedies (largely proprietaries, by the way) or a particular form of treatment which has not found its way into general use. The book is well illustrated, having a number of good colored plates.

seven; par-ovarian cyst in two; ovarian fibroids of the opposite side in one, and uterine fibroids in seven. Malignancy was found present in the walls of the dermoid itself in twenty-four cases, a number sufficient to warrant a more careful investigation of these growths in the future. Moreover, suppuration is exceedingly liable to occur in these cysts, and fatal termination from infection has been reported in not a few cases.

DISCUSSION

DR. GEORGE GELLHORN, St. Louis: I know of an interesting case which occurred in the practice of Dr. Ehrenfest, which I would like to relate briefly. A young married woman, during her first pregnancy, had to be examined, and the presence of a tumor was determined. Laparotomy was performed during the fourth month of pregnancy, and a cyst removed, which was found to be a dermoid. On the other side there was a smaller cyst of exactly the same nature. But, as experience has taught that the removal of both ovaries during pregnancy threatened to terminate pregnancy, the second smaller ovarian dermoid was left behind. The family desired more children, and so the second ovary was not removed. The first pregnancy terminated normally, but the woman is kept under constant control. This woman has borne a second child since, and is now being watched closely to see if she may possibly have a third child, after which the dermoid cyst will be removed to prevent the possibility of carcinomatous degeneration.

DR. T. J. WATKINS, Chicago: With a double dermoid it would seem very feasible simply to leave a part of the tumor which retains the corpus luteum, and this probably will prevent the interruption of pregnancy.

DR. BROOKS H. WELLS, New York: The removal of these ovaries during pregnancy does not interrupt pregnancy. I recall a case in which there were two dermoid cysts of both ovaries, which were removed, the patient being advanced four months in pregnancy and went on to term.

DR. W. P. MANTON, Detroit: I have never had a case in which I have operated on both sides during pregnancy, removing the dermoids. In all reported cases in which the dermoid is on one or both sides, pregnancy has gone on uninterrupted. The majority of operators advocate leaving behind a portion of an ovary.

The Blood-Supply of Uterine Myomata

DR. JOHN A. SAMPSON, Albany, N. Y.: The main intrinsic uterine arteries, to which the name arcling may be given, penetrate the anterior and posterior uterine walls and lie between the outer and middle third. Their course is horizontal in the lower portion of the body of the uterus and obliquely horizontal (upward), as one approaches the fundus. Each arcling artery terminates in a medial, radial or centripetal and peripheral branch, the latter often anastomosing with a similar branch of the opposite arcling artery, thus establishing a communication between the two main arteries. All along the course of each arcling artery, radial branches arise which terminate in the endometrium, and also peripheral branches arise which nourish the myometrium. Sections of injected uteri containing myomata show that all tumors of an appreciable size have an arterial blood-supply which varies greatly in different specimens and in the larger tumors is frequently greater than that of the myometrium. The same sections fail to demonstrate any veins in many of the tumors; in others a few small veins may be seen throughout the tumor or about its periphery, while occasionally they are quite evident, but never as abundant as in the myometrium. The extrinsic and intrinsic arterial supply of these tumors explains many of the clinical phenomena. I can readily understand why these tumors may be shelled out from the uterine wall with slight bleeding occurring only in a few places. Tumors in which veins are found in their substance and about the periphery suggest that the change between arterial and venous blood occurs within the tumor; in those in which veins are not found it is impossible to demonstrate where this takes place. The regressive changes in these tumors, calcareous deposits, and necroses, are in many instances due to alterations in the vascularity of the tumor as a whole or a portion of it.

(To be continued)

Book Notices

PUERPERAL INFECTION. By Arnold W. W. Lea, M.D., Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynecology, the University, Manchester. Cloth. Price, $9. Pp. 384, with illustrations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1910.

The author has undertaken to describe the etiology, bacteriology and pathology of puerperal infection with as great scientific accuracy as possible and at the same time to keep in mind the practical and clinical aspects of the various types of infection, giving with clearness and fulness the modern methods of diagnosis and treatment. In this attempt he has succeeded in giving a clear picture of this complex subject and has inspired confidence in his practical direction for treatment by his conservative views. After a short historical review and a short chapter on definitions, follows a brief discussion on frequency, mortality and morbidity in England, Germany and the United States. Unnecessary operative interference is rightfully blamed for the continuance of a high morbidity and mortality.

The difficult subject of etiology is concisely but well handled. The bacteriology of the female generative tract, during both normal pregnancy and the puerperium and in infection, is followed by a discussion of the conditions predisposing to infection and the important question of heterogenous versus autogenous infection. The influence of examinations and operative procedures in increasing the danger from the vaginal organisms is spoken of, while the slight pyrexias in the early days of the puerperium following well-conducted labor is attributed to autogenetic infection. The chapters on general pathology and pathologic anatomy are brief but clearly written and profusely illustrated. The uncertain state of our knowledge concerning toxemia and septicemia and the importance to be attributed to the hemolytic function of streptococci is shown by the author in his treatment of this unsatisfactory subject in the chapter on symptomatology. He gives correctly what is known, but the impossibility of distinguishing clearly between toxemia and septicemia is shown. The localized infections are satisfactorily pictured.

In the important chapter on prophylaxis the subject of the disinfection of the vagina is thoroughly discussed and while the author agrees with the majority of teachers in omitting the vaginal douche in normal cases he advises it in prolonged labor, in cases of purulent vaginitis, in cases of intrapartum fever and in all operative deliveries. Good rules for hand disinfection are given. Unfortunately, he seems to discourage the general use of gloves by emphasizing the drawbacks attending their use. He gives observations of Ahlfield and Walthard concerning the favorable influences on the puerperium of a long third stage of labor, but unwisely admits that it is quite impossible to wait one hour in private practice for the delivery of the placenta. The advice to remove portions of retained placenta is not carefully enough limited to avoid risk from the dangerous manipulation. The recommendation of a 2 per cent. solution of liquor cresolis compositus for an intra-uterine douche is dangerous advice.

Nearly one-third of the book is properly devoted to treatment. The general principles of isolation, rest, drainage and non-interference, except when absolutely necessary, are inculcated. In carrying out the latter in local infection the author does not take a decided stand, but, after stating the position of Kronig, Winter and others who abstain from all local treatment, he describes the various means of using antiseptics by douche and other topical treatment, likewise the technic of tamponade, finger curettage, *écouvillonage*, which is favored by the author, and curettage is fully described. The conclusions reached concerning the latter procedure are in general fairly conservative. Hot vaginal douches and hot air are preferred to cold applications in localized pelvic inflammation.

Some criticism might be made of certain details of the measures of general treatment which are not free from exploded ideas that have been handed down from uncritical times. We cannot agree that beef teas and meat extracts are of great value. Enemas of milk, eggs and beef tea cannot be given every four hours for any considerable period of time. The term "high enema" is bad if it implies the com-

Salpingostomy in Pregnancy

DR. GEORGE GELLHORN, St. Louis: The occluded tubes are extirpated by the majority of operators. In a minority of instances, however, where the patient desires offspring, salpingostomy may be performed with safety. I operated in a case removing the left adnexa and splitting open the right tube. The patient gave birth to a healthy child three and a half years later and is about to be confined for the second time.

To prevent the recurrence of occlusion after salpingostomy, appropriate after-treatment is necessary, mainly the use of high degrees of dry heat. If the plastic operation is thus restricted, the patient will suffer no ill effects, even though a certain percentage of the tubes may again become sealed.

DISCUSSION

DR. THOMAS J. WATKINS, Chicago: I have recently been interested in the technic of salpingostomy, having had trouble in making an artificial opening in the tube to avoid constricting it. Even in cases where the incision is made parallel, where the mucous membrane is turned over into the serosa and stitched, after the operation is completed, the opening is surprisingly and disappointingly small. Of late I have modified the technic, making a longitudinal incision, beginning at the distal end of the tube and suturing the mucous membrane on either side of the ovary, and in that way offering hope of not constricting the tube and of its not becoming occluded. I recall one case of opening the tube where pregnancy took place. This was a case of infection due to induced miscarriage. Gonorrhea was excluded. Examination of the husband proved there were spermatozoa. These tubes were both opened through an anterior vaginal incision. The woman bore a child afterward, and had a tubal pregnancy later, and at the time of the tubal pregnancy the opposite tube was found normal, except that there were a few adhesions about the fimbriated end.

DR. FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago: For three or four years, instead of doing salpingostomy in these slightly sacculated cases, I have been in the habit of employing a method of opening the tubes and rendering them patulous by means of hydrostatic pressure. Any tube that will hold from ten minims to half an ounce of fluid should be treated in this way. The tube is brought to the surface, and, after being liberated from adhesions, is placed on a thick laparotomy gauze sponge, and then the tube is milked in the direction of the fimbriated end. Almost every one of these tubes will rupture at the fimbriated end, opening up the tube along the fimbria, and at the same time causing evacuation of the tube.

DR. J. WESLEY BOVÉE, Washington, D. C.: I have done several salpingostomies. I have had one case of pregnancy, and this was ectopic.

DR. ROBERT L. DICKINSON, Brooklyn: I have spread the tube on the ovary in sixteen or eighteen cases and dropped it.

Salpingitis

DR. FRANK T. ANDREWS, Chicago: Salpingitis is not a disease by itself. It is a part of a general pelvic inflammation. The field of action is not the pelvis alone. Pelvic inflammation, in the majority of cases, begins as an acute vulvar or vaginal or uterine infection with a tendency to spread through the tubes to the pelvic peritoneum. The infecting agent may be the gonococcus, streptococcus, members of the colon bacillus group, pneumococcus and staphylococcus. Each variety has many grades of virulence and varies in the intensity of its virulence. Patients differ in their power to resist or combat infection, and this resistance is not a fixed state, but changes constantly during the progress of the disease. If, with reasonable certainty, within a reasonable time, we can cure by vaccines, then operation is criminal. It is understood that vaccines are contra-indicated in the acute stages of this or any other pyogenic process. The toxins are already in excess in the tissues, and to add more would be folly. Furthermore, no efficient antitoxin has as yet been produced for the toxins of the pyogenic organisms. This leaves, then, the chronic form to be considered, and it is known that chronic gonorrhea and other pyogenic infections are often cured by vaccines. Then why may we not use autogenous vaccines in cases of salpingitis? One limitation to their use is to be found in the anatomic relations of the Fallopian tube to the pelvic peritoneum. Each injection is followed by a decided reaction. Such reaction is marked by an increase in the intensity of inflammation in every infected part, meaning much local peritonitis with its usual results, and perhaps a diffuse peritonitis with death. Another danger in cases such as these in which spontaneous auto-inoculations are taking place is that the spontaneous inoculation or rupture of the tube may occur soon after an inoculation with autogenous vaccine. The effect of this will be the same as of a greatly increased dose of the toxin in a patient with acute exacerbation of the pelvic trouble. That is, the effect of the vaccine will be greatly to increase the severity of the acute attack. I believe that treatment by immunization has almost infinite possibilities for the future, but that the present state of our knowledge does not warrant us in experimenting on our patients. The battle will be won only when we can produce immunity with impunity.

DISCUSSION

DR. SETH C. GORDON, Portland, Me.: Pyosalpinx was very much more common years ago than it is now. I operated on most of these cases through the vagina, making a thorough incision and establishing drainage, and nearly all those patients got well.

DR. EDWARD REYNOLDS, Boston: In many cases of chronic vaginal discharge, as soon as the tubes are dealt with, the vaginal discharge decreases. I am inclined to believe it is due to the probability that in chronic salpingitis there is a passage downward of small quantities of discharge or of a ferment, which, on emerging into the uterus or vagina, keeps up a much more profuse discharge in the larger passages, the tubes acting as reservoirs for the ferment, and that increasing the vaginitis, and after its removal the tubes are clear. It is difficult for me to see how we can expect any very large percentage of cures in these chronic cases of salpingitis by vaccination, when one remembers the physical state in which most of these tubes are left.

DR. T. J. WATKINS, Chicago: Dr. Andrews' paper is along the line of developing immunity, and he has said that a patient does not get well because the local disease gets better, but the local disease gets better because the patient develops a general immunity. And this has been the idea in the treatment of pelvic infections. Now, the gynecologist does everything he can to develop immunity. He has found that if he drains a pus tube or takes it out in the most surgical manner without spilling the pus, the patient's temperature is not shortened. The patient runs a fever for two or three weeks, probably a little longer with an operation than without it, because the amount of bacteria and poison removed by the operation is less than the amount of physiologic resistance cut down as the result of the operation. So in these cases the surgeon has very much to be thankful for in this contest between physiologic resistance and bacterial invasion.

Double Ovarian Dermoids in Pregnancy

DR. WALTER P. MANTON, Detroit: In the total number of cases collected there were twenty-seven double tumors noted in the non-gravid, and seventy-three single, and nineteen double, associated with pregnancy. In the non-gravid, twenty-three tumors were situated on the right side, and sixteen on the left. In the pregnant, of the single growths, eleven were on the right and ten on the left side. From the fact that, even with double tumors, menstruation is unaffected, or shows only slight disturbances late in the disorder, it appears that these growths have little influence on that function, and from the number of reported pregnancies do not, as a rule, prevent conception. On the other hand, their existence is always a menace to the health and even life of the mother during pregnancy, and especially following delivery, from the peculiar liability of dermoids to twisting of the pedicle, and in occasional instances during gestation, to the pressure caused by the size and position of the associated cyst. The coincidence of other new growths of the pelvic organs and dermoid cysts adds still greater danger to the maternal host, the two morbid products not infrequently becoming formidable complications in pregnancy, labor, or the puerperium. In thirty-one selected cases, there are noted as associated conditions: ovarian cyst in

the typical local reaction would have been much more serious. One tube contained pus and the fatal peritonitis had developed from this. He adds that it is evident that hysterectomy would have been useless in both cases, although everything at the time seemed to point to the uterus as the seat of the infection. If the cases had occurred outside of a well equipped and well managed maternity, the physician or the midwife might have been assumed to be responsible for the infection. Hofmeier ascribes it to self infection from some practically latent focus elsewhere.

58. **Fatalities After Injection of Salvarsan in Syphilitics with Cardiovascular Disease.**—This communication issues from Ehrlich's institute and in it are analyzed all the cases of this kind on record, with those that have occurred in the institute, and those of which Ehrlich has been informed personally by letter or telegraph. Eighteen cases are thus listed, including three from his own experience and seven from the literature. The other eight fatalities have never been published. Martius concludes from his analysis of the cases that in only seven can there be any question as to the connection between the fatality and an injurious action of the drug on the heart. He states that in five of this group of seven, necropsy revealed the triad: syphilitic aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis or myodegeneration of the heart. In the sixth case there was hypoplasia of the heart and aorta, and in the seventh, in which the patient died in collapse, such severe changes were found in other organs as to offer a plausible explanation for the fatality, aside from the medication. In four of the total seven no objective signs of trouble in the heart or vessels had been apparent on clinical examination, and in three of these four there had been nothing to call attention to the heart in any way. The experiences related demonstrate, he says, that the above triad of aortitis, coronary sclerosis and myocarditis should absolutely contra-indicate the use of the drug. No unfavorable influence on the sound heart from salvarsan need be anticipated, he says, even with intravenous administration, if the dose is small, not over 0.3 gm., and if it is copiously diluted and care is taken that the reaction of the solution is not acid. Other experiences which he relates show, he adds, that angina pectoris, without complications on the part of the heart, is influenced by the salvarsan in the most favorable manner.

62. **Nervous Hypersecretion of Bladder Mucosa.**—Oppenheimer has encountered five cases in which tenacious masses of mucus were seen in the bladder and the patients complained of a smarting during micturition and unusually frequent desire to urinate during the day—not at night. The cystoscopic findings were approximately normal but the patients were extremely nervous and easily fatigued, and distressed by their symptoms which suggested chronic cystitis. Treatment should aim to convince the patients that the trouble is merely a harmless functional hypersecretion of the mucous glands. No local treatment is required; the aim should be to divert the attention away from the bladder and tone up the nervous system in general.

64. **Pessary Treatment of Rectal Prolapse.**—Hofmann's patient was a woman 70 years old, with extensive prolapse both of rectum and vagina. He introduced a pessary into the rectum and another into the vagina, fastening them together with a wire through the septum between. The prolapse was cured and the patient has worn her pessaries for several months without disturbance.

Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche, Milan

May 11, XXXII, No. 57, pp. 603-610

65 Oculomotor Paralysis from Peripheral Trauma. T. Di Giuseppe.

May 14, No. 58, pp. 611-626

66 *Cacodylic Poisoning from Medicolegal Standpoint. E. Di Mattei.

May 16, No. 59, pp. 627-634

67 *Pelvic Fixation of Uterus for Retroflexion. (Retrofissione uterina e cura alla Pestalozza.) U. Ragusa.

May 18, No. 60, pp. 635-642

68 Fixation of Complement in Pellagra. (Ricerche sulla fissazione del complemento nei pellagrose.) L. Lucatello and M. Carletti.

66. **Cacodylic Acid from Medicolegal Standpoint.**—Cacodylic acid and salts are said to be free from toxicity, but Di Mattei's experiments with ten guinea-pigs, four rabbits and four dogs showed that sodium cacodylate is liable to induce symptoms and lesions showing great analogy with those from poisoning with mineral arsenic, both in the acute and chronic cacodylic poisoning. There was evidently an inflammatory process in both, differing only in its course, the parenchyma of the different viscera suffering the most. The liver and kidney parenchyma showed fat degeneration and necrotic lesions but the suprarenal capsules suffered most, the multiplicity and gravity of the lesions testifying to the fact that the suprarenals have less resisting power than the other organs to the injurious action of the drug. The conditions of the experiments were made to resemble those of the therapeutic administration of the cacodylic acid in the chronic cases, while the other animals were given from 0.15 to 3 gm. of sodium cacodylate at one time, which always proved fatal in less than twenty-four hours after the subcutaneous injection. The symptoms of the acute poisoning corresponded to those from poisoning with organic arsenic.

67. **Intrapelvic Fixation of the Uterus for Retroflexion.**—Ragusa reviews fifty-seven cases in which Pestalozza's technic has been applied to correct retroflexion, and with the best results, by half a dozen gynecologists in Italy and at Pestalozza's clinic. The main feature of the technic is fastening the uterus in its normal position by suturing to the fundus a flap of peritoneum slit from the reflection on the inferior segment of the uterus. The flap includes, besides the strip of peritoneum and the connective tissue connected with it, a few muscular fibers from the external musculature of the bladder. The uterus is thus held in normal position without interfering with its physiologic expansion. All the patients on record have been free from disturbances since, and a number have passed through normal pregnancies.

Policlinico, Rome

May 14, XVIII, No. 20, pp. 617-648

69 *Lumbar Puncture in Treatment of Trauma of the Head. (Terapia dei traumatismi cranio-encefalici per mezzo della puntura lombare.) B. Prampolini.

70 Salvarsan in Syphilis. I. Ullmann. Commenced in No. 19.

71 Intravenous Mercurial Injections in Septicemia. S. de Rossi and others.

May 21, No. 21, pp. 649-680

72 Frambesia. (Frambesia tropicale, buba brasiliana e malattia del Breda.) F. Rho.

73 *Influenzal Ear Lesions. T. Mancioli.

69. **Lumbar Puncture After Trauma of the Head.**—Prampolini reviews twenty-six cases on record in Italian literature in which lumbar puncture was applied in treatment of traumatic lesions of the head, and then reports a case from his own experience which illustrates anew its advantages. His patient was a man of 30 who had fallen on his back, hitting the right parietal-temporal region of the skull. Periods of great agitation alternated with extreme drowsiness and the pupils did not react to light or in accommodation, while the mind did not seem quite clear. There was intense headache in the right parietal region and the spine was tender, but there were no signs indicating fracture of the skull. Lumbar puncture released about 20 c.c. of a turbid, cherry-red fluid, under high pressure, and benefit was soon apparent. A second and third puncture were made the following and the third day, and by the end of nine days after the accident the patient was entirely restored. The trouble had evidently been a contusion of the brain with hemorrhage inducing abnormally high pressure on the brain. The headache and symptoms of irritation subsided completely after the second puncture, and by the third the cerebrospinal fluid was clear and colorless, showing that the extravasated blood had been reabsorbed.

73. **Influenzal Ear Lesions.**—Acute catarrhal otitis media was remarkably frequent, Mancioli states, during the epidemic of influenza at Rome this year, but it generally subsided without suppuration. Primary mastoiditis without involvement of the middle ear was also frequent; he operated in thirty cases of the kind. In each the trouble was a diffuse osteomyelitis rather than an abscess, and in nearly all healing was by primary intention after complete evacuation, removing all the bone involved.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Los Angeles, June 27-30.

American Academy of Medicine, Los Angeles, June 23-26.
American Ophthalmological Society, New London, Conn., July 11.
American Otological Society, Atlantic City, June 26-27.
American Proctologic Society, Los Angeles, June 26-27.
Arizona Medical Association, Los Angeles, June 26.
Conf. of Bds. of Health of N. America, Los Angeles, June 30-July 1.
Maine Medical Association, Augusta, June 28-29.
Oregon State Medical Association, Los Angeles, Cal., July 10.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting held at Atlantic City, N. J., May 23-25, 1911

(*Continued from page 1747*)

The Frequency and Clinical Significance of Funnel Pelves

DR. J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS, Baltimore: In typical funnel pelves the distance between the tubera ischii is reduced to 8 centimeters or less, while the usual measurement remained unchanged. Such pelves were noted in 6.1 per cent. of 2,215 consecutive full-term labors, are of equal incidence in white and black women, and sometimes give rise to serious dystocia. The funnel pelvis is the most common abnormality in white women, in whom it constitutes 44 per cent. of all deformed pelves. In colored women on account of the incidence of the more usual types, it is relatively less important, and stands forth in order of frequency. The prognosis depends not so much on the actual narrowing of the pubic arch or on the distance between the tubera ischii, as on the relation between it and the posterior sagittal diameter. Moderate degrees of dystocia can frequently be overcome by placing the patient in an exaggerated lithotomy or an exaggerated Sims' position. In either event, the antero-posterior and posterior sagittal diameters undergo an average increase of 1.62 cm., which so increases the available space as to make spontaneous labor possible. Such an enlargement affords an explanation for the successful outcome of certain low-forceps operations which appear theoretically impossible from the measurements taken in the usual position. Pubiotomy is the operation of choice in cases of pronounced dystocia, as it not only affects the delivery of the child, but leads to a permanent increase in the size of the outlet, which may be further enlarged by the softening of the fibrous union under the influence of the hyperemia incident to pregnancy, and thus make possible the spontaneous termination of subsequent labors.

DISCUSSION

DR. EDWARD REYNOLDS, Boston: The inferior strait of the pelvis is of vastly more importance than the gynecologist has supposed, and is probably of more importance than the superior strait.

DR. EDWARD P. DAVIS, Philadelphia: In cases of dystocia from funnel-shaped pelvis, when the obstetrician is called in consultation because the family physician cannot secure expulsion of the child, or finds it difficult to extract it, the instrument slipping, and the head of the child being low down, it is the duty of the practitioner to perform craniotomy, as the patient cannot be treated safely in any other way.

Diagnosis and Treatment of Contracted Pelves

DR. J. M. MUNRO KERR, Glasgow, Scotland: The diagnosis of contracted pelvis is not difficult, and the greater the deformity the easier the diagnosis. A careful measurement of the pelvis both by the hand and by a pelvimeter should be made. An estimate of the size of the child's head should be attempted both by palpation and cephalometer. The relative size of the head and pelvis should be estimated, and that should be the basis of treatment. Whenever possible this examination should be made in the thirty-sixth week, and again at the beginning of labor, if the pelvic deformity is of medium degree. One of the most striking features in connection with the treatment of contracted pelvis is the prominence given by all recent writers to spontaneous delivery. Spontaneous delivery is quite frequent with a conjugata vera of 9.3 cm. I have twice seen a child born spontaneously even with a pelvis of 7.5 cm., but no such case has occurred in my clinic during the last two and a half years. In 130 cases of contracted pelvis treated by forceps, the fetal mortality was 50 per cent., with a conjugata vera of 7.5 cm., 33 per cent. with a conjugata vera of 8.1 cm., and 15 per cent. with a conjugata vera of 8.7 cm. I have performed craniotomy seventeen times in the last two and a half years. I have done a pubiotomy three times, and symphyseotomy once. All these patients did well, and all the children did well. I consider pubiotomy an excellent operation, but it has a very limited field. Cesarean section is dangerous in suspect cases. In these cases the maternal mortality is 17.3 per cent., and if frequent examinations have been made it runs up to 34 per cent. If Cesarean section is performed in the suspect cases, undoubtedly the best results have been obtained by removing the uterus. What will lower the mortality and morbidity, both maternal and fetal, more than anything else is a more thorough training of students and young graduates to appreciate the importance of an early diagnosis of pelvic deformity and the limitations of every operation which may be employed.

DISCUSSION

DR. J. WHITRIDGE WILLIAMS, Baltimore: In the 2,200 cases which I discussed in my paper on funnel-shaped pelves, there were 16 per cent. of spontaneous deliveries in all classes of inlet contractions in white women as compared with 81 per cent. in black women.

DR. A. LAPTHORN SMITH, Montreal: The tendency to hurry matters in these cases is a curse rather than a blessing, and it comes about very largely from conditions peculiar to this country. In America the doctor is told to hurry up or the woman will get somebody else, and it is this hurry-up spirit which makes it difficult to instill into the mind of the young doctor the important point that he must not hurry delivery until the time comes for it to be effected.

DR. RICHARD C. NORRIS, Philadelphia: My attitude toward inducing labor in properly selected cases not more than two or three weeks before the calculated term will add to the table of spontaneous deliveries of the essayist. It is in this class that induced labor should be considered. The question of transperitoneal and intraperitoneal Cesarean section has never appealed to me. I believe that craniotomy is yet a conservative operation, which must be used in certain instances. I have twice in the past year been called on to perforate the head of the living child.

DR. HENRY D. FRY, Washington, D. C.: In Washington we have a large colored population, and I have noticed in examining a large number of pelves that fully 50 per cent. of the women have justo minor pelves. It is rather unusual for me to find in colored women a rachitic flat pelvis. In the white woman the justo minor pelvis is rather unusual, and the simple flat and rachitic flat pelves are more common. As to spontaneous labor, in the cases I have seen it has occurred in 60 or 70 per cent. of them.

DR. JOHN O. POLAK, Brooklyn: My results from premature labor have been unsatisfactory. The fetal mortality has been considerable, and it has subjected my patients to the possibilities of infection. My associate and I have done Cesarean section in sixty-one cases without a death, and many of these patients were handled and brought in off of the ambulance after several attempts at delivery with forceps had been made. We have had no difficulty in delivering these women, and they have had no marked morbidity, and no mortality.

DR. ROBERT L. DICKINSON, Brooklyn: There is a large field for the induction of labor. I do not allow primiparæ to run overtime unless they have been well starved. Starvation and early delivery have given me successful results so far as the fetal death-rate is concerned.

DR. EDWARD P. DAVIS, Philadelphia: With reference to Cesarean section, when a woman has had the test of labor and has a contracted pelvis, one need not necessarily wait for labor, but should resort to Cesarean section and in clean cases one will get good results.

Salpingostomy in Pregnancy

DR. GEORGE GELLHORN, St. Louis: The occluded tubes are extirpated by the majority of operators. In a minority of instances, however, where the patient desires offspring, salpingostomy may be performed with safety. I operated in a case removing the left adnexa and splitting open the right tube. The patient gave birth to a healthy child three and a half years later and is about to be confined for the second time.

To prevent the recurrence of occlusion after salpingostomy, appropriate after-treatment is necessary, mainly the use of high degrees of dry heat. If the plastic operation is thus restricted, the patient will suffer no ill effects, even though a certain percentage of the tubes may again become sealed.

DISCUSSION

DR. THOMAS J. WATKINS, Chicago: I have recently been interested in the technic of salpingostomy, having had trouble in making an artificial opening in the tube to avoid constricting it. Even in cases where the incision is made parallel, where the mucous membrane is turned over into the serosa and stitched, after the operation is completed, the opening is surprisingly and disappointingly small. Of late I have modified the technic, making a longitudinal incision, beginning at the distal end of the tube and suturing the mucous membrane on either side of the ovary, and in that way offering hope of not constricting the tube and of its not becoming occluded. I recall one case of opening the tube where pregnancy took place. This was a case of infection due to induced miscarriage. Gonorrhea was excluded. Examination of the husband proved there were spermatozoa. These tubes were both opened through an anterior vaginal incision. The woman bore a child afterward, and had a tubal pregnancy later, and at the time of the tubal pregnancy the opposite tube was found normal, except that there were a few adhesions about the fimbriated end.

DR. FRANKLIN H. MARTIN, Chicago: For three or four years, instead of doing salpingostomy in these slightly saeculated cases, I have been in the habit of employing a method of opening the tubes and rendering them patulous by means of hydrostatic pressure. Any tube that will hold from ten minims to half an ounce of fluid should be treated in this way. The tube is brought to the surface, and, after being liberated from adhesions, is placed on a thick laparotomy gauze sponge, and then the tube is milked in the direction of the fimbriated end. Almost every one of these tubes will rupture at the fimbriated end, opening up the tube along the fimbria, and at the same time causing evacuation of the tube.

DR. J. WESLEY BOVÉE, Washington, D. C.: I have done several salpingostomies. I have had one case of pregnancy, and this was ectopic.

DR. ROBERT L. DICKINSON, Brooklyn: I have spread the tube on the ovary in sixteen or eighteen cases and dropped it.

Salpingitis

DR. FRANK T. ANDREWS, Chicago: Salpingitis is not a disease by itself. It is a part of a general pelvic inflammation. The field of action is not the pelvis alone. Pelvic inflammation, in the majority of cases, begins as an acute vulvar or vaginal or uterine infection with a tendency to spread through the tubes to the pelvic peritoneum. The infecting agent may be the gonococcus; streptococcus, members of the colon bacillus group, pneumococcus and staphylococcus. Each variety has many grades of virulence and varies in the intensity of its virulence. Patients differ in their power to resist or combat infection, and this resistance is not a fixed state, but changes constantly during the progress of the disease. If, with reasonable certainty, within a reasonable time, we can cure by vaccines, then operation is criminal. It is understood that vaccines are contra-indicated in the acute stages of this or any other pyogenic process. The toxins are already in excess in the tissues, and to add more would be folly. Furthermore, no efficient antitoxin has as yet been produced for the toxins of the pyogenic organisms. This leaves, then, the chronic form to be considered, and it is known that chronic gonorrhea and other pyogenic infections are often cured by vaccines. Then why may we not use autogenous vaccines in cases of salpingitis? One limitation to their use is to be found in the anatomic relations of the Fallopian tube to the pelvic peritoneum. Each injection is followed by a decided reaction. Such reaction is marked by an increase in the intensity of inflammation in every infected part, meaning much local peritonitis with its usual results, and perhaps a diffuse peritonitis with death. Another danger in cases such as these in which spontaneous auto-inoculations are taking place is that the spontaneous inoculation or rupture of the tube may occur soon after an inoculation with autogenous vaccine. The effect of this will be the same as of a greatly increased dose of the toxin in a patient with acute exacerbation of the pelvic trouble. That is, the effect of the vaccine will be greatly to increase the severity of the acute attack. I believe that treatment by immunization has almost infinite possibilities for the future, but that the present state of our knowledge does not warrant us in experimenting on our patients. The battle will be won only when we can produce immunity with impunity.

DISCUSSION

DR. SETH C. GORDON, Portland, Me.: Pyosalpinx was very much more common years ago than it is now. I operated on most of these cases through the vagina, making a thorough incision and establishing drainage, and nearly all those patients got well.

DR. EDWARD REYNOLDS, Boston: In many cases of chronic vaginal discharge, as soon as the tubes are dealt with, the vaginal discharge decreases. I am inclined to believe it is due to the probability that in chronic salpingitis there is a passage downward of small quantities of discharge or of a ferment, which, on emerging into the uterus or vagina, keeps up a much more profuse discharge in the larger passages, the tubes acting as reservoirs for the ferment, and that increasing the vaginitis, and after its removal the tubes are clear. It is difficult for me to see how we can expect any very large percentage of cures in these chronic cases of salpingitis by vaccination, when one remembers the physical state in which most of these tubes are left.

DR. T. J. WATKINS, Chicago: Dr. Andrews' paper is along the line of developing immunity, and he has said that a patient does not get well because the local disease gets better, but the local disease gets better because the patient develops a general immunity. And this has been the idea in the treatment of pelvic infections. Now, the gynecologist does everything he can to develop immunity. He has found that if he drains a pus tube or takes it out in the most surgical manner without spilling the pus, the patient's temperature is not shortened. The patient runs a fever for two or three weeks, probably a little longer with an operation than without it, because the amount of bacteria and poison removed by the operation is less than the amount of physiologic resistance cut down as the result of the operation. So in these cases the surgeon has very much to be thankful for in this contest between physiologic resistance and bacterial invasion.

Double Ovarian Dermoids in Pregnancy

DR. WALTER P. MANTON, Detroit: In the total number of cases collected there were twenty-seven double tumors noted in the non-gravid, and seventy-three single, and nineteen double, associated with pregnancy. In the non-gravid, twenty-three tumors were situated on the right side, and sixteen on the left. In the pregnant, of the single growths, eleven were on the right and ten on the left side. From the fact that, even with double tumors, menstruation is unaffected, or shows only slight disturbances late in the disorder, it appears that these growths have little influence on that function, and from the number of reported pregnancies do not, as a rule, prevent conception. On the other hand, their existence is always a menace to the health and even life of the mother during pregnancy, and especially following delivery, from the peculiar liability of dermoids to twisting of the pedicle, and in occasional instances during gestation, to the pressure caused by the size and position of the associated cyst. The coincidence of other new growths of the pelvic organs and dermoid cysts adds still greater danger to the maternal host, the two morbid products not infrequently becoming formidable complications in pregnancy, labor, or the puerperium. In thirty-one selected cases, there are noted as associated conditions: ovarian cyst in

seven; par-ovarian cyst in two; ovarian fibroids of the opposite side in one, and uterine fibroids in seven. Malignancy was found present in the walls of the dermoid itself in twenty-four cases, a number sufficient to warrant a more careful investigation of these growths in the future. Moreover, suppuration is exceedingly liable to occur in these cysts, and fatal termination from infection has been reported in not a few cases.

DISCUSSION

DR. GEORGE GELLHORN, St. Louis: I know of an interesting case which occurred in the practice of Dr. Ehrenfest, which I would like to relate briefly. A young married woman, during her first pregnancy, had to be examined, and the presence of a tumor was determined. Laparotomy was performed during the fourth month of pregnancy, and a cyst removed, which was found to be a dermoid. On the other side there was a smaller cyst of exactly the same nature. But, as experience has taught that the removal of both ovaries during pregnancy threatened to terminate pregnancy, the second smaller ovarian dermoid was left behind. The family desired more children, and so the second ovary was not removed. The first pregnancy terminated normally, but the woman is kept under constant control. This woman has borne a second child since, and is now being watched closely to see if she may possibly have a third child, after which the dermoid cyst will be removed to prevent the possibility of carcinomatous degeneration.

DR. T. J. WATKINS, Chicago: With a double dermoid it would seem very feasible simply to leave a part of the tumor which retains the corpus luteum, and this probably will prevent the interruption of pregnancy.

DR. BROOKS H. WELLS, New York: The removal of these ovaries during pregnancy does not interrupt pregnancy. I recall a case in which there were two dermoid cysts of both ovaries, which were removed, the patient being advanced four months in pregnancy and went on to term.

DR. W. P. MANTON, Detroit: I have never had a case in which I have operated on both sides during pregnancy, removing the dermoids. In all reported cases in which the dermoid is on one or both sides, pregnancy has gone on uninterrupted. The majority of operators advocate leaving behind a portion of an ovary.

The Blood-Supply of Uterine Myomata

DR. JOHN A. SAMPSON, Albany, N. Y.: The main intrinsic uterine arteries, to which the name arcling may be given, penetrate the anterior and posterior uterine walls and lie between the outer and middle third. Their course is horizontal in the lower portion of the body of the uterus and obliquely horizontal (upward), as one approaches the fundus. Each arcling artery terminates in a medial, radial or centripetal and peripheral branch, the latter often anastomosing with a similar branch of the opposite arcling artery, thus establishing a communication between the two main arteries. All along the course of each arcling artery, radial branches arise which terminate in the endometrium, and also peripheral branches arise which nourish the myometrium. Sections of injected uteri containing myomata show that all tumors of an appreciable size have an arterial blood-supply which varies greatly in different specimens and in the larger tumors is frequently greater than that of the myometrium. The same sections fail to demonstrate any veins in many of the tumors; in others a few small veins may be seen throughout the tumor or about its periphery, while occasionally they are quite evident, but never as abundant as in the myometrium. The extrinsic and intrinsic arterial supply of these tumors explains many of the clinical phenomena. I can readily understand why these tumors may be shelled out from the uterine wall with slight bleeding occurring only in a few places. Tumors in which veins are found in their substance and about the periphery suggest that the change between arterial and venous blood occurs within the tumor; in those in which veins are not found it is impossible to demonstrate where this takes place. The regressive changes in these tumors, calcareous deposits, and necroses, are in many instances due to alterations in the vascularity of the tumor as a whole or a portion of it.

(*To be continued*)

Book Notices

PUERPERAL INFECTION. By Arnold W. W. Lea, M.D., Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynecology, the University, Manchester. Cloth. Price, $9. Pp. 384, with illustrations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1910.

The author has undertaken to describe the etiology, bacteriology and pathology of puerperal infection with as great scientific accuracy as possible and at the same time to keep in mind the practical and clinical aspects of the various types of infection, giving with clearness and fulness the modern methods of diagnosis and treatment. In this attempt he has succeeded in giving a clear picture of this complex subject and has inspired confidence in his practical direction for treatment by his conservative views. After a short historical review and a short chapter on definitions, follows a brief discussion on frequency, mortality and morbidity in England, Germany and the United States. Unnecessary operative interference is rightfully blamed for the continuance of a high morbidity and mortality.

The difficult subject of etiology is concisely but well handled. The bacteriology of the female generative tract, during both normal pregnancy and the puerperium and in infection, is followed by a discussion of the conditions predisposing to infection and the important question of heterogenous versus autogenous infection. The influence of examinations and operative procedures in increasing the danger from the vaginal organisms is spoken of, while the slight pyrexias in the early days of the puerperium following well-conducted labor is attributed to autogenetic infection. The chapters on general pathology and pathologic anatomy are brief but clearly written and profusely illustrated. The uncertain state of our knowledge concerning toxemia and septicemia and the importance to be attributed to the hemolytic function of streptococci is shown by the author in his treatment of this unsatisfactory subject in the chapter on symptomatology. He gives correctly what is known, but the impossibility of distinguishing clearly between toxemia and septicemia is shown. The localized infections are satisfactorily pictured.

In the important chapter on prophylaxis the subject of the disinfection of the vagina is thoroughly discussed and while the author agrees with the majority of teachers in omitting the vaginal douche in normal cases he advises it in prolonged labor, in cases of purulent vaginitis, in cases of intrapartum fever and in all operative deliveries. Good rules for hand disinfection are given. Unfortunately, he seems to discourage the general use of gloves by emphasizing the drawbacks attending their use. He gives observations of Ahlfield and Walthard concerning the favorable influences on the puerperium of a long third stage of labor, but unwisely admits that it is quite impossible to wait one hour in private practice for the delivery of the placenta. The advice to remove portions of retained placenta is not carefully enough limited to avoid risk from the dangerous manipulation. The recommendation of a 2 per cent. solution of liquor cresolis compositus for an intra-uterine douche is dangerous advice.

Nearly one-third of the book is properly devoted to treatment. The general principles of isolation, rest, drainage and non-interference, except when absolutely necessary, are inculcated. In carrying out the latter in local infection the author does not take a decided stand, but, after stating the position of Kronig, Winter and others who abstain from all local treatment, he describes the various means of using antiseptics by douche and other topical treatment, likewise the technic of tamponade, finger curettage, *écouvillonage*, which is favored by the author, and curettage is fully described. The conclusions reached concerning the latter procedure are in general fairly conservative. Hot vaginal douches and hot air are preferred to cold applications in localized pelvic inflammation.

Some criticism might be made of certain details of the measures of general treatment which are not free from exploded ideas that have been handed down from uncritical times. We cannot agree that beef teas and meat extracts are of great value. Enemas of milk, eggs and beef tea cannot be given every four hours for any considerable period of time. The term "high enema" is bad if it implies the com-

mon but often refuted error that the rectal tube can be inserted into the colon. "Firm pressure" to check the secretion of milk is not necessary and of doubtful efficiency.

In the section on methods of destroying organisms and neutralizing toxic products in the blood and tissues of the body, the author is favorable to the collargol treatment and advises its general use. He seems to be ignorant of the investigation of the Council on Pharmacy of the American Medical Association. Phagocytin is unnecessarily given some space, since at the end of the paragraph the author says that further experiments failed to show that it exerted any favorable therapeutic influence.

The present state of the therapeutic use of the abscess of fixation is given without any recommendation by the author concerning its value. The intravenous injection of dilutions of formaldehyd solution is mentioned as having been tried in America with apparent success. A little further investigation of American literature would have shown that this dangerous experiment had a very ephemeral success. Serotherapy is judiciously discussed and the conclusion reached that its value is very questionable. Immunization by vaccines is likewise described and a more favorable view of its value obtained.

The indications for and the method of operative treatment of localized pelvic infection and of peritonitis are given with sufficient fulness. Hysterectomy is found indicated in cases of injury with infection and in some localized infections with abscess, in infected myoma and rarely in retention of fetus or placenta. Ligation of the pelvic veins is rarely indicated.

The book closes with a summary of treatment of both localized and general infection. It is a concise statement of the views of the author and worthily closes a laudable undertaking.

THE DAWN OF THE HEALTH AGE. By Benjamin Moore, D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Cloth. Price, $1.40 net. Pp. 204. London: J. & A. Churchill (Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.), 1911.

This book is another evidence of the growing popular interest in health topics. While written by an Englishman, it applies to conditions in the United States as well as in Great Britain. The author endeavors to demonstrate the necessity for an entire remodeling of the present system of medical service in the interest of the whole community, by showing that thousands of lives and millions of money can be saved every year if disease is attacked on scientific principles "instead of being dallied with as at present." Dr. Moore advocates a system of state medicine by which competent physicians are made officers of the state for the suppression of disease, as police officers are employed for the suppression of crime. The author has evidently a strong tendency toward state socialism. Great Britain is apparently farther advanced along this line than the United States, as is shown by existing British laws regarding invalidity insurance, employers' liability, care of the sick by the state, workingmen's insurance, etc. While one may not agree with all of the conclusions, the book is interesting and suggestive. Chapters on the follies of present public health service, the doctor and his patient in private practice and in state practice, the evils and abuse of hospital systems and the evolution of a national medical service contain the basic facts and theories from which the proposed system of the writer is developed. Evidently the advocates of public health reform in England have encountered the same opposition as that met in this country, as is shown by the comments of the author on the objection that such a plan would be an invasion of personal liberty. He says, "Let us next look at the matter from the point of view, so often called in evidence by opponents, of the sanctity of the home and the intrusion on it of an army of officials. This is an ancient bogey which was taken out of its cupboard, carefully dusted and filled with fresh straw to alarm the British workman and voter when free education was granted him for his children. He was then told that his hereditary castle was gone forever and that he would have no peace or quiet with his wife and family on account of the unwelcome and prying visits of the school attendance officer haling poor little Johnnie away to school as to some prison or torture chamber. Now is it so in fact, after a good many years of reign of the school board? Is this reign really a reign of terror? Is the school attendance officer an irksome person in constant attendance at the poor man's home? No; he is only a terror to those, and they are but a small percentage, to whom he ought to be a terror and to whom we would all wish him to be a terror, who would neglect their children in a wicked and criminal way. . . . These officers, although they visit homes, have no more terrors for honest people than either the policeman or the gas-meter inspector." In another chapter he says, "Under the new regime, medical treatment will be as free to everyone as is the school and education to-day and everyone must accept medical treatment in his own interest and that of the community just as he must to-day accept education for his child whether he wants it or not." Dr. Moore has presented an interesting argument for advanced constructive health legislation.

PUBLIC HYGIENE. By Thomas S. Blair, M.D., Neurologist Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania, Hospital. Assisted by Numerous Contributors. In Two Volumes. Volumes I and II. Cloth. Price, $10 net. Pp. 644, with 158 illustrations. Boston: Richard G. Badger, (1911).

The growing interest in public hygiene would seem to warrant the preparation and publication of a comprehensive work on this subject, adapted to the needs of the general practitioner and the lay worker in sanitation reforms. Such a book is greatly needed and on first inspection Dr. Blair's book seems to meet the indications. More careful examination, however, arouses the suspicion that the material for this work was hastily put together and that too little time has been given to the processes of digestion and condensation. Frankly, the impression left on the mind of the critical reader is that material for a single, compact volume has been padded out to form two and that much material has been given place in full, which could better have been summarized or abstracted and that undue haste has been used in getting the work out. The two volumes are copiously illustrated, the plates being well executed from a mechanical standpoint, but not always having a discernible connection with the text. For instance, it is difficult to see the value in a work on public hygiene of a photograph of the elevator entrance to the rest-room of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Large photographs of the exteriors of public and private institutions are also of no discernible value. The binding is lacking in stability.

A BRIEF TEXT OF PHYSIOLOGY. For Dental, Pre-Medical, and College Students. By Carl J. Wiggers, M.D., Department of Physiology, University of Michigan. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 207, with 47 illustrations. Ann Arbor: George Wahr.

This manual was originally intended for the use of dental students at the University of Michigan. It is an effort to cover the essentials of human physiology within the limits of the physiologic course given in dental schools. Only subjects of the greatest general interest have been included and discussions on debatable questions have been largely supplanted by statements of that side which to the author seemed to have the preponderance of evidence. It is rather more elaborate than a quiz-compend and is really a digest of present physiologic knowledge. A supplement contains directions for a number of experiments of use in demonstrating physiologic principles, space being left between the directions for each experiment, for the student to use in writing up laboratory notes.

THE INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL ANNUAL. A Year-Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index. 1911. Twenty-Ninth Year. Cloth. Price, $3.50. Pp. 748. New York: E. B. Treat & Co.

This year-book, in its twenty-ninth year, is fully up to the standard of former editions. In it is given a comprehensive review of the year's work in treatment, covering practically the whole field of medicine and surgery in all their branches. A new feature is an index of the matter contained in the section on "Therapeutics" under the names of diseases in the section "Dictionary of New Treatment." This prevents the reader from missing new remedies (largely proprietaries, by the way) or a particular form of treatment which has not found its way into general use. The book is well illustrated, having a number of good colored plates.

GENERAL INDEX

All *reading matter* in THE JOURNAL from January to June, 1911, inclusive, is indexed here. (For Current Medical Literature Index see pages 1948 to 2000). "Deaths," "Book Notices," and "Society Proceedings" are indexed under these titles at the ends of the letters "D," "B" and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is under "American Medical Association." With the above exceptions, all matter is indexed under the most important word of the heading that was used in THE JOURNAL, and also under the subject heading. For instance, abscess of brain will be found indexed under "abscess" as well as under "brain." Such titles as "ocular manifestations, etc.," have been indexed under "eye." Cross-references have been made wherever this was possible. It is also well to remember that, in looking up a certain subject, related words should be consulted, for example, chest, thorax; skull, cranium; bowel, intestines. The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appeared are as follows: "E" editorial; "O" original article; "C" correspondence; "T" therapeutics; "MI" medicolegal; "P" pharmacology; "M. E." medical economics, and "ab" denotes an abstract of an article that has appeared in full elsewhere. *Names of authors* of original articles appearing in THE JOURNAL are not given in this index, but are included in the Index of Authors.

A

Abdomen, characteristic painful point in, with sciatica, 1622—ab
drainage of spina bifida and hydrocephalus into, 311—ab
penetrating wounds of, 1603—ab
Abdominal and pelvic outlet operations, combined, position for, 73—ab
and pelvic surgery, peritonization in, 1141—ab
conditions, acute, rarer causes of, 382—ab
diphtheria, 199—O
diseases, acute emergencies of, 1362—ab
diseases, colon bacillus as principal cause of, 1754—ab
diseases, pain in, 300—ab, 1601—ab
incision, closure of, 1421—ab
incision, new, to facilitate intra-abdominal operations, 1004—ab
injuries, treatment of, 696—ab
manifestations of syphilis, acute, 1511—ab
myomectomy for myomata of uterus, 847—ab
pain, 1601—ab
pain and loose sacro-iliac joint, 885—ab
pain and tenderness muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, 1784—O
parietes, arrested development of, 804—O
position for drainage in suprapubic prostatectomy, 778—ab
pressure, measurement and importance of, 1863—ab
respiratory movement, absence of, as indication of pericarditis, 929—ab
Section: See Laparotomy
structures, intestinal malignant growth requiring removal of unusual number of, 141—ab
symptoms, acute, pneumothorax with, 1000—ab
tenderness with pain due to thoracic lesions, 1606—ab
viscera, developmental defects of, their surgical significance, 1506—ab
viscera, injuries of, without external signs of violence, 718—O
viscera, ptosis of, in child, congenital, what is to be attitude of orthopedic surgeon toward? 1847—ab
viscera, traumatic perforation of, 1286—ab
wall, desmoid tumors of, after operation, 65—ab, 1684—ab
wall, wounds of, gastric weak line in, 1751—ab, 1798—O
Abortifacient nostrums, Chichester's pills, 1591—P
ready made mixtures, 1670—P
Abortion and hemorrhages during early pregnancy, 705—ab
criminal, proper cross-examination of medical expert, 452—MI
induced, 1364—ab
medical, induced, professional responsibility in, 1364—ab
septic, 1517—ab, 1520—ab
septic, irrigation in, 1000—ab
Abscess and immediate pain following administration of salvarsan by alkaline solution method, cause of, 1262—O
appendiceal, drained by rectal puncture, 1649—O
appendiceal, pure phenol and iodoform for, 1297—ab
appendiceal, ulceration of external iliac artery from pressure of drain in, 308—ab
Abscess, breast, during pregnancy, 617—ab
cavities, sterilization of, 1300—ab
cerebellum and labyrinthin, differential diagnosis of, 1856—ab
fixation, in bronchopneumonia in infants, 227—ab
ischiorectal, and suppurative bubo, melted iodoform ointment in, 846—ab
liver, with or following typhoid fever, 1855—ab
mastoid, and acute otitis media, in children, 73—ab
of kidney, urogenous, multiple, acute, resembling acute unilateral hematogenous nephritis, 1145—ab
of liver, amebic, aspiration and injection of quinin in, 384—ab
or tumor formation in temporosphenoidal lobes, diagnosis of, 1639—O
splenic, 260—O
Absorption from intramuscular tissue, 1146—ab
Abstinence, total, and longevity, 1826
Academy of Medicine, Belgian, prizes offered by, 523
of medicine, election of Dr. Sébilean to, 522
of sciences, candidacy of Mme. Curie and election of Dr. Branly to, 522
of sciences, feminine candidacy for, 53
of sciences of France and Madame Curie, 516—E
Accident, fatal, from toy pistol means of securing sane Fourth-of-July ordinance, 1345—C
psychic condition immediately after, 1766—ab
railway, heroism of physician in, 339
Accidents during anesthesia, drugs as stimulants in, 73—ab
electric, 229—ab
industrial, clinics of, 1122
railway, factors in, 1113—E
railway, with special reference to cerebral fat embolism, 1515—ab
street, great increase of, due to motor traffic, 601
Accommodation: See also Eye
Accouchement: See Delivery
Acetanilid poisoning and nitrate, similarity between, 1054—P
poisoning, chronic, 1677—ab
Acetonuria, its influence in diabetes mellitus, 307—ab
Achylia gastrica and pernicious anemia, treatment of, 1858—ab
Acid: See Acids
Acid, acetic seroreaction, clinical importance of 2 precipitates in, 468—ab
acetic, test and tryptophan test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, 463—ab
acetyl-salicylic, poisoning after small doses of, 780—ab
acetyl-salicylic, unusual action of, 302—ab
benzoic, and its salts as food preservatives, 1493
butyric, test, Noguchi, in cerebrospinal fluid, diagnostic value of, 1171—O
camphoric, 1759—ab
Carbolic: See Phenol
glycuronic, in urine of infant, diagnostic importance of, 706—ab
hydrochloric, estimation of, in stomach content, 1690—ab
hydrochloric, free in stomach content, blotting-paper test for, 857—ab, 1698—ab
hydrochloric, in typhoid, 1422—ab
Intoxication: See also Acidosis
intoxication in cholera, 736—ab
Acid intoxication, postanesthetic, death tribasic salts of, 1760—ab
phenolphthalic, laxative properties of tribasic salts of, 1760—ab
picric, its surgical application, 412—O
picric, test for seminal fluid, 783—ab
Salicylic: See also Salicylates, and Sodium Salicylate
sulphuric, in industrial preparations of food, 390—ab
Uric: See Uric Acid
Acids: See also Acid
Acids, amino, as culture media in cultivation of leprosy bacillus from human tissues, 1146—ab
Acidosis and acute phosphorus poisoning, 383—ab
and burns in children, 245—ab
and diabetic coma, 1516—ab
diabetic, treatment of, 785—ab
index, 1003—ab
postanesthetic, 1002—ab
treatment of, 917
urine in, 1870—O
Actinic rays and orange red underwear, 1740
Actinomycosis, rapid, 702—ab
Adams-Stokes' syndrome with heart-block, 1002—ab
Addison's disease and status lymphaticus, 463—ab
Adenitis, cervical, acute, and peritonsillar infiltration, meningismus from, 1443—O
cervical, study of human and bovine bacilli isolated from 11 consecutive cases of, 457—ab
cervical, tuberculous, primary, tubercle bacillus cultivated from 9 consecutive cases of, 1511—ab
mediastinal, and persisting thymus, 1300—ab
Adenoid and tonsil operation, 878—O
Adenoids and tuberculosis, 1691—ab
Adenomata originating from Islands of Langerhans, 1856—ab
Adhesions, gastric and duodenal, in gall-bladder region, x-rays for diagnosis of, 1777—O
Adhesive plaster, gasoline for removal of, 688
plaster, removal of, 988
Adiposis Dolorosa: See also Obesity
Administrator, corroboration in action against, admissibility in evidence of physician's account books, 602—MI
Adnexa, Uterine: See Ovaries and Fallopian Tubes
Adnexitis: See Oöphorosalpingitis
Adolescents, idiopathic curvature of neck of femur in, 308—ab
Adonidin, 964—T
Adrenal: See also Adrenals
Adrenal and nephridial tissues, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, 540—ab
body, hematoma of, 1125—ab
secretion, stimulation of, by emotional excitement, 742—O
Adrenalin and epinephrin, 901—E, 910—P
preparation of, nomenclature of, 910—P
saline infusion and chill, 163—ab
Adrenals: See Adrenal
Adulterant, saccharin as, 1395—E
Adult: See also Adults
Adult intussusception in, 140—ab, 1004—ab
noma in, 1449—O
Adults, enteritis of, acute, 1556—T
enteritis of, chronic, 1554—T
Advertisers' Protective Association, 1723—E
Advertising for patients, validity of statutes forbidding, and special ability to treat or cure chronic and incurable diseases, chronic and incurable defined, consultation of medical works by boards, 453—MI
honest, 1459—ab
honest, Governor Osborn for, 1041—E
lay and medical, 819—E
newspaper, black plague in, 1261—ab
nostrum, lay and medical, 425—E
reform in, 274—E
Agar-agar in constipation, 445
Age and tuberculosis, 1406
old, dyspepsia of, 457—ab
Aged, sterility in, cured by Wylie drain, 1190—O
Agglutination, influence of ether and ether anesthesia on, 1147—ab
intravascular, transfusion and question of, 1225—ab
test, typhoid, macroscopic, quick, 156—ab
Agglutinins, typhoid, human and animal, 155—ab
Ailments: See also Diseases
Air and ether, anesthesia by intratracheal insufflation of, 775—ab
cold, in acute respiratory conditions, 224—ab
Compressed: See Compressed Air
embolus during operation under air-inflation urethroscopy, 419—O
impure, and medicine, 1392—E
inflation urethroscopy, air embolus during operation under, 419—O, 536—ab
inhaled, cooling of, in ether anesthesia, 1011—ab
injection of, in sciatica, 1125—ab
oxygen-poor, in therapeutics, 1767—ab
Passages: See Respiratory Tract
superheated, inhalation of, in bronchitis, 946—ab
superheated, in skin diseases, 1623—ab
Swallowing: See Aerophagia
Alabama medical news, 50, 598, 750, 850, 1200, 1336
optometry bill, Governor O'Neal vetoes, 1347—ME
state board January report, 690
state board July report, 370
Albarran, obituary to, 601
Albumin, fetal, eclampsia possibly anaphylaxis from, 309—ab
in sputum, differential importance of, 702—ab
in urine of normal children, frequency and significance of, 697—ab
milk in infant feeding, 785—ab, 934—ab
reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1908—ab
reaction in sputum, 1619—ab
reaction in sputum in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, 1621—ab
simple method for detection of minute quantities of, in urine, 662—O
Albuminuria, orthostatic, 465—ab
orthostatic, and school hygiene, 467—ab
orthostatic and tuberculosis, 1864-ab
Albumose in urine, test for, 1697—ab
Albumosuria, multiple myeloma with, 1092—O, 1423—ab
Alcohol, bactericidal effects of, 1749, 1900
denatured, 1055
for poisoning from jellyfish stings, 1346

Alcohol injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, analgesia at larynx by, 458—ab
injections in neuralgia, 1818—E
literature given libraries, 432
tannin for sterilization of hands and field of operation, 1076—ab
wood, poisoning, 1341
Alcoholism and heredity, 350—E
and tuberculous peritonitis, 1624—ab
parental, influence of, on physique and ability of offspring, 460—ab
Alienist as expert witness, 225—ab
Alimentary: See also Gastro-intestinal
Alimentary canal, importance of tonus in mechanical activities of, 1606—ab.
tract, is pellagra a disease primarily of? 1753—ab
Alkalies, tolerance for, in Asiatic cholera, 695—ab
Alkaptonuria, 626—ab
Allergy in tuberculosis, experimental study of, 616—ab
Almanac, reformed, as health evangelist, 1115—E
Altitude, effect of, on aviators, 1586
Altitudes, high, gastric secretion at, 906
high, physiology at, 1825
Alveolitis and cementum, treatment of, 109—O
Amaurosis: See Blindness
Amboceptors and complements, various, comparative merits of, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, 378—ab
Amebas, pellagra due to, 223—ab
Ameboid activity of megaloblasts, 925—ab
movement of sarcoma cells growing in vitro, migration by, 791—O
Amenorrhea, complete, with heredity as probable etiologic factor, 1069—ab
etiology of, 1013—ab
American achievements in tropics, 831
Indians, cancer among, 44—E
American Medical Association, 1401—ab
alumni reunions during Los Angeles Session, 1829
arrangements being perfected for Los Angeles Session, 605
central routes to Los Angeles, 686
class and college reunions at Los Angeles, 1524
commercial exhibit, 1525
dermatology, no program of section on, 1052
description of Los Angeles, 1464-1469
Eastern rates to Los Angeles Session, 1052
entertainments for Los Angeles Session, 605
entertainments, program of, at Los Angeles, 1479
final announcement of rates by railroads for Los Angeles Session, 1521
genito-urinary section program not to be given at Los Angeles, 1345
home of the Association, 1805
hotel accommodations available for Los Angeles Session, 981
hotel rates at Los Angeles, 1521
hotels, section, and meeting places for Los Angeles Session, list of, 700
Los Angeles number, 1126
Los Angeles Session, 527, 1464, 1589, 1671, 1829
Los Angeles Session, more details of railroad plans for trip to, 686
meeting places and section hotels for Los Angeles Session, list of, 760
of Vienna, excursions of, 683
official call for annual Session, 1464
public health exhibits under supervision of, 294—O
railroad routes, northern, to Los Angeles Session, 760
Rates at Los Angeles hotels, 527
Rates to Los Angeles, 528
registration at Los Angeles, 1481
Scientific Exhibit, 981
section meeting places and hotel headquarters at Los Angeles Session, 1521
section programs, 1469
trains to Los Angeles Session, 907
tribute to efforts of, 1155—ab
Amidoazotoluol and scarlet red for stimulation of epithelization of granulating surfaces, 1684—ab
Amyotonia congenita, 462—ab
Amyotropic lateral sclerosis due to trauma, 1876—O
Anaerobes, intestinal, 1482—E
Analgesia: See also Anesthesia
Analgesia of larynx by alcohol injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, 458—ab
Analgesic formula, correction in, 1055—C
Anamnesis: See History
Anaphylaxis, 1199—E, 1232—ab
after serotherapy, 626—ab
after spinal serotherapy, its prophylaxis, 624—ab
and asthma, 376—ab
and infection, 746—E
and serotherapy, 1504
and serous meningitis after spinal serotherapy, 78—ab
physiologic studies in, reaction of smooth muscle from guinea-pigs rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, 539—ab
probable case of, 419—O
Anarthria and lenticular zone, 155—ab, 747—E
Anastomat, Noble, modified, 301—ab
Anastomosis, arteriovenous, and mechanical theory of arteriosclerosis, 578—ab
arteriovenous, for endarteritic gangrene, 1861—ab
arteriovenous, for senile gangrene, 1830—ab
end-to-end, of abdominal aorta, absorbable magnesium rings for, 1615—ab
intestinal, new method of, 847—ab
ureterotubal, 965—O
venous, for varicose veins, venovenostomy, 1447—O
Anatomist and physiologist, what internist wants them to teach, 1066—ab
and physiologist, what surgeon wants them to teach, 1066—ab
Anatomy, visceral, teaching of, 1544—O
Anemia, fatal, widal reaction obtained in, 226—ab
pernicious, and achylia gastrica, treatment of, 1858—ab
pernicious, family, 1315—O
pernicious, glycerin in, 1909—ab
pernicious, jaundice in, 1511—ab
severe, injections of blood in, 1630—ab
severe, peculiar elongated and sickle-shaped red blood-cells in, 699—ab
splenic, nature and treatment of, 74—ab
splenic, splenectomy in, 226—ab
Anencephalus, 1382—O
Anesthesia, alleged harmless methods of, 81—ab
by intratracheal insufflation of air and ether, 775—ab
drugs as stimulants in accidents during, 75—ab
electric, and electric resuscitation after heart failure under chloroform or electrocution, 478—O
ether, and ether, influence of, on bacteriolysis, agglutination and phagocytosis, 1147—ab
ether, cooling of inhaled air in, 1011—ab
ether, primary, major operations under, 163—ab
general, 701—ab
general, uses and limitations of, as produced by subcutaneous and intravascular injections, 1677—ab
influence of Trendelenburg position on quantity of urine excreted during, 457—ab
in gynecology, local and general, 230—ab
in traumatic surgery, 138—C
insufflation, intrathoracic, apparatus and cases, 1290—ab
local, for major operations on breast and thorax, 1155—ab
local, operations for inguinal and femoral hernia under, 1358—ab
local, with quinin and urea hydrochlorid, 1141—ab
nitrous-oxid-oxygen, 1749—ab
nitrous oxid-oxygen, advantages of especially for ultimate recovery, 499—O
quinin and urea, 1346
sacral, in gynecology and obstetrics, 229—ab
spinal, and blood-pressure, 386—ab
spinal, and shock, 813—ab
suggestion, and hypnosis, 230—ab
surgical, and blood-pressure, 778—ab
vein, modified, 859—ab
Anesthetic acidosis, 1002—ab
local, with inoculation of tuberculin for modifying its effect, 780—ab
lung infections after, 512—E
vs. carbon dioxid, 687—C
Anesthetics, general, administration of, with special reference to ether and chloroform, 1312—O
Anesthetist, 897—ab, 1742—ab
Aneurysm and edema, 1783—ab
of aorta, 153—ab, 1686—ab
of external plantar artery, 964—O
Aneurysm of heart, 846—ab
of internal carotid, pulsating exophthalmos due to, 1552—O
popliteal, of unusual size, 301—ab
with new method of ligation of left subclavian artery, 1144—ab
Aneurysms in army medical museum, 455—ab, 698—ab
treatment of, 1504—ab
Angina pectoris, 227—ab
pectoris, gastric origin of, 1150—ab
Angiocholecystitis, typhoid, operative treatment of, 931—ab
Angioma of brain, large removal of, 1692—ab
Angiosarcoma of liver in infant, 873—O
Animal body, resistance and ultrasensitiveness of, to chemical agents, 1155—ab
experimentation, 816—E, 1285—ab
experimentation and obstetrics, 1159—O
experimentation by clergyman scientist, 1114—E
experimentation, value of, shown in recent advances in study of syphilis, 1244—O
experiments, Puck on, 674—E
Animals, domestic, cancer in, 1844—ab
Anions, treatment with, 1768—ab
Ankle joint, relaxation of annular ligament of, cause of weak and flat-foot, 926—ab
tuberculosis of, in adults, prognosis and treatment of, 1905—ab
Ankylosis of hip, operation for, use of Baer's membrane, 1147—ab
of knee, treatment of, 229—ab
of patella, treatment of, 935—ab
Ankylostomiasis: See also Uncinariasis
Ankylostomiasis, uncinariasis, or hookworm disease, 1107—T
Anorectal: See also Anus, and Rectum
Anthrax and felt manufacturer, 1586
bacillus, infection with, 1214
Antibodies, production of, to pneumococci in insusceptible host, 1878—O
specific, formation of, and complement fixation, 936—ab
Antidysenteric serum, 591
Antiformin, 43
Antiperistalsis and spastic constipation, 1903—ab
Antipneumococcus serum, 591
Antipyrin, calomel and sodium bicarbonate, incompatibility of, 287—P
Antiquackery bill, discussions of Reinsetig committee on, 1051
Antisepsis, intestinal, scientific evidence of possibility of, 1147—ab
value of tincture of iodin for, 931—ab
Antiseptic, mercury cyanid or mercury oxycyanid as, 609
Antiseptics, intestinal, action of, on gastric digestion, 1609—ab
new principle in action of, 218—ab
osmosis as important factor in action of, 1069—ab
Antitoxin, diphtheria, use of, 1725—E in asthma, 458—ab
Tetanus: See also Serotherapy of Tetanus
Antitrypsin reaction, importance of, in diagnosis and prognosis of cancer, 463—ab
test, improved technic for, 627—ab
Antityphoid inoculation as introduced into certain training schools for nurses in Massachusetts, 221—ab
vaccination, 601
Antivivisectionists' prayers, 1733
Anuria, calculous, reflex, 853—ab
Anus: See also Anorectal and Rectum
Anus, entero-uterine, 1760—ab
fissure of, 1852—ab
Aorta, abdominal, absorbable magnesium rings for end-to-end anastomosis of, 1615—ab
aneurysm of, 153—ab, 1686—ab
syphilis of, 1371—ab
Aortic insufficiency, clinical determination and significance or peripheral signs of, 1843—ab
insufficiency, work of heart in, 1850—ab
Aphasia, 1149—ab
in children, congenital, 2 cases of, 1763—ab
Marie's theory of, 747—E
Apocynum cannabinum, 964—T
in chronic cardiac insufficiency, 628—ab
Apoplexy, cerebral, operative treatment of, 1767—ab
suprarenal, 1006—ab
trephining for, 1803—O
Apparatus: See also Instrument
Apparatus, drum-spinning attachment for ordinary kymographion, 1705—O
for fracture fixation, 302—ab
for intrathoracic insufflation anesthesia, 1290—ab
for keeping patient dry after suprapubic cystostomy, 1612—ab
for passive hill-climbing during bed rest cure for heart disease, 1302—ab
for preparation of bacterial suspensions, 115—O
for proctoclysis, 114—O, 873—O
for treatment of scoliosis at night, 153—ab
gravity, improved, for intravenous injection of salvarsan, 732—O
home-made electric centrifuge, 404—O
improved, for estimating pressure in cerebrospinal system, 962—O
miniature exercise machine for infantile paralysis, 1259—O
new air-water sphygmomanometer, 1873—O
simple, for intravenous injection of salvarsan or other drugs, 1194—O
Appendicealgia, the word, 688
Appendices, 2, in one person, 195—O, 528—C
Appendicitis, 1608
and disturbance in gastroduodenohepatico-pancreatic physiologic system, 72—ab
bilharziasis with, 68—ab
chronic, 1507—ab
clinical significance of leukocytosis and neutrophile blood picture in, 1012—ab
distribution of, and diet, 306—ab
how shall it be treated after first 48 hours? 779—ab
ileus with or following, 1365—ab
Operations: See also Appendectomy
peritonitis consecutive to, treatment of, 454—ab
reflex nervous phenomena in genito-urinary tract in, 544—ab
suppurative, acute, 298—ab
suppurative, acute, operative technic of, 847—ab
tertian malaria simulating, 1639—O
unusual, 1511—ab
with concurrent typhoid, 1356—ab
Appendicostomy, cecostomy instead of, for colon lavage, 1147—ab
technic of, 72—ab
Appendix abscess drained by rectal puncture, 2 cases of, 1649—O
abscess of, pure phenol and iodoform for, 1297—ab
and omentum, gangrene of, 34—O
cancer of, 192—E
clinical and pathologic significance of obliteration, carcinoma and diverticulum of, 1069—ab
inflammatory changes in, during early infancy, 1228—ab
palpability of, 1690—ab
possibility of duplication of, 1412
removal of, and fixation of cecum, technic for, 564—C
sarcoma of, primary, 217—ab
Appetite, importance of, in estimation of stomach function, 935—ab
loss of, in tuberculosis, 831—ab
Appliance: See Apparatus, and Instrument
Arc light, favorable influence of exposures to, on respiration in heart disease, 1698—ab
Are soon parted, 1831
Arhovin, 591
Arizona medical news, 50, 276
state board January report, 1596
Arkansas and Louisiana and Texas, reciprocity between, 368
health legislation in, 1595—ME
medical news, 598, 674, 1269, 1336, 1486
new requirements in, 1837
state board November report, 63
Arm, effect of general hydrotherapeutic procedures on blood-flow in, 1850—ab
loss of power in, and stiff and painful shoulders, 1148—ab
paralysis of, and dislocation of shoulder with falling of humerus, 1362—ab
paralysis of, due to nerve injury, 1415—ab
Arms, septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, 1513—ab
Army, experience of, with vaccination as prophylactic against small-pox, 1415—ab
maneuver camp, sanitation at, 1899
medical corps examinations, 1664
medical museum, aneurysms in, 455—ab, 698—ab
medical officer, ethics, scope and prerogative of, 1071—ab
on border, hygiene in, 97.—E

V. 191

Army sanitation, demonstration of, 819—E
United States, prophylaxis of venereal diseases in, 154—ab
Arrhythmia, digitalis in, 549—ab
Arsenic and mercury, organic, comparative value of, in syphilis, 78—ab
antihemolytic action of, 543—ab
compounds, dose and value of, 289
in syphilis, 588—O
poisoning, fatal, after administration of salvarsan in cerebral syphilis, 1155—ab
therapy of apparently inoperable sarcoma of spine, 1802—ab
Arsenobenzol: See Salvarsan
Arsen-Phenol-Amin: See Salvarsan
Arteries, coronary, disease of, sodium cacodylate in, 1055—C
rigid, in children, 784—ab
surgical, large, occlusion of, with removable metallic bands to test efficiency of collateral circulation, 233—O
Arteriosclerosis, diet in, 846—ab
mechanical theory of, and arteriovenous anastomosis, 378—ab
or cardiovascular disease, 1415—ab
of uterine blood-vessels, 239—O
Poehl's spermin in, 1132
psychic etiology and treatment of, 1430—ab
Arteriosclerotics, significance of transient cerebral crises and seizures in, 304—ab
Arteriovenous anastomosis and mechanical theory of arteriosclerosis, 378—ab
anastomosis for senile gangrene, 1820—ab
Artery, iliac, external, ulceration of, from pressure of drain in appendiceal abscess, 308—ab
plantar, external, aneurysm of, 964—O
renal, experiments on, 379—ab
subclavian, left, new method of ligation of, in aneurysm, 1144—ab
subclavian, technic for ligation of, 308—ab
ulnar, determination of diastolic blood-pressure by palpation of, 784—ab
Arthritis, bacteriology and pathology of, 381—ab
chronic, principles underlying study and treatment of, 220—ab
deformans, treatment of, 1779—O
deforming, and flat-foot disturbances, 1427—ab
gonorrheal, acute, Bier's hyperemia in, 381—ab
rheumatoid, and mouth disease, 1072—ab
rheumatoid, vaccines in, 623—ab
uses and limitations of vaccine therapy in management of, 926—ab
Arthrodesis, subcutaneous, experiences with, 782—ab
Articulation, lumbosacral, 999—ab
Arts, lost, 1266—E
Ascaris lumbricoides, 813—T
Ascites: See also Dropsy and Edema
Ascites, acute hydramnios complicated with, 1899—ab
and cirrhosis of liver in children, due to splenomegaly with recurrent jaundice, 1150—ab
and collateral circulation, 1866—ab
clinical study of, 1604—ab
drainage of, into subcutaneous cellular tissues, 930—ab
implantation of internal saphenous vein in peritoneum in, 163—ab
lymphangioplasty in, 1515—ab
pancreatic cysts in, 1856—ab
supposed case of, echinococcus cysts? 1995—ab
with valvular defect, omentopexy for, 707—ab
Asparagus, odor from, 916, 1056
Asphyxia, traumatic, 77—ab
Aspiration of foreign material into respiratory tract during intratracheal insufflation, 1856—ab
Aspirator, hydraulic, 244—O
Aspirin, idiosyncrasy to, 261—O
poisoning after small doses of, 780—ab
unusual idiosyncrasy to, 1262—O
Association-tests for detection of simulation of insanity, 1296—ab
Asthenia, congenital, universal, 1618—ab
Asthma, 1667
and anaphylaxis, 376—ab
antitoxin in, 458—ab
bronchial, and pulmonary tuberculosis, combination of, 390—ab
cure fake, Tucker's, 1495—P
cure, Hair's, misbranded, 1898—P
remedies, formulas for, 1130
specific, Tucker's, 1495—P
Asylum, bequest by physician for founding of, 601
Asylums, insane, medical direction of, 560
Ataxia: See also Tabes Dorsalis
Ataxia, familial, 161—ab
tabes dorsalis without, 194—O
treatment of, 162—ab
Athletics at Berlin university, 602
in naval academy, 597—E
Atony, gastric, acute, 1302—ab
Atrophy, muscular, progressive, childbirth in, 1697—ab
of hand, neural, thenar and hypothenar types of, 619—ab, 11256—O
of optic nerves, cases resembling, which recovered under treatment, 852—ab
of thenar muscles, neural, peripheral, 1256—O
tabetic, of optic nerve, 1077—ab
Auricle fibrillating, reaction of heart to digitalis with, 76—ab
Auricles, digitalis in heart disease and dropsy with fibrillation of, 927—ab
Auriculoventricular bundle-of-His, normal and pathologic anatomy of, 390—ab
Auscultation, cough during, in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 245—O
findings in gastro-intestinal tract, diagnostic importance of, 1368—ab
of cough, 1506—ab
of joints, 623—ab
sign of glandular disease in chest, 932—ab
Auscultatory signs of respiratory system, 70—ab
Authority and standards in medicine, 804—O
Authors, hint to, easy writing versus easy reading, 750—E
Autodrainage for elephantiasis, 467—ab
Autolysis of crystalline lens, 807—O
Automobile data wanted, 212
names, key to, 1041—E
number, 275—E
number of Journal, following page 1078
speed question, 1055
traffic, regulation of, in Germany, 756
Automobiling, cerebral neurasthenia from, its depressing influence on sexual sphere, 1519—ab
Autopsy: See Necropsy
Aviation, some medical aspects of, 438—ab
Aviators, effect of altitude on, 1586
Axilla, pubes and breast, chronic itching papular eruption of, 174—O

B

Babies Dispensary and Hospital of Cleveland, 3 years experience of, in education of mothers, 224—ab
Baby: See Infant
Baby, rescue of, 1052
Bacilli: See also Bacillus
Bacilli, colon, in cerebrospinal fluid, 1765—ab
diphtheria, tests of virulence of, 809—O
hiccup not atributed to, 836
human and bovine, study of, isolated from 11 consecutive cases of cervical adenitis, 457—ab
in healed tuberculous lesions, 1333—E
lepra, human, culture of, 349—ab
tubercle, discharged, average number of, 1594
tubercle, examination of feces of 40 cattle for, conclusions therefrom, 540—ab
tubercle, in cerebrospinal fluid of tuberculous meningitis, 304—ab
tubercle, in stools, diagnostic importance of, 1623—ab
tubercle, in tissues, comparative tests for, 1156—ab
tubercle, subsequent health of children who drank milk containing, 1322—O
typhoid, daring experiment of physician on himself with, 601
Bacillus aerogenes capsulatus infections, 959—O
carrier of atypical bacillus typhosus, house epidemic of typhoid due to, 1425—ab
carriers and public health, 1755—ab
carriers, diphtheria, 621—ab
carriers, diphtheria, treatment of, 627—ab
carriers, typhoid, 1391—T
carriers, typhoid, in insane asylums, 80—ab
carriers, typhoid, operative treatment of, 386—ab
Bacillus, colon, infection of urinary passages with, 1012—ab
colon, principal cause of abdominal diseases, 1754—ab
colon, pyelocystitis in infants and children, 1418—ab
dysenteriæ (Flexner) and bacillus typhosus (Eberth Gaffky), identification of, 1007—ab
gas, in stools associated with diarrhea in infants, 846—ab
of leprosy, biology of and immunity against, 926—ab
of leprosy, cultivation of, from human tissues, special reference to amino-acids as culture media, 1146—ab
tubercle, cultivated from 9 consecutive cases of primary tuberculous cervical adenitis, 1511—ab
typhosus and bacillus coli isolated from water-supply, typhoid epidemic with, 1100—O
typhosus, atypical, bacillus carrier of, cause of house epidemic of typhoid, 1425—ab
typhosus (Eberth Gaffky) and bacillus dysenteriæ (Flexner), identification of, 1007—ab
typhosus, variations of fermentation properties of, 964—ab
Back, contusion of, complications, 74-ab
Backache due to relaxation of sacroiliac joints, 1855—ab
Bacteria, acid-fast, points of difference in, 1503—ab
capsulated, in body fluids, simplified method of staining, 1189—O
enter into lungs, 1874—ab
gas-forming, in water, liver broth as medium for determination of, 1361—ab
method of staining, 1345—C
resistance of, to calcium hypochlorite, 1002—ab
simplified method of staining, 1189—O
variation among, 157—ab
Bacterial capsules, new stain for, with special reference to pneumococci, 418—O
cultures, bureau for distributing, 678
suspensions, apparatus for preparation of, 115—O
vaccines a factor in therapeutics, 305—ab
vaccines in suppurative otitis media, scarlatinal, 1088—O
Bacteriemia, intravenous injection of magnesium sulphate in, 617—ab
puerperal, intravenous injections of magnesium sulphate in, 1759—ab
Bacterin, staphylococcus, 151—ab
Bacterins in suppurative otitis media, scarlatinal, 143—ab, 1088—O
standardization of, 1616—ab
Bacteriology, intestinal, 1084—O
of colds, 917
of pellagra stomatitis, 302—ab
of sputum in non-tuberculous infections of upper and lower respiratory tracts, 1857—ab
Bacteriolysis, influence of ether on, 1147—ab
Bacteriuria, tuberculous, and renal tuberculosis, 1089—ab
Baer's membrane used in operation for ankylosis of hip, 1147—ab
Bag, new, for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix uteri in pregnant and parturient women, 1060—ab
Balneology, 32nd congress of, at Berlin, 1123
Baltimore, typhoid situation in, 1608—ab
Bandage, rubber, for mobilization of joints, 710—O
Bands, metallic, removable, occlusion of large surgical arteries with, to test efficiency of collateral circulation, 233—O
Banti's Disease: See also Splenic Anemia
Banti's disease, 1751—ab
Barium chlorid, new, 1855—T
sulphate and seriodiagnosis of syphilis, 1331—ab
Bars, steel, buried, attached to vertebrae for support of spondylitic spine, 1138—ab
Baths, carbonated, 1123
carbonic acid, in heart disease, 1418—ab
cold, influence of, on glycogen content of man, 1005—ab
hot plunge, brief, 1123
insufficiently appreciated, two, 1359—ab
oxygen, use of, 1226—ab
sand, sterile, suction treatment of infectious or suspicious wounds by, 1372—ab
Belching, cause of, 1858—ab
Benefits, medical, 1665
Benetol, 1128—P
Benzidin test for occult blood in digestive organ diseases, 1792—ab
Benzine explosive engine, carbon monoxid poisoning from, 434
Bequests, large, to scientific institutions, 1122
Beriberi among Japanese, President Taft on, 1497—C
and unpolished rice in Philippines, 1237—O
bran of rice in prevention and treatment of, 1074—ab
disappearance of, from Philippine scouts, 1513—ab
pathogenesis and treatment of, 931—ab
Berlin letter, 53, 131, 207, 284, 361, 435, 523, 602, 681, 755, 827, 906, 977, 1050, 1122, 1207, 1274, 1340, 1406, 1493, 1587, 1666, 1735, 1827
medical society, presidency of, 682
university, athletics at, 602
Beverages, alcoholic, comparative toxicity, 1680—ab
Bile duct, common, catheterization of, for enterectlysis in toxic biliary cases, 141—ab
duct, common, cysts in, 1369—ab
duct, common, or ureter, severed, physiologic implantation of, into intestine, 397—O
ducts, perforation of, 1231—ab
formation and jaundice, rôle of portal circulation of liver in, 1780—ab
human, bacteriologic study of, 1618—ab
in therapeutics, 1668
pigment in blood serum, its clinical significance, 786—ab
proportion of sodium glycocholate and sodium taurocholate in, 139
therapeutic use of, 1690—ab
Biliharziasis with appendicitis, 68—ab
Biliary cases, toxic, enterectlysis in, catheterization of common duct for, 141—ab
fistula, normal saline solution given through, 1071—ab
infections, acute, hexamethylenamin in, 1075—ab
Tract: See also Cholelithiasis
tract and gall-bladder, disease of, and gastric functions, 467—ab
tract, cancer of, and gall-stones, 1000—ab
tract, importance of preserving gall-bladder in operations on, 1004—ab
Bill for optional cremation, 1827
tuberculosis, in Colorado, 1741—ME
Bills, requisites for holding brothers and others for, inadmissible evidence, 1139—M1
Binder, abdominal, improved, visceroptosis as, 1618—ab
Biology of and immunity against bacillus of leprosy, 926—ab
Birds, shore, vanishing, 1658—E
Birth, energy metabolism of mother and child just before and just after, 925—ab
rate and death-rate, lowest, on record in Great Britain, 680
rate and death-rate, lowest on record in Scotland, 1406
rate and racial stability, 45—E
rate, declining in rural N. Y. state, 1785—E
rate, diminishing, 512—E
rate, German, decreasing, 355—E
rate, reduction of, in Prussia, 208
Bismuth iodo-resorcin sulphonate, 441—P
opium and phenol, tablets of, 1344—O
paste in chronic tuberculous sinuses, 1414—ab
paste in rectal fistula, 774—ab
paste, mutton tallow and iodin instead of, 1847—ab
paste, praised, 1668
Blackmail, near, 1213—C
Black Man: See Negro
Black Plague: See Syphilis
Blackwater Fever: See Fever, Hemoglobinuric
Bladder and prostate, 1353—ab
and kidney tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, 388—ab
aspiration drainage of, 83—ab
atony of, without obstruction or signs of organic nervous disturbances, 859—ab
best method of exposing, for aggressive operations by suprapubic route, 68—ab
best method of exposing interior of, in suprapubic operations, 379—ab
exstrophy of, operation for, 83—ab, 848—ab
extroversion of, extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into rectum for, 1617—ab

7. 56
1911

Bladder findings in early tabes dorsalis, 1420—ab
glycerin for relaxation of, 552—ab
inale, calculus in, operations for, 851—ab, 928—ab
mucosa, functional hypersecretion of glands in, 1910—ab
paralysis of, 743—O
paralysis of, local, 536—ab, 777—ab
prostatectomy by perineal route without opening of, with immediate suture, 301—ab
sequelæ of hysterectomy and salpingo-cöphorectomy, 380—ab
suprapubic drainage of, satisfactory method of, 538—ab
tabetic, care and management of, 68—ab
tabetic, care and management of, 221—ab
technic for high incision of, 1426—ab
technic of immediate closure of, following suprapubic cystotomy, 74—ab
tumors, clinico-pathologic data on, 694—ab
tumors, intravesical operations for, 695—ab
tumors, myomatous, 544—ab
tumors, transperitoneal and suprapubic approach to, 694—ab
x-ray examination of, 264—O
Blastomycosis, 1685—ab
systemic, 1095—O
Blepharospasm a nasal reflex, 529
case of, information wanted, 366—C
Blind, deaf mutes and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, 1608—ab
sense of direction among, 1492
Blindness: See also Ophthalmia Neonatorum
Blindness, color, and color vision, 780—ab
partial, temporary, causes and treatment of, 551—ab
preventable, 1002—ab
prevention of, 52, 1748—ab
progressive, and choked disk due to sarcoma of brain, 1380—O
Blood and potassium cyanate, 139
and urine, test of kidney functioning by comparison of urea content of, 1516—ab
bacteriology of, in early life, 1068—ab
catalytic activity of, in toxemias of pregnancy, 156—ab
cells, red, sickle-shaped and elongated, peculiar, in severe anemia, 689—ab
cells, red, volume index of, 540—ab
cellular elements of, in tuberculosis, 1855—ab
changes, secondary, congenital pulmonary stenosis with special consideration of nature of, 543—ab
changes under influence of thyroid and thyroid treatment, 386—ab
charcoal as clearing agent for urine containing glucose, 1756—ab
chemical composition of, in Asiatic cholera, 695—ab
circulating, of man, sexual cycle of estivo-autumnal parasite in, 775—ab
circulation of, and gaseous metabolism, influence of radium emanations on, 1368—ab
coagulation time, clinical method of estimating, 70—ab
collateral, new, and lymph routes, opening of, 785—ab
contrast color test in study of, 1765—ab
Corpuscles: See Blood Cells
counting, Arneth's method of, its prognostic value in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1510—ab
determination of catalytic activity of, clinical value of, 1234—ab
direct transfusion of, in hemorrhage of new-born infant, 379—ab
direct transfusion of, new method, 1143—ab
diseases, 702—ab
findings in lymphatic leukemia, 1223—ab
flow in arm, effect of general hydrotherapeutic procedures on, 1850—ab
human, normal, erythrocytic nuclei of, 540—ab
human, X bodies in, 700—ab
importance for prognosis of invasion of, by germs, 935—ab
in diseases of nervous system, 1849—ab
injections of, in severe anemia, 1690—ab
Letting: See Venesection
occult, in diseases of digestive organs, benzidin test for, 1752—ab
Blood of mother, abstraction of calcium salts from, by fetus cause of puerperal eclampsia, 192—ab
picture, neutrophilic, and leukocytosis, clinical significance of, in appendicitis, 1012—ab
pipettes and solutions, handy pocket case for, 737—O
platelets and megalokaryocytes in Hodgkin's disease, 1294—ab
platelets, new method of counting, for clinical purposes, 1457—O
pressure and pulse, effect of exercise on, 1111—E
pressure and spinal anesthesia, 386—ab
pressure and surgical anesthesia, 778—ab
pressure, arterial, high, and morbid changes in eye, 1147—ab
pressure, auscultatory method of determining, clinical studies in, 1512—ab
pressure, diastolic, determination of, by palpation of ulnar artery, 784—ab
pressure, effects of various anatomical components of hypophysis on, 1848—ab
pressure, effects of various forms of exercise on, 1095—ab
pressure, estimation of, by sphygmo-oscillometer, 76—ab
pressure, high, 1512—ab
pressure, high, long-continued, its results and prevention, 150—ab
pressure, high, significance and therapy of, 1504—ab
pressure in acute nephritis of children, 1761—ab
pressure in hypertrophy and dilatation of heart, 1857—ab
pressure in nephritis, 1668
pressure in normal children, 617—ab, 1228—ab
pressure in tuberculosis, 1360—ab
pressure, low, 1299—ab
producing organs, diagnosis of disease of, by exploratory puncture of bone marrow, 389—ab
serum, blue pigment in, its clinical significance, 786—ab
test for lead in, 1056
test, van Deen, improved technic for, 705—ab
transfused, action of, 385—ab
transfusion, direct, by suture of blood vessels, successful, 1156—ab
transfusion of, by new method, allowing accurate measurement, 35—O
uric acid in, quantitative determination of, 1368—ab
variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of, in pneumonia and scarlet fever, 1361—ab
vessels, direct transfusion of blood by suture of, 1156—ab
vessels, mesenteric, obstruction of, 935—ab
vessels, muscles and organs, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, 882—O
vessels, uterine, arteriosclerosis of, 239—O
viscosity of, in health and disease, 578—ab
Blotting-paper test for free hydrochloric acid in stomach content, 857—ab, 1698—ab
Blushing, emotional, treatment of dread of, 1010—ab
Board and nursing and professional service for wife at hospital, liability for, 535—M1
Bodies, consent required for delivery of, to medical colleges, 1903—M1
foreign, in bronchi, 1768—ab
X, in human blood, 700—ab
Body, dead, evidence which it cannot be made to furnish, 1289—M1
exhibition of, and proof of probability of life, 615—M1
Bone clamps of aluminum wire, 153—ab
grafting, recent literature on, 1498
human, living, transplantation of, present status of, 463—ab
lesions of small-pox, 1685—ab
marrow, diagnosis of disease of blood-producing organs by exploratory puncture of, 389—ab
marrow, exploratory puncture of, 786—ab
marrow, injection of gelatin for functional test of, 858—ab
transplantation, 1357—ab
transplantation for depressed deformities of nose, 1259—O
tuberculosis, hospital for treatment of, not a nuisance, 1839—M1
Bones, long, fractures of, operative treatment of, 1418—ab
Bones, long, inflammation of, acute, special reference to excision of diaphysis, 1856—ab
Bonesetter successfully sued for negligence, 825
Books, carbo-gasoline method for disinfection of, 538—ab
disinfection of, 1406
Bornyval, 43
Bottle, circular around, 748—E
makers cataract, case of, 804—O
Braces, advantages of, over plaster jackets in Pott's disease, 153—ab
Brain complications of otitis media, 880—ab
decompression, indications and technic of, 380—ab
endothelioma at base of, producing symptoms of acromegaly, 1906—ab
hemorrhage of traumatic, without fracture, obscure case of, 956—O
large angioma of, removal of, 1602—ab
lenticular zone of, and anarthria, 747—E
lesions, 644—O
puncture of corpus callosum to relieve pressure on, 162—ab
sarcoma of, choked disk and progressive blindness due to, 1380—O
sarcoma of, large-celled, 36—ab
surgery, improved technic in, 1684—ab
syphilis of, salvarsan in, fatal arsenic poisoning after, 1155—ab
tumor or abscess, diagnosis of, 1639—O
tumor, symptoms suggestive of, relieved by correction of refractive error, 347—O
tumors, 718—ab, 1233—ab
tumors, removal of, 1180—O
Bran of rice in prevention and treatment of beriberi, 1074—ab
Brandy, fine for methyl alcohol adulteration of, 601
Bread, gluten, gluten and carbohydrate contents of, 526—P
revolution in, 601
Breakfast, test, for study of stomach functioning in children, 1301—ab
test, new, 1752—ab
test, versus fasting stomach contents, 1617—ab
Breast abscess during pregnancy, 617—ab
and superficial cancers, rational operative treatment of, 1907—ab
and thorax, local anesthesia for major operations on, 1155—ab
axilla and pubes, chronic itching papular eruption of, 174—O
cancer of, 1287—ab
cancer of, differential diagnosis of, 1552—ab
cancer of, operative treatment of, 315—O
cancer of, skin fixation in, 1831—ab
catarrh of, chronic, 839—ab
cystic disease of, with carcinoma, 1208—ab
Feeding: See also Infant Feeding
gland and skin, extensive leukemic infiltration of, 417—ab
gland of, as source of eclampsia toxin, 230—ab
of expectant mother, its care before and during lactation, 157—ab
tumors, diagnosis of, 793—O, 1063—ab
Breasts, excessive enlargement of, at puberty, 1151—ab
Breathing, Biot's, 809—ab
Breslau university, centennial, 1050
Bright's Disease: See Nephritis
British Guiana, 3 unusual necropsy reports from, 1619—ab
Medical Association and metric system, 1586
Medical Association, committee of, for investigation of treatment of fractures, 1492
Bromatotherapy, 1676—ab
Bromidrosis, treatment of, 1900
Bronchi, foreign bodies in, 1768—ab
slight dilatation of, in children, 1009—ab
Bronchial Asthma: See Asthma
Bronchial glands, tuberculosis of, diagnosis of, 457—ab
obstruction, results of, 157—ab
plexus, 688
Catheterization and cystoscopy of double ureter, 1689—ab
Cattle, 40, examination of feces of, for tubercle bacilli, conclusions therefrom, 540—ab
imported, repeal of tuberculin tests for, 1341
Bronchitis, inhalation of superheated air in, 550—ab
pneumococcus, 1425—ab
Broncho-esophagoscopy, direct, for removal of foreign bodies, 707—ab
Bronchopneumonia, creosote in, 332—ab
in infants, fixation abscess in, 227—ab
showing positive Brudzinski neck and collateral signs, 1382—O
Bronchoscopy, 1695—ab
and stenosis of trachea, 1620—ab
direct, 1515—ab
Bubo, suppurative, and ischiorectal abscess, melted iodoform ointment in 846—ab
Bubonic Plague: See Plague
Budapest letter, 757, 1341
Bufo agua, poisons of, 1531—O
Bundle-of-His, auriculoventricular, normal and pathologic anatomy of, 390—ab
Bunion, painful, radical cure of, 1418—ab
Burns and acidosis in children, 245—ab
electric, industrial, 1907—ab
picric acid in, 412—O
Bursitis, tuberculous, 1612—ab
Butter, certified, in California, 834—C
Butterine, poisoning by, 435, 546—ab
Buttermilk for infants with acute indigestion, 160—ab

BOOK NOTICES

Abdominal Operations, Study of After-Results of, on Pelvic Organs, 1219
Adam, C., Handbook of Treatment for Diseases of Eye (Ophthalmic Therapeutics), 1219
Alcoholism and Drug Narcotism, Modern Treatment of, 372
Allen, W. H., Civics and Health, 613
Alsberg, C. L. and O. F. Black, Determination of Deterioration of Maize, with Incidental Reference to Pellagra, 614
American Year-Book, 1137
Anästhesie, Lokalen, Praxis der, 149
Anatomy, Descriptive and Applied, 148
Anatomy, Practical, and Dissection of Head and Neck, Manual of, 533
Anatomy, Racial, of Philippine Islanders, 1137
Anemia, Vol. I, 372
Animal Parasitology, Blood Work and Practical Bacteriology, 772
Anthropology, History of, 1220
Atlas der Rectalen Endoskopie, 150
Atlas of Microscopic Diagnosis in Gynecology, 1598
Atlas und Grundriss der Verbandlehre für Studierende und Aertze, 373
Automchile Encyclopedia, Dyke's, (1911), 1061
Bacteriology, General, Text-Book of, 215
Bacteriology, Practical, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology, 772
Ball, J. and Andreas Vesalius, Reformer of Anatomy, 298
Bandfer, S. W., Vaginal Celiotomy, 1288
Bassler, A., Diseases of Stomach and Upper Alimentary Tract, 148
Bean, R. B., Racial Anatomy of Philippine Islanders, 1137
Beck, E. G., Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppurations, 1838
Beck, J. C., Photographic Atlas of Radiography of Mastoid Region and of Nasal Accessory Sinuses, 1288
Beddoes, T. P., Syphilis: Its Diagnosis, Prognosis, Prevention and Treatment, 841
Berkeley, C., and V. Bonney, Text-Book of Gynecologic Surgery, 1838
Berliner, Medizinischen Gesellschaft, Verhandlungen der, aus dem Gesellschaftsjahre 1910, 1675
Bier, A., Bier's Text-Book of Hyperemia as Applied in Medicine and Surgery, 450
Biology, Essentials of, Presented in Problems, 1838
Bishop, H. D., Motherhood, 615
Bismuth Paste in Chronic Suppurations, 1838
Black, O. F. and C. L. Alsberg, Determination of Deterioration of Maize, with Incidental Reference to Pellagra, 614
Blair, T. S., Public Hygiene, 1914
Blood Work, Animal Parasitology and Practical Bacteriology, 772
Boas, H., Wassermann'sche Reaktion, 292
Body, Human, Landmarks and Surface Markings of, 1744
Bonney, V., and C. Berkeley, Text-Book of Gynecologic Surgery, 1838
Brain Disease, Mental Symptoms of, 841

Brain, Emanuel Swedenborg's Investigations in Natural Science and Basis for His Statements Concerning Functions of, 614
Bregman, L. E., Diagnostik der Nervenkrankheiten, 1219
Bright's Disease, Anatomic Histologic Processes of, and Their Relation to Functional Changes, 1743
Briscoe, C. F. and W. J. MacNeal, Tuberculosis of Farm Animals, 1288
Brugsch, T., Diätetik innerer Erkrankungen zum Praktischen Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende, 692
Bryant, J. D. and A. H. Buck, American Practice of Surgery, Vol. VII, 451
Buck, A. H. and J. D. Bryant, American Practice of Surgery, Vol. VII, 451
Bureau of Science (Manila), Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of, To Honorable Secretary of Interior, 1909-1910, 1598
Buttner, J. L., Fleshless Diet, 1220
Byrd, H., Hookworm Disease, 1598
Cabot, R. C., Differential Dignosis, 1288
Caldwell, J. S. and J. W. Ritchie, Primer of Hygiene, 614
Cancer and Induced Cell-Reproduction, 840
Case Histories in Pediatrics, 1500
Casper, L., Lehrbuch der Urologie, mit Einschluss der Männlichen Sexualerkrankungen, 534
Cautley, E., Diseases of Infants and Children, 691
Celiotomy, Vaginal, 1288
Cell-Reproduction, Induced, and Cancer, 840
Charaka Club, Proceedings of, Vol. III, 1136
Chemistry, Physical, 372
Chemistry, Physiological, Practical, 1219
Chemotherapie der Spirillosen, experimentelle, (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie), 64
Childhood and Infancy, Hygiene of, and Underlying Factors of Disease, 772
Childhood, Surgery of, 149
Children, Care and Training of, 692
Children, Diseases of, 372
Children, Diseases of, for Nurses, 1598
Children, Handbook of Surgery of, 842
Children, Health Index of, 1219
China, Diseases of, Including Formosa and Korea, 1138
Cholera, Treatment of, 1744
Civics and Health, 613
Clemach, J., Differential-diagnostische Tabellen der inneren Krankheiten, 534
Clinical Pathology in Practice, 450
Colds, Cause and Cure of, 64
Collected Papers by Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1905-1909, 1138
Cooper, A. P., Anatomical and Surgical Study of Fractures of Lower End of Humerus, 1138
Cosmetic Treatment, Lectures on, 451
Crossen, H. S., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Women, 534
Crothers, T. D., Inebriety, 1839
Cullens, F. B., Serpent's Trail, 1839
Cystoscopy as Adjuvant in Surgery, 534
Cystoscopy, Manual of, 1744
Dairy and Food Commissioner of Wisconsin, Biennial Report of, June 1910, 614
Dawn of Health Age, 1914
De-Giovanni, A., Clinical Commentaries Deduced From Morphology of Human Body, 450
DeLorme, M. F., Manual of Pharmacy for Physicians, 450
Dental Metallurgy, Notes on, 772
Department of Health of City of Chicago, Report of, 1907-1910, 1598
Descomps, P., Le Tronc Coeliaque, 1220
Despard, L. L., Text-Book of Massage, 1599
Deutsches Arzneibuch, 1218
Diagnosis, Differential, 1288
Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technic, 1675
Diätetik innerer Erkrankungen zum Praktischen Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende, 692
Diet, Fleshless, 1220
Differential-diagnostische Tabellen der inneren Krankheiten, 534
Digestive Glands, Work of, 1349
Disease-Producing Micro-organisms, Text-Book on, 1137
Dissection and Practical Anatomy of Head and Neck, Manual of, 533
Donahoe, M. F., Manual of Nursing, 602
Drug Narcotism and Alcoholism, Modern Treatment of, 372
Drugs and Solutions, Nurses' Handbook of, 614
Dyke, A. L., Dyke's Automobile Encyclopedia (1911), 1061
Dyspepsia: Its Varieties and Treatment, 148
Eden, T. W., Manual of Gynecology, 1744
Ehrlich, P. and A. Lazarus, Anemia, Vol. I, 372
Ehrlich, P. and S. Hata, Experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie), 64
Einführung in Moderne Kinderheilkunde, 451
Embryology, Human, Manual of, Vol. I, 215
Embryology, Vertebrate, Introduction to, 920
Ethics Social, and Allied Subjects Guide to Reading in, 373
Euthenics, 216
Evans, W. A., Report of Department of Health of City of Chicago, 1907-1910, 1598
Evolution and Heredity, Phases of, 373
Eye, Diseases of, Handbook of Treatment for, 1219
Eye, Lessons on, 1138
Eye, Treatise on Diseases of, 64
Faeces des Säuglings und des Kindes, 534
Fein, J., Hints for General Practitioner in Rhinology and Laryngology, 293
Fenwick, W. S., Dyspepsia: Its Varieties and Treatment, 148
Fever-Nursing, 772
Foges, A., Atlas der Rectalen Endoskopie, 150
Food and Feeding in Health and Disease, 293
Foods and Drugs, Microscopical Examination of, 293
Forchheimer, F., Prophylaxis and Treatment of Internal Diseases, 1061
Fordyce, A. D., Hygiene of Infancy and Childhood and Underlying Factors of Disease, 772
Fortescue-Brickdale, J. M., Practical Guide to Newer Remedies, 292
Fothergill, W. E., Manual of Diseases of Women, 1417
Fractures and Their Treatment, 373
Fractures of Lower End of Humerus, Anatomical and Surgical Study of, 1138
Freud, S., Three Contributions to Sexual Theory, 841
Galbraith, A. M., Personal Hygiene and Physical Training for, 1599
Gehirn und Rückenmark, 293
Giles, A. E., Study of After-Results of Abdominal Operations on Pelvic Organs, 1219
Gleason, E. B., Manual of Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, 373
Goepp, R. M., State Board Questions and Answers, 1859
Goodhart, J. F., Diseases of Children, 372
Gray, H., Anatomy, Descriptive and Applied, 148
Greenish, H. G., Microscopical Examination of Foods and Drugs, 293
Gynecologic Surgery, Text-Book of, 1858
Gynécologie Opératoire, 65
Gynecology, Atlas of Microscopic Diagnosis in, 1598
Gynecology, Manual of, 1744
Haddon, A. C., History of Anthropology, 1220
Hare, H. A., Modern Treatment, Vols. I and II, 1349
Hart, D. B., Phases of Evolution and Heredity, 373
Hartmann, H., Gynécologie Opératoire, 65
Hata, S. and P. Ehrlich, Experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie), 64
Hauptgrundgesetze der Epidemiologischen Typhus und Choleraforschung, 373
Hawes, A. T., Care of Patient, 373
Hay Fever and Paroxysmal Sneezing (Vasomotor Rhinitis), 534
Health and Civics, 613
Health, Family, 216
Health Index of Children, 1219
Health, Public, Principles of, 1500
Heart and Aorta, Diseases of, 691
Hecht, A. F., Faeces des Säuglings und des Kindes, 534
Henderson, F. L., Lessons on Eye, 1138
Hepburn, W. B., Notes on Dental Metallurgy, 772
Hereditary Characters and Their Modes of Transmission, 451
Hernia, 1220
Herzog, M., Text-Book on Disease-producing Microorganisms, 1861
Hewlett, R. T., Serum and Vaccine Therapy, 1288
Hinsdale, G., Hydrotherapy, 149
Hirschfelder, A. D., Diseases of Heart and Aorta, 691
Histology, Normal, with Special Reference to Structure of Human Body, 216
Hoag, E. B., Health Index of Children, 1219
Hoeve, H. J. H., Manual of Dissection and Practical Anatomy of Head and Neck, 533
Hofla, A., Atlas und Grundriss der Verbandlehre für Studierende und Aertze, 373
Hollander, B., Hypnotism and Suggestion in Daily Life, Education and Medical Practice, 216
Hollander, B., Mental Symptoms of Brain Disease, 841
Hommon, H. B. and A. Lederer, Preservation of Sewage by Aid of Chloroform and Cold Storage, 1599
Hookworm Disease, 1598
Horder, T. J., Clinical Pathology in Practice, 450
How To Cook For the Sick and Convalescent, 373
Hunter, G. W., Essentials of Biology Presented in Problems, 1838
Hydrotherapy, 149
Hygiene of Infancy and Childhood and Underlying Factors of Disease, 772
Hygiene, Personal, and Physical Training for Women, 1599
Hygiene, Primer of, 614
Hygiene, Public, 1914
Hyperemia as Applied in Medicine and Surgery, Bier's Text-Book of, 450
Hypnotism and Suggestion in Daily Life, Education and Medical Practice, 216
Infancy and Childhood, Hygiene of, and Underlying Factors of Disease, 772
Infants, Acute Intestinal Toxemia in, 451
Infants and Children, Diseases of, 691
Inneren Medizin, Theorie und Praxis der, 615
Insanity in Every-Day Practice, 149
Internal Diseases, Prophylaxis and Treatment of, 1061
International Medical Annual, 1914
Intestinal Toxemia, Acute, in Infants, 451
Intestines and Stomach, Diseases of, 1059
Invalid Occupation, Studies in, 772
Jefferys, W. H., and J. L. Maxwell, Diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea, 1138
Jellett, H., Manual of Midwifery, 292
Joints and Spine, Diseases of, 1598
Jolly, R., Atlas of Microscopic Diagnosis in Gynecology, 1598
Jordan, E. O., Text-Book of General Bacteriology, 215
Kassowitz, M., Praktische Kinderheilkunde in 36 Vorlesungen für Studierende und Aerzte, 692
Keibel, F. and F. P. Mall, Manual of Human Embryology, Vol. I, 215
Kelly, A. O. J., and J. H. Musser, Handbook of Practical Treatment, Vol. I, 992
Kerr, L., Care and Training of Children, 692
Kidd, F., Urinary Surgery, 992
Kindborg, E., Theorie und Praxis der inneren Medizin, 615
Kinderheilkunde, Praktische, in 36 Vorlesungen für Studierende und Aerzte, 692
Kirmisson, E., Handbook of Surgery of Children, 842
Kolle, F. S., Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery, 1219
Krankheiten der Männlichen Sexualorgane und Urologie Lehrbuch der, 842
Landmarks and Surface Markings of Human Body, 1744
Lazarus, A., and P. Ehrlich, Anemia, Vol. I, 372
Lea, A. W. W., Puerperal Infection, 1913
Lederer, A., and H. B. Hommon, Preservation of Sewage by Aid of Chloroform and Cold Storage, 1599
Lederer, A., Influence of Storage and Preservatives on Dissolved Oxygen in Waters, 1417
Lehrbuch der Urologie und Krankheiten der Männlichen Sexualorgane, 842
Lejars, F., Urgent Surgery, Vol. II, 373
Lewandowsky, M., Handbuch der Neurologie, 215
Longyear, H. W., Nephrocoloptosis, 214
Lowry, E. B., Truths: Talks With a Boy Concerning Himself, 1839
Lumsden, L. L., Report of Outbreak of Typhoid Fever at Omaha, Neb., (1909-1910), 1218
McBride, C. A., Modern Treatment of Alcoholism and Drug Narcotism, 372
McCombs, R. S., Diseases of Children for Nurses, 1598
MacNeal, W. J., and C. F. Briscoe, Tuberculosis of Farm Animals, 1288
Maize, Determination of Deterioration of, with Incidental Reference to Pellagra, 614
Mall, F. P., and F. Keibel, Manual of Human Embryology, Vol. I, 215
Manquat, A., Principles of Therapeutics, 613
Marie, A., Pellagra, 691
Marsh, H., Diseases of Joints and Spine, 1598
Marshall, F. H. A., Physiology of Reproduction, 533
Martindale, W. H., and W. W. Westcott, Salvarsan or 606 (Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol), 451
Massage, Text-Book of, 1599
Mastoid Region and Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Photographic Atlas of Radiography of, 1288
Materia Medica, Modern, 1349
Maxwell, J. L., and W. H. Jefferys, Diseases of China, including Formosa and Korea, 1138
Medical Directory, Pittsburgh, 1599
Medicine, History of, Vol. I, 150
Medicine, Hughes' Practice of, 1220
Melting-Point Determinations, Study of, 149
Men, Young, 920
Menge, G. A., Study of Melting-Point Determinations, 149
Mental Diseases, Text-Book of, 149
Microorganisms, Disease-Producing, Text-Book on, 1137
Midwifery, Manual of, 292
Miles, A., and A. Thomson, Manual of Surgery, Vols. I and II, 841
Mississippi State Medical Association, History of, 1500
Moore, B., Dawn of Health Age, 1914
Morison, R., Introduction to Surgery, 1417
Morphology of Human Body, Clinical Commentaries Deduced from, 450
Morrow, A. S., Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technic, 1675
Morse, J. L., Case Histories in Pediatrics, 1500
Motherhood, 615
Mumford, J. G., Practice of Surgery, 691
Murphy, J. K. and D. Power, System of Syphilis, Vol. VI, 840
Murray, R. W., Hernia, 1220
Musser, J. H., and A. O. J. Kelly, Handbook of Practical Treatment, Vol. I, 992
National Society for Study of Education, Ninth Year-Book of, 1500
Nephrocoloptosis, 214
Nervenkrankheiten, Diagnostik der, 1219
Nerven-systems, Technic der Mikroskopischen Untersuchung des, 1674
Nervous Diseases, Text-Book of, for Physicians and Students, Vols. I and II, 1136
Neuburger, M., History of Medicine, Vol. I, 150
Neurologie, Handbuch der, 215
North, S. N. D., American Year-Book, 1137
Nose, Throat and Ear, Manual of Diseases of, 373
Nurses' Handbook of Drugs and Solutions, 614
Nursing, Manual of, 602
Oertel, H., Anatomic Histologic Processes of Bright's Disease and Their Relation to Functional Changes, 1743
Ophthalmic Operations, System of, Vols. I and II, 1499
Ophthalmic Therapeutics, 1219
Opie, E. L., Disease of Pancreas, 292

Oppenheim, H., Text-Book of Nervous Diseases for Physicians and Students, Vols. I and II, 1336
O'Reilly, B. R., Manual of Physical Diagnosis, 1539
Osteology and Syndesmology, 149
Oxygen, Dissolved, in Waters, Influence of Storage and Preservatives on, 1417
Oxypathie, 1061
Pancreas, Disease of, 292
Patient, Care of, 373
Pavlov, I. P., Work of Digestive Glands, 1349
Pediatrics, Case Histories in, 1500
Pellagra, 691
Pellagra, Determination of Deterioration of Maize with Incidental Reference to, 614
Pembrey, M. S., Practical Physiology, 920
Percival, A. S., Prescribing of Spectacles, 772
Pharmacy, Chronicles of, Vols. I and II, 534
Pharmacy for Physicians, Manual of, 459
Phillips, J. C., Physical Chemistry, 372
Philippine Islanders, Racial Anatomy of, 1137
Physical Diagnosis, Manual of, 1599
Physiology, Brief Text of, 1914
Physiology, Manual of, 533
Physiology of Reproduction, 533
Physiology, Practical, 920
Piersol, G. A., Normal Histology, with Special Reference to Structure of Human Body, 216
Plaster of Paris and How to Use It, 1839
Plimmer, R. H. A., Practical Physiological Chemistry, 1219
Poisons, Memoranda on, 1599
Poliomyelitis, Akute, bzw. Heine-Medinsche Krankheit, 1744
Power, D., and J. K. Murphy, System of Syphilis, Vol. VI, 840
Preservatives and Storage, Influence of, on Dissolved Oxygen in Waters, 1417
Pringle, J. H., Fractures and Their Treatment, 373
Psyche, 216
Psychiatry, Outlines of, 1598
Puerperal Infection, 1913
Radiography of Mastoid Region and of Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Photographic Atlas of, 1288
Radium: Its Physics and Therapeutics, 920
Ramstrom, M., Emanuel Swedenborg's Investigations in Natural Science and Basis for His Statements Concerning Functions of Brain, 614
Rawling, L. B., Landmarks and Surface Markings of Human Body, 1744
Reed, H., Diseases of Stomach and Intestines, 1675
Reese, A. M., Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 920
Remedies, Newer, Practical Guide to, 292
Reproduction, Physiology of, 533
Rhinology and Laryngology, Hints for General Practitioner in, 293
Richards, E. H., Euthenics, 216
Ritchie, J. W., and J. S. Caldwell, Primer of Hygiene, 614
Rogers, L., Cholera and Its Treatment, 1744
Ross, H. C., Induced Cell-Reproduction and Cancer, 840
Rothschild, A., Lehrbuch der Urologie und Krankheiten der Männlichen Sexualorgane, 842
Rumpel, O., Cystoscopy as Adjuvant in Surgery, 534
Saalfeld, E., Lectures on Cosmetic Treatment, 451
Sachse, H. V., How To Cook for the Sick and Convalescent, 373
Sadler, W. S., Cause and Cure of Colds, 64
Sadler, W. S., Science of Living, or Art of Keeping Well, 373
Salge, B., Einführung in Moderne Kinderheilkunde, 451
Salvarsan or 606 (Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol), 451
Schlesinger, A., Praxis der Lokalen Anästhesie, 149
Science of Living, or Art of Keeping Well, 373
Scott, R. J. E., Hughes' Practice of Medicine, 1220
Senn, N., Principles of Surgery, 451
Serpent's Trail, 1839
Serum and Vaccine Therapy, 1288
Sewage, Prevention of by Aid of Chloroform and Cold Storage, 1599
Sexual Diseases, Prevention of, 992
Sexual Theory, Three Contributions to, 841
Sexualerkrankungen Männlichen, Lehrbuch der Urologie, mit Einschluss der, 534
Slocum, C. E., Tobacco and Its Deleterious Effects, 149
Social Evil in Chicago, 1743
Solis-Cohen, M., Family Health, 216
Spectacles, Prescribing of, 772
Spielmeyer, W., Technik der Mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Nervensystems, 1674
Spine and Joints, Diseases of, 1598
Squier, J. B., Manual of Cystoscopy, 1744
State Board Questions and Answers, 1839
Stewart, G. N., Manual of Physiology, 533
Stimson, J. C., Nurses' Handbook of Drugs and Solutions, 614
Stitt, E. R., Practical Bacteriology, Blood Work and Animal Parasitology, 772
Stoeltzner, W., Oxypathie, 1061
Stomach and Intestines, Diseases of, 1675
Stomach and Upper Alimentary Tract, Diseases of, 148
Storage and Preservatives, Influence of, on Dissolved Oxygen in Waters, 1417
Strong, R. P., Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of Bureau of Science (Manila) to Honorable Secretary of Interior, 1909-1910, 1598
Suggestion and Hypnotism in Daily Life, Education and Medical Practice, 216
Suppurations, Chronic, Bismuth Paste in, 1838
Surgeon-General of Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of United States, Annual Report of, 1910, 1598
Surgery, American Practice of, Vol. VII, 451
Surgery, Introduction to, 1417
Surgery, Manual of, Vols. I and II, 841
Surgery of Children, Handbook of, 842
Surgery, Orthopedic, Treatise on, 216
Surgery, Plastic and Cosmetic, 1219
Surgery, Practice of, 691
Surgery, Principles of, 451
Surgery, Urgent, Vol. II, 373
Surgery, Urinary, 992
Sutton, H. A., Osteology and Syndesmology, 149
Swedenborg's, Emanuel, Investigations in Natural Science and Basis for Statements Concerning Functions of Brain, 614
Syndesmology and Osteology, 149
Syphilis: Its Diagnosis, Prognosis, Prevention and Treatment, 841
Syphilis, Rückrallieber, Hühnerspirillose, frambösie, experimenteuse Chemotherapie der Spirillosen, 64
Syphilis, System of, Vol. VI, 840
Taumey, M., Psyche, 216
Tanner, T. H., Memoranda on Poisons, 1599
Tanzi, E., Text-Book of Mental Diseases, 149
Therapeutics, Principles of, 613
Thompson, W. H., Work of Digestive Glands, 1349
Thomson, A., and A. Miles, Manual of Surgery, Vols. I and II, 841
Tobacco and Its Deleterious Effects, 149
Tracy, S. E., Studies in Invalid Occupation, 772
Treatment, Modern, Vols. I and II, 1349
Treatment, Practical, Handbook of, Vol. I, 992
Tronc Coeliaque, 1220
Truths: Talks With a Boy Concerning Himself, 1839
Tuberculosis of Farm Animals, 1288
Turner, D., Radium: Its Physics and Therapeutics, 920
Tuttle, T. D., Principles of Public Health, 1500
Typhoid Fever at Omaha, Neb., Report of Outbreak of, (1909-1910), 1218
Urinary Surgery, 992
Urologie, Lehrbuch der, mit Einschluss der Männlichen Sexualerkrankungen, 534
Urologie und Krankheiten der Männlichen Sexualorgane, Lehrbuch der, 842
Vaccine Therapy and Serum, 1288
Vaginal Celiotomy, 1288
Vecki, V. G., Prevention of Sexual Diseases, 992
Vesalius, Andreas, Reformer of Anatomy, 293
Villiger, E., Gehirn und Rückenmark, 293
Vincent, R., Acute Intestinal Toxemia in Infants, 451
Walker, C. E., Hereditary Characters and Their Modes of Transmission, 451
Ware, M. W., Plaster of Paris and How To Use It, 1839
Wassermann'sche Reaktion, 292
Watson, C., Food and Feeding in Health and Disease, 293
Weeks, J. E., Treatise on Diseases of Eye, 64
Wegener, H., We Young Men, 920
Westcott, W. W. and W. H. Martindale, Salvarsan or 606 (Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol), 451
White, W. A., Outlines of Psychiatry, 1598
Whitman, R., Treatise on Orthopedic Surgery, 216
Who's Who, 1911, (British), 1599
Wickman, I., Akute Poliomyelitis bzw. Heine-Medinsche Krankheit, 1744
Wiggers, C. J., Brief Text of Physiology, 1914
Willard, D. Surgery of Childhood, 149
Wilson, J. C., Fever-Nursing, 772
Wolter, F., Hauptgrundgesetze der Epidemiologischen Typhus und Choleraforschung, 373
Women, Diseases of, Diagnosis and Treatment of, 534
Women, Diseases of, Manual of, 1417
Women, Personal Hygiene and Physical training for, 1599
Wood, C. A., System of Ophthalmic Operations, Vols. I and II, 1499
Wood, T. D., Ninth Year-Book of National Society for Study of Education, 1500
Wooton, A. C., Chronicles of Pharmacy, Vols. I and II, 534
Yonge, E. S., Hay Fever and Paroxysmal Sneezing (Vasomotor Rhinitis), 534
Younger, E. G., Insanity in Every-Day Practice, 149

C

Cactus grandiflorus, 26—O, 964—T
Caffein, 1328—T
Calcaneum, sarcoma of, 1366—ab
Calcium hypochlorite, resistance of certain bacteria to, 1002—ab
salts, abstraction of, from mother's blood by fetus cause of puerperal eclampsia, 1292—ab
Calculi in lower ureter, 1013—ab
and Calculus, Vesical
Calculi in loyer ureter, 1013—ab
reflex anuria due to, 853—ab
Renal: See also Nephrolithiasis
renal, chemical composition and mode of formation of, 1362—ab
urinary, remarkable, 546—ab
Calculus in kidney, 1689—ab
in kidney or ureter in children, 1426—ab
in male bladder, operations for, 851—ab, 928—ab
in ureter, 140—ab, 848—ab
in ureter, operative treatment of, 930—ab
renal, diagnosis and treatment of, 1616—ab
California medical news, 50, 126, 276, 425, 508, 674, 750, 820, 973, 1203, 1270, 1336, 1486, 1581, 1728
state board August report, 448
state board December report, 532
waters of life, misbranding of, 1898—P
Calls by newcomer, etiquette of, 968
Calmine, 137—P
Calomel, antipyrin and sodium bicarbonate, incompatibility of, 287—P
forgotten use of, 1503—ab
Campbell, syphilis cure, 764—P
Camphor in large doses in pneumonia, 454—ab
Canada medical news, 130, 522, 825, 977, 1492, 1733
Canadian Medical Association, journal of, 353—E
Canal Zone sanitation, 1064
Cancer: See also Carcinoma, and Malignant Growth
Cancer, 157—ab, 1506—ab
among American Indians, 44—E
and injury, causal relationship between, 142—ab
and leprosy, 463—ab
and sigmoiditis, 854—ab
and ulcer of stomach, symptoms and pathologic findings in, 1751—ab
arsenic, and salvarsan, 1618—ab
body fluids and cancerous ascitic fluid in, 1383—O
cases, why do we get them late? 1009—ab
Cancer, cause of, 220—ab
cells, culture of, in vitro, 139
cells, human, non-destructive action of placenta serum and serum of pregnant women on, 859—ab
clinical diagnosis of, 82—ab
committee, 1064—ab
cure quack, O. A. Johnson, 1202—E
distribution of, in France, 1908—ab
etiology of, 1844—ab
gastric, 706—ab
gastric, and female genitalia, 80—ab
gastric, diagnosis of, by cleavage of polypeptids, 1150—ab
gastric, glycyl-tryptophan reaction in, 1655—E
gastric, in youth of 19, 700—ab
gastric, pain in diagnosis of, 310—ab
gastric, tryptophan test and acetic-acid test in early diagnosis of, 463—ab
gastric, tryptophan test of, 626—ab, 1370—ab
gastro-intestinal, antitryptic index for serodiagnosis of, 701—ab
gastro-intestinal, reliability of meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of, 629—ab
hemolytic reaction with, 1429—ab
immunity by method of cultivating tissues outside of body, 1512—ab
immunity in its present status, 1506—ab
importance of antitrypsin reaction in diagnosis and prognosis of, 463—ab
in Bavaria, 1013—ab
in domestic animals, 1844—ab
in fish, 676—E
in tar workers, 223—ab
injury as causative factor in, 1224—ab, 1683—ab
investigation, 1125—ab
involving stomach and spleen, 706—ab
is it contagious? 846—ab
non-operative treatment of, 1235—ab
of appendix, 122—E
of biliary tract and gall-stones, 1000—ab
of breast, 1287—ab
of breast, differential diagnosis of, 1552—ab
of breast, operative treatment of, 315—O
of breast, skin fixation in, 1831—ab
of cervix-uteri, inoperable, treatment of, 1174—O
of esophagus, excision of, 382—ab
of gastro-intestinal tract, diagnosis and treatment of, 380—ab
of kidney in children, 1299—ab
of larynx, early diagnosis and radical treatment of, 313—ab
of liver, primary, 628—ab
of pylorus, sign of metastasis with, 707—ab
of rectum, male, resection for, (67) 71
of rectum, operability of, 77—ab
of rectum, treatment of, 622—ab
of Stomach: See Cancer, Gastric
of stump of cervix-uteri, 1013—ab
of uterus, 380—ab, 465—ab, 1611—ab, 1682—ab
of uterus and rectum in women, abdomino-perineal technic for removal of, 854—ab
of uterus, necessity for microscopic examination of assumed recurrences of, 1696—ab
of uterus, non-operative treatment of, 384—ab
of uterus, participation of tissues adjacent to uterus and of pelvic lymphatics in, 101—O
of uterus, rectum and colon, abdominal hysterectomy in, 854—ab
of uterus, results from radical abdominal operation for, 96—O
of uterus, treatment of, 1157—ab
patients, sulphur reaction in urine of, 1503
postoperative x-ray treatment in, 195—T
preliminary report on mortality of, in United States, given by census of 1910, 58—C
preoperative x-ray treatment in, 197—T
prize articles on early clinical diagnosis of, 1050
radium in, 1859—ab
salvarsan in, 1695—ab
serum, not prepared to furnish, 644—C
statistics in Baden, 827
statistics in Bavaria, 827
statistics of, in France, 1050
sulphur reaction in urine with, 1371—ab, 1697—ab
theory of cause of, 528—O

Cancer, trauma in origin of, from standpoint of insurance, 1770—ab
unreliability of tryptophan reaction in stomach content in, 1621—ab
urine findings in diagnosis of, 311—ab, 1371—ab, 1804—ab
Cancers, classification and nomenclature of, 437—ab
of white rat, immunity in, 1512—ab
superficial, and breast, rational operative treatment of, 1907—ab
Cancrum oris in adult, 1449—O
Cannabis, 606—P
Cannula, 33—O
Caput epididymis an excretory organ, 536—ab
Carbo-gasoline method for disinfection of books, 538—ab
Carbohydrate and gluten contents of gluten bread, 526—P
equivalents, table of, for treatment of diabetes mellitus, 1422—ab
Carbon-dioxid snow and kaolin in therapeutics, 160—ab
dioxid snow, cold cautery, 143—ab
dioxid snow, removal of birth-marks by, 1414—ab
dioxid vs. anesthetic, 687—C
monoxid intoxication, chronic, 384—ab
monoxid poisoning, discovery of, later death, 58
monoxid poisoning from benzine explosive engine, 434
monoxid poisoning resulting in gangrene of both legs, 1455—O
Carbonic acid baths in heart disease, 1418—ab
Carcinoma: See also Cancer and Malignant Growth
Carcinoma and diverticula of lower intestine, 775—ab
and sarcoma cultivated in vitro, characteristics of growth of, 1512—ab
cystic disease of breast with, 1208—ab
mouse, morphologic changes in, 1124—ab
obliteration and diverticulum of appendix, clinical and pathologic significance of, 1069—ab
of cardia, operative treatment of, 386—ab
of cecum, 404—O
of cervix-uteri, diagnosis of operability of, 91—O
of cervix-uteri, use of cautery in, 94—O
of ileum with unusual symptoms, 455—ab
of thyroid, 468—ab
of uterus, advanced, conservative treatment of, 1611—ab
Carcinosis, acute, 1092—ab
Card system of dairy inspection, 608—C
system of rating dairies, 594—E
Cardia, carcinoma of, operative treatment of, 386—ab
Cardiolysis or precordial thoracectomy, 1784—ab
Cardioptosis, 1769—ab
Cardiospasm, 1438—O, 1607—ab
impermeable, operative treatment of, 1807—ab
impermeable, thoracotomy and esophagoplication for, 1437—O
in infants, 858—ab, 1607—ab
Cardiovascular and kidney disturbances, dietetic treatment of, 625—ab
disease and syphilis, 1115—ab
disease or arteriosclerosis, 1415—ab
disease, salvarsan in, deaths after, 1910—ab
disease, sudden death in, 1761—ab
diseases, general principles for estimating and treating, 1367—ab
states and treatment of failing heart, 1614—ab
Carelessness vs. misrepresentation, 427—E
Carel's benetol, 1128—P
Cargentos, 1462
Caries, spinal, mechanical treatment of, 1006—ab
Carnegie foundation for live-saving, 284
foundation report on medical education in Montreal, correction of, 445—C
Carnot, hemopoietic serum of, 1681—ab
Carotid, internal, aneurysm of, pulsating exophthalmos due to, 1552—O
Carriers, duties of, to sick passengers when not liable for unusual pain, 535—MI
Cartilage transplantation for prevention of perforation in submucous resection, 542—ab
Cartilages of knee, semilunar, displaced, surgical treatment of, 459—ab
Cartoon, dietetics taught by, 1659—ab
Casein curds in infants stools, biologic proofs of their casein origin, 857—ab
Castration and thyroidectomy, 231—ab
Casts, granular, method of staining, 812—O
Cat, domestic, versus domesticated serpent, 1727—E
Catalytic activity of blood, clinical value of determination of, 1294—ab
Cataract: See Lens
Cataract, couching for, 856—ab
extraction in capsule, 154—ab
extraction in capsule, points in technic in Henry Smith's method of, 455—ab
in bottle-makers, case of, 804—O
lens, immature, extraction of, improved method for, 1757—ab
Cataracta uncinariasis in 1602—ab
Catarrh in children, intestinal, chronic and acute, treatment of, 1768—ab
of breast, chronic, 859—ab
of large intestine, chronic, treatment of, 934—ab
suffocative, acute, originating from pneumococcus, fatal, 1425—ab
Catent, iodin, dry, 305—ab
Catheter accident, peculiar, 1685—ab
Catheterization and cystoscopy of double ureter, 1689—ab
Cattle, 40, examination of faces of, for tubercle bacilli, conclusions therefrom, 540—ab
imported, repeal of tuberculin test for, 1341
Cautery, cold, carbon-dioxid snow, 143—ab
use of, in carcinoma of cervix-uteri, 94—O
Cavities, pulmonary, value of surgical treatment of, 1424—ab
Cecostomy versus appendicostomy for colon lavage, 1147—ab
Cecum and colon, hyperplastic tuberculosis of, 955—O
carcinoma of, 404—O
fixation of, and removal of appendix, technic for, 564—O
movable, 932—ab, 1588
volvulus of, 142—ab
Celiotomy: See Laparotomy
Cell: See also Cells
Cell animal and vegetable, difference between, 1214
count in 50 examinations of cerebrospinal fluid, 621—ab
division, physiology of, 303—ab
findings in spinal fluid in various meningeal conditions, non-specificity of, 1068—ab
free filtrate, transmission of malignant new growth by means of, 198—O
inclusion, new type of, not parasitic, and disseminated granuloma lesions, 1681—ab
Cells, Blood: See Blood
Cells, cancer, culture of, in vitro, 139
eosinophil, and vernal conjunctivitis, 952—O
interstitial, of Leydig and production of internal secretion by mammalian testicle, 1146—ab
interstitial, of testicle and its internal secretion, 221—ab, 1146—ab
sarcoma, growing in vitro, migration by ameboid movement of, 791—O
Cementum and alveolitis, treatment of, 109—O
Census, Austrian, 302
German, 1275
of Great Britain, 1734
Centigrade and Fahrenheit scales, 211
Centrifuge, electric, home-made, 404—O
Cerebellum, abscess of and labyrinthine suppuration, differential diagnosis of, 1856—ab
Cerebral: See also Brain
Cerebrospinal fluid, approximate estimation of protein contained in, 151—ab
fluid, colon bacilli in, 1765—ab
fluid, diagnostic value of Noguchi butyric acid test in, 1171—O
fluid, 50 examinations of, with special reference to cell-count, 621—ab
fluid in chorea in children, lymphocytosis in, 1620—ab
fluid, method for determining absolute pressure of, 829—ab
Cerebrospinal fluid of tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli in, 304—ab, 1765—ab
Meningitis: See Meningitis
subarachnoid spaces, lavage of, in meningitis, practicability of, 76—ab
system, improved apparatus for estimating pressure in, 962—O
Cerumen, impacted, removal of, from ear, 762, 916
Cervix-uteri and body of uterus, placenta implanted between, Cesarean section for, 310—ab
atresia of, hematosalpinx with, 808—O
cancer of, inoperable, treatment of, 1174—O
cancer of stump of, 1013—ab
carcinoma of, diagnosis of operability of, 91—O
carcinoma of, use of cautery in, 94—O
hydrostatic dilation of, in pregnant and parturient women, new bag for, 1069—ab
Cesarean-section by small median incision above umbilicus, 157—ab, 1759—ab
cicatrix after, and later pregnancies, 551—ab
conditions favorable for, 1019—ab
elective, conservatism of, 1357—ab
extraperitoneal, and pubiotomy, 627—ab
for dystocia due to ventrofixation of uterus, 623—ab
for placenta implanted between body of uterus and cervix-uteri, 310—ab
high operations in, 305—ab
indications for and technic of, 1425—ab
modified and classic, 854—ab
plea for, based on report of 53 cases performed in Indiana, 1357—ab
post-mortem, legal aspects of, 296—ab
pregnant uterus being within umbilical hernia, 305—ab
time and technic for, 140—ab
time of operation and its technic, 709—O
vaginal, 227—ab
vaginal, for fulminating pulmonary edema, 629—ab
vaginal, in eclampsia, 1—O, 16—O, 590—ab
vaginal, in Russia, 230—ab
with unusual complications, 1063—O
Chancre, 186—ab
Chancres, nasal, 113—ab
Chancroids due to mercury bichlorid, 69—ab
Character, 1446—ab
Charities, public, budget of, in France, 360
Charity, German, flower days for, 1736
Charlottenburg, pay ward in, 1827
Cheiloplasty, 931—ab
Chemical agents, resistance and ultrasensitiveness of animal body to, 1155—ab
Chemicals, medicinal, and drugs, imports and exports of, in Germany, 824
Chemistry of nucleins, 817—E
recent achievements and problems of, 1156—ab
Chest: See also Thorax
Chest, auscultation sign of glandular disease in, 932—ab
Chichester's diamond brand pills, 1591—O
Chick tissues, embryonic, growth of, in artificial media, agar and bouillon, 1294—ab
Chicken gizzard, nail in, 1129—C
Child and mother, duty of country physician to, 1355—ab
and mother, energy metabolism of, just before and just after birth, 925—ab
and school system, 923—ab
labor in Austria, 284
physical development of, index of, 907—ab
thorax of, anatomic features of, their practical application in physical diagnosis, 304—ab
welfare, 1851—ab
welfare exhibits, 1295—E, 1490
Childbirth, death and disability resulting from, 778—ab
in progressive muscular atrophy, 1077—ab
Childhood, syphilitic factor in hemiplegias and diplegias of, 1618—ab
tuberculosis in, tuberculin in, 545—ab
Children, acute otitis media and mastoid abscess in, 73—ab
Children, aphasia, congenital, in, 2 cases of, 1763—ab
blind, deaf and dumb, education of, 1341
burns and acidosis in, 245—ab
calculus in kidney or ureter in, 1426—ab
cancer of kidney in, 1290—ab
care of teeth of, 1123
catarrh, intestinal, in, acute and chronic treatment of, 1768—ab
chorea in, lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 1620—ab
colon bacillus pyelocystitis in, 1418—ab
comparative value of cutaneous and conjunctival tuberculin tests in, 159—ab
crippled, schools for, 1408
diabetes mellitus, traumatic, in, 618—ab, 848—ab
diathesis in, 1067
diseases of, malaria as difficulty in, 1610—ab
dwelling and health of, 150—ab
enteritis, acute, in, 1719—T
epilepsy in, early signs of, 387—ab
gastro-intestinal disturbances in, from standpoint of tropical pathology, 307—ab
hay fever in, 1857—ab
heart disease in, acute, 161—ab
infection of urinary tract in, by coliform organisms, 1657—ab
influencing shape of skull in, further experiences in, 628—ab
in Hungary, state protection of, 757
intracranial surgical lesions in, 644—O
leukocytes in, normal percentages of different varieties of, 154—ab
Meningitis in: See also Meningitis
meningitis, acute, in, 300 cases of, 304—ab
nephritis, acute, in, blood-pressure in, 1761—ab
nephritis, chronic, in, renal decapsulation in, 1848—ab
nephritis in, 224—ab
neurasthenia in, 1306—ab, 1125—ab
neurasthenia in, treatment of, 1839—ab
non-specificity of cell findings in spinal fluid in various meningeal conditions in, 1068—ab
normal, blood-pressure in, 617—ab, 1228—ab
normal, frequency and significance of albumin in urine of, 697—ab
obese, 551—ab
older, enteritis of, acute, 1556—T
paralysis of larynx in, 1230—ab
peritonitis, tuberculous in, 1766—ab
pneumonia, acute in, 1229—ab
pneumonia in, serotherapy of, 1422—ab
precordial dulness in heart disease in, 930—ab
predisposed to nervousness, management of, 850—ab, 1616—ab
rheumatic manifestations in, 1425—ab
rheumatism of, rarer occurrences in, 382—ab
rights of father of family over, 1205—ab
rigid arteries in, 784—ab
saving them from milk-borne diseases, 1002—ab
school boards may employ suitable persons to ascertain physical condition of, 773—MI
school, left-handed, 933—ab
School, Medical Inspection of: See Medical Inspection of Schools
school, slight general enlargement of thyroid in, 1238—ab
school, vaccination of, 1285—ab
scrofulous, 228, cutaneous tuberculin and Wassermann reactions in, 314—ab
scrofulous, Wassermann and cutaneous tuberculin reactions in, 856—ab
sepsis, acute, in, 707—ab
several, early mortality of in one family, 857—ab
sick, protection of, in Hungary, 979
slight dilatation of bronchi in, 1009—ab
spasmophilia in, lime in, 163—ab
splenomegaly with recurrent jaundice ending in hepatic cirrhosis and ascites in, 1150—ab
stomach functioning in, test breakfast for study of, 1911—ab
submormal, and public school, 438—ab
summer diarrhea in, 1719—T
syphilis, congenital, in splenomegaly of, 1156—ab
syphilis in, 405—O
tachycardia in, 1688—ab

7. 56
1911

Children, tetany in, parathyroids not responsible for, 390—ab
tuberculin tests in, cutaneous and conjunctival, comparative value of, 159—ab
tuberculosis, acute, in, curable forms of, 855—ab
tuberculosis in, 1011—ab, 1070—ab
tuberculosis in, recalcification treatment of, 1152—ab
tuberculosis, joint, in, 1845—ab
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, diagnosis and epidemiology of, 462—ab
typhoid in, 785—ab, 1864—ab
venous murmurs heard at root of neck in, 1151—ab
who drink milk containing tubercle bacilli, subsequent health of, 1322—O
with eczema, after-history of, 548—ab
Chill and adrenalin-saline infusion, 163—ab
Chimney, smoky, passing of, 1822—E
China, pneumonic plague in, 444—C
Chinese do not pay physicians to keep them well, 917
medical students, qualities of, 1829—ab
physicians, native, qualifications of, 1595—ab
Chlorid and water tolerance in nephritis, 1756—ab
Chlorids, estimation of, in stomach contents from normal and atrophic infants, 154—ab
Chloroform accidents, 930—ab
and ether, administration of, 1312—O
and ether, danger of, in eclampsia, 5—O
bactericidal effects of, 1740
for strychnin poisoning, 1685—ab
heart failure under, electric analgesia and electric resuscitation after, 478—O
influence of, when repeatedly given in small doses, 543—ab
poisoning, apparently fatal, direct massage of heart in, 549—ab
poisoning, fatal, tardy, 1012—ab
poisoning, liver necrosis of, 1124—ab
postoperative nausea and vomiting from, open-air treatment of, 1293—ab
Wassermann reaction with serum from patients under influence of, 1760—ab
Chloroma, myeloid, 704—ab
Choked disk and progressive blindness due to sarcoma of brain, 1380—O
Cholangiocystostomy, 1431—ab
Cholecystitis, 887—O
diagnosis and treatment of, 74—ab
effects of, on heart, 1144—ab
typhoid, 299—ab, 1617—ab
Cholelithiasis, 1595—ab
diagnosis and pathogenesis of, 1696—ab
jaundice not pathognomonic in, 181—ab
pathogenesis and treatment of, 1621—ab
Cholera, acid intoxication in, 736—ab
Asiatic, analysis of 326 cases, 1297
Asiatic, chemical composition of blood in, 695—ab
Asiatic, tolerance for alkalies in, 695—ab
in Hawaii, 678
in Russia passes hundred thousand mark, 52
present status of, 854—ab
prophylaxis of, in Finland, 1076—ab
senile, 934—ab
situation, 1395—E
Cholesterin and sodium glycocholate tests for syphilis, 1131
in blood of pregnant women, 1623—ab
Chondrotomy for apical disease, 1236—ab
Chorea, constant motor symptom of, dysdiadokokinesia, 1620—ab
Huntington's, 1842—ab
Huntington's, with spinal fluid findings, 941—O
in children, lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in, 1620—ab
influence of salicylates on heart lesions of, 1688—ab
minor, salvarsan in, 626—ab
Chorio-epithelioma, 1864—ab
Chorio-epitheliomata and ovarian teratomata, origin of, and parthenogenetic development of ova in mammalian ovary, 1327—O
Chorioid plexuses of cerebral ventricles, function of, and function of pituitary gland, 265—O
Christian science healer practitioner of medicine amenable to law, 1062—M1
Chromium sulphate, uses of, in medicine, 367
Chromo-ureteroscopy, value of, in functional kidney diagnosis, 1420—ab
Circular around bottle, 748—E
Circulation, alterations of, in goiter, 698—ab
and diaphragm, 1519—ab
collateral, occlusion of large surgical arteries with removable metallic bands to test efficiency of, 2.3—O
drugs acting on, 420—T, 508—T, 501—T
fetal, 1131
important factor in, 1617—ab
peripheral, unusually few parasites in, in masked tertian malaria, 1227—ab
therapeutic action of shutting off part of, 782—ab
Circulatory System: See Cardiovascular
Cirrhosis-of-liver, 782—ab, 922—ab, 1072—ab
and ascites in children due to splenomegaly with recurrent jaundice, 1150—ab
diagnosis and medical treatment of, 74—ab
experimental, 200—E
venous hum in epigastrium in, 848—ab
Cistern, filter wanted for, 1282
Civilization and mental disease, connection between, 858—ab
and sanitation, 988
Panama an object-lesson to, 1728—E
standard of, and death-rate in Germany, 682
Clamp, new, for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, 1445—O
Clamps, bone, of aluminum wire, 153—ab
Glaucosuria: See Diabetes Mellitus
Claudication, Intermittent: See Limping
Clavicle, congenital defect of, 1008—ab
fracture of, 740—O
sarcoma of, end-results following total excision, 72—ab
Cleft Palate: See Palate
Climate in treatment of tuberculosis, 1423—ab
tropical, effect of, on white men, 1049
Clinical years, medical education, instruction and equipment of, 764—ab
Clinics, surgical, postgraduate, in America, 1054—C
Clippings from lay exchanges, 439, 1500
Coal mining, bill to insure greater safety in, 1120
oil poisoning, treatment of, 1835
tar derivatives, poisoning following use of, 1070—ab
Cocain intoxication, chronic, psychic disturbances with, 1155—ab
intravenous use of, 537—ab
removal of large lipoma of laryngopharynx extraorally under, 1703—O
Codex, new, and physician's right of prescription, 1826
Cold, action of external application of, on temperature of stomach, 388—ab
chamber treatment, experiments on, 1297—ab
of business man, 608—ab
Colds and draughts, 450—ab
bacteriology of, 917
common, 1423—ab
common, hexamethylenamin for, 1718—O
Colectomy in chronic intestinal stasis, 1602—ab
Coley's toxins in leukemia, 1677—ab
toxins in sarcoma of nose and throat, 1615—ab
Colic, biliary, hemorrhage in gallbladder as source of, 1690—ab
intermenstruation, 1516—ab
kidney, and herpes zoster, 933—ab, 1694—ab
Colica mucosa, 1141—ab, 1295—ab
Colitis, 415—O
chronic, surgical treatment of, 1424—ab
chronic, syncopes in, 544—ab
hemorrhagic, 544—ab
mucomembranous,: 544—ab
mucous, 1748—ab
College hygiene, 1233—O
Colles' Fracture: See Fracture.
Collodion sac, administration of diphtheria toxin in, 456—ab
Colon and cecum, hyperplastic tuberculosis of, 955—O
anomalies of, shown by x-rays, 1147—ab
cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, 854—ab
lavage and massage-lavage of, 853—ab
lavage, cecostomy versus appendicostomy for, 1147—ab
non-malignant stenosis of left flexure of, 1694—ab
stenosis of splenic flexure of, 1694—ab
Colophonium for differentiating eosin-methylene-blue and other stains, 345—O
Color, convenient method of testing visual fields for, without use of perimeter, 1106—O
test, Schürmann's, for syphilis, 621—ab
Colorado medical news, 555, 674, 750, 1116, 1270, 1486, 1728
state board April report, 1596
state board January report, 1060
state board October report, 291
tuberculosis bill in, 1741—ME
Colostomy, iliac, restoration of fecal continence after, 776—ab
Colpotomy, 1621—ab
Columbus Academy of Medicine, report of committee on division of fees of, 1595—ME
Coma, experimental, 1865—ab
Comments, editorial, on public health problems, 1836—ME
Commission evil, 40—E, 59, 725—O, 748—E, 770—ME, 916—C, 987—C
evil, secret, action of society on, 288—C
Commissions: See Medical Fees
and division of medical fees, 219-ab
Communities, respective, influence of hospitals on, 1420—ab
Complement Binding: See Serodiagnosis
effects of mechanical agitation on, 1124—ab
Fixation: See also Serodiagnosis
fixation and formation of specific antibodies, 936—ab
fixation test in diagnosis of gonococcus infections, 1510—ab
Complements and amboceptors, various, comparative merits of, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, 378—ab
Complications due to operative procedures, 140—ab
Compressed-air illness, its prevention, 968—E
Conception, how soon after delivery may it occur? 529
measures against propaganda for prevention of, 602
Concrements, formation of, in urine and means to influence it, 1428—ab
in body, laws regulating formation of, 1429—ab
Conductivity in nerve and muscle, effects of pressure on, 303—ab
Conference, sanitary, international, at Paris, 826
Congress on Tuberculosis, Austrian, first, 1736
Conjunctiva, foreign bodies in, removal of, 1131
lymphoid degeneration of, 220—ab
Conjunctivitis, diphtheritic, classification of, 1454—O
vernal, and eosinophil cells, 952—O
Connecticut medical news, 428, 1203
regular, homeopathic and eclectic March reports, 1348
state board homeopathic November report, 214
state board November report, 214
Conscience, corporation with, 597—E
Constipation, abdominal massage in, 1909
agar-agar in, 445
and epilepsy, 360
chronic, heart and kidney disturbances with, 1305—ab
chronic, paraffin injection in, 313—ab
chronic, surgical pathology of, 219-ab
habitual, psychotherapy in, 1602—ab
spastic, and antiperistalsis, 1693—ab
symptoms and complications of, 219—ab
Consumption cure fake in Jackson, Mich., 134—P
cure fake, J. L. Hill, 134—P
cure fake, Nature's Creation, 364—P
cure fake, Tuberclecide, 1409—P
cure fakes, 125—E
Contract Practice: See Practice
practice, proposed solution for certain phases of, 225—ab
Contracture, muscular, ischemic, and gangrene, origin and treatment of, 547—ab
Contusion of back, complications, 74—ab
Convalescence from diphtheria, gangrene of limb during, 490—ab
Convallaria, 964—T
Convergence insufficiency, its importance to practitioner, successful modern treatment, 1076—ab
Conviction of rape on insane person, essentials to, 1903—MI
Convictions under food and drugs act, 1897—P
Convulsions after orthopedic operations, 1623—ab
in infants, cause of, 1281
psychogenetic, simulating epilepsy, 1357—ab
puerperal, or eclampsia, 623—ab
Cord, spermatic, varicocele of, 778—ab
Cordite, eating of, 825
Cornea, salvarsan does not act on, clinical and experimental evidence of, 1623—ab
Cornil, Prof., dedication of monument to, 977
Corporation with conscience, 597—E
Corporations, largest, smallest medical fees paid by, 446—ME
Corpse, persistence of strychnin in, 697—ab
Corpus callosum, puncture of, to relieve pressure on brain, 162—ab
luteum, function of, 79—ab, 595—E
luteum, galactagogue action of, 924—ab
Corpuscles: See Blood Cells
Corrosive Sublimate: See Mercury, Bichlorid
Corset, meralgia paresthetica due to pressure of, 925—ab
plaster, removable, for structural scoliosis, 1847—ab
Corsets, good and bad, *1444
Cotton-seed oil, physiologic action and therapeutic uses of, 1408
Cough, inoculation of, 1506—ab
cure, Kickapoo, misbranded, 1808—P
during auscultation in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 245—O
in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of, 1441—O
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report of, 441—P, 1278—P
Court decision on food and drugs act, 1819—E
Courts and public health, 123—E
Cows, uninspected, milk from, cities may require annual tuberculin test and authorize summary seizure and destruction by health departments of, 374—M1
Coxitis, tuberculous, spontaneous fractures in, 1232—ab
Cramp, player's and writer's, treatment of, 1623—ab
Cranial Cavity, Cranium: See Skull
Cream ale, misbranding of, 1808—P
Creatinin, sources of error in Folin method for estimation of, 923—ab
Credentials, forged, presented, 991
valuation of, 765—ab
Cremation bill in Germany, 1274
in France and abroad, 283
in Prussia, new bill on, 978
optional, bill for, 1827
Creosote in bronchopneumonia, 332—ab
Crepitation, pulmonary, reversible, in cardiac failure, 1657—ab
Criminal type and criminal class, 201—E
Cripple aid, international exposition of, 284
Cripples, self-supporting, 1268—E
Crises, cerebral, transient, in arteriosclerotics, significance of, 304—ab
Crystals, typical, technic of substance giving rise to, 926—ab
Cultures, bacterial, bureau for distributing, 678
Cup of death, 1818—E
Curds, hard, in infants stools, etiology and nature of, 1682—ab
Cure, fresh-air, technic for, 934—ab
no implied contract to, counterclaim wrongly allowed in action for medical services, 993—M1
Curet, frontal sinus, 1653—O
Curie, Madame, and academy of sciences of France, 516—E
candidacy of, and election of Dr. Branly to academy of sciences, 522
Cyanosis: See Acrocyanosis
Cyst: See also Cysts
Cyst, mediastinal, producing compression of trachea, atal, in infant of 9 months, 1145—ab
ovarian, unusually large, 141—ab
Cysts: See also Cyst
Cysts, in common bile duct, 1369—ab
ovarian, large, 847—ab
ovarian, small, unusual complication of, 1616—ab
pancreatic, treatment of, 1303—ab

Cystocele and prolapse of uterus, plastic operation for, 1013—ab
operation for, and pelvic fascia, 1147—ab
operative treatment of, 1518—ab
Cystoscopy and catheterization of double ureter, 1689—ab
in diagnosis of pregnancy pyelitis, 1303—ab
Cystostomy, suprapubic, device for keeping patients dry after, 1612—ab
suprapubic, technic of immediate closure of bladder following, 74—ab
Cytodiagnosis in gastric diseases, 1827

D

Dairies, card system for rating of, 594—E, 608—C
Dairy inspection, 124—E
inspection, card system of, 594—E, 608—C
Damages recoverable in malpractice case with conveyance of property to wife, 1902—M
Datura alba seeds, poisoning from, 1001—ab
Day, Bertha C., Co., mail-order medical fake, 971—E, 982—P
Deaf mutes, blind and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, 1698—ab
Deafness, deafmutism and mutism from, differential diagnosis between, 387—ab
exercise of ear in, 1231—ab
Death after injection of salvarsan in cardiovascular disease, 1910—ab
after injection of salvarsan in paralytic dementia, 164—ab
and disability resulting from childbirth, 778—ab
apparent, rhythmic compression of heart in, 81—ab
certificates, uniformity in, 1114—E
discovery of carbon-monoxid poisoning long after, 53
from being blown into air, 1120
from chloroform poisoning, tardy, 1012—ab
from external injury by accidental means, susceptibility to disease, 1902—M1
from postanesthetic acid intoxication, 2 cases of, 928—ab
how fact of, is established in France, 435
in infections due to hypo-adrenia, treatment of, 1678—ab
proof of, 842—M1
rate and birth-rate, lowest, on record in Great Britain, 680
rate and birth-rate, lowest on record in Scotland, 1405
rate and standard of civilization in Germany, 682
sudden, from myocarditis in scarlet fever, 545—ab
sudden, in cardiovascular disease, 1761—ab
Deaths abroad, 1825
of physicians in 1910, 47—E
Decay, growth and heredity, 1874—ab
Decompression, cerebral, indications and technic of, 380—ab
Decubitus, ventral, pararectal prostatectomy in, 1862—ab
Deformities, congenital, 847—ab
Deformity of female genitalia, 2 uncommon forms of, 1229—ab
Delaware medical news, 674, 1270
state board December report, 371
Delhi Boil: See Oriental Sore
Delirium cordis, transitory, clinical significance of, 70—ab
Delivery, allowing patients to get up early after, 860—ab
how soon after, may conception occur? 529
of first arm in podalic version of breech presentation, modification of usual technic in, 380—ab
rapid, with undilated os-uteri, 227—ab
spontaneous, and paroxysmal tachycardia, 1157—ab
Dementia, paraplegic, from chronic cortical encephalitis, 159—ab
praecox, mental mechanisms in, 156—ab
praox, nature and conception of, 156—ab
Dengue, nature of virus of, 773—ab
Denmark asylums, Wassermann reaction in, 1862—ab
Dental students boycott school, 54
surgery, agitation among students in, 755
Dentist found guilty of manslaughter of patient who bled to death after extraction of teeth, 433
Deodorizer and germ killer, Egyptian, misbranding of, 1898—P
Depilation, electrolytic, improved technic for, 629—ab
Depopulation, measures against, in Belgium, 1050
Dermatitis among flower-pickers in Scilly Islands, so-called lily rash, 158—ab
chemical, from incompatible external applications, 1389—O
eczematoid, infections, 1005—ab
Dermatology, diatheses in, 1667
Dermatoses, pregnancy, serotherapy of, 1157—ab
Desiccation, vacuum, effect of, on virus of rabies, 456—ab, 538—ab
Desmoid tumors of abdominal wall after operations, 65—ab
Development, physical and mental, and carpal ossification, 697—ab
physical, of child, index of, 307—ab
Diabetes mellitus, 465—ab
acidosis due to, treatment of, 785—ab
among negroes, 303—ab
and tumors in female genitalia, 463—ab
changes in pancreas in, 785—ab
classification of, 1905—ab
coma due to, and acidosis, 1516—ab
dietetic treatment of, 619—ab
dyspnea in, 1425—ab
fatal, in 5 brothers and sisters between ages of 4 and 11, 783—ab
from surgical standpoint, 1677—ab
functions of stomach in, 143—ab, 407—
gangrene due to, and glycosuria, surgical aspect of, 226—ab, 929—ab
in children, traumatic, 616—ab, 848—ab
increase of mortality from, in France, 1121
influence of acetonuria in, 707—ab
is there specific treatment for? 1849—ab
medicinal treatment of, 619—ab
oatmeal in, 1667
pathologic chemistry of, 143—ab
renal and traumatic, 1302—ab
soy bean as food in, 70—ab
speculation on, 1072—ab
table of carbohydrate equivalents for treatment of, 1422—ab
Diagnosis, surgical, of gastric and duodenal ulcer, why studied by practitioner, 85—O
surgical, reflexes in, 537—ab
Diamond brand pills, Chichester's, 1591—P
Match Co., 597—E
Diaphoresis, continuous and persistent, in acute pneumonia, 701—ab
Diaphragm and circulation, 1519—ab
reflex, 1014—ab
Diarrhea and eczema in infants, chronic, and chemical composition of human milk, 781—ab
infantile, prevention of, 850—ab
infectious, 845—ab
infectious, proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy in infancy as applied to, 629—ab
in infants and gas bacillus in stools, 846—ab
in infants, eosinophil, 1305—ab
in infants, infectious, silver nitrate irrigations in, 845—ab
summer, in children, 1719—T
summer, in infants under 2, 1759—ab
Diastase and pepsin in urine, 1357—ab
Diatheses, 1666
in children, 1667
in dermatology, 1667
therapeutics in, 1667
exudative and mountain climate, 1766—ab
Diet and distribution of appendicitis, 306—ab
in acute infectious diseases, 1771—O
in cardiovascular and kidney disturbances, 625—ab
in diabetes mellitus, 619—ab
in heart disease and arteriosclerosis, 846—ab
in neurasthenia, attractive, 874—ab
in typhoid, 538—ab, 1785
in typhoid, liberal, 1843—ab
influence of, on formation and healing of acute gastric ulcer, 225—ab
regulation of, 1258—ab
restricted, value of, in certain acute inflammatory diseases of skin, 158—ab
test, in estimating digestion, 951—ab
very restricted, of rice in acute inflammatory disease of skin, 454—ab
Dietetics taught by cartoon, 1659—E
Digestion disturbances in infants, pathogenesis of, 706—ab
gastric, action of intestinal antiseptics on, 1609—ab
of fat in infancy, physiology and pathology of, 1068—ab
of vegetables, 1754—ab
rôle of spleen in, 1668
test diet in estimation of, 931—ab
Digestive disturbances, surgical treatment of, 1602—ab
organs, diseases of, benzidin test for occult blood in, 1752—ab
Digipuratum in heart disease, 1360—ab
Digitalis, 421—T, 508—T
and allies, therapeutics of, 1148—ab
group, 606—P
group standardization of, 1606—P
in arrhythmia, 549—ab
reaction of heart to, when auricle is fibrillating, 76—ab
standardization of, 1198—E
tonic use of, 457—ab
Diphtheria, abdominal, 199—O
and public health, 37—O
antitoxin, use of, 1725—E
bacilli, tests of virulence of, 809—O
bacillus-carriers, 621—ab
bacillus-carriers, treatment of, 627—ab
chronic, 618—ab
conjunctivitis due to, classification of, 1454—O
gangrene of limb during convalescence from, 460—ab
in institution, 1615—ab
paralysis of velum due to, electricity in, 1235—ab
paravaccinic bacteriologic vs. clinical control of, 288—C
repeated, and postdiphtheritic paralysis, 229—ab
return cases of, 1370—ab, 1769—ab
serotherapy of, 779—ab
toxin, administration of, in collodion sac, 456—ab
unrecognized, 1074—ab
Diplegias and hemiplegias of infancy and childhood, syphilitic factor in, 1618—ab
Diplobacillus, morax-axenfeld, simple method for cultivation of, 1106—O
Diplococcus, gram-negative, pneumonia due to, 1298—ab
Diploma factory, 839
mill wanted, 1830—ab
Direct, sense of, among blind, 1492
Disability and death resulting from childbirth, 778—ab
Disease and longevity, 1830—ab
and man, 1355—ab
and shellfish, 1839
internal, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of knee-chest position in, 1861—ab
interval, radiotherapy of, 1430—ab
prophylaxis of, and state hygiene, bulletin on, 274—E
susceptibility to, after external injury by accidental means, death from, 1902—M1
Diseases, chronic and incurable, validity of statutes forbidding advertising for patients and special ability to treat or cure, chronic and incurable defined, consultation of medical works by boards, 452—M1
communicable, relation and attitude of public to, obligation of physician in development of, 75—ab
Disinfectants, method for bacteriologic standardization of, 455—ab
Disinfection of books, 1406
of books, carbo-gasoline method for, 538—ab
of hands and field of operation, 1587
Dislocation of hip, its reduction by method of Bigelow, 845—ab
of shoulder and elbow, prognosis of, 1368—ab
of shoulder and paralysis of arm with falling of humerus, 1362—ab
of shoulder, ultimate outcome of, 931—ab
Dispensaries, free, for uncinariasis, 1485—E
Dissections, anatomic, preservation of, with permanent color of muscles, blood-vessels and organs, 882—O
District of Columbia medical news, 428, 1729
Diuretic, choice of, 779—ab
Diuretics, action of, 549—ab
Diverticula of lower intestine, their development and relationship to carcinoma, 773—ab
Diverticulitis of rectum, 1225—ab
Diverticulum, carcinoma and obliteration of appendix, clinical and pathologic significance of, 1069—ab
in esophagus, 932—ab
Doctor Fizz, misbranding of, 1898—P
Documents, public, not free, 1345
Dogs, metabolism of, with functionally resected small intestine, 618—ab
training of, for sanitary service, 1403
Door, locked, 960—E
Drain, Wylie, for cure of sterility in aged, 1190—O
Drainage, aspiration, of bladder, 83—ab
in elephantiasis, 467—ab
in suprapubic prostatectomy, abdominal position for, 778—ab
of ascites into subcutaneous cellular tissues, 930—ab
of bladder, suprapubic, satisfactory method of, 538—ab
position, in suprapubic prostatectomy, 535—ab
proper, of water courses and lowlands, imperative necessity for, 1678—ab
Drains, cotton, and cylindrical gauze used in discharging ears, 262—O
Draughts and colds, 459—ab
Dreadnaughts and physicians, 820—E
Dreams, mechanism and interpretation of, 776—ab
rôle of, in etiology, 1373—O
Drinking-cup, public, 1818—E
Dropsy: See also Ascites and Edema
Dropsy and heart disease, digitalis in, with fibrillation of auricles, 927—ab
Drug addiction in United States, present status of, 695—ab
addiction, treatment of, 503—O
adulteration, judicial view of, 507—E
adulteration, state laws against, 1212—P
dissolving in stomach, insufficiency of means employed for prevention of, 1274
useful, what constitutes it, should its preparation be limited to one or two? 924—ab
Drugs: See also Drug
Drugs, acting on circulation, 420—T, 508—T, 591—T
action of, combinations of, 1862—ab
and medicinal chemicals, imports and exports of, in Germany, 524
and poisons, physical factors in action of, 1152—ab
as stimulants in accidents during anesthesia, 73—ab
combinations of, in therapeutics, 782—ab
elimination of, by diseased lungs, 389—ab
hematoporphyrinuria not due to, 851—ab
injection of, into lumbar muscles, 1067—ab
new tax on dispensing of, in Austria, 361
physical properties of, in syphilis, 934—ab
physiologic assay of, report of committee of Philadelphia branch of American Pharmaceutical Association on, 606—P
should Pharmacopeia contain only those which are useful and efficient? 924—ab
value of, in circulatory diseases, 1748
Druggist and physician, 442—O
Druggists Circular, attitude of, on nostrums, 287—P
Duct, bile, common, catheterization of, for enteroclysis in toxic biliary cases, 141—ab
Ductus botalli, patent, 847—ab
Dulness, application of dorsal percussion of heart in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of, 1010—ab
precordial, in heart disease in children, 930—ab
Duodenal and gastric ulcer, why practitioner should study surgical diagnosis of, 85—O
and gastric ulcers, perforation of, 1691—ab, 1855—ab
obstruction shown by radiography, 1858—ab
ulcer, 292—ab, 1292—ab
ulcer, cause and relief of pain in, 1752—ab
ulcer, chronic, 463—ab
ulcer, diagnosis and surgical indications of, 1353—ab
ulcer, perforating, with fat necrosis, 302—ab
ulcer, treatment of, 314—ab
Duodenojejunostomy, 792—O
Duodenum and stomach, diseases of, from surgical standpoint, 457—ab, 458—ab, 927—ab

Duodenum and stomach, neuromuscular and secretory coordination between, 1753—ab
direct lavage of, 455—ab, 935—ab
function of, 1752—ab
Dust and smoke nuisance, combating, 1122
street, and food, 908—E
Dwarfs, 625—ab
Dysdiadokokinesia in chorea, 1620—ab
Dysentery, acute, 1801—T
bacillary, 845—ab, 1801—T
efficacy of specac treatment of, 1510—ab
epidemic in hospital, 388—ab
influence of, on incidence and mortality of pulmonary tuberculosis, 383—ab
in infants, vaccine therapy in prevention of, 1512—ab
magnesium sulphate in, 1508—C
protective inoculation against, 1577—E
treatment of, 1226—ab
Dysesthesias and pain, interpretation of, 787—O
Dysmenorrhea, resection of spermatic plexus for relief of certain forms of, 1104—O
treatment of, 1520—ab
Dispensary, hospital, abuse problem in Philadelphia, 1507—ab
Dyspepsia: See also Indigestion
Dyspepsia, appendicular, diffuse peritonitis in, 1687—ab
of old age, 457—ab
Dyspnea in nephritis and diabetes mellitus, 1425—ab
Dystocia: See also Labor
Dystocia, due to ventrofixation of uterus, Cesarean section for, 623—ab
kidney displacements, congenital and acquired, as etiologic factors in, 405—ab

DEATHS

Abbott, Benjamin T., 684
Abbott, George, 1053
Abé, Hana, 1127
Abernathy, John Clayton, 1408
Adams, John Quincy, 1896
Aiken, Edward R., 1053
Alexander, John W., 1127
Alexander, Samuel, 128
Allen, Ethan P., 1210
Allen, Giles Bertram, 524
Allen, Joel, 980
Allen, Joseph B., 1128
Anderson, Charles Lewis, 363
Anderson, Daniel Smith, 1832
Anderson, William, 1406
Andrews, George W., 981
Andrews, Thomas A., 833
Angell, Henry Clay, 1831
Anthony, Frank, 1126
Antrobus, Bolivar, 1897
Aparici, D. J., 1825
Appley, James Dow, 909
Armitage, Joseph Hartman, 1054
Asbury, Richard, 684
Ash, Henry St. Clair, 1277
Ashley, Edward Fiske, 979
Ashley, G. Lee R., 980
Ashmead, Albert Sydney, 758
Atkins, Riley Allen, 604
Atkinson, Robert, 1738
Austin, Philip A., 1343
Austin, William Hannah, 1127
Ayers, Elihu H., 363
Ayo, Sampson A., 1053
Bacmeister, Theodore, 832
Bacon, Benjamin Bently, 209
Badgeley, Daniel C., 981
Badger, Albert, 1210
Bailey, J. Elmer, 524
Bailey, James Huntington, 1494
Baird, John V., 980
Baird, William Chalmers, 1590
Baker, Albert Rufus, 1209
Baker, Frederick Birdseye, 1277
Baker, Harry H., 1494
Baker, John Francis, 1738
Baldwin, Marion Augustus, 909
Ballou, Charles Olney, 362
Bandera, J. M., 601
Bardwell, Eugene Orville, 833
Ware, Addison Wilson, 833
Barker, Albert B., 364
Barnaby, Gideon, 1128
Barnes, Benjamin Shields, 1127
Barrett, William Harper, 1342
Barry, John William, 981
Bartlett, J. W., 605
Baskerville, John Barbour, 825
Bates, Laura Cowgill, 980
Baynehaun, George, 1343
Beach, Platt Ellsworth, 525
Beall, Joseph Alfred, 1277
Bear, Alfred Wesley, 604
Beattie, Thomas, 909
Beck, Carl, 1896
Beckstead, Morris, 1501
Bedford, Franklin, 363
Beesoa, Hannibal Amilcar, 759
Behner, Frank B., 759
Bell, James, 1276
Bell, Lester Bomar, 1590
Bell, William D., 1277
Bell, William Henry, 1590
Bellenger, Paul L., 1896
Beltz, George A., 363
Beltz, Thomas H., 1670
Bennett, James William, 980
Bennett, Telemachus N., 1277
Bernstoff, Charles H., 1127
Berry, James S., 363
Bertholf, Charles Merrill, 55
Bertram, William Henry, 1897
Best, Leonidas E., 832
Bethune, Alexander, 1897
Bevan, Andrew J., 1591
Bickford, John Wesley, 524
Bigg, Arthur Henry, 1053
Biggs, John Thompson, 1897
Bill, Albert Henry, 1669
Binder, George A., 363
Binkley, Alexander Franklin, 684
Binswanger, R., 1825
Birdsall, Stephen Tabor, 758
Birney, William Litchworth, 525
Black, James Thomas, 363
Blackwood, Thomas, 833
Blair, Arthur Walter, 440
Blake, Selden LaFayette, 1495
Blanton, John W., 132
Bogert, Edward Strong, 683
Bohr, Christian, 755
Bolton, Isaiah Baker, 979
Bond, Benjamin M., 1832
Bond, Charles Lisle, 832
Bond, John W., 439
Borden, George Thomas, 759
Boston, Arnett Phillip, 1053
Bosworth, Josiah M., 685
Botsford, Llewellyn Thomas, 758
Botts, Edwin H., 286
Bourne, Joseph W., 759
Bouse, John Arthur, 1127
Bowditch, Henry Pickering, 831
Bowie, Robert I., 1408
Bowles, Warren W., 1210
Bowman, William L., 525
Boyd, Donald, 440
Boyd, John S., 832
Boyden, Charles Francis, 363
Bradford, John M., 525
Bradley, Charles Howard, 980
Bradley, Cornelius Cole, 209
Bradley, William Inglis, 1127
Bradshaw, Laban Langstaff, 286
Brainin, Simon M., 1210
Brayton, Asa, 287
Breech, James Oscar, 286
Brengle, William Burgess, 1738
Bressard, 1827
Brethour, Herbert Franklin, 1128
Brewton, Isaac H., 55
Briggs, Thomas E., 759
Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen, 758
Brink, Henry Jay, 1494
Brittain, James M., 1210
Broadbent, Oliver, 1897
Broadous, Carter Lurton, 604
Brockway, Joseph, 1409
Brooke, Jared E., 1210
Brown, Gabriel A. D., 1343
Brown, John P., 363
Brown, Joseph L., 980
Brown, Lewis S., 1408
Brown, Lonzo F., 981
Brown, Millard J., 981
Brown, Raymond W., 979
Brubaker, A. Grant S., 1670
Bruce, Orpha Desiah Baldwin, 981
Brucker, Charles Magnus, 1494
Buell, Jesse W., 759
Buettner, Adolph, 133
Bull, Charles Stedman, 1276
Bull, George Walker, 1054
Burford, Jonathan Edward, 1496
Burgess, Daniel Maynard, 832
Burgess, William Alfred, 1669
Burke, James Pickens, 684
Burkert, Edwin Franklin, 981
Burnham, John Loring, 684
Burns, Wesley Jones, 1343
Busby, Aaron, 1591
Byington, John Fletcher, 439
Cadwell, Joseph Warren, 1409
Caldwell, Robert, 1408
Caldwell, Washington Jackson, 833
Callaghan, Thomas, 1494
Camp, Daniel Webster, 1277
Campbell, Bertha Hastings, 1737
Cannon, Henry Rutgers, 604
Cannon, Thomas Harris, 439
Carnanan, John David, 1210
Carpenter, Thomas M., 287
Carpenter, William T., 832
Carr, Wallace Deane, 759
Carrington, Everard A. S., 1825
Carter, Edwin H., 758
Casey, Francis P., 285
Casatt, Massillon, 684
Cassel, Henry E., 1210
Cassels, Daniel A., 440
Cassell, Martin H., 981
Cates, Horace G., 1127
Cavines, Alfred H., 1408
Cessna, Benjamin Franklin, 758
Chace, Nathaniel Ray, 440
Chaillé, Stanford Emerson, 1639
Chamberlain, Elston, 1277
Chamberlain, Raymond W., 133
Chamberlin, Austin B., 1896
Chambers, Rufus, 209
Chapin, Frederick Wilcox, 55
Chassagne, Eugene J., 1343
Cheeseman, George, 133
Chew, Vernon Tillford, 1343
Chilton, L. B., 833
Chisholm, William Palmer, 684
Clark, Adoniram Judson, 1277
Clark, Charles Edward, 363
Clark, Eli Granger, 440
Clayton, James L., 55
Clements, Joseph, 604
Clewell, Augustus Alexander, 1494
Closson, Caleb Horace, 759
Clutter, William H., 1276
Coates, Frank Avery, 209
Coble, Jacob, 524
Coburn, William C., 1590
Cockburn, John Cassilis, 604
Coe, George Delos, 832
Coe, John Hugh, 833
Coffin, Isaac Francis, 604
Coggeshall, Frederick, 684
Cole, Horace Brand, 1831
Coleman, Horace, 1669
Collins, David A., 1832
Colvin, Darwin, 208
Conant, Jesse L., 1832
Conger, Frederic Garvin, 684
Conn, William Amos, 440
Connor, Leartus, 1590
Cook, Francis Stephen Winter, 1409
Cook, John B., 1737
Cook, John P., 525
Cook, Joseph L., 525
Cook, Luther Cochran, 55
Cooley, Franklin, 758
Cooper, Andrew Guffin, 1738
Cooper, Horace T., 1409
Cooper, Robert W., 1053
Cooper, William Clark, 1053
Corey, Linn Henry, 981
Corey, Rufus C., 759
Corlett, Christopher E., 440
Corman, George W., 604
Covert, George M., 1409
Cowan, Charles Spinning, 759
Cox, Ira E., 133
Cozzolino, V., 1825
Crabtree, John S., 1832
Craig, George Gorgas, 909
Craig, Lloyd Alexander, 684
Craig, Louis B., 1277
Craigmead, Robert David, 979
Cramer, Isaac Smith, 1053
Crandell, Frederick Lowell, 363
Crawford, John N. W., 526
Crawford, Martin Phifer, 1127
Cress, James, 1210
Crevier, Wilbur Cass Sloan, 286
Critz, Alfred M., 209
Crosby, Alexander H., 1342
Crosgrove, Thomas, 833
Crouse, Henry M., 1832
Crumpton, Benjamin F., 1670
Culbertson, John Robert, 55
Cummings, Damon Sprague, 132
Cunningham, Richard Maury, 604
Curd, William Edward, 286
Curran, Charles James, 208
Curran, Stanley Douglas, 524
Currie, Daniel Augustus, 831
Cushing, Edward Fitch, 1053
Cushing, Oliver J., 1277
Cutler, James, 209
Dakin, Edward Arthur, 1737
Danforth, Isaac Newton, 1407
Dantzler, Frederick W., 981
Darlaig, Edward Galbraith, 1897
Darling, Herbert Stanton, 1591
David, John C., 605
Davis, Alexander, 1343
Davis, George, 833
Davis, Oscar F., 440
Davis, Roland Augustus, 1409
Davis, Samuel Alonzo, 209
Davis, Sands Macamly, 759
Davis, Thomas Berton, 758
Davis, William F., 209
Dean, George Roswell, 362
Dean, Harry Johnson, 1408
DeCourcy, William Henry, 1210
Deemy, Emmanuel K., 1669
del Arca, E. E., 1339
Delker, William, 1832
Deviers, Joseph Fred, 1277
Denham, Alfred Charles, 525
Denham, Henry J., 525
Dennard, John H., 1738
Densmore, Emmet, 759
Dent, Samuel Marmaduke, 1832
Derrick, William Smeltzer, 1896
De Schmutt, Van Elias, 1832
Devilbiss, David Marshall, 684
DeWitt, John W., 440
Diemert, Joseph A., 440
Dimon, Russell J., 1210
Discus, Hugh C., 287
Dixon, Charles Henry, 1896
Doan, Hubert Pemberton, 604
Doane, George Harvey, 209
Dodd, Edward Francis, 604
Dodds, Susanna Way, 362
Donoghue, James Crawley, 758
Dorval, Charles Eugene Arthur, 601
Doss, George A., 1210
dos Santos, J., 1048
Dougherty, Edwin Neville, 1590
Douglass, Allison O., 286
Dow, Charles E. 440
Doyle, Frank Moore, 685
Doyle, William Jerome, 286
Drake, Matthew B., 363
Draper, Fannie L., 1409
Driscoll, Daniel Michael, 133
Dufault, Albini Joseph W., 209
Duncan, William A., 1494
Dunham, William Russell, 1590
Dustin, Jeremiah B., 759
Dyer, Alexander Stephens, 133
Dyke, R. H., 1343
Edwards, Girard Bryce, 832
Edwards, Maria Stewart Loughborough, 1054
Edwards, Orlando M., 1897
Egan, William L., 684
Eichler, J. P., 287
Eader, Charles Stuart, 1343
Eldon, William McKee, 1738
Eliot, Augustus Greely, 1737
Elliott, William S., 55
Ellis, Charles Manly, 1896
Ellis, Dyas C., 1496
Elster, Lester Augustus, 1590
Ely, William, 525
Emv. William Smith, 285
Endris, William R., 1343
Erdman, Albert Joseph, 831
Esrey, Lewis K., 1054
Escherich, 756
Esrev, Lewis K., 1054
Estill, James T., 525
Ethridge, Mark D., 1737
Everhart, Isaiah F., 1737
Ezzard, George L., 133
Fackler, Joshua M., 1843
Fair, Henry N., 1832
Fairchild, Lewis Addison, 833
Faith, James, 440
Fallot, Arthur, 1827
Farnham, Edwin, 1342
Farnum, James Kelley, 758
Fekete, Alexander, 980
Fels, George W., 1127
Ferguson, Hugh L., 55
Ferte, Joseph E., 759
Fienup, Theodore F., 286
Files, Frederick Howard, 832
Filkins, John Wesley, 981
Finch, John Henry, 363
Fishblate, S. Albert, 980
Fisk, Frank H., 604
Fitch, Arthur Cass, 1342
Fitch, Harold D., 209
Fitz-Gerald, John A., 525
Fleming, John Bartley, 208
Flewellen, Ewrad A., 1277
Flint, John, 286
Flock, Christopher William, 1053
Follman, Peter, 1738
Fontaine, Felix Dydine, 604
Foreman, Austin O., 55
Foreman, Lincoln D., 604
Forgus, J. A., 1127
Foscue, Charles J., 1897
Foster, Franklin J., 684
Foster, James Tilton, 980
Foster, Nathan A., 980
Foulds, Thomas L., 909
Fourguette, Pierre M., 1738
Fowler, Henry M., 1897
Fox, Addison C., 440
Fox, Edward W., 1408
Fox, Hannah E. Magee, 1343
Frazer, Samuel Hamilton, 981
Frederick, Carlton C., 1408
Freeman, Ingraham Bill, 1128
Fritts, Valentine, 833
Frost, James, 55
Fuchs, Gustav, 1409
Fulgham, Fenton L., 1127
Fulkerson, Walter C., 209
Fuller, Horace Smith, 208
Fulton, Lee Washington, 759
Furness, William Joseph, 362
Gaffney, Emory C., 440
Gaither, John Burgess, 55
Gallimore, Elizabeth, 55
Galloway, Allen H., 1897
Galloway, Merrill James, 833
Galton, Francis, 259
Gandier, Augustine, 832
Gardner, Charles Foster, 1210
Garlepy, Joseph Camille, 286
Gaudet, Charles Albert, 525
Gay, William Frederick, 1639

Gee, Darius Cross, 1670
Geiger, Franklin J., 133
Gibson, Edwin Lacy, 700
Gilbert, John Perrine, 286
Glass, William M., 759
Glatfelter, Noah M., 1210
Godshaw, Cain C., 1128
Goetsch, Herman F., 133
Goodpasture, Lloyd E., 133
Goodrich, Roscoe H., 133
Gordon, William Powell, 133
Goudy, Samuel Patterson, 1128
Gould, John Woodward, 363
Gradle, Henry, 1126
Graham, James Monroe, 286
Graham, Thomas, 604
Grainger Joseph Francis, 440
Gray, Alexander R., 980
Gray, George B., 440
Gray, Joseph Preston, 604
Gray, Thomas Hamilton, 1277
Gray, William, G., 133
Green, Albert Stead, 1831
Green, William, 1342
Greene, Charles Alfred, 286
Greene, Francis M., 758
Greenlee, David R. B., 286
Greenwald, Marquis, 1494
Greer, Norman O., 1127
Greer, T. G., 1831
Grier, William, 285
Griffith, Stephen Harrison, 1669
Griffith, William Clark, 286
Grissom, William T., 286
Groves, Abraham R., 1343
Gumberts, Albert Richard, 1127
Gustin, Edmund Roy, 832
Haarmann, G., 1825
Hackwell, Samuel Stuart, 1590
Haden, Hugh Henry, 133
Hafele, George W., 1494
Hazer, William Perry, 1669
Haggerty, William, 363
Hagnauer, E., 1825
Haines, George Benjamin, 1127
Hale, John L., 209
Hale, Paul DeWitt, 1590
Hall, Benton M., 1727
Hall, James A., 1831
Hall, Robert, 55
Hall, Samuel, 909
Hamill, Thomas, 1408
Hamilton, Alfred Thorley, 1807
Hamilton, Charles Henry, 1738
Hammer, Andrew F., 1495
Hamnett, Charles Joseph, 684
Hancock, James William Dodd, 1053
Hann, George Valentine, 209
Hapgood, Lowrie Payne, 832
Hardcastle, Alexander, 440
harding, Hiram William, 1211
Hare, William John, 1054
Hargrove, Jones B., 980
Hargrove, Robert Harris, 1590
Harmon, George W., 1495
Harmon, Reuben, 1277
Harrell, E. B., 759
Harris, Francis Augustine, 363
harris, James H., 55
Harris, Jane Howell, 604
Harrison, John Wesley, 286
Harrison, William Henry, 1590
Hart, Charles Avery, 979
Hart, Edward Patrick Stanley, 1276
Hart, Thomas Benton, 1209
Hart, William B., 833
Hartung, Christian J., 1670
Hartwell, John Bugbee, 1738
Haskins, Frank Henry, 209
Hastings, William Clarkson, 1053
Hawkes, Wilson Levi, 1591
Haworth, Edward Emmitt, 209
Hayes, Albert Hamilton, 1738
haynes, Thomas Benjamin, 525
Hazen, Stephen E., 1897
Headrick, William Jennings, 1053
Heath, Clarence Wright, 286
Heath, Leroy W., 604
Heath, Newton Emmer, 287
Heberi, Perdelete, 1494
Hempel, J. F., 1339
Hensteger, John Aloysius, 133
Henderson, Elizabeth Mabel, 1127
Hendrick, Henry Clay, 1590
Hendry, Hugh Campbell, 440
Henkle, Abram Miller, 1831
Hennel, Michael Harvey, 362
Henry, Columbus, 603
Herndon, Cumberland George, 1590
Herrington, Lafayette Washington, 1210
Herrmann, Alfred Augustus, 604
hertz, John K., 133
Hewlett, William Wheeler, 832
Hibbard, William Edward, 1053
Hickman, Claude Fowler, 1211
hickok, Eugene P., 439
Hieber, John Henry, 980
Hill, Benjamin, 55
Hill, George Armstrong, 286
Hill, Norman F., 1590
hill, Robert Louis, 1343
Hillyer, Eben, 132
Hitchcock, Edward, 758
Hoagland, Garrett G. 1670
Hocquart, 360
Hodges, William J., 209
Hoen, Adolph Gustav, 1126
Holbrook, Mary Ann, 286
Holderness, Edward Page Granville, 133
Holifield, John R., 133
Holin, John, 1053
Holland, James C., 1832
Hollingsworth, John B., 833
Holloway, William Wallace, 1807
Holt, King, 832
Holt, N. L., 833
Holtzman, Samuel Eccleston, 1494
Hook, Norman Rhinehart, 1832
Hoover, Jonas, 133
Hoover, Reuben C., 981
Hopkins, James Swinburne, 132
hopkins, Samuel David, 603
Horn, Emmett Eugene, 1495
Horn, Nellie Knowles, 759
Hoskins, John Robinson, 1277
Howard, Emory E., 1494
Howard, George Canning, 1053
Howard, Lewis Nathaniel, 832
howe, Arthur John Perry, 980
Howe, Edwin Samuel, 980
hower, Jonathan A. C., 1127
Howey, Harris, 1896
Hoyt, R. Burdett, 286
Hubbard, Alfred Elisha, 525
Huchard, Henri, 283
Huffman, Lucius D., 1128
Hughes, George L., 525
Hull, Joseph Addison Wright, 684
Humiston, Edwin Jay, Jr., 1896
Humphries, Henry, 1896
Hunnewell, David Smith, 1832
Hunsicker, Charles Heil, 209
Hunt, Joseph Hill, 362
Hunt, Myron Watson, 55
Hurlbert, John Worthing, 1408
Hutchins, John F., 1210
Hutchinson, Edwin Darius, 440
Hutchinson, Frederick Smith, 286
Hutton, Herbert Benjamin, 1343
Hyten, William H., 1343
Iderton, Flinn Browning B., 981
Inches, Charles Edward, 285
Ingersoll, Isaac Frederick, 1343
Ingram, Nelson, 286
Ireland, Stephen A., 980
Irwin, Emmett Lee, 363
Ivers, Richard W., 1210
Jackson, Adam Lutheran, 1591
Jackson, Arthur Frame, 1048
Jackson, Cornelius Sampson, 1408
Janeway, Edward Gamaliel, 524
Janeway, John H., 1209
Janney, William Smith, 132
Jelks, Nathaniel P., 1277
Jenkins, Mozart, 1896
Jenks, Samuel Michael, 1343
Jennings, Charles Austin, 832
Jewell, J. E., 1832
Johns, Emory, B., 1277
Johns, Jacob Rohrer, 1210
Johnson, Isaac D., 525
Johnson, Richard E., 1408
Johnson, Samuel Micajah, 525
Johnson, Thomas Hodge, 1408
Johnston, John P., 832
Johnstone, James Kennedy, 759
Jones, David W., 981
Jones, Evan, 605
Jones, Frederick A., 1591
Jones, Lawrence Ellsworth, 605
Joyner, Robert W., 832
Judson, James B., 832
June, Frederick Lemuel, 1896
Jungels, William Witry, 979
Junkin, Samuel B., 286
Justin, Joel Gilbert, 1276
Kaiser, Frederick William, 1669
Kapp, John, 604
Karsner, William C., 1127
Keables, Benjamin F., 1590
Keckler, Adolphus T., 1495
Keller, John Grimes, 525
Kelley, Thomas Jefferson, 980
Kellogg, David Sherwood, 132
Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph, 683
Kelso, Robert Silvester, 980
Kemble, Lorenia, 1053
Kendall, Arthur L., 1128
Kennedy, Roderick, 1409
Kercheval, James M., 287
Kerr, James, 603
Kimball, Amy Garrison Brown, 759
Kimberlin, Hugh L., 1277
Kimbrough, M. Duke, 832
Kindleberger, William H., 1495
King, John Icilius, 287
King, Richard Daniel, 1897
Kingman, Eugene, 831
Kingsbury, Charles Franklin, 684
Kinmouth, William Rollo, 363
Kinne, A. K., 286
Kinnison, Charles Wesley, 1053
Kinyon, Benjamin, 1494
Kipp, Charles John, 208
Kirk, Lewis H., 1408
Kirkpatrick, Samuel T. F., 525
Kirkpatrick, Theophilus N., 685
Kitzmiller, Frank E., 1277
Klenke, Henry Frederick, 1053
Knapp, Herman, 1342, 1483
Knapp, J. Wiltsie, 1342
Knill, Edwin Gilmore, 603
Kniskern, John Warner, 604
Knott, David F., 1897
König, Franz, 131
Königshöfer, Dr., 1340
Koser, John Jacob, 1276
Koyle, Frank Harcourt, 362
Kraemer, Adolpe, 685
krause, William H., 209
Kroeber, Carl Heinrich, 132
Krollpfeiffer, Henry, 1277
Kuehne, Richard, Jr., 1210
Kuhns, Harry Burton, 980
Kunkel, Henry, 1494
Lake, Norman Powell, 363
Lamb, George, 1825
Lambert, John A. M., 909
Lamson, Justin Worthing, 440
Langton, Daniel J., 1590
Lanier, Berwick Bruce, 286
LaPalme, Leon Adelard, 1127
Largent, Thomas Jefferson, 1408
Larkin, Frederick, 209
Larson, Carl Ludwig, 1343
Lathrop, Henry Allison, 1408
Latson, William Richard Cunningham, 1590
Lave, John P., 286
Law, John, 1831
Leach, Elisha, 1590
Leach, William Harvey, 132
Leavy, Brewerton Munro, 981
Leech, Harry Cheetham, 909
Leidich, Katherine Bohm, 1343
Leidy, Edwin D., 684
Leiter, William S., 286
Lent, Professor, 1587
Leonard, Madison Waldo, 1494
Lesem, William Wolfe, 285
Lewis, Charles Henry, 1127
Lewis, Ledyard Verdine, 1053
Lewis, S. M., 286
Ligon, John, 1210
Lindley, William Edgar, 1806
Littlejohn, Percy Duncan, 684
Locke, George Scott, Jr., 55
Logan, Herschel Josephus, 833
Lonergan, Martin Van Buren, 209
Longino, Thomas C., 1494
Louther, James Martin, 1494
Lovejoy, Jay C., 363
Low, Frank S., 603
Lucas, 1122
Luck, George S., 1210
Lundy, Frank Bostwick, 363
Lustgarten, Sigmund, 439
Lyding, Harrison Andrew, 980
Lynch, Charles James Joseph, 1343
Lyons, Augustus G., 1831
McBride, Isaac M., 833
McCaffrey, Charles Carroll, 684
McCarter, Thomas H., 684
McCarthy, Dalton Stewart, 1738
McCarty, William Warder, 133
McClung, John Calvin, 524
McConnell, Charles Wheeler, 980
McCord, Louie A., 1210
McCormack, Reynold James, 1127
McCormick, Charles Elmer, 363
McCormick, Thomas H., 1127
McCormick, William Francis, 363
McCready, Robert, 363
McDonald, Horace J., 209
McDonald, William Henry, 683
MacDonald, Willis Goss, 55
McElroy, John, 1343
McFadden, Orrel, 684
McGirk, John D., 1738
McGregor, Ernest Robertson, 287
McGuffin, Richard Mentor, 363
McHugh, Francis J., 832
McKay, Napoleon B., 759
McKee, Thomas Kerr, 979
McKenzie, Colin Bancroft, 832
McKenzie, Robert Percival, 1127
Mackin, Reynaldo Dorsey, 524
McLain, Alexander McKlveen, 604
McLarty, Alexander Arthur, 1210
McLean, Percy Ray, 1343
McLennan, Edmond James, 1277
McMaster, Alfred D., 1277
McMillan, William, 1276
MacMunn, C. A., 1048
Macomber, Addison Parker, 1342
McQueen, Duncan Dunbar, 1670
MacQuigg, William, 55
Macy, Elbert C., 1738
Madden, Harry Lloyd, 1343
Mahle, George William, 684
Mahon, Aubry Linton, 1211
Malay, Ranny Phelps, 1210
Manahan, Thomas James, 758
Mangold, William G., 759
Manz, Professor, 1493
Marsh, Benjamin Perrine 1832
Marshall, James Polk, 525
Martin, Claude, 681
Martin, David Dunn, 759
Martin, John Joshua, 133
Martin, Marquis L., 55
Martin, R. Russell, 1409
Maschek, Frank J., 832
Mask, Thomas R., 832
Mason, Augustine S., 1737
Mason, William C., 1210
Massey, Columbus Vallandingham, 980
Masterson, William Thomas, 980
Mathus, Mahlon Kohler, 1210
Mauffette, Samuel, 981
Mayer, Albert Joseph, 286
Maynard, Charles Stuart, 133
Maynard, Samuel Erskine, 1831
Mayo, William Worrall, 758
Meador, Elzie Munro, 133
Menees, George W., 604
Mengor, William, 604
Mesny, Gerald, 826
Metcalfe, James Arthur, 605
Michael, John F., 759
Middleton, William J., 759
Miller, Charles Louser, 1127
Miller, David M., 685
Miller, Elbert S., Jr., 1343
Miller, Emery, 1591
Miller, Fred C., 1053
Miller, Helen M., 685
Miller, Hiram Harrison, 1277
Miller, James Lewis, 1277
Miller, John R., 55
Miller, Joseph P., 981
Milliken, James A. C., 604
Milliken, James Atwood Crowell, 132
Moellering, Harrie William, Jr., 133
Monroe, Francis Marion, 363
Monteiro, Aristides, 524
Montgomery, Edmund, 1896
Mooers, Emma Wilson, 1831
Mooney, James, 832
Moore, Albertus Adair, 1210
Moore, Bernard Wise, 439
Moore, Charles Herbert, 1831
Moore, Francis Marion, 833
Moore, George Roberts, 209
Moore, Joseph Gardner, 525
Moore, Maurice Garuner, 440
Morehouse, Charles Lewis, 525
morgan, James B., 1408
Morgan, James W., 1590
Morton, Joshua R., 363
Morton, T. M., 1495
Moughon, William C., 833
moulton, John Fairfield, 1343
Muchmore, Walter Howard, 1409
Mudd, Francis Sterling, 981
Munker, Maurice, 980
Murphy, Constantine H., 759
Murphy, Michael Daniel, 1669
Mya, G., 755
Myers, Jacob W., 1591
Myers, Theodore L., 1832
Naegli-Akerblom, H., 1825
Nash, Herbert Milton, 1408
Neer, Henry Crippen, 440
Nelms, John W., 980
Nerv. M., 1048
Newcombe, Vesley Marvin, 1408
Nichols, Lyman Monson, 1409
Nickles, William Henderson, 1897
Nicola, Charles Chesterfield, 524
Niles, Andrew, 685
Niles, Nathaniel Leo, 1053
Noble, Hiram, 909
Noel, Isaac Franklin, 1210
Noriega, T., 601
Norris, Jacob Dimmitt, 1408
Norton, William E., 1127
Norvell, Thomas Floyd, 525
Nottingham, John C., 758
Nowlin, John Bryan Ward, 980
Nugent, William R., 525
Oberle, William Aloysius, 286
O'Brien, Charles A., 1277
O'Brien, Robert Lee, 1737
O'Ferrall, John, 981
Offutt, Thomas Zadoc, 525
Oliver, Charles Augustus, 1209
Oliver, Christopher Charlton, 1275
O'Malley, Thomas F., 909
Osborne, Frank G., 1277
Osborne, George William, 684
O'Shaughnessy, Leo J., 604
Outten, Warren Bell, 909
Padgham, Richard W., 1127
Palmer, Romania H., 1670
Pardee-Disbrow, Emily Virginia, 931
Parker, John Selden, 55
Parker, J. W. F., 55
Parsons, Edgar C., 1832
Parsons, J. A., 832
Patch-Lindquist, Anna Sophia Kenney, 1127
Patron, P., 1339
Patterson, Agnes Christy, 1210
Patterson, Horace Wilbur, 603
Patterson, James M., 759
Paul, C. Almon, 833
Paulding, Edward, 525
Paxson, Cyrus C., 1737
Payne, Selden M., 525

Peabody, Horace Albert, 900
Pearce, Doctor Solomon, 1127
Peck, James Milton, 979
Peck, Marcus Ray, 1831
Peirce, William Palmer, 979
Pendergast, Michael Thomas, 1896
Perine, Oscar Augustus, 133
Perney, Henry Lewis, 759
Perrie, John, 1277
Perry, George Hazard, 1897
Perry, Henry Clay, 1210
Pettijohn, Norman J., 1408
Pfefferkorn, Otto Albert, 525
Phelps, Charles Hamlin, 684
Phelps, Robert Hamilton, 684
Phillimore, Raymond H., 980
Phillip, Edwin R., 1831
Phillips, Charles C., 1343
Pickford, William H., 1838
Piggot, Cameron, 1408
Pilcher, James Evelyn, 1126
Pile, Oscar F., 684
Pindell, Joseph T., 1738
Piper, Oliver Perry, 1277
Pitts, John W., 133
Plant, Benjamin Anthony, 979
Pohl, Emil H., 1669
Pole, William Edward, 287
Polk, Charles G., 440
Pollack, Edward Haddock, 1501
Pollock, James Edward, 755
Poore, Charles Talbot, 1127
Porter, Byron Frank, 1209
Potter, William Warren, 909
Powell, Edwin, 603
Poyner, John Smith, 1670
Pratt, Willis Horton, 132
Prentiss, Henry Conant, 1896
Prentiss, Robert Swayne, 525
Preziosi, Amillio, 286
Price, Joseph, 1831
Priest, Warren G., 286
Prince, Alpheus, 1738
Prince, Francis Marion, 1737
Prince, Isaac, 132
Prince, John Albert, 209
Proctor, William Marsh, 55
Profeta, G., 601
Protzman, William, 1738
Putnam, Frank D., 1210
Quisling, Andreas, 1501
Querre, Lewis A., 285
Quail, Charles E., 363
Racoosin, William, 363
Rademaker, Robert C. H., 1343
Rae, Robert, 1276
Rahlfs, Theodore, 605
Ralph, Arthur B., 759
Ramsey, William Hull, 285
Rand, Leander Dixon, 1343
Randall, Isaac E., 440
Ranshaw, Willis Warwood, 439
Ray, George W., 604
Raymond, Edward F., 363
Rea, Oliver A., 208
Reasoner, Richard W., 1276
Reed, Thomas K., 759
Reeder, Albert, 55
Reeves, John Richard Thomas, 1670
Rehrig, Emanuel T., 1494
Reid, Edward Clay, 759
Reid, William A., 1897
Reilly, William, 1409
Remak, E., 1827
Rennieger, John S., 1495
Rerick, John Heaton, 362
Reynolds, Benoni O., 362
Reynolds, Otero Crandall, 1590
Reynolds, Richard Major, 1669
Rice, James Benjamin, 1832
Rich, William M., 525
Richard, Henry R., 133
Richards, William Hutchens, 363
Richards, William Renn, 1670
Richardson, Davis H., 1409
Richardson, John Rayner, 1342
Richmond, John B., 979
Riggan, Coleman E., 1590
Riggs, John Upton, 362
Risque, William T., 1054
Ritter, Albertus T., 684
Ritter, Clement, 525
Ritter, Roscoe H., 1494
Roberts, Ellis G., 1832
Roberts, Oscar Samuel, 209
Roberts, Oscar W., 832
Roberts, Walter T., 440
Robertson, Fenwick, 525
Robillard, Edmond, 1276
Robinson, Foster Fish, 981
Robinson, Frederick T., 1343
Robison, B. Blastus, 981
Rockwell, Cortland Butler, 980
Rodebaugh, Henry A., 979
Rodgers, Frank W., 55
Roebuck, Peter J., 980
Rogers, Alexander J., 1494
Rohr, Frederick William, 440
Roosevelt, Giles R., 55
Rose, William T., 1896
Rosenberry, Harvey Lyman, 285
Rosenthal, Adolph, 525
Ross, Mathew Wilkinson, 759
Rossignol, Henry, 1495
Roth, Austin D., 1501
Rottanzi, Tullio Antonio, 363
Rousevel, Charles Sedgewick, 981
Rowe, Monmonier, 209
Rowland, James R., 525
Royal, Osman, 133
Ruggles, William Warren, 1054
Rummel, Carl William, 525
Runkel, William Wallace, 1409
Russell, John A., 1670
Rust, William Appleton, 1669
Rutledge, Andrew J., 1670
Ryan, Lawrence, 604
Rynard, John A., 759
Sabin, George Gleason, 1277
Sabin, John Botsford, 1343
Sackrider, John Henry, 980
Sale, James Hunter, 1832
Sanborn, John Henry, 1276
Sanders, Walter T., 1897
Sappington, Richard, 1669
Scearce, Jefferson B., 209
Scheinnann, Hosias, 980
Schmalhausen, Henry, 684
Schmidtman, —, 1827
Schwartz, Charles William, 363
Scott, Alexander Clubb, 1128
Scully, Thomas Peter, 1342
Seabrook, Jesse Mitchell, 1409
Searle, Benjamin W., 604
Seessel, Albert, 759
Selbach, Joseph J., 1896
Sexsmith, William Truman, 1127
Seymour, George W., 759
Shapard, James Richard, 1343
Shaug, Benjamin S., 1494
Shaw, Henry Lyman, 1276
Sheld, Percy Williams, 286
Sheldon, Floyd Preston, 758
Shelmerdine, Edward Kirkland, 286
Sherer, Charles J., 832
Sherwood, Frank Guy, 440
Shober, John Bedford, 1342
Shoemaker, George P. 1738
Shultz, Reuben Conway, 603
Snider, Leroy Hall, 604
Silverthorn, Lemuel Leake, 525
Simons, Manning, 1342
Slightam, Clarence Howard, 684
Slocum, Fred W., 1053
Slosson, Henry, 1409
Smillie, Joseph, 1210
Smith, Amos S., 133
Smith, Columbus D., 363
Smith, Frank Darwin, 1053
Smith, G. E. Milton, 1738
Smith, George Washington, 55
Smith, Joseph Rowe, 603
Smith, Rebecca Lippett, 133
Smith, Samuel P., 133
Smith, W. Monroe, 440
Smith, William Samuel, 1494
Smoke, Samuel D., 1343
Snively, Addison, 1343
Snow, Walter Howard, 604
Solt, Thomas J., 1343
Sommerhoff, Joseph Frederick, 524
Sommers, John E., 833
Spahr, Clarence, 1409
Spangler, Jacob R., 1053
Speitel, Henry B., 1409
Spinks, John Clark, 286
Soinning, Charles Hadley, 1209
Spooner, Henry Garrettson, 1494
Sprague, Homer Baxter, 758
Sprimon, W. F., 1048
Squires, Lucius A., 1277
Standlee, John Biggs, 833
Stapleton, George W., 133
Steel, John Washington, 1210
Steele, John Andrew, 1343
Steinicken, George Augustus, 604
Stengel, Caroline M., 1210
Stephens, Alonzo R., 759
Stephens, James Balaam, 133
Stern, R., 681
Stevens, Alfred, 525
Stewart, Alexander S., 758
Stewart, Charles More, 1053
Stewart, George Duffield, 832
Stewart, John B., 1127
Stewart, William D., 1127
Stivers, Claiborne C., 286
Stoddard, Philo Kelly, 759
Stoeffhaas, Louis H., 286
Storror, Edward, 132
Stout, Alexander Miller, 1590
Stout, Stephen S., 525
Stranahan, Chester West, 1209
Strickler, Abraham H., 439
Strock, Frederick Gelwicks, 1409
Strong, Thomas Davis, 1896
Stultz, Benjamin F., 1897
Stvll, Richard Thomas, 1276
Summers, Lafayette, 684
Sumner, Charles Oliver, 1211
Suter, F. A. 1048
Sutton, John Quarles, 1590
Swain, Clara A., 909
Swander William H., 55
Sweazey, Verge Eugene, 1669
Sweeney, Hilary Tucker, 440
Sweeney, John J., 759
Sweet, Joshua J., 363
Swindell, A. J., 363
Swing, Erasmus Van Meter, 1408
Tabor, Philander, 1054
Taggart, Howard Miller, 1277
Talson, George Washington, 1494
Tam, Silas Springer, 1053
Taylor, Alexander C., 1054
Taylor, Edmund Childs, 1670
Taylor, Frederick Clinton, 980
Taylor, George, 1277
Taylor, Horace Parrish, 133
Taylor, Joseph W., 1277
Taylor, Leonidas C., 1591
Tennell, James B., 209
Terhune, Archibald Alexander, 1409
Terry, Henry Parsons, 55
Thomas, George Bruce, 1408
Thompson, Benjamin, 1053
Thompson, David W., 1897
Thompson, John Lemuel, 1127
Thrasher, Carroll, 758
Thrift, Ernest McCue, 980
Throckmorton, Charles Westley, 759
Tidball, Jasper, 1494
Tillet, Emile Laurent Marie, 1210
Tilton, Washburn, 1831
Tilton, Robert John Richard, 209
Timmons, Hamil Cato, 1343
Tinsley, James Marshall, 604
Todd, Lee L., 55
Tollington, Gilbert H., 1053
Tomelty, Thomas, 684
Torrey, Bartlett, Norton, 831
Trawick, Andrew Marcus, 1590
Trego, Thomas Markley, 684
Treskow, Hans, 1409
Tribble, Thomas E., 833
Tricaso, Edward Hamilton, 209
Trott, John Ross, 1591
Trotti, Julius Patterson, 1897
Trowbridge, John B., 1494
Trueblood, William Alfred, 1494
Truesdale, Seth H., 604
Tucker, Gustavus Adolphus, 759
Tuthill, James Younes, 684
Utley, Britton S., 440
Van Beeck, Henry Gregory Charles, 440
van Cauwenberge, C., 1048
Van Deusen, John W., 1127
Van Orsdell, Elbert Goodman, 1053
Van Sickle, Frank A., 980
van 't Hoff, J. H., 978
Vaughan, Cyrenius Benjamin, 604
Vicor, Henry, 55
Villaret, 1735
Vittum, Willis Hall, 209
von Braun, 683
von Galny, Augustine, 604
Von Stein, Leonard, 1495
Vose, Edwin Faxon, 363
Vreeland, Isaac Smith, 1343
Vroom, Charles W., 525
Waddle, Montraville, 55
Wagner, Theodore A., 1209
Wait, Walter J., 133
Wakefield, Adoniram Judson, 1277
Walet, Henry E., 1832
Walker, Edgar T., 1277
Walker, James Buchanan, 603
Walker, Robert A., 1210
Wall, Reuben Alexander, 1590
Wall, William Clapton, 1277
Wallace, Harry Ross, 1343
Wallace, Joseph Milligan, 525
Walmsley, David Lewis, 1897
Walters, Charles A., 1495
Walters, George Adolbert, 981
Waltersdorf, Edmon C., 833
Ward, George Whitfield, 684
Ward, Joseph B., 603
Warner, Oswald, 832
Watkins, Charles R., 286
Watkins, James Preston, 209
Way, Joshua, 980
Webb, Joseph Luther, 1670
Webb, William Ezekiel, 1343
Webber, Frank Orlando, 684
Webster, Byron E., 287
Wehlau, Ludwig, 55
Weller, Francis G., 1832
Wellford, John Spottswood, 208
Werth, Alexander, 1210
Westfall, Ashbury, 133
Wetzel, Harry Stephenson, 440
weyl, Henry J., 759
Whaley, D. L., 55
Wheeler, Charles Salter, 980
Whitaker, Eugene E., 1276
White, John Allen, 1277
White, Mary A., 1670
Whitenack, John H., 1738
Whitford, Daniel H., 1738
Whitlock, William A., 832
Whitman, Frank, 55
Whittemore, Franklin J., 440
Wickwire, William Nathan, 1832
Wilber, George Fisk, 605
Wilder, Louis DeValois, 604
Wilkins, John T., 832
Williams, Benjamin Dudley, 1053
Williams, Charles Baeder, 286
Williams, David Smith, 1277
Williams, George E., 833
Williams, Nathaniel Walton, 759
Williamson, John H., 684
Wills, Joseph Henry, 363
Wilson, Eli, 1343
Wilson, J. S., 1128
Wilson, Nelson B., 1832
Wilson, Pierre, 909
Wilson, William Carson, 1343
Wilson, William E., 1126
Wilson, William Robert Anthony, 1738
Wiltse, Maurice John, 981
Wingate, Uranus Owen **Brackett, 603**
Winger, Franklin, 1128
Winters, Rose Dela., 1277
Wise, Braxton, 133
Witt, John L., 980
Woldridge, Homer Lee, 1897
Wolfe, Alfred Lewis, 832
Wolff, Herman T., 1210
Wood, Charles Edwin, 524
Wood, Julian E., 1896
Wood, Lonnie Ray, 832
Wood, Robert L., 286
Woodard, F. C., 605
Woodburn, Skiles McKechan, 832
Woodcock, William P., 1343
Woodward, Daniel Buttrick, 286
Woolston, Elijah B., 832
Workman, William Munro, 1277
Wright, Albin Vincent, 363
Wright, Allen V., 1277
Wright, Henry S., 1276
Wright, James C., 685
Wright, John, 1409
Wyrcmski, Frank B., 685
Yarnall, William H., 1495
Yeakel, Isaac B., 133
Yeomans, Clarissa Van, 1738
York, Seabron Edward, 1832
Young, William B., 909
Zearing, James Robert, 1276
Zimmermann, Carl Lebrecht Rudolph, 1409

E

Ear: See also Ears
Ear, conditions in syphilitics after administration of salvarsan, 628—ab
curative action and by-effects of salvarsan on, (58) 1621—ab
exercise of, in deafness, 1231—ab
internal, disease of, electric investigation in vertigo from, 1622—ab
internal, disturbances in, with acquired syphilis, 1235—ab
lesions due to influenza, 1910—ab
middle, and sinus disease, vacuum-pump for, 811—O
middle, disease, intracranial complications of, 1555—ab
Middle, Inflammation of: See Otitis Media
Pain in: See Earache
pedunculated exostosis of external auditory meatus, operation for 1555—O
possible effect of salvarsan on auditory labyrinth of, 921—ab
reflex disturbances referable to, 537—ab
region, compression of, for relief of disturbances in swallowing, 1432—ab
removal of impacted cerumen from, 762, 916
Ears, discharging, use of cylindrical gauze and cotton drains in, 262—O
solutions for use in, 1109—T
Eating, rapid, disease of stomach originating from, 1235—ab
Echinococcus cysts, supposed case of ascites? 1295—ab
disease of liver, suppurating, diagnosis of, 1231—ab
disease of spleen, 1432—ab
Eclampsia, atypical, and pregnancy liver, 306—ab
decapsulation of kidneys in, 1371—ab
etiology of, 11—O, 1235—ab
method of Stroganoff for, 784—ab
or puerperal convulsions, 623—ab
possibly an anaphylaxis from fetal albumin, 309—ab
puerperal, 90 cases of, critical review of its treatment, 617—ab
puerperal, compared with venom poison, treatment, 623—ab
puerperal, due to abstraction of calcium salts from mother's blood by fetus, 1292—ab
puerperal, treatment of, 115—O
puerperal, uncinariasis as factor in, 1609—ab
should mothers with, nurse their infants? 304—ab, 620—ab, 1075—ab
surgical treatment of, 13—O

Eclampsia, toxin, mammary gland as source of, 230—ab
treatment of, 5—O, 13—O, 208—ab, 835—ab, 1292—ab
vaginal Cesarean section in, 1—O, 13—O, 16—O, 396—ab
Eczema and diarrhea in infants, chronic, and chemical compositions of human milk, 781—ab
in children, 548—ab, 854—ab
Edema and aneurysm, 1873—ab
localized, in lumbar region following use of salvarsan, 344—O
of lung, diffuse, acute, 1144—ab
peripheral, chronic, 847—ab
pulmonary, localized, or tuberculosis? 1765—ab
pulmonary, paroxysmal, treatment of, 456—ab
pulmonary, vaginal Cesarean section for fulminating, 629—ab
Education, centrifugal, 202—E
Medical: See Medical Education
of mothers, 3 years experience of Babies' Dispensary and Hospital of Cleveland in, 224—ab
preliminary, for admission to medical school, 1579—E
preliminary, should actually be preliminary, 972—E
public, in physiology and hygiene, responsibility of physicism for, 224—ab
Effusion, pleural, and other pathologic accumulation of fluids, blowing out of, instead of aspirating them, 312—ab
pleural, right-sided, mechanical effects of, 7O—ab
recurring, with neuralgia of joints, 82—ab
Effusions in infancy, pleuritic, diagnosis of, 620—ab
pleural, modification of Holmgren's method for forcing out instead of aspirating, 1232—ab
Eggs, 151—ab
cold storage, 1656—E
Egypt as health resort, 1668
Egyptian deodorizer and germ killer, misbranding of, 1898—P
Egyptians, ancient, and modern medicine, 1110—E
Elastic pressure and elastic traction, use of, in surgery, 75—ab
tissue stain, differential, improved, 1326—O
Elbow dislocation, prognosis of, 1368-ab
sign of scarlatina, 854—ab, 881—ab
Electricity: See also High-Frequency
Electricity, accidents due to, 229—ab
in chronic disorders of stomach, 537—ab
in epithelioma of vulva, 886—O
in intestinal obstruction and postoperative paralysis of bowel, 958—O
in meatus urinarius, 886—O
in post-diphtheritic paralysis of velum, 1235—ab
injuries due to, pathology and treatment of, 780—ab
resuscitation by, after heart failure under chloroform or electrocution, 478—ab
Electrocardiograms, significance of, 537—ab
Electrocardiography and phonocardiography, 74—ab
Electrotism, heart failure under, electric analgesia, and electric resuscitation after, 478—O
Electromagnet, removal of two pieces of steel from eye by, 1679—ab
Elephantiasis, autodrainage for, 467—ab
sporadic, 1849—ab
Elimination, cutaneous, of nitrogen, sulphur and phosphorus, 924—ab
Embolism and thrombosis, puerperal and postoperative, premonitory symptoms of, 549—ab
cerebral, symptomatology of, 704—ab
fat, cerebral, railway accidents with special reference to, 1515—ab
fat, prevention and treatment of, 386—ab
fat, with punctate hemorrhages in skin, 1014—ab
Embolus, air, during operation under air-inflation urethroscopy, 419—O, 536—ab
Embryo, tumor, implantations in developing, 741—O
Emmenagogue nostrums, Chichester's pills, 1591—P,
ready-made mixtures, 1670—P
Emotions, inhibiting influence of, on gastric secretion, 464—ab
Emphysema of lungs and wind instruments, 1691—ab
subcutaneous, in new-born infant, 832—ab
Empyema, 1503—ab
bilateral, and pneumococcemia, recovery, 738—O
necessitatis, rare manifestation of, 1327—O
of ureter, 1004—ab
pneumococcus, hexamethylenamin as possible prevention of, 1750—ab
thoracic, treatment of, 1233—ab
Encephalitis, acute, and cerebral thrombosis, 1371—ab
and spastic paralysis, differential diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis and epidemic poliomyelitis from, 853—ab
cortical, chronic, paraplegic dementia from, 159—ab
Endaortitis, tuberculous, acute, 923—ab
Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, reconstructive, 1188—O
Endocarditis, epidemic, 1305—ab
infective, subacute, 672—E
malignant, in New York, 1678—ab
recurring, subacute patches of myelitis with, 1428—ab
Endometritis, vaginal hysterectomy for, 1858—ab
Endometrium, infections of, 169—O
Endothelioma at base of brain producing symptoms of acromegaly, 1906—ab
gastric, 1624—ab
of prefrontal dura mater and cerebellar tumor, 1180—O
of great omentum, primary, 1871—O
Enemas, hot, in sluggish intestinal functioning, 1694—ab
rectal, of normal saline solution, simple drop method of giving, 1097—O
Energometry, 389—ab
Enteritis, from trichocephalus dispar, 743—O
in adults, chronic, 1654—T
in children, acute, 1719—T
of adults and older children, acute, 1556—T
Entero-anastomosis, continuous suture for, 1520—ab
Enteroclysis in toxic biliary cases, catheterization of common duct for, 141—ab
Enterolith, intestinal obstruction due to, spontaneously cured by evacuation through umbilical fistula, 76—ab
Entomology, economic, 906
Entrance examinations into medical schools, 1541—O
requirements and state boards, 224—ab
Enuresis, etiology and treatment of, 608—ab
from thyroid insufficiency, 459—ab
Eosinophil diarrhea in infants, 1305—ab
Eosinophilia in scabies, 1857—ab
Epidemics, progressive prevention of, 973—E
Epidural injections in sciatica, 1012—ab
Epigastrium, venous hum in, in cirrhosis-of-liver, 843—ab
Epilepsy and constipation, 360
and heredity, 1829—ab
in children, early signs of, 387—ab
psychogenetic convulsions simulating, 1357—ab
signs of organic lesions in, 1866—ab
Epileptics, care and treatment of, 458—ab
deaf mutes and blind of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, 1698—ab
Epinephrin: See also Adrenalin
Epinephrin and adrenalin, 901—E
glycosuria, pancreatic extract in, 705—ab
nomenclature of, 910—P
Epiphanin reaction in serodiagnosis of syphilis, 228—ab
Epiphysitis of hip, acute, 152—ab
Epithelial conductors and obstructors, 1677—ab
Epitheliation of granulating surfaces, scarlet red and amidoazotoluol for stimulating, 1684—ab
Epithelioma of upper lip in pure negro, 1857—ab
of vulva, electricity in, 886—O
of vulva, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, 886—O
superficial, spontaneous retrogression of, 1075—ab
Erb's disease, childbirth in, 1697—ab
Ergot, 606—P
Erpiol, 1670—P
Error, sources of, in Folin method for estimation of creatinin, 923-ab
Eruption, cutaneous, anomalous, 1426-ab
papular, itching, chronic, of axilla, pubes and breast, 174—O
Erysipelas, local applications of iodin in, 1372—ab
and lesions of joints, nature of connection between, 1906—ab
magnesium sulphate in, 701—ab
multiforme iris during typhoid, 923—ab
nodosum following measles, 1424—ab
pellagroid, beriberi associated with, multiple neuritis, 1678—ab
Erythremia with unusual features, 1291—ab
Esophagoplication and thoracotomy for impermeable cardiospasm, 1437—O
Esophagoscope in removing sharp foreign bodies from esophagus, 634, —O
Esophagoscopy, 560—O
Esophagus, diverticulum in, 932—ab
cancer of, excision of, 382—ab
foreign bodies in, 231—ab
stenosis of lower end of, 698—ab
technic of examination of lesions of, 560—O
Ether and air, anesthesia by intratracheal insufflation of, 775—ab
action of, on anaerobic tissue, 539-ab
and chloroform, administration of, 1312—O
and chloroform, dangers of, in eclampsia, 5—O
and ether anesthesia, influence of, on bacteriolysis, agglutination and phagocytosis, 1147—ab
and intratracheal insufflation, control of strychnin poisoning by, 1224—ab, 1427—ab
anesthesia and ether, influence of, on bacteriolysis, agglutination and phagocytosis, 1147—ab
anesthesia, cooling of inhaled air in, 1011—ab
anesthesia, primary, major operations under, 163—ab
postoperative nausea and vomiting from, open-air treatment of, 1293-ab
Wassermann reaction with serum from patients under influence of, 1769—ab
Ethics: See also Medical Ethics
Ethics, applied, in journalism, 1202-E
Eucalyptus oil poisoning, 851—ab
Eugenics, limits of, 224—ab
Euglobulin reaction in urine, 1843—ab
Europe in advance of us, tribute to Hermann Knapp, 1483—E
Evidence admissible in support of defense of insanity, wide range of, 1839—M1
inadmissible, in holding brothers and others for bills, 1138—M1
of conveyance of property to wife, admissibility of, in malpractice case, damages recoverable, 1902—M1
x-ray experiment as, in operating to recover false teeth without sufficient justification, 1600—M1
Examination, vagino-abdominal, method of teaching, 618—ab
Examinations, 766—ab
entrance, 763—ab
physical, when orders for, should not be granted, 1675—M1
Exanthemata, 1905—ab
Excitement, emotional, stimulation of adrenal secretion by, 742—O
Exercise, effect of, on blood-pressure and pulse, 1111—E
effects of various forms of, on systolic, diastolic and pulse pressure and pulse rate, 1005—ab
Exercises in repose, 784—ab
Exophthalmic-goiter, 152—ab, 687—O, 1587
differential diagnosis of, 784—ab
iodin in, 1076—ao, 1153—ab
paralysis of cerebral nerves in, 1012—ab
persisting thymus with, 79—ab
serotherapy of, 263—O
specific antiserum in, 263—O
surgical treatment of, 1505—ab
symptoms and treatment of, 381—ab
symptoms of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 628—ab
thymectomy in, 1076—ab
thyroidectin for, 1176—O, 1497—C
treatment of, 467—ab
Exophthalmos, common symptom of nephritis, 1506—ab
experimental chronic nephritis with, in rabbit, 540—ab
pulsating, due to aneurysm of internal carotid, 1552—O
Exostosis, pedunculated, of external auditory meatus, operation for, 1555—O
Expert Testimony: See Medical Expert and Testimony
Expert witnesses, when are they entitled to special compensation, 1138—M1
Extract, pancreatic, in epinephrin glycosuria, 705—ab
Extraperitonization of inflammatory foci, technic for, 1832—ab
Extremities: See also Arm and Leg
Extremities, septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, 539—ab, 1513—ab
Eye, action of salvarsan on, 387—ab
disease, rheumatic, 1683—ab
disease, salvarsan in, 1517—ab, 1608—ab
diseases, influence of pregnancy on, 1904—ab
disturbances after salvarsan, 1368—ab
disturbances in pregnancy, 1230—ab
excretion of hexamethylenamin into, 1318—ab
findings in fundus of, in congenital syphilis, 1303—ab
foreign body in, unusual case of, 776—ab
injury of, 464—ab
morbid changes in, and arterial hypertension, 1147—ab
removal of two pieces of steel from, by electromagnet, 1679—ab
symptoms in multiple sclerosis, 224—ab
syphilis, salvarsan in, 360
Eyes, adjustments of, and nervous affections, 1618—ab
inflamed, discoloration of, by fluorescein taken internally, 1370—ab
nervous affections and adjustments of, 454—ab
which are usually removed, method of preserving, 459—ab
Eyestrain and neurasthenia, 674—ab

F

Face and jaws, development of, and teeth, 473—O
lotion, Philip's, misbranding of, 1899—P
Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales, 211
Fake, consumption cure, in Jackson, Michigan, 134—P
Fakes and their imitators, 820—E
consumption-cure, 125—E
Fallibility, human, 1394—E
Fallopian tube sterilization, improved technic for, 1431—ab
torsion of, as factor in etiology of hematosalpinx apart from extrauterine pregnancy, 307—ab
Fallopian tubes and ovaries, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, 861—O
and ovaries, tuberculosis of, 1231—ab
conservatism in operations on, 157—ab
ovaries or pelvic connective tissue, inflammatory disease of, operative treatment of, 1516—ab
Fascia pelvic, and operation for cystocele, 1147—ab
Fasciculus occipito-frontalis and tapetum, anatomic study of, 850—ab
Fat, digestion of, in infancy, physiology and pathology of, 1068—ab
embolism, prevention and treatment of, 386—ab
embolism with punctate hemorrhages in skin, 1014—ab
necrosis, perforating duodenal ulcer with, 302—ab
Fatality, powder smoke, unusual, 1359—ab
Father of family, rights of, over his children, 1365—ab
Fatigue and hours of labor, 669—ab
and susceptibility to infection, 46—E
as symptom, 507—ab
in neurasthenia, 641—ab
Fats and oils given subcutaneously, utilization of, 1757—ab
feeding of, to infants, difficulties encountered, 329—O
Fear, 658—ab
Feces, continence, restoration of, after iliac colostomy, 776—ab
of 40 cattle examined for tubercle bacilli, conclusions therefrom, 540—ab
Federal Food and Drugs Act, 1202—E
Feeble-mindedness, prevention of, 1002—ab

Fee, wealth of patient cannot be shown to justify license and proof required to recover for medical services, evidence against charge of malpractice, 1417—MI
Feeding in typhoid, 1616—ab
rectal, in stomach diseases, 1749—ab
Fees: See Medical Fees
Fees for services rendered at another's request, circumstances under which patient cannot be charged for, 1744—MI
medical, division of, and commissions, 219—ab
of Columbus Academy of Medicine, report of committee on division of, 1595—ME
Feet, defective, unusual manifestations of, 698—ab
painful, treatment of, 379—ab, 777—ab
Felt manufacture and anthrax, 1586
Female: See Woman
Femur, cyst of upper end of, simulating hip disease, 1845—ab
fracture of neck of, in elderly subjects, abduction treatment of, 1224—ab
fractures of neck of, operative treatment of, 1001—ab
fractures of shaft of, with marked displacement, 1224—ab
idiopathic curvature of neck of, in adolescents, 308—ab
Feodorowna, Marie, prizes, award of, 1825
Ferment, action in pathologic processes, 273—E
Ferments, lactic, suggestions for application of, in genito-urinary work, 1141—ab, 1758—ab
Fetal: See also Fetus
Fetish of precedent, 970—E
Fetus: See also Fetal
Fetus, being quick, evidence of, 1221—MI
circulation in, 1131
hiccup of, 1130
why it does not drown in liquor amnii, 445
Fever, alimentary, 706—ab
gastric, 859—ab
glandular, 1156—ab
hemoglobinuric, and malaria, 514—E
hemoglobinuric, is it manifestation of malaria or disease sui generis? 621—ab
its nature and significance, 1848—ab
premenstrual, and pulmonary tuberculosis, 1239—O
protracted, in infectious diseases, 855—ab
relapsing, American, 538—ab
relapsing, spirilla of, 621—ab
Rocky mountain spotted, 1335—E
swamp, of horses, 540—ab
with malignant kidney and suprarenal tumors, 546—ab
Fibrillation of auricles, digitalis in heart disease and dropsy with, 927—ab
Fibroids and pregnancy, 306—ab, 908—ab, 729—ab
of uterus and loss of cardiac compensation, 1324—O
Fibrolysin, hemorrhagic purpura after injections of, 1768—ab
in ophthalmology, 688
Fibromyoma, bilateral, of broad ligament, 1067—ab
uteri, subtotal hysterectomy for, 460—ab
Fibromyomas of stomach, 545—ab
Fibromyomata of uterus, complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, 305—ab
of uterus, intraperitoneal hemorrhage in, 306—ab
Fibromyositis, nodular, everyday affection, 543—ab
Fibrosis, subcutaneous, chronic, clinical symptoms and treatment of, 851—ab
Fiction extolling aims of physicians wanted, 762
Field and fort, sanitary progress in, 1403—ab
Filipino: See also Philippines
Filter wanted for cistern, 1282
Filtrate, cell-free, transmission of malignant new growth by means of, 198—O
Financial problems of physician, 1059—O
Finsen light and lupus vulgaris, 529
First-aid service, public, statistics of, in France, 1050
societies and physicians, 359
to injured credit, 820—E
Fish, cancer in, 670—E
contaminated by sewage, typhoid traced to, 1120
Fissure, anal, 1852—ab
Fistula, biliary, normal saline solution given through, 1071—ab
rectal, bismuth paste in, 774—ab
umbilical, intestinal obstruction due to enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through, 76—ab
Fistulas opening out of viscera, plastic closure of, 859—ab
Fistulous tract, method of diagnosing and following, 1858—ab
Flat-foot and tuberculosis, 1152—ab
disturbances and deforming arthritis, 1427—ab
due to relaxation of annular ligament of ankle-joint, 926—ab
treatment of, 926—ab
Flea, slaughtering of, 1282
Fleas, destruction of, by exposure to sun, 1492
in transmission of plague for long distances, 1152—ab
Flies, literature on, 1900
Florida medical news, 429, 1660
state board November report, 291
Flour, bleaching of, 1206
gluten, 517—E
Flower days for German charity, 1736
Fluid, ascitic, cancerous, and body fluids in cancer, 1383—O
spinal, in various meningeal conditions, non-specificity of cell findings in, 1068—ab
Fluids, body, and cancerous ascitic fluid in cancer, 1383—O
body, simplified method of staining capsulated bacteria in, 1180—O
pathologic accumulation of, blowing out of, instead of aspirating them, 313—ab
Fluorescein taken internally, discoloration of inflamed eyes by, 1370—ab
Fluoroscopy of gastro-intestinal tract, 1825—ab
Fly: See also Flies
Fly, contaminated, 1983—C
contamination of, with poliomyelitis virus, 1717—O
Food and drugs act, convictions under, 1897—P
and drugs act, emasculated, 1725—E
and drugs act, supreme court on, 1819—E, 1832—P
and street dust, 903—E
length of sojourn of, in body, 1693—ab
liquid, pre-digested, 1500
preservatives, benzoic acid and its salts as, 1493
preservatives, Price's canning compound, 607—P
production, sanitary, 830—ab
pure, another decision on, 1653—E
queer, that men eat, 1052—ab
reactions in stomach of infant compared with those in vitro, 924—ab
soy bean as, in diabetes, 70—ab
use of sulphuric acid in industrial preparations of, 390—ab
Foot-and-mouth disease in Austria, 979
drafts, magic, 1496—P
drafts rheumatism cure, 1496—P
Flat: See Flatfoot
paralytic outward rotation of, treatment of, 1846—ab
strain, prevention and cure of, 1847—ab
weak and flat, due to relaxation of annular ligament of ankle-joint, 926—ab
Forceps, new, for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, 306—ab
obstetrics, new technic in use of, 1006—ab
Foreign bodies, direct broncho-esophagoscopy for removal of, 707—ab
bodies, x-ray localization of, by construction, 1650—O
body in eye, unusual case of, 776—ab
expulsion of, 79—ab
in conjunctiva, removal of, 1181
in esophagus, 231—ab
in stomach, 180—O
migrating, inflammatory tumors from, 1372—ab
sharp, in esophagus, esophagoscope for removal of, 634—O
Foreign news, 52, 206, 282, 358, 522, 601, 678, 755, 824, 1047, 1492, 1664, 1825
Formularies, 1672
Formulary, National: See National Formulary
Formurol, 210—P
Fort and field, sanitary progress in, 1403—ab
Fossa, cranial, posterior, cystic serous meningitis of, 857—ab
Foundlings and neglected infants, proper management of, 602—ab
Fourth-of-July, sane, and state societies, 125—E
sane, positive results of agitation about, 902—E
Fourth-of-July, tetanus, prevention of, 852—E, 830—E
Fracture: See also Fractures
Fracture, fixation, apparatus for, 302—ab
isolated, of transverse processes of lumbar vertebræ, 308—ab
of base of skull, 380—ab
of bodies of fourth, fifth and sixth cervical vertebræ, unusual, with injury of spinal cord, 1291—ab
of clavicle, 740—O
of jaw, 1369—ab
of malleoli, 932—ab
of neck of femur in elderly subjects, abduction treatment of, 1224—ab
of patella, 223—ab, 1224—ab
of radius, automobile, 77—ab
of skull, 380—ab, 381—ab
of tarsal bones, 1415—ab
Snow-Shoer's, 1013—ab
traumatic subdural hemorrhage without, obscure case of, 956—O
Fractures: See also Fracture
Fractures, committee of British Medical Association for investigation of treatment of, 1492
common, and results of treatment, 967—ab
hip, artificial impaction in, 1758—ab
of long bones, operative treatment of, 1418—ab
of lower jaw, complicated, simple expedient in treatment of, forbidding intrabuccal prosthetics, 303—ab
of neck of femur, operative treatment of, 1001—ab
of patella, silver wire for, 1616—ab
of shaft of femur with marked displacement, 1224—ab
of tibia, treatment of, 1354—ab
open treatment of, 863—O, 1418—ab
operative treatment of, 1841—ab
plaster of Paris as primary dressing for, 850—ab
repair of, 428—ab
skull, new theory regarding mechanism of, 302—ab
spontaneous, in tuberculous coxitis, 1222—ab
treatment of, 1604—ab
France, distribution of cancer in, 1908—ab
vital statistics in, in 1910, 1734
Freezing of 300 nevi, 700—ab
French Academy of Sciences and Madame Curie, 516—E
Frenkel's reeducative movements, 687
Fresh-air cure, technic for, 934—ab
Fright, acromegaly from, 1392—ab
Fulguration: See also Electricity
Furunculosis, etiologic factors and treatment of, 1099—O

G

Galactagogue action of thymus, corpus luteum, and pineal body, 924—ab
Gall-bladder and biliary tract, disease of, and gastric functions, 457—ab
diseases, complications and sequelæ of, due to delayed diagnosis, 1679—ab
hemorrhage in, as source of biliary colic, 1600—ab
importance of preserving, 67—ab
importance of preserving, in operations on biliary tract, 1004—ab
incision, slanting, 933—ab
region, gastric and duodenal adhesions in, diagnosis of, by x-rays, 1777—O
typhoid infection involving only, 1146—ab
Gall-stone disease, early diagnosis of, 887—O
fake, 688
disease, mitral murmurs in, 1753—ab
Gall-Stones: See also Cholelithiasis
Gall-stones and cancer of biliary tract, 1040—ab
diagnosis of, 1298—ab
innocent, a myth, 1021—O
results of, 1512—ab
Galton, Sir Francis, 359
Gangrene and ischemic muscular contracture, origin and treatment of, 547—ab
diabetic, and glycosuria, surgical aspect of, 226—ab, 929—ab
endarteritic, arteriovenous anastomosis for, 1861—ab
of both legs due to carbon monoxid poisoning, 1455—O
of limb during convalescence from diphtheria, 460—ab
senile, arteriovenous anastomosis for, 1830—ab
Garter, plaster, adhesive, for varicose ulcers, 629—ab
Gas, illuminating, poisoning, treatment of, 1651—O
Gasoline for removal of adhesive plaster, 688
Gasserian ganglion, resection of, for trigeminal neuralgia, 1369—ab
Gastralgia, neurasthenia with, prognosis in, 1167—ab
Gastrectasia, acute, 1611—ab
Gastric and duodenal adhesions in gall-bladder region, diagnosis of, by x-rays, 1777—O
and intestinal cases, interesting, 1858—ab
and intestinal hemorrhages after abdominal operations, 383—ab
atony, acute, 1302—ab
Cancer: See Cancer, Gastric
crises in tabes, resection of posterior spinal roots for, 1908—ab
digestion, action of intestinal antiseptics on, 1609—ab
diseases, cytodiagnosis in, 1827
fever, 59—ab
functioning after gastro-enterostomy and resection of pylorus, 1234—ab
functions and disease of gall-bladder and biliary-tract, 457—ab
juice, hypersecretion of, 1752—ab
mucosa, changes in, with acute infectious diseases, 463—ab
roentgenology, 300—ab
secretion at high altitudes, study of, 906
secretion, inhibiting influence of emotions on, 464—ab
Gastric-ulcer, 312—ab
acute, influence of diet on formation and healing of, 225—ab
and cancer, symptoms and pathologic findings in, 1751—ab
and duodenal, why practitioner should study surgical diagnosis of, 85—E
and pulmonary tuberculosis, 1010—ab
indurated, chronic, possible diagnosis and technic in excision of, 1699—O
operative treatment of, 79—ab
perforated, 2 cases of, 305—ab
perforated, unusual effects of, 1764—ab
prognosis and end-results of treatment of, 948—O
surgical treatment of, 1071—ab, 1695—ab
treatment of, 1909—ab
Gastric-ulcers along lesser curvature of stomach, surgical treatment of, 301—ab
and duodenal, perforation of, 1691—ab, 1855—ab
Gastroduodeno-hepatico-pancreatic physiologic system, disturbance in, and appendicitis, 72—ab
Gastro-enterostomy and resection of pylorus, gastric functioning after, 1234—ab
15 years after, 1906—ab
ulcer in jejunum after, 1695—ab
x-ray examination after, 1863—ab
Gastro-intestinal canal, sensibility of, in health and disease, 1514—ab
cancer, antitryptic index for serodiagnosis of, 701—ab
cancer of, diagnosis and treatment of, 380—ab
cancer, reliability of meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of, 629—ab
cases, lymphocytosis in, 1753—ab
disturbances in children from standpoint of tropical pathology, 307—ab
infection in infants, acute, 622—ab
sensibility of, in health and disease, 1619—ab
surgery, problems in, 1625—O
tract, auscultation findings in, diagnostic importance of, 1368—ab
tract, fluoroscopy of, 1855—ab
Gastrospasm, 548—ab
Gastrostomy, continent, 78—ab
modified technic for, 857—ab
Gastrotomy in acute dilatation of stomach, recovery, 1296—ab
Gate City Medical College, condemned, 58, 839
Gauze, cylindrical, and cotton drains used in discharging ears, 262—O
pads, new technic for keeping count of, 301—ab
Gelatin, injection of, for functional test of bone marrow, 858—ab
General news, 52, 129, 283, 432, 521, 600, 678, 754, 976, 1047, 1119, 1206, 1273, 1339, 1398, 1490, 1584, 1664, 1732, 1824
Generative Organs: See Genitalia
Genitalia, female, and gastric cancer, 80—ab
female, and thyroid, 1686—ab
female, tumors in, and diabetes mellitus, 463—ab

Genitalia, female, 2 uncommon forms of deformity of, 1229—ab
internal, in women, sigmoiditis and infection of, 1295—ab
tuberculosis of, 536—ab
tuberculosis of, x-ray in, 1622—ab
Genito-urinary tract, reflex nervous phenomena in, in appendicitis, 544—ab
work, suggestions for application of lactic ferments in, 1141—ab, 1758—ab
Gentian-violet, anilin, stable, 302—ab
Genus, new, descriptions of, and 3 new species of anopheline mosquitoes, 461—ab
Georgia homeopathic reciprocity report, 1674
medical news, 50, 429, 598, 675, 751, 1116, 1270, 1336
state board October report, 291
German script, substitution of Roman characters for, 1207
seidlitz salts, misbranding of, 1898—P
Germ theory, early exponent of, 1115—E
Germicides, common, in gonorrhea, 529
Germs, importance for prognosis of invasion of blood by, 935—ab
Girls, young, metrorrhagia in, 931—ab
Gizzard, chicken, nail in, 1129—C
Gland, mammary, as source of eclampsia toxin, 220—ab
Glanders in man, chronic, 1379—O
Glands, bronchial, tuberculosis of, diagnosis of, 457—ab
in bladder mucosa, functional hypersecretion of, 1910—ab
mediastinal, tuberculosis of, extensive, 1623—ab
tuberculous, of neck, treatment of, 71—ab
Glandular disease in chest, auscultation sign of, 932—ab
Glasses, fitting of, 203—E
fitting of, by unqualified persons, 367—C
Glaucoma, inflammatory, acute, 1355—ab
recognized by practitioner, 1504—ab
relief of, by subconjunctival sodium citrate injections, 1001—ab
Gloria tonic, 1409—P
Glucose in urine, blood charcoal as clearing agent for, 1756—ab
Gluten and carbohydrate contents of gluten bread, 526—P
flour, 517—E
Glycerin and potassium permanganate cause fire, 906
in pernicious anemia, 1009—ab
to relax bladder, 552—ab
urethral injection of, to facilitate passage of sounds, 785—ab
Glycogen content of man, influence of cold baths on, 1005—ab
distribution of, over liver under various conditions, 618—ab
in placenta, 1765—ab
Glycosuria and diabetic gangrene, surgical aspect of, 225—ab, 929—ab
and surgical intervention, 207
epinephrin, pancreatic extract in, 705—ab
non-diabetic, 1359—ab
Goiter, alterations of circulation in, 698—ab
congenital, 224—ab
distribution of, in Saxony, 1692—ab
exophthalmic, 1692—ab
intrathoracic, 1766—ab
surgical treatment of, 141—ab, 618—ab, 933—ab
Golubinin and strotinin festchrifts, 432
Gonococcus infections, complement-fixation test in diagnosis of, 1510—ab
vaccines in gonorrhea, its complications, clinical experience with, 459—ab
Gonorrhea, abortive treatment of, 459—ab
acute, treatment of, 459—ab
and marriage, 459—ab
and ophthalmia neonatorum, 288—C, 366—C
and syphilis, report of committee on education of public as to communicability and prevention of, 1359—ab
antigonococcus serum and vaccines in, its complications, clinical experience with, 459—ab
arthritis due to, acute, Bier's hyperemia in, 381—ab
chronic, diagnosis and treatment of, 459—ab
general infection due to, 1078—ab
prophylaxis of, 459—ab
rheumatism due to, 386—ab
Gonorrhea, silver nitrate and common germicides in, 529
treatment of, 1279—ab
Gossypii cortex, action of, on uterine contractions, 1147—ab
Gout and rheumatism, radium in, 700—ab, 782—ab, 1123
diagnosis of, from purin metabolism, 1693—ab
experimental research on pathogenesis and treatment of, 1154—ab
nature of, 1668
Grams, radiographs, in 3 dimensions, 360—ab
Grangrene of appendix and omentum, 34—O
Granuloma lesions, disseminated, and new type of cell inclusion, not parasitic, 1681—ab
pyogenicum, 223—ab
Graves' disease, 637—O
Green extracts, 686—P
Growth and ossification, influence of exophthalmic goiter and analogous conditions on, 84—ab
heredity and decay, 1847—ab
malignant, intestinal, requiring removal of unusual number of abdominal structures, 141—ab
thyroid treatment for, in rachitis, 1861—ab
Guaiac tincture of, must it be freshly prepared? 263—O
Guarana, Brazilian cocoa, 1231—T
Guillotine and alveolar eminence of mandible, tonsillectomy by, 867—O
Guinea-pigs, reaction of smooth muscle from, rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, 539—ab
Gums, disease of, leukemia with, 1681—ab
Gymnastics and massage during pregnancy and puerperium, 1518—ab
Gynecologic problems of interest to practitioner, 1142—ab
Gynecology, abuse of local treatment in, 1842—ab
anesthesia in, local and general, 230—ab
operations, preparation for and care after, 437—ab
sacral anesthesia in, 229—ab
vaginal methods in, 627—ab
value of local treatment in, 305—ab
x-rays in, 1157—ab, 1518—ab

H

H. of medicine, misbranding of, 1899—P
Habeas corpus proceedings, discharge of lunatics by, 489—O
Hair in typhoid, 1463—T
Hair's asthma cure, misbranded, 1898—P
Halux valgus, painful, radical cure of, 1418—ab
Hamlet, oedipus-complex in, 1377—O
Hand, extensive phlegmon of synovial sheaths in, treatment of, 1426—ab
Hands, alcohol-tannin for sterilization of, 1076—ab
disinfection of, and field of operation, 1587
Harelip and cleft palate, modification of Lane's operation for, 1759—ab
Havana, good sanitary conditions in, 679
Hay-fever in children, diagnosis of, 1857—ab
operative treatment of, 161—ab
Head, gunshot wound through, 618—ab
injuries of, 1355—ab
injury, hemiplegia following, 13 cases of, 953—O
trauma of, lumbar puncture in, 1910—ab
Headache from nodules in muscles, 1365—ab
Health agencies, cooperation of school health departments with, 923—ab
and life as national assets, 407—O
and sanitation in Indo-China, 679
bill, new, Senator Owen introduces, 610—ME
bill, public, new, in congress, 293—ME
bill to establish department of, 1208
boards of, in small cities, outline for study and prevention of infant mortality for, 224—ab
bulletins, public, 1039—E
crusade, 432
departments, school, cooperation of, with other health agencies, 823—ab
evangelist, reformed almanac as, 1115—E
exhibits, public, under supervision of American Medical Association, 294—O
infant feeding in, 550—ab
legislation in Arkansas, 1595—MF
Health matters, public, responsibility of state universities in, 767—ab
museum, public, in London, 1274
national department of, newspaper comments on, 144
national department of, Owen bill for establishment of, 1201—E
national, personal hygiene foundation for, 1310—ab
officer, making of, 1293—ab
officers, new regulations for, 434
public, and bacillus carriers, 1755—ab
public, and courts, 123—E
public, and diphtheria, 37—O
public, and physician, 1052—ab
public, personnel bills, 1268—E
public, problems, editorial comments on, 1836—ME
public, report of committee of medical society of state of New York on, 1284—ab
public, service, increase of pay for officers of, 1279
public, state legislation on, 369—ME, 530—ME
public, state medical legislation on, 827—ME
public, viewpoint, relation of bovine to human tuberculosis from, 380—ab
public, water and ice furnished by municipalities for promotion of, 849—M1
resort, century of tuberculosis at, 1691—ab
resorts and spas of France, 601
service, public, United States, 275—E
state board of, powers of, in validity and construction of provision in medical practice act for licensing itinerant vendors of nostrums, 216—M1
subsequent, of children who drank milk containing tubercle bacilli, 1322—O
topics, press bulletins on, 1673—ME
Hearing, development of theory of, 1005—ab
phonendoscope for testing, 1519—ab
Heart action, third sound and "B" wave in, 1688—ab
affections, posture as aid in diagnosis and treatment of, 1291—ab
and blood-vessels during and after typhoid, protective treatment of, 1462—T
and kidney disturbances with chronic constipation, 1305—ab
and lungs, complications of, following surgical operations, 1761—ab
and lungs, operations on, 1588, 1761—ab
and respiratory rate, synchronous, 1757—ab
aneurysm of, 846—ab
behavior of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 855—ab
block, Adams-Stokes' syndrome with, 1092—ab
block, 3 cases of, 774—ab
chronic disease of, hydrotherapeutic treatment of, 1505—ab
compensation, loss of, and uterine fibroids, 1324—ab
complete traumatic avulsion of, 434
conduction, physiopathology of, 1866—ab
defects and pregnancy, 209—ab
diastolic sound and impulse, 382—ab
dilatation and hypertrophy, blood-pressure in, 1857—ab
disease and dropsy, digitalis in, with fibrillation of auricles, 927—ab
disease and syphilis, 1158—ab
disease and uterine myomata, 1904—ab
disease, apparatus for passive hill-climbing during bed-rest cure for, 1302—ab
disease, beneficial effect of ingestion of cane sugar in certain forms of, 1150—ab
disease, carbonic acid baths in, 1418—ab
disease, diagnostic value of orthodiagram in, 925—ab
disease, diet in, 946—ab
disease, digipuratum in, 1360—ab
disease, favorable influence of exposures to arc light on respiration in, 1698—ab
disease in children, acute, 161—ab
disease in children, precordial dulness in, 930—ab
disease of coronary arteries of, sodium cacodylate in, 1055—ab
disease, prevention of, 382—ab
disease, treatment of, 374—ab
diseases of, practical points in treatment of, 300—ab
Heart, dorsal percussion of, its application in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of dulness, 1010—ab
effects of cholecystitis on, 1144—ab
failing, treatment of, and cardiovascular states, 1614—ab
failure, 1363—ab, 1423—ab, 1427—ab
failure, reversible pulmonary crepitation in, 1687—ab
failure under chloroform or electrocution, electric analgesia, and electric resuscitation after, 478—O
functional tests of, 1621—ab
hypertrophy of, 774—ab
hypertrophy of, in kidney disease, causes of, 1371—ab
in disease of thyroid, 304—ab
insufficiency, chronic, apocynum in, 628—ab
insufficiency, clinical determination and significance of peripheral signs of, 1843—ab
irregularity of, and auricular fibrillation, 1855—ab
lesions of chorea, influence of salicylates on, 1688—ab
massage, resuscitation by, 1448—O
reaction of, to digitatlis when auricle is fibrillating, 76—ab
resort sanitation, 1027—O
rhythmic compression of, in apparent death, 81—ab
stab wound of, 69—ab
standards for estimating size of, 1865—ab
stenosis of, 1851—ab, 1857—ab
stimulants, 1503—ab
stimulants, action of, 152—ab
strain and dilatation, 77—ab
syphilis of, 1001—ab
syphilis of, congenital, 849—ab
tonics of minor importance, 964—T
valve, defect of, ascites with, omentopexy for, 707—ab
weakness and irregularities, treatment of, 1857—ab
work of, in aortic insufficiency, 1850—ab
Heat, summer, and temperature of home in relation to infant mortality, 1431—ab
Hebosteotomy: See Pubiotomy
Hebosteotomy at clinics of Berlin, Munich and Königsberg, 16 cases of, 1364—ab
Helminths: See also Worms
Hematocolpos fluid, nature of, and character of obstructing membrane, 1764—ab
Hematoma of adrenal body, 1125—ab
subungual, 467—ab
Hematoporphyrinuria not due to drugs, 851—ab
toxic, complicating septic perforation of uterus, fatal, 300—ab
Hematosalpinx apart from extrauterine pregnancy, torsion of Falopian tube as factor in etiology of, 307—ab
with cervical atresia, 803—O
Hemiplegia: See also Paralysis
Hemiplegia following head injury, 13 cases of, 953—O
Hemiplegias and diplegias of infancy and childhood, syphilitic factor in, 1618—ab
Hemoglobin metabolism in malaria, 461—ab
Hemoglobinuria, occasional, hemolytic jaundice with, 855—ab
paroxysmal, 1430—ab
Hemolysis in cancer, 1429—O
Hemophilia, 836
thyroid in, 988
Hemopoietic serum of Carnot, 1681—ab
Hemoptysis, endemic, or tochil, 222—ab
Hemorrhage, cerebral, lumbar puncture in, 1697—ab
from abnormally situated placenta, treatment of, 1689—ab
from stomach or intestines, mechanical measures for arresting, 387—ab
gastro-intestinal, occult, phenolphthalein test for, 546—ab, 1225—ab
in gall-bladder as source of biliary colic, 1690—ab
in new-born infant, spontaneous, 1928—ab
in puerperium, tardy, 389—ab
intra-abdominal, due to tubal pregnancy, immediate versus deferred operation in, 1670—ab
in tuberculosis of lungs, treatment of, 1857—ab
intraperitoneal, in fibromyomata of uterus, 306—ab
meningeal, subarachnoid, 1908—ab
Nasal: See Epistaxis

Hemorrhage, obstetric, Momburg-belt constriction for, 854—ab
occult, in gastro-intestinal tract, phenolphthalein test for, 546—ab
of new-born infant, direct transfusion of blood in, 379—ab
pancreatitis due to, acute, 157—ab
pancreatitis due to, acute, operation, recovery, 1514—ab
post-partum, Momburg-belt constriction for, 81—ab
postpartum, treatment of, 1504—ab
prevention of, in pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of autogenous vaccines, 1359—ab
Pulmonary: See Hemoptysis
subdural, traumatic, without fracture, obscure case of, 956—O
uterine, ovarian origin of, in some cases, 934—ab
uterine, treatment of, 550—ab
uterine, utriculoplasty for, 1764—ab
Hemorrhages during early pregnancy, their relation to abortion, 705—ab
gastric and intestinal, after abdominal operations, 383—ab
punctate, in skin, fat embolism with, 1014—ab
Hemorrhagic manifestations, tourniquet sign of, 545—ab, 1769—ab
Hemorrhoids, 1687—ab, 1768—ab
Whitehead operation for, 1608—ab
Hemostasis by high-frequency electric current, 1076—ab
Hemostatic, potassium permanganate as, 1262—O
Hepatic: See Liver
Heredity and alcoholism, 350—E
and epilepsy, 1829—ab
and insanity, 1763—ab
as probable etiologic factor in complete amenorrhea, 1069—ab
growth and decay, 1874—ab
in insanity in light of Mendel's laws, 1685—ab
value of, 680
Hernia, diaphragmatic, 138—C
femoral and inguinal, operations for radical cure of, under local anesthesia, 1358—ab
femoral, plastic closure of opening in, 80—ab
femoral, radical cure of, in aged, 1684—ab
gangrenous, incarcerated, 1369—ab
inguinal, 380—ab, 1611—ab
inguinal, cause of, 1769—ab
inguinal, choice of operation for, 298—ab, 1357—ab
in linea alba, 703—ab
intraperitoneal, 223—ab
pectineal, 1694—ab
perineal, unusual form of, 1072—ab
real or simulated, and volvulus, 775—ab
strangulated, 1498—ab
strangulated, presenting unusual symptoms, 1882—O
traumatic, 1513—ab
umbilical, congenital, rare case of, 1674—ab
umbilical, pregnant uterus being within, Cesarean section, 305—ab
umbilical, unusual case of, 34—O
ventral, 385—ab
vesical, complete, in women, new operation for, 225—ab
Herniaplasty, ventral, new variant for, 922—ab
Herniotomy in youth and old age, 1679—ab
Heroin poisoning, 777—ab
Heroinomania and 'morphinomania, treatment of, 929—ab
Heroism of physician in railway accident, 359
Herpes zoster and kidney colic, 933—ab, 1694—ab
Hexamethylenamin and salicylic acid, excretion of, in sputum, 1553—O
as possible prevention of pneumococcus empyema, 1750—ab
excretion of, into eye, 1318—ab
for common colds, 1718—O
in acute biliary infections and in typhoid, 1075—ab
in pellagra, 1280—C
pharmacologic and clinical aspects of, 152—ab
Hiccough: See also Hiccup
Hiccup, fetal, 1130
not attributed to bacilli, 836
persistent, 1304—ab
High-Frequency: See also Electricity and Electric Currents
High-frequency electric current, hemostasis by, 1076—ab
Hill, consumption cure, 134—P
Hill, J. Lawrence, 134—P
Hip, acute epiphysitis of, 152—ab
ankylosis of, operation for, Baer's membrane used, 1147—ab
Hip disease, conservative treatment of, 1845—ab
disease, cyst of upper end of femur simulating, 1845—ab
disease, treatment of, 1845—ab
diseases, common, diagnosis of, 1611—ab
dislocation of, its reduction by method of Bigelow, 845—ab
fractures, artificial impaction in, 1758—ab
joint, lesions of, treatment of, 299—ab
Hodgkin's disease, blood platelets and megalokaryocytes in, 1294—ab
histologic changes in, 1265—ab
Holmgren's method, modification of, for forcing out instead of aspiring pleural effusions, 1232—ab
Homes for toilers, official supervision of, 827
Hook, new, for decapitation, 1069—ab
Hookworm: See also Uncinariasis
Hookworm disease, uncinariasis or ankylostomiasis, 1107—T
Horses, swamp fever of, 541—ab
Hospital administration, economic influence of, on medical profession, 1419—ab
and hospital year, educational function of, 1546—O
and young physician, 1419—ab
Cambridge, for special diseases, 1406
dispensary abuse problem in Philadelphia, 1507—ab
facilities, municipal, increased, in Berlin, 1735
for treatment of bone tuberculosis not a nuisance, 1839—M1
intern, 54th year as, in medical education, 902—E
jubilee, in Vienna, 436
liability for professional service, board and nursing for wife at, 535—M1
Moabit City, ward for pay-patients at, 1406
no illegal discrimination against, 1221—M1
of Beaune, 1827
place of, in civilized community, 1618—ab
recompense of, to staff, 1419—ab
St. Louis, 1542—O
teaching, 1548—O
Hospitals, abuse of, by out-patients, 359
and tuberculosis in Germany, 1120
educational function of, 1581—E
Illinois state, medical service of, 1747—ab
influence of, on their respective communities, 1429—ab
municipal, pay wards in, 755
of Paris, reform of internship of, 435
private, validity of city ordinance regulating location of, especially for insane, 150—M1
protection of medical professional secrets in, 361
public and private, importance of, in education of young physicians and nurses, and clinical instruction of practitioners, 305—ab
Hotel-Dieu of Lyons, reconstruction of, 1066
Hotel, proprietors and international hygiene exposition, 1341
Hum, venous, in epigastrium in cirrhosis-of-liver, 848—ab
Humerus, falling of, and dislocation of shoulder and paralysis of arm, 1362—ab
Humidity in problem of ventilation, 1125—ab
Hungary, state protection of children in, 757
Hunter, John, his museum, 851—ab
Huntington's chorea, 1842—ab
Hydramnios, acute, complicated with ascites, 1609—ab
Hydremia, determination of, by refractometer, 781—ab
Hydrocephalus and spina bifida, drainage into abdomen of, 311—ab
Hydronephrosis, huge, 1783—O
Hydrophobia: See Rabies
Hydrotherapy of chronic disease of heart, 1503—ab
procedures for infants, dangers of, 1155—ab
Hygiene and physiology, responsibility of physician for public education in, 224—ab
committees, formation and functions of, for universities, 1253—O
exposition, international, and hotel proprietors, 1341
in army on border, 971—E
infant, institute of, 283
infant, society, prizes of, 1274
Hygiene, insanity of, mind, prevention of, 1682—ab
international exposition of, at Dresden, failure of British government to take part in, 907
of menstruation, 1856—ab
personal, foundation for national health, 1310—ab
personal, modern conditions require evolution in, 1263—ab
public, and private practice, 1394—E
sanitation and preventive medicine, books on, 368
school, and orthostatic albuminuria, 467—ab
sex, lectures on, 1497—C
sexual, in Austrian schools, 1659—E
social, federation of women's clubs starts educational campaign in, 760—C
social, in its pedagogic aspects, 828—ab
state, and prophylaxis of disease, bulletin on, 274—E
teaching of, in elementary schools, 1405
universities as object-lessons in, 1289—E
Hygroma of neck, cystic, multilocular, 32—ab
Hyperacidity, larval, 1752—ab
Hyperchlorhydria, its complications, 205—ab
Hyperemesis: See Vomiting
Hyperemia, Bier's, in acute gonorrheal arthritis, 381—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1011—ab
Hyperextension, new method for applying plaster jackets in, 874—O
Hyperenephromata, histology of, and embryology of nephridial and adrenal tissues, 540—ab
Hypersecretion, chronic, 1616—ab
Hypertension: See also Blood-Pressure
Hypertension, arterial, and morbid changes in eye, 1147—ab
Hyperthyroidism: See also Exophthalmic Goiter
Hyperthyroidism, treatment of, 1223—ab
Hypertrophy of thymus, clinical signs of, 1151—ab
pseudomuscular, 3 cases in one family, 1619—ab
Hypnotic, 1624—ab
and suggestion anesthesia, 230—ab
Hypnotic experiments in Vienna, 1828
Hypo-adrenia as cause of death in infections, treatment of, 1678—ab
Hypophysis-cerebri, effects of various anatomical components of, on blood-pressure, 1848—ab
function of, and function of choriold plexuses of cerebral ventricles, 265—O
obesity as sign of disease in, 1866—ab
physiology of, and actions of its extracts, 1148—ab
region, tumors of, 628—ab
rôle of, in nutrition, 1621—ab
Hypospadias, autoplastic method of treating, 1075—ab
Hypothenar and thenar types of neural atrophy of hand, 619—ab
Hypothetical questions, latitude allowed in, 903—M1
Hypothyroidism, chronic, 707—ab
Hysterectomy, abdominal, for cancer of uterus, 96—O
abdominal, in cancer of uterus, rectum and colon, 854—ab
and salpingo-oöphorectomy, bladder sequelæ of, 380—ab
for puerperal sepsis, 310—ab
inversion of vagina following, 930—ab
subtotal, for fibromyoma uteri, 460—ab
vaginal, 1356—ab
vaginal, for endometritis, 1858—ab
vagino-sacral, 78—ab
Hysteria and modern psychoanalysis, 776—ab
and neurasthenia, gynecologic aspects of, 1908—ab
remarkable case of, 1004—ab
Hysteropexies, 1292—ab

I

Ice and water furnished by municipalities to promote health, 842—M1
Ichthyol in pulmonary diseases, 377—ab
Icterus, pathogenesis of, 378—ab
Idaho medical news, 973, 1660
state board April report, 1674
Ileocolostomy for advanced tuberculous joints, 1619—ab
Ileum, carcinoma of, with unusual symptoms, 455—ab
Ileum, terminal, intestinal obstruction due to kinks and adhesions of, 298—ab, 1069—ab
Ileus due to oxyuris, 390—ab
gastromesenteric, chronic, 304—ab
mechanical, 6 cases of, 1610—ab
peritonitic, siphonage of stomach content through nose in, 466—ab
with or following appendicitis, 1365—ab
Illinois law, needed changes in, 1042—E
medical legislation in, 1742—ME
medical news, 50, 126, 204, 276, 355, 429, 517, 598, 675, 751, 830, 904, 973, 1043, 1116, 1203, 1270, 1336, 1395, 1487, 1581, 1661, 1729, 1822
state board July and October reports, 600
Illness and unemployment, great state insurance scheme against, 1664
Illnesses, former, what are covered by questions as to, 1902—M1
Immunity against b. leprae, 926—ab
cancer, by method of cultivating tissues outside of body, 1512—ab
cancer, in its present status, 1506—ab
in cancers of white rat, 1512—ab
in tuberculosis, 540—ab, 1682—ab
index, method for obtaining, in simple serodiagnosis for tuberculosis, 306—ab
to scarlet fever, 464—ab
Immunology, 578—O
Impulse and cardiac diastolic sound, 382—ab
Incision, abdominal, new, to facilitate intra-abdominal operations, 1004—ab
median, small, above umbilicus, Cesarean section by, 157—ab
spiral, for varices and leg ulcers, 1372—ab
Income, physician's method for increasing, 687—C
Incontinence and pyelitis, treatment of, 1766—ab
Index, acidosis, 1003—ab
antitryptic, for serodiagnosis of gastro-intestinal cancer, 701—ab
for Volume LVI, 1785
in twenty-seventh number, 49—E
volume, of red blood cells, 540—ab
Indian Ambulance Gazette, 358
Indiana medical news, 51, 355, 429, 598, 751, 904, 974, 1044, 1116, 1270, 1337, 1487, 1582 1729, 1822
preliminary medical education requirement in, 612
state board January report, 771
Indians, American, cancer among, 44—E
Indigence, large families in, 1340
Indigestion in infants, acute, buttermilk for, 160—ab
intestinal, chronic, in early life, 1761—ab
intestinal, dependence of, on gastric disturbances, 921—ab
painful, surgical aspects of, 1749—ab
Indol and tyrosin, effect of injections of, in experimental animals, 1796—O
Industrial accidents, clinics of, 1122
diseases, 206, 899—E
diseases and physicians, 1132—O
laboratory secrecy, 1821—E
Infancy, early, inflammatory changes in appendix during, 1228—ab
physiology and pathology of digestion of fat in, 1068—ab
pleuritic effusions in, diagnosis of, 620—ab
proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy in, as applied to infectious diarrhea, 620—ab
tuberculosis in, tuberculin in, 545—ab
Infant anatomic findings in stomach of, 5 months after cure of stenosis of pylorus, 1304—ab
angiosarcoma of liver in, 873—O
feeding, 244—ab, 1300—ab
feeding, albumin milk in, 785—ab, 934—ab
feeding, complemental, as effective aid in maintaining maternal nursing, 326—O
feeding, fats in, 329—O
feeding in health, 550—ab
feeling, scientific, 1854—ab
food reactions in stomach of, compared with those in vitro, 924—ab
hygiene, institute of, 283
hygiene society, prizes of, 1274
leukemia, lymphatic, acute with leukocyte count of 1,330,000 in, 629—ab
mortality, 73—ab, 304—ab
mortality and milk, 29—T

V. 19

Infant mortality, do medical colleges adequately train students for prevention of, 376—ab
mortality, great fall in, 433
mortality in Germany, 361
mortality in relation to summer heat and temperature of home, 1431—ab
mortality, outline for study and prevention of, for boards of health of small cities, 224—ab
mortality, prevention of, 20—O
mortality, reduction of, in New York, 224—ab
new-born, hemorrhage of, direct transfusion of blood in, 379—ab
new-born, hemorrhagic disease of, 1143—ab
new-born, spontaneous hemorrhage in, 1228—ab
new-born, subcutaneous emphysema in, 852—ab
nursing mother from standpoint of, 924—ab
nutrition, 1682—ab
possible cause of error in hydrostatic test of lung of, 936—ab
radiography for ascertaining whether it has lived or not, 681
urine, glycuronic acid in, diagnostic importance of, 706—ab
welfare, institutes for, 1008—ab
welfare, international congress for, 1828
Infants, abandoned, diminution of number of, in France, 1050
acidity of urine in, 1301—ab
and mothers, state institution for, in Austria, 1051
breast-fed, chronic diarrhea and eczema in, and chemical compositions of human milk, 781—ab
breast-fed, overfeeding in, 953—ab
breast-fed, reaction in urine of, 546—ab
breast-feeding of, 405—ab
cardiospasm in, 858—ab, 1607—ab
casein curds in stools of, biologic proofs of their casein origin, 857—ab
colon bacillus pyelocystitis in, 1418—ab
convulsions in, cause of, 1281
dangers of hydrotherapeutic procedures for, 1155—ab
diarrhea in, and gas bacillus in stools, 846—ab
diarrhea, infectious, in, silver nitrate irrigations for, 845—ab
dysentery in, vaccine therapy in prevention of, 1512—ab
eczema in, 854—ab
eosinophil diarrhea in, 1305—ab
feeding of fats to, difficulties encountered, 329—O
fixation abscess in bronchopneumonia in, 227—ab
formula for estimating general condition of, 548—ab
functional valvular occlusion of intestine in, 1367—ab
gastric capacity of, 258—ab
gastro-intestinal infection, acute in, 622—ab
idiosyncrasy of, to cow's milk, 545—ab
ill-nourished, method of dealing with, 924—ab
insufficiently-fed, 702—ab, 1009—ab
intestinal tuberculosis in, perivascular localization of, 854—ab
intussusception in, 223—ab
leukocytes in, normal percentages of different varieties of, 154—ab
lobar pneumonia in, 1414—ab
meningitis, acute, in, 300 cases of, 304—ab
neglected, and foundlings, proper management of, 693—ab
new-born, metabolism of nitrogen, phosphorus and purin substances in, 1068—ab
new-born, oxygen in resuscitation of, 468—ab
new-born, resuscitation of, 1696—ab
new-born, variations in weight of, 858—ab
normal and atrophic, estimation of chlorids in stomach contents from, 134—ab
papulous tuberculides in, histologic structure and bacillary etiology of, 1431—ab
pathogenesis of digestive disturbances in, 706—ab
pneumonia in, serotherapy of, 1422—ab
purulent infections of urinary tract in, 681—O
scorbutus in, 854—ab
should they be nursed by eclamptic mothers? 204—ab, 620—ab
Infants, should women in eclampsia nurse? 1075—ab
syphilis, congenital, in, salvarsan in, 1301—ab
tuberculosis in, 1091—ab
to save, 1579—E
under 2, summer diarrhea in, 1759—ab
unusual causes for restlessness in, 708—ab
urine reaction in, 933—ab
with acute indigestion, butttermilk for, 160—ab
Infection and anaphylaxis, 748—E
inflammation not complicated or caused by, treatment of, 622—ab
of internal genitalia and sigmoiditis in women, 1260—ab
puerperal, hemolytic streptococci in, 1021—ab
susceptibility of, fatigue to, 46—E
what kind of? probably anthrax, 1214
Infections, acute, of unknown origin, 1431—ab
leukocytic extract in, 851—ab
localized, chemo-immunologic studies on, 377—ab
postanesthetic, 512—E
purulent, of urinary tract in infancy, 681—O
septic, of extremities, prevention and treatment of, 539—ab
tropical, common, diagnosis of, 1415—ab
Infectious diseases, acute, changes in gastric mucosa with, 463—ab
diseases, acute, diet in, 1771—O
acute, psychoses in, 72—ab
fallacies regarding transmission of, 829—ab
in London, 1207
in London in 1910, 681
protracted fever in, 855—ab
Infectious materials, danger from transmission of, by mail, 427—E
Inflammation not complicated or caused by infection, treatment of, 622—ab
with leukocytosis, significance for diagnosis and prognosis of, 1516—ab
Inflammations, abdominal, vein sign in, 458—ab
Inflammatory foci, technic for extraperitonization of, 1862—ab
Influenza, chronic, and neuropathy, 619—ab
ear lesions due to, 1910—ab
meningitis due to, 858—ab
meningitis, its experimental production, 304—ab
pleurisy due to, and peritonitis, 630—ab
Inhalation, antiseptic, continuous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 883—ab
Injection, mercurial, painless, for syphilis, 1654—O
Injections, extradural, by sacral puncture in genito-urinary neuroses, 1854—ab
hypodermic, technic for, 1654—O
intravascular and subcutaneous, uses and limitations of general anesthesia as produced by, 1677—ab
Injuries, accidental, tetanus following, 1851—ab
of abdominal viscera without external signs of violence, 718—O
skill and care required in making tests to ascertain nature of and for treating, error of judgment, 1062—M1
Injury and cancer, causal relationship between, 142—ab
as causative factor in cancer, 1683—ab
external, accidental, death from, 1902—M1
Ink, India: See India Ink
Inoculation, antityphoid, as introduced into certain training schools for nurses in Massachusetts, 221—ab
is kala-azar transmitted by? 231—ab
of tuberculin, possibility of modifying effect of, by combining with local anesthetic, 780—ab
protective, against dysentery, 1577—E
Inoculations, 1,000, chiefly in private practice, 542—ab
Insane asylums, medical direction of, 360
care of, 484—ab
commitment of, in California, 1293—ab
criminal, isolation of, 1856—ab
Florida Hospital for, intestinal parasitic infections among white patients at, 1418—ab
management of, 1335—E
Insane person, essentials to conviction of rape on, 1903—M1
private hospitals for, validity of city ordinance regulating location of, 150—M1
state care of, 74—ab
surgery among, 222—ab
Insanity: See also Nervous, and Mental
Insanity and heredity, 1763—ab
books and journals on, 368
confusional, interesting case of, 179—O
heredity in, in light of Mendel's law, 1683—ab
hygiene of mind, prevention of, 1682—ab
neurasthenia as, 1391—ab
postoperative, diagnosis of, 301—ab
rôle of physicians in prevention of, 1507—ab
simulation of, detection of, by association-tests, 1296—ab
unconstitutionality of statute taking away defense of, 615—M1
wide range of evidence admissible in support of defense of, 1839—M1
Inspection, sanitary, of oyster-grounds in United States, 733—O
Institutes, medical, and physicians, responsibility of, 1493
Institution, diphtheria in, 1615—ab
Institutions, scientific, large bequests to, 1122
Instrument, aspirating device, 244—O
bone clamps of aluminum wire, 153—ab
cannula, 35—O
forceps for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, 302—ab
frontal sinus curette, 1653—O
improved tonsil-knife, 346—O
improved tonsil snare, 1097—O
new bag for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix uteri in pregnant and parturient women, 1069—ab
new clamp for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, 1445—O
new form of x-ray penetrometer, 1364—ab
new hook for decapitation, 1069—ab
new tongue depressor, 1361—ab
new tonsil dissector, 953—O
tonsillotome improvement, 1224—ab
Instruments: See also Apparatus
Instruments used by Lt.-Col. Henry Smith, 455—ab
wind, and emphysema of lungs, 1691—ab
Insufflation anesthesia, intrathoracic, apparatus and cases, 1290—ab
intratracheal, and ether, control of strychnin poisoning by, 1427—ab
intratracheal, of air and ether, anesthesia by, 775—ab
Insurance bill, national, 1734, 1825
physician question, proposed settlement of, 1051
scheme, state, against illness and unemployment, 1664
trauma in origin of cancer from standpoint of, 1770—ab
workingmen's, in Europe, 361
Intern, hospital, 5th year as, in medical education, 902—E
Internal secretion, interrelations of organs of, 849—ab
secretion of pancreas, 655—O
secretion, production of, by mammalian testicle and interstitial cells of Leydig, 1146—ab
secretions, effects of, on malignant tumor, 1360—ab
International congress for infant welfare, 1828
congress of medicine, 17th, 1826
Therapeutic Congress, date of, 1664
exposition of cripple aid, 284
exposition of hygiene at Dresden, failure of British government to take part in, 907
exposition of hygiene in Dresden, 1666
medical congresses, permanent commission for, 1733
Internist, stomach disorders requiring intervention from viewpoint of, 1613—ab
what he wants anatomist and physiologist to teach, 1066—ab
Internship of hospitals of Paris, reform of, 435
Internships reserved for women in Paris, 906
Intestinal: See also Gastrointestinal
Intestinal anastomosis, 803—ab
anastomosis, end-to-end, new forceps for, 302—ab
anastomosis, new method of, 847—ab
and gastric hemorrhages after abdominal operations, 383—ab
antisepsis, scientific evidence of possibility of, 1147—ab
bacteriology, 1084—O
Intestinal canal, putrefactive products of, as etiologic factors in certain forms of neuralgia, 694—ab
functioning, sluggish, hot enemas in, 1694—ab
indigestion, dependence of, on gastric disturbances, 921—ab
malignant growth requiring removal of unusual number of abdominal structures, 141—ab
obstruction, acute, stomach-tube for diagnosis of, 1800—O
obstruction, acute, treatment of, 142—ab
obstruction, difficulties in late operations for, 1140—ab, 1758—ab
obstruction due to enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through umbilical fistula, 76—ab
obstruction due to kinks and adhesions of terminal ileum, 298—ab, 1069—ab
obstruction due to malignant neoplasm treatment of, 305—ab
obstruction, electricity in, 958—O
obstruction, peculiar cause of, 1389—O
obstruction, unusual case of, 1072—ab
paralysis, postoperative, electricity in, 958—O
parasitic infections among white patients at Florida Hospital for Insane, 1418—ab
resection with technic combining Murphy button, Hurtley and Lilienthal methods, 606—ab
secretions, chemical aspect of, 652—O
stenosis, 1223—ab
surgery, progress in, 847—ab
surgery, progress in, with new method of suturing bowel, 617—ab
sutures, 871—ab
tuberculosis in infants, perivascular localization of, 854—ab
worms, 1197—T
Intestine, anaerobes of, 1482—E
anastomosis of, end-to-end, new clamp for, 1445—O
and stomach disease, pathology of, 1690—ab
dangers of diverting urine into, 935—ab
functional valvular occlusion of, in infants, 1367—ab
kinks which develop in, in chronic intestinal stasis, 1692—ab
large, chronic catarrh of, treatment of, 934—ab
large, primary resection of, 1366—ab
lower, diverticula of, their development and relationship to carcinoma, 775—ab
lower, inflammatory diseases of, value of ionization in, 1515—ab
new method for suturing, 617—ab
parasites of North Mississippi, 1503—ab
physiologic implantation of severed ureter or common bile-duct into, 397—O
pneumatic rupture of, new type of industrial accident, 380—ab
small, functionally resected, metabolism of dogs with, 618—ab
stasis of, chronic, short-circuiting or colectomy in, 1692—ab
stenosis of splenic flexure of, 1694—ab
surgeon sued and acquitted for purposely leaving swab in, 434
surgery of, 1436—ab
tuberculosis, treatment of, 1506—ab
Intestines, hemorrhage from, mechanical measures for arresting, 387—ab
pseudotumors in, 163—ab
Intoxication, cocain, chronic, psychic disturbances with, 1155—ab
Intramuscular tissue, absorption from, 1146—ab
Intratracheal insufflation, aspiration of foreign material into respiratory tract during, 1856—ab
Intubation, investigation of postoperative conditions from 5 to 10 years after, 777—ab
peroral, for operations on nose, mouth and throat, 1369—ab
Intussusception in adult, 140—ab, 298—ab, 775—ab, 1004—ab
in infants, 223—ab
Iodid medication, symptoms of thyroid intoxication after, 783—ab
Iodin, action of, on tissues, 1005—ab
and mutton tallow instead of bismuth paste, 1847—ab
as disinfectant of skin before operations, 383—ab
catgut, dry, 305—ab
in exophthalmic goiter, 1076—ab
local applications of, in erysipelas, 1372—ab

Iodin, method of sterilizing skin, 1150—ab
necessity for caution inadministering, 82—ab
preparations, organic, 685—P
solution, new, sterilization of skin by, 1292—ab
stains, sodium thiosulphate for removal of, 704—ab
sterilization of skin, 231—ab
therapy, dangers of, 161—ab
tincture of, in surgery of war, 154-ab
tincture of, value of, for antisepsis, 931—ab
Iodoform and pure phenol for appendiceal abscess, 1297—ab
ointment, melted, in suppurative bubo and ischiorectal abscess, 846—ab
Ionization in inflammatory diseases of lower intestine, value of, 1515—ab
Iowa medical news, 356, 430, 509, 974, 1044, 1117, 1337, 1582, 1661, 1729
state board January reciprocity report, 1416
Ipecac treatment of dysentery, efficacy of, 1510—ab
Iris, tuberculosis of, after chilling, 783—ab
Iritis, 1504—ab
etiology of, 1763—ab
Irrigation in septic abortion, 1000—ab
Isham's waters of life, misbranding of, 1898—P
Islands of Langerhans, adenomata originating from, 1856—ab
Isolation of criminal insane, 1756—ab
Itching papular eruption of axilla, pubes and breast, chronic, 174—O
pruritus, 1034—T
Ivy, poisoning from, not taking of poison, death accidental, visible marks, 1501—M1

J

Japanese, beriberi among, President Taft on, 1497—C
Jaundice and bile formation, rôle of portal circulation of liver in, 1780—ab
family, chronic, 777—ab
hemolytic, 232—ab, 774—ab
hemolytic, with occasional hemoglobinuria, 855—ab
in pernicious anemia, 1511—ab
not pathognomonic in cholelithiasis, 181—ab
recurrent, splenomegaly with, ending in hepatic cirrhoses and ascites in children, 1150—ab
syphilitic, 1426—ab
Jaw, alveolar eminence of, and guillotine, tonsillectomy by, 867—O
fracture of, 1369—ab
lower, fractures of, complicated, simple expedient in treatment of, forbidding intrabuccal prosthetics, 366—ab
lower, slit and soft and hard palate separated for exposing nasopharynx, 1306—ab
tumors of, 142—ab
tumors of, most frequently in negro, 696—ab
Jaws and face, development of, and teeth, 473—O
Jejunum, ulcer in, after gastro-enterostomy, 1695—ab
Jelly-fish, Portuguese man-of-war, sting of, 1213
stings, 1282, 1346
Jew, value in case histories of term, as racial designation, 367—C
Johnson, O. A., cancer-cure quack, 1202—E
Joint diseases from orthopedic standpoint, 381—ab
diseases, tuberculous, 1718—O
diseases, tuberculous, value of tuberculin in, 926—ab
lesions in scarlet fever and measles, 1076—ab
lesions, neurologic features in, 381—ab
operation for stiffening, 1004
sacro-iliac, disease, and abdominal pain, 885—ab
sacro-iliac, unusual pathologic condition of, causing sciatica, 1847-ab
tuberculosis in children, 1845—ab
tuberculosis, Spengler's I. K. serum in, 1844—ab
tuberculosis, tuberculin in, 1844—ab
Joints, auscultation of, 623—ab
lesions of, and erythemata, nature of connection between, 1906—ab
loose, intra-articular silk ligaments for fixation of, in residual paralysis of anterior poliomyelitis, 1846—ab
mobilization of, with rubber bandage, 710—O
neuralgia of, recurring effusion with, 82—ab
Joints, sacro-iliac, relaxation of, cause of sciatica and backache, 1855—ab
tuberculous, advanced, ileocolostomy for, 1619—ab
tuberculosis of, treatment of, 1909—ab
Journal of Canadian Medical Association, 353—E
of Experimental Medicine, issued monthly, 129
of Indian Ambulance Gazette, 358
of meat, milk and hygiene, 207
Journalism, applied ethics in, 1202—E
independent, specialism and rheumatism, 916—C
La Tribune Medical, 203—E
Journals and reprints wanted, 1503—C
medical, of Latin America, 139
medical, premiums with, 131
on obstetrics, 139
on ophthalmology, otology, rhinology and laryngology, 292
on sexual phenomena, 988
pharmaceutical, and nostrum, 516—E
Judgment, error of, in ascertaining nature of and treatment for, 1062—M1

K

Kala-azar in Greece, 1428—ab
is it transmitted by inoculation? 231—ab
Kansas medical news, 51, 204, 277, 599, 675, 117, 1304, 1337, 1582
state board October report, 370
Kantor, Dr., persecution of, foe of quackery, 1486—E
Kaolin and carbon dioxid snow in therapeutics, 109—ab
Kentucky medical news, 127, 204, 277, 356, 430, 518, 675, 752, 1044, 1337, 1661, 1822
state board December report, 371
Kernig's 70th birthday, festschrift for, 282
Kickapoo cough cure, misbranding of, 1898—P
Kidney abscess, urogenous, multiple, acute, resembling acute unilateral hematogenous nephritis, 1145—ab
activity, 541—ab
and bladder tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, 388—ab
and cardiovascular disturbances, dietetic treatment of, 625—ab
and heart disturbances with chronic constipation, 1305—ab
artery, experiments on, 379—ab
Calculi, Kidney Calculus: See also Nephrolithiasis
calculi, chemical composition and mode of formation of, 1362—ab
calculus, 1689—ab
calculus, diagnosis and treatment of, 1616—ab
calculus in children, 1426—ab
cancer of, in children, 1296—ab
colic and herpes zoster, 933—ab, 1694—ab
contusion of, operative treatment after, 1861—ab
cystic disease of, multiple punctures in, 786—ab
decapsulation and scarification of, clinical importance of, 1368—ab
decapsulation in chronic nephritis in children, 1848—ab
decapsulation of, in chronic Bright's disease, 1751—ab
diagnosis, functional, 1843—ab
diagnosis, functional, value of chromoureterescopy in, 1420—ab
disease, causes of hypertrophy of heart in, 1371—ab
disease, nephrectomy in, 544—ab
displacements, congenital and acquired, as etiologic factors in dystocia, 455—ab
Floating: See Kidney, Movable
function in surgery, 1750—ab
functioning, test of, by comparison of urea content of blood and urine, 1516—ab
functioning, tests of, 1692—ab
functioning with chronic vascular disease, research on, 1693—ab
horseshoe, symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment, 314—ab
inflammation of adipose capsule of, 547—ab
left, absence of, 847—ab
living, abnormal movements of, renography, 1363—ab
malignant, and suprarenal tumors, fever with, 546—ab
movable, and neurasthenia, 1350—ab, 1393—E
operations on, and pregnancy later, 853—ab
pain, 382—ab
pathologic changes which develop in, due to occlusion by ligature of one branch of renal artery, 1631—ab
Kidney, pelvis and ureter, plastic operations on, 1862—ab
pelvis, infections of, diagnosis and treatment of, 1843—ab
pelvis, x-ray examination of, 1236—ab
polycystic disease of, 1299—ab
primary suture of subparietal rupture of, 875—O
rupture of, subparietal, primary suture of, 218—ab
Stone: See Kidney Calculus, Calculi
sufficiency, functional, relative value of various methods for determination of, 924—ab
sufficiency, relative value of various methods for determination of, 778—ab
sufficiency, surgical means for estimation of, 1689—ab
supernumerary, 930—ab
tissues, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, 540—ab
tuberculosis, advanced, difficulties and limitations of diagnosis in, 1514—ab
tuberculosis and tuberculous bacteriuria, 1689—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis and treatment of, 83—ab
tuberculosis, early diagnosis and treatment of, 140—ab
tuberculosis in women, 1904—ab
tuberculosis, state of other kidney in, 308—ab
tumors of, malignant, 1506—ab
unilateral hematogenous infection of, rare type of, 776—ab
Kidneys and suprarenals in chronic nephritis, relations between, 860—ab
decapsulation of, in eclampsia, 1371—ab
functional activity of, by means of phenolsulphonephthalein, 1151—ab
injuries of, 1862—ab
injury of, due to salvarsan, 1518—ab
percussion of, 537—ab
state of, in renal tuberculosis, 308—ab
value of sulphonephthalein in estimating functional efficiency of, 380—ab
Kiss of death, 354—E
Knapp, Hermann, tribute to, 1483—E
Knee, ankylosis of, treatment of, 229—ab
cartilages, semilunar, displaced, surgical treatment of, 450—ab
chest position in internal disease, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of, 1861—ab
derangement, operative treatment of, 1846—ab
dovetail method of opening into, 933—ab
elbow position with ptosis of viscera, 1153—ab
jerk, certain and simple method of obtaining, 1705—O
Knees, snapping, simple splint for, 1847—ab
Knots, 1835—C
Knot-tying, 1020—O
Koch, Robert, 228—ab
Koch, Robert, complete edition of works of, 682
Koch, Robert, memorial, 131
Koch, Robert, the father of modern tuberculosis science, 1307—O
Kola, 1331—T
Koplik's spots, 854—ab
Kymographion, ordinary, drum-spinning attachment for, 1705—O

L

Labor and pregnancy, tuberculin reaction during, 1765—ab
Difficult: See also Dystocia
fibromyomata of uterus complicating, 305—ab
graduated, at Bellefield Sanatorium, 384—ab
hours of, and fatigue, 629—ab
test of, in general and hospital practice, 1615—ab
unusual complication of, 77—ab
Laboratory in medical school, 1536—O
limitations of, 1503—ab
work, practical, for practitioner, 1355—ab
years, medical education, equipment and instruction of, 764—ab
Laborie prize, 681
Labyrinth, auditory, possible effect of salvarsan on, 921—ab
suppuration and cerebellum abscess, differential diagnosis of, 1856—ab
Laceration, perineal, complete, secondary repair of, its technic and results, 305—ab
Lactation, 1695—ab
care of breast of expectant mother before and during, 157—ab
disturbances of, 322—O
Laminectomy for Pott's paraplegia of one year's standing, almost complete recovery, 1848—ab
Lane's operation for cleft palate and harelip, modification of, 1759—ab
Lannelongue prize, 130
Laparotomies, gastric and intestinal hemorrhages after, 383—ab
to facilitate intra-abdominal operations, 1004—ab
Laryngitis, tuberculous, is it a former illness, 1902—M1
Laryngocele, 386—ab
Laryngology and rhinology, 3rd international congress of, 1207
journals on, 290
Laryngopharynx, large lipoma of, removal extraorally under cocain, 1793—O
Larynx affections, municipal institutions for care of sufferers from, 1341
analgesia of, by alcohol injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, 458—ab
cancer of, early diagnosis and radical treatment of, 313—ab
fixation of tube in, 1908—ab
neuralgia of, 1420—ab
papilloma of, in children, 1230—ab
papilloma of, unusual case of, 850—ab
paralysis of, diagnostic importance of, 1427—ab
phlegmon of, symptoms of, 1822—ab
stenosis of, 313—ab
La Tribune Médicale (American edition), 203—E
Lavage and massage-lavage of colon, 833—ab
colon, cecostomy versus appendicostomy for, 1147—ab
direct, of duodenum, 455—ab, 935—ab
of cerebrospinal subarachnoid spaces in meningitis, practicability of, 76—ab
Law, Pure Food: See Food and Drugs Act
Law, pure food, Wisconsin, not emasculated, 1483—E
vaccination, no change in, 1828
Laxative, palatable, 57—P
Lay press for treatment of medical subjects, 1853—ab
Lead in blood, test for, 1056
in urine, test for, 1672
metallic, toxic behavior of, in tissues, 1366—ab
poisoning, 229—ab
poisoning, chronic, 1799—O
poisoning, drinking water as medium of, 1853—ab
poisoning from sodawater, 206
poisoning in Illinois, 1240—O
poisoning, Wassermann reaction in, 1095—ab
League for medical freedom, 1741—ME
Leech, artificial, in acute mastoiditis, 1418—ab
Leg: See also Legs
Leg fractured, ambulatory splint for, 930—ab
spontaneous amputation of, at lower third, 1842—ab
ulcer, alternating treatment of, 1622—ab
Legislation, anti-medical, proposed, congress of stomatologists in Graz condemns, 436
medical registration, 825
new, medical wishes for, 1828
proposed, regarding charitable institutions in Austria, protests against, 132
state, on public health, 369—M2, 530
Legislatures, state, progress in, 1282
Legs, experimental transplantation of, 1747—ab
gangrene of, due to carbon monoxid poisoning, 1455—O
lipomatosis of, 871—O
resection of superficial idiopathic varices on, 1300—ab
septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, 1513—ab
varicose veins in, 625—ab
Leishmaniosis, dermal, in native Colombian, 1257—O
Lens, cataract, immature, extraction of, improved method for, 1757—ab
crystalline, autolysis of, 807—O
Extraction of: See also Cataract Extraction
Lenticular zone and anarthria, 155—ab
Leprosy and cancer, 403—ab
bacilli, human, culture of, 349—ab

V. 19

Leprosy bacillus, cultivation of, from human tissues, special reference to aminoacids as culture media, 1146—ab
biology of and immunity against bacillus of, 926—ab
experimental, and serotherapy, 1514—ab
in monkey, experimental production of, 1146—ab
recent studies of, 1038—E
specific treatment of, 1685—ab
tubercles of, suppuration in, 455—ab
Leucemia: See Leukemia
Leukanemia, 1750—ab
Leukemia, 1366—ab
lymphatic, blood-findings in, 1223—ab
mixed toxins of coley in, 1677—ab
splenic, successfully treated by modern methods, 622—ab
with disease of gums, 1681—ab
Leukocyte count and lumbar puncture, value of, in diagnosis of acute poliomyelo-encephalitis, 1145—ab
Leukocytes in infants and children, normal percentages of different varieties of, 154—ab
Leukocytic extract in infective processes, 851—ab
Leukocytosis and neutrophile blood picture in appendicitis, 1012—ab
and purulent exudation containing many bacilli, tuberculous meningitis with, 1905—ab
with inflammation, significance for diagnosis and prognosis of, 1516—ab
dermal and mammary, 417—O
in infant, lymphatic, acute, with leukocyte count of 1,330,000, 620—ab
Leukorrhea, advantages of dry treatment of, 467—ab
Leyden lectures, 53
Leyden's Disease: See Vomiting
Liability for profession service, board and nursing for wife at hospital, 535—M1
of company requiring injured person to be taken to physician, 1221—M1
Liberty, individual, and public welfare, 1110—E
Library of surgeon-general's office, historical collection of medical classics in, 1785—O
License, remedy for refusal of, is appeal not mandamus, 1903—M
state, to practice, 799—ab
state, to practice, symposium on, 765—ab
Licenses, powers of courts on appeals from board decisions refusing, 1139—M1
Lichen nitidus, 223—ab
Life and health as national assets, 407—O
exhibition of body and proof of probability of, 615—M1
human, duty of state in conservation of, 1611—ab
mortality during early weeks of, 620—ab
President Taft versus, 1394—E
prolongation of, 1274
Life-saving abroad and life-wasting at home, 1394—E
Carnegie foundation for, 284
Life-wasting at home and life-saving abroad, 1394—E
Ligament: See also Ligaments
Ligament, annular, of ankle-joint, relaxation of, cause of weak and flat-foot, 926—ab
broad, anterior, plication of, for retrodisplacement of uterus, 299—ab
broad, bilateral fibromyoma of, 1067—ab
broad, plication of round and anterior fold of, on anterior surface of uterus for retrodisplacement, 469—O
round, operation, 1280—C, 1345—C, 1671—C
Ligaments: See also Ligament
Ligaments, round, intraperitoneal shortening of, for retroversion of uterus, 573—O
round, retroperitoneal shortening of, 553—O
round, shortened in operations for adherent retrodisplaced uterus, 1351—ab
round, ventrosuspension by, for backward and downward displacement of uterus, 1421—ab
silk, and tendon transplantation, 1846—ab
silk, intra-articular, for fixation of loose joints in residual paralysis of anterior poliomyelitis, 1846—ab
Ligation of left subclavian artery in aneurysm, new method of, 1144—ab
Light, colored, and mercury lamp in diagnosis, 162—ab
Lily rash or dermatitis among flower-pickers in Scilly Islands, 158—ab
Limb, gangrene of, during convalescence from diphtheria, 460—ab
Limbs, parts of, and tissues, transplantation of, 1588
Lime, antiphlogistic action of, 464—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 78—ab
in spasmophilia in children, 163—ab
Limping, intermittent, and spinal disturbances from male fern poisoning, 1367—ab
intermittent, in connection with tobacco, 82—ab
Linea alba, hernia in, 703—ab
Lip, upper, epithelioma of, in pure negro, 1857—ab
Lipoids, recent studies on, 799—O
Lipoma of laryngopharynx, large, removal extra-orally under cocain, 1793—O
Lipomatosis of lower extremities, 871—O
Liquor amnii, why fetus does not drown in, 445
Bellosti test in paralysis, 1904—ab
licenses, limitation of number of, in France, 207
Lithia, piperazin and lycetol in nephrolithiasis, 1346
Liver, abscess with or following typhoid, 1855—ab
amebic abscess of, aspiration and injection of quinin in, 383—ab
angiosarcoma of, in infant, 873—O
bloodless operations on, 230—ab
broth, medium for determination of gas-forming bacteria in water, 1361—ab
cancer of, primary, 628—ab
Cirrhosis of: See Cirrhosis
disease, diagnosis of, 1865—ab
distribution of glycogen over, under various conditions, 618—ab
dulness, paravertebral, 1865—ab
functioning, phloridzin test of, 707—ab
necrosis of chloroform poisoning, 1124—ab
percussion findings on left side, 707—ab
pregnancy, and atypical eclampsia, 309—ab
rôle of portal circulation of, in bile formation and jaundice, 1780—ab
suppurating echinococcus disease of, diagnosis of, 1231—ab
syphilis, febrile, 704—ab
syphilis of, 785—ab
Liverpool school of tropical medicine, another expedition despatched by, 823
Living, simplicity of, and study of normal in medicine, 1642—O
London letter, 53, 130, 206, 359, 433, 601, 680, 825, 906, 977, 1048, 1120, 1206, 1274, 1339, 1404, 1492, 1585, 1664, 1734, 1822
Londonderry lithia water, misbranded, 1897—P
Longevity and disease, 1830—ab
and total abstinence, 1836
comparative, of sexes, 1683—ab
Loomis Sanatorium, report of, 830
Los Angeles and Long Beach Session, 1729—C
linger in, 1821—E
Louisiana and Texas and Arkansas, reciprocity between, 368
medical news, 430, 599, 675, 1117, 1204, 1337, 1661, 1729, 1823
L-suprarenin synthetic, 120
synthetic bitartrate, 120
Lumbago, explanation of many cases of, 999—ab
Lumbar puncture and leukocyte count, value of, in diagnosis of acute poliomyeloencephalitis, 1145—ab
puncture in cerebral hemorrhage, 1697—ab
puncture in trauma of head, 1910—ab
Lunatics, discharge of, by habeas corpus proceedings, 489—O
Lung, action of functional rest of, on extent and course of pulmonary tuberculosis, 160—ab
affections, municipal institutions for care of sufferers from, 1341
complications, postoperative, 1859—ab
crepitation, reversible, in cardiac failure, 1687—ab
disease, chondrotomy for, 1256—ab
diseases, ichthyol in, 377—ab
Lung findings in lower lobe, interpretation of, 1691—ab
findings in scoliosis, 855—ab
immobilization of, by rear resection of ribs, 1518—ab
infants, possible cause of error in hydrostatic test of, 936—ab
infections after anesthetic, 512—E
manifestations of syphilis, 1071—ab
mechanical predisposition of parts of, to disease, 1668
percussion findings of, 703—ab
percussion of one apex of, when other is muffled, 1767—ab
pulmonary tuberculosis involving whole or more than one lobe of, prognosis of, 1149—ab
stenosis of, congenital, with special consideration of nature of secondary blood changes, 543—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
tuberculosis, hemorrhage in, treatment of, 1857—ab
tuberculosis, predisposition of apices to, 1153—ab
Lungs and heart, complications of, following surgical operations, 1761—ab
and heart, operations on, 1588
and pleura, tumors in, 1303—ab
diseased, elimination of drugs by, 389—ab
edema of, diffuse, acute, 1144—ab
emphysema of, and wind instruments, 1691—ab
entry of bacteria into, 1873—ab
injurious action of pure oxygen on, 467—ab
surgery of, 857—ab
thrush in, 1861—ab
tuberculous, 1667
tuberculous, curative influences on, 1668
value of surgical treatment of cavities of, 1424—ab
Lupus, campaign against, in Germany, 682
of mucous membranes, treatment of, 783—ab
vulgaris and Finsen light, 529
vulgaris, old tuberculin ointment in diagnosis and treatment of, 306—ab
Lycetol, piperazin and lithia in nephrolithiasis, 1346
Lying, reasonable, permissible, 1660—E
Lymph and collateral blood routes, new, opening of, 785—ab
gland, caseous, solitary, treatment of, 212
nodes, certain lesions of, 1686—ab
Lymphangioplasty in ascites, 1515—ab
Lymphatics, pelvic, and tissues adjacent to uterus, participation of, in uterine cancer, 101—O
Lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in chorea in children, 1620—ab
in certain gastro-intestinal cases, 1753—ab
Lymphoid degeneration of conjunctiva, 220—ab
Lymphosarcoma of tongue, 1863—ab

M

Machine, exercise, miniature, for infantile paralysis, 1250—O
Mackenzie, nodal rhythm of, 1857—ab
Madelung's Deformity: See Radius
Magic foot drafts, 1496—P
Magnesium peroxid, 591
rings, absorbable, for end-to-end anastomosis of abdominal aorta, 1615—ab
sulphate in dysentery, 1503—C
sulphate in erysipelas, 701—ab
sulphate, intravenous injection of, in bacteriemia, 618—ab
sulphate, intravenous injections of, in puerperal bacteremia, 1759—ab
Mail, danger from transmission of infectious materials by, 427—E
order medical fraud, B. C. Day, 982—P
order medical fraud, Van Byterveld, 56—P
Maine medical news, 752
state board March report, 1597
state board November report, 371
Malaria, acute, pathology of, 1503—ab
and hemoglobinuric fever, 514—E
as difficulty in diseases of children, 1610—ab
comatose, 239—ab
curative influence of x-rays in, 928—ab
enumerative studies on, 460—ab
hemoglobin metabolism in, 461—ab
in Austria, campaign against, 1906-1909, 602
in Panama, 155—ab, 925—ab
Malaria in Sicily, campaign against, 1013—ab
in white race, 155—ab
latent, 231—ab
or disease sui generis, is hemoglobinuric fever manifestation of? 621—ab
prophylaxis of, 707—ab
purpura-fulminans in, 1842—ab
radical cure of, 847—ab
symposium on, 1613—ab
tertian, masked, with marked mental and nervous manifestations, 1227—ab
tertian, simulating appendicitis, 1638—O
treatment of, 1293—ab
Wassermann reaction in, 860—ab
Malarial fevers and water, 225—ab
pigment, its nature and mode of production, 775—ab
Male fern poisoning, intermittent limping and spinal disturbances from, 1367—ab
Malignancy, significance of urinary methylene-blue reaction in, 1882-O
Malignant Disease: See also Cancer
Malignant Growth: See also Cancer, Carcinoma and Sarcoma
Malignant growths, spontaneous disappearance of, 1422—ab
lesions, x-ray therapy in, 455—ab
Malingering, prevention of, 1605
Malleoli, fracture of, 962—ab
Malpractice, case, admissibility of evidence of conveyance of property to wife in, 1902—M1
evidence against charge of, wealth of patient cannot be shown to justify fee, license and proof required to recover for medical services, 1317—M1
insufficient evidence of, and erroneous rulings, 772—M1
Malta fever, 78—ab, 1008—ab
minor signs of, 159—ab
name of, 755, 1207
Mammary Gland: See Breast
Mammon, great is, 1820—E
Man and disease, 1355—ab
Mandamus, is not remedy for refusal of license, 1903—M1
Mandible: See Jaw
Manila letter, 283, 679, 1049, 1584
Manslaughter of patient who bled to death after extraction of teeth, dentist found guilty of, 433
Marie Feodorovna prizes, award of, 1825
Marriage and gonorrhea, 459—ab
safeguards for, 1659—E
Marriages, 54, 132, 308, 285, 362, 439, 524, 603, 683, 757, 831, 909, 979, 1052, 1126, 1211, 1276, 1342, 1407, 1493, 1590, 1669, 1737, 1831, 1896
Marsden's paste, 609
Maryland medical news, 51, 127, 204, 277, 356, 518, 599, 675, 752, 821, 904, 974, 1044, 1117, 1204, 1271, 1337, 1396, 1487, 1582, 1661, 1720, 1822
state board December report, 371
Massage and gymnastics during pregnancy and puerperium, 1518—ab
cardiac, resuscitation by, 1448—O
in constipation, 1900
in neurasthenia, 559—ab
lavage and lavage of colon, 853—ab
of heart, direct, with apparently fatal chloroform poisoning, 549—ab
of nerves at emerging points, 388—ab
of prostate, 1197—ab
Massachusetts medical news, 127, 356, 518, 676, 752, 821, 974, 1044, 1117, 1204, 1337, 1396, 1488, 1582, 1661, 1730, 1822
state board March and May reports, 1895
Mastitis, acute, vaccines in, 1424—ab
traumatic, chronic, 1071—ab
Mastoid abscess and acute otitis media in children, 73—ab
operation, Heath, 1418—ab
operation, radical, 1695—ab
process, transillumination of, as aid to diagnosis, 1653—O
surgery of, 1610—ab
Mastoiditis, acute, artificial leech in, 1418—ab
double, complicated by septic thrombosis of sigmoid sinus, 924—ab
recurring, 708—ab
Materia medica, 18th century, 1211—P
report of committee on, 906—ab
Matings, fit and unfit, 224—ab
Mattoids, 1513—ab
McGill alumni reunion, 1492
Meals, drinking water with, 1755—ab
Measles and scarlet fever, joint lesions in, 1076—ab
erythema nodosum following, 1424-ab
experimental, 1885—E
prophylaxis of, 744—T
severe epidemic of, in London, 1120
unusual complication of, 1008—ab

Meat juice, raw, and raw meat in tuberculosis and wasting diseases, 383—ab
raw, and raw meat juice in tuberculosis and wasting diseases, 383—ab
Meatus, auditory, external, pedunculated exostosis of, operation for, 1555—O
urinarius, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, 886—O
urinarius, recurrent growth of, electricity in, 886—O
Mechanisms, mental, in dementia præcox, 156—ab
Media, artificial, growth of embryonic chick tissues in, 1294—ab
culture, amino-acids as, in cultivation of leprosy bacillus from human tissues, 1146—ab
Mediastinitis, chronic, 1154—ab
syphilitic, 159—ab
Mediastinum affections, 1006—ab
cyst of, producing compression of trachea in infant of 9 months, fatal, 1145—ab
two weak points in 159—ab
Medical advice given by pharmacist, liability for damages for, 360
borderland experiences, 385—ab
bureau, Prussian, transfer of, from department of education to department of interior, 523
classics, historical collection of, in library of surgeon-general's office, 1785—O
college association standard, 224—ab
college, Beyrouth, present condition and enlargement of, 1122
college, entrance requirements in, 920—ab
college, Gate City, condemned, 58, 859
college inspection, report of committee on, 919—ab
college library, 996—ab
colleges, advantages of state control to, 985—ab
colleges consent required for delivery of bodies to, 1903—MI
colleges, could the state control and conduct them more efficiently than corporations and private individuals? 994—ab
colleges, do they adequately train students for prevention of infant mortality? 376—ab
colleges, duty of state in control of, 994—ab
colleges, higher entrance standards in, 991
colleges, not more but better-equipped, needed, 49—E
colleges, report of committee of Association of American Medical Colleges on equipment of, 997—ab
colleges, result of state control of, on professional efficiency, 996—ab
colleges, state control of, 994—ab
colleges, subjects included in two years of college work required for admission to, 764—ab
colleges, voluntary closing of, 1726—E
councilor, municipal, salaried, in Berlin, 523
course, entrance requirements for admission to, 918—ab
course, fifth, or hospital year, 1546—O
course of 5 years, 764—ab
course, reorganization of, in France, 360
courts of honor for Bavaria, proposed, 54
curriculum, 224—ab
curriculum, overcrowded, 680
defense, new departure in, 826
education, administration of entrance requirements in, 919—ab
education, American congress on, 50—E
education and medical legislation, conference on, 678
education and medical legislation, joint conference on, 145, 432, 532
education and medical practice act in New York, 1285—ab
education and practice in Japan, 354—E
education and poor boy, 275—E
education and preparatory schools of medicine, 1151
education and state, 767—ab
education, cooperation in establishing standards of, 1529—O
education, equipment and instruction of laboratory years, 764—ab
education, evolutionary spirit for betterment in, 1015—O
education, fifth year as hospital intern in, 902—E
education, fifth year in, 1065—ab
education, Flexner report on, 994-ab
Medical education, free, 1043—E
education, higher preliminary standard of, in Ohio, 596—E
education, higher standards of, and exceptional men, 273—E
education, hospital year of, 1065—ab
education, ideal, for practitioner and specialist, 1070—ab
education, improvement of practical year in, in Germany, 827
education in Montreal, correction of Carnegie foundation report on, 445—O
education, instruction and equipment of clinical years, 764—ab
education, money for, 1201—E
education, more donations for, 673-E
education, preliminary requirements in, 972—E
education, progress and needs in, 763—ab
education, proposition for reform of, in France, 826
education, reform of, 681
education, report of committee on, 1065—ab
education requirement, preliminary, in Indiana, 612.
education, some evils in present system of, 995—ab
education, state control of, and enforcement of medical practice act, 996—ab
educational standards, higher, and Prof. Vincent, 903—E
examinations, reform in, in France, 1121
examiners, state board of, and medical teaching, 1354—ab, 1757—ab
expert evidence without statement of facts and right to show latter, 921—MI
expert, proper cross-examination of, in criminal abortion, 452—MI
expert testimony, 1228—ab
expert testimony, weight to be given, 921—MI
faker, mail-order, specializing on diseases of women, 982—P
fees, and secret commissions, 987—C
fees, division of, and commissions, 219—ab
fees, smallest, paid by largest corporations, 446—ME
fees, splitting of, 725—O, 748—E, 770—ME, 916—C
freedom, league for, 1741—ME
inspection of public schools, 1601—ab
inspection of schools, 1544—ab, 1680—ab
inspection, school, problems of, 1200—E
institutions in Vienna, unexpected help for, 828
journalists, French, first meeting of, 1121
journals of Latin American, 139
legislation and medical education, conference on, 678
legislation and medical education, joint conference on, 145, 432, 532
legislation in Illinois, 1742—ME
legislation, national, 1402—ab
legislation, progressive, 1580—E
legislation, state, on public health, 837—ME
legislation, summary of, 1412—ME
library association meeting, 1584
missionary service, 810
missions, foreign, opportunities of physician in, 1739—C
museums, association on, 1119
officer, army, ethics, scope and prerogative of, 1071—ab
opinion, remarkable judgment in favor of, 1828
organization, 700—ab, 1432—ab
practice act, amended, Utah secures, 1347
practice act and medical education in New York, 1285—ab
practice act for licensing itinerant vendors of nostrums, validity and construction of provision in, powers of state board of health, advertising matter around bottles as evidence, 216—MI
practice act, Illinois, 1042—E
practice act not invalidated by provision as to prayer, 968—MI
practice act, state control of medical education and enforcement of, 996—ab
practice act, who accounted physicians now registered under, in Missouri, 1289—MI
practice acts and public, 768—ab
practice acts, attitude of judiciary in enforcement of, 768—ab
practice, family physician refracting as factor in, its promotion during 1910, 380—ab
Medical practice laws, administration of, 769—ab
problems and phylogenetic association, 542—ab
professional secrets, protection of, in hospitals, 361
profession and President Taft, 1399
profession, economic influence of hospital administration on, 1419—ab
profession in this country, what about it? 986—C
profession in West, overcrowding, 1280—C
profession, is it losing its grip? 923—ab
profession must change its tactics, 138—C, 927—ab
profession, organization and advancement of, 1840—ab
profession, proposed organization of, in Cuba, 679
profession, protest against play degrading to, 1340
reciprocity, 825
registration legislation, 825
school, examination for admission to, 1541—O
school, laboratory in, 1536—O
school, preliminary education for admission to, 1577—E
school, Stockholm, centennial of, 522
schools, American, German view of 1043—E
schools in Austria, expenditures for, 602
schools, weak, as nurseries of medical genius, 589—O
science and Van 'T Hoff, 818—E
service of Illinois state hospitals, 1747—ab
services, counterclaim wrongly allowed in action for, no implied contract to cure, 993—MI
services, license and proof required to recover for, evidence against charge of malpractice, wealth of patient cannot be shown to justify fee, 1417—MI
society, Berlin, on vaccination law, 1122
sociology, recent progress in, 924—ab
specialists, mail-order, 971—E
standards and authority, 767—ab
students, Chinese, qualities of, 1829—ab
students, military facilities for, 1341
students strike in Cracow, 683
subjects, newspaper editorials on, 989—ME
subjects, treatment of, by lay press, 1853—ab
teachers, salaried, full-time, state aid in securing, 995—ab
teaching and state board of medical examiners, 1351—ab, 1757—ab
teaching, Philadelphia idea as to, 608—C, 835—O
treatment, rational, 1852—ab
works by boards, consultation of, validity of statutes forbidding advertising for patients and special ability to treat or cure chronic and incurable diseases, chronic and incurable defined, 452—MI
Medication, self, 621—ab
Medicine and impure air, 1392—E
and sociology, 1111—E
concentration plan for teaching of, 224—ab
experimental, report of committee of medical society of state of New York on, 1284—ab
France and Belgium agree as to practice of, on common frontiers, 283
illegal practice of, in France, 435, 1405
illegal practice of, unforeseen consequence of prosecution for, 1666
in Philippines, articles on, 212
justifiable prosecution for illegally practicing, 1599—MI
legal definition of practice of, 1901
mental, preventive principles in field of, 1002—ab
modern, and ancient Egyptians, 1110—E
modern, influence of principle of specificity on, 352—E
one trial for illegally practicing of, not bar to another, 295—MI
popular, responsibility of author of work of, for typographical error, 1340
practice of, 1600—ab
practice of, by suggestive therapeutics, 772—MI
practice of, what should be attitude of state toward? 1319—O
practicing, assignee of claim of unauthorized practitioner, 693—MI
Medicine, practitioner of, amenable to law, christian science healer as, 1002—MI
preparatory schools of, and medical education, 1121
preventive, 1063—ab
preventive, at Washington University, 276—E
preventive, for venereal disease, 1359—ab
preventive, hygiene and sanitation, books on, 368
profession of, and state, 1502—ab
regulation and practice of, for public good, 768—ab
right teaching of, 1418—ab
17th international congress of, 1826
standards and authority in, 894—O
state regulation of practice of, 1041—E
study of, and simplicity of living, 1642—O
what should attitude of state be toward practice of, 768—ab
Medicines, therapeutically suggestive names for, 1054—P
Mediterranean Fever: See Malta Fever
Medium, culture, emergency, in practice, 1094—O
for determination of gas-forming bacteria in water, liver broth as, 1261—ab
Medulla oblongata and pons varolii, recent progress in topical diagnosis of diseases of, 160—ab
sarcoma of, 624—ab
Megacolon, congenital, uncontrollable vomiting with, 82—ab
in adults, treatment of, 1075—ab
Megaloblasts, ameboid activity of, 925—ab
Megalokaryocytes and blood platelets in Hodgkin's disease, 1294—ab
Meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of gastro-intestinal cancer, reliability of, 629—ab
Melanin, its nature and mode of production, 775—ab
Membranes, Mucous: See Mucosa
Membranes, pleural, pain sense in, 1849—ab
Men, exceptional, and higher standards of medical education, 273—E
in advanced years, sexual excitability in, 1144—ab
Mendel, laws of, heredity in insanity in light of, 1683—ab
Meningeal conditions, non-specificity of cell findings in spinal fluid in, 1008—ab
Meninges, permeability of, 1817—E
permeability of, especially in progressive paralysis, 1156—ab
Meningism, 630—ab
Meningismus from acute cervical adenitis and peritonsillar infiltration, 1443—O
Meningitis, 1145—ab
and tabes dorsalis, 1010—ab
cerebrospinal, 346—P
cerebrospinal, and epidemic poliomyelitis, differential diagnosis of, from spastic paralysis and encephalitis, 853—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, 1619—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, serotherapy in, 455—ab
cerebrospinal, its etiology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment, 697—ab
cerebrospinal, serotherapy of, 706—ab
conditions simulating, 1145—ab
diagnosis, new reflex signs in, 114—O
diagnosis of cerebral forms of poliomyelitis from forms of, 1854—ab
influenza, its experimental production, 304—ab
influenzal, 858—ab
in infants and children, acute, 300 cases of, 304—ab
pneumococcus, prognosis and course of, 1693—ab
practicability of lavage of cerebrospinal subarachnoid spaces in, 76—ab
respiratory irregularities in, pneumatographic study of, 1605—ab
serous, and anaphylaxis after spinal serotherapy, 78—ab
serous, cystic, of posterior cranial fossa, 857—ab
serum, manufacture and distribution of, 521
tuberculous, cerebrospinal fluid in, 1765—ab
tuberculous, remarkable antemortem rise of temperature in, 1854—ab
tuberculous, tubercle bacilli in cerebrospinal fluid of, 304—ab
tuberculous, with leukocytosis and purulent exudation containing many bacilli 1905—ab
typhoid, 882—O, 935—ab

V. 191

Meningococcus in blood-smear, meningococcus septicemia with demonstration of, 1446—O
Meniscus: See Cartilage, Semilunar
Menstruation and tuberculosis, 70—ab
disorders of obscure origin, 1616—ab
fever and pulmonary tuberculosis, 1239—O
hygiene of, 1856—ab
Mental and nervous diseases, serum reactions in, 224—ab
and nervous manifestations, marked, in masked tertian malaria, 1227—ab
capacity, adjudications and prior and subsequent conditions as evidence of, 1350—M1
disease and civilization, connection between, 866—ab
disease, functional tests of autonomic nervous system in, 388—ab
mechanisms in dementia præcox, 156—ab
medicine, preventive principles in field of, 1002—ab
Mentality, stigma of, 1052
Meralgia paresthetica due to pressure of corset, 925—ab
Mercuric bichlorid, intravenous injection of, in puerperal sepsis, 1684—ab
Mercury and arsenic, organic, comparative value of, in syphilis, 78—ab
and salvarsan, radiologic research on absorption of, 629—ab
bichlorid and serodiagnosis of syphilis, 1125—ab
bichlorid, chancroids due to, 60—ab
cyanid or mercury oxycyanid as antiseptic, 609
deep muscular injections of, in tuberculosis, 1000—ab
in syphilis, 1587
lamp and colored light in diagnosis, 162—ab
nascent, Hubbes', in syphilis, 1055
nascent, in syphilis, 935—ab
oxycyanid or mercury cyanid as antiseptic, 609
succinamid in tuberculosis, 151—ab
treatment of syphilis in nervous system, recurrence after, 467—ab
Mesentery blood-vessels, obstruction of, 935—ab
contiguous, and peritoneum, transfixion of, and perforation of uterus by bone crochet needle 173—O
Mesny, Dr., monument to, 1493
Metabolism, carbohydrate, internal function of pancreas in, 1757—ab
during exclusive milk diet, 705—ab
energy, of mother and child just before and just after birth, 925—ab
gaseous, and circulation of blood, influence of radium emanations on, 1368—ab
hemoglobin, in malaria, 461—ab
in chronic malnutrition, 1682—ab
increase in, due to work of typewriting, 1758—ab
mineral, and tardy rachitis, 1695—ab
of dogs with functionally resected small intestine, 618—ab
purin, diagnosis of gout from, 1693—ab
Metastasis with cancer of pylorus, sign of, 707—ab
Metatarsalgia, anterior, operation for relief of, including Morton's disease, 926—ab
Metchnikoff goes to Southern Russia to study plague, 1664
Methyl alcohol adulteration of brandy, fine for, 601
Methylene-blue and fuchsin test of age of milk, 1009—ab
Metric system and British Medical Association, 1586.
Metrorrhagia in young girls, 931—ab
Mice, growth in vitro of transplantable sarcoma of, 33—O
joint, formation of, and osteochondritis dissecans, 926—ab
Michigan medical news, 51, 204, 277, 357, 518, 599, 821, 904, 1044, 1271, 1396, 1488, 1730
Micrograph, 1549—O
Microscope, diagnosis of early pulmonary tuberculosis without use of, 1511—ab
Midwife problem, remedy for, 1616—ab
situation, review of, 844—ab
Midwives, advertising by, 435
registration of, 1285
signs displayed by, 1340
Milk, albumin, in infant feeding, 785—ab, 934—ab
albumin, use of, 376—ab
and infant mortality, 39—T
Milk campaign, clean, in Great Britain, 350
Casein: See Milk, Albumin
clean, cost of, 749—E
clean, works on production of, 445
commissions, medical, 211—C, 1824
containing tubercle bacilli, subsequent health of children who drank, 1322—O
cow's, idiosyncrasy of infants to, 543—ab
diet, exclusive, metabolic research during, 705—ab
from uninspected cows, cities may require annual tuberculin test and authorize summary seizure and destruction by health departments of, 374—M1
goat's, in Malta, 1042—E
human and cow's, differential reaction in, 782—ab
human, chemical compositions of, and chronic diarrhea and eczema in infants, 781—ab
human, 2 methods for obtaining it for hospital use, 846—ab
inspection Pennsylvania, 1113—E
legislation, 850—E
legislation in Ontario, 1650—E
methylene-blue and fuchsin test of age of, 1009—ab
pasteurization, control of, 713—O
pasteurization of, 200—E
pasteurized, at Randall's Island, 443—O
production, clean, 48—E
pure, problem of, 1485—E
raw and pasteurized, and milk serums, 1358—ab
serums and raw and pasteurized milk, 1358—ab
sugar, 1761—ab
sugar as patent medicine, 685—P
sugar, therapeutic and commercial possibilities in, 685—P
supply, sanitary, for cities from medical standpoint, 1359—ab
sweet and sour, digestibility of, 1835
Mind, prevention of insanity hygiene of, 1682—ab
Mineral water, misbranded, 1897—P
Mine rescue cars, 511—ab
Mines of California, uncinariasis in, 259—O, 272—E
Ministers demand more rigid laws, 1041—E
Minnesota medical news, 204, 278, 509, 676, 904, 974, 1337, 1823
state board April report, 1838
state board January report, 991
Misrepresentation vs. carelessness, 427—E
Mississippi medical news, 205, 1045, 1271
Missouri medical news, 205, 278, 357, 519, 599, 676, 821, 1044, 1117, 1204, 1338, 1488, 1582, 1662, 1730, 1823
state board September report, 213
Mitchell, S. W., 1581—E
Mitral: See Heart
Molluscum fibrosum, etiologic influence of pregnancy on, 617—ab
Momburg-belt constriction for obstetric hemostasis, 854—ab
constriction for post-partum hemorrhage, 81—ab
Money, do not pay it to unauthorized persons, 1060—E
Monkeys, transmission of scarlet fever to, experiment on, 1795—O
Montana medical news, 1582
state board October report, 213
Morbidity and mortality, high, in Vienna, 979
Morphin addiction, treatment of, 933—ab
and scopolamin, 225—ab
solution, disguised, 1278—P
Morphinomania and heroinomania, treatment of, 929—ab
Mortality, adult, in France, 826
and morbidity, high, in Vienna, 979
during early weeks of life, 620—ab
early, of several children in family, 857—ab
from diabetes mellitus, increase of, in France, 1121
infant, 73—ab
Mosquitoes, anopheline, 3 new species of, and descriptions of new genus, 461—ab
Mother and child, duty of country physician to, 1355—ab
and child, energy metabolism of, just before and after birth, 925—ab
expectant, breast of, its care before and during lactation, 157—ab
nursing, from standpoint of infant, 924—ab
nursing, scarlet fever in, 854—ab
Motherhood fund in Germany, 1207
Mothers and infants, state institution for, in Austria, 1051
Mothers, eclamptic, should they nurse their infants? 304—ab, 620—ab
education of, 3 years' experience of Babies Dispensary and Hospital of Cleveland in, 224—ab
schools for, in Great Britain, 206
Motor traffic, great increase of street accidents due to, 601
Mouse: See also Mice
Mouse carcinoma, morphologic changes in, 1124—ab
Mouth and throat, non-syphilitic ulceration of, salvarsan in, 1078—ab
disease and rheumatoid arthritis and other forms of rheumatism, 1072—ab
diseases of, 1755—ab
inefficiency of tuberculin test by, 160—ab
nose and throat, peroral intubation for operations on, 1369—ab
Mucosa, gastric, changes in, with acute infectious diseases, 463—ab
lupus of, treatment of, 783—ab
Mucous Membrane: See Mucosa
Mud therapy, 1580—E
Municipalities, ice and water furnished by, to promote health, 842—M1
liability of, for deaths from typhoid due to negligence in permitting water furnished to become contaminated, 65—M1
Munyon the hopeful, 1042—E
Murmur, presystolic, 1007—ab
Murmurs, mitral, in gall-stone disease, 1753—ab
heard at root of neck in children, 1151—ab
Muscle, action of salvarsan on, 1856—ab
and nerve effects of pressure on conductivity in, 303—ab
smooth, from guinea-pigs, reaction of, rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, 539—ab
weakness and pain, 1758—ab
Muscles, artificial, in early treatment of infantile paralysis, new method, 922—ab
blood-vessels and organs, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, 882—O
headache from nodules in, 1365—ab
lumbar, injection of drugs, especially salvarsan, into, 1067—ab
striated, tuberculosis of, primary, 1769—ab
thenar, peripheral neural atrophy of, 1256—O
Muscular efficiency and pain, 808—E
rigidity, abdominal pain and tenderness and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, 1784—O
Museum, medical, army, aneurysms in, 455—ab
Mutism from deafness and deafmutism, differential diagnosis between, 387—ab
Mutton tallow and iodin instead of bismuth paste, 1847—ab
Myalgia and urinary hyperacidity, 378—ab
Myasthenia gravis, 1007—ab, 1555—O
Mydriatic action of organ extracts and fluids, 782—ab
Myelitis, acute, thrombotic softening of spinal cord, case of, 76—ab
and polyneuritis during toxic vomiting of pregnancy, 1426—ab
ascending, acute, tetragonus, 630—ab
subacute patches of, with recurring endocarditis, 1428—ab
Myeloma, multiple, with albumosuria, 1062—O, 1423—ab
Myocarditis and sudden death in scarlet fever, 545—ab
mild and curable forms of, 1207
Myoclonia and nystagmus, 1300—ab
Myoma of uterus and degenerative changes, 618—ab, 1854—ab
Myomas, antefloxion of uterus as cause of development of, 1306—ab
uterine, treatment of, 1428—ab
Myomata of uterus, abdominal myomectomy for, 847—ab
uterine, and heart disease, 1904—ab
uterine, blood-supply of, 1913—ab
Myomectomy, abdominal, for myomata of uterus, 847—ab
Myositis ossificans, traumatic, 1229—ab
Myotonia atrophica, metabolic study of, 619—ab

N

Nail in chicken gizzard, 1129—C
Narcosis, Overton and Meyer's theory of, and phosphatids, 539—ab
Nasal: See Nose
Nasopharynx, exposure of, by slitting lower jaw and separating soft from hard palate, 1306—ab
Native strain, encouragement of, 426—E
Nature's creation-sequel, 364—P
Nausea and vomiting, clinical significance of, 1603—ab
and vomiting, postoperative, from chloroform and ether, open-air treatment of, 1293—ab
of pregnancy, 457—ab
postoperative, olive oil in, 1505—ab
Navy, athletics in, 507—E
British, health of, 53
United States, venereal prophylaxis in, 1088—O
United States, venereal prophylaxis in, for benefit of public health officials, 1359—ab
unlearnable vision test card for use in, 305—ab
what can it do with tuberculosis? 154—ab
Nebraska medical news, 278, 480, 752, 1045, 1118, 1488
state board May and August reports, 63
state board November report, 532
Neck, multilocular cystic hygroma of, 32—ab
tuberculous glands of, treatment of, 71—ab
venous murmurs heard at root of, in children, 1151—ab
Necrobacillosis of the skin, 75—ab
Necropsies, 19, diagnostic value of tuberculin as shown by, 1067—ab
Necropsy and other pathologic-anatomic examinations, importance of, 729—O
findings in primary sarcoma of stomach, 500—O
Necrosis, fat, perforating duodenal ulcer with, 502—ab
liver, of chloroform poisoning, 1124—ab
of pancreas, progress in knowledge and treatment of, 160—ab
Needle, crochet, bone, perforation of uterus and transixion of contiguous mesentery and peritoneum by, 173—O
Needles, sewing, removal of, from subcutaneous tissues, 344—O
surgical, eye of, 1364—ab
Needs of to-day, 1840—ab
Negro, epithelioma of upper lip in, 1857—ab
rarity of tabetic and paretic conditions in, 1645—O
tumors of jaw most frequently in, 606—ab
women, insane, tuberculosis among, 1754—ab
Negroes, diabetes mellitus among, 303—ab
Neither clever nor truthful, 902—E
Neoplasm: See also Malignant Growth, Cancer, Tumor
Neoplasm, malignant, obstruction of bowels due to, treatment of, 305—ab
Neoplasms, origin of, 1760—ab
surface and cavity, destruction of, by desiccation, 999—ab
Nephrectomy in kidney disease, 544—ab
pregnancy after, 830—ab
Nephritis, acute, 622—ab
after salvarsan in syphilis, 1519—ab
blood-pressure in, 1668
chemistry of, 1222—ab, 1452—O
chlorid and water tolerance in, 1756—ab
chronic, 622—ab
chronic, and neurasthenia, differentiation of, 528—ab
chronic, experimental, with exophthalmos in rabbit, 540—ab
chronic, relations between kidneys and suprarenals in, 860—ab
chronic, renal decapsulation in, 1751—ab
chronic, unusual complications of, 829—ab
dyspnea in, 1425—ab
exophthalmos common symptom of, 1506—ab
hematogenous, unilateral, acute, acute multiple urogenous abscess of kidney resembling, 1145—ab
in children, 224—ab
in children, acute, blood-pressure in, 1761—ab
in children, chronic, renal decapsulation in, 1848—ab
operative treatment of, 1222—ab
salicylates in, 1767—ab
symptomatology and diagnosis of, 1222—ab
syphilitic, and salvarsan, 523, 1767—ab

Nephritis, syphilitic, secondary, fatal, 1762—ab
Nephrolithiasis, 507—O
piperazin, lycetol and lithia in, 1346
Nephropexy, improved technic for, 785—ab
Nephro-ureterectomy, 1225—ab
Nerve, action of salvarsan on irritability of, 1856—ab
and muscle, effects of pressure on conductivity in, 936—ab
auditory, syphilis of, 1234—ab
cells, recuperation of, after functional activity from youth to senility, 1681—ab
injury, paralysis of arm due to, 1415—ab
laryngeal, recurrent, left, paralysis of, in mitral stenosis, anatomic explanation of, 1510—ab
laryngeal, superior, analgesia of larynx by alcohol injection of internal branch of, 458—ab
optic, irritation of, by salvarsan, 1304—ab
optic, tabetic atrophy of, 1077—ab
roots, spinal, resection of, for spastic paralysis, 550—ab
tissue, affinity of salvarsan for, 1231—ab
transplantation of, from one side to other, 467—ab
vestibular, transient disturbance in, after salvarsan, 229—ab
Nerves, cerebral, paralysis of, in exophthalmic goiter, 1012—ab
cranial, cause of inflammation of, after use of salvarsan, 1433—O
cranial, eventual by-effects on, from salvarsan, 311—ab
fusion of, experimental work on, its practical bearing on infantile paralysis, 1684—ab
massage of, at emerging points, 388—ab
optic, atrophy of, cases resembling, which recovered under treatment, 852—ab
spinal, resection of, for gastric crises in tabes dorsalis, 1863—ab
Nervous affections and adjustments of eyes, 1618—ab
and mental diseases, seroreactions in, 224—ab
and mental manifestations, marked, in masked tertian malaria, 1227-ab
disease, syphilitic and parasyphilitic, salvarsan in, 207
disturbances, organic, atony of bladder without obstruction or signs of, 859—ab
phenomena, reflex, in genito-urinary tract in appendicitis, 544—ab
system and salvarsan, 1668
system, autonomic, functional tests of, in mental disease, 388—ab
system diseases, blood in, 1849—ab
system, functional derangements of, 1762—ab
system, recurrences in, after salvarsan treatment of syphilis, 1428—ab, 1429—ab
system, syphilis in, recurrence after mercurial treatment, 467—ab
system, syphilis of, salvarsan in, 1432—ab, 1668
Nervousness in children, mangement of, 850—ab
Neuralgia and urinary hyperacidity, 378—ab
Facial: See Neuralgia, Trifacial
injections of alcohol in, 1818—E
of joints, recurring effusion with, 82—ab
of larynx, 1420—ab
trifacial, deep injections in, 335—O
trigeminal, resection of gasserian ganglion for, 1369—ab
Neuralgias, putrefactive products of intestinal canal as etiologic factors in certain forms of, 694—ab
Neurasthenia, 380—ab
and chronic nephritis, differentiation of, 528—ab
and eyestrain, 674—ab
and hysteria, gynecologic aspects of, 1608—ab
and movable kidney, 1350—ab, 1393—ab
attractive diet in, 874—ab
cerebral, cured by breathing exercises, 1694—ab
cerebral, from automobiling, its depressing influence on sexual sphere, 1519—ab
fatigue as symptom in, 507—ab
fatigue in, 641—ab
in children, 1106—ab, 1125—ab
in children, treatment of, 1830—ab
massage in, 559—ab
occupation in, 660—ab
organic bases of, 376—ab
Neurasthenia, traumatic differential diagnosis of, 583—ab
with gastralgia, prognosis in, 1167—ab
work in treatment of, 139—ab
Neuritis, and urinary hyperacidity, 378—ab
multiple, alcoholic, obscured, in opium addiction, 1554—O
multiple, probably beriberi associated with pellagroid erythema, 1678—ab
Neurologic features in joint lesions, 381—ab
Neuropathy and chronic influenza, 619—ab
Neuroses, reflex, and reflexes from upper respiratory-tract, 537—ab
traumatic, prognosis of, 630—ab
Neutrophile blood picture and leukocytosis, clinical significance of, in appendicitis, 1012—ab
Nevada medical news, 127, 1045
state board May report, 1838
state board November report, 291
Nevi, 300, treated by freezing, 700—ab
New and nonofficial remedies, entire, part 2 of Journal for April 15th following page 1158
in April issue, 1112—E
Newborn: See Infant
Newcomer, etiquette of calls by, 988
New Hampshire medical news, 430, 753, 1204, 1338, 1662, 1730
state board January report, 660
New Jersey medical news, 278, 431, 753, 1118, 1397, 1489, 1583, 1730
New Mexico state board January report, 1217
Newspaper advertising, black plague in, 1261—ab
comments on national department of health, 144
editorials on medical subjects, 989—ME
New York medical news, 52, 128, 205, 270, 357, 431, 519, 560, 676, 753, 821, 904, 974, 1045, 1118, 1204, 1271, 1338, 1397, 1480, 1583, 1662, 1731, 1824
state board of medical examiners, 1674
Nicotin, toleration for, 1800—ab
Niemeyer's pill, 211—C, 443—C, 916—C
Nipple, Paget's disease of, 313—ab
Nitrates, high, therapeutic effect of, in drinking water, 1881—O
Nitrite and acetanilid poisoning, similarity between, 1054—P
Nitrogen, cutaneous elimination of, 924—ab
metabolism of, in new-born infant, 1068—ab
Nitrous-oxid-oxygen anesthesia, 1749—ab
anesthesia, advantages of, especially for ultimate recovery, 499—O
Nobel prizes, 522
Nodal rhythm of Mackenzie, 1857—ab
Node, sino-auricular, function of, 926—ab
Nodules in muscles, headache from, 1305—ab
Noitol, analysis of, 1056
Noma in adult, 1449—O
North Carolina medical news, 357, 520, 822, 1046, 1118, 1205, 1397, 1489, 1583, 1663, 1731
North Dakota medical news, 280, 357, 1046, 1272, 1489
state board January report, 771
Nose: See also Nares, and Nasal
Nose and throat, sarcoma of, Coley's toxins for, 1615—ab
blepharospasm a reflex of, 529
chancres of, 113—ab
conservative surgery of, 450—ab
deformities, depressed, bone transplantation for, 1259—O
disease of, vacuum-pump for, 811—O
Hemorrhage from: See Epistaxis
mouth and throat, peroral intubation for operations on, 1369—ab
secretion from patients with acute poliomyelitis, inoculations of, 1192—O
septum of, submucous resection of, description of author's special instruments, 922—ab
siphonage of stomach content through, in peritonitic ileus, 466—ab
submucous resection of, cartilage transplantation for prevention of perforation in, 542—ab
suction, 1055—C
Nostrum advertising, lay and medical, 425—E
and pharmaceutical journals, 516—E
evil, encouragement of, by reputable physicians, 761—C
Nostrums, drug journal's attitude on, 287—P
Nostrums, validity and construction of provision in medical practice act for licensing itinerant vendors of, powers of state board of health, advertising matter around bottles as evidence, 216—MI
Nuclei, erythrocytic, of normal human blood, 540—ab
Nucleins, chemistry of, 817—E
Nurses, directory for, 1715—O
importance of public and private hospitals in education of, 305—ab
model rules for, 434
training schools in Massachusetts, antityphoid inoculation as introduced into, 221—ab
Nursing, maternal, complemental infant feeding as effective aid in maintaining, 326—O
Nurslings: See Infants
Nutrition, infant, 1682—ab
role of hypophysis cerebri in, 1621—ab
Nymphomania case, evidence barred in, 842—MI
Nystagmus and myoclonia, 1300—ab
vestibular, 1861—ab

O

Oatmeal in diabetes mellitus, 1667
Obesity as sign of disease in hypophysis cerebri, 1866—ab
dangers in treatment of, 1860—ab
treatment of, 1340, 1860—ab
Obstetric procedures, advantages of Trendelenburg position for, 1157—ab
version, 312—ab
Obstetrics and animal experimentation, 1159—O
forceps, new technic in use of, 1006—ab
journals on, 139
primitive, 812—O
sacral anesthesia in, 229—ab
scopolamin in, review of, 1009—ab
self-infection in, 1909—ab
Obstetricians, Spanish, biennial gathering of, 1664
Occupation, influence of, on development of female diseases, 1825
in neurasthenia, 660—ab
Odontomes, composite, 6 cases of, 165—O
Odor from asparagus, 916
Odynphagia, simple method for relief of certain forms of, 846—ab
Oedipus-complex in Hamlet, 1377—O
Officials, public health, venereal prophylaxis in U. S. navy for benefit of, 1359—ab
Ohio medical news, 52, 206, 280, 357, 520, 600, 822, 1046, 1205, 1397, 1489, 1663, 1731, 1824
state board December report, 371
state board January reciprocity report, 1499
state medical teachers' association, meeting of, 596—E
Oil, camphorated, in prophylaxis of postoperative peritonitis, 385—ab
eucalyptus, poisoning, 851—ab
olive, in postoperative nausea, 1505—ab
Oils and fats given subcutaneously, utilization of, 1757—ab
Ointment, tuberculin, old, in diagnosis and treatment of lupus vulgaris, 306—ab
Oklahoma medical news, 180, 753, 1489
new state board in, 1416
Oleomargarine, wholesale poisoning from, 54
Omentopexy for ascites with valvular defect, 707—ab
Omentum and appendix, gangrene of, 34—O
great, functions of, 847—ab
great, primary endothelioma of, 1871—O
Ontario, milk legislation in, 1650—E
Oöphorectomy: See Ovariotomy
Operating-table, plea for greater care in arranging patients on, for prevention of common postoperative weak back, 642—O
Operation, alcohol-tannin for sterilization of field of, 1076—ab
Operations, allowing patients to get up early after, 860—ab
major, under primary ether anesthesia, 163—ab
orthoedic, convulsions after, 1623—ab
plastic, and ionic surgery in epithelioma of vulva, 886—O
plastic, and ionic surgery in meatus urinarius, 886—O
pulmonary and circulatory complications following, 1761—ab
Operative procedures, complications due to, 140—ab
Ophthalmia neonatorum, 1503—ab, 1852—ab
neonatorum, a reportable disease, 906
neonatorum and gonorrhea, 288—C, 366—C
sympathetic, 153—ab, 778—ab
Ophthalmic cases, unusual, 622—ab
Ophthalmology, fibrolysin in, 688
journals on, 290
teaching of, 224—ab
Opium addiction, obscured alcoholic multiple neuritis in, 1554—O
containing proprietaries, 1268—E
poisoning, 1146—ab
problem, oriental and occidental, 1577—E
production in this country, 427—E
varying susceptibility to, with age, 783—ab
Opsonic counts, simplified method of staining preparations for, 1189—O
index in diagnosis of mixed infection in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1003—ab
Optometry, 1285—ab
bill, Alabama, Governor O'Neal vetoes, 1347—ME
examination questions, 680—ME
report of committee on, 769—ab
Oral: See Mouth
Orange-red underclothing used in tropics, 1484—E
underwear and actinic rays, 1740
underwear, experiment with, 1685—ab
Orchitis, primary, with secondary parotitis, 742—O
Oregon medical news, 677
Organ extracts and fluids, mydriatic action of, 782—ab
Organs: See also Viscera
Organs of internal secretion, interrelations of, 849—ab
Organization, Medical: See Medical
Organization and advancement of medical profession, 1840—ab
Organology, teaching of, 1544—O
Organotherapy of osteomalacia, 1696—ab
Oriental sore in native Colombian, 1257—O
Orthodiagram, diagnostic value of, in heart disease, 925—ab
Orthopedic standpoint, joint diseases from, 381—ab
Orthopedics, standardization in, in structure and practice of, 1844—ab
Oscalcis, osteophytes of, 926—ab
Osmosis as important factor in action of antiseptics, 1069—ab
Ossification and growth, influence of exophthalmic goiter and analogous conditions on, 84—ab
carpal, and physical and mental development, 697—ab
Osteitis deformans, 540—ab
Osteo-arthritis, metabolic, treatment of, 1779—O
Osteochondritis dissecans, its nature and relation to formation of joint mice, 926—ab
Osteomalacia, organotherapy of, 1696—ab
Osteomyelitis, non-suppurative, 66—ab
of spine, acute, 1369—ab
Osteophytes of os calcis, 926—ab
Os Uteri: See also Uterus
Os uteri, undilated, rapid delivery with, 227—ab
Otitis media, acute, and mastoid abscess in children, 73—ab
acute, and suppurative disease of nasal accessory sinuses in adults, 619—ab
intracranial complications of, 380-ab
suppurative, bacterins in, 143—ab
suppurative, scarlatinal, bacterial vaccines in, 1068—O
vaccine therapy in, 1647—O
Otology, journals on, 290
Out-house, sanitary, discussion on, 255—O
Ova, parthenogenetic development of in mammalian ovary and origin of ovarian teratomata and chorioepitheliomata, 1827—O
Ovaries and Fallopian tubes, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, 861—O
and Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of, 1231—ab
conservatism in operations on, 157—ab
Fallopian tubes or pelvic connective tissue, inflammatory disease of, operative treatment of, 1516—ab
or testicles, hyperfunctioning of, as cause of rachitis, 629—ab

Ovary, autoplastic transplantation of, its clinical significance, 701—ab
cyst of, unusually large, 141—ab, 847—ab
cysts of, small, unusual complication of, 1616—ab
dermoids of, double, in pregnancy, 1912—ab
epithelioma, 1327—O
mammalian, parthenogenetic development of ova in, and origin of ovarian teratomata and chorioepithelioma, 1827—O
uterine hemorrhage originating in, in some cases, 934—ab
Ovocal, 1460
Owen Bill: See also Health, National
Owen Bill, 1840—ab
Oxycephaly, 1688—ab
Oxygen baths, use of, 1226—ab
compressed, 813, 820—E, 833—P
compressed, purity of, 833—P
continuous stream of, in diffuse peritonitis, 781—ab
in resuscitation of new-born infants, 408—ab
pure, injurious action of, on lungs, 467—ab
Oxyuris as cause of ileus, 390—ab
vermicularis: pin worms, 745—T
Oyster grounds, sanitary inspection of, in United States, 733—O

P

Paget's disease of nipple, 813—ab
Pain, abdominal, 1601—ab
abdominal, and loose sacro-iliac joint, 885—ab
abdominal, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, 1784—O
abdominal tenderness with, due to thoracic lesions, 1606—ab
and dysesthesias, interpretation of, 787—O
and muscular efficiency, 808—E
immediate, and abscess following administration of salvarsan by alkaline solution method, cause of, 1262—O
in abdominal disease, 390—ab
in diagnosis of gastric cancer, 310—ab
in sacral region, extradural injections for, 552—ab
kidney, 382—ab
originating in uterus and adnexa, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of, 681—O
sense in pleural membranes, 1849—ab
Painease misbranding of, 1898—P
Palate cleft, and harelip, modification of Lane's operation for, 1759—ab
cleft, operation for, 56 cases of, 1906—ab
cleft, operations, 163—ab, 306—ab
soft and hard, separated and lower jaw slit for exposing nasopharynx, 1306—ab
Palsy: See Paralysis
Panama an object lesson to civilization, 1728—E
Canal, physicians digging it, 125—E
malaria in, 155—ab
Pancreas, Cammidge Reaction in Diseases of: See Reaction
changes in, in diabetes mellitus, 785—ab
cysts of, treatment of, 1303—ab
disease of etiology of, 1682—ab
disease of, operative treatment of, 932—ab
diseases of, diagnosis of, 75—ab
extracts, danger of, 1657—E
internal function of, in carbohydrate metabolism, 1737—ab
internal secretion of, 655—O
necrosis of, progress in knowledge and treatment of, 160—ab
sufficiency, test for, 1068
Pancreatic extract in epinephrin glycosuria, 705—ab
Pancreatitis, chronic and acute, operative treatment of, 83—ab
chronic, its symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment, 1079—O
hemorrhagic, acute, 157—ab, 1153—ab
hemorrhagic, acute, operation, recovery, 1515—ab
Pantopon rejected, 1278—P
Papilloma of larynx in children, 1230—ab
Papine, 1278—P
Pappataci fever, nature of virus of, 773—ab
Paraffin injection in chronic constipation, 313—ab
Paralysis: See also Hemiplegia, and Paraplegia
Paralysis agitans with parathyroid gland, treatment of, 60—ab
Paralysis and tabes dorsalis in negro, rarity of, 1645—O
Butenko reaction in urine in, 467—ab
difficulties encountered in making diagnosis of, 224—ab
following acute poliomyelitis, treatment of, 1031—O
general, and tabes dorsalis, are they same disease differing only in situation of lesion? 1415—ab
infantile, and fusion of nerves, 1084—ab
infantile, artificial muscles in early treatment of, 922—ab
infantile, miniature exercise machine, for, 1259—O
infantile, prevalence of, in Missouri, 1846—ab
infantile, unusual case of, 1143—ab
intestinal, postoperative, electricity in, 958—O
Landry's, 626—ab
Landry's, in epidemic poliomyelitis, 307—ab
laryngeal, diagnostic importance of, 1427—ab
liquor Bellosti test in, 1904—ab
musculospiral, surgery of, 1071—ab
of anterior poliomyelitis, residual, intra-articular silk ligaments for fixation of loose joints in, 1846—ab
of arm and dislocation of shoulder with falling of humerus, 1362—ab
of arm due to nerve injury, 1415—ab
of bladder, 743—O
of bladder, local, 536—ab, 777—ab
of cerebral nerves in exophthalmic goiter, 1012—ab
of left recurrent laryngeal nerve in mitral stenosis, anatomic explanation of, 1510—ab
of stomach, postoperative, 548—ab
of velum, post-diphtheritic, electricity in, 1235—ab
postdiphtheritic, and repeated diphtheria, 229—ab
progressive, permeability of meninges in, 1156—ab
progressive, treatment and diagnosis of, 311—ab
spastic, and encephalitis, differential diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis and epidemic poliomyelitis from, 853—ab
spastic, resection of spinal nerve roots for, 550—ab
Paralytic dementia, death after injection of salvarsan in, 164—ab
Parametritis and peripleuritis secondary to peripheral suppurative processes, 163—ab
Paraplegia, explanation of many cases of, 966—ab
Pott's, 153—ab
Pott's, of one year's standing, laminectomy, almost complete recovery, 1848—ab
Parasite, estivo-autumnal, its sexual cycle in circulating blood of man, 775—ab
Parasites, intestinal, of North Mississippi, 1503—ab
unusually few, in peripheral circulation in masked tertian malaria, 1227—ab
Parathyreopriva tetany, parathyroid grafts in, 1691—ab
Parathyroid gland, paralysis, agitans with, treatment of, 60—ab
implantation in tetania parathyreopriva, 1004—ab, 1691—ab
Parathyroids and thyroids, internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, 653—O
not responsible for tetany in children, 390—ab
Parents, can they control at will future sex of family? 1228—ab
Paresis: See Paralysis
Paris letter, 53, 130, 207, 283, 359, 435, 522, 601, 681, 755, 826, 906, 977, 1050, 1121, 1207, 1274, 1340, 1405, 1492, 1586, 1666, 1734, 1826
Parks, city, making room for, 1485—E
public, and physician, 1737—E
Parotitis, secondary, primary orchitis with, 742—O
Parthenogenesis of ova in mammalian ovary and origin of ovarian teratomata and chorioepitheliomata, 1827—O
Passengers, sick, duties of carriers to, when not liable for unusual pain, 535—M1
Pasteur, house where he was born, 53
Institute, portraits at, 523
Pasteurization, control of, 713—O
Patella, ankylosis of, treatment of, 935—ab
congenital displacement of, 466—ab
fracture of, 223—ab, 1224—ab
Patella, fractures of, silver wire for, 1616—ab
Patient, circumstances under which he cannot be charged for services rendered at another's request, 1744—M1
Patients, allowing them to get up early, 890—ab, 1370—ab
plea for greater care in arrangement of, on operating table for prevention of common postoperative weak back, 642—O
treated with salvarsan, 1093—ab
validity of statutes forbidding advertising for, and special ability to treat or cure chronic and incurable diseases, chronic and incurable defined, consultation of medical works by boards, 452—M1
Patriarchs, surgical, two, 1199—E
Pauperism and syphilis, 1109—ab
Pearson, Karl, work of, 1206
Peccavimus, 609—C
Pedagogics, report of committee of Association of American Medical Colleges on, 907—ab
Pediatrics, improvement of instruction in, in Germany, 756
Pedigree showing biparental inheritance of webbed toes, 157—ab
Pellagra, 998—ab, 1354—ab, 1358—ab
discussion on, 251—O
due to amebas, 223—ab
hexamethylenamin in, 1280—C
in Italy, 755
in Italy, old and new theories, report of cases seen in New York, 921—ab
is it a disease primarily of ailmentary tract? 1753—ab
later views on, 1616—ab
originating in Pennsylvania, 908—ab
outside of institutions, 66 cases of, 1511—ab
salvarsan in, 896—O, 1794—O
Sambon's new theory of, its application to conditions in Georgia, 1713—O
skin lesions of, histologic study of, 378—ab
stomatitis of, bacteriology of, 302—ab
transfusion in, 143—ab, 584—O
with analytical study of 55 non-institutional or sporadic cases, 246—O
Pelves, contracted, diagnosis and treatment of, 1911—ab
funnel, frequency and clinical significance of, 1911—ab
Pelvis, contracted, experiences with, 1235—ab
fascia of, and operation for cystocele, 1147—ab
lymphatics of, and tissues adjacent to uterus, participation of, in uterine cancer, 101—O
reflexes in, 305—ab
Penetrometer, x-ray, new form of, 1364—ab
Pennyroyal pills, Chichester's, 1591—P
Pennsylvania medical news, 52, 128, 206, 281, 358, 520, 600, 677, 753, 823, 903, 975, 1047, 1118, 1272, 1338, 1398, 1490, 1583, 1663, 1731, 1824
state board December reports, 449
tuberculosis situation in, in 1909, 339—O
Pepsin and diastase content of urine, 1357—ab
in diabetes mellitus, 497—O
Percussion, dorsal, of heart, its application in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of dulness, 1010—ab
findings, apical, 703—ab
liver, findings on left side, 707—ab
with patient leaning against masonry wall, 1157—ab
Pericarditis, 289—T
abdominal pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in, 1784—O
indicated by absence of abdominal respiratory movement, 929—ab
Pericardium of dog, accessory thyroid tissue in, 1681—ab
Perimeter, convenient method of testing visual fields for color without use of, 1106—O
Perineum, simple technic in gynecologic and obstetric repair of, 1754—ab
Periodicity, functional, in women, 1225—ab
Peripleuritis and parametritis secondary to peripheral suppurative processes, 163—ab
Peritoneum and contiguous mesentery, transfixion of, and perforation of uterus by bone crochet needle, 173—O
Peritoneum complications of scarlet fever, 853—ab
implantation of internal saphenous vein in, in ascites, 163—ab
infections of, measures for protection against, 1516—ab
Peritonitis and influenzal pleurisy, 630—ab
consecutive to appendicitis, treatment of, 454—ab
diffuse, continuous stream of oxygen in, 781—ab
diffuse, in appendicular dyspepsia, 1685—ab
diffuse, results of operative treatment of, 545—ab
general, acute, treatment of, 1184—O
in children, tuberculous, 1766—ab
obscure case of, 158—ab
pneumococcus, 1502—ab
postoperative, camphorated oil in prophylaxis of, 385—ab
postoperative, especially diarrheic form, 1152—ab
streptococcus, 228—ab
tuberculous, and alcoholism, 1624—ab
tuberculous, operation and sunshine in, 1557—ab
ulcer, acute, in typhoid, 1683—ab
Peritonization in abdominal and pelvic surgery, 1141—ab
Peroneal spasm, 1847—ab
Peroxid cream, Brunner's, misbranded, 1896—P
Pessary treatment of prolapse of rectum, 1910—ab
Petechiæ, artificially induced, as sign of scarlet fever, 858—ab
Phagocytosis, influence of ether and other anesthesia on, 1147—ab
Pharmaceutical products, unreliable, 1334—E
Pharmacist and physician, 442—O
liability of, for damages for having given medical advice, 360
vs. physician, 453
Pharmacists, retail, are they waking up? 1054—P
Pharmacopeia, next, scope of, 1260—E
should it contain only useful and efficient drugs? 924—ab
United States, 1910, 696—ab, 1226—ab
United States, revision of, 924—ab
Pharmacy, ancient problems of, their warning, 514—E
Phenol, pure, and iodoform for appendiceal abscess, 1297—ab
subcutaneous injection of, in tetanus, 1372—ab
Phenolphthalein as palatable laxative, 57—P
may cause pink stools, 367—C
test for occult hemorrhage in gastro-intestinal tract, 546—ab, 1225—ab
Phenolsulphonephthalein, functional activity of kidneys by means of, 1151—ab
Phenomena, sexual, journals on, 988
Philippines, health report of, 1119
medicine in, articles on, 212
tuberculosis in, 1855—E
Philip's face lotion, misbranding of, 1899—P
Phlegmon, extensive, of synovial sheaths in hand, treatment of, 1426—ab
in stomach wal, operative treatment of, 1428—ab
of larynx, symptoms of, 1822—ab
Phonendoscope for testing hearing, 1519—ab
Phonocardiography and electrocardiography, 74—ab
Phosphatids and Overton and Meyer's theory of narcosis, 539—ab
Phosphorus, cutaneous elimination of, 924—ab
in new-born infant, 1068—ab
poisoning, acute, and acidosis, 383—ab
poisoning, industrial, prevention of, 1018—O
white, 1038—E
Phthisiophobia, 1004—ab
Phtuisis: See Tuberculosis
Phylogenetic association and certain medical problems, 542—ab
Physician, aged, at Nice, tribute to, 1664
and druggist, 442—O
and public, 1354—ab
and public health, 1052—ab
and public parks, 1737—E
and tuberculosis, 1613—ab
appointed to make examination, information obtained by, not privileged, 993—M1
attending, testimony of, inadmissible in will case, 1350—M1
complete, 447
country, duty of, to mother and child, 1355—ab
daring experiment of, on himself with typhoid bacilli, 601

Physician, employment of, by one member of county board, 843—M1
family, refracting by, as factor in medical practice, its promotion during 1910, 380—ab
fate of, 382
good, 1581—E
good, how to become, 1536—O
good, value of, to public, 1413—ab
has he right to inject non-authorized serum, 1340
heroism of, in railway accident, 359
in public, 1854—ab
insurance, question, proposed settlement of, 1051
is he a workman? 1734
liability of company requiring injured person to be taken to, 1221—M1
method of, for increasing income, 687—C
obligation of, in development of communicable diseases, 75—ab
opportunities of, in foreign medical missions, 1739—C
proof of amount of earnings of, not necessary, 1221—M1
responsibility of, for public education in physiology and hygiene, 224—ab
vs. pharmacist, 433
young, and hospital, 1419—ab
Physician's account books, admissibility in evidence of, corroboration in action against administrator, 692—M1
Physicians and classical studies, 1666
and dissolution of parliament, 1341
and dreadnaughts, 839—E
and first-aid societies, 359
and industrial diseases, 1132—O
and medical institutes, responsibility of, 1493
and surgeons, professional responsibility of, 978, 1364—ab
attending, relative weight of evidence of, 1221—M1
Chinese do not pay them to keep them well, 917
Chinese, native, qualifications of, 1595—ab
contract, strike of, at Halle, 53
deaths of, in 1910, 47—E
debt of country to, 1401—ab
digging Panama Canal, 125—E
fiction extolling aims of, wanted, 762
financial problems of, 1062—O
incomes of, 835—C
legal rights and liabilities of, 1420—ab
legal rights and obligations of, 1215—O
limitation of number of, in France, 826
multiple offices for, 602
now registered under medical practice act in Missouri, who accounted, 1259—M1
of Seine, professional responsibility and organization of, 435
outlook for, in Hungary, 757
President Taft's message to, 1393—E
proportion of, to population in United States, 973—E
removal of, from register for working with unqualified persons, 1826
reputable, encouragement of nostrum evil by, 761—C
risks run by, 972—E
rôle of, in prevention of insanity, 1507—ab
supply and demand of, 986—C
syphilis in, 1341
young, importance of public and private hospitals in education of, 305—ab
Physiologist and anatomist, what internist wants them to teach, 1066—ab
and anatomist, what surgeon wants them to teach
Physiology and hygiene, responsibility of physician for public education in, 224—ab
at high altitudes, 1825
of cell division, 303—ab
Pick's syndrome, 1686—ab
Pilocarpin in pruritus, 1739—C
Pineal body, galactagogue action of, 924—ab
Pin-worms: oxyuris vermicularis, 745—T
Piperazin, lycetol and lithia in nephrolithiasis, 1346
Pipes, copper, for distributing drinking-water, 1666
Pipettes, blood, and solutions, handy pocket case for, 737—O
Pistol, toy, fatal accident from, means of securing sane Fourth-of-July ordinance, 1345—O
Pituitary Gland: See Hypophysis Cerebri
Pix cresol, 1738—O
Placenta, abnormally situated, hemorrhage from, treatment of, 1689—ab
glycogen in, 1765—ab
implanted between body of uterus and cervix-uteri, Cesarean section for, 310—ab
prævia, 1746—ab
prævia, analysis of 40 consecutive cases of, 1746—ab
prævia, best and worst methods of treating, 1746—ab
prævia, treatment of, 1429—ab
prævia, treatment of, at Sloane's Hospital for women, 1745—ab
prævia, unusual case of, 1614—ab
serum and serum of pregnant women, non-destructive action of, on human cancer cells, 859—ab
tuberculosis of, 551—ab
Plague, 827, 1011—ab, 1578—E, 1584
abroad, 824
alleged economic value of, 1584
Black: See Syphilis
bubonic, transmission of, 289—C
deaths in Spokane probably not due to, 678
eradication and rats in India, 644—ab
fleas in transmission of, for long distances, 1152—ab
in Astrachan and Manchuria, 1074—ab
in China, 750—E, 835—C, 987—C
in far east, 358
in India, 825, 906, 1405
in Manchuria, 282
in North China, 737—O
in Shanghai, China, 283
its spread, 977
journey of German crown prince interrupted by, 681
measures against, 755, 1266—E
memorial to Dr. Mesny, victim of, 826
pathogenesis and prophylaxis of, 1371—ab
pneumonic, and epidemic pneumonia in institutions, analogies between, 1908—ab
pneumonic, in China, 444—C
pneumonic, salvarsan in, 1519—ab
present position of treatment of, 624—ab
prophylaxis of, 1766—ab
rat, precautions in London against, 977
situation, present, 425—E
Yersin-Roux serum in treatment of, 332—O
Plantoxine, 685—P
Plants, contact-poisonous, Philippine, 1001—ab
promotion of growth of, by radium emanations, 1368—ab
Plaster, adhesive, easy and painless method of removing, 263—O
adhesive, removal of, 610
garter, adhesive, for varicose ulcers, 629—ab
jackets, advantages of braces over, in Pott's disease, 153—ab
jackets, new method for application of, in hyperextension, 874—O
of Paris as primary dressing for fractures, 850—ab
Play and work, 338—ab
Pleura and lungs, tumors in, 1303—ab
Pleurisy as complication and sequel of lobar pneumonia, its diagnosis and treatment, 70—ab
influenzal, and peritonitis, 630—ab
suppurative, double, 1077—ab
Plexus, spermatic, resection of, for relief of certain forms of dysmenorrhea, 1104—O
Pneumococcemia: bilateral empyema, recovery, 738—O
Pneumococci, new stain for bacterial capsules with special reference to, 418—O
production of antibodies to, in insusceptible host, 1878—O
Pneumococcus, acute suffocative catarrh originating from, 1425—ab
bronchitis, 1425—ab
meningitis, prognosis and course of, 1693—ab
vagaries of, 1143—ab
Pneumonia, abdominal pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in, 1784—O
acute, continuous and persistent diaphoresis for, 761—ab
acute, prognosis and treatment of, 1859—ab
acute, quinin and urea hydrochlorid hypodermically in, 1605—ab
and phthisis in Transvaal, 1825
and rheumatism, are they specific infections? 1858—ab
Pneumonia, camphor in large doses in, 454—ab
croupous, treatment of, 924—ab
diagnosis of, 375—ab
due to gram-negative diplococcus, 1298—ab
epidemic, 1008—ab
epidemic, in institutions and pneumonic plague, analogies between, 1908—ab
in children, acute, 1229—ab
in infants and children, seroptherapy of, 1422—ab
lobar, in infants, 1414—ab
lobar, pleurisy as complication and sequel of, its diagnosis and treatment, 70—ab
lobar, prognosis of, 1683—ab
lobar, symptoms and complications of, 375—ab
lobar, treatment of, 154—ab
lobar, unexpected experiences in, 1294—ab
management of, 459—ab
medical treatment of, 375—ab, 926—ab
question, public and private aspects of, 924—ab
stomach dilatation in, 1680—ab
surgical complications of, 375—ab
treatment of, 928—ab
variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of blood in, 1361—ab
Pneumothorax, artificial, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 159—ab, 544—ab, 1075—ab
artificial, on both sides, 626—ab
induced, in severe unilateral pulmonary tuberculosis, 1078—ab
with acute abdominal symptoms, 1000—ab
Pocket case, handy, for blood-pipettes and solutions, 737—O
Podalic version or breech presentation, modification of usual technic in delivery of first arm in, 380—ab
Poison, venom, compared with puerperal eclampsia, treatment, 623—ab
Poisoning, acetanilid, and nitrite, similarity between, 1054—P
acetanilid, chronic, 1677—ab
after small doses of acetyl-salicylic acid, 780—ab
arsenic, fatal, after administration of salvarsan in cerebral syphilis, 1155—ab
by butterine, 435
carbon monoxid, chronic, 884—ab
carbon-monoxid, discovery of, long after death, 53
carbon monoxid, from benzine explosive engine, 434
carbon monoxid, resulting in gangrene of both legs, 1455—O
chloroform, apparently fatal, direct massage of heart in, 549—ab
chloroform, fatal, tardy, 1012—ab
chloroform, liver necrosis of, 1124—ab
coal-oil, treatment of, 1835
eucalyptus oil, 851—ab
following use of coal-tar derivatives, 1090—ab
from bite of spider, 1830—ab
from datura alba seeds, 1001—ab
from ivy not taking of poison, death accidental, visible marks, 1501—M1
from jellyfish stings, alcohol for, 1346
heroin, 777—ab
illuminating gas, treatment of, 1651—O
lead, 229—ab
lead, chronic, 1799—O
lead, drinking water as medium of, 1853—ab
lead, from sodawater, 206
lead, in Illinois, 1240—O
lead, Wassermann reaction in, 1694—ab
male fern, intermittent limping and spinal disturbances from, 1367—ab
opium, 1146—ab
phosphorus, acute, and acidosis, 383—ab
phosphorus, industrial, prevention of, 1018—O
rattlesnake, literature on, 1593
strychnin, chloroform for, 1685—ab
strychnin, control of, by intratracheal insufflation and ether, 1224—ab, 1427—ab
wholesale, from oleomargarine, 54
wood alcohol, 1341
Poisons and drugs, physical factors in action of, 1152—ab
of tropical toad, bufo agua, 1531—O
Poliocencephalitis, oculo-motor type of, 1515—ab
Poliocencephalomyelitis, epidemic, meningeal forms of, 1867—O
Poliomyelitis: See also Paralysis, Infantile
Poliomyelitis, abortive cases of, 663—O
acute, inoculations of nasal secretion from patients with, 1192—O
acute, paralysis following, treatment of, 1031—O
acute, probable cause of, 1358—ab
acute, treatment of, 300—ab
anterior, 1760—ab
anterior, acute, pains of, treatment of, 192—O
anterior, after-care of, 305—ab
anterior, epidemic, 661—O
anterior, intra-articular silk ligaments for fixation of loose joints in residual paralysis of, 1846—ab
anterior, proper method of diagnosis, 916—C
anterior, surgical after-treatment of, 1841—ab
anterior, symptomatology of, 593—ab
cerebral forms of, their diagnosis from forms of meningitis, 1854—ab
epidemic, 462—ab, 704—ab, 1430—ab
epidemic, acute, circular on, 1825
epidemic, acute stage of, 628—ab
epidemic, and cerebrospinal meningitis, differential diagnosis of, from spastic paralysis and encephalitis, 853—ab
epidemic, control of, 1750—ab
epidemic, in Switzerland, 385—ab
epidemic, Landry's paralysis in, 307—ab
important recent contributions to our knowledge of, 671—E
in monkeys, experimental, 585—O
new facts concerning, 926—ab
organism, discovery of, 754
skin eruption in 6 consecutive cases of, 1618—ab
tendon transference in, 276—ab
transmission experiments with virus of, 495—O
virus, contamination of fly with, 1717—O
Poliomyeloencephalitis, acute, value of lumbar puncture and leukocyte count in diagnosis of, 1145—ab
Polycythemia, 625—ab
venesection in, 934—ab
Polyneuritis and myelitis during toxic vomiting of pregnancy, 1426—ab
Polypeptids, diagnosis of gastric carcinoma by cleavage of, 1150—ab
Pons-varolii and medulla oblongata, recent progress in topical diagnosis of diseases of, 100—ab
Population, proportion of physicians to, in United States, 973—E
Pork, danger of trichinosis from, 687—C
Portuguese man-of-war of, 1213
Position, knee-chest, in internal disease, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of, 1861—ab
Posology, 1114—E
Postgraduate course for county societies, 63, 145, 212, 295, 370, 447, 531, 612, 689, 771, 839, 920, 990, 1060, 1134, 1217, 1283, 1347, 1413
study in Europe, 1056
surgical clinics in America, 1054—C
Post-Mortem: See also Necropsy
Postoperative conditions, investigation of, from 5 to 10 years after intubation, 777—ab
Posture as aid in diagnosis and treatment of cardiac affections and dropsical conditions of various origin, 1291—ab
operative, 642—O
orthograde, normal, 157—ab
Potassium cyanate and blood, 139
iodid treatment, acute thyroiditis following, 1304—ab
permanganate and glycerin cause fire, 906
permanganate as hemostatic, 1262—O
Pott's disease, advantages of braces over plaster jackets in, 153—ab
paraplegia of year's standing, laminectomy, almost complete recovery, 1848—ab
sudden onset of, without deformity of vertebræ, 1149—ab
Powder smoke fatality, unusual, 1359—ab
Practice and medical education in Japan, 354—E
of medicine, illegal, unforeseen consequence of prosecution for, 1660
state license to, 766—ab
state license to, symposium on, 765—ab
Practitioner, 1604—ab
gynecologic problems of interest to, 1142—ab
ideal medical education for, 1070—ab

V. 191

Practitioner, importance of convergence insufficiency to, 1070—ab
of medicine amenable to law, christian science healer as, 1062—M1
practical laboratory work for, 1355—ab
unauthorized, assignee of claim of, 603—M1
vaccine therapy from standpoint of, 1749—ab
value of Wassermann reaction from viewpoint of, 1615—ab
why he should study surgical diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer, 85—O
Practitioners, contract, Hungarian, attempted organization of, 285
importance of public and private hospitals in clinical instruction of, 305—ab
in Austria, statistics about, 1275
license rights of, powers and duties of state board, 1220—M1
titles for, 683
Precocdent, fetish of, 970—E
Precipitates, 2, clinical importance of, in acetic-acid seroreaction, 468—ab
Pre-digested liquid food, 1195
Pregnancies, later, cicatrix after Cesarean section in respect to, 551—ab
tubal, bilateral, with triplets, 1690—ab
Pregnancy after nephrectomy, 830—ab
after operations on kidney, 853—ab
and fibroids, 903—ab, 929—ab
and heart defects, 309—ab
and labor, tuberculin reaction during, 1765—ab
and puerperium, massage and gymnastic exercises during, 1518—ab
and status epilepticus, 466—ab
and tuberculosis, 1570—ab
breast abscess during, 617—ab
dermatoses, serotherapy of, 1157—ab
disturbances, serotherapy of, 388—ab
double, in uterus didelphys, 20—ab
double ovarian dermoids in, 1912—ab
early, hemorrhages during, their relation to abortion, 705—ab
effect of, on implanted embryonic tissue, 775—ab
etiologic influence of, on molluscum fibrosum, 617—ab
extrauterine, 1358—ab
extrauterine, advanced, 609—ab
extrauterine and intrauterine, combined, 1004—ab
extrauterine, at Massachusetts General Hospital, review of 214 cases of, 1684—ab
extrauterine, intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to, immediate versus deferred operation in, 1070—ab
extrauterine, torsion of Fallopian tube as factor in etiology of hematosalpinx apart from, 307—ab
extrauterine, uterine pregnancy after, 1230—ab
influence of, on eye diseases, 1904—ab
labor and puerperium, fibromyomata of uterus complicating, 305—ab
liver and atypical eclampsia, 309—ab
myelitis and polyneuritis during toxic vomiting of, 1426—ab
nausea of, 457—ab
ocular disturbances in, 1230—ab
pernicious vomiting of, 158—ab
pyelitis, cystoscopy in diagnosis of, 1308—ab
pyelitis of, 38—O, 1602—ab
salpingectomy in, 1912—ab
serodiagnosis of, 1865—ab
toxemia of, experimental study of anaphylactic theory of, 928—ab
toxemias of, catalytic activity of blood in, 156—ab
toxemias of, serotherapy in, 1154—ab
tubal, immediate or deferred operation in? 1904—ab
tubal, intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to, immediate versus deferred operation in, 1070—ab
tubal, new sign of, 1613—ab
uterine, after extrauterine pregnancy, 1230—ab
x-rays in diagnosis of, 1234—ab
Pregnant and lying-in woman, plea for more intelligent care of, 1512—ab
Prescribing, good sense in, 121—T
Prescription, oldest, in America, 1817—E
physician's right of, and new codex, 1826
unscientific, 985—P
Prescriptions, refilling of, 360, 755
repeated use of, in Austria, 1407
Prescriptions, shot-gun, and shot-gun specialties combined, 834—P
Presentation, breech, or podalic version, modification of usual technic in delivery of first arm in, 380—ab
Preservatives in food, Price's Canning Compound, 607—P
President Taft and medical profession, 1399
versus Life, 1394—E
Press, campaign against sensationalism in, in Germany, 1051
the independent, 1876
Pressor bases of urine, 1906—ab
Pressure, Blood: See Blood-Pressure
Pressure, effects of, on conductivity in nerve and muscle, 303—ab
Pulse: See Blood-Pressure
Prevaricator, predicament of, 203—E
Prevention, foundations of, 224—ab
Price, Laborie, 681
Prices', Mrs., canning compound, 607—P
Primipara, old, 232—ab
Prisms: See also Lenses
Privat-docent, woman not admitted as, in Germany, 361
Prize competition, international, of red cross, 682
Lannelongue, 130
Prizes, Marie Feodorovna, award of, 1825
Procidentia Uteri: See Uterus
Proctoclysis, 1097—O
apparatus for, 114—O, 873—O
Proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy in infancy as applied to infectious diarrhea, 620—ab
Professional responsibility in induced medical abortion, 1364—ab
service, board and nursing for wife at hospital, liability for, 535—M1
Professor, exchange, Prof. Theobald Smith as, 1201—E
Progress forward and backward, 1235—ab
or going backward? 935—ab
Propaganda for prevention of conception, measures against, 602
Property, conveyance of to wife, 1902—M1
Proposition, funny, 1083—ab
Proprietary versus unprotected names, 910—P
Prosecution, justifiable, for illegally practicing medicine, 1599—M1
Prostate and bladder, 1353—ab
enucleation of, 200 cases of, 1363—ab
hypertrophied, care of, 1142—ab
hypertrophied, origin of, 309—ab
hypertrophied, recurring, after prostatectomy, 626—ab
massage of, 1197—ab
Prostatectomy, 455—ab
analysis of 46 cases, 1290—ab
at two sittings, 1910—ab
by perineal route without opening bladder, with immediate suture, 301—ab
pararectal, in ventral decubitus, 1862—ab
recurring hypertrophy of prostate after, 626—ab
suprapubic, position drainage in, 535—ab, 1778—ab
Prostatic utricle, method of treating, 731—O
Prosthetics, intrabuccal, forbidden in simple expedient for complicated fractures of lower jaw, 303—ab
Protein contained in cerebrospinal fluid, approximate estimation of, 151—ab
Pruritus ani, 1096—T
itching, 1034—T
pilocarpin in, 1739—O
vulvae, 1037—T
vulvar, psychogenic, 1767—ab
Pseudohermaphrodites, female, classification of, 1074—ab
Pseudomenstruation, 1157—ab
Pseudotumors in intestines, 163—ab
Psychiatry, emergency, 384—ab
proposal to establish department of, in imperial health office in Germany, 1050
Psychic condition immediately after accident, 1766—ab
disturbances with chronic cocain intoxication, 1155—ab
Psychoanalysis, modern, and hysteria, 776—ab
Psychoneurosis, fundamental states in, 776—ab
Psychopathic states, post-traumatic, and traumatic psychoses, 943—O
Psychopathology of suicide, 1154—ab
Psychoses in acute infectious diseases, 72—ab
puerperal, prognosis of, 628—ab
traumatic, and post-traumatic psychopathic states, 943—O
Psychotherapy, future of, 300—ab
in habitual constipation, 1602—ab
Ptosis of abdominal viscera in child, congenital, what is to be attitude of orthopedic surgeon toward? 1847—ab
Puberty, excessive enlargement of breasts at, 1151—ab
Pubes, axilla and breast, chronic itching papular eruption of, 174—O
Pubiotomy and extraperitoneal Cesarean section, 627—ab
technic of, 629—ab, 786—ab
Public, accidents and negligence of, 1596
advertising salvarsan to, 436
and physician, 1354—ab
documents not free, 1345
health conditions, general, insurance statistics an unreliable basis for study of, 1623—ab
health, institution for improvement of, in Charlottenburg, 827
relation and attitude of, to development of communicable diseases, 75—ab
service, 59, 139, 212, 290, 368, 448, 529, 610, 688, 762, 836, 917, 988, 1058, 1132, 1214, 1282, 1346, 1412, 1498, 1594, 1672, 1836
value of good physician to, 1413—ab
Puck on animal experiments, 674—E
Puerperium and pregnancy, massage and gymnastic exercises during, 1518—ab
fibromyomata of uterus complicating, 305—ab
tardy hemorrhage in, 389—ab
Pulsations in peripheral veins, 1510—ab
Pulse and blood-pressure, effect of exercise on, 1111—E
measurement of horse power of, 389—ab
rate, effects of various forms of exercise on, 1005—ab
values, estimation of, 1519—ab
Pupils, school boards may employ suitable persons to ascertain physical condition of, 773—M1
unvaccinated, law requiring exclusion of, from schools constitutional and must be enforced, 374—M1
Pure Food Law: See Food and Drugs Act
Purin metabolism, diagnosis of gout from, 1693—ab
substances in new-born infants, 1068—ab
Purpura fulminans, complicating malaria, 1842—ab
hemorrhagic, after injections of fibrolysin, 1768—ab
Pyelitis and incontinence, treatment of, 1766—ab
of pregnancy, 38—O, 190—O, 1602—ab
of pregnancy, cystoscopy in diagnosis of, 1303—ab
Pyelocystitis, bacillus, colon, in infants and children, 1418—ab
Pyelonephritis, unilateral, 1843—ab
Pyloroplasty, modified, 1358—ab
Pylorospasm, 142—ab, 696—ab, 789—ab
Pylorus, cancer of, sign of metastasis with, 707—ab
obstruction, partial, symptomatic vagaries of, 1687—ab
resection of, and gastro-enterostomy, gastric functioning after, 1234—ab
Spasm of: See Pylorospasm
stenosis of, anatomic findings in stomach of infant 5 months after cure of, 1304—ab
stenosis of, congenital, 697—ab
stretching of, in benign stenosis, 1607—ab
Pyosalpinx, rupture and perforation of, 1427—ab
surgical aspects of, 1610—ab

Q

Quackery, bill against, in Germany, 978, 1051
Dr. Kantor as foe of, 1486—E
law against, in Germany, 1736
Quarantine, diphtheria, bacteriologic vs. clinical control of, 288—C
Queer things that men eat, 1052—ab
Questions, hypothetical, latitude allowed in, 993—M1
Quinin and urea anesthesia, 1346
and urea hydrochlorid hypodermically in acute pneumonia, 1605—ab
and urea hydrochlorid, local anesthesia with, 1141—ab
aspiration and injection of, in amebic abscess of liver, 384—ab
Quinsy in adult, fatal, 859—ab

R

Rabies in patient with necropsy, 1841—ab
virus, effect of vacuum desiccation on, 456—ab, 538—ab
Race: See also Racial
Race suicide in France, 1336—E
white, in tropics, 1727—E
Rachitis as causal factor in curvature of spine, 856—ab
hyperfunctioning of ovaries or testicles as cause of, 629—ab
problem, development of, in last decade, 387—ab
tardy, and mineral metabolism, 1605—ab
thyroid treatment in, 1861—ab
Racial stability and birth-rate, 45—E
Radioactivity of mineral waters, 1693—ab
Radiogram: See Radiograph
Radiographs, grams, in 3 dimensions, 300—ab
Radiography for ascertaining whether or not infant has lived, 681
in duodenal obstruction, 1858—ab
stereoscopic, as aid to surgeon, 379—ab
Radiotherapy: See also Roentgen Ray
Radiotherapy of internal disease, 1430—ab
new procedure in, 1735
Radium, 1286—ab
emanations, influence of, on gaseous metabolism and circulation of blood, 1368—ab
emanations, promotion of growth of plants by, 1368—ab
in cancer, 1850—ab
in gout and rheumatism, 700—ab, 782—ab, 1123
in therapeutics, 1123, 1907—ab
Radius, automobile fracture of, 77—ab
Railroad employees, tuberculin treatment of, in Germany, 907
Railroads and human safety, 1410—C
Railway accidents, factors in, 1113—E
Râles after tuberculin injections not always sign of specific focal reaction, 232—ab
Rape, on insane, conviction for, 1903—M1
Rat sarcoma, cultivation in vitro of, 587—O
Rats and plague eradication in India, 644—ab
campaign against, at Buenos Aires, 824
destruction of, 130
growth in vitro of transplantable sarcomas of, 33—O
Rattlesnake poisoning, literature on, 1566
Raynaud's disease, typical case of, 1679—ab
Rays, Roentgen: See Roentgen Rays
Rays, ultraviolet, for sterilizing water, 49—E
Reaction, albumin, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1908—ab
albumin, in sputum, 933—ab, 1619—ab
albumin, in sputum in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, 1621—ab
antitrypsin, importance of, in diagnosis and prognosis of cancer, 463—ab
biuret, in examination of stools, 1860—ab
Butenko, in urine in paralysis, 467-ab
Calmette's Tuberculin: See Tuberculin
Cammidge, and substance giving rise to typical crystals, technic of, 926—ab
Cammidge, clinical value of, 70—ab
cutaneous, local, to sodium glycocholate in syphilitics, 587—ab
Diazo, course of error in, 1143—ab
epiphanin, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, 228—ab
euglobulin, in urine, 1843—ab
glycyl-tryptophan, in gastric cancer, 1656—E
hemolytic, with cancer, 1429—ab
immunity, in diagnosis, especially of tuberculosis and syphilis, 928-ab
local, specific, râles after tuberculin injections not always sign of, 232—ab
methylene-blue, urinary, diagnostic significance of, special reference to malignancy, 1882—O
Ocular Tuberculin: See Tuberculin orcin, 1056
pseudo-tuberculin, 855—ab
quantitative, and multiple infections, modified vaccine therapy based on theory of, 1421—ab
sulphur, in urine of cancer patients, 1593
sulphur, in urine with cancer, 1371—ab

Reaction, tardy, after salvarsan, 311 —ab
tryptophan, unreliability of, in stomach content in cancer, 1621 —ab
Tuberculin: See also Tuberculin
tuberculin, cutaneous, titration, quantitative, 150—ab
tuberculin, during pregnancy and labor, 1765—ab
urine, in infants, 933—ab
Wassermann, action of salvarsan on, 1353—ab
Wassermann, and salvarsan in syphilis, 1355—ab
Wassermann, clinical value of, 1614 —ab
Wassermann, for detecting latent syphilis, 1274
Wassermann, in asylums of Denmark, 1862—ab
Wassermann, in blind, deaf mutes and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, 1698—ab
Wassermann, in detection of criminal responsibility, 1965—ab
Wassermann, in latent syphilis, 1620 —ab
Wassermann, in lead poisoning, 1694 —ab
Wassermann, in malaria, 860—ab
Wassermann, in syphilis, practical importance of, 1014—ab
Wassermann, simplified technic for, 869—ab
Wassermann, value of, from viewpoint of practitioner, 1615—ab
Wassermann, who should apply it? 1411—O
Wassermann, with serum from patients under influence of chloroform or ether, 1769—ab
widal, obtained in fatal anemia, 226 —ab
Reactions, conglutination and complement-fixation, in study of streptococci, 621—ab
differential, specific, with vaccines according to Wright, 456—ab
food, in stomach of infant compared with those in vitro, 924—ab
tuberculin, local, diagnostic value of, 181—O
tuberculin, Wassermann and cutaneous, in scrofulous children, 856 —ab
vital, clinical manifestations of, 1369 —ab
Wassermann, 47, after injection of salvarsan, 1685—ab
Wassermann and cutaneous tuberculin, in 228 scrofulous children, 314 —ab
Reading, easy, and easy writing, hint to authors, 750—E
Recalcification treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1152—ab
Reciprocity between Arkansas and Louisiana and Texas, 368
interstate, 765—ab
Rectum and uterus, cancer of, in women, abdominoperineal technic for removal of, 854—ab
cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, 854—ab
cancer of, operability of, 77—ab
cancer of, treatment of, 623—ab
diverticulitis of, 1225—ab
extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into, for extroversion of bladder, 1617—ab
feeding by, in stomach diseases, 1749 —ab
idiopathic congenital dilatation of, 78—ab
prolapse of, pessary treatment of, 1910—ab
stricture of, and venereal diseases, 1646—ab
stricture of, annular, 1831—ab
upper, and sigmoid, extirpation of, Noble anastomat modified, 301—ab
Red Cross, international prize competition of, 682
Reducative movements, Frenkel's, 687
Reflex, diaphragm, 1014—ab
paradoxic, diagnostic value of, 805 —O
toe, extensor, new method for eliciting, 1311—O
Reflexes and reflex neuroses from upper respiratory tract, 537—ab
diagnostic value of, 1853—ab
in surgical diagnosis, 537—ab
pelvic, 305—ab
signs of, in meningitis diagnosis, 114—O
Refraction, symptoms suggestive of brain tumor relieved by correction of error in, 347—O
Refractometer, determination of hydremia by, 781—ab
Regurgitation, intentional and voluntary, 1735—ab
Remedies, new, resolution in premature publication of, 53
new, treatment by, 1129—P
Reporting case of another 138—O
Repose, exercises in, 784—ab
Reprints and journals wanted, 1503—C
Research fellowship, 600
trip, scientific, international, to Canary Islands, 682
Respiration, artificial, improved method of, 1427—ab
in heart disease, favorable influence of exposures to arc light on, 1608 —ab
Respiratory and cardiac rate, synchronous, 1757—ab
conditions, acute, cold air in, 224 —ab
irregularities in meningitis, pneumatographic study of, 1605—ab
movement, abdominal, absence of, as indication of pericarditis, 929 —ab
system, ascultatory signs of, 70—ab
tract, aspiration of foreign material into, during intratracheal insufflation, 1856—ab
tract, upper, reflexes and reflex neuroses from, 537—ab
Responsibility, criminal, Wassermann reaction in detection of, 1695—ab
Rest and movement in tuberculosis, 925—ab
Restlessness in infants, unusual causes for, 708—ab
Resuscitation by cardiac massage, 1448—O
electric, and electric analgesia after heart failure under chloroform or electrocution, 478—O
of new-born infants, 1696—ab
Retina, origin and treatment of detachment of, 81—ab
Retrodeviations of uterus, evolution of surgical treatment of, 487—O
Revolution in bread, 601
Revulsion in modern therapeutics, 1517 —ab
Reynolds, J. M., and Nature's Creation fraud, 364—P
Rheumatism, 1064—ab
and chronic rheumatism, 541—ab
and gout, radium in, 700—ab, 782 —ab, 1123
and pneumonia, are they specific infections? 1858—ab
articular salicylates in, 1784—E
articular, tuberculous, 547—ab
certain forms of, and mouth disease, 1072—ab
chronic, and rheumatism, 541—ab
cure fake, international, 1496—P
cure, gloria tonic, 1409—P
cure, magic foot dratts, 1496—P
diseases due to, vaccines in, 1763 —ab
eye disease due to, 1683—ab
gonorrheal, 886—ab
hypodermic injections of salicylates in, 922—ab
in children, manifestations of, 1425 —ab
in children, rarer occurrences in, 382—ab
specialism and independent journalism, 916—C
symptoms in muscles and fibrous tissue, massage in, 1769—ab
what is it? 1143—ab
Rheumatoid arthritis and mouth disease, 1072—ab
Rhinitis, influenzal, chronic, promptly improved by vaccine therapy, 264 —O
Rhinology, journals on, 290
Rhinoscleroma, increase of, in Hungary, 1051
Rhode Island medical news, 1824
state board April report, 1536
state board January report, 991
Rib, Cervical: See Cervical Rib
Rib, dorsal, first, abnormal, simulating cervical rib, 1905—ab
Ribs, cervical, 1617—ab
immobilization of lung by rear resection of, 1518—ab
Rice, bran of, in prevention and treatment of beriberi, 1074—ab
unpolished, and beriberi in Philippines, 1237—O
very restricted diet of, in acute inflammatory disease of skin, 454 —ab
Rickets: See Rachitis
Ricketts, Howard T., memorial to, 522
Ringworm of scalp, x-rays in, 1706 —O
Risks that physicians run, 972—E
Rockefeller commission for the eradication of hookworm disease, 1332 —E
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 1335 —E
spotted fever, time relationships of wood-tick in transmission of, 1361 —ab
spotted fever, transmission of, by other than Montana and Idaho ticks, 1361—ab
Roentgenograph: See Radiograph
Roentgenology, gastric, 300—ab
Roentgen-ray, definite knowledge by means of, 1700—O
examination after gastro-enterostomy, 1863—ab
examination and treatment of abdominal viscera, temporary eventration for, 1234—ab
examination of bladder, 264—O
examination of kidney pelvis, 1236 —ab
experiment evidence, operating to recover false teeth without sufficient justification, 1600—M1
for ringworm of scalp, 1706—O
in demonstration of anomalies of colon, 1147—ab
in gastric diseases, 300—ab
in genital tuberculosis, 1622—ab
in gynecology, 1157—ab, 1518—ab
in postoperative cases, 1141—ab
injury, professional, 206
localization by construction, 1650—O
penetrometer, new form of, 1364—ab
photographs, sufficient preliminary proof by physicians of, 1675—M1
therapy in malignant lesions, 455 —ab
therapy of enlarged thymus, 1420 —ab
treatment, postoperative, in cancer, 195—T
treatment, preoperative, in cancer, 197—T
Roentgen-rays, effect of, on thymus, 594—E
for diagnosis of gastric and duodenal adhesions in gall-bladder region, 1777—O
in diagnosis of pregnancy, 1234—ab
in malaria, curative influence of, 928—ab
Roman characters, substitution of, for German script, 1267
Royal Society of Medicine, new house of, 977
Rubber bulbs, preservation of, 367—C, 528—C

S

Saccharin an adulterant, 1395—E
date of prohibition of, extended, 1820—E
Sacrum, pain in, extradural injections for, 552—ab
Safety, human, and railroads, 1410—C
Salicylates, hypodermic injections of, in rheumatism, 922—ab
in articular rheumatism, 1784—E
in chronic disease, 1767—ab
influence of, on heart lesions of chorea, 1688—ab
Saline: See Salt
Saline infusion and venesection in skin diseases, 425—ab
infusion, research on, 161—ab
injections in sciatica, 1364—ab
solution infusion, improved technic for, 1428—ab
solution, normal, given through biliary fistula, 1071—ab
solution, normal, simple drop method of giving rectal enemas of, 1097 —O
Salpingitis, 1912—ab
and laminaria tents, 309—ab
Salpingo-oöphorectomy and hysterectomy, bladder sequelæ of, 380—ab
Salpingostomy in pregnancy, 1912—ab
Salt and sugar, action of, on infant organism, 1694—ab
Salvarsan, 118—O, 466—ab, 504—O, 566—O, 703—ab, 1063—ab, 1140—ab, 1354—ab, 1414—ab, 1694—ab, 1758—ab, 1877—O
action of, on eye, 387—ab, 1304—ab, 1368—ab, 1517—ab, 1623—ab
action of, on irritability of nerve and muscle, 1856—ab
action of, on Wassermann reaction, 1353—ab, 1685—ab
administration of, 501—O
advertising of, to public, 436, 978
affinity of, for nerve tissue, 1231 —ab, 1668
and arsenic cancer, 1618—ab
and arsenic compounds, dose and value of, 289
and eye diseases, 360, 1517—ab, 1608 —ab, 1623—ab
and mercury, radiologic research on absorption of, 629—ab
and nervous system, 311—ab, 1231 —ab, 1668
and sodium cacodylate, 492—O
and syphilitic nephritis, 525, 1767
Salvarsan and venous thrombosis, 1207
and Wassermann reaction in syphilis, 1355—ab, 1685—ab
as patented product, 1676—ab
by-effects of, 935—ab, 1354—ab, 1765 —ab
cause for toxic action of acid solutions of, 1232—ab
cause of immediate pain and abscess following administration of, by alkaline solution method, 1262 —O
cause of inflammation of cranial nerves after use of, 1433—O
curative and by-effects of, on ear, 229—ab, 628—ab, 921—ab, 1621—ab
does not act on cornea, clinical and experimental evidence of, 1623—ab
don'ts in use of, 347—O
ear conditions in syphilitics after administration of, 229—ab, 928—ab
eventual by-effects on cranial nerves from, 311—ab
experience with, 650—O, 784—ab, 1768—ab
eye disturbances after, 1368—ab
fate of, in body, 626—ab
few plain truths about, 1353—ab
for specific cure of yawns, 695—ab
given nursing mother for inherited syphilis in infants, 546—ab
improved gravity apparatus for intravenous injection of, 782—O
in body, test for, 1864—ab
in cancer, 1695—ab
in cardiovascular disease, deaths after, 1910—ab
in cerebral syphilis, fatal arsenic poisoning after, 1155—ab
in chorea minor, 626—ab
in congenital syphilis in infants, 1301—ab
in England, 130
in eye disease, 360, 1517—ab
injection, simple technic for, 1804-O
in non-syphilitic ulceration of mouth and throat, 1078—ab
in ocular syphilis, 360
in pellagra, 896—O, 1794—O
in pneumonic plague, 1519—ab
in recent syphilis, 1768—ab
in small-pox, 1695—ab
in syphilis, 83—ab, 87—O, 177—O 186—O, 313—ab, 453—ab, 551—ab, 588—O, 628—ab, 705—ab, 708—ab, 1233—ab, 1353—ab, 1622—ab, 1698 —ab
in syphilis, nephritis after, 1519—ab
in syphilis of nervous system, 207, 1432—ab
in syphilis, recurrences in nervous system after, 1428—ab, 1429—ab
in syphilitic and parasyphilitic nervous disease, 207
in therapeutics, 311—ab
in Vienna, 54
injection of, in paralytic dementia, death after, 164—ab
injection of, into lumbar muscles, 1067—ab
injury of kidneys due to, 1518—ab
irritation of optic nerve by, 1304 —ab
lack of durable action of, in neutral suspension in syphilis, 783—ab
latest experiences with, 221—ab
lethal dose of, in acid solution, 313 —ab
local action of, at point of injection, 388—ab
local and general hypersusceptibility to, 80—ab
localized edema in lumbar region following use of, 344—O
need of caution in use of, 1428—E
present status of, 1140—ab, 1694—ab
relapses and complications after injections of, 681
report on therapeutic efficiency of, 801—O
significance of, and therapeutics, 1709—O
simple apparatus for intravenous injection of, 1194—O
situation as regards, 118—O
syphilitic patients treated with, 504 —O
tardy reaction after, 311—ab
technical and biologic experiences with, 161—ab
technic for injection and action of, 385—ab, 669, 783—ab, 1353—ab
therapeutics of, 1353—ab
thrombosis after intravenous injection of, 313—ab
transient disturbance in vestibular nerve after, 229—ab
treatment, intravenous, in syphilis, 228—ab
47 Wassermann reactions after injection of, 1685—ab

Sambon's new theory of pellagra, its application to conditions in Georgia, 1713—O
Sanatogen, its food value, 1345—P
Sanatorium: See also Sanitarium
Sanatorium, Loomis, report of, 830
  treatment, tuberculous patient after, 1821—E
Sanitariums, tuberculosis, private, as nuisances, 296—M1
  tuberculosis, public and private, 762
Sanitary Commission, Ohio River, 521
  health resort, 1027—O
  organization of navy, 1403—ab
  out-house, discussion on, 255—O
  progress in fort and field, 1403—ab
  progress in Latin America, 1047
Sanitation and civilization, 988
  and health in Indo-China, 679
  army, demonstration of, 819—E
  Canal Zone, 1664
  conference, international, at Paris, 826
  defective, of Russia, danger to Europe in, 1121
  hygiene and preventive medicine, books on, 368
  international conference on, 1492
  municipal, literature on, 1130
  of Canal Zone, 754
Santonica, 814—T
Sarcoma and carcinoma cultivated in vitro, characteristics of growth of, 1512—ab
  and tuberculosis, 379—ab
  cells growing in vitro, migration by ameboid movement of, 791—O
  of appendix, primary, 217—ab
  of brain, choked disk and progressive blindness due to, 1380—O
  of brain, large-celled, 36—ab
  of calcaneum, 1366—ab
  of clavicle, end results following total excision, 72—ab
  of female urethra, 1516—ab
  of fowl transmissible by agent separable from tumor cells, 1225
  of medulla oblongata, 624—ab
  of nose and throat, Coley's toxins in, 1615—ab
  of spine, apparently inoperable, arsenic therapy in, 1862—ab
  of stomach, primary, with necropsy findings, 500—O
  of vagina, 1149—ab
  rat, cultivation in vitro of, 587—O
  transmissible, of fowl, experiments with, 741—O
  transmission of, 198—O
  traumatic, 704—ab
  under nail of toe, 386—ab
Sarcomas, transplantable, of rats and mice, growth in vitro of, 33—O
Saxony, distribution of goiter in, 1692—ab
Scabies, eosinophilia in, 1857—ab
Scalp, injury of, 1853—ab
  ringworm of, x-ray in, 1706—O
Scapula-angle sign of pulmonary tuberculosis, 552—ab
  clinical recognition of scaphoid type of, and of its correlations, 74—ab
Scarlatina, bacterins in, 143—ab
Scarlatinal thyroiditis, 858—ab
Scarlet fever, 465—ab
  and measles, joint lesions in, 1076—ab
  artificially induced petechiae as sign of, 858—ab
  atypical, 304—ab
  elbow sign of, 854—ab, 881—ab
  experimental, 1694—ab
  immunity to, 464—ab
  in nursing mother, 854—ab
  its complications, 704—ab
  myocarditis and sudden death in, 545—ab
  peritoneal complications of, 853—ab
  prophylaxis and treatment of, 1909—ab
  prophylaxis of, 389—ab, 667—T
  septicemia and glandular lesions in, 1151—ab
  tourniquet sign of, 1429—ab
  transmission of, to monkeys, experiments on, 1795—O
  variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of blood in, 1361—ab
Scarlet red and amidoazotoluol for stimulation of epitheliation of granulating surfaces, 1684—ab
Schauta, a severe examiner, demonstrations against, 1737
School boards may employ suitable persons to ascertain physical condition of pupils, 773—M1
  Children: See Children
  public, and subnormal children, 438—ab
  system and child, 923—ab
Schools, Austrian, sexual hygiene in, 1659—E
Schools, elementary, teaching of hygiene in, 1405
  for crippled children, 1493
  for mothers in Great Britain, 206
  law requiring exclusion of unvaccinated pupils from, constitutional and must be enforced, 374—M1
  medical inspection of, 1544—ab, 1601—ab, 1680
  public, reform in, 1354—ab
  public, ventilation in, 1411
  sex instruction in, 968—E
  sexual teaching in, 1669
Schwalbe, Prof., honor for, 601
Sciatica, characteristic painful point in abdomen with, 1622—ab
  due to relaxation of sacro-iliac joints, 1855—ab
  due to unusual pathologic condition of sacro-iliac joint, 1847—ab
  epidural injections in, 1012—ab
  explanation of many cases of, 999—ab
  injection and infiltration treatment of, 1516—ab
  injection of air in, 1125—ab
  saline injections in, 1364—ab
  scoliotic, origin and treatment of, 627—ab
Science, Kaiser Wilhelm Society for advancement of, 361
Sciences, surgical, should universities grant degree of Ph.D. for graduate work in? 923—ab
Sclerosis, disseminated, treatment of, 463—ab
  lateral, amyotrophic, due to trauma, 1876—O
  multiple, diagnosis and treatment of, in early stages, 1154—ab
  multiple, visual disturbances in, 224—ab
Sclerotics, blue, and congenital syphilis, 1859—ab
Scoliosis, apparatus for treatment of, at night, 153—ab
  lung findings in, 855—ab
  relieved by operation on transverse process of one of vertebræ, 153—ab
  structural, removable plaster corset for, 1847—ab
  structural, treatment of, 153—ab
  with marked structural change and rotation, 1356—ab
Scopolamin and morphin, 225—ab
  in obstetrics, review of, 1009—ab
Scorbutus, infantile, 854—ab
Seamen of merchant marine, venereal diseases among, 1359—ab
Secrecy, laboratory, industrial, 1821—E
Secretion, internal, of testicle and its interstitial cells, 221—ab
Seidlitz salts, German, misbranding of, 1898—P
Self infection in obstetrics, 1909—ab
  medication, 221—ab
Seminal fluid, picric acid test for, 783—ab
Sensation, disturbance of, in syringomyelia, 539—ab
Sensationalism in press, campaign against, in Germany, 1051
Sensitization in tuberculosis, 1850—ab
Sepsis: See also Septicemia
Sepsis in children, acute, 707—ab
  puerperal, hysterectomy for, 310—ab
  puerperal, intravenous injection of mercuric bichlorid in, 1684—ab
  puerperal, vaccine therapy in, 1290—ab, 1795—ab
  puerperal, when shall we operate in? 1357—ab
Septicemia: See also Sepsis
Septicemia and glandular lesions in scarlet fever, 1151—ab
  gonorrheal, 1014—ab
  hemorrhagica, 383—ab
  meningococcus, with demonstration of meningococcus in blood-smear, 1446—O
Septic tank, description of, 529
Septum, Nasal: See Nose
Sera: See Serums
Serodiagnosis of gastro-intestinal cancer, antitryptic index for, 701—ab
  of pregnancy, 1865—ab
  of pulmonary tuberculosis, 855—ab
  of syphilis, 223—ab
  of syphilis and mercury bichlorid, 1125—ab
  of syphilis, comparative merits of various complements and amboceptors in, 378—ab
  of syphilis, epiphanin reaction in, 228—ab
  of syphilis, improved, 547—ab
  of typhoid, 313—ab
  of whooping-cough by hemolytic test, 307—ab
  simple, for tuberculosis, method of obtaining immunity index, 306—ab
Seroreaction, acetic-acid, clinical importance of 2 precipitates in, 468—ab
Seroreactions in nervous and mental diseases, 224—ab
Serotherapy, anaphylaxis after, 626—ab
  and anaphylaxis, 1594
  and experimental leprosy, 1514—ab
  in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, 455—ab
  in gonorrhea, clinical experience with, 459—ab
  in syphilis, 707—ab
  in toxemias of pregnancy, 1154—ab
  of cerebrospinal meningitis, 346—O, 706—ab
  of diphtheria, 779—ab
  of exophthalmic goiter, 263—O
  of pneumonia in infants and children, 1402—ab
  of pregnancy dermatoses, 1157—ab
  of pregnancy disturbances, 388—ab
  of typhoid, 308—ab, 1462—T
  of typhus, 1368—ab
  spinal, anaphylaxis after, prophylaxis of, 624—ab
  spinal, serous meningitis and anaphylaxis after, 78—ab
Serpent, domesticated, domestic cat, 1727—E
Serum and vaccines, antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, its complications, clinical experience with, 459—ab
  animal, normal, curative action of, on suppurating processes, 1695—ab
  antidysenteric, 591
  antipneumococcus, 591
  cancer, not prepared to furnish, 444—O
  hemopoietic, of Carnot, 1681—ab
  meningitis, manufacture and distribution of, 521
  non-authorized, has physician right to inject, 1340
  placenta, and serum of pregnant women, non-destructive action of, on human cancer cells, 859—ab
  reaction of smooth muscle from guinea-pigs rendered tolerant to large doses of, 539—ab
  Spengler's I. K., in joint tuberculosis, 1844—ab
  Yersin-Roux, in treatment of plague, 832—O
Serums and vaccines, clinical experiences with, 1852—ab
  milk, and raw and pasteurized milk, 1358—ab
Services rendered at another's request, circumstances under which patient cannot be charged for, 1744—M1
  rendered poor person, manner and time of presenting claim for, 1599—M1
Sewage, typhoid traced to fish contaminated by, 1120
Sex and instruction of young, 746—E, 968—E
  future, of family, can it be controlled at will by parents? 1228—ab
  instruction in schools, 968—E, 1669
  observation bearing on causation of, 1411—C
Sexual excitability in men of advanced years, 1144
  phenomena, journal on, 988
  sphere, depressing influence of cerebral neurasthenia from automobiling on, 1519—ab
  teaching in schools, problem of, 1669
Shellfish and disease, 1339
Shock and spinal anesthesia, 813—ab
  new theory of, 424—E
Shoulder, dislocation of, and paralysis of arm with falling of humerus, 1362—ab
  dislocation of, ultimate outcome of, 931—ab
  dislocation, prognosis of, 1368—ab
Shoulders, stiff and painful, with loss of power in arm, 1148—ab
Sigmoid, acute angulation and flexure of, 74—ab
  and lateral sinus, septic thrombosis of, complicating double mastoiditis, 924—ab
  and upper rectum, extirpation of, Noble anastomat modified, 301—ab
Sigmoiditis and cancer, 854—ab
  and infection of internal genitalia in women, 1292—ab
Sigmoidoscopy and proctoscopy in infancy as applied to infectious diarrhea, 620—ab
Sign, tourniquet, of hemorrhagic disease, 1769—ab
Signs, collateral and Brudzinski neck, positive bronchopneumonia showing, 1382—O
Silver nitrate and common germicides in gonorrhea, 529
Silver, nitrate irrigations in, infectious diarrhea in infants, 845—ab
Sinus: See also Sinuses
Sinus and middle-ear disease, vacuum-pump for, 811—O
  curette, frontal, 1653—O
  lateral, and sigmoid, septic thrombosis of, complicating double mastoiditis, 924—ab
Sinuses: See also Sinus
Sinuses, accessory, nasal, suppurative disease of, and acute otitis media in adults, 619—ab
Sinusitis, sphenoidal, maxillary and frontal, treatment of, 1622—ab
Sirotinin and golubinin festschrifts, 432
Skeleton changes in acromegaly, nature of, 1425—ab
Skiagraph: See Radiograph
Skin, acute inflammatory disease of, very restricted diet of rice in, 454—ab
  and mammary gland, extensive leukemic infiltration of, 417—O
  disease, venesection and saline infusion in, 625—ab
  diseases, inflammatory, acute, value of restricted diet in, 158—ab
  diseases, superheated air in, 1623—ab
  diseases, vaccine therapy in, 255—ab
  eruption in 6 consecutive cases of poliomyelitis, 1616—ab
  fixation in cancer of breast, 1831—ab
  graft, Thiersch, extensive, 923—ab
  iodin sterilization of, 231—ab, 383—ab, 1150—ab, 1292—ab
  lesions of pellagra, histologic study of, 378—ab
  necrobacillosis of, 75—ab
  punctuate hemorrhages in, fat embolism with, 1014—ab
  reaction, tuberculin in syphilis and metasyphilitic disease, 231—ab
  wounds in frog, influence of distilled water on healing of, 1512—ab
Skull fracture, 381—ab
  fracture of base of, 380—ab
  fractures, new theory regarding mechanism of, 302—ab
  gunshot wound of, 1364—ab
  of children, further experiences in influencing shape of, 628—ab
Sleeping cars, ventilation of, 622—ab
Sleeping sickness, 461—ab
  morphology of trypanosome from, possibly new species (T. rhodesiense), 461—ab
  pathogenicity of trypanosome from case of, contracted in Rhodesia, 461—ab
  prevention of, 453
Sloane hospital for women, treatment of placenta prævia at 1745—ab
Small-pox and vaccination in Japan, 889—O
  bone lesions of, 1685—ab
  epidemic in Great Britain, 1049
  experience of army with vaccination as prophylactic against, 1415—ab
  hospital, liability for waste in use of property for, 1350—M1
  in London, 825, 906, 977
  salvarsan in, 1695—ab
  vaccination against, 1232—ab
Smith, Theobald, Prof., as exchange professor, 1291—E
Smith's glotella tonic, 1409—P
Smoke and dust nuisance, combating, 1123
Soap, white, tincture of, 1214
Societies, state, and sane Fourth-of-July, 125—ab
Society: See Medical Society
Society meetings, county and state, recent medical advances with suggestions for improvement of, 1613—ab
  safeguarding of, from unfit, 152—ab
Sociology and medicine, 1111—E
  medical, recent progress in, 924—ab
Sodawater, lead poisoning from, 296
Sodium bicarbonate, antipyrin and calomel, incompatibility of, 287—P
  cacodylate, 59
  cacodylate and salvarsan, 492—O
  cacodylate in coronary disease, 1055—C
  cacodylate in syphilis, 211—C, 641—O, 897—O
  cacodylate in tertiary syphilis, 897—O
  citrate injections, subconjunctival, for relief of glaucoma, 1001—ab
  glycocholate and cholesterin tests for syphilis, 1131
  glycocholate and sodium taurocholate, proportion of, in bile, 139
  glycocholate in syphilitics, local cutaneous reaction to, 587—ab
  Salicylate: See Salicylates, and Acid Salicylic

Sodium salicylate, clinical uses of, 1073—ab
taurocholate and sodium glycocholate, proportion of, in bile, 139
thiosulphate for removal of iodin stains 704—ab
Soft drinks, misbranding of, 1898—P
Soil pollution by uncinariasis, 831—ab
Solutions and blood pipettes, handy pocket case for, 737—O
Saline: See Saline, and Salt
Sound, diastolic, cardiac, and impulse, 382—ab
Sounds, friction, subscapular, 624—ab
urethral injection of glycerin to facilitate passage of, 785—ab
South Carolina medical news, 976, 1272
South Dakota medical news, 600, 678, 976, 1273
state board January report, 1135
Southern railway surgeons meet, 1824
Soy bean as food in diabetes, 70—ab
Spartein, 964—T
Spasm, conservative treatment of, with hour-glass stomach, 1234—ab
peroneal, 1847—ab
Pyloric: See Pylorospasm
Spasmophilia in children, lime in, 163—ab
Spas of France and health resorts, 601
Specialism, rheumatism and independent journalism, 916—C
Specialist, all-round, 903—E
ideal medical education for, 1070—ab
Specificity, influence of principle of, on modern medicine, 352—E
Spectacles: See Glasses
Spengler's I. K. serum in joint tuberculosis, 1844—ab
immune bodies, 609
Spermin, Poehl's, in arteriosclerosis, 1132
Sphygamomanometer, air-water, new, 1873—O
Stanton, use of, 113—O
Sphygmo-oscillometer, estimation of blood-pressure by, 76—ab
Spider, poisoning from bite of, 1830—ab
Spigelia, U. S. P., 815—T
Spina bifida, 1287—ab
and hydrocephalus, drainage into abdomen of, 311—ab
Spinal Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Spinal-cord, complete transverse destruction of, 141—ab
site of action of strychnin in, 1224—ab
thrombotic softening of, case of acute myelitis, 76—ab
unusual fracture of bodies of fourth, fifth and sixth cervical vertebræ with injury of, 1291—ab
Spinal disturbances and intermittent limping from male fern poisoning, 1367—ab
fluid findings in Huntington's chorea, 941—O
Spine, caries of, mechanical treatment of, 1006—ab
curvature of, rachitis as causal factor in, 856—ab
deformities, progressive, operation for, 1762—ab
functional, 377—ab
osteomyelitis of, acute, 1369—ab
sarcoma of, apparently inoperable, arsenic therapy of, 1862—ab
spondylitic, support for, by buried steel bars, attached to vertebræ, 153—ab
typhoid, additional cases with bony changes in vertebræ, 923—ab
Spirilla of relapsing fever, 621—ab
Spirochaeta pallida, characteristics of, 403—ab
differentiation of, from non-pathogenic spirochetes, 368
Spirochetes in secretions, what becomes of? 194—O
non-pathogenic, differentiation of spirochaeta pallida from, 368
Spleen, abscess of, 260—O
and stomach, cancer involving, 706—ab
echinococcus disease of, 1432—ab
injury of, diagnosis of, 230—ab
rôle of, in digestion, 1668
Splenectomy in splenic anemia, 226—ab
Splenomegaly of inherited syphilis in children, 1150—ab
with recurrent jaundice ending in hepatic cirrhosis and ascites in children, 1150—ab
Splint, ambulatory, for fractured leg, 939—ab
blanket, 381—ab
Spondylarthritis, 860—ab
Spondylitis, syphilitic, 548—ab
Sponges, keeping track of, 925—ab
Sporotrichosis, 1309—O, 1740
in man, 1312—O, 1719—O
in man and horse, 617—ab
Sputum, albumin reaction in, 933—ab, 1619—ab
albumin reaction in, in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, 1621—ab
bacteriology of, in non-tuberculous infections of upper and lower respiratory tracts, 1857—ab
differential importance of albumin in, 702—ab
excretion of salicylic acid and hexamethylenamin in, 1553—O
Squint: See Strabismus
Stain, elastic-tissue, differential, improved, 1926—O
new, for bacterial capsules, special reference to pneumococci, 418—O
simplified, for bacilli, 1180—O
Stains, colophonium for differentiating, 345—O
Staining granular casts and other tube products, method of, 812—O
Stammering, 703—ab
Standardization of therapeutic measures, report of committee on, 622—ab
Standards and authority in medicine, 894—O
educational, medical, higher, and Prof. Vincent, 903—E
Staphylococcus bacterin, old, new and successful use for, 151—ab
Stasis, intestinal, chronic, kinks which develop in intestine in, 1695—ab
State and profession of medicine, 1502—ab
board, powers and duties of, license rights of certain practitioners, 1220—M1
board statistics for 1910, 1558
board statistics, value of, 1576—E
board work, financing of, 769—ab
boards and entrance requirements, 224—ab
boards and medical teaching, 1757—ab
boards, annual meeting of national confederation of, 145
duty of, in conservation of human life and energy, 1611—ab
what its attitude toward practice of medicine should be? 1319—O
Statistics, cancer, in Baden, 827
cancer, in Bavaria, 827
insurance, unreliable basis for study of general public health conditions, 1623—ab
vital, educational work in, 769—ab
vital, in France in 1910, 1734
vital, in Illinois, 774—ab
vital, Kentucky's opportunity for, how medical profession can aid, 74—ab
Status epilepticus and pregnancy, 466—ab
lymphaticus and Addison's disease, 463—ab
Statutes forbidding advertising for patients, validity of, and special ability to treat or cure chronic and incurable diseases, chronic and incurable defined, consultation of medical works by boards, 452—M1
Steam jet, therapeutic importance of, 1369—ab
Steel, removal of 2 pieces of, from eye by electromagnet, 1679—ab
Stenosis, mitral, paralysis of left recurrent laryngeal nerve in, anatomic explanation of, 1510—ab
of pylorus, congenital, 607—ab
pulmonary, congenital, special consideration of nature of secondary blood changes, 543—ab
Pyloric: See Pylorus
Sterility in aged cured by use of Wylie drain, 1190—O
in women, primary, 693—ab
Sterilization of abscess cavities, 1300—ab
of hands and field of operation, alcohol-tannin for, 1076—ab
of skin, iodin method of, 1150—ab, 1292—ab
of women, temporary, 83—ab
tubal, improved technic for, 1431—ab
Stethoscope, diagnosis of early pulmonary tuberculosis without use of, 1511—ab
Sting of Portuguese man-of-war, 1213
Stockings, elastic, thigh, simple support for, 507—O
Stomach: See also Gastric
Stomach, action of external application of cold on temperature of, 388—ab
acute and subacute dilatation of, 84—ab
acute dilatation of, 84—ab, 304—ab, 627—ab
Stomach and duodenum, diseases of, from surgical standpoint, 457—ab, 458—ab, 927—ab
and duodenum, neuro-muscular and secretory coordination between, 1752—ab
and intestine disease, pathology of, 1690—ab
and spleen, cancer involving, 706—ab
Cancer of: See Cancer, Gastric
capacity of infants, 258—ab
content, blotting-paper test for free hydrochloric acid in, 1698—ab
content, estimation of hydrochloric acid in, 1690—ab
content, free hydrochloric acid in, blotting-paper test for, 857—ab
content in cancer, unreliability of tryptophan reaction in, 1621—ab
content, siphonage of, through nose in peritonitic ileus, 466—ab
contents, fasting, test breakfast versus, 1617—ab
contents from normal and atrophic infants, estimation of chlorids in, 154—ab
diagnostic inflation of, 1305—ab
dilatation, acute, 1611—ab
dilatation, acute, gastrotomy, recovery, 1296—ab
dilatation, acute, in pneumonia, 1680—ab
dilatation, postoperative, acute, 1357—ab
disease originating from rapid eating, 1235—ab
diseases, rectal feeding in, 1749—ab
disorders, chronic, electricity in, 537—ab
disorders requiring intervention from viewpoint of internist, 1613—ab
disturbances, dependence of intestinal indigestion on, 921—ab
disturbances, treatment of, 1751—ab
endothelioma in, 1624—ab
fibromyomas of, 545—ab
foreign material in, 180—O
function, importance of appetite in estimation of, 935—ab
functioning in children, test breakfast for study of, 1301—ab
functions of, in diabetes mellitus, 143—ab, 497—O
gastric ulcers along lesser curvature of, surgical treatment of, 301—ab
hemorrhage from, mechanical measures for arresting, 387—ab
hour-glass, 933—ab
hour-glass, for conservative treatment of spasm, 1234—ab
inflammation of cellular tissue of, 78—ab
inspection of, 1585
insufficiency of means employed to prevent drug from dissolving in, 1274
of infant, anatomic findings in, 5 months after cure of stenosis of pylorus, 1304—ab
operations on, for non-malignant disease, outcome of, 1566—ab
postoperative paralysis of, 548—ab
resection of, 1301—ab
Sarcoma of: See also Cancer, Gastric
sarcoma of, primary, with necropsy findings, 500—O
secretory disturbances in, 856—ab
surgery, 550—ab
syphilis of, 704—ab
tube for diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction of, 1800—O
volvulus of, 932—ab
wall, phlegmon in, operative treatment of, 1428—ab
Stomatitis of pellagra, bacteriology of, 302—ab
Stomatologists, congress of, in Graz condemns proposed anti-medical legislation, 436
Stools, biuret reaction in examination of, 1860—ab
infants, etiology and nature of hard curds in, 1682—ab
normal, criteria of, 1009—ab
tubercle bacili in, diagnostic importance of, 1623—ab
Strabismus operations, indications and age for, 164—ab
Streptococci, hemolytic, in puerperal infection, 1621—ab
study of, with complement-fixation and conglutination reactions, 621—ab
Streptococcus peritonitis, 228—ab
Stricture of rectum, annular, 1831—ab
Strophanthin, 593—T
Strophanthus, 591—T
Strumectomy: See Thyroidectomy
Strumitis: See Thyroiditis
Strümpell, successor of, 828
Strychnin, persistence of, in corpse, 697—ab
poisoning, chloroform in, 1685—ab
poisoning, control of, by intratracheal insufflation and ether, 1224—ab, 1427—ab
site of action of, in spinal cord, 1224—ab
Students, foreign, increase in fees for, at Prussian university, 682
Stuttering: See also Stammering
Stuttering, treatment of, 1168—O
Sublimate, Corrosive: See Mercury, Bichlorid
Subscapular friction sounds, 624—ab
Succus entericus, 1146—ab
Sugar and salt, action of, on infant organism, 1694—ab
cane, beneficial effect of ingestion of, in certain forms of heart disease, 1156—ab
milk, 1761—ab
nutrient intravenous and subcutaneous injection of, 464—ab
therapeutics of, 1363—ab
Suicide in Prussia, 1122
psychopathology of, 1154—ab
Sulpho-hemoglobinemia, 75—ab
Sulphonephthalein, value of, in estimating functional efficiency of kidneys, 380—ab
Sulphur, cutaneous elimination of, 924—ab
reaction in urine in cancer, 1371—ab, 1593, 1697—ab
Sun, destruction of fleas by exposure to, 1492
Sunshine in tuberculous peritonitis, 1557—ab
mountain, substitute for, 1695—ab
Superfetation, unusual case of, 1613—ab
Suppuration in tubercles of leprosy, 455—ab
Suppurations, curvature action of normal animal serum on, 1695—ab
urinary tract in infancy, 631—O
Suppurative processes, peripleuritis and parametritis secondary to, 163—ab
Suprarenal, 607—P
active principle of, nomenclature of, 910—P
apoplexy, 1006—ab
disease, white line sign of, 1152—ab
gland, active principle of, nomenclature of, 910—P
syndrome, 1865—ab
tumors and malignant kidney, fever with, 546—ab
Suprarenalin and suprarenin, 901—E
Suprarenals and kidneys in chronic nephritis, relations between, 860—ab
developmental defects connected with, 702—ab
internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, 652—O
Suprarenin and suprarenalin, 901—E
Supreme court's decision on pure food law, 1819—E, 1832—P
Surgeon, civil responsibility of, 130, 1829—ab
general, honors to, 1824
general's office, historical collection of medical classics in library of, 1785—O
making of, 256—O
orthopedic, what is to be attitude of, toward child with congenital ptosis of abdominal viscera? 1847—ab
sued and acquitted for purposely leaving swab in intestine, 434
what he wants anatomist and physiologist to teach, 1066—ab
Surgeons and physicians, professional responsibility of, 978, 1364—ab
as non-belligerents in war, 124—E
Surgery, brain, improved technic in, 1684—ab
gastro-intestinal, problems in, 1625—O
general, preparation required for practice of, 1758—ab
intestinal, 847—ab, 1436—ab
intestinal, new method of suturing bowel, 617—ab
100 years ago, 529
past, present and future of, 304—ab
renal function in, 1750—ab
traumatic, anesthesia in, 138—C
use of elastic traction and elastic pressure in, 75—ab
Surgical deliberation, 1604—ab
patriarchs, two, 1199—E
Suspensions, bacterial, apparatus for preparation of, 115—O
Suture, continuous, for entero-anastomosis, 1539—ab
efficient and time-saving method of tying square knot, 1020—O
material, new, 1671—C

Suture of subparietal rupture of kidney, primary, 875—O
tendon, 1760—ab
Sutures, enameled copper wire for, 1671—O
intestinal, 871—ab
Swallowing, relief of disturbances in, by compression of ear region, 1432—ab
Swamp fever of horses, 541—ab
Swindlers, easy-money, warning against, 432
Syncopes in chronic colitis, 544—ab
Synovial sheaths in hand, extensive phlegmon of, treatment of, 1426—ab
Syphilis: See also Parasyphilis
Syphilis, acute abdominal manifestations of, 1511—ab
and cardiovascular disease, 1115—ab, 1371—ab, 1601—ab
and gonorrhea, report of committee on education of public as to communicability and prevention of, 1359—ab
and heart disease, 1158—ab
and pauperism, 1109—ab
and pulmonary tuberculosis, 1292—ab
and salvarsan, 504—O
and tuberculosis, 1830—ab
arsenic in, 588—O
as factor in hemiplegias and diplegias of infancy and childhood, 1618—ab
cardiac, 1601—ab
cerebral and spinal, Argyll Robertson sign in, 779—ab
cerebral, salvarsan in, fatal arsenic poisoning after, 1155—ab
cerebrospinal, prognosis of, 1125—ab
comparative value of organic arsenic and mercury in, 78—ab
congenital, 1503—ab
congenital, and blue sclerotics, 1859—ab
congenital, findings in fundus of eye in, 1303—ab
correct name of protozoon of, 1762—ab
epiphanin reaction in serodiagnosis of, 228—ab
Hubbes' nascent mercury in, 1055
hypertrophy of inferior turbinates due to, 1191—O
immunity reaction in diagnosis of, 928—ab
in children, 405—O, 1150—ab
in children, congenital, splenomegaly of, 1150—ab
in infants, congenital, salvarsan given nursing mother for, 546—ab
in infants, congenital, salvarsan in, 1301—ab
in nervous system, recurrence of, after mercurial treatment, 467—ab
in nervous system, recurrences of, after use of salvarsan, 1428—ab, 1429—ab
in newspaper advertising, 1261—ab
inoculation of, in rabbits, 1406
in physicians, 1341
intravenous salvarsan treatment in, 228—ab
jaundice due to, 1426—ab
lack of durable action of salvarsan in neutral suspension in, 783—ab
latent, Wassermann reaction in, 1274, 1620—ab
length of treatment of, 198—ab
liver, febrile, 704—ab
mediastinitis due to, 159—ab
mercury in, 1587
nascent mercury in, 935—ab
nephritis due to, and salvarsan, 523, 1519—ab
nephritis due to, secondary, fatal, 1702—ab
nervous disease due to, salvarsan in, 307
ocular, salvarsan in, 360
of aorta, 1371—ab
of auditory nerve, 1234—ab
of heart, congenital, 849—ab
of internal ear, 1235—ab
of liver, 785—ab
of nervous system, salvarsan in, 1432—ab
of stomach, 704—ab
painless mercurial injection for, 1654—O
physical properties of drugs in, 934—ab
practical importance of Wassermann reaction in, 1014—ab, 1355—ab
prophylaxis of hereditary transmission of, 1907—ab
pulmonary manifestations of, 1071—ab
recent, salvarsan in, 1768—ab
salvarsan and Wassermann reaction in, 1355—ab
Syphilis, salvarsan in, 83—ab, 87—O, 177—O, 186—O, 313—ab, 453—ab, 551—ab, 628—ab, 705—ab, 708—ab, 1233—ab, 1353—ab, 1355—ab, 1622—ab, 1698—ab, 1768—ab
salvarsan in, nephritis after, 523, 1519—ab
Schürmann's color test for, 621—ab
serodiagnosis of, 223—ab, 378—ab, 547—ab, 1125—ab, 1331—ab
serodiagnosis of, and barium sulphate, 1331—ab
serodiagnosis of, and mercury bichlorid, 1125—ab
serodiagnosis of, comparative merits of various complements and amboceptors in, 378—ab
serotherapy in, 707—ab
sodium cacodylate in, 211—C, 641—O
sodium glycocholate and cholesterin tests for, 1131
spondylitis due to, 548—ab
tertiary, sodium cacodylate in, 897—O
treatment of, 1355—ab
tuberculin skin reaction in, 231—ab
value of animal experimentation shown by recent advances in study of, 1244—O
Syphilitics, ear conditions in, after administration of salvarsan, 628—ab
local cutaneous reaction to sodium glycocholate in, 587—ab
Syringomyelia, disturbance of sensation in, 539—ab

SOCIETIES

Abbreviations:
Acad.—Academy.
Am.—American.
A.—Association.
Conf.—Conference.
Cong.—Congress.
Hosp.—Hospital.
Internat.—International.
M.—Medical, Medicine.
Pharm.—Pharmaceutical.
Phys.—Physicians.
Ry.—Railway.
S.—Society.
Surg.—Surgical, Surgery, etc.

Ala. M. A., 1336
Am. A. for Labor Legislation, 1132
Am. A. of M. Milk Commissions, 1824
Am. Climatological S., 1339
Am. Confederation of Reciprocating Examining and Licensing M. Boards, 919
Am. Dermatological A., 1732
Am. Gastroenterological A., 521, 976, 1272, 1606, 1751
Am. Gynecological S., 1732, 1745
Am. Laryngological A., 1732
Am. Orthopedic A., 1824, 1844
Am. S. for Advancement of Clinical Investigation, 1584
Am. S. for Study of Alcohol and Other Narcotics, 976, 1274
Am. S. of M. Sociology, 1339
Am. S. of Tropical M., 1274, 1404, 1664
Am. Therapeutic S., 1273, 1584, 1676
Am. Urological A., North Central Section, 535
Ark. M. S., 598, 1269, 1486, 1595
A. of Am. M. Coll., 282, 678, 843, 918, 972, 996, 1065
A. of Am. Phys., 1490, 1604, 1680, 1750, 1848
A. of M. Officers of the Army and Navy of the Confederacy, 1273, 1664
A. of Surgs. of the Southern Ry., 1824
Austrian Cong. on Tuberculosis, 1736
British M. A., 1402, 1586
Cal. State M. S., 1270, 1336
Canadian M. A., 130, 1339
Chicago Gynecological S., 296
Chicago Pediatric S., 616, 1661
Cleveland Acad. of M., 280, 374, 453, 997, 1142
Coll. of Phys. of Philadelphia, 281, 453
Colo. State M. S., 1673
Cong. for Internal M., 1666
Cong. of Balneology, 1123
Fla. M. A., 1660, 1840
Ga. M. A., 1116, 1270, 1336, 1602, 1753
German M. League, 1666
German Surg. S., 1587
Ill. State M. S., 1270, 1581, 1747, 1842
Internat. M. Cong., 1047, 1404, 1733
Internat. Plague Conf., 1584
Ia. State M. S., 1661, 1729
Kan. M. S., 1582
La. State M. S., 1729
Maryland M. and Chirurgical Faculty, 509, 752, 1117, 1396, 1487, 1592, 1608
Miss. State M. A., 1271, 1413, 1508, 1609
Mo. State M. A., 1338, 1582
Mo. Valley M. S., 521, 976, 1140
Nat. Confederation of State M. Examining and Licensing Boards, 994
Neb. State M. A., 1045, 1488
N. H. M. S., 1328, 1662, 1851
N. Y. M. S., 1271, 1272, 1284, 1351, 1414, 1504
N. C. M. S., 1663
N. Dak. State M. A., 1272, 1489
O. M. A., 280, 1489, 1600, 1748
Okla. M. A., 1489
Paris Acad. of M., 207, 978, 1121, 1587, 1735
Philadelphia Co. M. S., 143, 219, 281, 375, 754, 844, 998, 1222, 1507
Philadelphia M. Club, 754, 975, 1393, 1399
Philippine Islands M. A., 1119
R. I. M. S., 1824
S. C. M. A., 976, 1272, 1678
Southern Surg. and Gynecological A., 67, 140
Tenn. M. A., 1205, 1286, 1354
Texas M. A., 1490
Tri-State M. A. of the Carolinas and Va., 432, 754, 1063
Western Surg. and Gynecological A., 65, 217, 298

T

Tabes dorsalis and general paralysis, are they same disease differing only in situation of lesion? 1415—ab
and meningitis, 1010—ab
and paresis in negro, rarity of, 1645—O
atrophy of optic nerve due to, 1077—ab
conjugal, 1680—ab, 1797—ab
early, cystoscopic findings in, 1420—ab
resection of spinal roots for gastric crises in, 1863—ab, 1908—ab
result of specific treatment, 453—ab
without ataxia, 194—O
Tablet-making, limitations of, 1592—P
Tachycardia in children, 1688—ab
paroxysmal, and spontaneous delivery, 1157—ab
Taft, President, message of, to physicians, 1393—E
Tag days, protest against principle of, 1828
Talent, real, wasted in narrow field, 674—E
Talipes cavus, idiopathic 1691—ab
equinovarus in infancy and early childhood, congenital, treatment of, 1758—ab
Tallow, mutton, and iodin instead of cismuth paste, 1847—ab
Tank, septic, 355—E, 761—C
Tapetum and faciculus occipito-frontalis, anatomic study of, 850—ab
Tarsal bones, fracture of, 1415—ab
Tar workers, cancer in, 223—ab
Teeth and development of jaws and face, 473—O
dentist found guilty of manslaughter of patient who bled to death after extraction of, 433
false, operating to recover, without sufficient justification, x-ray experiment evidence, 1660—M1
of children, care of, 1123
Telangiectasia, hemorrhagic, congenital, 786—ab
Temperature, antemortem rise of, in tuberculous meningitis, remarkable, 1854—ab
deep, of human body at rest and after muscular exertion, 1763—ab
of home and summer resort in relation to infant mortality, 1431—ab
Temperine, misbranding of, 1898—P
Tendon regeneration, 1760—ab
suture, 1760—ab
transference in poliomyelitis, 276—ab
transplantation and silk ligaments, 1846—ab
Tennessee medical news, 431, 678, 824, 1205, 1490
state board May report, 146
Tension, arterial, high, 1512—ab
Tents and intra-uterine medication, combined use of, 1874—O
laminaria, and salpingitis, 309—ab
Teratomata, ovarian, and chorioepitheliomata, origin of, and parthenogenetic development of ova in mammalian ovary, 1327—O
Teratoma tests and its derivatives, 1069—ab
Test: See also Reaction, and Tests
Test, acetic-acid, and trypt phan test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, 463—ab
agglutinati n, typhoid, macroscopic, quick, 156—ab
Test, antitrypsin, improved technic for, 627—ab
blood, van Deen, improved technic for, 705—ab
blotting-paper, for free hydrochloric acid in stomach content, 857—ab, 1698—ab
butyric acid, Noguchi, in cerebrospinal fluid, diagnostic value of, 1171—O
card, vision, unlearnable, for use in naval service, 305—ab
color, contrast, in study of blood, 1765—ab
color, Schürmann's, for syphilis, 621—O
complement-fixation, in diagnosis of gonococcus infections, 1510—ab
for albumose in urine, 1697—ab
for lead in urine, 1672
for pancreas sufficiency, 1668
fuchsin and methylene blue, of age of milk, 1009—ab
Hemolytic: See also Hemolysis
hemolytic, for tuberculosis, 343—ab
hemolytic, serodiagnosis of whooping-cough by, 307—ab
hydrostatic, of infant's lung, possible cause of error in, 936—ab
liquor Bellosti, in paralysis, 1904—ab
Mandelbaum, in typhoid, 762
phenolphthalein, for occult gastro-intestinal hemorrhage, 546—ab, 1225—ab
phloridzin, of liver functioning, 707—ab
picric acid, for seminal fluid, 783—ab
tryptophan, and acetic-acid test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, 463—ab
tryptophan, for gastric cancer, 463—ab, 626—ab, 1370—ab
tuberculin, present status of, 1605—ab
tuberculin titer, 856—ab, 933—ab
tuberculin titer, tables for ready reference with, 856—ab
tuberculin, vindicating of, 516—E
Wassermann: See Reaction
Testicle, interstitial cells of, and its internal secretion, 221—ab, 1146—ab
mammalian, production of internal secretion by, and interstitial cells of Leydig, 1146—ab
undescended, anatomy and treatment of, 72—ab
undescended, surgical treatment of, 1069—ab
Testicles or ovaries, hyperfunctioning of, as cause of rachitis, 629—ab
Testimonial, 673—E, 1056—E
Testimony, expert, latitude allowed in hypothetical questions, 993—M1
medical expert, 74—ab, 921—M1, 993—M1, 1228—ab
medical expert, weight to be given, 921—M1
Tests, cholesterin and sodium glycocholate, for syphilis, 1131
functional, of heart, 1621—ab
meiostagmin and hemolytic, of gastro-intestinal cancer, reliability of, 629—ab
of virulence of diphtheria bacilli, 809—ab
Tetania parathyreopriva, parathyroid implantation in, 1094—ab
Tetanus following accidental injuries, 1851—ab
Fourth-of-July, prevention of, 352—E, 1830—E
from fuentes, 1002—ab
subcutaneous injection of phenol in, 1372—ab
traumatic, 1841—ab
Tetany from surgical standpoint, 228—ab
in children, parathyroids not responsible for, 390—ab
Texas and Louisiana and Arkansas, reciprocity between, 368
medical news, 129, 432, 821, 678, 824, 1205, 1273, 1490, 1663
state board June report, 146
state board November report, 370
Thenar and hypothenar types of neural atrophy of hand, 619—ab
Theobromin, 1331—T
Therapeutic measures, standardization of, report of committee on, 622
Therapeutics and significance of salvarsan, 1709—ab
bacterial vaccines a factor in, 305—ab
bile in, 1668
combinations of drugs in, 782—ab
in diatheses, 1667
kaolin and carbon dioxid snow in, 160—ab
modern, revulsion in, 1547—ab
optimistic, 268—O

Therapeutics, radium in, 1123, 1907-ab
suggestive, practice of medicine by, 772—M1
Therapy, mud, 1580—E
Thermometers, Centrigrade and Fahrenheit scales, 211
Thigh elastic stockings, simple support for, 507—O
Thiosinamin, effects of, 835
Thoracocentesis, precordial, or cardiolysis, 1764—ab
Thoracotomy and esophagoplication for impermeable cardiospasm, 1437—O
Thorax: See also Chest
Thorax and breast, local anesthesia for major operations on, 1155—ab
chill's anatomic features of, their practical application in physical diagnosis, 394—ab
empyema of, treatment of, 1233—ab
improved technic for operations on 706—ab
Throat and mouth, non-syphilitic ulceration of, salvarsan in, 1078—ab
and nose, sarcoma of, Coley's toxins for, 1615—ab
nose and mouth, peroral intubation for operations on, 1369—ab
Thrombokinase, preparation and use of, 849—ab
Thrombosis after intravenous injection of salvarsan, 315—ab
and embolism, puerperal and postoperative, premonitory symptoms of, 549—ab
cerebral, and acute encephalitis, 1371—ab
of superior mesenteric vein, 852—ab
portal, suppurative, ligation of veins for, 552—ab
septic, of sigmoid and lateral sinus, complicating double mastoiditis, 924—ab
venous, 1077—ab
venous, and salvarsan, 1207
venous, pulmonary symptoms as premonitory signs of, 1422—ab
Thrush in lungs, 1861—ab
Thymectomy, 1629—ab
in exophthalmic goiter, 1076—ab
Thymol, 1108—T
Thymus and bronchial glands, 1620—ab
effect of x-rays on, 594—E, 1420—ab
enlarged and persistent, percussion signs of, 1850—ab
function of, 898—E
galactagogue action of, 924—ab
hypertrophy of, clinical signs of, 1151—ab, 1869—ab
persisting, and mediastinal adenitis, 1300—ab
persisting, with exophthalmic goiter, 79—ab
serotherapy of, 1368—ab
Thyroid, 606—P
and female generative organs, 1686—ab
and thyroid treatment, changes in blood under influence of, 386—ab
carcinoma of, 468—ab
disease of, heart in, 304—ab
extract, standardization of, 606—P
function, present knowledge of, 658—O
gland, cultivation in vitro of, 1225—ab
human, pathologic anatomy of, 1360—ab
in hemophilia, 988
insufficiency, enuresis from, 459—ab
intoxication, symptoms of, after iodid medication, 783—ab
medication, inaccuracy in, 1724—E
physiology of, 1505—ab
slight general enlargement of, in school children, 1298—ab
tissue, accessory, within pericardium of dog, 1681—ab
treatment and thyroid, changes in blood under influence of, 386—ab
treatment in rachitis, 1861—ab
Thyroids and parathyroids, internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, 653—O
Thyroidectin for exophthalmic goiter, 1176—O, 1497—C
Thyroidectomy and castration, 231—ab
collapse of trachea in, 141—ab, 1418—ab
Thyroiditis, acute, 289
acute, following potassium iodid treatment, 1304—ab
scarlatinal, 858—ab
Tibia, congenital absence of, 153—ab
fractures of, treatment of, 1354—ab
Tinea favosa, 844—ab
versicolor, unusual case of, 381—ab
Tissue anerobic, action of ether on, 539—ab
Tissue, cellular, gastric, inflammation of, 78—ab
cultivation, 32—O
embryonic, implanted, effect of pregnancy on, 775—ab
Tissues, action of iodin on, 1005—ab
and parts of limbs, transplantation of, 1588
animal, growing of, outside of body, 1722—E
cultivated outside of body, cancer immunity by method of, 1512—ab
cultivation of, in salt solutions, 1795—O
cultivation of, in vitro, 1300—ab
nephridial and adrenal, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, 540—ab
physicochemical regulation of growth of, 1513—ab
sarcomatous and normal, artificial stimulation and inhibition of growth of, 32—O
subcutaneous, removal of sewing needles from, 344—O
Toad, tropical, poisons of, 1531—O
Tobacco, intermittent limping in connection with, 82—ab
Tochil, or endemic hemoptysis, 222—ab
Toe-nail, ingrowing, medical treatment of, 1511—ab
overgrown or ingrown, 1513—ab
Toe reflex, extensor, new method for eliciting, *1311
sarcoma under nail of, 386—ab
Toes, webbed, pedigree showing biparental inheritance of, 157—ab
Tongue depressor, new, 1361—ab
euglobulin reaction in, 1843—ab
geographical, treatment of, 609
lymphosarcoma of, 1863—ab
Tonsil: See also Tonsils
Tonsil and adenoid operation, 878—O
dissector, new, 953—O
Excision of; Removal of: See Tonsillectomy
question, 1502—ab
snare, improved, 1097—O
Tonsillectomy by guillotine and alveolar eminence of mandible, 867—O
complete, simple, 193—O
Tonsillitis, acute, 1131
acute, treatment of, 1682—ab
chronic urethritis and chronic ureteritis due to, 67—ab, 937—O
Tonsillotome improvement, 1224—ab
Tonsils: See also Tonsil
Tonsils, enlarged, treatment of, 1516—ab
Extirpation or Enucleation of: See Tonsillectomy
Removal of: See Tonsillectomy
Tonus, importance of, in mechanical activities of alimentary canal, 1606—ab
Toothache in toothless, 936—ab
Torticollis, colic, congenital, treatment of, 1429—ab
Tourniquet sign of disease with hemorrhagic manifestations, 545—ab
sign of scarlet fever, 1429—ab
Toxemias of pregnancy, catalytic activity of blood in, 156—ab
of pregnancy, serotherapy in, 1154—ab
Toxicity, comparative, of various alcoholic beverages, 1680—ab
Toxin, diphtheria, administration of, in collodion sac, 456—ab
Toxins of coley, mixed, in leukemia, 1677—ab
Trachea, colapse of, while performing thyroidectomy, 141—ab, 1418—ab
compression of, due to mediastinal cyst, in infant, fatal, 1145—ab
stenosis of, and bronchoscopy, 1620—ab
Trachoma, are we in danger of? 847—ab
bodies, nature of, 1681—ab
Goover method in, 305—ab
treatment of, 1854—ab
Traction, elastic, and elastic pressure, use of, in surgery, 75—ab
Transfusion in pellagra, 584—O
Transillumination of mastoid process as aid to diagnosis, 1653—O
Transplantation of tissues and parts of limbs, 1588
Transvaal, pneumonia and phthisis in, 1825
Trauma and tuberculosis, 1908—ab
as cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 1876—O
in origin of cancer from standpoint of insurance, 1770—ab
Travel study group, 1273
Treatment, refusal to submit to, must be unreasonable to affect verdict, 603—M1
Trees, conservative surgery of, 1211—ab
Trendelenburg position, advantages of, for obstetric procedures, 1157—ab
influence of, on quantity of urine excreted during anesthesia, 457—ab
Trephining, decompressive, successful, 1429—ab
for apoplexy, 1803—O
Treponema Pallidum: See Spirochaeta Pallida
Trichiniasis in Italians, 1030—O
Trichinosis, 348—T
from pork, danger of, 687—C
Trichocephalus dispar, enteritis from, 743—O
Triplets, bilateral tubal pregnancies with, 1690—ab
Tropics, American achievements in, 831
effect of climate of, on white men, 1043, 1727—E
Trypanosoma rhodesiense possibly morphology of trypanosome from sleeping sickness, 461—ab
Trypanosome from case of sleeping sickness contracted in Rhodesia, pathogenicity of, 461—ab
Tryptophan reaction, unreliability of, in stomach content in cancer, 1621—ab
test and acetic-acid test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, 463—ab
Tube: See also Tubes, and Fallopian, and Eustachian
Tube, dilatation of, in larynx, 1908—ab
glass, in male urethra, 1794—O
Tubercle Bacilli: See Bacilli
Tubercles of leprosy, suppuration in, 455—ab
Tuberculecide, 1409—P
Tuberculides in infants, papulous, histologic structure and bacillary etiology of, 1431—ab
Tuberculosis, bovine, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1363—ab
cutaneous, and Wassermann reactions in 228 scrofulous children, 314—ab
diagnostic value of, as shown by 19 necropsies, 1067—ab
in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1141—ab
in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, 1903—ab
injections, râles after, not always sign of specific focal reaction, 232—ab
in joint tuberculosis, 1844—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1007—ab
in tuberculosis in infancy and childhood, 545—ab
ointment, old, in diagnosis and treatment of lupus vulgaris, 306—ab
preparations, 813
reaction, bovine, cutaneous, 161—ab
reaction, local, diagnostic value of, 181—O
safe guide for administration of, 1294—ab
skin reaction in syphilis and in metazoic cutis disease, 231—ab
test, annual, cities may require, and authorize summary seizure and destruction by health department of milk from uninspected cows, 374—M1
test for imported cattle, repeal of, 1341
test, inefficiency of, by mouth, 160—ab
test, present status of, 1605—ab
test, validity of city ordinance requiring, in Wisconsin, 1289—M1
test, vindicating it, 516—E
tests in children, cutaneous and conjunctival, comparative value of, 159—ab
titer test, 933—ab
titer test, tables for ready reference with, 1—ab
treatment, experiences with, 467—ab
treatment of railroad employees in Germany, 907
value of, in tuberculous joint disease, 926—ab
Tuberculins, convenient table in use of, 1252—O
Tuberculosis, albumin reaction in sputum in early diagnosis of, 1621—ab
allergy in, experimental study of, 616—ab
among insane negro women, 1754—ab
and adenoids, 1691—ab
and age, 1406
and flat-foot, 1152—ab
and hospitals in Germany, 1120
and menstruation, 70—ab
and orthostatic albuminuria, 1864—ab
and physician, 1613—ab
Tuberculosis and pneumonia in Transvaal, 1825
and pregnancy, 1370—ab
and sarcoma, 379—ab
and syphilis, 1830—ab
and traumatism, 1908—ab
and tuberculin treatment in infancy and childhood, 543—ab
and wasting diseases, raw meat and raw meat juice in, 383—ab
articular rheumatism due to, 547—ab
at health resort, century of, 1691—ab
at hospitals, notification of, 1339
bill in Colorado, 1741—ME
blood-pressure in, 1460—ab
bone, hospital for treatment of, not a nuisance, 1839—M1
bovine, and human ills, 1761—ab
bovine, control of, 977
bursitis due to, 1612—ab
Calmette Reaction in: See Tuberculin Reaction, Ocular
campaign against, at Budapest, 255
campaign against, in rural districts of Germany, 1736
cellular elements of blood in, 1855—ab
classes, value of, to community, 438—ab
classification of, 58
climatic treatment of, 1423—ab
coxitis due to, spontaneous fractures in, 1232—ab
crusade against, 1586
cure fake in Jackson, Mich., 134—P
cure fakes, 125—E, 134—P
day, national, 673—E
deep muscular injections of mercury in, 1000—ab
endaortitis due to, acute, 923—ab
essentials of campaign against, 745—ab
genital, 536—ab
genital, x-ray in, 1622—ab
Glandular: See Tuberculosis of Glands
healed, bacilli in, 1333—E
hemolytic test for, 343—ab
human and bovine, relation between, from public health viewpoint, 380—ab
human, and experimental tuberculous reinfection, 1267—E
hyperplastic, of cecum and colon, 955—O
immunity in, 540—ab, 1682—ab
immunity reaction in diagnosis of, 928—ab
in Canada, report on, 825
in children, 1011—ab, 1845—ab
in children, acute, curable forms of, 853—ab
in children, aspects of, 1070—ab
in children, pulmonary, diagnosis and epidemiology of, 462—ab
in children, recalcification treatment of, 1152—ab
inheritance of, 227—ab
inherited predisposition to, 708—ab
in infants, 1091—ab
in Philippines, 1685—ab
in Scotland, decline of, 1120
instruction of soldiers on, in Germany, 682
intestinal, in infants, perivascular localization of, 854—ab
intestinal, treatment of, 1506—ab
joint-disease due to, 1718—O
joint, Spengler's I. K. serum in, 1844—ab
joint, tuberculin in, 1844—ab
kidney and bladder, operative and specific treatment of, 388—ab
kidney, diagnosis and treatment of, 82—ab, 1140—ab
kidney, in women, 1904—ab
loss of appetite in, 831—ab
meningitis due to, cerebrospinal fluid in, 1765—ab
meningitis due to, tubercle bacilli in cerebrospinal fluid of, 304—ab
mercury succinamid in, 151—ab
modifying effect of inoculation of, by combining with local anesthetic, 780—ab
need of early diagnosis of, from public health and prognostic points of view, 1635—O
not case of, 120—T
Ocular Reaction: See Tuberculin
of ankle in adults, prognosis and treatment of, 1905—ab
of bronchial glands, diagnosis of, 457—ab
of glands of neck, treatment of, 72—ab
of iris after chilling, 783—ab
of joints, advanced, ileocolostomy for, 1619—ab
of joints, treatment of, 1901—ab
of liver, caseating, disseminated, 1612—ab

V. 191

Tuberculosis of lungs, 1667
of mediastinal glands, extensive, 1623—ab
of ovaries and Fallopian tubes, 1231—ab
of placenta, 551—ab
or localized pulmonary edema? 1765—ab
Patients: See Tuberculous Patients
peritonitis due to, and alcoholism, 1624—ab
peritonitis due to, in children, 1766—ab
peritonitis due to, operation and sunshine in, 1557—ab
predisposition of spices to, 1153—ab
prevention of, at its fountainhead, 354—E
primary, of striated muscles, 1769—ab
pulmonary, action of functional rest of lung on extent and course of, 160—ab
pulmonary, albumin reaction in, 1966—ab
pulmonary, and bronchial asthma, combination of, 390—ab
pulmonary, and gastric ulcer, 1010—ab
pulmonary, and premenstrual fever, 1239—O
pulmonary, and syphilis, 1292—ab
pulmonary, Arneth's method of blood counting in, its prognostic value, 1510—ab
pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in, 159—ab
pulmonary, autogenous vaccines in mixed infections in, 1761—ab
pulmonary, behavior of heart in, 855—ab
pulmonary, bovine tuberculin in, 1363—ab
pulmonary, chlorids, phosphates and sulphates of urine in last stage of, 1682—ab
pulmonary, continuous antiseptic inhalation in, 383—ab
pulmonary, cough during auscultation in diagnosis of, 245—O
pulmonary, cough in, treatment of, 1441—O
pulmonary, early diagnosis of, 543—ab, 1304—ab, 1631—O
pulmonary, early, diagnosis without use of microscope or stethoscope, 1511—ab
pulmonary hemorrhage in, treatment of, 1857—ab
pulmonary, hyperemia in, 1011—ab
pulmonary, incipient, diagnosis of, and use of tuberculin, 1903—ab
pulmonary, induced pneumothorax in, 544—ab, 1075—ab
pulmonary, influence of dysentery on incidence and mortality of, 383—ab
pulmonary, investigations on, 541—ab
pulmonary, involving whole or more than one lobe of lung, prognosis of, 1149—ab
pulmonary, lime in, 78—ab
pulmonary, management of, 1263—T
pulmonary, opsonic index in diagnosis of mixed infection in, 1003—ab
pulmonary, prevention of, 1195—T, 1280—O
pulmonary, prevention of hemorrhage in, by administration of autogenous vaccines, 1359—ab
pulmonary, scapula-angle sign of, 502—ab
pulmonary, serodiagnosis of, 158—ab, 855—ab
pulmonary, symptoms of exophthalmic goiter in, 828—ab
pulmonary, theory and practice in treatment of, 542—ab
Pulmonary Tuberculin in: See also Tuberculin
pulmonary, tuberculin in, 1007—ab
pulmonary, tuberculin in diagnosis of, 1141—ab
pulmonary, typical and atypical, 546—ab
pulmonary, ultra-chronic, 382—ab
pulmonary, unilateral, severe, induced pneumothorax in, 1078—ab
renal, advanced, difficulties and limitations of diagnosis in, 1514—ab
renal, and tuberculous bacteriuria, 1089—ab
renal, state of other kidney in, 308—ab
rest and movement in, 225—ab
sanatorium treatment of, 517—E
sanitariums, private, as nuisances, 296—M1
sanitariums, public and private, 762
Tuberculosis science, modern, Robert Koch the father of, 1307—O
sensitization in, 1850—ab
serodiagnosis for simple, method for obtaining immunity index, 306—ab
sinuses, chronic, bismuth paste for, 1414—ab
situation in Pennsylvania in 1909, 339—O
specific treatment of, 707—ab
statistics of curative treatment of, 756
Tuberculin in: See Tuberculin
what can navy do with? 154—ab
Tuberculous patient after sanatorium treatment, 1821—E
patients, cured, employment for, 427—E
patients, folly of sending them away from medical supervision, 1638—O
reinfection, experimental and human tuberculosis, 1267—E
Tubes, Fallopian: See Fallopian Tube
Tucker's asthma specific, 1495—P
Tumor: See also Tumors
Tumor cells, sarcoma of fowl transmissible by agent separable from, 1225—ab
growth in rats and mice, experiments on inhibition of, empirical treatment in man, 1298—ab
implantations in developing embryo, 741—O
or abscess formation in temporosphenoidal lobes, diagnosis of, 1639—O
Tumors: See also Tumor
Tumors, bladder, clinico-pathologic data on, 694—ab
bladder, intravesical operations for, 695—ab
bladder, myomatous, 544—ab
bladder, transperitoneal and suprapubic approach to, 694—ab
brain, 1233—ab
brain, removal of, 1180—O
breast, diagnosis and treatment of, 1063—ab
breast, diagnosis of, 793—O
desmoid, of abdominal wall after operation, 65—ab, 1684—ab
in cerebello-pontine angle, 718—ab
in female genitalia and diabetes mellitus, 463—ab
inflammatory, from migrating foreign bodies, 1372—ab
in lungs and pleura, 1303—ab
malignancy in, 1513—ab
malignant, 1588
malignant, cultivation in vitro of, 1513—ab
malignant, effects of internal secretions on, 1360—ab
medical and surgical aspects of, 378—ab
of hypophysis-cerebri region, 628—ab
of jaw, 142—ab
of jaw most frequently in negro, 696—ab
of kidney, malignant, 1506—ab
of uterus, benign, 1616—ab
of uterus, fibroid, 57 consecutive operations for, 1603—ab
suprarenal, and malignant kidney, fever with, 546—ab
Turbinates, inferior, syphilitic hypertrophy of, 1191—O
Typewriting, increase in metabolism due to work of, 1758—ab
Typhoid, 1355—ab
agglutination test, microscopic, quick, 156—ab
agglutinins, human and animal, 155—ab
and water storage, 680
and water supplies, 445
angiocholecystitis, operative treatment of, 931—ab
antityphoid vaccine in, 221—ab
bacilli, daring experiment of physician on himself with, 601
Bacillus: See Baccillus
bacillus-carriers, 1391—T
bacillus carriers in insane asylums, 80—ab
bacillus-carriers, operative treatment of, 886—ab
bacterial vaccine in, rational indication for, 1102—O
bacteriology of, 1906—ab
bacteriology, pathology and diagnosis of, 1856—ab
by inoculation, protection from, 1513—ab
cholecystitis, 299—ab, 1617—ab
city's liability for, 49—E
concurrent, appendicitis with, 1356—ab
diet in, 538—ab, 1735
due to contaminated water, liability of municipalities for deaths from, 65—M1
Typhoid, duration of infectivity of, 1072—ab
epidemic with isolation of bacillus typhosus and bacillus coli from water supply, 1100—O
erythema multiforme iris during course of, 923—ab
experimental, 1689—ab
feeding in, 1616—ab
general prophylaxis of, 1389—T
hair in, 1463—T
hexamethylenamin in, 1075—ab
house epidemic of, due to bacillus carrier of atypical bacillus typhosus, 1425—ab
hyorochloric acid in, 1422—ab
in army, control of, by vaccination, 221—ab
in children, 785—ab, 1864—ab
in Des Moines, Iowa, 41—O
infection, 545—ab
infection involving only gall-bladder, 1146—ab
liberal diet in, 1843—ab
liver abscess with or following, 1855—ab
Mandelbaum test in, 762
meningitis, 882—O, 935—ab
nervous, mental and spinal conditions in, 1468—T
perforation, operative treatment of, 853—ab
preventive vaccination against, 1074—ab
protective treatment of heart and blood-vessels during and after, 1462—T
safe and rapid method for administration of vaccine in, 1016—O
serodiagnosis of, 313—ab
serotherapy of, 308—ab, 1462—T
situation in Baltimore, 1608—ab
spine, additional cases with bony changes in vertebræ, 925—ab
traced to fish contaminated by sewage, 1139
ulcer, peritonitis in, acute, 1683—ab
vaccination against, 781—ab, 1460—T, 1617—ab, 1679—ab, 1784—E
vaccination against, in France, 906
vaccine therapy of, 1613—ab
Typhus, exanthematous, experimental research on, 1073—ab
fever, complications of, 836—ab
Tyrosin and indol, effect of injections of, in experimental animals, 1796—O

U

Ulceration of mouth and throat, non-syphilitic, salvarsan in, 1078—ab
Ulcer: See also Ulcers
Ulcer, Duodenal: See Duodenal
Gastric: See Gastric Ulcer
in jejunum after gastro-enterostomy, 1695—ab
leg, alternating treatment of, 1622—ab
of posterior wall of stomach, indurated, chronic, possible diagnosis and technic in excision of, 1699—O
rodent, treatment of, 382—ab
varicose, treatment of, 1070—ab
Zambesi, 461—ab
Ulcers: See also Ulcer
Ulcers, leg, spiral incision for, 1372—ab
varicose, adhesive plaster garter for, 694—ab
Umbilical cord, shortened, and arrested development of abdominal parietes, 804—O
cord, traumatic rupture of, in abdominal wall at birth, recovery, 1792—O
fistula, intestinal obstruction due to enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through, 76—ab
Umbilicus, Cesarean section by small median incision above, 157—ab, 1759—ab
surgical diseases of, 391—O
Uncinariasis, 1034—O
ankylostomiasis or hookworm disease, 1107—T
as factor in puerperal eclampsia, 1009—ab
free dispensaries for, 1485—E
in cataracts, 1602—ab
in mines of California, 250—O, 272—E
in students in Texas, 1129—C
microscopic findings in diagnosis of, 1503—ab
Rockefeller commission for eradication of, 1332—E
soil pollution in, 831—ab
treatment of, 1612—ab
what has been done in Georgia against? 1753—ab
Underclothing, orange-red, used in tropics, 1484—E, 1635—ab
Underwear, orange-red, and actinic rays, 1740
Unemployment and illness, great state insurance scheme against, 1661
Unfit, 384—ab
safeguarding society from, 152—ab
United doctors, 1336—E
United States, message of President of, to physicians, 1305—E
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
public health service, 275—E
Universities as object-lessons in hygiene, 1269—E
formation and functions of hygiene committees for, 1253—O
Prussian, increase in fees for foreign students at, 682
should they grant decree of Ph.D. for graduate work in surgical sciences? 923—ab
state, responsibility of, in public health matters, 767—ab
University at Frankfort, 978
medical college of Kansas City, voluntary closing of, 1726—E, 1742
study in Germany, 284
Wasington, preventive medicine at, 276—E
Unthruhtulness, commercial, passing evil, 1113—E
Uranalyses, farcical fraudulent concern making fake diagnosis by, 56—P
Urea content of blood and urine, test of kidney functioning by comparison of, 1516—ab
Uremia, 1372—ab
Ureter: See also Ureters
Ureter and kidney pelvis, plastic operations on, 1862—ab
calculus in, 140—ab, 848—ab
calculus in, in children, 1426—ab
calculus in, operative treatment of, 930—ab
double, cystoscopy and catheterization of, 1689—ab
empyema of, 1004—ab
lower, calculi in, 1013—ab
lower, surgical approach to, 73—ab
or common bile-duct, severed, physiologic implantation of, into intestine, 397—O
Ureteritis, chronic, and chronic urethritis due to tonsilitis, 67—ab, 937—O
Ureterotubal anastomosis, 265—O
Ureters: See also Ureter
Ureters, extraperitoneal transplantation of, into rectum for extroversion of bladder, 1617—ab
Urethra, female, sarcoma of, 1516—ab
injection of glycerin in, to facilitate passage of sounds, 785—ab
male, glass tube in, 1794—O
Urethritis, chronic, and chronic ureteritis due to tonsilitis, 67—ab, 937—O
chronic, aspiration treatment of, 853—ab
Urethroscopy, air-inflation, air embolus during operation under, 419—O, 536—ab
Uric acid in urine, blood and other serous fluids, quantitative determination of, 1368—ab
Urinary concrements, remarkable, 546—ab
passages, infection of, with colon bacillus, 1012—ab
tract, infection of, in children by coliform organisms, 1687—ab
tract, purulent infections of, in infancy, 631—O
Urine, acidity of, in infants, 1301—ab
and blood, test of kidney functioning by comparison of urea content of, 1516—ab
chlorids, phosphates and sulphates of, in last stage of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1682—ab
containing glucose, blood charcoal as clearing agent for, 1756—ab
dangers of diverting, into intestine, 935—ab
decomposing, experimental research on action of products of, 1304—ab
diagnostic importance of concentration of, 1395—ab
euglobulin reaction in, 1843—ab
findings in diagnosis of cancer, 311—ab, 1864—ab
formation of concrements in, means to influence it, 1428—ab
hyperacidity of, its relation to neuritis, neuralgia and myalgia, 378—ab
in acromegaly, 1870—O
influence of trendelenburg position on quantity of, excreted during anesthesia, 457—ab
in paralysis, Butenko reaction in, 467—ab

Urine, interpretation of gross findings in, 1076—ab
methylene-blue reaction in, diagnostic significance of, especially in malignancy, 1882—O
of breast-fed infants, reaction in, 546—ab
of infant, glycuronic acid in, diagnostic importance of, 706—ab
of normal children, frequency and significance of, 697—ab
pepsin and diastase in, 1357—ab
pressor bases of, 1906—ab
reaction in infants, 983—ab
simple method for detection of minute quantities of albumin in, 662—O
sulphur reaction in, with cancer, 1031—ab, 1697—ab
test for albumose in, 1697—ab
test for lead in, 1612
uric acid in, quantitative determination of, 368—ab
Utah medical news, 281, 358, 1206, 1273, 1663
state board April report, 1416
state board January report, 1061
Uterus, adherent, gravid, retroflexed, treatment of, 618—ab
and rectum, cancer of, in women, abdominoperineal technic for removal of, 854—ab
anteflexion of, as cause of development of myomas, 1306—ab
anteflexion of, treatment of, 141—ab, 727—O
arteriosclerosis of blood-vessels of, 239—O
autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, 861—O
blood-supply of myomata of, 1913-ab
body of, and cervix-uteri, placenta implanted between, Cesarean section for, 310—ab
cancer of, 380—ab, 465—ab, 1611—ab
cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, 854—ab
cancer of, diagnosis of, 1682—ab
cancer of, necessity for microscopic examination of assumed recurrence of, 1606—ab
cancer of, non-operative treatment of, 384—ab
cancer of, participation of tissues adjacent to uterus and of pelvic lymphatics in, 101—O
cancer of, treatment of, 1157—ab
cancerous, method of radical extirpation of, based on, 1907—ab
carcinoma of, advanced, conservative treatment of, 1611—ab
carcinoma of, results from radical abdominal operation for, 96—O
contractions, action of gossypii cortex on, 1147—ab
didelphys, double pregnancy in, 20—ab
dilatation of, by tents, 1874—O
dilatation of, intra-uterine applications for, 1874—
displacement of, backward and downward, ventrosuspension by round ligaments for, 1421—ab
displacements of, significance and surgical treatment of, 1286—ab
dystocia due to ventrofixation of, Cesarean section for, 623—ab
fibroids of, and loss of cardiac compensation, 1324—O
fibromyoma of, subtotal hysterectomy for, 400—ab
fibromyomata of, complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, 305—ab
fibromyomata of, intraperitoneal hemorrhage in, 306—ab
hemorrhage of, ovarian origin of, in some cases, 934—ab
hemorrhage of, treatment of, 550—ab
hemorrhage of, utriculoplasty for, 1764—ab
myoma of, and degenerative changes, 618—ab, 1854—ab
myomas of, treatment of, 1428—ab
myomata of, abdominal myomectomy for, 847—ab
myomata of, and heart disease, 1904—ab
pelvic fixation of, for retroflexion, 1910—ab
perforation of, and transfixion of contiguous mesentery and peritoneum by bone crochet needle, 173—O
plication of round and anterior fold of broad ligament on anterior surface of, for retrodisplacement, 109—O
pregnant, umbilical cord being within, Cesarean section in, 305—b
Uterus, prolapse of, and cystocele, plastic operation for, 1015—ab
prolapse of, round-ligament operation for, 1406—C
prolapse of, severe, modern methods of treatment for, 73—ab
prolapse of, ventrofixation in, 1425—ab
prolapse of, Wertheim-Schauta operation for, 79—ab
prolapsed, abdominal exclusion of fundus for, 299—ab
puerperal inversion of, 858—ab
retrodeviations of, evolution of surgical treatment of, 487—O
retrodisplacement of, adherent, operations for, by shortening round ligaments, 1351—ab
retrodisplacement of, operation for, 481—O, 1280—C, 1351—ab
retrodisplacements of, plication of anterior broad ligament for, 299—ab
retroflexed, easy and rapid mechanical reposition of, 231—ab
retroversion of, intraperitoneal shortening of round ligaments for, 573—O
round-ligament ventrosuspension of, 485—O
septic perforation of, toxic hematoporphyrinuria complicating, fatal, 300—ab
tissues adjacent to, and pelvic lymphatics, participation of, in uterine cancer, 101—O
total rupture of lower segment of, conservative treatment of, 830—ab
tumors of, benign, 1616—ab
tumors of, fibroid, 57 consecutive operations for, 1603—ab
Utricle, prostatic, method of treating, 731—O
Utriculoplasty for uterine hemorrhage, 1764—ab

V

Vaccination, 1501—ab
against small-pox, 1232—ab
against typhoid, 221—ab, 601, 781—ab, 1016—O, 1074—ab, 1102—O, 1679—ab, 1784—E
against typhoid in France, 906
and small-pox in Japan, 889—O
as prophylactic against small-pox, experience of army with, 1413—ab
control of typhoid in army by, 221—ab
effective in Philippines, 1124—ab
in Philippines, 1041—E
insusceptibility to, case of, 928—ab
law, Berlin medical society on, 1122
law, no change in, 1828
movement against, 523
two facts regarding, 1830—ab
of school children, 1285—ab
Vaccinations, primary, 30,000, conclusions from, 1362—ab
Vaccine, antirabic, 1195
antityphoid, safe and rapid method for administration of, 1016—O
bacterial, in typhoid, rational indication for, 1102—O
institute, new director-general of, 1735
therapy, 1676—ab
therapy, chronic influenzal rhinitis promptly improved by, 264—O
therapy from standpoint of practitioner, 1749—ab
therapy in chronic glanders in man, 1379—O
therapy in otitis media, 1647—O
therapy in prevention of dysentery in infants, 1512—ab
therapy in puerperal sepsis, 1290—ab
therapy in skin diseases, 255—ab
therapy, modified, based on theory of multiple infections and quantitative reaction, 1421—ab
therapy of typhoid, 221—ab, 1102—O, 1613—ab
therapy, résumé of, 619—ab
therapy, uses and limitations of, in management of arthritis, 926—ab
Vaccines and serum, antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, its complications, clinical experience with, 459—ab
and serums, clinical experiences with, 1852—ab
autogenous, in mixed infections in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1761—ab
autogenous, prevention of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of, 1359—ab
bacterial, a factor in therapeutics, 305—ab
bacterial, in suppurative otitis media, scarlatinal, 1088—O
in acute mastitis, 1424—ab
in puerperal sepsis, what we can expect from, 1759—ab
in rheumatic diseases, 1763—ab
Vaccines in rheumatoid arthritis, 623—ab
specific differential reactions with, according to Wright, 806—ab
Vacuum desiccation, effect of, on virus of rabies, 456—ab, 538—ab
pump for sinus and middle-ear disease, 811—O
Vagina, complete absence of, operation for formation of plastic vagina, 140—ab, 622—ab, 1140—ab
inversion of, following hysterectomy, 930—ab
new, formation of, 140—ab, 1622—ab, 1145—ab
sarcoma of, 1149—ab
Vaginal methous in gynecology, 627—ab
Vagino-abdominal examination, method of teaching, 618—ab
Valve, heart, detect of, ascites with, omentopexy for, 707—ab
Vanadiumism, 1648—O
Van Bysterveid Medicine Company, 56—P
Van T. Hoff and Medical Science, 818—E
Varicella, gangrenous and hemorrhagic, fatal, 1617—ab
Varices and leg ulcers, spiral incision for, 1572—ab
idiopathic, superficial, on legs, resection of, 1300—ab
Varicocele, operative treatment of, 777—ab, 778—ab, 1697—ab
Vegetables, digestion of, 1154—ab
Vein anesthesia, modified, 859—ab
mesenteric, superior, thrombosis of, 852—ab
saphenous, internal, implantation of, in peritoneum in ascites, 183—ab
sign in abdominal inflammations, 458—ab
Veins, ligation of, for suppurative portal thrombosis, 552—ab
peripheral, pulsations in, 1510—ab
varicose, in legs, 625—ab
varicose, venous anastomosis for, venovenostomy, 1447—O
Velum, post-diphtheritic paralysis of, electricity in, 1235—ab
Venereal diseases among seamen of merchant marine, 1359—ab
diseases and stricture of rectum, 1646—ab
diseases, preventive medicine for, 1359—ab
diseases, prophylaxis of, in United States army, 154—ab
prophylaxis in United States navy, 1098—O
prophylaxis in U. S. navy for benefit of public health officials, 1359—ab
Venesection and saline infusion in skin disease, 625—ab
in polycythemia, 934—ab
Venom poison compared with puerperal eclampsia, treatment, 623—ab
Venovenostomy for varicose veins, 1447—O
Ventilation, humidity in problem of, 1125—ab
in public schools, 1411
novel doctrine of, 1048
of sleeping cars, 625—ab
Ventricles, cerebral, function of choroid plexuses of, and function of pituitary gland 265—O
Ventrofixation in prolapsus uteri, 1425—ab
of uterus, dystocia due to, Cesarean section for, 623—ab
Ventrosuspension by round ligaments for backward and downward displacement of uterus, 1421—ab
round-ligament, of uterus, 485—O
Veratrum, 606—P
Vermont medical news, 1273
state board January report, 840
Verruca, etiology of, 1193—O
Vertebræ, bony changes in, in typhoid spine, 923—ab
cervical, fourth, fifth and sixth, unusual fracture of bodies of, with injury of spinal cord, 1291—ab
insufficiency of, 352—ab
lumbar, isolated fracture of transverse processes of, 308—ab
scoliosis relieved by operation on transverse process of one of, 153—ab
sudden onset of Pott's disease without deformity of, 1149—ab
support for spondylitic spine by buried steel bars attached to, 153—ab
Vertigo from disease of internal ear, electric investigation in, 1622—ab
Vienna, hypnotic experiments in, 182
Vienna letter, 54, 132, 284, 361, 436, 602, 683, 756, 828, 979, 1051, 1123, 1215, 1341, 1407, 1483, 1668, 1736, 1828
Virginia medical news, 129, 754, 905, 1213, 1752
state board December report, 839
Virus of yellow fever, dengue and pappataci fever, nature of, 773—ab
Viscera, abdominal, injuries of, without external signs of violence, 718—O
abdominal, temporary eventration of, for x-ray examination and treatment, [illegible]—ab
abdominal, traumatic perforation of, 1286—ab
muscles and blood-vessels, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, 882—O
plastic closure of fistulas opening out of, 859—ab
ptosis of, knee-elbow position with, 1153—ab
Visceroptosis as improved abdominal binder, 1618—ab
Vision, color, and color blindness, 780—ab
conservation of, 1064—ab
disturbances in multiple sclerosis, 224—ab
test card, unlearnable, for use in naval service, 305—ab
Visual fields, convenient method of testing, for color without use of perimeter, 1106—O
Voice, defective mutation of, cause and treatment of, 420—O
Volvulus and real or simulated strangulated hernia, 775—ab
of cecum, 142—ab
of stomach, 932—ab
Vomiting and nausea, clinical significance of, 1603—ab
and nausea, postoperative, from chloroform and ether, open-air treatment of, 1293—ab
of pregnancy, pernicious, 158—ab
toxic, of pregnancy, myelitis and polyneuritis during, 1426—ab
uncontrollable, with congenital ectopia colon, 82—ab
Vulva, epithelioma of, electricity in, 886—O
epithelioma of, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, 886—O
psychogenic pruritus of, 1767—ab

W

Wards, pay, in municipal hospitals, 755
Warning concerning subscription company, 1584
Washington medical news, 281, 358, 1119
state board January report, 1348
state board July report, 213
Washington's birthday, celebration of, in Vienna, 756
Wassermann Reaction: See Reaction
Water allowed to become contaminated, liability of municipalities for deaths from typhoid due to, 65—M1
and chlorid tolerance in nephritis, 1756—ab
and ice furnished by municipalities to promote health, 842—M1
and malarial fevers, 225—ab
distilled, influence of, on healing of skin wounds in frog, 1512—ab
drinking, as medium of lead poisoning, 1858—ab
drinking, copper pipes for distributing, 1666
drinking, studies on, 1360—ab
drinking, therapeutic effect of high nitrates in, 1881—O
drinking, with meals, 1755—ab
supplies and typhoid, 445
supplies, sources of, 1594
supply, epidemic of typhoid with isolation of bacillus typhosus and bacillus coli from, 1100—O
storage and typhoid, 680
ultraviolet rays for sterilizing, 49—E
Waters, mineral and table waters, 283
mineral, radioactivity of, 1903—ab
of life, California, misbranded, 1898-P
Weak back, postoperative, common, care in arranging patients on operating-table for prevention of, 642—O
Weil's disease, 1767—ab
Welfare, public, and individual liberty, 1110—E
West Virginia state board April report, 1596
state board November report, 214
Wet-nurses, directory for, 1715—O

Whitehead operation for hemorrhoids, 1508—ab
White race, malaria in, 155—ab
Whooping-cough, serodiagnosis of, by hemolytic test, 307—ab
serologic differential diagnosis of, 854—ab
Winckel's disease, 1301—ab
Windows, proposed compulsory opening of, in Great Britain, 1404
Wire, aluminum, bone clamps of, 153—ab
enameled copper, for sutures, 1671—C
silver, for fractures of patella, 1616—ab
Wisconsin medical news, 281, 358, 600, 906, 976, 1119, 1273, 1490
pure food law not emasculated, 1483—E
state board January report, 1597
Witness, expert, alienist as, 225—ab
Woman, generative organs of, and thyroid, 1686—ab
not admitted as privat-docent in Germany, 361
pregnant and lying-in, plea for more intelligent care of, 1512—ab
Women, complete vesical hernia in, new operation for, 225—ab
diseases of, influence of occupation on development of, 1825
functional periodicity in, 1295—ab
in academy of sciences, candidacy for, 53
internships reserved for, in Paris, 906
kidney tuberculosis in, 1904—ab
nervous, end-results of surgical operations on, 220—ab
pregnant and parturient, new bag for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix uteri in, 1069—ab
pregnant, cholesterin in blood of, 1623—ab
pregnant, non-destructive action of serum of, on human cancer cells, 859—ab
primary sterility in, 693—ab
sigmoiditis and infection of internal genitalia in, 1299—ab
temporary sterilization of, 83—ab
Women's clubs, federation of, starts educational campaign in social hygiene, 760—O
Word-blindness, congenital, hereditary, 1149—ab
Work and play, 538—ab
conscientious, sad sequel to, 972—E
in treatment of neurasthenia, 139—ab
Workmen, injured, first aid to, 1340
compensation of, 163—ab
Worm, Round: See Ascaris
Worms: See Helminths and Helminthiasis
Wound, gunshot, fatal, medicolegal aspects of, 1594
gunshot, of skull, unusual, 1364—ab
gunshot, through head, 618—ab
stab, of heart, 69—ab
Wounds, breaking down of, following operations, 844—ab
crime not affected by lack of skill in treatment of, 921—M1
infectious or suspicious, suction treatment of, by sterile sand baths, 1372—ab
in vitro, cicatrization of, 1225—ab
medicolegal relations of, 1499—ME
of abdominal wall, gastric weak line in, 1751—ab, 1798—O
Wounds, penetrating, of abdomen, 1603—ab
skin, in frog, influence of distilled water on healing of, 1512—ab
Writing, easy, versus easy reading, hint to authors, 750—E
Wyoming medical news, 824, 1490
state board March report, 1348

X

Xerase, 1460

Y

Yaws, specific cure of, with salvarsan, 695—ab
Yellow fever bulletin, 1732
fever, nature of virus of, 773—ab
Young, sex and instruction of, 746—E

Z

Zambesi ulcer, 461—ab
Zenker's Degeneration: See Muscles, waxy degeneration of
Zomotherapy in tuberculosis and wasting diseases, 383—ab

. 56
911

CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

Explanation: The *reading matter which appeared in* THE JOURNAL *is not indexed here*, except the original articles and the abstracts of original articles. This index refers to the titles and the subjects of original articles published in the leading medical journals of the world, including THE JOURNAL, during the past six months. The titles of the articles and the names of the journals in which they appeared were listed weekly in the Current Medical Literature Department, and it is to them that references are here made. The figure in parentheses refers to the paragraph; the number following to the page in THE JOURNAL. For instance, "Immunity, Studies on, in Cancers of White Rat, (76) 1512—ab," refers to page 1512 of THE JOURNAL, on which is found, in paragraph 76, the title of the paper and the name of the author, viz., "Studies on Immunity in Cancers of White Rat, I. Levin and M. J. Sittenfield." This title is listed under the journal in which the article appeared, the *Journal of Experimental Medicine*, May, 1911. When "ab" follows a page number it indicates that the article was abstracted in THE JOURNAL; for instance, "Pylorus, Congenital Stenosis of, (85) 697—ab." On page 697, paragraph 85, will be found an abstract of this article, which appeared in *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, February, 1911. Titles of articles which appeared originally in THE JOURNAL are indicated in the index by an asterisk (*) before the page number; for instance, "Breast, Cancer of, Operative Treatment of, *315," refers to page 315 of THE JOURNAL, on which is found the complete original article. The index to authors of all articles, both original and those listed under Current Medical Literature, appears separately on pages 2001 to 2016 of this Index.

A

Abdomen and lungs, similarity between acute conditions in, (14) 1687
carcinoma of right Fallopian tube palpable through, (54) 378
characteristic painful point in, with sciatica, (73) 1622—ab
common diseases of upper quadrant of, differential diagnosis and treatment of, (101) 1293
contusions of, indications with, (80) 1691
contusions of, resulting in injury to contained viscera, (39) 1292
cysts of, liver abscess and suprapubic cystotomy, drainage tube for, (16) 1687
drainage of spina bifida and hydrocephalus into, (96) 311—ab
gunshot wounds of, (71) 303, (85) 457, (69) 1002, (172) 1362
gunshot wounds of, without injury to organs, (79) 1863
inflammatory tumors of, simulating malignant disease, (64) 847
injuries of, (123) 74, (72) 222, (59) 636—ab, (53) 703, *718, (33) 1511
pain as symptom of disease involving right half of, (106) 223
trauma of, favorable significance for prognosis of early meteorism after, (52) 1299
upper, diseases of, differential diagnosis, (95) 154, (147) 1227
upper, diseases of, that may require surgical intervention, (4) 300
upper, diseases of, value of surgical diagnosis in, (121) 1147
Abdominal and pelvic-outlet operations, combined, position for, (87) 73—ab
case, acute, from standpoint of country practitioner, (78) 544
cavity, drainage of, (72) 153, (138) 935
cavity, fluid of, in pregnant rabbits, (10) 1149
cavity from surgical standpoint, (44) 1427
cavity, postoperative protection of, (121) 466
conditions, acute, rarer causes of, (9) 382—ab
contents, injuries of subcutaneous, (168) 382
contusions, (72) 222
contusions, rupture of large blood vessels in, (53) 703
diphtheria, *199
disease, early functional dangers in, (16) 1757
disease, pain in, (28) 152, (24) 300—ab
disease, surgical, determination of viscosity of blood in, (86) 1075
diseases, acute, cooperation of physician and surgeon in treatment of, (27) 151
diseases, acute, emergencies of, (1) 1502—ab
diseases, electricity in, (21) 544
fixation of uterus, technic for, improved, (119) 389
hydatid cyst, ruptured, practical application of symptom-complex in, (26) 383
incision, closure of, (62) 1421—ab
incision, new, to facilitate intra-abdominal operations, (114) 1004—ab
Abdominal infections, pathologic versus physiologic era in surgical treatment of, (42) 1292
inflammations, vein sign in, (81) 458-ab
manifestations of syphilis, acute, (22) 1511—ab
myomectomy for myomata of uterus, (63) 847—ab
pain, (112) 465, (127) 698, (91) 1003
pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, *1784
position for drainage in suprapubic prostatectomy, (101) 778—ab
pregnancy, (99) 304
pressure, measurement and importance of, (73) 1863—ab
respiratory movement, absence of, as indication of pericarditis, (27) 929—ab
rheumatism, (106) 1615
Section: See Laparotomy
surgical diseases, value of laboratory findings in diagnosis and prognosis of, (136) 779
symptoms, acute, pneumothorax with, (29) 1000—ab
symptoms, referred and reflected, (78) 223
symptoms, severe, unidentified larvæ of dipterous insect developing in deep urethra and bladder of man producing, (42) 1511
trauma, rupture of intestine from, (123) 74
viscera, injuries of, without external signs of violence, *718
viscera, injuries to, due to indirect violence, (109) 1362
wall, carcinoma of, in boy of 17, (13) 1904
wall, cholelithiasis and cancer of gall-bladder involving, (141) 1296
wall, resection of pendulous fat from, and laparotomy for other conditions, (61) 1512
wall, surgical anatomy of, and reference to appendectomy, (15) 220
wall tumors, desmoid, after operation, (64) 1684—ab
wall, wounds of, gastric weak line in, *1798
walls, arrested development of, *804
walls, pathogenesis of rigidity of, (115) 1235
Abdominovaginal operation for carcinoma of rectum, uterus and bladder, (96) 933
Abortion, (29) 307, (112, 119) 1071, (82) 1615
and hemorrhages in early pregnancy, (87) 705—ab
and pathology of embryo, (45) 781
criminal, (101) 698, (8) 1000, (112) 1071
fatal, Staphylococcus aureus hemolyticus sepsis after, (145) 858
induced, (43) 1364—ab, (55) 1427
induced, professional responsibility in, (42) 1364—ab
infection after, treatment of, (92) 458
prevention of, (8) 69
salpingitis after, (111) 465
septic, (47) 1517—ab, (86) 1520—ab
septic, irrigation in, (27) 1000—ab
treatment of, radical, (25) 774, (53) 1759
vaginal Cesarean section in, (143) 854
Abscess and immediate pain following administration of salvarsan by alkaline solution method, *1262
Abscess, appendiceal, and appendicitis, after-treatment of, (91) 1293
appendiceal, and appendicitis, preparation for and operation, (128) 305
appendiceal, drained by rectal puncture, *1649
appendiceal, pure phenol and iodoform for, (4) 1297—ab
appendiceal, ulceration of external iliac artery from pressure of drain in, (63) 308—ab
bone, Moorhoff's wax for, (156) 305
bone, postsyphilitic, (37) 1224
brain, (143) 225, (88) 303, (97, 99) 777, (119) 850, (45) 853
brain, after trauma, operation, recovery, (45) 853
brain, consecutive to liver abscess, (54) 1300
brain, extradural and subdural, and septic thrombosis of lateral sinus with purulent pachymeningitis complicating chronic suppurative otitis-media, (97) 777
brain, in frontal region, operation, death, necropsy findings, (88) 303
brain, of otitic origin, operative procedure for, (169) 1149
brain, of temporal lobe, was it? (119) 850
brain, with rare eye symptoms, (99) 777
breast, during pregnancy, (4) 617—ab
cavities, sterilization of, (64) 1300—ab
cerebellum, and labyrinth suppuration, differential diagnosis of, (41) 1856—ab
fixation, in bronchopneumonia in infants (52) 227—ab
ischiorectal, and suppurative bubo, melted iodoform ointment in, (22) 846—ab
kidney, urogenous, multiple, acute, resembling acute unilateral hematogenous nephritis, (46) 1145—ab
liver, (70) 153
liver, amebiasis with, in Green Island, (9) 376
liver, amebic, aspiration and injection of quinin in, (38) 384—ab
liver, brain abscess consecutive to, (54) 1300
liver, complicating appendicitis, (32) 929
liver, diagnosis and treatment of, (99) 73
liver, ipecac in, (20) 780
liver, suprapubic cystotomy and abdominal cysts, improved drainage tube for, (16) 1424
liver, symptomatology of, (4) 844
liver, with or following typhoid, (30) 1855—ab
liver, with tertian malaria, (109) 1361
lung, vaccine therapy in, (78) 72
mastoid, and acute otitis media in children, (85) 75—ab
of kidney complicating pregnancy, normal delivery followed by nephrectomy, (57) 1759
of uterus, intramural, (51) 1292
of tumor formation in temporosphenoidal lobes, diagnosis of, 1639
peritonsillar, (53) 847
peritonsillar, new instrument for opening and irrigating, (34) 221
retropharyngeal, (154) 75
rib, proteus, (114) 1077
Abscess, splenic, *260, (41) 1299
subphrenic, (140, 142) 74, (10) 694
subphrenic, chronic, presumably of duodenal origin (146) 314
temporosphenoidal, and otitic meningitis, operation, recovery, (32) 1357
temporosphenoidal, symptoms of, (143) 225
tonsillar, historical note, (39) 307
uterine, and dissecting metritis, (85) 783
Abscesses, Cold: See Tuberculosis
multiple, of nasal submucosa in leukemia, (66) 456
psoas, early operation for, (37) 221
suction treatment of, (40) 383
tuberculous, bismuth paste in, (60) 308
Absorption and digestion of raw starch, (143) 1371
from intramuscular tissue, (71) 1146—ab
Academy of Medicine, New York, work of, during 1910, (5) 617
Acarids among lepers, researches on, (30) 1511
Accident, psychic condition immediately after, (47) 1766—ab
Accidents during anesthesia, drugs as stimulants during, (86) 73—ab
electric, (102) 229—ab
industrial, involving eye, difficulty in estimating extent of injury in, (68) 1300
railway, and cerebral fat embolism, (8) 1515—ab
scalping, treatment of, (57) 71
Accommodation: See also Eye
Accommodation, influence of, on ocular tension in vertebrates, (157) 1296
toxic paralysis of, (111) 1226, (98) 1513
Accouchement: See Delivery
Acetabulum, fracture of, with intrapelvic or central dislocation of femoral head, (95) 848
Acetone in inoperable cancer of uterus, (12) 1904
Acetonuria and acidosis, (12) 306
and diabetes mellitus, (138) 707—ab
and prostration following sea-sickness, (15) 226
Achylia gastrica, pernicious anemia associated with, treatment of, (106) 1858—ab
Acid: See also Acida
Acid, acetic, seroreaction, clinical importance of two precipitates in, (163) 468—ab
acetic, test and tryptophan test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, (87) 463—ab
acetyl-salicylic, action of, (82, 83) 1519
acetyl-salicylic, for high temperature after labor, (8) 699
acetyl-salicylic, poisoning after small doses of, (7) 780—ab
acetyl-salicylic, unusual action of, (56) 302—ab
amino, content of urine in children, (113) 1694
benzoylacetic, fate of, in animal body, (127) 1361
butyric, test, Noguchi, in cerebrospinal fluid, diagnostic value of, *171
camphoric, action of, (66) 1759—ab
Carbolic: See Phenol
citric, fermentation of, in milk, (72) 697

V. 5
1911

Acid, d-gluconic, formation of, by bacterium anvastanoi Smith, (35) 923
diacetic, in urine and indigestion in children, (107) 1003
fermentation, butyric, anaerobic intestinal bacteria of, (115) 1304
formic, as intermediary substance in catabolism of fatty acids and other substances, (31) 1758
fuchsin, tetanic convulsions in frogs produced by, and problem of inhibition in central nervous system, (50) 539
glycuronic, in infant urine, diagnostic importance of, (108) 706—ab
hydrochloric, alterations of, in gastric juice due to carcinoma of stomach, (26) 1687
hydrochloric, free, in stomach content, blotting-paper test for, (113) 857—ab, (187) 1698—ab
hydrochloric, in stomach content, estimation of, (66) 1690—ab
hydrochloric, in typhoid, (87) 1422—ab
hydrochloric, secretion of, in nephritis, (143) 164
Intoxication: See also Acidosis
intoxication and acidosis in children, (11) 306
intoxication, postanesthetic, death from, (3) 928—ab
intoxication, uncommon forms of, (79) 1293
lactic, and milk, (70) 1857
lactic, ferments, how pure milk cultures of, may be obtained, (13) 300
nucleic, in general paralysis, negative experiences with, (64) 1621
oxybutric, isolation of producers of, in stools, (174) 62
phenolphthalic, laxative properties of tribasic salts of, (69) 1760—ab
picric, a retrospect, (21) 1067
picric, surgical applications of, *412
picric, test for seminal fluid, (79) 783—ab
Salicylic: See Salicylates, and Sodium Salicylate
salicylic, and hexamethylenamin, excretion of, in sputum, *1553
silicic, has it balneotherapeutic action? (131) 1694
solutions of salvarsan, cause for toxic action of, (69) 1232—ab
sulphuric, used in manufacture of cereals and resulting intestinal disease, (131) 1014
sulphuric, use of, in industrial preparations of food, (164) 390—ab, (131) 1014
trichloracetic, as efficient substitute for carbon dioxid snow in skin diseases, (96) 1155
Uric: See Uric Acid
Acidity, gastric, determination of, (109) 934
gastric, effervescence test for, (19) 1000
of urine, total, high, is it pathognomic of cardiac disease? (61) 222
Acidosis and acetonuria, (12) 306
and acid intoxication in children, (11) 306
and acute phosphorus poisoning, (16) 383—ab
and diabetic coma, (29) 1516—ab
and retention of alkali by kidney, (100) 1359
diabetic, (49) 847
diabetic, treatment of, (101) 785—ab
fatty, formic acid as intermediary substance in catabolism of, (31) 1758
index, (87) 1003—ab
postanesthetic, (64) 1002—ab
Acne, juvenile, common, (36) 158
rosacea and sebaceous glands, (72) 924
vulgaris, treatment of, (112) 1147—ab
Aconitin in pneumonia, (74) 1225
Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and diffuse scleroderma with associated morphea atrophica, (121) 1514
perstans and dermatitis repens, comparative study of, (72) 1857
Acromegaly, (39) 605, (67) 924, (140) 1226
complicated with glycosuria, (125) 1361
endothelioma at base of brain producing symptoms of, (12) 1906—ab
from fright, (86) 1302—ab
nature of skeleton changes in, (11) 1425—ab
pathogenesis of, (140) 936
urine in, *1870
Acroparesthesia and Raynaud's symptoms, (7) 927
Actinobacillosis, meningeal form of, (47) 702
Actinomycosis, rapid, (36) 702—ab
Action and emotion, clinical aspects of, (8) 780
Adams-Stokes disease, (32) 383
syndrome with heart-block, (83) 1092—ab
Addison's disease and status lymphaticus, (77) 463—ab
disease and urogenital tuberculosis, (170) 859
Adenin, recovery of, (123) 1361
Adenitis, cervical, acute, and peritonsillar filtration, meningismus from, *1443
cervical, study of human and bovine bacilli isolated from, (67) 457—ab
cervical, tuberculous, primary, tubercle bacillus cultivated from 9 consecutive cases of, (23) 1511—ab
mediastinal, and persisting thymus, (63) 1300—ab
retroperitoneal, tuberculous, connecting by a sinus with duodenum, (7) 1756
tuberculous, tonsil in, (58) 71
venereal, treatment of, (161) 468
Adenocarcinoma and sarcoma in same uterus, simultaneous, (43) 1292
mammary, papilliferous, with papillary metastases in axillary glands, (151) 1696
multiple, (157) 1149
of kidney, (126) 156
of uterus, keratinizing, (21) 928
Adenoidectomy, persistent hemorrhage following, (108) 1361
technic in, (16) 1000
Adenoids, (127) 1004, (125) 1295
and enlarged cervical glands, (3) 459
and enlarged tonsils, (46) 77
and tonsils, operations for, *878, (16) 1000
and tuberculosis, (78) 1691—ab
importance of recognition and treatment of, (86) 457
mental suggestion as substitute for anesthetics in removal of, from children, (117) 1858
operation for, (121) 778, (90) 1147
small, evil effects of, (80) 1422
syphilis as common cause of, (48) 307
temperature in, (59) 924
Adenoma of kidney, papillary, malignant, (57) 1420
Adenomata originating from islands of Langerhans, (59) 1856—ab
Adenomyoma in tuberculous Fallopian tube, (22) 928
of ligament of ovary, (38) 1516
question, contribution to, (152) 1696
Adenopathies, torticollis and initial pruritus, varicella with, (44) 1009
Adenotome, LaForce, (173) 1296
Adhesions, gastric and duodenal, in gall-bladder region, x-rays for diagnosis of, *1777
Adnexa, Uterine: See Ovaries and Fallopian Tubes
Adnexitis: See Oöphorosalpingitis
Adolescence, pathology of coxa vara in, (90) 1076
Adolescents, idiopathic curvature of neck of femur in, (53) 308—ab
Adrenal: See also Adrenals
Adrenal and nephridial tissues, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, (76) 540—ab
secretion, stimulation of, by emotional excitements, *742
Adrenalin: See also Epinephrin
Adrenalin, in ascites, intraperitoneal injection of, (145) 459
in cholera, value of, (51) 77
influence of urethane in production of glycosuria in rabbits after intravenous injection of, (34) 923
production of glycosuria by, in thyroidectomized dogs, (84) 303
saline infusion and chill, (120) 163—ab
tetany after injection of, in osteomalacia, (98) 1769
Adrenals: See also Adrenal
Adrenals, bilateral sarcoma of, (90) 1359
internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, *652
Adults: See also Adults
Adults' hernia in, diaphragmatic, (5) 75
intussusception in, (121) 1004—ab
Adults and children, rheumatism in, difference between manifestations of, (25) 1150
young, paralytic deformities in, correction of, (131) 1423
Africa, south, medical notes taken in, (52) 1614
African trip, report on, (146) 1071
Agar-agar, (61) 1689
Age, old, dyspepsia of, (62) 457—ab
Aged, sterility in, Wyllie drain for, *1190
Agglutination, influence of ether and ether anesthesia on, (116) 1147—ab
intravascular, transfusion and question of, (100) 1225—ab
test, typhoid, macroscopic, quick, (106) 156—ab
Agglutinins, hemolysins and poisons, distribution of, in fungi, especially amanitas, entolomas, lactarius and inocybes, (23) 1224
typhoid, human and animal, (102) 155—ab
Agraphia, isolated, in brain tumor, (93) 1302
Aguamiel, therapeutic agent of high value, (98) 1147
Ailments: See Diseases
Ainhum, 2 cases of, (7) 1000
Air and ether anesthesia by intratracheal insufflation (46) 775—ab
cold, in acute respiratory conditions, (130) 224—ab
Compressed: See Compressed Air
douche, Politzer's, during deep inspiration, (135) 550
embolus during operation under air-inflation urethroscopy, *419
inhaled, cooling of, in ether anesthesia, (82) 1011—ab
in pneumothorax, (147) 707
liquid, and carbonic acid snow, (10) 69
liquid, in surgery, (4) 999
oxygen-poor, in therapeutics, (76) 1767—ab
Passages: See Respiratory Tract
superheated, in gangrene, (33) 1426
superheated, inhalation of, in bronchitis, (130) 550—ab
superheated, in skin diseases, (86) 1023—ab
Albumin antigen and its antibody, action of ultraviolet rays on, (95) 1623
bodies and albuminoids, action of, on coagulation of blood, (107) 311
fetal, eclampsia possibly anaphylaxis from, (72) 309—ab
in human milk, value of, (90) 627
in sputum, differential importance of, (46) 769—ab
in urine, detection of minute quantities of, *662
in urine of normal children, frequency and significance of, (88) 697—ab
milk in infant feeding, (102) 785—ab, (115) 934—ab, (83) 1429
physiology and pathology of assimilation of, (15) 928
reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis, (34) 1908—ab
reaction in sputum, (35) 1230
reaction in sputum in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, (55) 1621—ab
Albuminoids and albumin bodies, action of, on coagulation of blood, (107) 311
influence of, on lipoid hemolysis, (126) 1865
Albuminuria, albumosuria in, (135) 231
and tube-casts, behavior of, in urine during course of mineral waters at Marienbad, (111) 785, (120) 1156
differential diagnosis in cases of, (1) 927
functional, (36) 1357
orthostatic, (108) 465—ab
orthostatic, and school hygiene, (143) 467—ab
orthostatic, and tuberculosis, (95) 1864—ab
significance of, (79) 1615
Albumose in urine, test for, (175) 1697—ab
Albumosuria in albuminuria, (135) 231
myelopathic, (128) 706, *1092, (106) 1423—ab
Alcohol addiction, significance of history of, (108) 1422
amblyopia, methyl, (111) 1762
and epilepsy, (50) 1458
and soap, tincture of, in disinfection of hands, (39) 1908
as factor in mental diseases, (41) 1358, (22) 1515
coma due to, differential diagnosis of, from other forms of coma, (90) 154
effect of, on heart muscle, (143) 1226
growing disuse of, in therapeutics, (176) 1618
injection in spasticity and muscle group overaction, (38) 301
injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, analgesia of larynx by, (97) 458—ab
injections in facial neuralgia, (46) 378
Alcohol, iodin superior to, for skin sterilization, (77) 1075
mental defects following use of, (71) 153
physiologic effects of, (21) 306
tannin for sterilization of hands and field of operation, (109) 1076—ab
wood, blindness from toxic action of, recovery of vision under electricity, (93) 1857
Alcoholism and drug addictions and preventive medicine, (88) 1146
and morphinism, Towns-Lambert treatment of, (57) 1684
and tuberculous peritonitis, (198) 1624—ab
cause of disease, (54) 456
medical problems of, (10) 454
parental, biologic and statistical errors in work on, (5) 459
parental, influence of, on physique and ability of offspring, (6) 460—ab
Alcoholization, nerve, technic of, in spasticity and muscle group overaction, (38) 301
Alienist as expert witness, (145) 225—ab
Alimentary: See Gastro-intestinal
Alimentary canal, sensibility of, in health and disease, (1) 1686
tract, hernia of, (18) 1613
Alimentation, rectal, (69) 776
Alizarin indicator for titrating alkali in blood, (158) 1696
Alkali, retention of, by kidney with special reference to acidosis, (100) 1359
titrating, in blood, alizarin indicator for, (158) 1696
Alkalies, tolerance for, in Asiatic cholera, (30) 695—ab
Alkaline treatment in typhoid, (47) 847
Alkaloids, mydriatic, and hyoscin, (28) 226
Alkaptonuria, (72) 626—ab
a degeneration from inbreeding, (69) 463
chemical nature of, (130) 1361
Alkylamines obtained from urine after Kjeldahl digestion, determination of, (122) 1361
Allergy, (103) 925, (89) 1002
Alopecia areata, microsporon, (112) 162
exposure to sun as etiologic factor in, (144) 1005
Alphabet, adequate, need of, (103) 778
Alveolitis and cementum, treatment of, *109
Amaurosis: See Blindness
Amblyopia, alcohol, methyl, (111) 1762
unusual factor in, (135) 105
with strabismus, (58) 1300
Amboceptors and complements, comparative merits of, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, (34) 378—ab
Amebas, determination of, (104) 628
pellagra due to, (108) 223—ab
Amebiasis with abscess of liver in Green Island, (9) 376
Ameloid activity of megaloblasts, (98) 925—ab
Ameboid movement of sarcoma cells growing in vitro, migration by, *791
Amenorrhea, complete, heredity probable etiologic factor, (52) 1003—ab
etiology of, (111) 1013—ab
Ament, the, (36) 781
America, medical impressions of, (66) 782
surgical impressions in, (97) 79
American Medical Association and its constituent bodies, are reforms necessary in? (68) 1615
Medical Association, public health exhibits under supervision of, *224
Medical Association, tribute to efforts of, (106) 1155—ab
Society of Medical Sociology, reason and purpose of, (48) 1429
Amidoazotoluol and scarlet red for stimulating epitheliation of granulating surfaces, (52) 1684—ab
Amino-acids as culture media in cultivation of leprosy bacillus from human tissues, (74) 1146—ab
Amino, aliphatic, method for quantitative determination of, (21) 1758
Ammonia compounds, metabolism of, (77) 855
determination of, in urine, (75) 637
nitrogen, part played by, in production of urea, (62) 931
Ammonium salts and urea, (30) 1758
Amnion and origin of human malformation, (48) 847
Among ourselves, (92) 1147
Amputation, conservative, (78) 1422
linear, (89) 1692

Amputation stumps, quinin anesthesia for prevention of immediate postoperative pain in, (54) 696
Amygdalitis, acute, (37) 846
Amylase, dosage of, in feces in diagnosis of pancreatic functioning, (36) 1151
Amyloid organs, giant cells in, (140) 559
Amyotonia congenita, (126) 224, (60) 462—ab
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis due to trauma, *1876
Anaerobes, cultivation of, in obstetrical cases, (132) 1157
Anaerobic cultures, necessity for, in obstetrics and gynecology,(154) 390
jar, new form of, (31) 69
Analgesia: See also Anesthesia
of larynx by alcohol injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, (97) 458—ab
Analgesic, local, quinin and urea hydrochlorate as, (125) 1616
Analysis, gastric, possible source of error in, (164) 1617
Anamnesis: See History
Anaphylaxis, (99) 387, (109) 785, (56) 1222—ab, (50) 1429
and drug exanthemata, (57) 1856
after serotherapy, (74) 78—ab, (56) 626—ab
after serotherapy, prophylaxis of, (42) 624—ab
and asthma, (5) 376—ab
and eosinophilia, (7) 220
and lymph formation, (110) 1370
and serous meningitis after spinal serotherapy, (74) 78—ab
cellular, (71) 1863
eclampsia due to, no evidence from experimental research on, (160)1696
experimental research on, (89) 1623
from influenza toxins, (132) 163
of pregnancy, (54) 1427
physiologic studies in, (27) 1224
physiologic studies in, reaction of smooth muscle from guinea-pigs rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, (52) 539—ab
possible influence of, in skin reactions, (141) 1005—ab
probable case of, *419
theory of, (69) 160, (98) 311 (77) 546
transmission of, from parents to child, (101) 161
tuberculin, (132) 389
Anarthria and lenticular zone, (105) 155—ab
Anasarca due to kidney disease, surgical treatment of, (121) 926
Anastomat, Noble, modified, (40) 301—ab
Anastomosis after pyloroctomy, technic for, (80) 78
arteriovenous, and mechanical theory of arteriosclerosis, (30) 378—ab
arteriovenous, for endarteritic gangrene, (46) 1861—ab
arteriovenous, without interruption of circulation, (49) 1365
between bile ducts and intestines, indications and technic for, (50) 625
end-to-end, of abdominal aorta, absorbable magnesium rings in, (60) 1615—ab
intestinal, and gastrojejunostomy, method of, by single row of sutures, (31) 1072
intestinal, end-to-end, new clamp for, *1445
intestinal, new method of, (62) 847—ab, (31) 1072
ureterotubal, *265
venous, for varicose veins, venovenostomy, *1447
Anatomic material, supplying, (135) 1423
Anatomist, Florentine, Leonardo da Vinci, (2) 1612
Swedenborg as, (147) 232
Anatomists, position of Sir Charles Bell among, (10) 700
Anatomy and morbid anatomy in clinical surgery, (2) 699
visceral, or organology, teaching of, *1544
Anchylostoma duodenale, existence of, in Guam, (78) 1354
Anemia, blood stream in, velocity of, (109) 311
epinephrin for operations on skull and spine, (79) 386
fatal, Widal reaction obtained in, (11) 226—ab
from bleeding varices in upper rectum, (71) 546
from venesection, influence of quinin on regeneration of blood in, experimental research on, (115) 1769
hydrotherapy in, (73) 620
Anemia in animals under quinin, regeneration of blood in, (179) 1697
in children, pseudoleukemic, (153) 1306
in infants and iron content of human milk, (104) 706
inducing action of bacterial hemolysins, (96) 1302
neuroretinitis in, (31) 781
pathology of, (113) 1514
pernicious, (15) 1357
pernicious, associated with achylia, treatment of, (106) 1858—ab
pernicious, changes in stomach with, (154) 1696
pernicious, family, *1315
pernicious, favorable influence of injection of blood from patient with polycythemia in, (69) 1767
pernicious, glycerin in, (44) 1909-ab
pernicious, histology of intestines with, (91) 463
pernicious, jaundice in, (44) 1511—ab
pernicious, mistaken for amebic ulcerative colitis, (100) 154
pernicious, primary, recovery from, (136) 389
pernicious, salvarsan in, (11) 1071
pernicious, subsidence of, after onset of tuberculosis, (137) 389
pernicious, transfusion of blood in, (80) 546, (7) 612
pleural, chronic, surgical treatment of, (30) 781
posthemorrhagic, formation of blood in spleen and liver after, (84) 463
pseudoleukemic, and leukemia, (30) 1230
ring-bodies in blood in, (101) 1302
severe, peculiar elongated and sickle-shaped red blood cells in, (148) 699—ab
splenic, in congenital syphilis, salvarsan in, (132) 1305
splenic, nature and treatment of, (96) 74—ab
splenic, splenectomy for, (8) 226—ab
Anencephalus, *1382
Anesthesia: See also Anesthetic
Anesthesia, alleged harmless methods of, (131) 81—ab
and postpartum hemorrhage, (158) 225
by intratracheal insufflation of air and ether, (46) 775—ab
chloroform, advantages of, in normal deliveries, (76) 783
chloroform and ether, behavior of blood-pressure in, and shock, (29) 781
chloroform and ether, indication and contra-indication for, (88) 1615
chloroform, apparatus for, (55) 461
cocain, appendectomy with, (12) 617
cocain, hyoscin hydrobromid as adjunct to, (131) 74
cocain, in minor surgery, (27) 780
drugs as stimulants in accidents during, (86) 73—ab
during labor, (76) 1857
electric, and electric resuscitation after heart failure under chloroform or electrocution, *478
epidural, high and low, (149) 1306
ether, (126) 1004
ether, cooling of inhaled air in, (82) 1011—ab
ether, influence of, on bacteriolysis, agglutination and phagocytosis, (116) 1147—ab
ether, primary, major operations under, (126) 163—ab, (120) 1235
ethyl-chlorid, general, brief, (76) 546
ethyl-chlorid, open, for minor operations, (27) 1226
from standpoint of anesthetist, (73) 924
general, (80) 73, (24) 605, (21-29) 701—ab, (102) 1147
general and spinal, (25) 780
general, apparatus for positive pressure in lungs during, (119) 162
general, by intravenous injection of anesthetics, (71) 1518
general, chloroform-oxygen, (98) 229
general, combined with narcotics, 300 cases of, (13) 1424
general, conditions found in subjects dying from, in status lymphaticus, (116) 542
general, in operations in pharyngeal region and about neck, (100) 458
general, scopolamin and pantopon in, (104) 1235
general, shutting off part of circulation as aid in, (109) 230
Anesthesia, general, with aid of scopolamin, (165) 552
general, with scopolamin, morphin and ether, (169) 552
hedonal, intravenous, (113) 1077
influence of Trendelenburg position on quantity of urine excreted during, (65) 457—ab
in gynecology, (116) 230—ab, (124) 466
in normal labor, (122) 156
in obstetrics, technic of, (157) 225
insufflation, intrathoracic, apparatus for, (3) 1290—ab
local, (108) 74, (147) 164, (62) 606, (142) 1148, (158) 1228, (139) 1296
local, for appendectomy, (85) 1368
local, for major operations on breast and thorax, (89) 1155—ab
local, in herniotomy, (42) 1358—ab
local, in rectal work, history and indications, (84) 697
local, in tonsillectomy, new method of, (66) 1225
local, in tuberculosis of larynx, (50) 781
local, secret of success in, (32) 152
local, syringe for, in rectal operations, (22) 538
mixed, apparatus for, (57) 1300
mixed, graduated, (40) 1364
mixed, pharmacologic research on, (88) 705
nitrous-oxid-oxygen, advantages of, especially in ultimate recovery, *499
nitrous-oxid-oxygen, in surgery, (107) 1857
pantopon, (12) 780
quinin, for reducing fractures, for rectal operations and for prevention of immediate postoperative pain in amputation stumps, (54) 696
sacral, in gynecology and obstetrics, (86) 229—ab
scopolamin-morphin, in obstetrics and surgery, (3) 622, (106) 1370, (7) 1423
spinal, and blood-pressure, (73) 386—ab
spinal and conductive, (11) 1906
spinal and general, combined, (21) 75
spinal, indications and contra-indications for, (26) 780
spinal, Jonnesco's, auto-observation of auto-operation for inguinal hernia under, (52) 931
spinal, Jonnesco's method of, (106) 1076
spinal, plus scopolamin-morphin, (111) 1432
spinal, status of (32) 618
suggestion, and hypnosis, (112) 230-ab
surgical, and blood-pressure, (108) 778
surgical, extradural, (80) 547
vein, modified, (171) 859—ab
Anesthetic: See also Anesthesia
Anesthetic, general, chlorid of ethyl as, (39) 1688
general, requirements and limitations of nitrous oxid and oxygen as, in major surgery, (21) 377
local, cocain as, (16) 223
local, quinin and urea hydrochlorate as, (62) 302, (165) 1617
local, with inoculation of tuberculin for modifying its effect, (11) 780—ab
short, least and shortest operation, (3) 1903
Anesthetics, administration of, on open mask, (28) 781
general, administration of, special reference to ether and chloroform, *1312
general anesthesia by intravenous injection of, (71) 1518
inhalation, administration of, (159) 225
local, in anorectal surgery, (115) 542
mental suggestion as substitute for, in removal of tonsils and adenoids from children, (117) 1858
Anesthetist, (44) 847
anesthesia from standpoint of (73) 924
plea for trained nurse as, (126) 926
Anesthetizing, most vital point in, (92) 1003
Aneurysm, aortic, (43) 153—ab, (1) 1418
aortic, perforating into pulmonary artery, (108) 856
aortic, symptomatic relief in, by wiring and galvanism, (96) 1147
Matas operation for, (98) 380, (16) 774
of abdominal aorta, (123) 1616
of abdominal aorta, with operation and introduction of wire, (73) 1292
of arch of aorta, (96) 1686—ab
Aneurysm of carotid artery, operative treatment of, (101) 1623
of external plantar artery, *964
of heart, (19) 846—ab
of innominate artery, (5) 1686
of internal carotid, pulsating exophthalmos due to, *1552
of left ventricle, (124) 1370
of splenic artery, (29) 1364
popliteal, of unusual size, (37) 301—ab
popliteal, with report of Matas operation, (98) 380
subclavian, drumstick finger with, (96) 547
with new method for ligation of left subclavian artery, (44) 1144—ab
Aneurysms in Army Medical Museum, (29) 455—ab, (107) 698—ab
Angina in tuberculin treatment, (16) 851
Ludwig's, (46) 456
pectoris, (49) 227—ab
pectoris, gastric origin of, (5) 1150—ab
Vincent's, pseudomembranous, (107) 778
Vincent's, salvarsan in, (85) 160
with pulsus alternans, abnormal forms of breathing in, (12) 1763
Angiocholecystitis, typhoid, operative treatment of, (55) 931—ab
Angioma of brain, large, removal of, (90) 1692—ab
of brain, racemose, successful removal of, (99) 1012
of liver, cavernous excision of, (48) 1427
of parotid, congenital, (64) 1232
venosum or varix of orbit, (108) 1147, (92) 1686
Angiosarcoma of liver in infant, *873
Angiosclerosis, pathogenesis of, and histomechanics of vascular system, (148) 1696
Anilin-stained microscopic preparations, fading of, (14) 1298
Animal body, fate of benzoylacetic acid in, (127) 1861
body, resistance and ultra-sensitiveness of, to chemical agents, (101) 1155—ab
experimentation and obstetrics, *1159
experimentation, value of, shown by recent advances in study of syphilis, *1244
extracts, action of, on intestinal movements, (40) 1224
food, advantages of proper proportion of, tests on vegetarians, (119) 706
tissue, fats and lipoids in, (2) 773, (6) 1223, (6) 1357
Animals and diffuse lipoma, (12) 1859
cold-blooded, behavior of bacillus lepræ in, (84) 1512
domestic, trypanosome diseases of, in Uganda, (14) 544, (16) 701
domestic, tuberculosis among, International Commission on Control of, (88) 848
fasting, after nephrectomy, research on, (154) 1372
infected with rabies, antiformin resistant microorganisms found in brain of, (12) 1357
infected with trypanosomes, experiments on treatment of, by atoxyl, vaccines, cold, x-rays and leukocyte extract, (21) 1298
interstitial gland of ovary found in certain, (74) 546
laboratory, lessening of sensibility to opium with increasing age of, (106) 548
lower, grouped isoagglutination in, (78) 1512
lower, nuchal lipomata in, (9) 1229
syphilis in, (162) 390
tuberculous, immunity of, to tuberculosis infection by inhalation, (63) 150
Anions, treatment with, (87) 1768—ab
Aniridia, traumatic, complete, with injury to lens, recovery with useful vision, (24) 1854
Anisometropia, (60) 776
Ankle joint, relaxation of annular ligament of, as cause of weak and flat-foot, (105) 926—ab
sprained, (42) 1068
tuberculosis of, in adults, prognosis and treatment of, (21) 1905—ab
tuberculosis of, orthopedic treatment of, (106) 161
Ankylosis of hip, Baer's membrane in operation for, (111) 1147—ab
of knee, treatment of, (97) 229—ab
of patella, treatment of, (136) 935—ab
Ankylostoma infection, (13) 1150, (1) 1229, (10) 1298
Ankylostomiasis: See also Uncinariasis
Ankylostomiasis (53) 302, (107) 1076, (13) 1150

Anopheles, crusade against, (105) 698
Anorectal: See also Anus, and Rectum
Anorectal diseases, treatment of simplified, (15) 1967
surgery, local anesthetics in, (115) 542
Antelope, may it act as reservoir of virus of sleeping sickness? (25) 1072
Anterior chamber irrigation after cataract extraction, (142) 305
Anthelmintics, betanaphthol and thymol as, (25) 929
Anthrax and fatalism, (5) 1362
precipitin diagnosis of, (77) 1011
pyocyanase in, (44) 624
treatment of, (137) 1078
Anthropology of ancient British races, (14) 1150
Antianaphylaxis, (50) 461
Antibodies, atoxyl does not seem to influence production of, (134) 1371
production of, to pneumococci in insusceptible host, *1878
specific, formation of, and complement fixation in malaria, (144) 936—ab
Antibody production with cell degeneration, chemical identity of, (43) 1516
Anti-enzymes and proteolytic enzymes of blood serum, changes in, produced by substances causing degenerative changes in liver, (39) 377
Antiferment method in suppurations, (51) 1517
Antiformin and picrin methods for microscopic examination of sputum, advantages of, (64) 159
resistant microorganisms found in brain of animals infected with rabies, (12) 1357
tests for tubercle bacilli, (64) 159, (16) 300, (67) 625, (140) 1078, (30) 1613
Antigen, syphilis, biochemical studies on, (32) 377
Antiperistalsis and spastic constipation, (99) 1035—ab
of large intestine in man, (135) 857
Antipyrin, transmission of hypersusceptibility to, to guinea pigs, (110) 628
Antisepsis and sepsis in medicine, (7) 450
drug, internal, (106) 311
Intestinal, scientific evidence of possibility of, (95) 1147—ab
tincture of iodin for, value of, (54) 931—ab
Antiseptics, osmosis important factor in action of, (48) 1069—ab
Antiserum, specific, in exophthalmic goiter, *263
Antisera, antitoxins, toxins and bacterial vaccines, with comparisons, (29) 1357
Antithyroidin for thyroid hyperfunctioning, (119) 1370
Antitoxin, advantages of large doses of, in diphtheria, (107) 548
and tetanus toxin, experimental research on, (39) 624
diphtheria, theory as to untoward effects of, prophylaxis in suspicious cases, (10) 229
in asthma, (84) 458—ab
preparation of, (109) 1294
Tetanus: See also Serotherapy of Tetanus
Antitoxins, action of heat on, (40) 624
toxins, antiserums and bacterial vaccines, with comparisons, (29) 1357
Antitrypsin reaction, importance of, in diagnosis and prognosis of cancer, (73) 463—ab
test, improved technic for, (97) 627—ab
Antitryptic action of pathologic urine, slight clinical value of, (107) 856
Antityphoid inoculation as introduced into certain training schools for nurses in Mass., (23) 221—ab
Antivivisectionists and research defence society, (9) 1362
Antrum, maxillary and double radical frontal sinus operation, (51) 222
maxillary, cysts of, (64) 379
maxillary, empyema of, symptomatology, pathology and treatment, (108) 542
maxillary, middle or internal ear, necrosing mastoid without involvement of, (108) 1361
maxillary, sarcoma of nasal wall of, (110) 849
Anuria, calculous, reflex, (41) 853—ab
from concrement in single kidney cured by catheterization of ureter, (43) 853
pathogenesis and treatment of, (43) 77
reflex, from sudden chilling, (80) 1154
Anuria, toxic, due to mercury bichlorid, (65) 300
Anus: See also Anorectal and Rectum
Anus and rectum, diseases of, diagnosis in, (22) 851
and rectum, diseases of, treatment of simplified, (15) 1067
and rectum, surgery of, local anesthetics in (115) 542
artificial, after resection of intestines, improved technic for, (132) 1236
dentero-uterine, (74) 1760—ab
fistula in, submucous, (120) 1295
Aorta, abdominal, end-to-end anastomosis of, absorbable magnesium rings in, (60) 1615—ab
abdominal, aneurysm of, with operation and introduction of wire, (73) 1292
and heart, movability of, in health, evidenced by skiagrams taken in unusual positions, (71) 1684
aneurysm of, (45) 153—ab, (1) 1418
aneurysm of arch of, (123) 1616, (96) 1686—ab
aneurysm of, perforating into pulmonary artery, (108) 856
aneurysm of, symptomatic relief in, by wiring and galvanism, (96) 1147
sclerosis of arch of, intermittent dyskinesia of arm as symptom of, (50) 1765
syphilis of, (145) 1371—ab
valvular disease of, in atheroma, (44) 1073
Apex-beat, significance of, in diagnosis of cardiac conditions, (55) 302
Aphasia, (4) 1149—ab, (82) 1622
congenital, in children, (6) 1763—ab
Aphonia, (134) 1423
Aphthæ, cutaneous, (158) 858
Apocynum in chronic cardiac insufficiency, (114) 628—ab
in spinal meningitis, (90) 1293
Apomorphin hydrochlorate as antispasmodic, (130) 1617
Apoplexy, cerebral, operative treatment of, (62) 1767—ab
hemiplega due to, treatment of, (78) 154
suprarenal, (5) 1006—ab
trephining for, *1803
Apparatus: See also Instrument
Apparatus, complicating, **surgical** treatment of empyema without, (49) 1420
convenient, for intravenous method of treatment of syphilis with salvarsan, (10) 543
drum-spinning attachment for ordinary kymographion, *1705
enterolysis, inexpensive, efficient, (75) 847
for administration of ether and chloroform vapor, (144) 225
for chloroform anesthesia, (55) 461
for fracture fixation, (44) 302—ab
for intrathoracic insufflation anesthesia, (3) 1290—ab
for keeping patient dry after suprapubic cystostomy, (8) 1612—ab
for mixed anesthesia, (57) 1300
for passive hill climbing during bedrest cure for heart disease, (92) 1302—ab
for positive pressure in lungs during general anesthesia, (119) 162
for preparation of bacterial suspensions, *115
for proctoclysis, *114, *873
for treatment of scoliosis at night, (55) 153—ab
gravity, improved, for intravenous injection of salvarsan, *732
homemade electric centrifuge, *404
improved cuff for dosage of constriction hyperemia and blood-pressure, (134) 786
improved, for estimating pressure in cerebrospinal system, *962
lever, for reduction of fractures, (152) 389
medico-mechanical, simple, for practitioner, (67) 385
miniature exercise machine for infantile paralysis, *1259
new, air-water sphygmomanometer *1873
pendulum for interrupting static wave current, (80) 303
portable, for applying plaster jackets in hyperextension, (65) 153
proctoclysis, speedometer for, (76) 847
reliable, for fractures of femur, (22) 1854
scale pan for simultaneously weighing and measuring infants, (66) 620
scheme for determining correct relative position of joint of, to anatomic point, (40) 1758
simple, for drawing breast milk, (65) 620
Apparatus, simple, for intramuscular administration of salvarsan at bedside, (14) 1010
simple, for intravenous injection of salvarsan or other drugs, *1194, (15) 1510
table for cystoscopic examinations as well as for general purposes, (79) 1070
transportable, for inhalation of radium emanations, (47) 1427
Appendectomy, incision for, (74) 1621
local anesthesia for, (85) 1368
surgical anatomy of abdominal wall with reference to, (15) 220
with cocain anesthesia, (12) 617
Appendices in one person, *195
Appendicitis, (146) 74, (50) 153, (116) 698, (75) 1075, (112) 1077, (120) 1226
abscess of liver complicating, (32) 924
acute, is it due to inflammation or obstruction? (122) 1304
acute, management of, (119) 1226
acute miliary tuberculosis simulating, phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli by cells in cerebrospinal fluid, (18) 226
and acute intussusception, (15) 1619
and appendiceal abscess, after-treatment of, (91) 1293
and appendiceal abscess, preparation for and operation of, (128) 305
and disturbance in gastro-duodenal-hepatico-pancreatic physiologic system, (63) 72—a b
and gall-bladder, diseased, gastric ulcer due to, (31) 1682
and its moving pathology, (27) 846, (158) 1006
and typhoid, reciprocal relations between, (83) 1233
at Greifswald, 1901-1910, (110) 934
bilharziasis with, (2) 68—ab
cholelithiasis simulating, dislocation of liver, (69) 153
chronic, (132) 927
chronic, and gastric hemorrhage, (97) 698
chronic, high-frequency currents in, (8) 300
clinical significance of leukocytosis and neutrophile blood picture in, (84) 1012—ab
diagnosis of obscure cases of, and protective appendicitis, (53) 696
distribution of, and diet, (2) 306—ab
during pregnancy, (28) 1357
factors influencing mortality in, from medical viewpoint, (98) 849
from medical standpoint, (73) 1358
hidden dangers of, plea for early operation, (15) 1765
how shall we treat it after first 48 hours? (138) 779—ab
ileus with or following, (48), 1365—ab
natural history of, (22) 774
151 cases of, treated in past 3 years, (30) 1859
Operations: See Appendectomy
peritonitis consecutive to, treatment of, (6) 454—ab
perforative, acute, in incarcerated inguinal hernia, (63) 1621
protective, (53) 696
pseudomyxoma in peritoneum after, (122) 466
radical treatment of, 611 cases, (106) 856
reflex nervous phenomena in genito-urinary tract in, (29) 544—ab
reflex epileptic seizures in, (129) 1694
removal of, during laparotomy for other conditions, (67) 1615
review of 130 operative cases, (127) 1423
spontaneous healing of, (90) 1863
suppurative, acute, operative technic of, (36) 847—ab
suppurative orchitis simulating, (41) 545
technic of operative treatment of, (54) 1224
tertian malaria simulating, *1639
treatment of advanced cases of, (128) 1423
unusual, (25) 1511—ab
with complications, (17) 1905
Appendicostomy, advantages of, 2 cases of intestinal obstruction, (38) 544
and cecostomy in ulcerations of intestines, advantages of, (56) 1069
cecostomy instead of, for colon lavage, (110) 1157—ab
technic of, (64) 72—ab
to safeguard excluded colon in Lane's operation for chronic intestinal stasis, (48) 1683
Appendix abscess drained by rectal puncture, *1649
abscess of, and appendicitis, after-treatment of, (91) 1293
abscess of and appendicitis, preparation for and operation of, (128) 305
abscess of, pure phenol and iodoform for, (4) 1297—ab
abscess of, ulceration of external iliac artery from pressure of drain in, (3) 508—ab
adhesions, intestinal obstruction from, (106) 380
and Fallopian tubes, reciprocal relations between inflammatory processes in, (164) 859
and gall-bladder, fistula between, (62) 1366
and omentum, gangrene of, *34
carcinoma of, primary, (21) 157, (95) 1225
clinical and pathologic significance of obliteration, carcinoma, and diverticulum of, (44) 1069—ab
cyst of, (46) 1856
disease of, and duodenal ulcer, (11) 460
dyspepsia, (28) 701
inability to diagnose gross lesions of, (14) 1859
inflammatory changes in, during early infancy, (157) 1228—ab
intussusception of, (14) 69, (5) 1071
lead shot in, (93) 1761
normal, bacteriologic flora in, (141) 163
obliterated, its pathologic and clinical significance, (56) 1225
of infant, pinworms and caraway seed in, (30) 1000
palpation of, (79) 309, (70) 1690—ab
removal of, and fixation of cecum, *564
sarcoma of, primary, (2) 220, (60) 379, (65) 847
transposition of, (23) 1418
Appetite, importance of, in estimation of stomach function, (116) 935—ab
Appliance: See Apparatus, and Instrument
Apraxia, neurology of, (51) 1856
Aqueous humor, non-inflammatory exudates in, (138) 305
Arc light, favorable influence of exposures to, on respiration in heart disease, (181) 1698—ab
Arch, broken, anatomic anomaly causing symptoms of, (46) 1758
Arm, avulsion of, subglenoid dislocation of shoulder, (160) 305
fractures of, in children, (101) 1761
intermittent dyskinesia of, as symptom of sclerosis of arch of aorta, (50) 1765
loss of power in, stiff and painful shoulders with, (148) 1148—ab
paralysis of, dislocation of shoulder, and falling of humerus, (153) 1262—ab
traumatic combined paralysis of, laceration of axillary portion of capsule of shoulder-joint as factor in etiology of, (157) 305
Arms, septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, (86) 1513—ab
Army and national guard from viewpoint of national guard officer, (51) 302
board, United States, for study of tropical diseases as they exist in Philippines, report of, (61) 1358
French, new instrument case of, (79) 154
maneuvers in Texas, medical side of, (114) 1762
medical museum, aneurysms in, (29) 455—ab
medical officer, ethics, scope and prerogative of, (145) 1071—ab
status of medical corps of national guard in relation to, (75) 153
United States, prophylaxis of venereal diseases in, (80) 154—ab
United States, tuberculosis among Philippine scouts of, (3) 68
Arneth's method, 500 blood observations according to, (96) 1857
Arrhythmia and myogenic doctrine of cardiac activity, (93) 848
cardiac, lecture on, (1) 542
digitalis in, (120) 549—ab
prognosis and treatment of, (22) 702
Arrows and arrow wounds in Manbhum, (16) 780
Arsenic and mercury, organic, in syphilis, (68) 78—ab
antihemolytic action of, (6) 543—ab
in syphilis, (157) 82, (148) 164, *588, (97) 705
in syphilis antedating salvarsan, brief summary of, (156) 927

Arsenic, necrosis, (59) 1427
poisoning, fatal, after administration of salvarsan in cerebral syphilis, (86) 1155—ab
poisoning, outbreak of, at isolated farm near Mullewa, Western Australia, (15) 1006
therapy of apparently inoperable sarcoma of spine, (58) 1802—ab
Arsenobenzol: See Salvarsan
Arsenophenylglyzin in sleeping sickness, (94) 953
Arsen-Phenol-Amin: See Salvarsan
Art and science in medicine, (170) 1362
Arterial tension charts, (50) 1009
Arteries, ligation of, for irremovable cancer of pelvic organs, (133) 1295
renal, anomalous, relation of, to hydronephrosis, (65) 71
retinal, spasm of, (144) 305
rigid, in children, (95) 784—ab
syphilitic, histomicrobiology of, (56) 228
testing efficiency of collateral circulation as preliminary to occlusion of, *235, (151) 305
Arteriosclerosis, (38) 1856
and collateral circulation, (146) 1866—ab
and hypertension, control and treatment of, (57) 456
and kidneys, (1) 1423, (3) 1514
arteriovenous anastomosis and mechanical theory of, (30) 378—ab
diet in, (35) 846—ab
etiology and symptoms of, (111) 74
high blood-pressure in, (2) 75
in animals, (129) 1370
nervous symptoms of, removal of state causing them, (106) 1294
ocular manifestations of, their diagnostic and prognostic significance, (132) 851, (70) 1760
of uterine blood vessels, *239
pathology of, (112) 74
psychic etiology and treatment of, (91) 1430—ab
treatment of, (113) 74
Arteriosclerotics, significance of transient cerebral crises and seizures in, (86) 304—ab
Artery, carotid, aneurysm of, operative treatment of, (101) 1623
grafted, (50) 702
iliac, external, ulceration of, from pressure of drain in appendiceal abscess, (63) 308—ab
innominate, aneurysm of, (5) 1686
plantar, external, aneurysm of, *964
pulmonary, aortic aneurysm perforating into, (108) 856
pulmonary, embolism and thrombosis of, (16) 1291
renal, experiments on, (75) 379—ab
splenic, aneurysm of, (29) 1364
subclavian, technic for ligation of, (91) 308—ab, (44) 1144—ab
ulnar, palpation of, determined by diastolic blood-pressure, (93) 784—ab
Arthritis, bacteriology and pathology of, (117) 381—ab
chronic, principles underlying study and treatment of, (18) 220—ab
deformans and intestinal putrefaction, (4) 1143
deformans in children, (51) 924
deformans, treatment of, *1779
deforming, and flat-foot disturbances, (33) 1427—ab
gonorrheal, acute, Bier's hyperemia in, (131) 381—ab
gonorrheal, gonococcus vaccines in, (43) 221, (25) 455
infectious, (110) 156
its varieties and treatment, (45) 77
multiple, after injection of tuberculin, (98) 784
rheumatoid, (10) 1071
rheumatoid, and disease of mouth, (13) 1072—ab
rheumatoid, thyroid in, (22) 75
rheumatoid, vaccines in, (8) 623—ab, (110) 926—ab
Arthrodesis, subcutaneous, experiences with, (61) 782—ab
Arthropathies, ossifying myositis after, (71) 386
Articulation, lumbosacral, (1) 999—ab
Arts and medicine, educational principles involved in combined courses in, (24) 923
Arylarsenates and the eye, (39) 1068
in malarial cachexia, (27) 1619
in syphilis and pellagra, (44) 618
Ascariasis, (18) 780
Ascites: See also Dropsy and Edema
Ascites and cirrhosis-of-liver due to splenomegaly with recurrent jaundice, (22) 1150—ab
and collateral circulation, (146) 1866—ab
drainage of, into subcutaneous cellular tissues, (47) 930—ab
Ascites from cirrhosis-of-liver, salt-poor diet in, (141) 1157
implantation of internal saphenous vein in peritoneum in, (134) 163—ab
intraperitoneal injection of adrenalin in, (145) 459
lymphangioplasty in, (12) 1515—ab
supposed case of, echinococcus cysts? (122) 1235—ab
with valvular defect, omentopexy for, (124) 707—ab
Asepsis in laparotomies and origin of emboli, (154) 467
Ash in brain with spasmophilia, (151) 82
Asphyxia of new-born infant relieved by placental aeration, (11) 617
traumatic, (62) 77—ab
traumatic, optic atrophy from, (154) 1296
Aspiration of foreign material into respiratory tract during intratracheal insufflation, (62) 1856—ab
Aspirator, hydraulic, *244
Aspirin: See also Acid, Acetyl-Salicylic
Aspirin, idiosyncrasy to, *261, *1262
poisoning after small doses of, (7) 780—ab
Association, East Mississippi Four-County Medical, (62) 1069
of individuals in common cause, voluntary, what is key to permanency of? (24) 1418
tests, detection of simulation of insanity by, (145) 1296—ab
Asthenia, congenital, universal, (166) 1618—ab
of connective tissue in origin of hernia, (107) 1769
Asthenopia, phases of, (8) 376
Asthma and anaphylaxis, (5) 376—ab
antitoxin in, (84) 458—ab
bronchial, (76) 101
bronchial, and allied conditions, vibratory massage in, (93) 1863
bronchial, and pulmonary tuberculosis, combination of, (168) 390—ab
bronchial, respiratory exercises in, (78) 704
bronchial, suprarenal treatment in, (86) 783
eosinophil cells in sputum in, (109) 1431
nervous, and hay fever, climatic treatment of, (110) 1156
physical measures in, (138) 857
results in, following nasal operation, (21) 694, (151) 927
Astigmatism, irregular, mixed, following injury to eye, (110) 1226
Asymmetry, cranial, due to postural causes, (6) 1006
Asystole, ventricular, temporary bradycardia with, (29) 383
Ataxia: See also Tabes Dorsalis
Ataxia, familial, (93) 161—ab, (178) 1618
tabes dorsalis without, *194
treatment of, (108) 162—ab
Atelektasis, H. Gilford's form of essential infantilism, (32) 226
Atheroma, electrolytic treatment of, (94) 161
insidious development of aortic valvular disease in, (44) 1073
Athetosis, resection of posterior roots of spinal nerves for, (25) 846
Athletics and medical man, (49) 1073
Atmosphere, charging ambient of, in radium emanations and biologic processes, (141) 389
Atony, gastric, acute, (85) 1302—ab
Atoxyl and its derivatives, (82) 160
does not seem to influence production of antibodies, (134) 1371
for experimenta on treatment of animals infected with trypanosomes, (21) 1298
in tuberculosis, (98) 1623
Atresia, body, and choana, congenital, (88) 1359
of bile ducts, congenital, with cirrhosis-of-liver, (21) 624
of choanae, congenital, (12) 75
of small intestine, congenital, operative cure of, (85) 1520
Atrophy, muscular, progressive, childbirth in, (169) 1697—ab
neural, of hand, thenar and hypothenar types of, (55) 619—ab
of liver, yellow, acute, (77) 704, (88) 1002
of optic nerve from traumatic asphyxia, (154) 1296
of optic nerves, cases resembling, which recovered under treatment, (27) 852—ab
of thenar muscles, peripheral, neural, *1256
senile, of skull in dogs, (42) 1765
smooth, of base of tongue, (44) 70
tabetic, of optic nerve, (117) 1077—ab
Atropin and eserin, action of, on ciliary muscle and iris and miosis due to light and convergence, comparative studies of, with remarks on form of pupil, (158) 1296
and vaccines in gonorrhea, (66) 1862
its physiologic and therapeutic effect, (123) 1226
physostigmin and pilocarpin, pharmacologic tests for, (138) 467
Audiometers, improvement in, (6) 693
Auricle fibrillating, reaction of heart to digitalis with, (3) 76—ab, (29) 927—ab
fibrillation of, (37) 1613
left, double, heart with, in girl of 11, (123) 1370
left, graphic registration of action of, (137) 231
pulsation within esophagus, registration of, and electrocardiogram, comparative study of, (134) 935
Auriculoventricular bundle-of-His, normal and pathologic anatomy of, (165) 390—ab
Auscultation, cough during, in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, *245
findings in gastro-intestinal tract, their diagnostic importance, (70) 1368—ab
of fetal heart sounds, technic for, (103) 1431
of joints, (12) 623—ab
phenomenon, post-mortem, (93) 464
sign of glandular disease in chest, (64) 932—ab
Auscultatory signs of respiratory system, (39) 1—ab
Authority and standards in medicine, *894
Automobiling, cerebral neurasthenia from, its depressing influence on sexual sphere, (75) 1519—ab
Auto-agglutination of red blood cells in trypanosomiasis, (22) 1298
Autodrainage for elephantiasis, (150) 467—ab
Auto-infection or ectogenous infection? (105) 1370
Auto-inoculation, rôle of, in medicine, (15) 623
Auto-intoxication, (94) 154, (64) 1069
from gastro-intestinal canal, (39) 1144
gastro-intestinal, chronic, desiccated liver extract in, (73) 222
with intestinal obstruction, (54) 461
Autolysates of tissues in tumors, (142) 936
Autolysis and internal secretion, (73) 160
and thyroid, (144) 389
of crystalline lens, *807
of spleen and liver, action of quinin on, (133) 231
study of, by physicochemical methods, (40) 923
Autopsy: See Necropsy
Autoserotherapy, (110) 1624
therapeutic use of patient's own serous exudates and transudates, (90) 1225
Autosuggestion, hysterical hemiplegia due to, (150) 927
Axilla, origin of mammary glands in, (163) 1696
pubes and breast, chronic itching papular eruption of, *174
Axis finder, astigmatic, improved, (149) 1423

B

Babies' dispensary and hospital of Cleveland, 3 years' experience of, in education of mothers, (113) 224—ab
dispensary, clinical observations in feeding, (48) 1758
Baby: See Infant
Bacilli: See also Bacillus, Bacterium
Bacilli, acid-fast, comparative research on, (63) 545
bovine and human, study of, isolated from 11 consecutive cases of cervical adenitis, (67) 457—ab
colon, in cerebrospinal fluid, (40) 1765—ab
cultures, tubercle, intoxication from inhaling volatile substances in, (80) 1233
diphtheria, guinea-pig test of virulence of, (135) 1361
diphtheria, tests of virulence of, *860
fusiform, and spirilla, (137) 1361
tubercle, active toxic substance from, (92) 1076
tubercle, advantages of picrin and antiformin methods for microscopic examination of, (64) 150
tubercle, bovine, rarity of, in human sputum, (72) 1011
Bacilli, tubercle, bovine, verrucous tuberculosis of skin and lymphangitis due to, (116) 856
tubercle, determination of, in sputum, (123) 1432
tubercle, examination of feces of 40 cattle for, conclusions therefrom, (72) 540—ab
tubercle, human and bovine types of, comparison of morphologic and cultural characteristics of, (111) 389
tubercle, identification of, by antiformin, (16) 300, (67) 625
tubercle, in cerebrospinal fluid of tuberculous meningitis, (105) 304—ab
tubercle, ineffectual action of preparations of, administered by mouth, (103) 229
tubercle, in stools, diagnostic importance of, (91) 1623—ab
tubercle, in tissues, comparative tests for, (114) 1156—ab
tubercle, in urine, technic for determination of, (139) 1305
tubercle, new technic for determination of, (80) 704, (35) 1613
tubercle, phagocytosis of, by cells in cerebrospinal fluid in appendicitis simulated by acute miliary tuberculosis, (18) 226
tubercle, Spengler's differential staining methods for (48) 1078
tubercle, subsequent health of children who drank milk containing, *1322
Bacilluria, colon, in girl of 12, (18) 1000
Bacillus, acne, isolation and growth of, (45) 606
aerogenes capsulatus infections, (56) 606, (13) 846—ab, *950
carrier of atypical bacillus typhosus, house epidemic of typhoid due to, (12) 1425—ab
carrier, significance of, in spread of Asiatic cholera, (4) 276
carrier, typhoid, discovery of, after investigation of recent outbreaks of typhoid in Adirondack camp, (7) 1067
carriers, diphtheria, (82) 621—ab, (93) 627—ab, (6) 1229
carriers, dysentery, healthy, (88) 229
carriers, human, (166) 1302
carriers, typhoid, in insane asylums, (125) 80—ab
carriers, typhoid, operative treatment of, (81) 386—ab
coli communis as complication of congenital hydronephrosis, acute pyelitis due to, (33) 1859
coli, infection of urinary tract with, (44) 77, (131) 851, (37) 1013—ab
coli group, classification of, (119) 1147
coli infection, serodiagnosis of, (124) 1014
coli toxemias due to, diagnosis of, (102) 849
colon, action of, on kidney, (36) 1426
colon, infection of throat by, cause of acute toxemia, (122) 1423
colon, pyelocystitis in infants and children, (19) 1418—ab
dysenteriæ (Flexner) and bacillus typhosus (Eberth-Gaffky), identification of, (18) 1007—ab
emulsion in renovesical tuberculosis, (6) 773
Friedländer, sepsis from, (129) 466
influenza, endocarditis due to, (109) 1864
lactis aerogenes in pure culture, isolation of from peritoneal exudate, (113) 1294
lepræ, artificial cultivation of, in Hawaii, (44) 1001
lepræ behavior of, in cold-blooded animals, (84) 1512
lepræ, biology of, (136) 609, (100) 926—ab
lepræ, cultivation of, from human tissues, special reference to amino acids as culture media, (74) 1146—ab
lepræ, dissemination of, in disease of respiratory tract, (88) 1154
lepræ, in human body, determination of destruction of, (82) 1154
necrophorus, bacteriology of, (145) 74
nechophorus, gangrenous stomatitis probably due to, (93) 925
paratyphoid, isolation of, from water supply, (47) 461
paratyphoid, ubiquity of, (87) 1234
prodigiosus, elephantiasis due to streptococcus erysipelatus associated with, (13) 1854

Bacillus pyocyaneus, conjunctivitis with ulceration of cornea due to, (107) 1226
tubercle, cultivated from 9 consecutive cases of primary tuberculous cervical adenitis, (23) 1511—ab
tubercle, emulsion of, in tuberculosis, (89) 855
tuberculosis and tubercle of tuberculosis, (114) 622
typhoid, atypical, (83) 1359
typhosus and bacillus coli, isolated from water-supply, typhoid epidemic with, *1109
typhosus, atypical, house epidemic of typhoid due to bacillus carrier of, (12) 1425—ab
typhosus (Eberth-Gaffky) and bacillus dysenteriæ (Flexner), identification of, (18) 1007—ab
typhosus, rôle of, in etiology of typhoid, (18) 1619
typhosus, variations of fermentation properties of, (4) 76—ab
Back, contusion of, its complications, (107) 74—ab
weak, postoperative, common, greater care in arranging patients on operating table for prevention of, *642
Backache, chronic, etiology and treatment of, (8) 1357, (86) 1359
in women, causes and treatment of, (33) 699
possibly due to flat-foot, (52) 302
Bacteria, anaerobic, culture of, (31) 65, (154) 360
and non-specific reactions with complement fixation test for syphilis, (77) 1512
biology and biochemistry of, and therapeutics, (10) 1681
capsulated, in body fluids, simplified method of staining, *1189
capsulated, in production of acute middle-ear affections, (94) 777
factors in toxicity of, (53) 1673
intestinal, anaerobic, especially those of butyric acid fermentation, (115) 1304
gas-forming, in water, liver broth as medium for determination of, (134) 1361—ab
inoculation of, into living cells, technic for, (141) 1361
of normal male urethra, (143) 1306
resistance of, to calcium hypochlorite (79) 1002—ab
simplified method of staining, 1189
typhoid, and paratyphoid, cultural differentiation of, (115) 312
use or harmfulness of, in gastrointestinal tract, (63) 462
variation among, (7) 157—ab, (3) 1681
Bacterial capsules, new stain for, with special reference to pneumococci, *418
content of infant feces, (103) 706
content of separator cream and separator milk, (95) 1359
flora of large intestine of horse, (37) 1809
hemolysins, anemia-inducing action of, (96) 1302
infection, susceptibility to, (73) 546
suspensions, apparatus for preparation of, *115
therapy, important difference between opsonic negative phase and clinical negative phase in, (137) 1423
vaccines and four leading serums, present status of, (72) 1225
vaccines factor in therapeutics, (172) 305—ab
vaccines, improved method for preparation of, (103) 542
vaccines in suppurative otitis-media, scarlatinal, *1088
vaccines, toxins, antitoxins and antiserums, with comparisons, (29) 1357
Bacteremia, intravenous injection of magnesium sulphate in, (20) 618—ab, (56) 1759—ab
Bactericidal properties of effusions, (86) 546
Bacterin, staphylococcus, old, new and successful use for, (12) 151—ab
Bacterins in suppurative otitis-media, scarlatinal, *1088
standardization of, (108) 1616—ab
streptococcus, in erysipelas, (66) 379
Bacteriologic revision of aseptic operations, (99) 1234
Bacteriology and pathology, advances in, during 1910, (34) 838
intestinal, *1084
of lochia, (47) 1231
of sputum in non-tuberculous infections of respiratory tract, (64) 1856—ab
Bacteriolysis, influence of ether on, (116) 1147—ab
Bacteriotherapy and serotherapy, principles and application of, (149) 1227
in skin diseases, (81) 223
Bacterium of influenza group and meningitis, (35) 1673
savastanoi Smith, formation of d-gluconic acid by, (32) 923
Bacteriuria, tuberculous, and renal tuberculosis, (53) 1689—ab
Baer's membrane used in operation for ankylosis of hip, (111) 1147—ab
Bag, new, for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix uteri in pregnant and parturient women, (55) 1069—ab
Bakeries, sanitation of, (73) 1002
ventilation of, (14) 220
Balneotherapy in neurasthenia, (43) 461
Baltimore city water, bacteriology of, (50) 847
County, medical fathers of, (143) 1617
Banana flour and plantain meal as food in diarrhea in children, (81) 1422
Bandage, elastic, on ununited fractures, illustrating effects of hyperemia, (13) 700
elastic, woven, in simple fracture of patella, (151) 381
head, quickly removable, simple, (22) 1143
rubber, for mobilization of joints, 710
Bands, metallic, removable, occlusion of large surgical arteries with, to test efficiency of collateral circulation, *233
Banti's Disease: See Splenic Anemia
Banti's disease, (121) 1156
Barium sulphate absorption and serodiagnosis of syphilis, (30) 774
Barlow Sanatorium, Los Angeles, Cal., 7th year of, (40) 456
Bars, steel, buried, attached to vertebræ, for support of spondylitic spine, (59) 153—ab
Bath, thermal, postpyen as, for rheumatism and gout, (23) 1515
Baths, carbonated, physiologic action of, (89) 1863
carbonic acid, in heart disease, (10) 1418—ab
cold, influence of, on glycogen content of man, (149) 1005—ab
insufficiently appreciated, two, (67) 1359—ab
oxygenated, (80) 160, (144) 1226—ab, (67) 1359—ab
sterile sand, suction treatment of infectious or suspicious wounds by, (150) 1372—ab
Battlefield, treatment of skull wounds on, (56) 931
Beard, pathologic anatomy of, (109) 1624
Bears, wounds inflicted by, (23) 1230
Belching, cause of, (115) 1858—ab
Bell, Charles, position of, among anatomists, (10) 700
Bench, rolling, for use after reduction of congenital luxation of hips, (45) 1758
Benzol, C. P., poisoning by vapors of, (51) 378
Berck-Sur-Mer: city of hospitals for treatment of bone tuberculosis, (105) 380
Beriberi and unpolished rice in Philippines, experiences with, *1237
bran of rice in prevention and treatment of, (54) 1074—ab
disappearance of, from Philippine scouts, (94) 1513—ab
etiology of, (20) 157
hypertrophy of heart in, (111) 162
pathogenesis and treatment of, (61) 931—ab
possible relation of epidemic poliomyelitis to, (25) 1067
Berzelius, (139) 630
Betanaphthol and thymol as anthelmintics, (25) 929
Bier's clinic in Berlin, morning at, (33) 1224
Bile cysts in liver, (138) 163
duct, common, and hepatic duct, plastic operation on, after transduodenal drainage, (50) 1861
duct, common, cysts in, (91) 1369—ab
duct, common, or ureter, severed, physiologic implantation of, into intestine, *397
ducts and gall-bladder, diseases of, exploratory laparotomy in, (19) 1230
ducts and intestines, anastomosis between, indications and technic for, (50) 625
ducts, bilious peritonitis without perforation of, (61) 625
Bile ducts, carcinoma of, (149) 1206
ducts, congenital obliteration of, with cirrhosis-of-liver, (31) 624
ducts, perforation of, (41) 1231—ab
ducts, reconstruction of, (19) 1223
formation and jaundice, role of portal circulation of liver in (68) 1746—ab
human, bacteriologic study of, 172) 1618—ab
pigment in blood serum, its clinical significance, (133) 786—ab
system, total, hydrops of, with chronic occlusion of common bile duct, (138) 1695
therapeutic use of, (73) 1690—ab
Bilharziasis with appendicitis, (2) 68—ab
fistula, normal saline solution given through, (111) 1071—ab
infections, acute, hexamethylenamin in, (69) 1075—ab
Tract: See Cholelithiasis
Biliary ducts, anatomy and surgery of, (84) 1891
tract and gall-bladder, disease of, and gastric functions, (61) 457—ab
tract, cancer of, and gall-stones, (26) 1000—ab
tract, importance of preserving gall-bladder in operations on, (112) 1004—ab
tract, surgery of, (13) 377, (54) 545
Billiard balls and diseases of elephants tusks, (27) 76
Binder, abdominal, improved, visceroptosis as, (173) 1618—ab
Biogenesis and ontogenesis, (73) 704
Biographies of members of Central Kentucky Medical Society and report of last meeting, Nov. 4, 1909, (127) 1071
Biologic processes and varying content of atmosphere in radium emanations, (141) 289
Biology, importance of, to rational medicine, (94) 1147
of and immunity against bacillus of leprosy, (100) 926—ab
of malignant new growths, (83) 1075
Biotherapy and salvarsan treatment of syphilis, (25) 623
Birth, energy metabolism of mother and child just before and just after, (97) 925—ab
registration, importance of, to determine infant mortality, (41) 538
rate, declining, (7) 1514
Births, need of more complete registration of, (128) 224
Bismuth in gastric therapy, (20) 1067
iodo-resorcin sulphonate, *441
opium and phenol, tablets of, *1344
paste, advantages of, in fistulas, (120) 857
paste in chronic suppuration, (34) 455, (132) 935, (30) 1619
paste in chronic suppurative diseases of nose, accessory sinuses, ears, and mastoid process, (55) 71
paste in cold abscesses, (60) 308
paste in mastoid surgery, (140) 1296
paste in rectal fistula, (12) 774—ab
paste in thoracic empyema, (110) 458
paste in tuberculous nasal sinuses, (113) 698
paste, poisoning from injection of, (145) 381
test meal, x-ray with, in diagnosis of gastric conditions, (93) 541
Bites from poisonous serpents, treatment of, (86) 1146
Black Man: See Negro
Black Plague: See Syphilis
Blackwater Fever: See Fever, Hemoglobinuric
Bladder and deep urethra, catheter in, after operation of external urethrotomy, (31) 1224
and deep urethra of man, unindentified larvæ of dipterous insect developing in, producing severe abdominal symptoms, (42) 1511
and kidney tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, (108) 388—ab
and urethra, calculus in, in children, (68) 153
and urethra, deep, larvæ in, (139) 381, (42) 1511
aspiration drainage of, (175) 83—ab
atony of, with obstruction or signs of organic nervous disturbances, (168) 859—ab
best method of exposing interior of, in suprapubic operations, (72) 379—ab
calculi, (125) 74, (36) 1144
calculi, x-ray diagnosis of, (46) 384
calculus, conditions governing choice of operation for, (79) 223
Bladder calculus weighing 500 grains, suprapubic lithotomy for, (121) 542
carcinoma of, papillary, with metastasis of tarsus and metatarsus, (106) 1702
catheter in, disappearance of, its subsequent spontaneous passage, (5) 844
complete prolapse of, in 15-months infant, (50) 1689
diverticulum, congenital, importance and treatment of, (37) 545
exstrophy of, extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into rectum for, (140) 1617—ab
exstrophy of, operation for, (176) 83—ab, (72) 848—ab
female, segregation of urine in, (50) 1299
glycerin for relaxation of, (158) 552—ab
hernia of, (56) 545
in inguinal and femoral hernias, (109) 380
male, calculus in, operations for, (2, 11) 851—ab, (8, 10) 928—ab, (12) 1071
mucosa, functional hypersecretion of glands in, (62) 1910—ab
neck of, and normal and pathologic posterior urethra, (75) 924, (28) 1224, (37) 1420
or urethra, catheters knotted in, (39) 930
ovaries and Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of, (55) 1420
paralysis of, *743, (86) 777—ab
partially intraligamentary developed, (148) 467
prolapse of, in female infant with peritonitis, (112) 1077
prostatectomy by perineal route without opening, with immediate suture, (39) 301—ab
rupture of, (101) 1070
senile, non-prostatic urinary retention of, (155) 305
sequelæ of hysterectomy and salpingo-oöphorectomy, (100) 386—ab
suprapubic drainage of, satisfactory method of, (30) 538—ab
syphilis of, cystoscopic diagnosis of, (137) 1865
tabetic, care and management of, (1) 68—ab, (60, 25) 221—ab
technic for high incision of, (37) 1426—ab
technic of immediate closure of, following suprapubic cystotomy, (124) 74—ab
tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, (52) 1420
tumor, (45) 301, (18) 694—ab, (123) 1295
tumor, transperitoneal cystotomy for, (13) 623, (19) 694—ab
tumors, intravesical operations for, (20) 695—ab
tumors, removal of, by natural passages, (55) 308
ulcer, extensive, complicating early pregnancy, (25) 1144
uterus and rectum, abdominovaginal operation for carcinoma involving, (96) 933
x-ray examination of, *264
Blastomycosis: See also Oidiomycosis
Blastomycosis, (80) 1685—ab
immunologic reactions of, in guinea-pig, (118) 1147
systemic, *1095
Bleeding: See Hemorrhage
Blind, deaf mutes and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, (183) 1698—ab
spot, enlargement of, early symptom in diagnosis of optic-nerve affections, due to disease of posterior nasal accessory sinuses, (80) 621
Blindness: See also Ophthalmia Neonatorum
Blindness absolute, gumma of brain with, complete recovery, (147) 1423
color, and color vision, (9) 700, (5) 779, (9) 780—ab
from toxic action of wood alcohol, recovery of vision under electricity, (93) 1857
partial, temporary, causes and treatment of, (145) 551—ab
prevention of, (127) 74, (47) 152, (68) 1002—ab, (81) 1225
progressive, and choked disk due to sarcoma of brain, *1380
Blistering, extensive, in infant, diagnosis of scurvy, (15) 1298
Blood, alizarin indicator for titrating alkali in (158) 1696
and heart findings with nitro-benzol intoxication, (160) 311
and lochia, diagnosis and prognosis of puerperal infection from bacteriologic findings in, (60) 1010

Blood and lymph routes, collateral, new, opening of, (115) 785—ab
and stools among Igorots at Baguio, Philippine Islands, examinations of, (41) 1511
and urine, comparison of urea content of, as test of kidney functioning, (32) 1516—ab
bacteriology of, in early life, (36) 1068—ab
catalytic activity of, determination of, clinical diagnostic method, (5) 1756
catalytic activity of, determination pregnancy, (123) 156—ab
cells, auto-agglutination of, in trypanosomiasis, (22) 1298
cells, pigmented, in urine, (99) 1769
cells, red, elongated and sickle-shaped, peculiar, in severe anemia, (148) 699—ab
cells, red, in skin, (142) 550
cells, red, volume index of, (73) 540—ab
cells, vital staining of, (64) 385
cellular elements of, in tuberculosis, (33) 1855—ab
changes in, under influence of thyroid and thyroid treatment, (72) 386—ab
changes, secondary, nature of, in congenital pulmonary stenosis, (9) 543—ab
charcoal as clearing agent for urine containing glucose, (2) 1756—ab
circulation of, influence of radium emanations on, (67) 1368—ab
coagulation, (188) 860
coagulation, action of albumin bodies and albuminoids on, (107) 311
coagulation of, influence of thyroid extract on, (99) 1864
coagulation time, clinical method of estimating, (40) 70—ab
combination of albuminous substances in, with iodin after administration of new iodin preparation, derivative of tannic acid, (139) 231
contamination in organismal diseases, (43) 227
contrast color test in study of, (44) 1765—ab
Corpuscles: See Blood Cells
count technic applied to organized elements in urine, (137) 312
counting, Arneth's method of, its prognostic value in pulmonary tuberculosis, (2) 1510—ab
crisis with primary sarcoma of stomach, (101) 925
culture in typhoid, development and value of, (21) 1224
cultures, anærobic, in puerperal fever, (164) 1696
cultures in puerperal fever, value of, (20) 1224
cysts in spleen, (140) 163
derivations, Junod's, (70) 629
determination of catalytic activity of, clinical value of, (110) 1294—ab
determination of viscosity of, (100) 1302
determination of viscosity of, in surgical abdominal disease, (86) 1075
diabetic, antitryptic properties of, (127) 1865
direct transfusion of, for hemorrhage of new-born infant, (74) 379—ab
diseases, (33) 702—ab
effect of intravenous injection of saturated solution of chloroform on, (103) 1372
examination, routine, for insurance in West Africa, plea for, (22) 226
extravasation into sclera from indirect violence, (7) 143
fibrin content of, in connection with thyroid functioning, (143) 389
findings in lymphatic leukemia, (15) 1225—ab
findings in malta fever, (185) 860
findings in scarlet fever, (123) 1694
findings in x-ray treatment of lymphoid and myeloid leukemia, (79) 393
flow in man, measurement of rate of, (53) 1856
formation of, in spleen and liver after posthemorrhagic anemia, (84) 463
frictional resistance of, (147) 389
from patient with polycythemia, favorable influence of injection of, in pernicious anemia, (69) 1767
human, globulins in, (36) 852
human, normal, erythrocytic nuclei of, (77) 540—ab
human, X bodies in, (12) 700—ab
importance for prognosis of invasion of, by germs, (117) 935—ab
Blood in Asiatic cholera, chemical composition of, (32) 695—ab
in certain acute infectious diseases of children, their diagnostic value, (75) 303
in pregnancy, (58) 1010
in puerperal fever, bacteriologic study of, (144) 858
influence of quinin on regeneration of, in anemia from venesection, experimental research on, (115) 1769
influence of sleep and waking state on leukocyte content of, and leukocytosis during digestion, (152) 1306
in typhoid, (102) 1360
influence of thyroid on coagulation of, (142) 389
large mononuclear cells in, (26) 1515
mixed, influence of, on susceptibility to infection in American Indian, (74) 153
mother's, abstraction of calcium salts from, by fetus cause of puerperal eclampsia, (58) 1292—ab
observations, 500, according to Arneth's method, (96) 1857
of infant, sugar content in, (106) 706
of infants, water content of, in health and disease, (89) 627, (131) 857
of man, sexual cycle of estivo-autumnal parasite in circulation of, (36) 775—ab
of pregnant women, cholesterin in, (96) 1623—ab
participation of blood-vessels in movement of, (156) 82
picture, neutrophil, and leukocytosis, clinical significance of, in appendicitis, (84) 1012—ab
pigments in urine in malaria, (58) 462
pigment in urine not pathognomonic of malaria, (176) 1697
pipettes and solutions, handy pocket case for, *737
platelets and megalokaryocytes in Hodgkin's disease, (112) 1294—ab
platelets, new method of counting, for clinical purposes, *1457
pressure, abnormally low, headache with, (68) 1075
pressure, action of ultraviolet quartz lamp light on, (108) 1076
pressure and improved cuff for dosage of constriction hyperemia, (134) 786
pressure and intra-ocular pressure in elderly, (147) 314
pressure and spinal anesthesia, (73) 386—ab
pressure and surgical anesthesia, (108) 778—ab
pressure, arterial, and circulation in kidneys, (138) 1371
pressure, arterial, charts representing, (50) 1009
pressure, arterial, high, and morbid changes in eye, (107) 1147—ab
pressure, arterial, in man, measurement of, (19) 537
pressure, auscultatory method of determining, (53) 1512—ab
pressure, clinical observations on, with effect of prostatic massage, (31) 221
pressure, diastolic, determination of, by palpation of ulnar artery, (93) 784—ab
pressure, effects of various forms of exercise on, (151) 1005—ab
pressure, emotional instability of, (114) 311
pressure, estimation of, by sphygmo-oscillometer, (19) 76—ab
pressure, high, clinical significance of, its causes and treatment, (4) 150—ab, (45) 924, (54) 1512—ab
pressure, high, in arteriosclerosis, (2) 75
pressure, high, kidneys and suprarenals, connection between, (68) 1366
pressure in acute nephritis of children, (100) 1761
pressure in children, (114) 1304, (155) 1228—ab
pressure, in chloroform and ether anesthesia, with special reference to shock, (29) 781
pressure, increased, with prolonged epistaxis, (38) 846
pressure in hypertrophy and dilatation of heart, (85) 1857—ab
pressure in tuberculosis, (98) 1360—ab
pressure, low, (40) 1299—ab
pressure, reduction of, by phlebotomy, (86) 1225
pressure studies, clinical value of, (7) 537
Blood pressure test, scope and value of, (141) 1236
pressure, when should practitioner measure? (123) 1004
pressure with intravenous injection of salvarsan, (90) 1234
producing organs, action of saponin on, (142) 1371
producing organs, diagnosis of disease of, by exploratory puncture of bone marrow, (110) 389—ab
production, thymus not involved in, (138) 1305
quantitative determination of uric acid in, (73) 1368—ab
regeneration of, in anemic animals under quinin, (170) 1697
ring-bodies in, in anemia, (101) 1302
serum, bile pigment in, its clinical significance, (133) 786—ab
serum, dried, preparation of culture medium from, (77) 1359
serum, human, heat-sensitive anti-complementary bodies in, (31) 377
serum, lipoid content of, and Wassermann reaction, connection between, (120) 1013
serum, normal, tint and spectrum of, (118) 1235
stains, medicolegal examination of, (167) 1140
stream, velocity of, in anemia, (109) 311
sugar in, (133) 706
supply of kidney, (68) 1146
test, van Deen, improved technic for, (94) 703
transfusion, direct, by suture of blood-vessels, (123) 1156—ab
transfusion, direct, new method, (13) 1143—ab
transfusion in infants by glass tubes, (17) 1682
transfusion of, (65) 385—ab, (49) 696, (135) 851, (131) 927, (78) 1769
transfusion of, by new method, allowing accurate measurement, *35
transfusion of, in pernicious anemia, (80) 546, (7) 617
transfusion, what are indications at present for? (160) 1228
urobilin in, (92) 229
variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of blood in, (136) 1361—ab
vessel walls, isolated, action of digitalis on, (121) 549
vessels and plasma cells in lymph glands, behavior of, after severing nerves, (136) 550
vessels, direct transfusion of blood by suture of, (123) 1156—ab
vessels, epinephrin lesions of, (147) 1896
vessels, large, rupture of, in abdominal contusions, (53) 703
vessels, mesenteric, embolism and thrombosis of, (35) 1357
vessels, mesenteric, obstruction of, (128) 935—ab
vessels, muscles and organs, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, *882
vessels, neoformation of, (149) 1696
vessels, parabiosis by direct union of, (93) 79
vessels, participation of, in movement of blood, (156) 82
vessels, surgery of, (181) 860, (82) 1691
vessels, uterine, arteriosclerosis of, *299
viscosity of, (28) 1687
viscosity of, in health and disease, (52) 378—ab, (61) 462
viscosity of, its clinical significance, (65) 309
Blotting-paper test for free hydrochloric acid in stomach content, (113) 857—ab, (187) 1698—ab
Blushing, emotional, treatment of dread of, (52) 1010—ab
Bodies, anticomplementary, heat-sensitive, in human blood serum, (31) 377
cholesterol, in soils, phytosterol, (33) 923
colloid, in central nervous system, (66) 1146
purin, and chlorin in urine, determination of, (47) 70
purin, behavior of, in cirrhosis of liver before and after Talma operation, (164) 552
trachoma and conjunctival affections, (77) 621
X, in human blood, (12) 700—ab
Body, gases in relation to, (28) 221, (158) 927, (108) 1513
natural defenses of, (116) 1226
position, respiratory change as affected by, (42) 618
what occurs with tuberculin produced in? (89) 933
Bolus alba for dressings, (94) 1234
Bone abscess, Moorhof's bone wax for, (156) 305
abscess, posttyphoid, (37) 1224
acute and chronic inflammatory lesions of, (17) 544
and cartilage growth, defective, thyroid not responsible for, (88) 627
and joint complications of Malta fever, (46) 939
and joint tuberculosis in children, what Paris does for, (71) 1010
biologic research on origin of, (117) 80
callus around, or ossifying myositis? (124) 857
cavities, obstinate, (69) 1225
cavities, pathologic, osteoplastic operations in, (72) 1292
clamps of aluminum wire, (64) 153
cyst of ethmoid cells, (112) 1361
diseases, x-rays in differentiation of, (106) 74
formation of, in periosteum separated by injury, (4) 1229
human, living, transplantation of, present status of, (66) 463—ab
lesions, multiple, rebellious, from congenital syphilis cured by single injection of salvarsan, (43) 1619
lesions of small-pox (74) 1685—ab
lipoma containing, in tuber cinereum, (125) 935
marrow diagnosis of disease of blood-producing organs by exploratory puncture of, (110) 389—ab, (125) 786—ab
marrow, injection of gelatin for functional test of, (139) 858—ab
marrow, puncture of, technic of, (105) 1052
plastics, (51) 1365
plug, Moorhof, used at University of Minnesota, (51) 1683
regeneration of, after injection of salvarsan, (92) 587
setting, general principles of, (10) 1006
temporal, osteomyelitis of, (49) 71
transplantation, (20) 1357—ab
transplantation for correction of depressed deformities of nose, *1259
tuberculosis, Berck-Sur-Mer a city of hospitals for treatment of, (105) 380
wax, Moorhof's, for bone abscess, (156) 305
wiring with picture wire, (84) 379
Bones, echinococcus disease of, (62) 545
in hand, fracture of, diagnosis and treatment of, (69) 386
long, fractures of, treatment of, (76) 1235, (7) 1418—ab
long, growth of, (42) 1426
long, gunshot wounds of, (78) 1863
long, inflammation of, acute, with excision of diaphysis, (48) 1856—ab
maxillary, effect of readjustment of, on development of nasal chambers and face, (89) 777
metacarpal, substitution of phalanges for (127) 629, (95) 1234
metatarsal, multiple and comminuted fractures of, in child, (10) 1000
Books, carbogasoline method for disinfection of, (44) 538—ab
Bottle-makers, cataract of, *804
Bouillon, lecithin, for differentiation of hemolytic streptococci, (86) 79
Boy, facial hematrophy in, (65) 1146
long-standing nephritis in, (106) 1003
of 13, tobacco psychosis in, (96) 856
Braces and splints, celluloid, noninflammable, (82) 379
over plaster jackets in Pott's disease, advantages of, (58) 138—ab
Brachial plexus, mild traumatic neuritis of, (67) 1684
Brachydactylia, (105) 79
Bradycardia, puerperal, physiologic (87) 229
temporary, with ventricular asystole, (29) 383
Brain abscess and otitic meningitis, operation, recovery, (32) 1357
abscess and septic thrombosis of lateral sinus with purulent pachymeningitis complicating chronic suppurative otitis-media, (97) 777
abscess consecutive to liver abscess, (54) 1300
abscess in frontal region, operation, death, with necropsy findings, (88) 303
abscess of otitic origin, operative procedure for, (169) 1149
abscess 7 months after trauma, recovery after operative treatment of, (45) 853

V. 191

Brain abcess, was it? (119) 850
abscess with rare eye symptoms, (99) 777
affections, treatment of, (131) 1148
and meninges, fatal suppurative ethmoiditis in, (160) 1362
angioma of, large, removal of, (90) 1602—ab
ash in, with spasmophilia, (151) 82
case, complicated, with pathologic findings, (56) 71
causes of errors in localization of lesions in, (119) 1235
complication in mastoid suppuration, clinical and bacteriologic study of, (22) 780
complications of otitis media, (90) 280—ab
cortex, lack of phosphorus in centers in, as cause of migraine, (123) 1077
cyst of, operative cure of, (161) 82
decompression and relief of ocular manifestations of increased intracranial tension, (139) 1423
decompression, indications and technic of, (88) 380—ab, (61) 1146
developmental defects of, pituitary extract in, (137) 857
endothelioma at base of, producing symptoms of acromegaly, (12) 1906—ab
gumma of, with absolute blindness and complete recovery, (147) 1423
hemorrhage of, traumatic, without fracture, obscure case of, *956
in dementia præcox, chemical studies of, (67) 1146
lesions, *644
localization of sexual instinct in, (65) 1152
myxosarcoma of, (72) 72
of about one-half average size from white man of ordinary weight and intelligence, (123) 850
operation to expose, (54) 1001
phosphatids and tissue metabolites, (57) 539
phosphatids, function of, in physiologic action of strychnin, (58) 539
puncture of corpus callosum to relieve pressure on, (109) 162—ab
puncture of, technic for, (63) 1366
racemose angioma of, successful removal of, (99) 1012
sarcoma of, choked disk and progressive blindness due to, *1380
suppuration, typhoid, circumscribed, (100) 1076
surgery, (81) 160, (95) 458
surgery, improved technic in, (63) 1684—ab
swendenborg's conception of functioning of, (148) 232
symptoms with disease of parietal lobe of, (123) 106
tension, increased, operation and recovery (175) 1618
tumor, (41) 158, (53) 1001, (138) 1078, (14) 1229, (81) 1233—ab, (76) 1422
tumor affecting under surface of corpus callosum and filling right ventricle, (16) 622
tumor, cerebral hernia following decompression operation for, (29) 300
tumor, isolated agraphia in, (93) 1302
tumor or abscess formation in, diagnosis of, *1639
tumor, removal of, *1180
tumor, symptoms suggestive of, relieved by correction of refractive error, *347
tumor with impaction in foramen magnum following lumbar puncture, (28) 300
tumors, diagnosis of, (26) 538
Brass, copper isolated from urine and perspiration of worker on, (131) 1305
Breakfast test, for study of stomach functioning in children,(79)1301-ab
test, versus fasting stomach contents, (163) 1617—ab
Breast abscess during pregnancy, (4) 617—ab
and superficial cancers, rational operative treatment of, (18) 1907—ab
and thorax, local anesthesia for major operations on, (89) 1155—ab
as source of eclampsia toxin, (114) 230—ab
cancer of, (5) 305,(43) 1511,(77) 1760
cancer of, diagnosis and treatment, (91) 380, (40) 1073
cancer of, early diagnosis and early surgical treatment of, (113) 1762
cancer of, operative treatment of,*315
carcinoma of, x-ray in, (91) 1070
chronic catarrh of, (173) 859—ab
cystic disease of, diagnosis and treatment of, (33) 76
Breast, cystic epitheliomas of, (20) 1907
diseases of, (25) 1220
Breast Feeding: See also Infant Feeding
funnel, congenital, behavior of heart with, (118) 1370
gland and skin, extensive leukemic infiltration of, *417
insufficiency, anatomic, (162) 552
malformations of, and tumors, (62) 1074
of expectant mother, its care before and during lactation, (127) 157—ab
papilliferous adenocarcinoma of, with papillary metastases in axillary glands, (151) 1696
plastic technic after amputation of, (91) 547
pubes and axilla, chronic itching papular eruption of, *174
secreting, pathology and therapy of, (73) 1429
tumors, diagnosis of, *793, (123) 1423
tumors, epithelial, and chronic cystic mastitis, (114) 1013
tumors of, treatment of, (123) 1423
Breasts, excessive enlargement of, at puberty, (38) 1151—ab
excising of, in eclampsia, (102) 1760
Breathing, abnormal forms of, in angina with pulsus alternans, (12) 1763
Biot's, (92) 840—ab
exercises in cerebral neurasthenia, (120) 1694—ab
movements, fetal, intra-uterine, (76) 1863
nasal, importance of, (27) 1292
Breech presentation or podalic version, modification of usual technic in delivery of first arm in, (86) 380—ab
presentation, uncomplicated, treatment of, (63) 1909
Bright's Disease: See Nephritis
British Guiana, 3 unusual necropsy reports from, (40) 1939—ab
Brocq's parapsoriasis, (108) 1769
Bronchi, direct examination of,(16) 306
foreign bodies in, (88) 1768—ab
slight dilatation of, in children, (48) 1009—ab
syphilis of, (70) 1428
Bronchial affections in children, acute, (21) 1425
Bronchial Asthma: See also Asthma
Bronchial asthma, (76) 1011
concrements, (79) 1233
glands and lungs, tuberculosis of, x-ray diagnosis of, (115) 1432
glands, tuberculosis of, diagnosis of, (63) 457—ab
obstruction, results of, (12) 157, (3) 157—ab
stenosis, (70) 1233
Bronchiectasis, remarkable case of, (85) 855
toxic eruption with, (51) 545
Bronchitis, (32) 1264
acute, exacerbations and remissions, rôle of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (28) 1292
inhalation of superheated air in, (130) 550—ab
pneumococcus, (19) 1425—ab
vaccine therapy of, (34) 226
Broncho-esophagoscopy, direct, for removal of foreign bodies,(142)707-ab
Bronchopneumonia, (64) 539
among dependent children of Oklahoma, (62) 539
in child complicated by pneumothorax, (9) 1905
in infants, fixation abscess in, (52) 227—ab
of children, treatment of, (80) 1615
showing positive Brudzinski neck and collateral signs, *1382
Bronchoscopy, (127) 1695—ab
and esophagoscopy, (45) 378, (132) 1004
and esophagoscopy for removal of foreign bodies, (40) 378
and stenosis of trachea, (52) 1620—ab
direct, (10) 1315—ab
Bronchus, carcinoma of, primary, in mediastinum, (104) 698
foreign body removed from, (53) 71
metallic foreign bodies in, (60) 71
removal of tracheal safety-pin from, without closing pin, (141) 225
surgery of, (60) 625
Brothers, Dr. Abram, memorial addresses of, (25) 695
Bubo, suppurative, and ischiorectal abscess, melted iodoform ointment in, (22) 846—ab
Bubonic Plague: See Plague
Budd of Chatham, (66) 222
Bufalo, pellagra in, (10) 1757
Bufo agua, poisons of, *1531
Bullets in tissues, localization of, (46) 1152
Bundle-of-His, auriculoventricular, normal and pathologic anatomy of, (165) 390—ab
Bunion, painful, radical cure of, (8) 1418—ab
Burn from molten lead among de-
Burns, electric, industrial, (19) 1907—ab
pendent children of Oklahoma, (62) 539
injury to eye from, (90) 698
of face, severe, plastic operation after, (60) 77
picric acid in, *412
prognosis and treatment of,(85) 1761
Burrell, Herbert Leslie, M.D., (1856-1910), (8) 454
Bursitis, tuberculous, (7) 1612—ab
Butenko's urine reaction not specific for progressive paralysis, (85) 1622
Butterine, poisonous, (82) 546—ab
Buttermilk in infant feeding, (66) 160—ab, (83) 705

C

Cacodylate, sodium, in syphilis (10, 11) 1223
Cactus grandiflorus, *26
Caicaneum sarcoma of, (50) 1366—ab
Calcium chlorid for twitching of orbicularis palpebrarum, (62) 579
hypochlorite, resistance of certain bacteria to, (79) 1002—ab
metabolism in infantile tetany, (69) 1146
salts, abstraction of, from mother's blood by fetus cause of puerperal eclampsia, (58) 1202—ab
salts, physiologic rôle of, (91) 229
Calculi, Bladder: See Calculi, Vesical and Calculus, Vesical
Calculi, bladder, (125) 74, (68) 153, (79) 223, (46) 384, (75) 546—ab, (115) 778, (36) 1144
kidney, advantages of pyelotomy for removal of, (34) 702
kidney, origin of, (88) 1011
reflex anuria due to, (41) 853—ab
Renal: See also Nephrolithiasis
renal, (64) 303, (148) 381
renal, chemical composition and mode of formation of, (2) 1362—ab
ureteral and renal, diagnosis of, (131) 1004, (172) 1149
urinary, history of theories in, (87) 1301
urinary, increasing prevalence of, in Switzerland, (54) 1766
urinary, origin of various constituents found in, (70) 1421
urinary, remarkable, (75) 546—ab
urinary, x-ray diagnosis of, (46) 384, (30) 1511
Calculus in bladder and urethra in children, (68) 153
in kidney or ureter in children, (35) 1426—ab
in kidney, surgical aspect of,(30) 923
in male bladder, operations for, (2, 11) 851—ab, (8, 10) 928—ab, (12) 1071
renal, (54) 1680—ab
renal, bilateral, (33) 222
renal, diagnosis and treatment of, (121) 1616—ab
ureteral, (70) 847—ab, (146) 927, (37) 930—ab, (102) 1013—ab, (14) 1291
urinary, origin of, (115) 778
vesical, conditions governing choice of operation for, (79) 223
vesical, weighing 500 grains, suprapubic lithotomy for, (121) 542
Callus around bone or ossifying myositis? (124) 857
Calomel as diuretic, (53) 545
Camera, single, stereoscopic photography with, (14) 300
Camphor, behavior of, in infant organism, (105) 706
in large doses in pneumonia,(3)454-ab
Camp, maneuver, lessons learned at, (49) 302
of illinois national guard, report of chief sanitary officer of division, at Peoria, Ill., 1910, (50) 302
Wikoff, Montauk Point, New York, in 1898, (143) 1071
Camps, construction, railroad, hospital service for, in Pacific northwest, (160) 382
Canals, semicircular, major portion of, and bony tympanic wall, exfoliation of, (50) 71
Cancer: See also Carcinoma, and Malignant Growth
Cancer, (2, 11) 157—ab, (49) 1001, (28) 1419
and leprosy, (72) 463—ab
and malignant disease of thyroid, (90) 541
and practitioner, (38) 1073
and sigmoiditis, (67) 854—ab
Cancer, and vascular therapy, (120) 1624
arsenic, and salvarsan, (2) 1618—ab
as known to-day, (83) 1225
body fluids and cancerous ascitic fluid for, *1383
cases, dubious, importance of stomach content in, (141) 936
cause of, (100) 229—ab, (14) 694, (93) 1422
cells, human, non-destructive action of placenta serum and serum of pregnant women on, (163) 859—ab
clinical diagnosis of, (167, 168) 82—ab, (32) 310—ab, (87) 1513
distribution of, in france, (30) 1908—ab
esophageal, excision of, (6) 382—ab
esophageal, fenestrated sound for diagnosis of, (167) 82
extract in experimental sarcoma, (85) 229
factors influencing prognosis in operations for, (43) 1144
gastric, (23) 383, (47) 456, (120) 706—ab, (141) 936, (101) 1063, (149) 1296
gastric, and benign subacidities, differential diagnosis of, (151) 1296
gastric, and of female genitalia, (129) 80—ab
gastric, diagnosis and surgical treatment of, (22) 383, (70) 886—ab
gastric, diagnosis of, by cleavage of polypeptids, (17) 1150—ab
gastric, early diagnosis of, (105) 1294
gastric, in youth of 19, (6) 700—ab
gastric, pain in diagnosis of, (82) 310—ab
gastric, partial resection of stomach for, (48) 384
gastric, tryptophan test for acetic-acid test in early diagnosis of, (87) 463—ab
gastric, tryptophan test of, (68,82) 463—ab, 626—ab, (94) 1076, (112) 1370
gastric, with gastrectomy, (172) 1626
gastric, x-ray diagnosis of, (108) 311, (94) 1012
gastro-intestinal, action of thyroid extract on, (78) 1233
gastro-intestinal, antitryptic index for serodiarnosis of, (73) 463—ab, (31) 701—ab
gastro-intestinal, diagnosis and treatment of, (93) 380—ab
gastro-intestinal, reliability of meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of, (122) 629—ab
hemolytic reaction with, (77) 1429—ab
heredity in, (66) 1358
immunity, method of cultivating tissues outside body for study of, (75) 1512—ab
importance of antitrypsin reaction in diagnosis and prognosis of, (73) 463—ab
importance of educating public in regard to, (50) 696
in Bavaria, (97) 1013—ab
in cervix uteri, (116) 706, (108) 1013—ab, (2) 1418
indications for operating in, (88) 1615
injury as causative factor in, (49) 1224—ab, (44) 1683—ab
in neck, (92) 1070
in tar workers, (88) 223—ab
inoperable, radioactive ferments in, (123) 466
involving stomach and spleen, (120) 706—ab
is it contagious? (23) 846—ab
laryngeal, early diagnosis and radical treatment of, (139) 313—ab
new problems in treatment of, (166) 1006
non-operative treatment of, (123) 1225—ab
obligation imposed on practitioner by development of experimental investigation of, (39) 1073
of biliary tract and gall-stones, (26) 1000—ab
of breast, (5) 305, (43) 1511, (77) 1760
of breast, diagnosis and treatment, (91) 380, (40) 1073, (113) 1762
of breast, operative treatment of, *315
of cecum, (158) 1149
of cervix-uteri complicating pregnancy and delivery, (127) 389
of cervix-uteri, inoperable, treatment of, *1174
of face, (27) 1419
of gall-bladder and cholelithiasis involving abdominal wall, (141) 1296
of kidney in children, (51) 1299—ab
of large intestine, improved diagnosis of, (23) 780
of large intestine, resection for, (31) 1067

Cancer of larynx in light of new theory, (19) 226
of liver, primary, (118) 628—ab
of ovary, secondary, (28) 158
of pancreas, (128) 1865
of parturient tract, inoperable, medical treatment of, (129) 1148
of pelvic organs, irremovable, arterial ligation for, (133) 1295
of prostate, fatal complications of, (24) 1764
of prostate, surgical treatment of, (60) 222
of pylorus, sign of metastasis with, (140) 707—ab
of rectum, (16, 20) 544, (22) 623, (18) 1687
of rectum, diagnosis of, (140) 1004
of rectum, treatment of, (63) 77—ab, (7) 622, (24) 623—ab, (134) 1071, (121) 1295, (9) 1687
of Stomach: See Cancer, Gastric
of stomach and intestine, metastasis to nervous system from (1) 376
of throat, (16) 75
of urogenital tract, diagnosis and treatment, (94) 380
of uterus, (92) 380—ab, (110) 465—ab, (130) 698, (88) 925, (32) 1426
of uterus, abdominal operations for, (89) 79
of uterus, advanced, what shall we do with patients with? (126) 74
of uterus and rectum, abdominoperineal technic for removal of, (64, 65) 854—ab
of uterus, diagnosis of, (27) 1682—ab
of uterus, infundibulin in hemorrhage due to, (17) 1148
of uterus, inoperable, acetone in, (12) 1904
of uterus, inoperable, action of radium rays on (66) 1010
of uterus, inoperable, treatment of, (76) 1225
of uterus, necessity for microscopic examination of assumed recurrences of, (165) 1696—ab
of uterus, non-operative treatment of, (57) 384—ab
of uterus, participation of tissues adjacent to uterus and of pelvic lymphatics in, *101
of uterus, rectum and colon, abdominal hysterectomy in, (66) 854—ab
of uterus, results from radical abdominal operation for, *96, (69) 379
of uterus, rubber cap to draw over, during hysterectomy, (176) 859
of uterus, technic of radical abdominal hysterectomy for, (71) 847
of uterus, treatment of,(130) 1157—ab
of uterus with much glycogen, (113) 1864
of vulva, surgical treatment of,(9)226
of white rat, immunity in, (76)1512—ab
of white rat, reactive stroma formation and transplantability of, (60) 1856
partial gastrectomy and colectomy for, (23) 383
pathogenesis of, (44) 545
problem, (37) 307, (122) 1156
radium in, (4) 927, (10, 11) 1859—ab
rectal, with colostomy, (134) 1071
research, experimental, (46) 227
research, progress in, (17) 1703
residue, Vaughan, for cancer patients, (71) 1358
salvarsan in, (139) 1695—ab
status of vaccine work in, (50) 1001
stenosis, surgical treatment of, (100) 547
sulphur reaction in urine with, (132) 1471—ab, (178) 1697—ab
transplantation, possible, from use of Gilman vaccine, (55) 1001
trauma in origin of, from standpoint of insurance, (126) 1770—ab
treatment of, based on nature, (161) 1296
unreliability of tryptophan reaction in stomach content in,(61) 1621—ab
urine findings in diagnosis of, (95) 311—ab, (94) 1864—ab
vaginal, primary, (102) 627
x-ray in, (108) 1156, (112) 1762
Cancers, superficial, and breast, rational operative treatment of, (18) 1907—ab
Cancrum oris in adult, *1449
Cannula, *35
Cannulas, antral, set of, (116) 1361
Capsule, cataract extraction in, (86) 154—ab
Caraway seed and pinworms in appendix of infant, (30) 1000
Carbo-gasoline method for disinfection of books, (44) 538—ab
Carbohydrate courses in diabetes mellitus, (88) 1154, (100) 1422—ab
Carbohydrates, digestion of, (158) 468
Carbohydrates with fat in food, importance of, (150) 82
Carbon dioxid snow and kaolin in therapeutics, (71) 160—ab
dioxid snow and liquid air, (10) 69
dioxid snow in skin disease, (134) 486, (20) 537
dioxid snow, practical use of, at West London Hospital, (81) 1359
dioxid snow, trichloracetic acid as efficient substitute for, in skin diseases, (96) 1155
monoxid intoxication, chronic, (52) 384—ab
monoxid poisoning resulting in gangrene of both legs, *1455
Carbonic acid baths in heart disease, (10) 1418—ab
Carcinoma: See also Cancer and Malignant Growth
Carcinoma and diverticula of lower intestine, (48) 775—ab
and sarcoma cultivated in vitro, characteristics of growth of, (74) 1512—ab
and sarcoma, treatment of, (94) 1422
diverticulum and obliteration of appendix, clinical and pathologic significance of, (44) 1069—ab
gastric, x-rays for diagnosis of, (9) 1067
involving rectum, uterus and bladder, abdominovaginal operation for, (96) 933
lupus, development of sarcoma on floor of, (40) 1427
meningitis due to, (100) 464
mouse, and rat sarcoma, transmission of, to new-born animals, (63) 782
mouse, morphologic changes in, in course of long-continued transplantation, (32) 774
of abdominal wall in boy of 17, (13) 1904
of appendix, primary,(21)157,(95)1225
of breast, x-ray in, (91) 1070
of bronchus, primary, in mediastinum, (104) 608
of cardia, operative treatment of, (70) 386—ab
of cecum, *404
of cervix uteri, cautery in, *94
of cervix uteri, diagnosis of operability of, *91
of ileum with unusual symptoms, (12) 454—ab
of right Fallopian tube readily palpable through abdomen, (54) 378
of stomach, alterations of hydrochloric acid in gastric juice due to, (26) 1687
of stomach, gall-bladder, pancreas and bile ducts, (149) 1296
of stomach, importance of normal gastric peristalsis in diagnosis of, (162) 1617
of stomach, partial resection in, (48) 384
of thyroid, (164) 468—ab
of ureter, splenomegaly and left hydronephrosis, case of (76) 463
of Uterus: See Cancer
papillary, of bladder with metastasis of tarsus and metatarsus, (106) 1762
radiotherapy and electrotherapy of, and palliative operations, (69) 228
thyroid extract in, (6) 927
thyroid, of brook trout and endemic goiter, (109) 1225
Carcinomas, multiple, in liver, primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and metastasis in placenta, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant woman at term with, (56) 1010
permanent cure of, after radium exposures, (162) 82
primary, multiple, (150) 1696
Carcinosis, acute, (86) 1692—ab
Cardia, carcinoma of, operative treatment of, (70) 386—ab
Cardiants, minor, (88) 1761
Cardiolysis or precordial thoracacectomy, (26) 1764—ab
Cardioptosis, (116) 1769—ab
Cardiospasm, (133) 927, (32) 1144, *1438
cicatricial stenosis of esophagus due to, (48) 781
impermeable, thoracotomy and esophagoplication for, *1437
in infants, (102) 852—ab
Cardio-splanchnic phenomenon of Abrams, (9) 1296
Cardiovascular and kidney disturbances, dietetic treatment of, (63) 625—ab
disease, bearing of old and new facts on conceptions of, (89) 1225
disease, general principles for estimating and treating, (59) 1367—ab
disease, Hippocratic finger with, (46) 545
Cardiovascular disease, ocular affections in, (108) 156
disease, salvarsan in, deaths after, (58) 1910—ab
disease, sudden death in, (91) 1761—ab
disease, syphilis and nicotin as factors in, (25) 377
disease, syphilitic, clinical and anatomic study of, (91) 1302
disorders, recent clinical methods in investigation of, (22) 1073
states and treatment of failing heart, (53) 1614—ab
system, laws regulating balance in, (72) 1300
system, organic diseases of, (141) 459
system, therapeutics of, (145) 927
teaching, English, modern, (25) 1687
tonics, hemostyptic action of, (89) 1708
Carditis, rheumatic, histology of, (11) 1149
Caricature in medicine, (86) 1761
Caries, dental, extensive, in children, tooth extraction in, (11) 700
spinal, clinical evidence and pathologic conditions in, (60) 153
spinal, mechanical treatment of, (3) 1006—ab
Carnot, hemopoietic serum of, (8) 1681—ab
Carotid, internal, aneurysm of, pulsating exophthalmos due to, *1562
Carpus, fracture of, isolated, (93) 1623
resection of, (80) 386
Carriers, insect, of disease, (38) 618
of disease, servants as, (152) 225
Cartilage and bone growth, defective, thyroid not responsible for, (88) 627
transplantation for prevention of perforation in submucous resection, successful case of, (107) 542—ab
Cartilages, arytenoid and thyroid, posttyphoid necrosis of, (179) 1618
costal, fracture of, (164) 1372
floating, in knee-joint, (106) 1864
semilunar, of knee, displaced, surgical treatment of, (1) 459—ab
Casein, composition of certain substances produced by action of pepsin on products of complete peptic hydrolysis of, (28) 1758
curds in infants stools, biologic proofs of their casein origin, (129) 857—ab
hydrolysis of, (33) 1758
in alcohol water mixtures, (78) 697
Casein Milk: See Milk, Albumin
Castration and parathyroidectomy, experimental research on, (106) 1431 and thyroidectomy,(127)231—ab
or x-ray exposures of ovaries or testicles, behavior of thymus after, experimental research on, (124) 1432
Cast, granular, method of staining,*812
tube, origin of, (159) 390
wire netting for strengthening, (31) 1516
Catabolism of phenylalanin, tyrosin and their derivatives, (129) 1361
Catalysor, conception and definition of term, (71) 697
Catalytic activity of blood, clinical value of determination of, (110) 1294—ab, (5) 1756
Cataract, couching for, (101) 856—ab
extraction, anterior chamber irrigation after, (142) 305
extraction, fatal dementia following, (59) 776
extraction in capsule, (86) 154—ab, (20, 23) 300
extraction in capsule, Henry Smith's method of, (20) 455—ab, (18) 1223
extraction, infection following, vaccines for recovery, (94) 1686
extractions, lessons from, (102) 1070
lens, immature, improved method for extraction of, (15) 1757—ab
of bottle-makers, *804
operation, old and new, comparison of, (21) 455
operations, (69) 1428
operations and preparation of surgeon, (79) 621
senile, extraction and after-treatment of, (20) 383
Catarrh and colds, (38) 1224
in children, intestinal, chronic and acute, treatment of, (86) 1768—ab
intestinal, chronic, (93) 547
middle-ear, and irritation of mucous membranes throughout body, connection between, (7) 75
of breast, chronic, (173) 859—ab
of large intestine, chronic treatment of, (101) 934—ab
of upper respiratory tract, acute, inhalation of epinephrin in, (85) 933
prevention and treatment of,(101)311
Catarrh, suffocative, acute, of pneumococcus origin, fatal, (19) 1425—ab
Catgut, (126) 629
dry sterilization of, (112) 1624
iodin, and iodin in surgery, (71) 1512
iodin, dry, (159) 305—ab
preservation of, and improved method for sterilization, (110) 1076
Cathartics: See also Purgatives
Cathartics in acute intestinal obstruction, (147) 381
Catheter: See also Catheters
Catheter accident, peculiar, (69) 1685—ab
Eustachian, possible abuse of, (24) 774
in bladder, disappearance of, its subsequent spontaneous passage, (5) 844
left in deep urethra and bladder after operation of external urethrotomy, (31) 1224
stiff silk, advantages of, with hypertrophied prostate, (144) 1306
Catheterization of ureters, technic of, (121) 1694
urethral, and cystoscopy in young children, (136) 1148
Catheters, knotted in urethra or bladder, (39) 993
sounds and drainage tubes, their selection, care and use, (16) 1357
woven, sterilization of, their aseptic conservation, (133) 1617
Cattle, examination of feces of 40 for tubercle bacilli, (72) 540—ab
physical condition of, and their resistance to cattle plague, (110) 304
Cautery, cold, uses of, (19) 1510
in carcinoma of cervix uteri, *94
Cavities, bone, obstinate, (69) 1225
pulmonary, value of surgical treatment of, (6) 1424—ab
Cecostomy and appendicostomy in ulcerations of intestines, advantages of, (56) 1069
temporary, advantages of, in mucomembranous colitis, (165) 468
versus appendicostomy for colon lavage, (110) 1147—ab
Cecum and colon, hyperplastic tuberculosis of, *955
and ileum, lipoma in submucous tissue of, producing invagination, rotation and obstruction of intestine, (37) 618
carcinoma of, *404, (158) 1149
enlargement of, (82) 932
fixation of, and removal of appendix, *564
movable, (66) 932—ab
Celiotomy: See Laparotomy
Cell: See also Cells
Cell, chemical composition of nucleus of, (110) 548
count, 50 examinations of cerebrospinal fluid with special reference to, (84) 621—ab
degeneration, chemical identity of antibody production with, (43) 1516
division, physiology of, (81) 303—ab
findings in spinal fluid in various meningeal conditions, non-specificity of, especially in children, (38) 1068—ab
free filtrate, transmission of malignant new growth by means of, *198
inclusion, new type of, not parasitic, with disseminated granuloma lesions, (1) 1681—ab
lipoids, (129) 80
Cellase and emulsine, individuality of, (41) 624
Cells, Blood: See Blood
Cells, complete, red corpuscles as, (126) 1078
connective-tissue, interstitial, in testicle, their atrophy, (139) 550
entrance of dyes into, and toxicity of martius yellow and other anilin dyes, (51) 539
eosinophil, and vernal conjunctivitis, *952
eosinophil, in sputum in asthma, (109) 1431
ganglion, in ovarian dermoids, finer structure of, (57) 1152
giant, in amyloid organs, (140) 550
giant, in syphilis, (122) 459
giant, in urine as sign of urogenital tuberculosis, (118) 162
in cerebrospinal fluid, phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli by, in appendicitis simulated by acute miliary tuberculosis, (18) 228
interstitial, of Leydig, and production of internal secretion by mammalian testicle, (72) 1146—ab
interstitial, of testicle and its internal secretion, (40) 221—ab

V. 191

Cells, living, inoculation of bacteria and other substances into, technic for, (141) 1361
mononuclear, large, in blood, (26) 1515
nevus, nature of, (104) 1013
nucleated, abnormal, in smooth muscle, (55) 1152
oxidation processes in, (154) 858
plasma, and blood vessels in lymph glands, behavior of, after severing nerves, (136) 550
plasma, in disease of ears, nose and larynx, (108) 1804
protecting powers of, (88) 1623
sarcoma, growing in vitro, migration by ameboid movement of *791
secreting, in small intestine, (76) 320
Cellulitis, pelvic, in women, treatment of, (75) 1293
Cellulose, digestion of, (80) 309
in digestion, does dextrose arise from? (152) 1005
Cementum and alveolitis, treatment of, *109
Centrifuge, electric, home-made, *404 in determination of uric-acid in urine, (68) 1862
Cercomonas hominis, chyluria containing, (7) 773
Cereals, sulphuric acid used in manufacture of, and resulting intestinal disease, (131) 1014
Cerebellopontile angle, operation to expose, (54) 1001
angle, tumor of, 4 cases of, (53) 1001
Cerebellum, abscess and labyrinth suppuration, differential diagnosis of, (41) 1856—ab
Cerebral: See also Brain
Cerebral embolism, symptomatology of, (75) 704—ab
Cerebropathia psychica toxemica, Korsakow's syndrome, (85) 1225
Cerebrospinal fluid, approximate estimation of protein contained in, (5) 151—ab
fluid, colon bacilli in, (40) 1765—ab
fluid, diagnostic value of butyric acid test, Noguchi, in, *1171
fluid, direct lymphocyte count in, preferable to centrifuging, (40) 1860
fluid, 50 examinations of, with special reference to cell-count, (84) 621—ab
fluid in chorea in children, lymphocytosis in, (48) 1620—ab
fluid in syphilitics, (120) 1769
fluid in tuberculous meningitis, (39) 1765—ab
fluid of tuberculous meningitis, tubercle bacilli in, (105) 304—ab
fluid, phagocytosis of tubercle bacilli in, in appendicitis simulated by acute miliary tuberculosis, (18) 226
fluid, unreliability of Mayerhofer's method for differential diagnosis of, (125) 628
Meningitis: See Meningitis
subarachnoid spaces, lavage of, in meningitis, practicability of, (8) 76—ab
syphilis, (11) 1229
system, improved apparatus for estimating pressure in, *962
Cerebrum, tumors of ventricles of, and epithelium, (116) 1864
Cervical rib, (145) 1617—ab
Cervical ribs, complications of, (45) 227
Cervix-uteri, advisability of immediate repair of, after delivery, (139) 699
atresia of, hematosalpinx with, *803
cancer, inoperable, treatment of, *1174
cancer in stump of, (116) 706, (108) 1013—ab
cancer of, complicating pregnancy and delivery, (127) 389
cancer of, treatment of, (2) 1418
carcinoma of, cautery in, *94
carcinoma of, diagnosis if operability of, *91
Cesarean section for placenta implanted between body of uterus and, (84) 310—ab
changes in secretion of, during pregnancy, (143) 707
hydrostatic dilatation of, in pregnant and parturient women, new bag for, (55) 1069—ab
lacerations of, (77) 72, (115) 1423
leiomyoma of, (124) 389
lymph follicles in mucosa of, (115) 706
polypus of, undergoing malignant degeneration, (16) 157
Cervix-uteri, sarcoma of, racemose, primary, metastatic tumor in pleura with, (59) 545
utilization of anterior wall of, in operation for vesicovaginal fistula, (149) 551
Cesalpinia corriaria, pods of, as drug in diarrhea, (81) 1422
Cesarean-section, (70) 854—ab, (67) 1002, (162) 1149, (10) 1425—ab, (117) 1624
by small median incision above umbilicus, (125) 157—ab, (51) 1759—ab
cervical, (93) 705
cicatrix after, and later pregnancies, (155) 551—ab
efforts to improve technic for, (51) 1152
elective, conservatism of, (18) 1357—ab
extraperitoneal, and pubiotomy, (98) 627—ab
extraperitoneal, its scope in modern obstetric surgery, (24) 780
for dystocia due to ventrofixation of uterus, (4) 623—ab
for mechanical obstruction, ovarian fibroma, (36) 301
for placenta implanted between body of uterus and cervix-uteri, (84) 310—ab
high operations in, (119) 305—ab
four cases of, (27) 695
improved technic for, (103) 1624
in eclampsia, value of (98) 1857
in non-contracted pelvis, 3 cases of, (20) 928
in United Kingdom, (34) 624
in women long in labor and exposed to sepsis, (17) 928, (14) 1007
multiple, results in 39 cases at New York Lying-In Hospital, (37) 1292
natural delivery following, (35) 1688
ovariotomy during delivery by, (170) 1697
plea for, (17) 1357—ab
post-mortem, (83) 1767
post-mortem, legal aspects of, (78) 847
pregnant uterus being within umbilical hernia, (125) 305—ab
report of 7 cases without loss of mother or child, (106) 458
suprasymphyseal, technic of, (175) 859
time of operation, its technic, *709
27 cases without maternal mortality, (38) 1292
under unfavorable conditions, (66) 1002
vaginal, (54) 227—ab, (30) 301
vaginal, for fulminating pulmonary edema, (120) 629—ab
vaginal, in abortion and premature delivery, (143) 858
vaginal, in eclampsia, *1, *16, (155) 397—ab
vaginal, in Russia, (113) 230—ab
with no fetal or maternal mortality, 25 cases of, (94) 1615
with unusual complications, *1033
Cesarean sections, five in succession on same woman, fifth on twins, (119) 1514
Chamberlens and obstetric forceps, (96) 1615
Chancre, concealed, of male urethra, (5) 454
Chancroid in fossa navicularis, (145) 1306
Chancroids due to mercury bichlorid, (19) 69—ab
Character and medicine, (111) 1514
Charity, medical, disorder of, (6) 226
Chart, test, useful addition to, (152) 1296
Chauffeurs, testing vision in examination of, (102) 858
Cheilitis glandularis apostematosa with cheilitis exfoliativa, (23) 1854
Cheiloplasty, (51) 931—ab
Chemical agents, resistance and ultrasensitiveness of animal body to, (101) 1155—ab
Chemicals, injury to eye from, (90) 698
Chemistry, physical, application of certain laws of, in standardization of disinfectants, (40) 455
recent achievements and problems of, (112) 1156—ab
Chemotherapy of Ehrlich, special reference to trypanosome infections, (6) 1291
of spirilloses, (87) 783
principles of, (66) 1421
Chest: See also Thorax
Chest and lung, reciprocal relations of, to emphysema, (38) 1908
auscultation sign of glandular disease in, (64) 932—ab
diseases of, help of x-rays in diagnosis of, (22) 544
mixed morbid conditions in, (20) 1425
Chest, muscular rigidity of, not necessarily sign of tuberculosis, (75) 1011
wall, increased vibration of, always sign of infiltration of lung, (109) 856
Chichester's diamond brand pills, *1591
Chick tissues, embryonic, growth of, in artificial media, agar and bouillon, (115) 1294—ab
Child and mother, care of, during and after puerperium, (87) 1070
and mother, energy metabolism of, just before and just after birth, (97) 925—ab
and school system, (28) 923—ab
backward, (65) 1512, (20) 1613
bearing, psychoses of, (9) 1291
deaf, very young, education of, (35) 158
diphtheria of vulva in, (10) 220
duodenal ulcer, perforated, in, (43) 307
echinococcus cysts of liver in, (20) 1515
exceptional, value of prophylaxis in early life of, (82) 1422
fed on sterilized milk, infantile scurvy in, (20) 1072
heart block from primary heart tumor in, (98) 1302
hernia in, (45) 1001
influence of dwelling on development of, (65) 462
multiple and comminuted fractures of metatarsal bones in, (10) 1030
nervous, conditions producing, (132) 778
of 1, leukemia with skull tumor in, (109) 548
ovaries, atresia of follicles in, (83) 79
physical development of, index of, (42) 307—ab
sarcoma of tonsil in, (113) 1361
sick, general principles for examination of, (47) 853
thorax of, anatomic features of, their practical application in physical diagnosis, (103) 304—ab
torsion of left broad ligament and Fallopian tube in, (13) 460
transmission of anaphylaxis from father and mother to, (101) 161
trichocephaliasis, fatal, in, (25) 75
welfare and women in industry, (155) 1005
welfare, first measures needed for, on part of municipal and educational authorities in south, (75) 457
Childbirth, death and disability resulting from, (113) 778—ab
in progressive muscular atrophy, (169) 1697—ab
Childhood, disease in, vagaries of, (88) 154
gastro-intestinal disorders of, (119) 381
genesis of hysterical states in, their relation to fears and obsessions, (30) 852
rheumatism of, rarer occurrences in, (2) 382—ab
syphilitic factor in hemiplegias and diplegias of, (4) 1618—ab
tuberculosis in, tuberculin in, (49) 545—ab
Children, aberrated, atypical, (105) 1615
acidosis and acid; intoxication in, (11) 306
acute otitis media and mastoid abscess in, (85) 73—ab
affected with ring-worm of scalp, segregation and education of, (30) 1682
American, dwarf tapeworm in, (151) 75
amino-acid content of urine in, (113) 1694
and adults, rheumatism in, difference between manifestations of, (25) 1150
and infants, new clinic for diseases of, (83) 627
anemia in pseudoleukemic, (153) 1306
aphasia, congenital in, (6) 1763—ab
arthritis deformans in, (51) 924
blood-pressure in, (114) 1304, (155) 1228-ab
bronchial affections, acute, in, (21) 1425
bronchopneumonia of, treatment of, (80) 1615
calculus in bladder and urethra in, (68) 153
calculus in kidney or ureter in, (35) 1426—ab
cancer of kidney in, (51) 1299—ab
catarrh, intestinal, treatment of, (80) 1768—ab
chorea in, lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in, (48) 1620—ab
Children, colon bacillus pyelocystitis in, (19) 1418—ab
crippled, care and treatment of, (123) 926
cystitis and pylecystitis in, (165) 75
cystoscopy and urethral catheterization in, (136) 1148
delinquent, from medical standpoint, (104) 1615
dental caries, extensive, in, tooth extraction in, (11) 700
dependent, of Oklahoma, bronchopneumonia and burn from molten lead among, (62) 539
diabetes mellitus, traumatic, in, (91) 848—ab
diarrhea in, with pods of cesalpinia corriaria as drug and banana flour and plantain meal as food, (81) 1422
diet, nutrition and growth in, (17) 300
diphtheria in, (68) 1225
diseases of, infectious, acute, blood in, their diagnostic value, (75) 303
diseases of, review of, (34) 781
dwelling and health of, (46) 159—ab
empyema in, clinical study of 86 cases of, (56) 1145
epilepsy in, early signs of, (85) 387—ab
examination of, (85) 925
foreign bodies in cesophagus in, (23) 377
fractures of upper extremity in, (101) 1761
gastro-intestinal disturbances in, from standpoint of tropical pathology, (50) 307—ab
hay fever in, diagnosis of, (87) 1857—ab
heart disease, acute, in, (90) 161—ab
hysteria in, (49) 1292
indigestion, intestinal, chronic, in, (50) 1295
infection of urinary tract in, by coliform organisms, (22) 1687—ab
influencing shape of skull in, further experiences in, (109) 628—ab
intestinal disturbances in, (6) 844
intracranial surgical lesions in, *644
intussusception in, (61) 1684
intussusception, treatment of, (62) 1684
jaundice, emotional, in, (65) 1300
lumbar puncture in, (57) 1001
lung affections, chronic, in, (19) 1515
malaria in, (84) 1422
mechanical injuries of head in, (134) 224
meningitis, acute, in, (104) 304—ab
meningitis in, hexamethylenamin in, (142) 81
mental hygiene in, (86) 1293
mental suggestion as substitute for anesthetics in removal of tonsils and adenoids from, (117) 1858
middle ear infections in, bacterial vaccines in, (31) 1357
myopia of, facts concerning, (58) 229
nephritis, acute, blood pressure in, (100) 1761—ab
nephritis, chronic, primary, in, (36) 307
nephritis, in, (133) 224—ab, (77) 303
nervous, care and treatment of, (30) 617
neurasthenia in, (31) 461
non-specificity of cell findings in spinal-fluid in various meningeal conditions in, (58) 1068—ab
normal, frequency and significance of albumin in urine of, (88) 697—ab
normal percentages of different varieties of leukocytes in, (98) 154—ab
obese, (143) 551—ab
older, chronic gastro-intestinal disorders in, (72) 1069
papilloma of larynx in, (38) 1230—ab
periodic attacks of indigestion in, with presence of diacetic acid in urine, (107) 1003
peritonitis, tuberculous, in, (85) 1422, (48) 1766—ab
pneumonia, acute, in, (17) 1229—ab
pneumonia in, serotherapy of, (99) 1422—ab
poliomyelitis in, manifestations of acute stage of, (63) 1292
precordial dullness in heart disease in, (48) 930—ab
predisposed to nervousness, management of, (120) 850—ab, (116) 1616—ab
psychology, experimental, in, (109) 706
respiratory diseases in, bacteriology of, (128) 857

Children, rheumatic manifestations in, (22) 1425—ab
rights of father over, (44) 1365—ab
rigid arteries in, (95) 784—ab
saving them from milk-borne diseases, (74) 1002—ab
school, and schools, medical inspection of, (25) 1364
school, left-handed, (90) 933—ab
School, Medical Inspection of: See Medical Inspection of Schools
school, thyroid enlargement in, general, slight, (13) 1298—ab
school, who cannot or will not study, classification of, (39) 544
scrofulous, Wassermann and cutaneous tuberculin reactions in, (149) 314—ab, (97) 856—ab
sepsis, acute, in, (121) 707—ab
several, in family, early mortality of, (130) 857—ab
slight dilatation of bronchi in, (48) 1009—ab
spasmophilia in, lime in, (137) 163—ab
stomach functioning in, test breakfast for study of, (79) 1301—ab
subnormal, methods of testing mental status of, (65) 1684
syphilis, congenital, in splenomegaly of, (22) 1150—ab
syphilis in, *405
syphilitic, salvarsan in, (155) 1696
tachycardia in, (33) 1688—ab
tetany in, (135) 74
tetany in, parathyroids not responsible for, (167) 390—ab
tuberculin tests in, cutaneous and conjunctival, comparative value of, (60) 159—ab
tuberculosis, acute, in, curable forms of, (41) 307, (44) 853—ab
tuberculosis, aural, in, (11) 75
tuberculosis in, (33) 1011—ab, (100) 1070—ab, (40) 1152—ab
tuberculosis, intrathoracic, in, therapeutic use of tuberculin in, (31) 617
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, diagnosis and epidemiology of, (62) 462—ab
typhoid in, (108) 622, (105) 785—ab, (103) 1864—ab
urinary concrements in, (162) 468
venous murmurs heard at root of neck in, (24) 1151—ab
who drink milk containing tubercle bacilli, subsequent health of, *1222
with bone and joint tuberculosis, what Paris does for, (71) 1010
with eczema, after-history of, (108) 548—ab
Chill and adrenalin-saline infusion, (120) 163—ab
Chills in Malta fever, (112) 1013
Chilling, sudden, reflex anuria from, (80) 1154
Chin, receding, operation for correction of, (45) 847
utilization of rib for plastic operation on, (153) 389
China, northern, pneumonic plague in, (104) 1864
septicemic and pneumonic plague outbreak in, (16) 1619
Chipmunk, susceptibility of, to plague, (42) 455
Chlorid and water tolerance in nephritis, (3) 1756—ab
Chlorid-of-ethyl as general anesthetic, (39) 1688
Chlorids in stomach contents from normal and atrophic infants, estimation of, (96) 154—ab
Chlorin and purin bodies in urine, determination of, (47) 70
Chloroform accidents, (43) 930—ab
action of, on glycogen of muscles, (113) 1769
and ether, (156) 225
and ether, administration of, *1312
and ether anesthesia, behavior of blood-pressure in, special reference to shock, (29) 781
and ether, comparison of dangers of, in eclampsia, *5
and ether, indication and contraindication for, (83) 1615
and ether, postoperative nausea and vomiting from, open-air treatment of, (83) 1293—ab
and ether vapor, apparatus for administration of, (144) 225
anesthesia, advantages of, in normal deliveries, (76) 783
anesthesia, apparatus for, (55) 461
during second stage of labor, (83) 1146
effect of intravenous injection of saturated solution of, on blood, (163) 1372
Chloroform for strychnin poisoning, (73) 1685—ab
influence of, when repeatedly administered in small doses, (12) 543—ab
or electrocution, heart failure under, electric analgesia, and electric resuscitation after, *478
oxygen general anesthesia, (98) 229
poisoning, apparently fatal, direct massage of heart with, (117) 549—ab
poisoning, fatal, tardy, (85) 1012—ab
poisoning, fibrinogen of blood as influenced by liver necrosis of, (38) 377
Wassermann reaction with serum from patients under influence of, (118) 1769—ab
Chloroma, (24) 306
myeloid, (67) 704—ab
Chloromorphid, action of, on man, (102) 1864
Choana and atresia, congenital body, (88) 1359
Choanæ congenital atresia of, (12) 75
Choked disk and progressive blindness due to sarcoma of brain, *1380
Cholangiocystostomy, (100) 1431—ab
Cholecystenterostomy, Krause's, modification of, (141) 313
Cholecystitis, *887
acute, (39) 1001
diagnosis and treatment of, (98) 74—ab
effect of, on heart, (28) 1144—ab
etiology of, (56) 222
gangrenous, (17) 1687
its complications and sequelæ, (2) 1853
purulent, gastro-intestinal hemorrhage with, (71) 1233
typhoid, (159) 1617—ab
Cholecystostomy, technic of, (48) 1224
Cholelithiasis: See also Gall-Stones
Cholelithiasis, (126) 1305—ab
acute gangrene of gall-bladder with or without, (70) 1863
and cancer of gall-bladder involving abdominal wall, (141) 1296
diagnosis and pathogenesis of, (105) 1686, (156) 1696—ab
pancreatitis with, (76) 1429
pathogenesis and treatment of, (62) 1621—ab
pregnancy and delivery, relations between, (45) 158
simulating appendicitis, dislocation of liver, (69) 153
symptoms of, (105) 1686
Cholera, (33) 69
and cholera-like vibrios encountered in Philippines, (33) 695
and typhoid, (154) 1005
a nitrite poisoning, (77) 1767
Asiatic, analysis of 326 cases of, (7) 1297—ab
Asiatic, chemical composition of blood in, (32) 695—ab
Asiatic, diagnosis and treatment of, (58) 1358
Asiatic, effect of concentration of solution in collapse in, (31) 695
Asiatic, significance of bacillus-carrier in spread of, (4) 376
Asiatic, tolerance for alkalies in, (30) 695—ab
diagnosis and treatment of, (140) 1157
diagnosis of sporadic cases of, (145) 467
fowl, in rabbits, action of intrapleural injection of Mellin's food on course of, (38) 852
from modern standpoint, (60) 456
germs from water-closets on trains, danger of sowing, (114) 164
germs in dejecta of convalescents, persistence of, (142) 1157
germs, mutation phenomena in strains of, (93) 1076
hemoglobin culture medium, Esch's, (63) 703
in Finland, prophylaxis of, (111) 1076—ab
in India, (15) 780
in Italy, (133) 381
intoxication, pathogenesis of, (116) 1013
not result of nitrite poisoning, (116) 312
present status of, (61) 854—ab
rapid bacteriologic diagnosis of, (78) 1011, (130) 1073
Rogers' method of infusion of hypertonic saline solution in, (39) 383
value of adrenalin and pituitrin in, (51) 77
vibrio, biologic properties of, (30) 1298
vibriones found in Donau river, (77) 783
Cholera vibriones, vitality of, in water, (111) 1624
Cholesteatoma and mastoiditis, chronic, (108) 380
in ovary, (122) 389
Cholesterinemia in physiologic pregnancy, (137) 1305, (96) 1623—ab
Cholesterol bodies in soils, phytosterol, (33) 923
Chondroma in joints, (81) 932
Chondrotomy for apical disease, (134) 1236—ab
Chorea, constant motor symptom of, (40) 1620—ab
Huntington's, with spinal fluid findings, *941
in children, lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in, (48) 1620—ab
in malaria, (107) 1431
influence of salicylates on heart lesions of, (27) 1688—ab
minor, (46) 1358
minor, salvarsan in, (76) 626—ab
nature and treatment of, (13) 1229
senile, (107) 934—ab
Sydenham's, a curable encephalopathy, (132) 706
treatment of, (76) 303
Chorioepithelioma, (53) 1292) (119) 1864—ab
and teratoma, ovarian, origin of, and parthenogenetic development of ova in mammalian ovary, 1327—O
brief account of Ludwig Pick's work on, (162) 382
of uterus preceded by vesicular mole and with unusual nervous symptoms, (23) 928
Chorioid and iris, experimental tuberculosis of, in rabbits, (71) 1621
miliary tuberculosis of, (52) 222
plexuses of cerebral ventricles, function of, and function of pituitary gland, *265
rupture of, (143) 305
Christian Science, (168) 1296
Chromocystoscopy in determination of kidney sufficiency, (73) 1519
Chromo-ureteroscopy, value of, in functional kidney diagnosis, (56) 1420—ab
Church and physician, (5) 773
Chyluria containing, Cercomonas hominis, (7) 773
unilateral, caused by Filaria sanguinis hominis, salvarsan for, (8) 921
Cinchonization and roentgen irradiation in filariasis, (166) 382
Cincinnati, tuberculosis problem in, (37) 1758
Circulation, alterations of, in goiter, (126) 698—ab
and diaphragm, (80) 1519—ab
arteriovenous anastomoses without interruption of, (49) 1365
collateral, and ascites, (146) 1866—ab
collateral, occlusion of large surgical arteries with removable metallic bands to test efficiency of, *233, (151) 305
disturbances in after muscular effort in incipient tuberculosis, (63) 1767
local disturbances in, with exercise of limb, (150) 389
important factor in, (161) 1617—ab
in kidneys and arterial blood-pressure, (138) 1371
peripheral, unusually few parasites in, in masked tertian malaria, (150) 1227—ab
shutting off part of, as aid in general anesthesia, (109) 230
therapeutic action of shutting off part of, (59) 782—ab
toxic action of typhoid effusion on, (99) 1623
Circulatory and respiratory systems, interdependence of, (4) 1514
Circulatory System: See Cardiovascular
Circumcision, (166) 82
untoward consequences of, (36) 1683
Cirrhosis-of-liver, (69) 782—ab, (18) 922—ab, (28) 1072—ab, (18) 1230
and ascites due to splenomegaly with recurrent jaundice, (22) 1150—ab
ascites from, salt-poor diet in, (141) 1157
atrophic, recovery in 2 cases of, (52) 781
behavior of purin bodies in, before and after Talma operation, (104) 552
congenital obliteration of bile ducts with, (31) 624
diagnosis and medical treatment of, (97) 74—ab
operated on by Narath's procedure, (101) 1513
venous hum in epigastrium in, (89) 848—ab
Civilization and mental disease, connection between (133) 858—ab
modern, greatest blot of, our care of insane, (117) 778
Civil war, southern surgeons and surgery before, during and after, (42) 1144
Clamp, long, for hemostasis in trephining, (105) 230
Clamps, bone, of aluminum wire, (64) 153—ab
Claudication, Intermittent: See Limping
Clavicle, congenital defect of, (102) 1003—ab
fracture of, *740
sarcoma of, end-results following total excision, (61) 72—ab
Clawson, Dr., 50th anniversary of graduation of, (12) 1757
Cleft Palate: See Palate
Climacteric in man, (44) 384
Climate as curative agent, (11) 151, (32) 1517
in hay fever and nervous asthma, (110) 1156
in neurasthenia, (43) 461
mountain, physiologic action of, (96) 1769
tuberculosis, (118) 1423—ab
Climatology of seaboard air line region, (116) 74
Clinics, German, (51) 456
Clitoris and vagina, congenital absence of, (128) 1226
Cloth, olive-drab and khaki-colored, experiments on relative absorption of solar heat by, (47) 502
Club-feet, treatment of, (44) 1856
Club-foot in infancy, treatment of, (115) 1616
transverse osteotomy to correct torsion of leg with, (92) 1234
Coagulation-promoting action of rabbit serum and organ extracts in acquired hemophilia, (133) 389
Coal-tar derivatives, poisoning following use of, (110) 1070—ab
Cobra venom, activation of, by tuberculous serum, its diagnostic importance, (160) 1372
venom hemolysis in diagnosis, (159) 1372
Cobwebs, should they cover obstetric forceps? (62) 222
Cocain anesthesia, appendectomy with, (12) 617
anesthesia in minor surgery, (27) 780
anesthesia, hyoscin hydrobromid as adjunct to, (131) 74
as local anesthetic, (93) 223
in dental surgery, grave and prolonged cardiac failure following, (7) 1229
intoxication, chronic, psychic disturbances with, (92) 1155—ab
intravenous use of, (14) 537—ab
poisoning, hyoscin hydrobromid as preventive to, (131) 74
removal of large lipoma of laryngopharynx extraorally under, *1793
Cold, action of external application of, on temperature of stomach, (101) 538—ab
chamber treatment, experiments on, (6) 1297—ab
of business man, (122) 698—ab
Colds and catarrh, (38) 1224
and draughts, (4) 459—ab
common, (119) 1423—ab
common, hexamethylenamin for, *1718
Colectomy and partial gastrectomy for cancer, (23) 383
fluid in inoperable lymphosarcoma, (128) 1769
in chronic intestinal stasis, (2) 1514, (88) 1692—ab
toxins in sarcoma of nose and throat, (59) 1615—ab
Colic, biliary, hemorrhage in gall-bladder as source of, (65) 1690—ab
intermenstruation, (35) 1516—ab
kidney, and herpes zoster, (93) 933—ab, (108) 1694—ab
Colica mucosa, (96) 223, (129) 1295—ab
Colitis, (97) 223, *415, (27) 1230
amebic, copper salts and ipecac in, (104) 1513
ascending, and typhlitis, (52) 625
bacteriologic aspects of, (28) 1230
chronic, surgical treatment of, (3) 1424-ab
chronic syncopes in, (26) 544—ab
hemorrhagic, (25) 544—ab
mucomembranous, advantages of temporary cecostomy in, (165) 468
mucous, (139) 157, (33) 544—ab, (138) 1071, (47) 1073
treatment of, (20) 1687
ulcerative, amebic, pernicious anemia mistaken for, (100) 154

V. 5
191

Collapse in Asiatic cholera, effect of concentration of solution in, (31) 695
College hygiene, *1253
Colles' Fracture: See Fracture
Collodion filters for colloidal substances, (32) 1073
sac, administration of diphtheria toxin in, (44) 456—ab
substances, collodion filters for, (52) 1073
Colon, (69) 1069
and cecum, hyperplastic tuberculosis of, *955
and mesocolon, tumors in, differential diagnosis between, (105) 849
anomalies of, demonstrated by x-rays, (122) 1147—ab
bacilluria in girl of 12, (18) 1090
dilatation of, idiopathic, (5) 1296
irrigation of, and surgical interference in pellagra, (23) 1613
lavage and massage-lavage of, (51) 853—ab
lavage, cecostomy versus appendicostomy for, (110) 1147—ab
necrosis, (151) 1617
rectum and uterus, cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, (66) 854—ab
sigmoid, and rectum, direct inspection of, (8) 617
stenosis of splenic flexure of, (117) 1094—ab
Colonoscopy, technic of, (103) 849
Colophonium for differentiating eosin-methylene-blue and other stains, *345
Color blindness and color vision, (9) 700
perception, diagnostic importance of acquired disturbances in, (69) 1862
ring tests of fluids, improved technic for, (135) 1305
scale for estimation of pigmentation, (120) 934
test, Schürmann's, for syphilis, (85) 621—ab
testing visual fields for, without perimeter, *1106
Colostomy, iliac, restoration of fecal continence after, (50) 776—ab
rectal cancer with, (134) 1071
Colostrum, research on, (72) 1429
Colotomy, hypogastric versus iliac, (117) 1295
Colpotomy, (53) 1621—ab
Coma, common types of, (152) 381
diabetic, and acidosis, (29) 1516—ab
differential diagnosis in, (90) 154, (37) 695
experimental, (130) 1865—ab
experimental, induced by sodium oxybutyrate (129) 389
Commission evil, secret, *725
Commissions: See Medical Fees
Communities, respective, influence of hospitals on, (35) 1420—ab
Complement activity and fixability of guinea-pig serum, variations in, (23) 377
Binding: See Serodiagnosis
complementoid and resistance of mid-piece of, (85) 1512
deviation in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, (139) 1361
effects of mechanical agitation and temperature on, (31) 774
Fixation: See also Serodiagnosis
fixation and formation of specific antibodies in malaria, (144) 936—ab
fixation in pellagra, (68) 1910
fixation, interference of inactive serum and egg-white in phenomenon of, (35) 377
fixation in yaws, (39) 1511
fixation test for syphilis, non-specific reactions with, and certain bacteria, (77) 1512
fixation test in diagnosis of gonococcus infections, (8) 1510—ab
resistance of end-piece and mid-piece of, inactivated by distilled water, (65) 1856
Complements and amboceptors, various, comparative merits of, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, (34) 378—ab
Complementoid and resistance of mid-piece of complement, (85) 1512
Compress, precordial, heart stimulants used during fevers with recommendation of, (18) 69
Conception and menstruation, relations between, and embedding of ovum, (82) 79
and ovulation, connection between, (171) 1697
forensic determination of date of, (118) 1077
Concrements, bronchial, (79) 1233
formation of, in urine and means to influence it, (64) 1428—ab
Concrements, laws regulating formation of, in body, (75) 1429—ab
Conductivity in nerve and muscle, effects of pressure on, (82) 303—ab
Confidences, professional, (94) 1003
Congestion, malarial, (149) 305
Conjunctiva, affections of and trachoma bodies, (77) 621
lymphoid degeneration of, (6) 220—ab
of man and apes, normal, Prowazek and Halberstaedter bodies in, (78) 621
papilloma of, (146) 1423
soft fibroma of, (62) 776
Conjunctivitis, diphtheritic, classification of, *1454
gonorrheal, metastatic, (78) 463, (126) 1295
hemorrhagic, (18) 306
infectious, in Samoan Islands, (64) 782
ophthalmia neonatorum, (148) 1617
Parinaud's, (85) 154, (49) 618
vernal, and eosinophil cells, *952
with ulceration of cornea, due to Bacillus pyocyaneus, (107) 1226
Connective tissue, structure and development of, (57) 461
Constipation and obstipation, rectal, causes and treatment of, (20) 1292
atonic and spastic, (53) 456
causes of, (102) 1686
chronic, heart and kidney disturbances with, (127) 1305—ab
chronic, mechanotherapeutics in, (7) 1140
chronic, paraffin injection in, (131) 313—ab
spastic, and antiperistalsis, (99) 1693—ab
Consultant, obstetric, (70) 1292
Contagion and infectious diseases, (59) 1358
Contract Practice: See also Practice
Contract practice, proposed solution for certain phases of, (160) 225—ab
Contracture, muscular, ischemic, and gangrene, origin and treatment of, (90) 547—ab
spasmodic, mechanism of, (67) 1075
Contractures, prophylaxis and treatment of, (103) 934
Contraindications, surgical, (109) 1616
Contusions, abdominal, (72) 222
abdominal, rupture of large blood vessels in, (53) 703
Contusions of abdomen, resulting in injury to contained viscera, (39) 1292
of back, its complications, (107) 74—ab
of eyeball, (61) 776
Convalescents, persistence of cholera germs in dejecta of, (142) 1157
Convergence insufficiency, its importance to practitioner, its successful modern treatment, (84) 1070—ab
Convulsions after orthopedic operations, (102) 1623—ab
psychogenetic, simulating epilepsy, (9) 1357—ab
puerperal, or eclampsia, (14) 623—ab
tetanic, in frogs produced by acid fuchsin, and problem of inhibition in central nervous system, (50) 539
Copper isolated from urine and perspiration of worker on brass, (131) 1305
salts and ipecac in amebic colitis, (104) 1513
Cord, spermatic, varicocele of, (109) 778—ab
umbilical, prolapse of, (55) 1759
umbilical, treatment of, according to Ahlfeld, (153) 1372
Cornea and skin, pathology of lesions of, in animal experimentally infected with T. rhodesiense, (17) 1298
clinical and experimental evidence that salvarsan does not act on, (84) 1623—ab
congenital pigmentation of, (108) 1226
conjunctivitis with ulceration of, due to Bacillus pyocyaneus, (107) 1226
diseases of, scarlet red in, (124) 778
indolent ulcers and fistulas of, electrolysis in, (141) 305
marginal degeneration of, (93) 622
marginal ring ulcer of, (139) 305
ulcer of, (147) 74, (87) 1146
ulcer of, zinc ions in local treatment of, (134) 857
Cornea in infants, sloughing, (88) 622
Coroner's bill, proposed, (9) 622
Corpora lutea, use of, in gynecology, (34) 301
quadrigemina, tumor in region of, (41) 158
Corporis ciliaris, extractum, in sympathetic ophthalmia, (90) 1686
Corpse, persistence of strychnin in, (74) 697—ab
Corpus-callosum, cerebral tumor affecting under surface of, and filling right ventricle, (16) 623
callosum, physiology of, (51) 781
callosum, puncture of, to relieve pressure on brain, (109) 162—ab
luteum, formation of, (50) 1231
luteum, galactagogue action of, (74) 924—ab
luteum, histogenesis of, and products of retrogression, (84) 79
luteum, importance of, for periodicity of sexual cycle in mammals, (101) 464
luteum, research on function of, (92) 79—ab
Corpuscles: See Blood Cells
Corpuscles, red, as complete cells, (126) 1078
red, protection of, against hemolysis by dilute solution of formol, (45) 1689
Corrosive Sublimate: See Mercury, Bichlorid
Corset, meralgia paresthetica due to pressure of, (96) 925—ab
Corsets, good and bad, *1444
Cor trilocular biatriatum, (12) 1298
Cough during auscultation in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, *245
in pulmonary tuberculosis, treatment of, *1441
puerperal, treatment of, (24) 617
spasmodic, and spasmophilia, (147) 82
Court, physician in, (22) 695
Courts, criminal, test of insanity in, (87) 1615
Cows, city-kept, infant feeding with milk from, results of, (134) 156
fed with factory waste, inconvenience and dangers of milk from, (32) 544
Coxa vara and hip-joint disease, (82) 1863
in adolescence, pathology of, (90) 1076
question, (134) 1156
retroflexed, traumatic, (101) 79
Coxitis, tuberculous, spontaneous fractures in, (54) 1232—ab
Coyote, fox and dog, comparative analysis of urine of, (71) 697
nitrogen metabolism of, (70) 696
Cramp, player's and writer's, treatment of, (92) 1623—ab
writer's with Jacksonian epilepsy, (123) 1014
Cramps, heat, on U. S. S. Charleston, 2 cases of, (141) 381
Cranial Cavity, Cranium: See Skull
Craniotomy, exploratory, for pathologic localizations in zone of Rolando, (144) 1866
Cranium, injuries of, pathology of, (32) 455
malformations and optic nerve changes, (4) 220
Cream, separator, and separator milk, bacterial content of, (95) 1359
Creatia, creatinin and sugar in urine, color tests for, (1) 1695
Creatinin, sources of error in Folin method for estimation of, (35) 923—ab
Crepitation, pulmonary, reversible, in cardiac failure, (6) 1057—ab
Cresatin in diseases of nose, throat and ear, (117) 1361
Cresol, non-caustic, in diseases of nose, throat and ear, (117) 1361
Cresyl dyes in clinical staining technic, (96) 627
Cretinism among Jews, (113) 388
pathogenesis of, (97) 1769
Cretins, corporal proportions of, (165) 859
Criminal disregard of law in failure to report communicable disease, (69) 540
habitual, is sterilization of, justifiable? (10) 617
Criminals, juvenile, and attenuated responsibility, (81) 1429
sterilization of, (88) 1070
Crises, cerebral, transient, in arteriosclerotics, significance of, (86) 304—ab
Croup, pseudomembranous, (134) 1226
Cryptophthalmia, (48) 618
Cryptorchid, double inguinal strangulated hernia in (163) 1296
Crystals, typical, technic of substance giving rise to, (102) 926—ab
Cubitus valgus, pathologic, dislocation of radium with, (88) 1368
Cuff, improved for dosage of constriction hyperemia and blood-pressure, (134) 786
Culicinæ from Amazon region, new genus of, (23) 1298
Cults, non-medical, what should be attitude of medical profession toward? (141) 1071
Culture medium, preparation of, from dried blood serum, (77) 1359
Cultures, anaerobic, necessity for, in obstetrics and gynecology, (154) 390
milk, pure, of lactic acid ferments, how obtained, (13) 300
Curds, hard, in infants' stools, etiology and nature of, (14) 1682—ab
Cure, fresh-air, technic for, (104) 934—ab
Curet, sinus, frontal, *1653
Curettage, indications and contra-indications for, (182) 1618
Current, static wave, pendulum for interruption of, (80) 303
Cyanosis: See also Acrocyanosis
Cyanosis, chronic, and enlarged spleen, erythremia or polycythemia with, (42) 70
chronic, with polycythemia, (90) 622
Cyclophoria, (132) 305
Cylinders, cross, scientific versus method by rule for converting them into compound lenses, (150) 1422
Cylindroma, removal of orbital tumors, (138) 1148
Cystadenoma of liver, serodiagnosis of, (84) 933
ovarian, weighing 70 lbs., removal and recovery, (112) 458
supernumerary kidney seat of, (115) 1003
Cyst: See also Cysts
Cyst, bone, of ethmoid cells, (112) 1361
cerebellar, operative cure of, (161) 82
echinococcus, of liver, (111) 156
hydatid, abdominal, ruptured, practical application of symptom-complex in, (26) 383
in kidney, liver and spleen, (54) 703
mediastinal, producing compression of trachea, fatal, in infant of 9 months, (57) 1145—ab
of appendix, (46) 1856
of omentum, endotheliomatous, (42) 1856
of spleen, non-parasitic, splenectomy, (17) 377
ovarian, in Nyasaland woman, (15) 1859
Cysticercus, early changes due to invasion of eye by, (155) 1296
Cystitis and pyelocystitis in infants and children, (165) 75
and urethritis, gonorrheal, in women, recognition and treatment of, (6) 537
in female, (86) 1615
Cystocele and prolapse of uterus, plastic operation for, (109) 1013—ab
in parous women, vaginofixation of retroverted uterus in cure of, (51) 1420
operative treatment of, (59) 1518—ab
pelvic fascia with relation to operation for, (109) 1147—ab
Cystoscope and radiograph shadow, (60) 1420
improved, (65) 1621
improvements in optical construction of, (11) 1143
in practice, (69) 72, (137) 699
Cystoscopic examinations, table for, (79) 1070
Cystoscopy and catheterization of double ureter, (52) 1680—ab
and urethral catheterization in young children, (136) 1148
in diagnosis of pregnancy pyelitis, (106) 1303—ab
modified, (74) 855
views of bladder portion of prostate, (56) 1861
Cystomas, lutein, retrogression of, after hydatidiform mole, (151) 551
Cystotomy, control of urinary drainage after, (118) 1003
suprapubic, device to aid in keeping patient dry after, (8) 1612—ab
suprapubic, liver abscess and abdominal cysts, improved drainage tube for, (16) 1424
suprapubic, technic of immediate closure of bladder following, (124) 74—ab
transperitoneal, for tumor of bladder, (13) 623

Cysts: See also Cyst
Cysts, abdominal, liver abscess and suprapubic cystotomy, improved drainage tube for, (16) 1424, (16) 1987
and pseudocysts of pancreas, treatment of, (28) 1859
bile, in liver, (138) 163
blood, in spleen, (140) 163
chylous, of mesentery, (49) 1688
congenital, in genital and perineal regions, (149) 467
dermoid, their metastasis, (69) 309
echinococcus, of liver in child, (20) 1515
in common bile duct, (91) 1869—ab
in kidney and cystic disease of kidney, (60) 931
in tarsal scaphoid, (71) 1866
in uterus, (37) 1516
mesenteric and retroperitoneal, of simple nature, (113) 1063
of antrum, maxillary, (64) 379
of skin, surgery of, (139) 1148
ovarian, large, (67) 847—ab
ovarian, puncture of, (58) 1518
ovarian, small, unusual complication of, (126) 1616—ab
pancreatic, (29) 1072, (104) 1303—ab
retroperitoneal, in or around ovary, (39) 929

D

Dacryocystitis, treatment of, (136) 305
Dacryocysto-rhinostomia, (126) 1514
Dana's Operation: See also Nerves, spinal, resection of
Dana's operation, (25) 846
Darier's disease, (28) 1151
Darkness and light, borderland of, (12) 69, (14) 151
Datura alba seeds, poisoning from, (60) 1061—ab
Dazed conditions, mediocolegal aspect of, (67) 228
Deaf, education of, (12) 928, (4) 1006, (15) 1072
mutes, blind and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, (183) 1688—ab
teaching them to understand speech by movements of lips, (145) 1695
Deafmutism and mutism from deafness, differential diagnosis between, (87) 387—ab
Deafness and diseases of ear in relation to public services and insurance, (24) 226
common forms of, (34) 1364, (15) 1424
ear, exercise of, (42) 1231—ab
progressive, (133) 1236
Death after injection of salvarsan in cardiovascular disease, (58) 1910-ab
after injection of salvarsan in paralytic dementia, (149) 164—ab
and disability resulting from childbirth, (113) 778—ab
apparent, rhythmic compression of heart in, (138) 81—ab
certificates, as viewed from postmortem room, (119) 622
following gastro-jejunostomy not due to anastomosis, (12) 1687
from continued thrombophlebitis in thrombosis postabortum of left ovarian vein, (85) 379
from ether, (129) 1235
from postanesthetic acid intoxication, (3) 928—ab
rate, high, from diphtheria in United States, (2) 1143
rate in Japanese war, (7) 1291
sudden, during delivery, (163) 552
sudden, following lumbar-puncture for diagnosis, (11) 1000
sudden, in cardio-vascular disease, (91) 1761—ab
sudden, with myocarditis in scarlet fever, (40) 545—ab
tardy, from chloroform poisoning, (85) 1012—ab
typhoid resulting in, from unusual complication with masked symptoms, (88) 457
Debility, senile, (15) 377
Decompression, advantages of, in head injuries, (67) 696
cerebral, and ocular manifestations of increased intracranial tension, (139) 1425
cerebral, indications and technic of, (88) 380—ab, (61) 1146
cerebral, of 5 years standing, (41) 1683
Decubitus, ventral, pararectal prostatectomy in, (35) 1862—ab
Defectives, sterilization of, (88) 1070
Defenses, natural, of body, (116) 1226
Deformities, acquired and congenital, tendon transplantation and tendon separation for reduction of, (66) 1857
congenital, (51) 847—ab
Deformities, function and pain, skeletal alignment and muscular balance in relation to, (47) 1614
of face, cicatricial and congenital, operative cure of, (71) 379, (114) 381
paralytic, in young adults, correction of, (131) 1423
Deformity of female genitalia, 2 uncommon forms of, (8) 1229—ab
of kidney, rare, (51) 1686
Degeneracy and heredity, (129) 1014
law of, and medicine, (4) 69
Degenerative tendencies, prophylactic suggestions in, (119) 778
Dejecta of convalescents, persistence of cholera germs in, (142) 1157
Delhi Boil: See Oriental Sore
Delirium cordis, transitory, clinical significance of, (41) 70—ab
post-typhoid, (102) 1761
tremens, medicinal treatment in 1,106 cases of, (6) 1510
Deliveries, normal, advantages of chloroform anesthesia in, (76) 783
Delivery, allowing patients to get up early after, (174) 880—ab, (88) 1520
and pregnancy, cancer of cervix uteri complicating, (127) 380
care of pregnant women during, (81) 1146
causes starting, (138) 312
choice of, in moderately contracted pelves, (44) 1292
cholelithiasis and pregnancy, relations between, (45) 158
hospital, of maternity patients, (11) 1737
in home, raising pelvis or knee-elbow position for, (103) 1769
normal, followed by nephrectomy, (57) 1759
of first arm in podalic version or breech presentation, modification of usual technic in, (86) 380—ab
premature, and abortion, vaginal Cesarean section in, (148) 858
protracted, transient retention of nitrogen during, (34) 1426
rapid, with undilated os uteri, (55) 227—ab
spontaneous, and paroxysmal tachycardia (128) 1157—ab
sudden death during, (163) 552
suprasymphyseal, (101) 1369
suprasymphyseal, and subcutaneous symphyseotomy, (120) 466
Dementia, fatal, following cataract extraction, (59) 776
paraplegic, from chronic cortical encephalitis, (54) 159—ab
paretica, colloid bodies in central nervous system after severe traumatism in, (66) 1146
præcox, (161) 1149
præcox, brain in, chemical studies of, (67) 1146
præcox in military services, (60) 1358
præcox make-up, hereditary and constitutional features of, (65) 539
præcox, nature and conception of, (119) 156—ab, (25) 538
præcox, pupil disturbances in, (94) 387
præcox, thyroid extract in, (14) 1904
Dengue, nature of virus of, (4) 773—ab
Denmark asylum, Wassermann reaction in, (64) 1862—ab
campaign against tuberculosis in, during last 10 years, (119) 1624
Dental arches, widening of, in nasal stenosis, results and possibilities, (90) 777
Dental caries in children, extensive, tooth extraction in, (11) 709
operations, prolonged, administration of nitrous oxid, with or without oxygen for, (13) 780
profession and public health, (139) 927
surgery, cocain in, grave and prolonged cardiac failure following, (7) 1229
Dentist and physician, (26) 1418
Dentition, premature, (80) 1301
Depilation, electrolytic, improved technic for, (124) 629—ab
Dercum's Disease: See Adiposis Dolorosa
Dermatitis among flower-pickers in Scilly Islands, (38) 158—ab
bullous, fatal, (165) 1296
chemical, from incompatible external applications, *1389
eczematoid, infectious, (141) 1005-ab
repens and acrodermatitis perstans, comparative study of, (72) 1867
toxic, unusual case of, (6) 157
vegetans, (85) 222
Dermatol, intoxication from, (99) 79
Dermatology, cold cautery in, (19) 1510
hyperemic treatment in, (29) 1859
observations in, of interest to practitioner, (80) 848
retrospect of, (23) 851
x-rays in, (103) 1076
Dermatoses, pregnancy, serotherapy of, (129) 1157—ab
Dermoids of pelvic connective tissue, (86) 1863
ovarian, (103) 627
ovarian, finer structure of ganglion cells in, (57) 1152
Desamidases, independent, 4, in nuclein fermentation, (132) 1363
Desiccation and sterilization of medicinal plants, (62) 854
vacuum, effect of, on virus of rabies, (43) 459—ab, (43) 538—ab
Development, defects in, and tumors, (110) 162
economics of, (156) 1005
physical and mental, and carpal constitution, (87) 697—ab
physical, child's, index of, (42) 307—ab
Dextrocardia, (113) 1432
Dextrose, does it arise from cellulose in digestion? (152) 1005
Diabetes insipidus, (184) 860
insipidus, differential diagnosis and treatment of, (95) 1076
Diabetes-Mellitus: See also Glycosuria
Diabetes-mellitus, (46) 152, (143) 381, (109) 465—ab
acidosis due to, (101) 785—ab, (49) 847
among negroes, (70) 393—ab
and glycosuria, (157) 390
and liver, (59) 1856
and myoma, (70) 1767
and tumors in female genitalia, (71) 403—ab
antitryptic properties of blood in, (127) 1865
carbohydrate courses in, (83) 1154, (100) 1422—ab
changes in pancreas in, (110) 785—ab
classification of, (20) 1905—ab
coma due to, and acidosis, (29) 1516—ab
desiccated liver extract in, (73) 222
dietetic treatment of, (52) 619—ab
dyspnea in, (17) 1425—ab
fatal, in 5 brothers and sisters between ages of 4 and 11, (80) 783—ab
gangrene due to, and glycosuria, surgical aspect of, (27) 226—ab, (30) 929—ab
glaucoma due to, and operation, (15) 1143
in children, traumatic, (91) 848—ab
influence of acetonuria in, (138) 707—ab
lipemia due to, (111) 311
lipogenous, (115) 1379
medicinal treatment of, (51) 619—ab
methods of study and treatment of, (71) 222
negative influence of santonin on glycosuria in, (60) 1152
pathologic and anatomic study of, (110) 1864
pregnancy, with, (143) 1695
relation of diastase in urine to, (119) 80
soy bean as food in, (38) 70—ab
speculation on, (27) 1072—ab
stomach functions in, *407
table of carbohydrate equivalents in treatment of, (100) 1422—ab
tissue changes cause of lessened resistance to infections in, (89) 1302
traumatic and renal, (99) 1302—ab
value of taka-diastase in, (104) 778
with minimal lesions in pancreas, rapidly fatal case of, (27) 544
Diagnosis, correct, importance of, (118) 622
laboratory, value and limits of, (56) 847
neurologic, making of, (46) 618
of chronic lesions, mistakes in, (18) 1682
of foot troubles, avoidance of mistakes in, (23) 538
phosphatic index as means of, (101) 542
physical, of fetus in management of shoulder presentations, importance of, (118) 542
points in, as revealed by x-ray, (79) 777
recent developments in methods of, (16) 1859
Schönlein's pioneer work in, (151) 389
surgical in diseases of upper abdomen, value of, (121) 1147
surgical, of gastric and duodenal ulcer, why practitioner should study about, *86
surgical, reflexes in, (8) 537—ab
thoughts on, (75) 1070
Diagnosis, treat only after making, (147) 1617
Diaphoresis, continuous and persistent, in acute pneumonia, (22) 701—ab
Diaphragm and circulation, (80) 1519—ab
fetal singultus from contractions of, (129) 629
hernia of, (5) 75, (60) 302
reflex, (125) 1014—ab
Diarrhea and eczema in infants, chronic, and chemical compositions of human milk, (32) 781—ab
choleraic, persistent hiccough as sequela of, (52) 77
chronic, diagnosis and treatment, (119) 926
infantile, (9) 1006, (63) 1069
infantile, poda of cesalpinia corriaria as drug and banana flour and plantain meal as food in, (81) 1422
infantile, prevention of, (117) 860—ab
infectious, (8) 845—ab
infectious, proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy in infancy as applied to, (63) 620—ab
in infants and gas bacillus in stools, (13) 846—ab
in infants, eosinophil, (120) 1305—ab
in infants, infectious, analysis of 178 cases of, (10) 844
in infants, infectious, silver nitrate irrigations in, (9) 845—ab
summer, in infants under 2, (52) 1759—ab
summer, of infants, fermental form of, (163) 1362
Diastase and pepsin content of urine, clinical studies in, (10) 1357—ab
in urine, quantitative determination of, its relation to nephritis and diabetes, (119) 80
Diathermia, clinical importance of, (102) 464
Diatheses and dyscrasias, present conception of, (74) 1429
exudative and mountain climate, (53) 1766—ab
neuropathic, and heredity in epilepsy, (99) 223
prophylactic, revealed by casual trauma, (49) 930
Diet and appendicitis, (2) 306—ab
and kitchen from chemical, physical and physiologic standpoints, (146) 467
and neurasthenia, (39) 461
elimination of uric acid in, (74) 1300
importance of regulating, in disease, (62) 1225
in acute infectious diseases, *1771
in cardiovascular and kidney disturbances, (63) 625—ab
in diabetes mellitus, (52) 619—ab
in disease of upper air passages, value of, (73) 1767
in health resorts and institutions, (141) 81
in heart disease and arteriosclerosis, (33) 846—ab
in typhoid, (18) 538—ab
influence of, on formation and healing of acute gastric ulcer, (3) 225—ab
nutrition and growth in children, (17) 300
preceding, influence of, on respiratory quotient after active digestion has ceased, (41) 618
rest and massage in neurasthenia, (41) 461
restricted rice, in acute inflammatory disease of skin, (1) 454—ab
restricted, value of, in acute inflammatory skin disease, (27) 158—ab
salt-poor, in ascites from cirrhosis of liver, (141) 1157
studies in institutions for tuberculous patients in Colorado, (13) 454
test, in estimating digestion, (63) 931—ab
Dietary study in National Swedish Sanatorium, Englewood, Colo., (153) 75
Digestion, active, having ceased, influence of preceding diet on respiratory quotient after, (41) 618
and absorption of raw starch, (143) 1371
determination of alkylamines obtained from urine after, (122) 1361
does dextrose arise from cellulose in? (152) 1005
leukocytosis during, and influence of sleep and waking state on leukocyte content of blood, (152) 1306
nucleus test of, (105) 311
of cellulose, (80) 309
of fat in infancy, physiology and pathology of, (35) 1068—ab
of vegetables, (73) 1154—ab
physiology and chemistry of, (165) 927

V. 5 1911

Digestion test for estimation of, (63) 931—ab
Digestive: See also Gastrointestinal
Digestive tract, upper, ulcers of, importance of thread impregnation test for recognition of, (69) 1690
Digipuratum, (126) 406
in heart disease, (105) 1360—ab
Digital phalanx, third, removal of, with formation of new joint, (103) 1686
Digitalis, action of, on isolated blood-vessel walls, (121) 549
and its allies, therapeutics of, (145) 1148—ab
in arrhythmia, (120) 549—ab
in heart-block, (17) 382
leaves, preservation of, (93) 1234
need for standardization of, (119) 1017
physiologic action and standardization of, (74) 72
reaction of heart to, when auricle is fibrillating, (3) 76—ab
tonic use of, (58) 457—ab
Dilators, mechanical, for dilatation of male urethra, (132) 1617
Diphtheria, (66) 1615
abdominal, *199
advantages of large doses of antitoxin in, (107) 548
and public health, *37
antitoxin, theory as to untoward effects of, prophylaxis in suspicious cases, (16) 220
bacilli, guinea-pig test of virulence of, (135) 1361
bacilli, tests of virulence of, *809
bacillus-carriers, (82) 621—ab, (93) 627—ab, (6) 1229
chronic, (36) 618
conjunctivitis due to, classification of, *1454
epidemic of, at Vermont industrial school, (160) 927
epidemiology of, (96) 1359
gangrene of limb during convalescence from, (9) 460—ab
high death-rate from, in United States, (2) 1143
in children, (68) 1225
in institution, (72) 1615—ab
in schools, spread of, (27) 69
nasal, (136) 156, (129) 224
of vulva in child, (10) 220
paralysis due to, (72) 303, (134) 927
paralysis of accommodation due to, (12) 604
paralysis of velum due to, electricity in, (116) 1235—ab
prophylaxis in navy, (128) 381
repeated, and postdiphtheritic paralysis, (89) 228—ab
return cases of, (113) 1370—ab, (119) 1769—ab
serotherapy of, (2) 779—ab, (74) 1368
toxin, administration of, in collodion sac, (44) 456—ab
treatment of, (48) 378, (35) 1619
unrecognized, (56) 1074—ab
Diplegias and hemiplegias of infancy and childhood, syphilitic factor in, (4) 1618—ab
Diplobacillus, Morax-Axenfeld, simple method of cultivating, *1106
Diplococcus, Gram-negative, pneumonia due to, (29) 1298—ab
Disability and death resulting from childbirth, (113) 778—ab
physical, in navy, nomenclature for causes of, (82) 1359
Disease and health, evacuating function of stomach in, (35) 1151
and health, influence of mind on, (137) 1226
communicable, failure to report on, criminal disregard of law, (69) 540
communicable, prophylaxis of, in Lyons Schools, (37) 544
general, action of ultraviolet quartz lamp light on, (108) 1076
hints on etiology of, (127) 1148
in infancy and childhood, vagaries of, (88) 154
internal, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of knee-chest position in, (49) 1861—ab
internal, radiotherapy of, (88) 1430—ab
malignant, inflammatory tumors of abdomen simulating, (64) 847
servants as carriers of, (152) 225
simulated, in persons of hysterical or neurotic temperament, (6) 851
spinal concussion, sinusoidal current and freezing in, (96) 1761
suboxidation as cause of, (105) 542
transmission of, in mines, (91) 161
treatment of, (47) 1420
tropical, board, report of, (114) 698
Diseases: See also Ailments
Diseases, communicable, relation and attitude of public to and obligation of physician in development of, (161) 75—ab
contagious, and superstitions of medical profession, (122) 381
contagious, transmission of, (152) 75
general, eye and ear troubles that pertain to, (46) 847
infectious, reportable, in French colonies, (48) 159
in Japan caused by animal parasites, (99) 229
of cardiovascular system, organic, (141) 459
of children, infectious, acute, blood in, their diagnostic value, (75) 303
skin, hyperemia in, (14) 700
tropical, present status of, (70) 545
variability of, (122) 706
Disinfectants, application of certain laws of physical chemistry in standardization of, (40) 455
coal-tar, commercial, germicidal value of, (30) 69
liquid, method for determining germicidal value and penetrating power of, (120) 1147
standardizing of, (39) 455—ab, (69) 620
Disinfection of books, carbo-gasoline method for, (44) 538—ab
quarantine and isolation, (137) 927
skin, (13) 383—ab, (37) 1073
terminal, value of, (40) 538
Dislocation of femur head, central or intrapelvic, acetabular fracture with, (95) 848
of hip, its reduction by Bigelow's method, (2) 845—ab
of hip joint, congenital, reduced by bloodless method, after-treatment of, (34) 544, (23) 1007
of hip joint, spastic, (68) 1518
of joints, mechanism of, with single axis, (76) 1075
of liver, (69) 153
of radius head, anterior, operation for treatment of, (113) 926
of radius with pathologic cubitus valgus, (88) 1368
of shoulder and elbow, prognosis of, (84) 1368—ab
of shoulder and paralysis of arm, falling of humerus associated with, (153) 1362—ab
of shoulder, traumatic, ultimate outcome of, (104) 79, (57) 931
of sixth cervical vertebra forward on seventh, (124) 850
Dispensary evil, its consequences, (41) 1224
Dissections, anatomic, preservation of, with permanent color of muscles, blood-vessels and organs, *882
Distoma pulmonale in Wisconsin, (111) 1294
Distomiasis, hepatic, in man, (5) 1514
pulmonary, (144) 550
Diuretic, calomel as, (53) 545
choice of, (1) 779—ab
Diuretics, mode of action of, (123) 549—ab
Diverticula of intestine, (62) 1615
of lower intestine, development and relation to carcinoma, (48) 775—ab
of rectum, (55) 1225—ab
sigmoid, clinical aspects and importance of, (118) 1295
Diverticulitis, acute, (47) 1683
of sigmoid, (2) 999
sigmoiditis and perisigmoiditis, (131) 1236
Diverticulum, carcinoma and obliteration of appendix, clinical and pathologic significance of, (44) 1069—ab
in esophagus, (74) 932—ab
Meckel's, (54) 924
Meckel's, in congenital inguinal hernia, (67) 463
Meckel's, intestinal obstruction from, (128) 1235
Divi-divi, (81) 1422
Dog, fox and coyote, comparative analysis of urine of, (71) 697
Dogs, metabolism of, with functionally resected small intestine, (40) 618—ab
thyroidectomized, production of glycosuria by adrenalin in, (84) 303
Doing nothing, value of, (117) 1762
Dosage to effect, (39) 1224
Douche, air, Politzer's, during deep inspiration, (135) 550
Drain, Wylie, for sterility in aged, *1190
Drainage, abdominal position for, in suprapubic prostatectomy, (101) 778—ab, (79) 924
abdominal, present status of, (72) 153
and respiration, nasal, obstructed, (47) 539
Drainage aspiration, of bladder, (175) 83—ab
in elephantiasis, (150) 467—ab
of abdominal cavity, (138) 935
of ascites into subcutaneous cellular tissues, (47) 930—ab
of bladder, suprapubic, satisfactory method of, (30) 538—ab
of peritoneum, (151) 1372
of thorax, (105) 1235
transduodenal, of hepatic duct with plastic operation on this and common bile duct, (50) 1861
tube, improved, for suprapubic cystotomy, liver abscess and abdominal cysts, (16) 1424, (16) 1687
urinary, control of, after cystotomy, (118) 1063
Drains, cotton, and cylindrical gauze in discharging ears, *262
flexible, (57) 1689
metal, for central osteitis, (49) 77
Draughts and colds, (4) 459—ab
Dreams, influence of, on waking life, (144) 1296
mechanism and interpretation of, (56, 57) 776—ab
role of, in etiology, *1373
their analysis in reference to psychotherapy, (115) 1762
Dressings, economy in, (139) 81
moist, in surgery, (139) 851
Drilling, khaki-colored and olive-drab, experiments on relative absorption of solar heat by, (47) 302
Dropsy: See also Ascites and Edema
Dropsy and heart disease, digitalis in, with fibrillation of auricles, (2) 927—ab
Drug: See also Drugs
Drug addiction, alcoholism and preventive medicine, (88) 1146
addiction, present status of, in United States, (40) 695—ab
addiction, treatment of, *503
antiepsis, internal, (106) 311
exanthemata and anaphylaxis, (57) 1856
habits in Burmah, (23) 1764
reform, (92) 923
useful, what constitutes it, shall its preparation be limited to one or two? (69) 924—ab
Drugs: See also Drug
Drugs, absorption and excretion of, (41) 1073
action of combinations of, (61) 1862—ab
and poisons, physical factors in action of, (59) 1152—ab
as stimulants in accidents during anesthesia, (86) 73—ab
besides quinin in malaria, (103) 1155
combinations of, in therapeutics, (56) 782—ab
elimination of, by diseased lungs, (134) 389—ab
hematoporphyrinuria not due to, (25) 851—ab
how far can abuse of, be prevented by law? (19) 1363
in gastric therapeutics, (107) 1422
injection of, into lumbar muscles, (6) 1067—ab
physical properties of, in syphilis, (97) 834
should Pharmacopeia contain only useful and efficient ones? (68) 924—ab
Druggist and physician, *442
Drugless healing, (108) 1070
Duct, nasofrontal, accessory, of frontal sinus, (37) 1511
of steno, restoration of, (143) 936
pancreatic, acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis induced by experimental stasis in, (110) 549—ab
pancreatic, occlusion of, importance of dosage of fats in stools as sign of, (91) 1520
Ducts, bile, congenital obliteration of, with cirrhosis-of-liver, (31) 624
Ductus arteriosus botalli, patent, (36) 221, (51) 847—ab
Dulness, application of dorsal percussion of heart in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of, (34) 1010—ab
precordial, in heart disease in children (48) 930—ab
v. Dungern's modification and Wassermann reaction, (80) 1621
Duodenal and gastric ulcer, (1) 1223, (71) 1690
and gastric ulcer and hyperchlorhydria, treatment of, (70) 457
and gastric ulcer, perforation of, ment of, (39) 77
and gastric ulcers, perforation of, (81) 1691—ab, (32) 1855
and gastric ulcer, treatment of, (5) 157, (3) 1223
Duodenal and gastric ulcer, why practitioner should study surgical diagnosis of, *85
and gastric ulcers, surgical treatment of, (93) 458, (22) 1000
bucket, Einhorn, and modified thread test, experiences with, (3) 1510
contents in man, (101) 154
obstruction, radiography in, (7) 1858—ab
tube, (106) 849
tube for infants, (15) 1682
ulcer, (17) 226, (145) 232—ab, (92) 627 (2) 1223 (26) 1292—ab, (135) 1296, (165) 1362, (106) 1693
ulcer and disease of appendix, (11) 460
ulcer and gall-stones, differential diagnosis of, Einhorn duodenal pump, (81) 1070
ulcer, cause and relief of pain in, (7) 1510
ulcer, chronic, (70) 463—ab
ulcer, diagnosis of, (116) 388, (90) 848, (125) 850, (102) 1422
ulcer in child, perforated, (42) 307
ulcer, non-perforated, (132) 1865
ulcer, perforating, with fat necrosis, (54) 302—ab
ulcer, surgical treatment of, (126) 850
ulcer, treatment of, (148) 314—ab
Duodenitis, (10) 300
Duodenojejunostomy, *792
Duodenum and stomach, diseases of, from surgical standpoint, (76) 457—ab, (102) 458—ab, (127) 927—ab
and stomach, disorders of, (1) 1223
chronic subphrenic abscess presumably originating in, (146) 314
contusions and traumatic ruptures of, (78) 78
direct lavage of, (15) 454—ab, (119) 925—ab
distention changes in, in chronic intestinal stasis, (45) 1068
intubation of, history of, (67) 1690
stomach and large intestine, radioscopic changes in, standing and lying, (33) 1765
surgery of, (59) 625
tuberculous retroperitoneal adenitis connecting by a sinus with, (7) 1756
Dupuytren's and Pott's fractures, operations for, (21) 1687
Dwarf growth, senile type of, possibly of suprarenal origin, (46) 307
pregnancy in, (117) 466
Dwarfism, (7) 305
Dwarfs, (46) 625—ab
Dyes, anilin, toxicity of, and entrance of dyes into cells, (51) 539
cresyl, in staining technic, (96) 627
entrance of, into cells, and toxicity of martius yellow and other anilin dyes, (51) 539
injurious, legislation on, (72) 1366
Dyscrasias and diatheses, present conception of, (74) 1429
Dysdiadokokinesia in chorea, (49) 1620—ab
Dysentery, amebic, (77) 309
amebic, contracted in Arctics of Alaska, (140) 851
bacillary, (7) 845—ab
bacillary, flora of, (111) 844
bacillus-carriers, healthy, (88) 229
efficacy of ipecac treatment of, (21) 1510—ab
epidemic in hospital, (102) 388—ab
in infants, vaccine therapy in prevention of, (73) 1512—ab
in monkeys, spontaneous occurrence of, (38) 1511
in Philippines due to entamœba tetragena, (86) 1002
influence of, on incidence and mortality of pulmonary tuberculosis, (37) 383—ab
institutional, (143) 1361
jail, (29) 1619
schistosomum japonicum in American child, (22) 1764
treatment of, (127) 1226—ab
Dysesthesias and pain, interpretation of, *787
dyskinesia, intermittent, of arm in sclerosis of arch of aorta, (50) 1765
Dysmenorrhea, (115) 156
metranoikter in, (106) 542
pathology and etiology of, (26) 221
resection of spermatic plexus for relief of, *1104
treatment of, (87) 1520—ab
Dyspepsia: See also Indigestion
Dyspepsia and gastritis, (39) 158
appendicular, and treatment of diffuse peritonitis, (11) 1687—ab
appendix, (28) 701
from surgical standpoint, (80) 1293
nervous, of Leube, or neurasthenia gastrica, (65) 1421, (112) 1514

Dyspepsia, of old age, (62) 457—ab
surgical, especially appendix dyspepsia, (28) 701
Dyspnea in nephritis and diabetes mellitus, (17) 1425—ab
Dystocia: See also Labor
Dystocia and kidney displacements, (70) 379
due to ventrofixation of uterus, Cesarean section for, (4) 623—ab
kidney displacements, congenital and acquired, as etiologic factors in, (28) 455—ab
peculiar case of, (126) 1071
Dystrophia adiposa genitalis or hyposecretion of hypophysis cerebri, (67) 776
Dystrophies, syphilitic in origin, (133) 1148

E

Ear: See also Ears
and eye troubles that pertain to general diseases, (46) 847
and nasal passages, syphilis of, (134) 927
and throat department of Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, reports for 1909 from, (31) 1008
apparatus, clinical pathology of, (87) 1154
brain abscess originating in, operative procedure for, (169) 1149
conditions in, syphilitics after administration of salvarsan, (106) 628—ab
curative action and by-effects of salvarsan on, (58) 1621—ab
defect, embryologic study of, (47) 227
disease and deafness in relation to public services and insurance, (10) 75
disease, prevention of, (7) 69
diseases and deafness in relation to public services and insurance, (24) 226
diseases, mechanotherapy in, (67) 1225
diseases, non-caustic cresol in, (117) 1361
exercise in deafness, (42) 1231—ab
external canal of, modified aural speculum for incision of, (101) 458
eye, nose and throat, diseases of accessory sinuses with reference to, (151) 1362
foreign bodies in, (114) 156
gunshot wound of, (134) 927
instrumental re-education of, (73) 1300
internal, disease of, vestibular nerve symptoms in, (79) 463
internal, electric investigation in vertigo from disease of, (70) 1622—ab
internal, in light of recent investigations, (16) 1418
internal, syphilis of, (102) 1235—ab, (ad) 1512
lesions, influenzal, (73) 1910—ab
meningitis of, and temporosphenoidal abscess, operation for, recovery, (32) 1357
middle, affections, capsulated bacteria in production of, (94) 777
middle, and sinus disease, vacuum-pump for, *831
middle, care of after radical operation on, (117) 1769
middle, catarrh and irritation of mucous membranes throughout body, connection between, (7) 75
middle, disease, extensive venous infection complicating thoracic empyema, recovery, (6) 1618
Middle, Inflammation of: See Otitis Media
middle, wire saw in radical operation on, (32) 1008
necrosing mastoid without involvement of, (108) 1361
Pain in: See Earache
pedunculated exostosis of external auditory meatus of, *1555
plastics during and after operations on, (143) 81
possible effect of salvarsan on auditory labyrinth of, (2) 921—ab
reflex disturbances referable to, (11) 537—ab
region, compression of, for relief of disturbances in swallowing, (120) 1432—ab
specialist, diagnostic significance of headache to, (92) 73
syphilis of, (94) 1623
tuberculosis of, in children, (11) 75
Earache, treatment of, (88) 783
Ears, common causes of discharge from, treatment of, (5) 225
discharging, use of cylindrical gauze and cotton drains in, *262
Ears, diseases of, plasma cells in, (108) 1864
diseases of, suppurative, chronic, bismuth paste in, (55) 71
Eating, rapid, cause of stomach disease, (121) 1235—ab
Echinococcus cyst, abdominal, ruptured, practical application of symptom-complex in (26) 383
cyst of liver, (111) 156, (47) 1144, (30) 1515
cysts, mediastinal, (35) 1299
cysts of lung, (31, 32, 33, 34) 1299
cysts? supposed case of ascites, (122) 1295—ab
disease, experimental inoculation with, (88) 1075
disease of bones, (62) 545
disease of liver, serodiagnosis of, (28) 544
disease of liver, suppurating, diagnosis of, (43) 1231—ab
disease of spleen, (110) 1432—ab
disease of muscles and skin, (103) 1234
disease, serodiagnosis of, (51) 702
disease, serodiagnosis of, source of error in, (60) 1909
Echis carinatal, fatal snake-bite by, (58) 77
Eclampsia, (96) 1234, (34) 1688
and hemorrhage, emergencies of, (130) 305
and Wassermann reaction, (156) 551
atypical, and pregnancy liver, (70) 300—ab
decapsulation of kidneys in, (131) 1371—ab
due to anaphylaxis, no evidence from experimental research on, (160) 1696
etiology of, *11, (109) 1235—ab
excising breasts in, (102) 1769
in 6th month of pregnancy with hydatidiform mole without fetus, (127) 1157
like syndrome, fatal, at term, with primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and multiple carcinomas in liver and metastasis in placenta, (56) 1010
mothers with, should they nurse their infants? (113) 304—ab, (61) 620—ab, (70) 1075—ab
multiple pregnancy with, (24) 846
or puerperal convulsions, (14) 623—ab
possibly anaphylaxis from fetal albumin, (72) 309—ab
puerperal, (16) 617—ab, (115) 622, (84) 777, (44) 781
puerperal, compared with venom poison, treatment of, (2) 623—ab
puerperal, decapsulation of kidney in, (131) 629
puerperal, due to abstraction of calcium salts from mother's blood by fetus, (58) 1292—ab
puerperal, treatment of, *115, (43) 781
surgical treatment of, *13
toxin, mammary gland as source of, (114) 230—ab, (161) 552
treatment of, *5, (28) 307—ab, (35) 455, (84) 855—ab, (55) 1292—ab, (64) 1420,
treatment of, by method of Stroganoff, (94) 784—ab
vaginal Cesarean section in, *1, *16, (155) 390—ab
value of Cesarean section in, (98) 1857
Economics of development, (156) 1005
social, and public health, (32) 69
Eczema and diarrhea in infants, chronic and chemical compositions of human milk, (32) 781—ab
diagnosis and treatment of (94) 1857
in children, after-history of, (108) 548—ab
in infants, (56) 854—ab
Edema, localized, in lumbar region following use of salvarsan, *344
of glottis, (138) 157
of lungs, diffuse, acute, (29) 1144—ab
of prostate, (124) 381
peripheral, chronic, (51) 847—ab
pulmonary, acute, (140) 459
pulmonary localized or tuberculous, (34) 1765—ab
pulmonary, paroxysmal or acute, (7) 1905
pulmonary, paroxysmal, treatment of, (56) 456—ab
pulmonary, vaginal Cesarean section for fulminating, (130) 629—ab
Education and nervousness, (153) 225
committee, report by, presented to general medical council, (7) 382
in social and sexual hygiene, (107) 1762
Medical: See Medical Education
of deaf, (12) 928, (4) 1006, (15) 1072
Education of mothers, 3 years experience of babies' dispensary and hospital of Cleveland in, (113) 224—ab
of specialist in laryngology, rhinology and otology, (23) 226
of very young deaf child, (35) 158
public, and medical organization, (88) 73
public, in physiology and hygiene, responsibility of physician for, (117) 224—ab
Educational principles involved in combined course in arts and medicine, (24) 923
Educator, physician as, (128) 1071
Effusion, pleural, and other pathologic accumulation of fluids, blowing out of, instead of aspirating them, (122) 312—ab
pleural, right-sided, mechanical effects of, (4) 700—ab
recurring, with neuralgia of joints, (155) 82—ab
Effusions, bactericidal properties of, (86) 546
pleural, chronic, surgical treatment of, (30) 781
pleural, diagnosis and treatment of, (34) 1292
pleural, in infancy, diagnosis of, (62) 620—ab
pleural, modification of Holmgren's method for forcing out instead of aspirating, (55) 1232—ab
tuberculous, antitoxic action of, (165) 552
Egg-white and inactive serum, interference of, in phenomenon of complement fixation, (35) 377
Eggs, (7) 151—ab
Egyptian holy man, (19) 1150
Elastic bag and version, combined, in placenta previa, (121) 389
pressure and elastic traction in surgery, (1) 75—ab
tissue stain, differential, improved, *1326
Elbow and shoulder dislocation, prognosis of, (84) 1368—ab
fractures of, (9) 1613
sign of scarlet fever, (60) 854—ab
stiff, plastic method for mobilization of, (126) 857
Electric currents, cause of therapeutic action of, (139) 467
currents, certain physiologic action of, (95) 542, (124) 926
thermopenetration, experimental study of, (81) 1011
Electricity: See also High-Frequency
Electricity, accidents due to, (102) 229—ab
and massage for infantile paralysis, (62) 1292
and nervous system, (114) 1423
Cauterization by: See Electrocautery
high-potential, in therapeutics, (64) 1512
in chronic disorders of stomach, (2) 537—ab
in diagnosis and treatment of disease (102) 74
in epithelioma of vulva, *886
in gout, (78) 303
in intestinal obstruction and postoperative paralysis of bowel, *958
in meatus urinarius, *886
in neurasthenia, (42) 461, (5) 851
in poliomyelitis, (91) 1147
in post-diphtheritic paralysis of velum, (116) 1225—ab
in tabes dorsalis, (83) 229
Injuries due to, pathology and treatment of, (10) 780—ab
recovery of vision under, after blindness from wood alcohol, (93) 1857
resuscitation by, after heart failure under chloroform or electrocution, *478
value of, in abdominal diseases, (21) 544
Electrocardiogram, (48) 1909
and movements of heart, (67) 160
and registration of auricle pulsation within esophagus, comparative study of, (134) 935
relation of heart sounds and murmurs to, (134) 81
significance of, (1) 537—ab
with displacement of heart, (72) 546
Electrocardiography, present status of, (29) 1230
Electrocution or chloroform, heart failure under, electric analgesia and electric resuscitation after, *478
Electro-ionization in chronic gonorrheal urethritis, (56) 1621
Electrolysis in indolent ulcers and fistulas of cornea, (141) 305
Electrotherapy and radiotherapy of cancer and palliative operations, (69) 228
present status of, (70) 540
Elephantiasis, autodrainage for, (150) 467—ab
due to streptococcus erysipelatus associated with b. prodigiosus (13) 1854
etiology of, (21) 1150
of eyelids, (145) 1423
Elephants tusks, diseases of, and billiard balls, (27) 76
Elimination, cutaneous, of nitrogen, sulphur and phosphorus, (36) 924—ab
importance of, (118) 850
Emboli, origin of, and asepsis in laparotomies, (154) 467
septic, following acute mastoiditis, (81) 1293
Embolism and thrombosis of mesenteric blood vessels, (35) 1357
and thrombosis of pulmonary artery, (16) 1291
and thrombosis, puerperal and postoperative, premonitory symptoms of, (113) 549—ab
and thrombosis, pulmonary, from obstetric standpoint, (98) 1615
cerebral, symptoms of, (75) 704—ab
fat, cerebral, and railway accidents, (8) 1515—ab
fat, prevention and treatment of, (77) 386—ab
fat, with punctate hemorrhages in skin, (127) 1014—ab
Embolus, air, during operation under air-inflation urethroscopy, *419
Embryo, pathology of, and abortion, (45) 781
tumor implantations in development of, *741
Embryology and obstetrics in ancient Hebrew literature, (3) 1612
Emergencies, surgical, and emergency surgery, (37) 455
Emotion and action, clinical aspects of, (8) 780
psychology and pathology of, (113) 1156
Emotions, inhibiting influence of, on gastric secretion, (88) 464—ab
Emphysema, intestinal, (127) 935
mediastinal, prevention and treatment of, (147) 1306
of lungs and wind instruments, (74) 1691—ab
reciprocal relations of lung and chest to, (38) 1908
spontaneous pneumothorax with, (56) 159
subcutaneous, in new-born, (31) 852—ab
surgical, subcutaneous, (52) 71
ventilation of lungs with, (97) 1692
Employers liability under workmen's compensation act, 1906, (22) 1072
Empyema, (28) 929, (38) 1225
bilateral, and pneumococcemia, recovery, *738
chronic, technic and indications for decortication of lung for, according to Delorme, (23) 1907
in children, 86 cases of, (56) 1145
necessitatis, rare manifestation of, *1327
of antrum maxillary, symptomatology, pathology and treatment, (108) 542
of ureter, (117) 1004—ab
rib resection for, (122) 1071
surgical treatment of, without complicating apparatus, (49) 1420
thoracic, (6) 1618
thoracic, bismuth paste in, (110) 458
thoracic, treatment of, (67) 1233—ab
Emulsine and cellase, individuality of, (41) 624
Emulsions, bacterial, influence of, on phagocytosis, (29) 1687
Encephalitis, acute, and cerebral thrombosis, (140) 1371—ab
and spastic paralysis, epidemic poliomyelitis from, and cerebrospinal meningitis, (52) 853—ab
cortical, chronic, paraplegic dementia from, (54) 159—ab
Encephalopathy, curable, Sydenham's chorea as, (132) 706
Endaortitis, tuberculous, acute, (21) 923—ab
Endo-aneurysmorrhaphy, (47) 77, *1188
Endocarditis, (115) 1071
and rheumatism, influence of glandular pharyngeal tissue in causation of, (144) 927
due to bacillus influenza, (109) 1864
epidemic, (140) 1305—ab
experimental, (122) 1013
gonococcus, (50) 930
malignant, (28) 383, (43) 1073
malignant, vaccine therapy of, (46) 1073

Endocarditis, malignant with recovery, (167) 75
recurring, subacute patches of myelitis with, (58) 1428—ab
with acute rheumatism, history of, (52) 159
Endometritis (62) 1010
septic, treatment of, (14) 454
vaginal hysterectomy for, (4) 1858—ab
Endometrium, infections of, *169
Endoscopy, direct, importance of, in general medical practice, (65) 696, (25) 1144
Endothelioma at base of brain, producing symptoms of acromegaly, (12) 1906—ab
of great omentum, primary, *1871
of ovary with involvement of ileocecal junction, (82) 777
of prefrontal dura mater and cerebellar tumor, *1180
of stomach, (118) 1624—ab
Endotin, unfavorable experience with, (90) 855
Enemas, hot, for sluggish intestinal functioning (105) 1694—ab
rectal, of normal saline solution, simple drop method of giving, *1097
Energometry, (145) 389—ab
Engineers, physicians and other specialists in public health work, proper correlation of, (39) 538
Enophthalmus, traumatic, (156) 1296
Entamoeba tetragena as cause of dysentery in Philippine Islands, (86) 1002
Enteritis: See also Typhoid
Enteritis from trichocephalus dispar, *713
membranous, in typhoid, (81) 310
Entero-anastomosis, continuous suture for, (84) 1520—ab
Enteroclysis apparatus, inexpensive, efficient, (75) 847
Enterocolitis in adult, diagnosis and treatment of, (96) 380
Enterolith, intestinal obstruction due to, spontaneously cured by evacuation through umbilical fistula, (37) 77—ab
Entrance examinations to medical schools, *1541
requirements and state boards, (121) 924—ab
Enucleation, extirpation of tonsil by, partly instrumental, partly digital, (4) 1290
Enuresis, etiology and treatment of, (100) 608—ab
from thyroid insufficiency, (137) 459—ab
Enzymes, action of hydrogen dioxid on, (78) 783
proteolytic, and anti-enzymes of blood serum, changes in, produced by substances which cause degenerative changes in liver, (39) 377
Eosinophil cells in sputum in asthma, (109) 1431
count, (116) 162
diarrhea in infants, (130) 1305—ab
Eosinophilia and anaphylaxis, (7) 220 in scabies, (74) 1857—ab
Eosinuria, (18) 1763
Ependymitis, subacute, with hydrocephalus and lesions suggesting syringomyelia, (53) 931
Epidemiologic work, routine, local, plan for establishment of, in Minnesota, (79) 1422
Epidemiology, typhoid, changes in views concerning, (103) 856
Epididymitis, gonorrheal, acute, (116) 1858
gonorrheal, acute, treatment of, (78) 924
gonorrheal, surgical treatment of, (15) 537
Epidural injections in sciatica, (96) 1012—ab
Epigastrium, venous hum in, in cirrhosis-of-liver, (89) 848—ab
Epilepsy, (17) 1619
and alcohol, (50) 1758
and tetany, alternating, (157) 1696
flexure of sigmoid as causative factor in, (109) 74—ab
in children, early signs of, (85) 387-ab
Jacksonian, traumatic, (81) 1062
Jacksonian, writer's cramp with, (123) 1014
medicolegal diagnosis of, (100) 1155
neuropathic diathesis and heredity, (99) 223
psychogenetic convulsions simulating, (9) 1357—ab
signs of organic lesions in, (145) 1866—ab
traumatic, and traumatic insanity, (140) 1148
Epileptic colony, (153) 381
Epileptics, care and treatment of, (79) 457—ab
Epileptics, deaf mutes and blind of Denmark's asylums, Wassermann reaction in, (183) 1698—ab
Epileptiform attacks and psychosis, chronic tetany with, (98) 856
Epinephrin: See also Adrenalin
Epinephrin, action and dosage of, in subcutaneous injection, (97) 387
action of in kidney disease and health, experimental research on, (95) 1302
action of, on unicellular organisms, (101) 1013
glycosuria, pancreatic extract in, (98) 705—ab
inhalation of, in acute catarrh of upper respiratory tract, (85) 933
in operations on skull and spine, (79) 386
in treatment of osteomalacia, (45) 1231
lesions of blood-vessels and other organs, (147) 1866
stimulating and coagulating action of, (90) 705
tetany after injection of in osteomalacia, (98) 1769
vasoconstriction, mechanism of, (160) 390
Epiphanin reaction in serodiagnosis of syphilis, (74) 228—ab, (66) 704
Epiphysis of lower end of femur, overgrowth of, with obliteration of epiphyseal line, (3) 617
separation of, and fracture of neck of femur in young (92) 1368
Epiphysitis, (138) 851
of hip, acute, (35) 152—ab
Epistaxis, prolonged, with increased vascular tension, (38) 846
Epithelial defects, large, radiotherapy of, (96) 705
Epitheliation of granulating surfaces, scarlet red and amidoazotoluol for stimulation of, (32) 1684—ab
Epithelioma of cheek, (31) 455
of upper lip in pure negro, (71) 1867—ab
of vulva, electricity in, *886
of vulva, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, *866
superficial, spontaneous retrogression of, (81) 1075—ab
thorium paste in, (97) 1422
Epitheliomas, non-malignant, mitosis with, (158) 1696
of breast, cystic, (20) 1907
Epithelium and tumors of cerebral ventricles, (116) 1864
development in vaginal portion of uterus, (87) 79
gastric, metaplasia of, (114) 785
intestinal, of new-born infants, behavior of, (55) 1010
metaplasia of, (125) 1370
rectal tumor from non-malignant transformation of, (73) 1075
Eponyms, surgical, (108) 458, (100) 1686
Epulides, conception of, (58) 1420
Eras, geological, tropical and glacial, (97) 161
Erb's disease, childbirth in, (169) 1697—ab
Ergot, (101) 1076
Ergotin, (44) 775
Erosions and pseudo-erosions of vaginal portion of uterus, (88) 79
Error, sources of, in Folin method for estimation of creatinin, (35) 924-ab
Erythemata and lesions of joints, nature of connection between, (4) 1906—ab
Eruption, cutaneous, anomalous, (28) 1426—ab
papular, itching, chronic, of axilla, pubes and breast, *174
toxic, with bronchiectasis, (51) 545
Erysipelas, (74) 1615
local applications of iodin in, (156) 1372—ab
magnesium sulphate in, (15) 701—ab
of larynx, (114) 1361
streptococcus bacterins in, (66) 379
Erythema multiforme iris during typhoid, (20) 923—ab
modosum after measles, (5) 1424—ab
polymorphous, in tuberculous patients, (143) 1157
primary, x-ray, (105) 1303
Erythremia with enlarged spleen and chronic cyanosis, (42) 79
with unusual features, (8) 1291—ab
Erythrodermia, desquamating, (90) 1155
Erythromelalgia, (42) 227
Eserin, action of, on eye, (37) 1619
and atropin, action of, on ciliary muscle and iris, (158) 1296
Escherich, T., work of, (94) 1431
Esophageal and bronchoscopic cases, (45) 378
Esophagoplication and thoracotomy for impermeable cardiospasm, *1437
Esophagoscope in removing sharp foreign bodies from esophagus, *634
Esophagoscopy, (122) 542, *560
and bronchoscopy, (132) 1004
and bronchoscopy for removal of foreign bodies, (40) 378
and tracheobronchoscopy, mishaps in, (54) 71
retrograde, with stenosis, (115) 79
Esophagostomum apiostomum as internal parasite of man in Nigeria, (41) 1619
Esophagus, atony of, (149) 1371
cancer of, excision of, (6) 382—ab
cancer of, fenestrated sound for diagnosis of, (167) 82
cicatricial stenosis of, due to cardiospasm, (48) 781
direct examination of, (16) 306
diverticulum in, (74) 932—ab
foreign bodies in, (141) 231—ab, (23) 377
non-malignant strictures of, gastrostomy as curative measure per se in, (110) 1003
or larynx, resection of, (99) 784
registration of auricle pulsation within, and electrocardiogram, comparative study of, (134) 935
sharp foreign bodies in, esophagoscope for removal of, *634
spasm of, (71) 1300
stenosis of lower end of, (115) 608—ab
stenosis of, retrograde, (115) 79
strictures in, broad button probe for diagnosis of, (63) 1232
technic of examination of lesions of, *560
Ether accident, fatal, (129) 1235
action of, on anaerobic tissue, (53) 539—ab
administration, A-B-C of, (40) 1613
and air, anesthesia by intratracheal insufflation of, (46) 775—ab
and chloroform, (156) 225
and chloroform, administration of, *1312
and chloroform anesthesia, behavior of blood-pressure in, special reference to shock, (29) 781
and chloroform, comparison of dangers of, in eclampsia, *5
and chloroform, indication and contraindication for, (83) 1615
and chloroform, postoperative nausea and vomiting from, open air treatment of, (83) 1293—ab
and chloroform vapor, apparatus for administration of, (144) 225
and ether anesthesia, influence of, on bacteriolysis, agglutination and phagocytosis, (116) 1147—ab
and intratracheal insufflation, control of strychnin poisoning by, (51) 1427—ab
anesthesia, (126) 1004
anesthesia, giving of inhaled air in, (82) 1011—ab
anesthesia, primary, major operations under, (126) 163—ab
control of strychnin poisoning by, (25) 1224—ab
Wassermann reaction with serum from patients under influence of, (118) 1769—ab
Ethics: See also Medical Ethics
Ethics and organization, medical, (69) 1615
medical, from viewpoint of layman, (84) 1615
Ethmoid cells, bone cyst of, (112) 1361
region, anterior, and diseases of eyes, (93) 1686
Ethmoiditis, (171) 1296
non-suppurative, (98) 458, (133) 1004
suppurative, fatal meningeal and cerebral complications of, (160) 1362
Ethyl chlorid anesthesia, open, for minor operations, (27) 1298
chlorid general anesthesia, brief, (76) 546
Eucalyptus oil poisoning, (7) 851—ab
Eugenics and vasectomy, (36) 455, (129) 1004
limits of, (116) 224—ab
Eustachian catheter, possible abuse of, (34) 774
tubes and nasopharynx, speculum for direct examination and treatment of, (118) 1361
Evil, social, its prevalence and results, (154) 1617
Evolution and science in medicine, (98) 1293
medical, an interpretation, (90) 1615
Examination, vagino-abdominal, method of teaching, (26) 618—ab
Examinations, practical, by state boards of registration in medicine, need of, (117) 926
Examine, when to, and what to look for, (23) 1072
Exanthem, pustulous, acute, in Brazil, (157) 858
Exanthemata, (1) 1905—ab
acute, ocular complications of, (140) 1423
Excitement, clinical aspects of some varieties of, (10) 1229
emotional, stimulation of adrenal secretion by, *742
Exercise, effects of on pulse pressure and pulse rate, (151) 1005—ab
rest and food in tuberculosis, (10) 151
Exercises in repose, (96) 784—ab
Exfoliation of bony tympanic wall including major portion of semicircular canals, (50) 71
Exhaustion and fatigue in fireroom, (142) 381
Exophthalmic-goiter, (24) 152—ab, *637, (112) 778, (18) 1418, (79) 1622—ab
advantages of early operation in, (80) 1622
differential diagnosis of, (84) 784—ab
incomplete forms of, (157) 1372
influence of, on growth and ossification, (178) 84—ab
iodin in, (97) 1076—ab, (61) 1153—ab
paralysis of cerebral nerves in, (80) 1012—ab
persisting thymus with, (94) 79—ab
removal of faucial tonsils followed by, (9) 69
specific antiserum in, *263
surgical treatment of, (84) 925
symptoms and treatment of, (121) 381—ab
thymectomy in, (89) 1076—ab
thyroid grafting and surgical treatment of, (4) 225
thyroidectin in, *1176
treatment and prognosis of, (31) 76
treatment of, (135) 467—ab
Exophthalmos, experimental chronic nephritis with, in rabbit, (75) 540—ab
pulsating, due to aneurysm of internal carotid, *1552
pulsating, traumatic, cured by orbital operation, (112) 1432
Exostoses of os calcis, (73) 1421
Exostosis and talalgia, (139) 706
pedunculated, of external auditory meatus, operation for, *1555
Expert Testimony: See Medical Expert and Testimony
Extension, nail, in fractures, (87) 546
Extract, pancreatic, in epinephrin glycosuria, (98) 705—ab
Extraperitonization of inflammatory foci, technic for, (53) 1862—ab
Extremities: See also Arm and Leg
Extremities, fractures of, management of, (52) 153
septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, (59) 539—ab, (82) 1070, (86) 1513—ab
Exudate, inflammatory, and scar tissue, neuralgia pain in distribution of nerves pressed on by, (74) 303
peritoneal, isolation of bacillus lactis aerogenes in pure culture from, (115) 1294
Exudates and transudates, serous, of patient, therapeutic use of, (90) 1225
non-inflammatory, in aqueous humor, (138) 305
Exudative diathesis, metabolism of infants with, (105) 548
Eye: See also Eyes, and Eyeball
Eye, action of arylarsonates on, (39) 1068
action of eserin on, (37) 1619
action of salvarsan on, (135) 81, (90) 387—ab, (129) 1514
affections in cardiovascular disease, (108) 156
affections in congenital syphilis, (58) 1512, (99) 1513
and ear troubles that pertain to general diseases, (46) 847
and nasal sinuses, (89) 698
and nervous system, relation between, (145) 1005
and throat, hygiene of, (28) 377
blood extravasation into sclera of, from indirect violence, (7) 1143
cases, surgical, (82) 1293
complications of measles, (79) 1685
conditions in medical cases, (9) 1514
convergent strabismus of, (102) 608
disease and chemistry of metabolism, (138) 1422
disease, local features in, (25) 1298
disease, rheumatic, (38) 1683—ab, (64) 1759
disease, syphilitic, salvarsan in, (73) 228, (95) 229, (45) 1517—ab

Eye diseases and nasal accessory sinuses, anatomic and clinical relation between, (18) 1905
diseases, influence of pregnancy on, (9) 1904—ab
diseases, scarlet red used in,(124) 778
disturbances after salvarsan, (81) 1368—ab
disturbances in dementia præcox, (94) 387
disturbances in pregnancy,(32)1230-ab
ear, nose and throat, diseases of accessory sinuses with reference to, (151) 1362
ear, nose and throat work, emergency cases in, suggestions for their care by practitioners, (28) 1067
early signs of syphilis in, (57) 1512
excretion of hexamethylenamin into anterior chamber of, (104) 1226
findings in fundus of, in congenital syphilis, (107) 1303—ab
foreign bodies in, (40) 1068, (159) 1149
foreign bodies in, technic for localization of, and their extraction, (128) 1014
foreign body in, unusual case of, (64) 776—ab
foreign body in, x-ray failed to locate it, (105) 1226
headache due to, relief for, (37) 1144
hemorrhages, tuberculosis in etiology of, (105) 1076
industrial accidents involving, difficulty in estimating extent of injury in, (68) 1300
injured, first aid to, (163) 927
injury of, (92) 464—ab
injury to, from burns, scalds and chemicals, (90) 698
in sport, (2) 225
invasion of, by cysticercus, early changes due to, (155) 1296
malarial manifestations in, (55) 847
manifestations of acute exanthemata, (140) 1423
manifestations of arteriosclerosis and their diagnostic and prognostic significance, (132) 851
manifestations of peripheral affections of fifth cranial nerve, (21) 1682
mixed irregular astigmatism following injury to, (110) 1226
morbid changes in, and arterial hypertension, (107) 1147—ab
morbid changes in, and arterial hypertension, (87) 1686
muscles, imbalance of, (104) 1147
muscles, paralysis of, after salvarsan, (99) 464
native gunpowder injuries of, (24) 1230
new method of examination of, for double images, (160) 1296
paralysis of, conjugate, multiple sclerosis with, (102) 1698
pressure and blood-pressure in elderly, (147) 314
principal diseases of, treatment of, (90) 1070
refraction of, and practitioner,(87)457
simple clinical method for measuring diameter of pupil of, (25) 69
specialist, diagnostic significance of headache to, (91) 73
strain, aftermath of, (17) 157
strain and general health, (13) 851
strain and neurasthenia, (29) 461
strain, disturbances dependent on, (9) 357
strain, life of intense suffering and unrealized aims due to, (70) 72
symptoms, common, what they indicate, (157) 851
symptoms in multiple sclerosis, (125) 224—ab
symptoms of infantile scurvy, (144) 1423
symptoms, rare, brain abscess with, (99) 777
tension of, in vertebrates, influence of accommodation on, (157) 1296
troubles, minor, (118) 1226
tuberculosis, treatment of, (88) 1686
tuberculosis, vaccine therapy and serotherapy in, (146) 305
tunics, chronic low-grade inflammation of, influence on errors of refraction, (168) 1149
ulcer of, zinc ions in local treatment of, (134) 857
what practitioner should know of, (181) 1618
work, untilled field in, (175) 1296
Eyeball, rupture of glaucomatous,(17)69
injuries of, (73) 626, (61) 776,(110)778
restoration of contracted sockets after enucleation of, advantages of Thiersch's skin graft over other methods of treatment, (142) 1423
Eyeglasses, telescope, (95) 1686
Eyelid, xanthoma of, (87) 223
Eyelids, elephantiasis of, (145) 1423
Eyes, adjustments of, and nervous affections, (3) 220, (7) 1223, (168) 1618—ab, (97) 1686
and nose, inter-relationship between, (39) 1420
common diseases of, (12) 1362
Crossed: See Strabismus
diseased of, and anterior ethmoid region, (93) 1686
effect of sinus inflammation on, (97) 304
inflamed, discoloration of, by fluorescein taken internally, (99) 1370—ab
nervous affections and adjustments of, (11) 454—ab
protection of, in glass-works, (131) 1078
which are usually removed, method of preserving, (139) 450—ab

F

Face and jaws, development of, and teeth, *473
burns of, severe, plastic operation after, (60) 77
cancer of, (27) 1419
deformities of, cicatricial and congenital, operative cure of, (71) 379, (114) 381
effect of readjustment of maxillary bones on development of, (89) 777
expression of, and posture of disease, (90) 1422
malformation of, and acute infectious diseases, frequent etiologic factor common to, (129) 608
paralysis of, (106) 1513
tetanus of, (15) 1229
Fallopian-tube and left broad ligament, torsion of, in child, (13) 460
atresia and torsion of, (83) 855
or ovary, incarceration of, in hernia in infants, (94) 1368
right, carcinoma of, readily palpable through abdomen, (54) 378
rudimentary, and normally developed uterus, absence of one ovary with, (141) 858
sterilization of, (123) 163, (102) 1431—ab
torsion of, as factor in etiology of hematosalpinx, (27) 307—ab, (19) 928
tuberculosis of, (112) 1423
tuberculous, adenomyoma in, (22) 928
Fallopian-tubes and appendix, reciprocal relations between inflammatory processes in, (964) 859
and menstruation, absence of, and recurrent peritonitis, (5) 622
and ovaries, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, *861
and ovaries, conservative surgery of, (45) 1292
and ovaries, importance of removing uterus in certain diseased conditions of, (10) 460
and ovaries, inflammatory processes in, (68) 309
and ovaries, tuberculosis of, (48) 1231—ab, (55) 1420
conservatism in operations on, (131) 157—ab
lactation after removal of, (32) 1151
ovaries and bladder, tuberculosis of, (55) 1420
ovaries or pelvic connective tissue, inflammatory disease of, operative treatment of, (33) 1516—ab
Fascia, bridging gap in urethra with flap of, (80) 1863
flap to close defect in trachea, (78) 1767
transplantation of, (65) 1862
Fasciculus occipito-frontalis and tapetum, anatomic study of, (121) 850—ab
Fasciolopsis buski in Natal, (25) 158
Fat content of tuberculous foci, (127) 1370
digestion of, in infancy, physiology and pathology of, (35) 1068—ab
droplets of, in placenta, (44) 1231
embolism, prevention and treatment of, (77) 386—ab
embolism with punctate hemorrhages in skin, (127) 1014—ab
in food, importance of carbohydrates with, (150) 82
necrosis, perforating duodenal ulcer with, (54) 302—ab
pendulous, resection of, from abdominal wall and laparotomy for other conditions, (61) 1512
tissue surrounding kidney, prolapse of, (80) 1075
Fatalism and anthrax, (5) 1362
Fatality after injection of salvarsan in paralytic dementia, (149) 164—ab
powder smoke, unusual, (87) 1359—ab
Father and mother, transmission of anaphylaxis from, to child, (101) 161
rights of, over his children, (44) 1365—ab
Fatigue and exhaustion in fireroom, (142) 381
kidney, experimental research on, (129) 1865
Fats and lipoids in animal tissue, (2) 773, (6) 1223, (6) 1357, (167) 1617
and lipoids in rhinoscleroma, (25) 1000
and oils given subcutaneously, utilization of, (9) 1757—ab
feeding of, to infants, difficulties encountered, 329
importance of dosage of, in stools as sign of occlusion of pancreatic duct, (91) 1520
Favus, (68) 1512
Fear, as manifested in psychoses, its bearing on treatment, (93) 303
Fears and obsessions in relation to genesis of hysterical states in childhood, (30) 852
Febrile Diseases: See Fevers
Feces continence, restoration of, after iliac colostomy, (50) 775—ab
dosage of amylase in, in diagnosis of pancreatic functioning, (36) 1151
examination of, for ova of intestinal parasites, (31) 1619
infant, bacterial content of, (103) 706
of 40 cattle, examination of, for tubercle bacilli, conclusions therefrom, (72) 540—ab
Feeble-mindedness, (165) 1149
prevention of, (72) 1002—ab
Feeding, forced, importance of phosphorus in courses of, (73) 1233
in gastric ulcer, (26) 846
in typhoid, (112) 1616—ab
protein, split, (48) 1292
Fees: See Medical Fees
Feet, (159) 927
defective, unusual manifestations of, (99) 698—ab
painful affections of, (85) 777—ab
painful, treatment of, (76) 379—ab
weak and relaxed, diagnosis and treatment of, (55) 1512
Female: See Woman
Femur, fracture of, (52) 1001
fracture of, disability from, (42) 695
fracture of, II successful operations for, (136) 1296
fracture of neck of, and separation of epiphysis in young, (92) 1368
fracture of neck of, in elderly subjects, abduction treatment of, (50) 1224—ab
fracture of neck of, operative treatment of, (42) 1001—ab
fracture of neck of, ununited intracapsular, successfully operated on, (26) 701
fractures of, Hodgen suspension splint for, (22) 1854
fractures of shaft of, with marked displacement, (51) 1224—ab
fracture of, simplest and best treatment for, (149) 1617
head, ablation of, intrapelvic or central, acetabular fracture with, (95) 848
Idiopathic curvature of neck of, in adolescents, (aa) 308—ab
juxta-epiphyseal fracture of upper end of, treatment of, (116) 926
overgrowth of epiphysis of lower end of, with obliteration of epiphyseal line, (3) 617
tubercular osteomyelitis of extremity of, resembling infantile scurvy, (41) 1758
Fergus advancement operation for ptosis, (89) 1422
Ferment: See also Antiferment
Ferment action, trend of modern research on nature of, (76) 72
activity, pathologic, (66) 228
diastatic, in urine, limination of, (41) 1908
peptid-splitting, in saliva, (5) 1612
Fermentation, acid, butyric, anaerobic intestinal bacteria of, (115) 1304
and putrefaction, (164) 1006
Ferments, action of, on tuberculin, (100) 1234
gastric, elimination of, in infant urine, (111) 706
lactic acid, how pure milk cultures of, may be obtained, (13) 300
lactic, in genito-urinary work, (18) 1753—ab, (110) 1762
radioactive, in inoperable cancer, (123) 466
Fertilizer, nitrite poisoning from, (65) 1767
Fetus, abstraction of calcium salts from mother's blood by, cause of puerperal eclampsia, (58) 1292—ab
auscultation of heart sounds of, technic for, (103) 1431
breathing movements of, intrauterine, (76) 1863
eclampsia in sixth month of pregnancy with hydatidiform mole without, (127) 1157
mummified, (73) 153
physical diagnosis of, in management of shoulder presentations, importance of, (118) 542
universal hydrops of, pathology of, (136) 1157
Fever after intake of salt, (87) 627
alimentary, (112) 706—ab
from doubtful or unknown causes, (42) 158
gastric, (159) 859—ab, (99) 1155
glandular, (117) 1156
hemoglobinuric, followed by peculiar relapse without hemoglobinuria or detectable plasmodia, (18) 466
hemoglobinuric, is it manifestation of malaria or disease sui generis? (86) 621—ab
hemoglobinuric, 3 unusual cases of, (55) 77
intermittent, in influenza simulating malaria, (108) 1294
metabolism of matter and energy during, (83) 463, (97) 1302
Mossman, (21) 226
paratyphoid, (29) 1425
premenstrual, and pulmonary tuberculosis, *1239
protracted, in certain infectious diseases, (76) 855—ab
puerperal, (104) 542, (86) 1234,)94) 1293
puerperal, anaerobic blood-cultures in, (164) 1696
puerperal, bacteriologic research in, (164) 1518
puerperal, value of blood-cultures in, (20) 1224
puerperal, work of Oliver Wendell Holmes in establishing contagious nature of, (14) 377
relapsing, American. (21) 538—ab
relapsing, reinfection with, its influence on course of disease, (81) 1519
relapsing, spirilla of, (81) 621—ab
remittent, (114) 1071
retention of water during, (85) 627
sand-fly, in Chitral, (26) 1072
should we fight it? (50) 227
swamp, of horses, (80) 541—ab
tick, or spirillosis and monadenitis of fowls, (18) 701
with malignant kidney and suprarenal tumors (83) 546—ab
Fevers, heart stimulants used during, with recommendation of precordial compress, (18) 69
Fibrillation of auricles, digitalis in heart disease and dropsy with, (2) 227—ab
Fibrin content of blood in connection with thyroid functioning, (143) 389
stain for, (112) 1864
Fibrinogen of blood as influenced by liver necrosis of chloroform poisoning, (38) 377
Fibroid of uterus, (54) 222, (90) 925, (46, 47) 1224
of uterus, and loss of cardiac compensation, *1224
of uterus didelphys, (83) 457
of uterus weighing 95 pounds, removal of, (143) 699
Fibroids of uterus and pregnancy, (96) 542, (125) 698, (3a) 929—ab, (128) 1148, (41) 1292, (99) 1615
of uterus, clinical side of, with perfected operation for its cure, (45) 1224
of uterus, complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, (128) 1148, (41) 1292, (99) 1615
of uterus, their complications, (17) 1859
Fibrolysin and thiosinamin, clinical experiences with, (130) 786
hemorrhagic purpura after injections of, (93) 1768—ab
in chronic adhesive peritonitis, (131) 786
injections of, in umbilical and epigastric hernia, (69) 932
Fibroma, large, of upper jaw, (44) 930
molluscum, or universal neurofibromatosis (44) 696
ovarian, Cesarean section for mechanical obstruction, (36) 301
soft, of conjunctiva, (62) 776
Fibromatosis, cutaneous, with hypernephroma, (117) 628

V. 5 1911

Fibromyoma, bilateral, of broad ligament, (11) 1067—ab
of stomach, (42) 545—ab
of uterus complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, (121) 305—ab, (54) 1759
of uterus, intraperitoneal hemorrhage in, (26) 306—ab
uterine, subtotal hysterectomy for, (8) 460—ab
uterine, wide range of complication, (154) 382
Fibromyositis, nodular, everyday affection, (11) 543—ab
Fibrosis, subcutaneous, chronic, clinical symptoms and treatment of, (3) 851—ab
Fibrositis, chronic, and chronic rheumatism, treatment of, (105) 458
Filaria loa, (48) 461
sanguinis hominis, unilateral chyluria due to, salvarsan for, (8) 921
Filariasis in Morocco, (26) 158
surgical aspects of, (2) 454
treated by Wherry-McDill method, (166) 382
Filipino: See Philippines
Filters, collodion, for colloidal substances, (52) 1073
Filtrate, cell-free, transmission of malignant new growth by means of, *198
Financial problems of physician, *1059
Finger and toe bones as substitutes for each other, (95) 1234
as aid in complete enucleation of tonsil, (111) 622
drumstick, with subclavian aneurysm, (96) 547
Hippocratic, with cardiovascular disease, (46) 545
use of, in rhinoplasty, (26) 300
Finsen Institute, Copenhagen, in 1910, (52) 456
Fireroom, fatigue and exhaustion in, (142) 381
First aid to injured by laity, (68) 1233
Fish, normal and pathologic thyroid of, (6) 1612
Fissures, painful, high frequency currents in, (94) 223
Fistula, anal, submucous, (120) 1295
between gall-bladder and appendix, (62) 1366
biliary, normal saline solution given through, (111) 1070—ab
in ano, treatment of, (5) 921
rectal, bismuth paste in, (12) 774—ab
umbilical, intestinal obstruction due to enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through, (37) 77—ab
vesicovaginal, operative treatment of, (139) 1865
vesicovaginal, utilization of anterior wall of cervix-uteri in operation for, (149) 551
Fistulas, advantages of bismuth paste in, (120) 857
congenital, (26) 1007
of cornea, indolent, electrolysis in, (141) 205
opening out of viscera, plastic closure of, (172) 859—ab
pathology and treatment of, (13) 1687
perirectal and rectal, (116) 1295
stricture of rectum complicating, cure of, (57) 696
tuberculous, derivatives of peruvian balsam in, (76) 228
Fistulous tract, method of diagnosing and following, (113) 1858—ab
Flat-feet and podalgia, (157) 1006
Flat-foot and deformities of toes, prevention and treatment of, (100) 1369
and tuberculosis, (47) 1152—ab
disturbances and deforming arthritis, (33) 1427—ab
due to relaxation of annular ligament of ankle-joint, (105) 926—tb
possible cause of back-ache, (52) 302
treatment of, (108) 926—ab
Flea, rat, as intermediate host of rat tapeworm, (12) 1149
rat, transmission of Trypanosoma lewisi by, (115) 1147
Fleas in transmission of plague for long distances, (48) 1152—ab
Flies: See also Fly
Flies and transmission of infectious diseases, (67) 222
reared in aseptic conditions, (37) 852
Flora, bacteriologic, in normal appendix, (141) 163
of bacillary dysentery, (11) 844
Florida as health resort, (101) 622
Fluid, ascitic, cancerous, and body fluids for cancer, *1383
in abdominal cavity in pregnant rabbits, (10) 1149
Fluid, spinal, in various meningeal conditions, non-specificity of cell findings in, (38) 1008—ab
Fluids, body, simplified method of staining capsulated bacteria in, *1189
organic, isolytic and heterolytic power of, (126) 786
pathologic accumulation of, blowing out of, instead of aspirating them, (122) 312—ab
technic of intravenous injection of large amounts of, (105) 1155
Fluorescein taken internally, discoloration of inflamed eyes by, (99) 1370—ab
Fluorescent substances, photodynamic action of, (140) 467
Fluoroscopy of gastro-intestinal tract, (37) 1855—ab
Fly: See also Flies
Fly, contamination of, with poliomyelitis virus, *1717
green-bottle, development of, at Sierra Leone, West Africa, (24) 158
house, eradication of, (68) 222
Tsetse, and sleeping-sickness, (38) 618
Food and lime metabolism, (103) 784
animal, advantages of proper proportion of, tests on vegetarians, (119) 706
for infants, determination of temperature of, (50) 1909
importance of carbohydrates with fat in, (150) 82
length of sojourn of, in body, (104) 1603—ab
poisoning, facial paralysis from, (157) 312
reactions in stomach of infant compared with those in vitro, (48) 924—ab
rest and exercise in tuberculosis, (10) 151
soy bean as, in diabetes mellitus, (38) 70—ab
standards, (95) 1070
use of sulphuric acid in industrial preparations of, (164) 390—ab
Foods, farinaceous, in infant feeding, digestion of, (112) 1694
Football, American game of, is it factor for good or evil? (17) 220
Foot, broken arch of, anatomic anomaly causing symptoms of, (46) 1758
Foot, Flat: See Flatfoot
troubles, avoidance of mistakes in diagnosis of, (23) 538
weak and flat, due to relaxation of annular ligament of ankle-joint, (105) 926—ab
Foramen magnum, brain tumor with impaction in, following lumbar puncture, (28) 309
Forceps, improved automatic closure of tips of, (74) 386
new, for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, (43) 302—ab
obstetric, and chamberlens, (96) *615
obstetric, mistakes in use of, (84) *848
obstetric, new technic in use of, (102) 1006—ab
obstetric, should cobwebs cover? (62) 222
Forearm, tenosynovitis in, (145) 707
Foreign bodies, direct broncho-esophoscopy for removal of, (142) 707—ab
bodies, esophagoscopy and bronchoscopy for removal of, (53, 60) 71, (141) 231—ab, (23) 377, (40) 378, *634
bodies, evils of introduction of, into uterus to prevent conception, (77) 1863
bodies, expulsion of, (96) 79—ab
bodies in bronchi, (88) 1768—ab
bodies in ear, (114) 156
bodies in eye, (64) 776—ab, (128) 1014, (40) 1068
bodies, inflammatory tumors from migrating, (166) 1372—ab
bodies in stomach, *180
bodies, metallic, in tissues, new telephonic searcher, (15) 1291
bodies, x-ray localization of, (103) 380
bodies, x-ray localization of, by construction, *1650
Formalin, 2 per cent., in glycerin, aspiration and injection of, in joint infections, (100) 1147
Formol, dilute solution of, for protection of red corpuscles against hemolysis, (45) 1689
Formulary, National: See National Formulary
Fossa, cranial, posterior, cystic serous meningitis of, (132) 857—ab
navicularis, chanchroid in, (145) 1306
Fossae, ischiorectal, both, spontaneous gangrene of, (110) 1013
Foundlings and neglected infants, proper management of, (1) 693—ab
Fowler position in acute peritonitis, advantages of, (27) 1764
Fox, dog and coyote, comparative analysis of urine of, (71) 697
Fracture: See also Fractures
Fracture, acetabular, with intrapelvic or central dislocation of femoral head, (95) 848
borderland of, after trauma, (140) 1071
coasting, typical, (134) 1305
Colles', (168) 1003
dislocation of shoulder, (62) 153
fixation, apparatus for, (44) 302—ab
isolated, of lesser trochanter, (47) 1861
isolated, of transverse processes of lumbar vertebrae, (62) 308—ab
nail extension in, (125) 857
non-union of, (47) 1001
of base of skull, (89) 380—ab
of bodies of fourth, fifth and sixth cervical vertebrae, unusual with injury of spinal cord, (13) 1291—ab
of bones in hand, diagnosis and treatment of, (69) 386
of carpal bones, isolated, (93) 1023
of clavicle, *740
of costal cartilages, (164) 1372
of femur, (32) 1001
of femur, disability from, (42) 695
of femur, neck, intracapsular, ununited, successfully operated on, (26) 701
of femur, 11 successful operations for, (136) 1296
of humerus, intra-uterine, (147) 858
of internal condyle of humerus, (147) 225
of jaw, (93) 1369—ab
of leg bones, spontaneous, possibly due to mycotic infection, (6) 1905
of malleoli, (73) 932—ab
of neck of femur and separation of epiphysis in young, (92) 1368
of neck of femur in elderly subjects, abduction treatment of, (50) 1224—ab
of patella, (103) 223—ab, (52) 1224—ab, (30) 1425
of patella, simple, woven elastic bandage in, (151) 381
of pubis, (114) 1235
of radius, (55) 545
of radius, automobile, (64) 77—ab
of shaft of femur with marked displacement, (51) 1224—ab
of skull, (41) 152, (50) 302—ab, (148) 305 (120) 381—ab, (25) 1854
of skull, horizontal, (54) 625
of skull, injuries of optic nerve with, (91) 1076
of skull with intracranial injuries, (107) 1361
of tarsal scaphoid, (68) 71
of upper end of femur, juxta-epiphyseal fracture of, (116) 926
of upper jaw, transverse, (103) 79
snow-shoer's, (106) 1013—ab
transverse, of body of ischium in 1893; terminal displacement in 1902; diagnosticated in 1900, (52) 847
traumatic subdural hemorrhage without, obscure case of, *956
vertebral, insertion of wire backstay, (54) 1069
Fractures: See also Fracture
Fractures, (74) 777
care of, (160) 1006
common, treatment of, (55) 1856
cranial, operative treatment of, (105) 74
diagnosis of, (130) 851
double extension for, (77) 228
hip, artificial impaction in, (39) 1758—ab
internal splint in, (102) 380
in tuberculous coxitis, spontaneous, (54) 1232—ab
lever apparatus for reduction of, (152) 381
nail extension in, (87) 546, (101) 705
of elbow, (9) 1613
of extremities, management of, (52) 153
of femur, Hodgen suspension splint for, (22) 1854
of femur, simplest and best treatment for, (149) 1617
of limbs, delayed union of, (166) 205
of long bones, treatment of, (76) 1293, (7) 1418—ab
of lower end of radius, treatment of, (70) 222
of lower jaw, complicated, simple expedient in treatment of, forbidding intrabuccal prosthetics, (39) 303—ab
Fractures of metatarsal bones, multiple and comminuted, in child, (10) 1000
of neck of femur, operative treatment of, (42) 1001—ab
of patella, silver wire for, (111) 1616—ab
of patella, transverse, without separation of fragments, (8) 543
of upper extremity in children, (101) 1761
open treatment of, (74) 847, *863, (6) 1418—ab, (174) 1618
ossifying myositis after, (71) 386
plaster of Paris as primary dressing for, (116) 850—ab
Pott's and Dupuytren's, operations for, (21) 1687
quinin anesthesia for reducing, (54) 696
repair of, (167) 305, (110) 1423
treatment by ancient and modern methods (15) 460
treatment of, (12) 300, (94) 458, (91) 627
ununited, and delayed union, (84) 1146, (3) 1418
ununited, elastic bandage on, illustrating effects of hyperemia, (13) 700
Frambesia: See also Yaws
Frambesia, (142) 1005, (72) 1910
in Brazil, (182) 860
salvarsan in, (8) 851, (93) 1012, (9) 1149
France, distribution of cancer in, (30) 1908—ab
former medical giants of, (18) 152
Franklin, Benjamin, medical side of, (38) 221
Freezing of 300 nevi, (5) 700—ab
Fresh-air cure, technic for, (104) 934-ab
Fright, acromegaly from, (86) 1302—ab
Freud's psychology and neuroses, (36) 1854
Frogs, cardiectomized, distribution of solutions in, (80) 1512
tetanic convulsions in, produced by acid fuchsin, and problem of inhibition in central nervous system, (50) 539
Fulguration: See Electricity
Functional capacity and oxygen requirement with maximal physical labor, (115) 465
Fungi, distribution of hemolysins, agglutinins and poisons in, (23) 1224
lower, pentosans in, (26) 1758
Furuncles, treatment of, (124) 549
Furunculosis, etiologic factors and treatment of, *1099
in infants, treatment of, (149) 82

G

Gait as aid to diagnosis, (19) 544
Galactagogue action of thymus, corpus luteum and pineal body, (74) 924—ab
Gall-bladder, absorption from, (136) 231
acute gangrene of, with or without cholelithiasis, (70) 1863
and appendix, diseased, gastric ulcer due to, (31) 1686
and appendix, fistula between, (62) 1366
and bile-ducts, diseases of, exploratory laparotomy in, (19) 1230
and biliary tract, disease of, and gastric functions, (61) 457—ab, (128) 851
cancer of, and cholelithiasis involving abdominal wall, (141) 1296
carcinoma of, (149) 1296
gangrene of, and rupture as emergency condition, (85) 1615
hemorrhage in, as source of biliary colic, (65) 1690—ab
ileus from dilatation of, (113) 465
importance of preserving, in operations on biliary tract, (112) 1004—ab
incision, slanting, (77) 933—ab
perforations of, and typhoid perforations, (56) 222
region, gastric and duodenal adhesions in, diagnosis of, by x-rays, *1777
typhoid infection involving only, (60) 1146—ab
Gall, Franz J., claims of, on homage of scientific posterity, (9) 694, (39) 846
Gall-stone disease, (107) 1864
Gall-Stones: See also Cholelithiasis
Gall-stones, (39) 227, *887, (114) 1226 (11) 1298—ab, (114) 1616
and cancer of biliary tract, (26) 1006—ab
and duodenal ulcer, differential diagnosis of, Einhorn duodenal pump, (81) 1070
diagnosis of, (50) 1145, (11) 1298—ab

Gall-stones, experimental production of, (67) 1010
formation of, (104) 1686
innocent, a myth, *1021
results of, (72) 1421, (52) 1512—ab
significance of jaundice in, (69) 1421
surgical treatment of, (106) 1686
Galvanism in gynecology, (34) 1613
Galvano-cautery and formol in laryngeal tuberculosis, (65) 1225
Galvanometer, string, and heart sounds, (99) 311
Gamete carriers, (54) 847
Ganglion neurosis, sphenopalatine, syndrome of, (45) 70
Gangrene and ischemic muscular contracture, (90) 547—ab
anemic, and ulceration in intestine due to distention, (124) 312
diabetic, and glycosuria, surgical aspect of, (27) 326—ab, (30) 929-ab
endarteritic, arteriovenous anastomosis for, (46) 1861—ab
of appendix and omentum, *34
of gall-bladder, acute, with or without cholelithiasis, (70) 1863
of intestine from obliteration of mesenteric vessels, (28) 1764
of leg following diphtheria, (23) 306
of legs, due to carbon monoxid poisoning, *1455
of limb during convalescence from diphtheria, (9) 460—ab
spontaneous, of both ischiorectal fossæ, (110) 1013
superheated air in, (33) 1426
Garbage-can-holder, sanitary, (135) 381
Garter, plaster, adhesive, for varicose ulcers, (123) 629—ab
Gas, illuminating, poisoning, treatment of, *1651
in uterus, (119) 466
Gases in relation to body, (28) 221, (158) 927, (138) 1226, (108) 1513
Gasserian ganglion, resection of, for trigeminal neuralgia, (86) 1369—ab
Gastralgia and neurasthenia, (30) 461
Gastrectomy, gastric cancer with, (172) 1296
partial, and colectomy for cancer, (23) 383
Gastric acidity, effervescence test for, (19) 1000
and duodenal adhesions in gall-bladder region, diagnosis of, by x-rays, *1777
and duodenal ulcers, perforation of, (81) 1091—ab
and intestinal cases, interesting, (169) 1858—ab
and intestinal hemorrhages after abdominal operations, (34) 383—ab
atony, acute, (85) 1302—ab
atony and alimentary gastric hypersecretion, (19) 377
Cancer: See Cancer, Gastric
crises in tabes, resection of posterior spinal roots for, (25) 1908—ab
disease, differential diagnosis in, (121) 1071
fever, (159) 858—ab, (99) 1155
functioning after gastro-enterostomy and resection of pylorus, (82) 1234—ab
functions and disease of gall-bladder and biliary tract, (61) 457—ab
hypersecretion, alimentary, and gastric atony, (19) 377
juice, alterations of hydrochloric acid in gastric cancer, (26) 1687
juice, determination of acidity of, (109) 934
motor disturbances, (132) 231
mucosa, changes in, with acute infectious diseases, (86) 463—ab
roentgenology, (11) 300—ab
secretion, inhibiting influence of emotions on, (88) 464—ab
surgery, bearing of recent advances in physiology of digestive glands on, (25) 701
symptoms, chronic, indications from medical standpoint for operative procedures in, (4) 1223
therapy, bismuth in, (20) 1067
therapeutics, drugs in, (107) 1422
Gastric-ulcer, (142) 164, (118) 312—ab, (95) 1003
acute, influence of diet on formation and healing of, (3) 225—ab
and duodenal, (1) 1223, (71) 1690
and duodenal, medical treatment of, (39) 77, (70) 457
and duodenal, surgical treatment of, (108) 80—ab, (93) 458, (22) 1000
and duodenal, treatment of, (5) 157, (3) 1223
and duodenal, why practitioner should study surgical diagnosis of, *85
and pulmonary tuberculosis, (63) 1010—ab
Gastric ulcer, calloused, of posterior wall of stomach, transgastric excision of, (62) 71
callous, x-ray diagnosis of, (159) 82
changes in gastric mucosa with, (65) 932
chronic, in x-ray picture, (99) 161
diagnosis of, (30) 1613
diagnosis of and feeding in, (26) 846
due to diseased gall-bladder and appendix, (31) 1682
hemorrhage, operation, general peritonitis, vaccine therapy, (21) 846
indurated, chronic, possible diagnosis and technic in excision of, *1699
perforated, (117) 305—ab, (42) 1420, (32) 1855—ab
perforated, unusual effects of, (16) 1764—ab
prognosis and end-results of treatment of, *948
round, experimental research on pathogenesis of, (71) 1075
surgical treatment of, (108) 80—ab (139) 1071—ab, (126) 1695—ab
treatment of, (32) 1687, (49) 1909—ab
x-rays in diagnosis of, (94) 1012, (140) 1695
Gastric-ulcers along lesser curvature of stomach, surgical treatment of, (25) 304—ab
of upper gastro-intestinal-tract, importance of thread impregnation test for, (6) 1000
Gastritis and dyspepsia, (39) 158
chronic, (130) 1071
Gastro - duodeno - hepatico - pancreatic physiologic system, disturbance in, and appendicitis, (63) 72—ab
Gastro-enteritis, infantile, lesions of pancreas in, (45) 545
Gastro-enterostomy and resection of pyloris, gastric functioning after, (82) 1234—ab
anterior, posterior gastro-enterostomy 3 years after, (154) 305
15 years after, (8) 1906—ab
indications for, (135) 1148
posterior, 3 years after anterior gastro-enterostomy, (154) 305
preferable technic for, (150) 164
retrocolic, posterior, vertical, (76) 932
ulceration of jejunum after, (42) 930, (133) 1695—ab
x-ray examination after (87) 1863
Gastro - intestinal auto - intoxication, desiccated liver extract in, (73) 222
canal, auto-intoxication from, (39) 144
canal, sensibility of, in health and disease, (6) 1514—ab
cancer, action of thyroid extract on, (78) 1233
cancer, antitryptic index for serodiagnosis of, (31) 701—ab
cancer, reliability of meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of, (122) 629—ab
disease, microbic factor in, treatment of, (12) 1619
disorders of infancy and early childhood, (119) 381, (106) 622—ab, (72) 1069
disturbances in children from standpoint of tropical pathology, (50) 307—ab
hemorrhage with purulent cholecystitis, (71) 1233
irritation, nervous respiratory and cardiac disturbances as consequence of, (127) 1078
surgery, problems in, *1625
symptoms of pellagra, (72) 620
system, x-ray examination of, (33) 226, (55) 703
tract, absorption of soluble and insoluble salicylic preparations in, (124) 1077
tract, auscultation findings in, diagnostic importance of, (79) 1368—ab
tract, cancer of, diagnosis and treatment of, (93) 380—ab
tract, fluoroscopy of, (37) 1855—ab
tract in infants, Finkelstein's classification of diseases of, (23) 1357
tract, phenolphthalein test for occult hemorrhage in, (84) 546—ab
tract, sensibility of, in health and disease, (11) 1619—ab
tract, upper, importance of thread impregnation test for recognition of gastric ulcers of, (6) 1000
tract, use or harmfulness of bacteria in, (63) 462
Gastrojejunostomy, acute postoperative dilatation of stomach following, (63) 1421
and intestinal anastomosis, by single row of sutures, (31) 1072
Gastrojejunostomy, deaths following, not due to anastomosis, (12) 1687
Gastroptosis, (58) 625, (33) 1068
Gastroscope, improved, and its findings, (68) 160
Gastrospasm, (111) 548—ab
Gastrostomy as curative measure per se in non-malignant strictures of esophagus, (110) 1003
continent, (65) 78—ab
in acute dilatation of stomach, recovery, (3) 1296—ab
modified technic for, (122) 857—ab
Gauze, cylindrical, and cotton drains in discharging ears, *262
pads, new technic for keeping count of, (42) 301—ab
Gelatin, injection of, for functional test of bone marrow, (139) 858—ab
Generative organs, female, and thyroid, (83) 1686—ab
Genitalia, ascending tuberculosis of, experimental research on, (61) 1010
cancer of, inoperable, medical treatment of, (129) 1148
congenital absence of, including clitoris and vagina, (128) 1226
female, and gastric cancer, (120) 80—ab
female, operative sensibility of, (119) 786
female, tumors in, and diabetes mellitus, (71) 463—ab
female, 2 uncommon forms of deformity of, (8) 1229—ab
internal, sigmoiditis and infection of, in women, (53) 1290—ab
prolapsed, Wertheim-Schauta operation for, (85) 79—ab
prolapse of, behavior of ureters with, (83) 1368
prolapse of in woman, nature of, (100) 1003
undeveloped, with pregnancy, resulting in birth of unequal monochorial twins, (19) 1007
tract, tuberculosis of, giant cells in urine sign of, (118) 162
tuberculosis of, x-ray in, (77) 1622-ab
Gentian-violet, anilin, stable, (58) 302—ab
Genito-urinary tract, functional sexual disorders from, (116) 1762
tract, reflex nervous phenomena in, in appendicitis, (29) 544—ab
work, application of lactic ferments in, (18) 1758—ab, (110) 1762
Genu valgum, with observations on corrective osteotomy, (4) 1903
Genus glossina, 3 new species of, with description of hitherto unknown male of Glossina grossa, Bigot, (24) 460
new, descriptions of, and 3 new species of anopheline mosquitoes, (25) 461—ab
Geological eras, tropical and glacial, (97) 161
Germophobia, (10) 1613
German clinics, (51) 456
Germs, cholera, from water-closets on trains, danger of sowing, (144) 164
importance for prognosis of invasion of blood by, (117) 935—ab
persistence of, in human body, (1) 1618
Gestation, ectopic, (39) 1683
Girl of 12, colon bacilluria in, (18) 1000
Girls with heart disease, matrimony for, (160) 82
young, metrorrhagia in, (59) 921—ab
Glacial and tropical geological eras, (97) 161
Gland: See also the Special Structures and Glands
Gland, interstitial, of ovary found in certain animals, (74) 546
mammary, as source of eclampsia toxin, (114) 230—ab
salivary, disease of, and hyperplastic muscle, (101) 547
salivary, tumor in, (64) 1690
Glanders in man, chronic, *1379
in physician, case of, (157) 699
Glands, bronchial, and thymus, (50) 1620—ab
bronchial, tuberculosis of, diagnosis of, (63) 457—ab
cervical, enlarged, connection of, with carious teeth, enlarged tonsils and adenoids, (3) 459
digestive, bearing of recent advances in physiology of, on gastric surgery, (25) 701
ductless, and lymph spaces, connection between, (91) 1768
ductless, several, insufficiency of, (186) 860
excessive functioning of, with internal secretion and their constitution, (79) 1519
Glands, lymph, behavior of plasma cells and blood-vessels in, after severing nerves, (136) 550
lymph, enlarged, not always sign of tuberculosis, (96) 387
mediastinal, tuberculosis of, extensive, (90) 1623—ab
of neck, tuberculous, treatment of, (59) 71—ab
sebaceous, and acne rosacea, (72) 924
Glandular disease in chest, auscultation sign of, (64) 932—ab
Glass, permeability of, for ultraviolet rays, (62) 1427
works, protection of eyes in, (131) 1078
Glasses, adjustment of, (10) 773
prescription of, (9) 1762
Glaucoma, (80) 697
diabetic, and operation, (15) 1143
incipient, diagnosis and treatment of, (85) 1686
operation of simple trephining of sclera for relief of, (86) 1686
sclerotomy for, technic of, (123) 1769
subconjunctival sodium citrate injections for relief of, (41) 1001—ab
Gliadin, factors influencing quantitative determination of, (27) 1758
refractive indices of, (20) 1758
Glioma of retina, (32, 33) 1000
Gliosis, central, neuro-epithelioma developing from, after operation on spinal cord, (64) 1146
Globulins in human blood, (36) 852
in syphilitic serums, (115) 785
Glossina grossa, Bigot, hitherto unknown male of, description of, (24) 460
Glossitis, hemorrhagic, (20) 306
Glottis, edema of, (158) 157
Glucose and maltose, combined action of muscle plasma and pancreas extract on, (124) 1361
in urine, blood charcoal as clearing agent for, (2) 1756—ab
Gluteus maximus, myotomy of, for snapping hip joint, (52) 1861
Glycemia, no appreciable influence from simple hyperthermia and febrile infection on, (66) 78
Glycerin as part vehicle for salvarsan, (161) 858
in pernicious anemia, (44) 1909—ab
to relax bladder, (158) 552—ab
urethral injection of, to facilitate passage of sounds, (116) 785—ab
Glycogen, carcinoma of uterus with, (113) 1864
content of man, influence of cold baths on, (149) 1905—ab
distribution of, over liver under various conditions, (39) 618—ab
in placenta, (31) 1765—ab
in thyroid, (122) 1370
of muscles, action of chloroform on, (113) 1769
Glycosuria, acromegaly complicated with, (125) 1361
and diabetes, (157) 390
and diabetic gangrene, surgical aspect of, (27) 226—ab, (30) 929—ab
epinephrin, pancreatic extract in, (98) 705—ab
in diabetes mellitus, negative influence of santonin on, (60) 1152
in head injuries, (23) 619
in new-born infants, ephemeral, traumatic, (65) 1232
influence of urethane in production of, in rabbits after intravenous injection of adrenalin, (34) 923
non-diabetic, (89) 1359—ab
phloridzin, exaggerated, diagnostic significance of, (136) 1695
production of, by adrenalin in thyroidectomized dogs, (84) 303
serotherapy of, (139) 1157
Goat, inherited immunity of, to ricin, (55) 1073
Goat's beard, poisoning by, (5) 1229
Goethe's poetry, venereal disease in, (81) 783
Goiter, alterations of circulation in, (126) 698—ab
analysis of, with marked intrathoracic extension, (93) 1225
congenital, (135) 224—ab
deep, and accessory goiters, (83) 1691
distribution of, in Saxony, (94) 1692—ab
endemic, and thyroid carcinoma of brook trout, (102) 1225
Exophthalmic: See Exophthalmic Goiter
intrathoracic, (131) 466, (52) 1766—ab
operations, (80) 933—ab

Goiter, surgical aspect of, (24) 377, (102) 542, (45) 618—ab, (119) 698, (148) 1296
treatment of, (71) 72, (136) 851
Goiters, accessory, and deep goiter, (83) 1691
Gonococci, staining technic for, (96) 161
Gonococcus endocarditis, (50) 930
infection in girls, wives and mothers, (48) 1358
infection of kidney, (54) 1420
infections, complement-fixation test in diagnosis of, (8) 1510—ab
survival of, in prostate, (57) 625
vaccine in gonorrhea, (150) 305, (25) 455, (135) 459—ab
Gonorrhea, (41) 847
abortive treatment of, (132) 459—ab, (139) 1226
acute, intravesical irrigation in, (38) 1613
acute, stock vaccines in, (20) 846
acute urethritis due to, treatment of (63) 696
and marriage, (136, 144) 459—ab
and puerperal morbidity, (74) 223
antigonococcus serum and vaccines in, clinical experience with, (135) 459—ab
arthritis due to, acute, Bier's hyperemia in, (131) 381—ab
arthritis due to, gonococcus vaccines in, (43) 221
arthritis originating from, use of gonococcus vaccine, (25) 455
atropin and vaccines in, (66) 1862
chronic, diagnosis and treatment of, (134) 459—ab
chronic, gonococcus vaccine in, (150) 305
complications, vaccination in, (38) 781
conjunctivitis due to, metastatic, (78) 463, (126) 1295
epididymitis due to, acute, (116) 1858
epididymitis due to, surgical treatment of, (15) 537, (78) 924
general infection due to, (133) 1078—ab
gonococcic vaccine in, 500 cases of, (9) 1854—ab
in child-bearing women, clinical peculiarities of, (137) 1617
in male, treatment of, (32) 1511
in women, treatment of, (1) 220
in women, vaccine therapy of, (56) 1518
in women, when is it cured? (141) 699
prevalent misuse of prostate in, (7) 1357
prophylaxis of, (131, 142) 459—ab
pyosalpinx due to, (92) 547
report of committee on education of public as to communicability and prevention of, (91) 1359—ab
rheumatism due to, (84) 986—ab
septicemia due to, (118) 1014—ab
systemic infection due to, (40) 1001
treatment of, (133, 143) 459—ab, (40, 46) 781, (163) 1228
urethritis and cystitis in women due to, recognition and treatment of, (6) 537
vaccine therapy of, (8) 1854
Gopher, pocket, susceptibility of, to plague, (42) 455
Gossypii cortex, action of, on uterine contractions, (97) 1147—ab
Gout and rheumatism, radium in, (3) 700—ab, (57) 782—ab
electricity in, (78) 303
etiology and treatment of, (142) 1226
experimental research on pathogenesis and treatment of, (79) 1154—ab
from purin metabolism, diagnosis of, (102) 1693—ab
indications of inborn proclivity to, (3) 1686
metabolism of nitrogen and urea in, (116) 1624
Postyen, a thermal bath for, (23) 1515
serology of, (66) 1152
tophi due to, influence of radium emanations on, (140) 389
treatment of, (107) 1156
state, its mimicry, (92) 1293
Grafts, ovary, (92) 1520
Gram Stain: See Stain
Granula, Much's, in lupus, (118) 80
Granule, infective, in certain protozoal infections, illustrated by spirochetosis of sudanese fowls, (6) 1362, (39) 1619
Granuloma, infective, (20) 1619
lesions, disseminated, new type of cell inclusion, not parasitic, associated with, (1) 1681—ab
pyogenicum, (89) 223—ab
Granuloma, ulcerating, pathogeny of, (28) 1298
ulcerative, (19) 1619
Greek cross test-object, bilateral partial tenotomy with, for use during operation, (89) 1686
Grippe: See Influenza
Growth and ossification, influence of exophthalmic goiter and analogous conditions on, (178) 84—ab
influence of thyroid treatment on, in rachitis, (43) 1861—ab
nutrition and diet in children, (17) 300
Growths, mental, morbid, (38) 1688
Guaiac, tincture of, must it be freshly prepared? *263
Guillotine and alveolar eminence of jaw, tonsillectomy by, *867
Guinea-pig, anaphylactic lung of, microscopic study of, (27) 1224
immunologic reactions of oidiomycosis in, (118) 1147
reaction of smooth muscle from, rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, (52) 539—ab
serum, variations in complement activity and fixability of, (33) 377
test of virulence of diphtheria bacilli, (135) 1361
transmission of hypersusceptibility to antipyrin to, (110) 628
Gum, fatty tumor of, (135) 1071
Gums, ulcerated and swollen, in Indian native army, (20) 1230
Gumma of brain, with absolute blindness and complete recovery, (147) 1423
Gummata, clinical history and treatment of less obvious types of, (17) 1515, (19) 1687
Gunpowder injuries of eye, native, (24) 1230
Gunshot injuries from medicolegal standpoint, (72) 1621
Gymnastic exercises and massage during pregnancy and puerperium, (57) 1518—ab
Gynecologic lesions, inflammatory, non-operative treatment of (102) 1155
origin, psychic disturbances of, (150) 1306
problems of interest to general physician, (54) 1856
Gynecology and country physician, (103) 1615
and obstetrics, necessity for anaerobic cultures in, (154) 390
and obstetrics, pathology of, (132) 156
and obstetrics, pituitary extract in, (12) 226
and obstetrics, sacral anesthesia in, (86) 229—ab
and obstetrics, significance of anatomic-histologic examination methods in, (17) 617
common affections of, (26) 929
galvanism in, (34) 1613
general and local anesthesia in, (116) 230—ab
glycerin tampon in, (51) 1909
local and spinal anesthesia in, (124) 466
physiologic vs. anatomic results following, (155) 927
plea for more accurate diagnosis in, (65) 1062
probable direction of progress of, in immediate future, (40) 1856
progress of in 1910, (128) 156, (136) 1226
psychology applied in, (79) 229
studies in, (152) 927
use of corpora lutea in, (34) 301
vaginal methods in, (100) 627—ab (61) 1518
value of local treatment in, (115) 305—ab
x-rays in, (135) 1157, (54) 1518—ab, (92) 1692

H

Habeas corpus proceedings, discharge of lunatics by, *889
Halberstaedter and Prowazek bodies in normal conjunctiva, (78) 621
Hallux valgus, postoperative, splint for, (66) 153
valgus, radical cure of, (8) 1418—ab
Hamlet, Œdipus-complex in, *1377
Hand bandage, quickly removable, simple, (22) 1143
extensive phlegmon of synovial sheaths in, treatment of, (41) 1426—ab
fracture of bones in, diagnosis and treatment of, (69) 386
thenar and hypothenar types of neural atrophy of, (55) 619—ab
Hands, alcohol-tannin for sterilization of, (109) 1076—ab
malformations of, familial and congenital, (86) 1011
Hands, sterilization of, (109) 1693
tincture of soap and alcohol in disinfection of, (39) 1908
Handwriting, specimens of, before and after treatment by psychoanalytic measures followed by re-education, (30) 455
Hare-lip and cleft palate, technic for treatment of, (127) 466
modification of Lane's operation for, (62) 1759—ab
operation for, (99) 1431
with cleft plate, (135) 1078
Hay-fever and nervous asthma, climatic treatment of, (110) 1156
cause and treatment of, (76) 1368
in children, diagnosis of, (87) 1857—ab
its name and nature, (19) 1905
operative treatment of, (89) 161—ab
treatment of, (42) 1908
Head, gunshot wound through, (43) 618—ab
injuries, advantages of decompression in, (67) 696
injuries, and nasal diseases, (35) 1008
injuries, glycosuria in, (23) 1619
injury, (83) 777
injury, hemiplegia following, *953
mechanical injuries of, in infants and children, (134) 224
trauma of, and ear findings, (102) 934
trauma of, lumbar puncture in, (69) 1910—ab
Headache and pain in nasal conditions, (41) 77
diagnostic significance of, to eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, (92) 73
diagnostic significance of, to internist, (90, 91) 73
from nodules in muscles, (46) 1365—ab
ocular, its relief, (37) 1144
or migraine, (154) 1149
with abnormally low blood-pressure, (68) 1075
Headaches, syphilitic, (48) 77
with obstruction in nose, (13) 75
Healing after mastidectomy, secondary efforts to hasten (4) 1067
drugless, (108) 1070
Health activities, present day, (96) 1422
agencies, cooperation of school b. with, (161) 382, (27) 923—ab
and disease, evacuating function of stomach in, (35) 1151
and disease, influence of mind on, (137) 1226
and kidney disease, action of epinephrin in, experimental research on, (95) 1302
and life as national assets, *407
and recreation, west coast of Norway for, (148) 927
boards of, of small cities, outline for study and prevention of infant mortality by, (14) 224—ab
course, public, at university of Pennsylvania, (51) 776
exhibits, public, under supervision of American Medical Association, *294
general, and eye-strain, (13) 851
human, what medicine has done in conservation of, (134) 851
Indiana state board of, year's work of, (26) 538
infant feeding in, (131) 550—ab
interrelation of national organizations working in interest of, (38) 538
laboratory, public, (24) 1905
laboratory, public, functions of, (29) 69
matters, public, in county, how shall we improve them? (115) 1226
movement, public, part of physicians and medical societies in, (26) 377
of Bengal district, (17) 780
of seamen, provisions for, in present-day warship, (124) 1147
officer, making of, (69) 1293—ab
officer, municipal, public health and municipal authorities from standpoint of, (114) 459
officers, city and county, properly selected and compensated, necessity for, (94) 73
officials, public, venereal prophylaxis in U. S. navy for benefit of, (92) 1359—ab
public, and dental profession, (139) 927
public, and diphtheria, *37
public, and municipal authorities, (113) 459
public, and municipal authorities from standpoint of municipal health officer, (114) 459
public, and nurse, (18) 1143
public, and rabies, (129) 851
public, and social economics, (32) 69
Health, public, and water analysis, (28) 69
public, in Alameda county, diseases of domesticated animals affecting, (67) 1292
public, national department necessary for prevention and control of communicable diseases, (160) 75
public, progress in matters of, (170) 1149
public, relative importance of infection and transmission of bovine and human tuberculosis to, (110) 380—ab, (112) 380
resort, century of tuberculosis at, (75) 1691—ab
resort, Florida as, (101) 622
resort sanitarium, *1027
resorts and institutions, diet in, (141) 81
resorts, artificial and natural means of cure at, (74) 1767
resorts, British, for foreign invalids, (12) 382
subsequent, of children who drank milk containing tubercle bacilli, *1322
work, public, proper correlation of specialists in, (39) 538
Hearing, development of theory of, (139) 1005—ab
disturbances in, after salvarsan, (117) 388
phonendoscope for testing, (66) 1519—ab
Heart, Abram's method for percussion of, (60) 228
action of strophanthin on, (122) 549
action, slow, third sound and B wave in, (22) 1688—ab
activity, myogenic doctrine of, and arrhythmia, (93) 848
affections, posture as aid in diagnosis and treatment of, (5) 1291—ab
and aorta, movability of, in health, evidenced by skiagrams taken in unusual positions, (71) 1684
and blood findings with nitrobenzol intoxication, (103) 311
and kidney disturbances with chronic constipation, (127) 1305—ab
and lungs, complications in, following operations, (89) 1761—ab
and lungs in horse, capacity and weight of, (116) 465
and nervous respiratory disturbances as consequence of gastro-intestinal irritation (127) 1078
and respiratory rate, synchronous, (8) 1757—ab
aneurysm of, (19) 846—ab
apex, clinical importance of impure first sound at, (13) 1357
arrhythmia in, (1) 542
behavior of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (91) 855—ab
behavior of, with congenital funnel breast, (118) 1370
block, (100) 304, (21) 774—ab
block, Adams-Stokes' syndrome with, (83) 1602—ab
block, digitalis, (17) 382
block from primary heart tumor in child, (98) 1302
block, vagus, and vagotonic, (30) 1292
block, what is it? (63) 1759
compensation, loss of, and uterine fibroids, *1324
conditions, significance of apex-beat in diagnosis of, (30) 902
conduction, physiopathology of, (143) 1866—ab
congenital abnormality of, (12) 1298
defects and pregnancy, (71) 309—ab
dilatation and hypertrophy, blood-pressure in, (85) 1857—ab
direct massage of, with apparently fatal chloroform poisoning, (117) 549—ab
disease and dropsy, digitalis in, with fibrillation of auricles, (2) 927—ab
disease and syphilis, (145) 1158—ab
disease and uterine myomata, (11) 1904—ab
disease, apparatus for passive hill climbing during bed-rest cure for, (92) 1302—ab
disease, beneficial effect of ingestion of cane sugar in certain forms of, (6) 1150—ab
disease, carbonic acid baths in, (10) 1418—ab
disease, diagnostic value of orthodiagram in, (94) 925—ab
disease, diet in, (33) 846—ab
disease, digipuratum in, (105) 1360—ab
disease, etiology and incidence of, in regard to prognosis, (21) 1515
disease, favorable influence of exposures to arc light on respiration in, (181) 1698—ab

Heart disease in children, acute, (90) 161—ab
disease, is high total acidity of urine pathognomonic of? (61) 222
disease, marriage of patients with, (160) 82, (29) 1151
disease, Nauheim methods in management of. (19) 1067
disease, precordial dullness in, in children, (48) 930—ab
disease, prevention of, (4) 382—ab
disease, prognosis in, (86) 1070
disease, value of combining suggestion with physical measures in treatment of, (120) 312
disease, valvular, chronic, prognosis in, (134) 1148
diseases, diagnosis and treatment of, (15) 1854
diseases, practical points in treatment of, (7) 300—ab
displacement, electrocardiogram with, (72) 546
dorsal percussion of, its application in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of dulness, (54) 1010—ab
effects of cholecystitis on, (28) 1144—ab
exstrophy of, (58) 1759
failure, (8, 15) 1363—ab, (2) 1423—ab, (9) 1424—ab
failure, grave and prolonged, following use of cocain in dental surgery, (7) 1229
failure, reversible pulmonary crepitation in, (6) 1687—ab
failure, treatment of, (112) 542, (147) 699, (53) 1614—ab
failure under chloroform or electrocution, electric analgesia and electric resuscitation after, *478
functional activity of, clinical method of diagnosis of, (6) 376, (68) 1621—ab
gunshot wound of, (19) 701
hypertrophy of, (28) 774—ab
hypertrophy of, in beriberi, (111) 162
hypertrophy of, in kidney disease, causes of, (139) 1371—ab
in disease of thyroid, (96) 394—ab
influence of respiration on size and position of, (146) 1371
in lobar pneumonia, treatment of, (18) 300
insufficiency, chronic, apocynum in, (114) 628—ab
insufficiency, treatment of, (135) 699
irregularity of, and auricular fibrillation, (31) 1555—ab
lesions of chorea, influence of salicylates on, (27) 1688—ab
massage, resuscitation by, *1448
movements of, and electrocardiogram, (67) 160
murmur and size of heart, (115) 1156
murmurs, clinical significance of, (61) 1225
muscle, effect of alcohol on, (143) 1226
musculature of, (111) 1864
nutrition, (23) 1143
obesity, röntgen-ray findings with, (112) 388
reaction of, to digitalis when auricle is fibrillating, (3) 76—ab
rhythmic compression of, in apparent death, (138) 81—ab
rhythm and hyperpnea, (25) 1515
senile, prognosis and treatment of, (24) 1420
sino-ventricular connecting system of, (33, 34) 1073
size of, and heart murmur, (115) 1156
sound, diastolic, and imbulse, (11) 382—ab
sounds and murmurs, relation of, to electrocardiogram, (134) 81
sounds and string galvanometer, (99) 311
sounds, fetal, auscultation of, (103) 1431
stab wound of, (16) 69—ab
standards for estimating size of, (135) 1865—ab
stenosis of, (83) 1857—ab
stenosis of, diagnosis and treatment of, (119) 1694
stimulants, action of, (15) 152—ab
stimulants, need for standardization of, (149) 1077
stimulants used during fevers with recommendation of precordial compress, (18) 69
strain and dilatation, (34) 77—ab
syphilis of, congenital, (96) 849—ab
temporary excessive contraction of, just after compensation is complete, (123) 231
therapy, suggestions in, (40) 1144
tonics, (165) 382
transposition of, (121) 1762

Heart tumor, primary, heart block from, in child, (98) 1302
valve, defect of, ascites with, omentopexy for, (124) 707—ab
valves, chronic changes in, (137) 550
weak, (16) 1229
weakness and irregularities, treatment of, (84) 1857—ab
weakness, its causes and treatment, (27) 221
with double left auricle in girl of 11, (123) 1370
wounds of, operative treatment of, (111) 1063
Heat, action of, on antitoxins, (40) 624
cramps on U. S. S. Charleston, 2 cases of, (141) 381
direct application of, to interior of uterus, (115) 230
exhaustion, what is it? (61) 847
influence of, on infant organism, (82) 705
in infants, regulation of, (113) 1304
sensitive anticomplementary bodies in human blood serum, (31) 377
sensitizing x-rays by, (91) 1864
solar, experiments on relative absorption of, by olive-drab and khaki-colored drilling, (47) 302
summer, home temperature, relation to infant mortality, (98) 1431—ab
Heating, electric, of deep tissues, (60) 1689
Hebosteotomy: See Pubiotomy
Hebosteotomy from clinics of Berlin, Munich and Königsberg, (24) 1364—ab
Hebrew literature, ancient, embryology and obstetrics in, (3) 1612
Hectine in syphilis, (116) 548, (35) 702
Hedonal anesthesia, intravenous, (113) 1077
Helminths: See also Worms
Helminths and tumor formation, (70) 1010
Hematemesis, fatal, splenomegaly with, (167) 382
Hematocele, (100) 1857
tubo-ovarian, similating extrauterine pregnancy, (102) 223
Hematocolpos fluid, obstructing membrane, nature of, (14) 1764—ab
Hematology, advances in, (33) 138, (50) 384, (26) 851, (29) 1008
of menstruation, (55) 384
Hematomas, arteriovenous and arterial, treatment of, (58) 931
Hematomyelia, (80) 1857
tardy, clinical and post-mortem findings in, from trauma of spinal cord, (135) 630
Hematoporphyrinuria, metabolic changes in, not of drug origin, (57) 619, (25) 851—ab
toxic, fatal, complicating septic perforation of uterus, (19) 300—ab
Hematosalpinx, acute torsion of normal ovaries and Fallopian tubes with, (19) 928
apart from extrauterine pregnancy, torsion of Fallopian tube as factor in etiology of, (27) 307—ab
with cervical atresia, *808
Hematozoa, certain, of Congo, (43) 624
Hematuria, endemic, or Hilawarra redwater in bovines and possibly in man, (26) 1298
Hemiataxia, hemichorea, hemiparesis and dilated pupil, probably due to lesion near nucleus ruber, (89) 622
Hemiatrophy, facial, in boy, (65) 1146 from scleroderma, (56) 1684
Hemichorea, hermiataxia, hemiparesis and dilated pupil, probably due to lesion near nucleus ruber, (89) 622
Hemiparesis, hemichorea, hemiataxia and dilated pupil, probably due to lesion near nucleus ruber, (89) 622
Hemiplegia: See also Paralysis
Hemiplegia due to apoplexy, treatment of, (78) 154
following head injury, *953
hysterical, due to autosuggestion, (150) 927
slight, (40) 702
Hemiplegias and diplegias of infancy and childhood, syphilitic factor in, (4) 1618—ab
Hemlock poison, poisoning due to eating of, (84) 1002
Hemoglobin culture medium, cholera, Esch's, (63) 703
metabolism in malaria, (19) 461—ab
Hemoglobinometer, colored glass wedges for, (54) 1909
Hemoglobinuria after chilling, (127) 857
Hemoglobinuria familial, from quinin in malaria, (106) 1769
hemolytic jaundice with, (78) 855—ab
malarial, (65) 1069
or detectable plasmodia, hemoglobinuric fever, followed by peculiar relapse without, (18) 460
paroxysmal, (92) 1430—ab
paroxysmal, etiology of, (124) 1865
paroxysmal, pathology of, (139) 389
with muscular paralysis, (104) 311
Hemolysins, agglutinins and poisons, distribution of, in fungi, (23) 1224
bacterial, anemia-inducing action of, (96) 1302
Hemolysis, cobra venom, in diagnosis, (159) 1372
in cancer, (77) 1429—ab
lipoid, influence of albuminoids on, (126) 1865
protection of red corpuscles against, by dilute solution of formol, (45) 1689
sublimate, corrosive, action of serum of cachectic patients on, (68) 1010
Hemophilia, acquired, coagulation-promotion action of rabbit serum and organ extracts in, (133) 389
Hemopoietic serum of Carnot, (8) 1681—ab
Hemoptysis, endemic, or tochil, (57) 222—ab
Hemorrhage, accidental, intra-uterine, concealed, in partial detachment of normally situated placenta, (109) 156
and eclampsia, emergencies of, (130) 305
cerebral, lumbar puncture in, (180) 1697—ab
from abnormally situated placenta, treatment of, (43) 1689—ab
from placenta previa, hysterectomy without opening uterus, (42) 1689
from stomach or intestines, mechanical measures for arresting, (95) 387—ab
gastric, and chronic appendicitis, (97) 698
gastric and duodenal, surgical treatment of, (111) 778
gastro-intestinal, occult, phenolphthalein test for, (70) 1225—ab
gastro-intestinal, with purulent cholecystitis, (71) 1233
infundibulin in, due to uterine carcinoma, (17) 1143
in gall-bladder as source of biliary colic, (65) 1696—ab
in tuberculosis of lungs, treatment of, (88) 1857—ab
intra-abdominal, due to tubal pregnancy, immediate versus deferred operation in, (105) 1070—ab
intracranial, (149) 381
intraperitoneal, in fibromyomata of uterus, (26) 306—ab
meningeal subarachnoid, (32) 1908—ab
Nasal: See Epistaxis
occult, phenolphthalein test for, in gastro-intestinal tract, (84) 546—ab
of new-born infant, direct transfusion of blood in, (74) 379—ab
persistent, following adenoid operation, (108) 1361
post-partum, and anesthesia, (158) 225
post-partum, Momburg-belt constriction for, (130) 81—ab, (71) 854—ab
prevention of, in pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of autogenous vaccines (70) 1359—ab
Pulmonary: See Hemoptysis
spontaneous, in new-born infant, (156) 1228—ab
subdural, traumatic, without fracture, obscure case of, *956
tardy, in puerperium, (126) 389—ab
uterine, and cancer, (130) 698
uterine, clinical aspect of, (69) 1857
uterine, ovarian origin of, (114) 934—ab, (108) 1370
uterine, pathologic basis of, (68) 1857
uterine, treatment of, (134) 550—ab, (12) 1007
uterine, uriculoplasty for, (13) 1764—ab
Hemorrhages during early pregnancy and abortion, (87) 705—ab
gastric and intestinal, after abdominal operations, (34) 383—ab
intra-ocular, proliferating changes in retina and retinal periphlebitis in tuberculous individual, importance of tuberculosis in etiology of, (105) 1076
punctate, in skin, fat embolism with, (127) 1014—ab
Hemorrhagic disease of new-born infants, (51) 1001
Hemorrhagic manifestations, tourniquet sign of disease with, (47) 545—ab
tourniquet sign of, (112) 1769—ab
Hemorrhoids, (31) 158, (6) 1687—ab
high-frequency currents in, (94) 223
inflatable pessary for, (119) 856
operative treatment of, (73) 78, (61) 379
Hemostasis by high-frequency electric current, (84) 1076—ab
in operations on skull, improved technic for, (111) 628
in trephining, long clamp for, (105) 230
Hemostatic, potassium permanganate as, *1262
Hemp, Indian, standardization of preparations of, (6) 1858
Heredity, ancient foundations of, (87) 541
and degeneracy, (129) 1014
and insanity, (11) 1763—ab
and neuropathic diathesis in epilepsy, (99) 223
complete amenorrhea with, as probable etiologic factor, (52) 1069—ab
in cancer, (66) 1358
in insanity in light of Mendel's laws, (42) 1683—ab
Heredo-syphilitics and their detection, (128) 1004
Hernia, asthenia of connective tissue in origin of, (107) 1769
cerebral, following decompression operation for tumor of brain, (29) 300
diaphragmatic, (5) 75, (60) 302
epigastric, operation in, (41) 1765
femoral, (152) 467
femoral and inguinal, operations for radical cure of, under local anesthesia, (42) 1358—ab
femoral, in aged, radical cure of, (46) 1684—ab
femoral, plastic operation for, (114) 80—ab, (155) 858
femoral, radical plastic operation for, with pectineus flap, 1864
gangrenous, incarcerated, (90) 1369—ab
incarcerated, (145) 81
in child, (45) 1001
in cryptorchid, strangulated, inguinal, double, (163) 1296
inguinal, (95) 380—ab
inguinal, auto-observation of auto-operation for, under Jonnesco's spinal anesthesia (52) 931
inguinal, cause of, (101) 1769—ab
inguinal, congenital, Meckel's diverticulum in, (67) 463
inguinal, incarcerated, acute perforative appendicitis in, (63) 1621
inguinal, plastic operation with cremaster muscle in, (134) 231
inguinal, selection of operation for, (21) 1357—ab
inguinal, varices in round ligament during pregnancy simulating, (179) 860
inguino-superficial, bilateral, with bilateral undescended testicle, (138) 381
in infants, incarceration of ovary or Fallopian tube in, (94) 1368
in linea alba, (61) 703—ab
intraperitoneal, (100) 223—ab
in women, vesical, complete, new operation for, (148) 225—ab
of bladder, (56) 545
of lung, (29) 695
of right lung, spontaneous, (29) 695
of stomach into omentum, (75) 386
operation, features of, (112) 698
pectineal, (111) 1694—ab
perineal, unusual form of, (7) 1072—ab
postoperative, and intestinal resection, (81) 777
strangulated, (121) 74, (54) 77, (161) 305, (107) 1070, (55) 1689
strangulated, presenting unusual symptoms, *1882
strangulated, real or simulated, and volvulus, (49) 775—ab
surgical aspects of, (42) 152
traumatic, (119) 542, (90) 1513—ab
tuberculosis due to, (49) 1068
umbilical and epigastric, injections of fibrolysin in, (69) 932
umbilical, congenital, rare case of, (19) 1764—ab
umbilical, operation for, with extensive excision of fat, (107) 1235
umbilical, pregnant uterus with, Cesarean section, (125) 305—ab
umbilical, unusual case of, *34
ventral, (63) 385—ab
Hernias, as they affect employee and employer, (141) 1148
femoral, right-sided, 2, in same patient, (21) 617

V. 191

Hernias, inguinal and femoral, bladder in, (109) 380
Hernioplasty, ventral, new variant for, (5) 922—ab
Heroin poisoning, (80) 777—ab
Heroinomania and morphinomania, treatment of, (31) 929—ab
Herpes zoster, acute poliomyelitis and zinc phosphid, (118) 1762
zoster after injection of salvarsan, (98) 464, (95) 627
zoster and kidney colic, (93) 933—ab, (108) 1694—ab
zoster and psoriasis, (121) 1864
zoster, generalized, (144) 467,
zoster ophthalmicus, (138) 459, (109) 1226
Herpetomonads, new, (115) 1147
Heterophoria and strabismus, indications for operation in, (127) 1514
Hexamethylenamin and salicylic acid, excretion of, in sputum, *1553
excretion of, into anterior chamber of eye, (104) 1226
for common colds, *1718
in acute biliary infections and typhoid, (69) 1075—ab
in meningitis, (142) 81
pharmacologic and clinical aspects of, (26) 152—ab
Hiccough: See Singultus, Hiccup
Hiccough, persistent, as sequela of choleraic diarrhea, (32) 77
Hiccup, persistent, (123) 1304—ab
treatment of, (18) 1510
High-Frequency: See also Electricity and Electric Currents
High-frequency current in medicine, (60) 1767
currents, hemostasis by, (84) 1076—ab
currents in chronic appendicitis, (8) 300
currents in painful fissures and hemorrhoids, (94) 223
Hills in India, sanitation in, (41) 383
Hip, ankylosis of, Baer's membrane used in operation for, (111) 1147—ab
disease, treatment of, based on pathologic mechanics, (88) 1422
dislocation of, congenital, Lorenz's method for, its etiology, (23) 1007
dislocation of, reduction by Bigelow's method, (2) 845—ab
epiphysitis of, acute, (35) 152—ab
fractures, artificial impaction in, (39) 1758—ab
joint disease and coxa vara, (82) 1863
joint-disease, tuberculous, symptoms and differential diagnosis of, (81) 1857
joint, dislocation of, congenital, reduced by bloodless method, after treatment of, (34) 544
joint, snapping, myotomy of gluteus maximus for, (52) 1861
joint, spastic dislocation of, (68) 1518
joint, tuberculosis of, (63) 1690
luxation of, congenital, rolling bench for use after reduction of, (45) 1758
Histidin in pig thyreoglobulin, (126) 1361
History, natural, reasons why it is needed in Ohio, (95) 1422
writing, clinical, advantages of, (44) 152
Hodgen suspension splint, reliable apparatus in fractures of femur, (22) 1854
Hodgkin's disease, (71) 1069
disease and intermittent pyrexia, (38) 1299
disease, aspects of, (39) 1299
disease, blood platelets and megalokaryocytes in, (112) 1294—ab
disease from surgical point of view, (37) 1299
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, his work in establishing contagious nature of puerperal fever, (14) 377
Holmgren's method, modification of, for forcing out instead of aspirating pleural effusions, (55) 1232—ab
Holzknecht's method for measuring dose of x-rays, (28) 1682
Homes, unhealthy, on Tabard Street and Grotto Place, (43) 158
Hook, new, for decapitation, (55) 1069—ab
Hookworm: See also Uncinariasis
Horse, capacity and weight of lungs and heart in, (116) 465
Horses, swamp fever of, (80) 541—ab
Hospital administration, economic influence of, on medical profession, (34) 1419—ab
and hospital year, educational function of, *1546
and young physician, (5) 1143, (31) 1419—ab
Hospital, Boston City, new neurologic service at, (16) 694
cancer and skin, free, Barnard, dedication of, at St. Louis, (86) 925
construction and economy in maintenance, (1) 1903
corps instruction on board ship, (97) 1513
economic influence of, on medical profession, (32) 1419
for ruptured and crippled, autogenous vaccines in, (112) 926
influence of, on communities, (35) 1420—ab
its recompense to staff, (33) 1419—ab
Mayfield-Tyzzer, for men at Laichow Fu, China, (153) 1617
naval, duties of supervising surgeon of, (57) 1358
naval, large, elementary suggestions regarding plans for, (108) 698
naval, medical department at sea in its parallelism to construction and administration of, as seen by fleet surgeon, (56) 1358
naval, new type, (109) 698
Orthopedic, Nebraska, work of, (30) 152
place of, in civilized community, (3) 1618
service for railroad construction camps in Pacific northwest, (169) 382
St. John's Long Island City, historical sketch of, (111) 542
St. Louis, *1542
St. Mary's, of Brooklyn, historical sketch of, (110) 542
surgery outside of, (55) 696, (7) 1853
teaching, *1548
unit in university work, (11) 623
Hospitals, general, army, blank forms for internal administration of, (142) 1071
in Greenland, (151) 164
neurologic, aims and possibilities of, (15) 694
ophthalmic, in Egypt, (82) 154
public and private, importance of, in education of young physicians and nurses, and clinical instruction of practitioners, (118) 305—ab
state, clinical service in, (13) 774
state, of Missouri, plea for merit system in selection of officers and employees for, (83) 925
Housefly, what shall we do with? (78) 1615
Housing conditions in Upsala, (169) 390
Hulton colliery explosion, (2) 1858
Hum, venous, in epigastrium in cirrhosis-of-liver, (89) 848—ab
Humerus, falling of, associated with dislocation of shoulder and paralysis of arm, (153) 1302—ab
fracture of internal condyle of, (147) 225
fracture of, intra-uterine, (147) 858
injuries of lower end of, (9) 1071
Hunter, John, and his museum, (1, 10, 17) 851—ab
Hydatid of lung treated at children's hospital from 1904-1910, (38) 1619
Hydatidiform mole without fetus, eclampsia in sixth month of pregnancy with, (127) 1157
Hydrarthrosis, intermittent, (59) 1420
Hydremia, determination of, by refractometer, (55) 781—ab
Hydrocele, (134) 1617
pathology and treatment of, (99) 1076
Hydrocephalus and lesions suggesting syringomyelia, subacute ependymitis with, (53) 931
and spina bifida, drainage of, into abdomen, (96) 311—ab
external, congenital, (118) 1304
following meningitis, (47) 307, (38) 702
Hydrogen dioxid, action of, on enzyme-producing property of mucosa and on enzymes, (78) 783
dioxid in hyperacidity, (74) 1863
dioxid in hyperchlorhydria, (121) 231, (78) 309
ions in stomach content, proportion of, (146) 164
peroxid, value of, in microchemical determination of iron, (72) 1512
Hydrolysis of casein, (33) 1758
peptic, complete, of casein, composition of substances produced by action of pepsin on products of, (28) 1758
Hydronephrosis, (125) 1423
congenital, acute pyelitis due to bacillus coli communis as complication of, (33) 1859
huge, *1883
intermittent, chronic, in women, (150) 858
Hydronephrosis, left, splenomegaly, and carcinoma of ureter, case of, (76) 463
relation of anomalous renal arteries to, (65) 71
Hydrophobia: See Rabies
Hydrops of total bile system with chronic occlusion of common bile duct, (138) 1695
universal, of fetus, pathology of, (136) 1157
Hydrotherapy in anemia, (73) 620
in sexual neurasthenia, (30) 1224
procedures for infants, dangers of, (104) 1155—ab
Hygiene and physiology, responsibility of physician for public education in, (117) 224—ab
and sanitation, (144) 699
committees for universities, formation and functions of, *1253
communal, new tasks for, (98) 1076
in schools, (63) 1358
mental, in children, (86) 1293
of eye and throat, (28) 377
of menstruation, (43) 1856—ab
of mind, (19) 1682—ab
of public conveyances, (5) 1000
of swimming pool, (36) 69
oral, movement in, (31) 305
personal, (36) 69
rural, (136) 927
school, and orthostatic albuminuria, (144) 467
school, teaching of, (98) 1422
sexual and social, education in, (107) 1762
social, and physician, (125) 1004
teaching in schools, (166) 75
Hymen, unruptured, and vaginal atresia in pregnancy, (77) 1225
Hyoscin and mydriatic alkaloids, (28) 226
hydrobromid, adjunct to cocain anesthesia preventive to cocain poisoning, (131) 74
Hyoscyamus poisoning, (163) 82
poisoning in 1640, (98) 387
Hyperacidity, hydrogen dioxid in, (74) 1863
Hyperchlorhydria, (94) 698
and gastric and duodenal ulcers, treatment of, (70) 457
hydrogen dioxid in, (121) 231, (78) 309
its complications, (1) 305—ab
Hyperchlorite treatment of water at Minneapolis, (78) 1002
Hypercytosis, mixed, its nature and significance, (63) 302
Hyperemesis: See Vomiting
Hyperemia, (43) 847
as curative agent, (83) 697
Bier's, in acute gonorrheal arthritis, (131) 381—ab
cases illustrating effects of, by elastic bandage on ununited fractures, (13) 700
constriction, improved cuff for dosage of, and blood-pressure, (134) 786
in pulmonary tuberculosis, (74) 1011—ab
in skin diseases, (14) 700
in urethra, technic of, by hot sounds, (76) 924
hyperextension, new method for applying plaster jackets in, *874
Hyperhidrosis, circumscribed, traumatic, (78) 1368
Hypernephroma, cutaneous fibromatosis with, (117) 628
Hypernephromata, histology of, and embryology of nephridial and adrenal tissues, (76) 540—ab
Hyperphoria and hypophoria, (148) 1423
Hyperpnea and heart rhythm, (25) 1515
Hypersecretion, chronic, (117) 1616—ab
internal, (123) 786
Hypersusceptibility in relation to infection and immunity, (81) 1622
to antipyrin, transmission of to guinea pigs, (110) 628
See also Blood-Pressure
Hypertension and arteriosclerosis, control and treatment of, (57) 456
arterial, and morbid changes in eye, (107) 1147—ab, (87) 1686
treatment of, based on consideration of cause, (18) 75
Hyperthermia, simple, and febrile infection, no appreciable influence from, on glycemia, (66) 78
Hyperthyroidism: See also Exophthalmic Goiter
Hyperthyroidism, (35) 1364
and objective aural tinnitus, (126) 778
diagnosis and treatment of, (128) 926
ligation and partial thyroidectomy for, (27) 306, (14) 774
Hyperthyroidism, operative treatment of, (1) 150, (51) 1001
treatment of, (14) 1223—ab
Hypertonus, arterial, recurring, in granular kidney and migraine, (32) 76
Hypertrophy of thymus, clinical signs of, (39) 1151—ab
prostatic, (126) 1226
prostatic, management of, (17) 922
pseudomuscular, in family, (23) 1364, (28) 1619—ab
Hyphomycetes of tinea imbricata, further researches on, (20) 1150
Hypnosis, (177) 859, (111) 1235, (105) 1624—ab
and suggestion anesthesia, (112) 230—ab
Hypnotism and suggestion in neurasthenia, (45) 461
as therapeutic agent, (107) 380
Hypochlorite plant, emergency, (77) 1002
Hypoderm, nodular tuberculosis of, (125) 381
Hypophoria and hyperphoria, (148) 1423
Hypophysis cerebri, anatomic and surgical desiderata in exposure and removal of, (133) 305
cerebri and obesity, (172) 1697, (148) 1866—ab
cerebri, rôle of, in nutrition, (57) 1621—ab
extracerebral tumor in region of, (17) 1000
function of, and function of chorioid plexuses of cerebral ventricles, *265
hyposecretion of, or dystrophia adiposa genitalis, (67) 776
physiology of, and actions of its extracts, (147) 1148—ab
tumors of, (87) 303, (116) 628—ab
Hypospadias, autoplastic method of treating, (66) 1075—ab
massive destruction of urethra after failure to restore it in, (29) 1224
Hypothenar and thenar types of neural atrophy of hand, (55) 619—ab
Hypothyroidism, chronic, (135) 707—ab
Hysterectomy, abdominal, care of wound after, (137) 935
abdominal, for cancer of uterus, (89) 79, *96, (69) 379
abdominal, for uterine myoma, 400 cases, (28) 1908
abdominal, in cancer of uterus, rectum and colon, (66) 854—ab
abdominal, radical, technic of, for uterine cancer, (71) 847
abdominal, sac removed unruptured by, in interstitial pregnancy, (10) 382
and salpingo-oöphorectomy, bladder sequelæ of, (100) 380—ab
for puerperal sepsis, (88) 310—ab
for thrombosis postabortum of left ovarian vein, death from continued thrombophlebitis, (85) 379
inversion of vagina following, (45) 939—ab
rubber cap to draw over cancerous uterus during, (176) 859
subtotal, for fibromyoma uteri, (8) 400—ab
supravaginal, in double gonorrheal salpingitis, (138) 1617
vaginal, for endometritis, (4) 1858—ab
vagino-sacral, (76) 78—ab
without opening uterus, for hemorrhage from placenta prævia, (42) 1689
Hysteria and allied organic nervous disease, differential diagnosis of, (147) 550
and modern psychoanalysis, (54) 776—ab
and multiple sclerosis, (94) 627
hemiplegia from, due to autosuggestion, (150) 927
in children, (49) 1292
its symptoms, etiology, prognosis and treatment, (117) 1226
leg phenomenon in, (112) 785
nature of, (108) 785
psychopathology of, (146) 1296
remarkable case of, (124) 1004—ab
trophic superficial processes due to, (174) 1697
Hysteric pseudo-aphasia, traumatic, (75) 1803
Hysterical or neurotic temperament, simulated disease in persons of, (6) 851
states in childhood, genesis of, and their relation to fears and obsessions, (30) 852
Hysteropexies, (54) 1292—ab
Hysteropexy and pregnancy, (63) 228
Hysterorrhaphy, resection, laceration of small intestine, uterine perforation, (40) 1292

I

Ichthyol in pulmonary diseases, (16) 377—ab
Icterus, gravis following labor at term, (58) 1856
pathogenesis of, (37) 378—ab
Idiocy, family, amaurotic, (107) 304
Mongolian, (5) 300
Ignorance, (125) 926
Ileal kink, Lane's, radiographic demonstration of, (45) 1269
Ileocolitis, complications of, (96) 1293
Ileocolostomy for advanced tuberculous joints, (13) 1619—ab
Ileum and cecum, lipoma in submucous tissue of, producing invagination, rotation and obstruction of intestine, (37) 618
carcinoma of, with unusual symptoms, (12) 455—ab
significance of Lane kink of, (73) 379
terminal, intestinal obstruction due to kinks and adhesions of, (46) 1069—ab
Ileus, (114) 542
due to oxyuris, (163) 390—ab
from dilatation of gall-bladder, (113) 465
gastromesenteric, chronic, (95) 304—ab
hysterical, (110) 79
intestinal, postoperative, (78) 1857
paralyticus relieved by operation, (146) 1065
peritonitic, siphonage of stomach content through nose in, (128) 466—ab
peritonitic, technic for relief in, (98) 1155
with or following appendicitis, (48) 1365—ab
Illness, outbreak of, due to canned meat in Carlisle, (38) 76
severe recent, evidence of, afforded by nails, (8) 1423
Illuminator, antral and frontal sinus, (114) 849
Images, double, new method of examination for, (160) 1296
Imbalance, vertical, (148) 1423
Imbeciles, Danish, Wassermann reaction in, (122) 1235
Immobilization in tuberculous osteoarthritis, (53) 1009
Immune bodies, Spengler's I. K. in tuberculosis, (22) 377
Immunity against bacillus of leprosy, (100) 926—ab
and infection, hypersusceptibility in relation to, (81) 1622
cancer, method of cultivating tissues outside body for study of, (75) 1512—ab
in cancers of white rat, (76) 1512—ab
index, method of obtaining, in tuberculosis, (9) 306—ab
individual, (28) 1006
inherited, of goat to ricin, (55) 1073
in tuberculosis, (71) 540—ab
reaction in diagnosis, (2) 1006
reaction, nature of, (1) 1858
reactions as products of natural selection, (21) 69
simplicity of theory, (58) 1069
to scarlet fever, (105) 464—ab
to tuberculosis, (9) 1682—ab
Immunization, active, in tuberculosis, (167) 1006
against puerperal infection, (117) 230
natural, versus artificial vaccine therapy, (93) 1513
Immunology, *578
Impetigo contagiosa transmitted by machine oil, (13) 151
Impotentia coeundi and sexual neurasthenia, treatment of, (165) 382
Impulse and cardiac diastolic sound, (11) 382—ab
Inbreeding, alkaptonuria a degeneration from, (69) 463
Incarceration, retrograde, (83) 386
Incision, abdominal, new, to facilitate intraabdominal operations, (114) 1004—ab
fascial, transverse, suprapubic, in gynecology, (4) 1686
for appendectomy, (74) 1621
median, small, above umbilicus, Cesarean section by, (125) 157—ab
spiral, in varices and leg ulcers, (132) 1372—ab
suprapubic, technic for, (34) 1151
transverse, suprasymphyseal, (110) 1235
Incontinence and pyelitis, treatment of, (45) 1766—ab
so-called and real, treatment, (68) 1358
Index, acidosis, (87) 1003—ab
antitryptic, for seriodiagnosis of gastro-intestinal cancer, (31) 701—ab
Index, phosphatic, for diagnosis and aid in treatment, (101) 542
volume, of red blood cells, (73) 540—ab
India-ink method for finding spirochaeta pallida, (117) 459
Indian, American, influence of mixed blood on susceptibility to infection in, (74) 153
Indians, trachoma among, management and treatment of, (38) 1470
Indiana plan, (88) 1070
sketches of medical history of, (104) 223
state board of health, year's work of, (36) 538
Indican from standpoint of practitioner, (23) 695
in urine, (67) 932
in urine, improved test for, (177) 1607—ab
Indices, refractive, of solutions of certain proteids, (20) 1758
Indigestion, (1) 1296
as surgical symptom, (72) 1760
in children, intestinal, chronic, (50) 1292
in children, periodic attacks of, with presence of diacetic acid in urine, (107) 1003
in infants, (163) 699
in infants, acute, buttermilk for, (66) 160—ab
intestinal, chronic, in early life, (99) 1761—ab
intestinal, dependence of, on gastric disturbances, (1) 921—ab
resitution of water after periods of, (84) 627
Individual and social organism, (110) 224
tuberculous, estimation of earning capacity of, (88) 855
Individuals, voluntary association of, in common work that 'is key to permanency of? (24) 1418
Indo-China, French, medical affairs in, (46) 1619
Indol and tyrosin, effect of injections of, in experimental animals, *1796
Industrial accidents involving eye, difficulty in estimating extent of injury in, (68) 1300
diseases, (77) 777
diseases and physicians, *1132
Industry, women in, and child welfare, (155) 1005
Inebriety, (9) 617
treatment and curability of, (7) 454
Infancy: See also Infants
Infancy, difficult cases of palate defect after, operative treatment of, (53) 1069
disease in, vagaries of, (88) 154
early, inflammatory changes in appendix during, (157) 1228—ab
gastro-intestinal disorders of, (119)381
meningitis in, (59) 1684
physiology and pathology of digestion of fat in, (35) 1068—ab
pleuritic effusions in, diagnosis of, (62) 620—ab
proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy in, as applied to infectious diarrhea, (63) 620—ab
stenosis of pylorus in, (36) 1688
strabismus in, (67) 153
thyroid in, (23) 774
tuberculosis in, tuberculin in, (49) 545—ab
Infant: See also Infants
Infant, anatomic findings in stomach of, 5 months after cure of stenosis of pylorus, (117) 1304—ab
and mortality, (107) 1615
angiosarcoma of liver in, *878
consultations, milk stations, etc., in Munich, (124) 934
dispensaries and infant mortality, (85) 1767
elimination of gastric ferments in urine of, (111) 706
extensive blistering in, diagnosis of scurvy, (15) 1298
feces, bacterial content of, (103) 706
feeding, (59-61) 1300—ab, (22) 1613
feeding, albumin milk in, (102) 785—ab, (115) 934—ab, (83) 1429, (49) 1765
feeding and maternal responsibility, (67) 1512
feeding, artificial, danger of deficient proteids, (131) 698
feeding, buttermilk in, (83) 705
feeding, commercial foods in, (122) 1077
feeding, complemental, as effective aid in maintaining maternal nursing, *326
feeding, digestion of farinaceous foods in, (112) 1694
feeding, fats in, *329
feeding in health, (131) 550—ab
feeding, lactose in, (57) 853
Infant feeding, malt and curdled milk in, (49) 853
feeding, method of, more important than choice of food in substitute feeding of infants, (135) 156
feeding, old truths about, worth repeating (82) 457
feeding, practical, artificial and theoretical, (85) 1070
feeding, present-day view of, (131) 224
feeding, principles of, (57) 1069
feeding, scientific, (12) 1854—ab
feeding, soluble milk albumin in, (16) 226
feeding with milk from city-kept cows, results of, (134) 156
female, with whooping-cough, prolapse of bladder in, (115) 1077
food reactions in stomach of, compared with those in vitro, (48) 924—ab
glycuronic acid in urine of, diagnostic importance of, (108) 706—ab
hydrostatic test of lung of, possible cause of error in, (145) 936—ab
methods of examining stools of, their value, (49) 924
mortality, (84) 73—ab, (91) 304—ab, (7) 1686
mortality and infant dispensaries, (85) 1767
mortality, causes, prophylaxis, (89) 1615
mortality, do medical colleges adequately train students for prevention of, (3) 376—ab
mortality, importance of birth registration to determine, (41) 538
mortality in New York City, (112) 224—ab, (4) 454, (81) 848
mortality, outline for study and prevention of, for boards of health of small cities, (114) 224—ab
mortality, prevention of, *20, (86) 1422
mortality, reduction of, especially in rural districts, (113) 1071
mortality, summer heat and temperature of home in relation to, (98) 1431—ab
mortality, what are we doing to combat? (28) 1008
new-born, asphyxia of, relieved by placental aeration, (11) 617
new-born, hemorrhage of, direct transfusion of blood in, (74) 379—ab
new-born, hemorrhagic disease of, (20) 1143—ab
new-born, metabolism of nitrogen, phosphorus and purin substances in, (37) 1068—ab
new-born, spontaneous hemorrhage in, (156) 1228—ab
new-born, subcutaneous emphysema in, (31) 852—ab
nursing mother from standpoint of, (46) 924—ab
nutrition, (13) 1682—ab
oculomotor paralysis in, (93) 1430
of 15 months, complete prolapse of bladder in, (50) 1089
of 9 months, compression of trachea due to mediastinal cyst in, fatal, (57) 1145—ab
organism, action of sugar and salt on, (114) 1694—ab
organism, behavior of camphor in, (105) 706
organism, influence of heat on, (82) 705
pinworms and caraway seed in appendix of, (30) 1000
pyloric stenosis in, (156) 1149
rachitic, influence of phosphorus-cod liver oil on metabolism of, (110) 706
sugar content in blood of, (106) 706
syphilis transmitted to, at birth, (124) 1225
tetany in, calcium metabolism in, (69) 1146
tetany in, pathologic findings in parathyroids in, (151) 1148
water content in blood of, in health and disease, (131) 857
welfare, institutes for, (39) 1008—ab
Infants, acidity of urine in, (76) 1301—ab
and children, new clinic for diseases of, (83) 627
anemia in, and iron content of human milk, (104) 706
blood transfusion in, by glass tubes, (17) 1682
bottle-fed, elimination of phosphates in urine of, with and without intake of salt, (86) 627
bottle feeding in, management of difficult cases of, *160) 699
Infants, breast-fed, chronic diarrhea and eczema in, and chemical compositions of human milk, (32) 781—ab
breast-fed, physiologic variations in leukocyte count in, (146) 82
breast-fed, reaction in urine of, (69) 546—ab
breast feeding of, management of, (161) 699
bronchopneumonia in, fixation abscess in, (52) 227—ab
carbohydrate idiosyncrasy in, (26) 455
cardiospasm in, (152) 858—ab
colon bacillus pyelocystitis in, (19) 1418—ab
cutaneous thrush in, (50) 545
cystitis and pylecystitis in, (165) 75
dangers of hydrotherapeutic procedures for, (104) 1155—ab
diarrhea in, (9) 1006, (63) 1069
diarrhea in, and gas bacillus in stools, (13) 846—ab
diarrhea in, prevention of, (117) 850—ab
diarrhea, infectious, in, analysis of 178 cases of, (10) 844
diarrhea, infectious, in, silver nitrate irrigations in, (9) 845—ab
diphtheria, nasal, in, (136) 156
diseases of gastro-intestinal tract in, Finkelstein's classification of, (23) 1357
duodenal tube for, (15) 1682
dysentery in, vaccine therapy in prevention of, (78) 1512—ab
dyspeptic, action of sugars in, (107) 706
eczema in, (56) 854—ab
eosinophil diarrhea in,(130) 1305—ab
European and American, mortality among, compared with mortality among Filipino infants, (109) 304
feeding of fats to, difficulties encountered, *329
female, method of collecting urine from, (16) 844
Filipino, mortality among, compared with mortality among European and American infants, (109) 304
formula for estimating general condition of, (104) 548—ab
functional valvular occlusion of intestine in, (60) 1367—ab
furunculosis in, treatment of, (149) 82
gastro-enteritis in, lesions of pancreas in, (45) 545
gastro-intestinal infection, acute, in, (106) 622—ab
healthy and sick, viscosity of blood in, (61) 462
hernia in, incarceration of ovary or Fallopian tube in, (94) 1368
idiosyncrasy to cow's milk in, (148) 82, (52) 545—ab
ill-nourished, method of dealing with, (50) 924—ab
indigestion in, (163) 699
insufficiently-fed, (41) 702—ab, (40) 1009—ab, (59) 1074
intestinal tuberculosis in, perivascular localization of, (54) 854—ab
intussusception in, (98) 223—ab
mechanical injuries of head in, (134) 224
meningitis, acute, in, (104) 304—ab
method of feeding of more importance than choice of food in substitute feeding of, (135) 156
middle ear infections in, bacterial vaccines in, (31) 1357
neglected, and foundlings, proper management of, (1) 693—ab
new-born, behavior of intestinal epithelium of, (55) 1010
new-born, duration, physiologic decline in weight of, (85) 705
new-born, ephemeral traumatic glycosuria in, (65) 1232
new-born, hemorrhagic disease of, (61) 1001
new-born, hemorrhagic septic infection of, (108) 1303
new-born, jaundice in, and hemolysis, (81) 855
new-born, ovaries of, (41) 1680
new-born, oxygen in resuscitation of, (155) 468—ab
new-born, respiratory metabolism in, (84) 705
new-born, resuscitation of, (166) 1696—ab
new-born, syphilitic pemphigus of, (91) 784
new-born, tuberculous meningitis in, (24) 1515
new-born, variations in weight of, (146) 858—ab
normal and atrophic, estimation of chlorids in stomach contents from, (90) 154—ab

Infants, normal, bottle feeding in, (159) 609
normal percentages of different varieties of leukocytes in, (98) 154 —ab
papulous tuberculides in, structure and etiology of, (95) 1431—ab
parotitis, suppurative, primary in, (77) 1300
pathogenesis of digestive disturbances in, (102) 706—ab
pneumonia in, serotherapy of, (99) 1422—ab
purulent infections of urinary tract in, *631
pyloric stenosis in, (29) 852, (103) 1293
recent researches in chemical physiology of, (133) 156
regulation of heat in, (113) 1304
scale pan for simultaneously weighing and measuring of, (66) 620
scorbutus in, (58) 854—ab
should they be nursed by eclamptic mothers? (113) 304—ab, (61) 620 —ab, (70) 1075—ab
sloughing cornеae in, (88) 622
stools, bacteriologic study of, (107) 464
stools, casein curds in, biologic proofs of their casein origin, (129) 857—ab
sudden death of, and tetany, research on parathyroids with special regard to, (96) 1431
summer diarrhea of, fermental form of, (163) 1362
syphilis, congenital, salvarsan in, (83) 1301—ab
tuberculosis in, (76) 1691—ab
under 2, summer diarrhea in, (52) 1759—ab
unusual causes for restlessness in, (149) 708—ab
urine of, chemical study of, (97) 1431
urine reaction in, (91) 933—ab
water-content of blood in, (39) 627 with acute indigestion, buttermilk for, (66) 160—ab
with exudative diathesis, metabolism of, (105) 548
Infantile paralysis, (34) 60
Scurvy: See Scurvy
Infantilism, (121) 1432
essential, H. Gilford's form of, ateliosis, (32) 226
Infection and immunity, hypersusceptibility in relation to, (81) 1622
antepartum, 2 cases of, (23) 617
bacterial, susceptibility to, (73) 546
by schistosomum japonicum, (21) 1764
ectogenous, or acute-infection? (105) 1370
following cataract extraction, vaccines for, recovery, (94) 1686
general, and faucial tonsils, (73) 777
inflammation not complicated or caused by, treatment of, (97) 622 —ab
influence of mixed blood on susceptibility to, in American Indian, (74) 153
of indefinite nature in which sodium salicylate appeared to have beneficial action, (75) 1760
of internal genitalia in women, and sigmoiditis, (53) 1290—ab
puerperal, (52) 1292, (74) 1421
puerperal, hemolytic streptococci in, (54) 1621—ab
puerperal, immunization against, (117) 230
puerperal, overlooked source of, (79) 1146
puerperal, treatment of, (56) 1292
self, puerperal, (92) 933
septic, hemorrhagic, of new-born infants, (108) 1303
septic, of intracranial sinuses, (43) 1259
septic, women with contracted pelves exposed to, and long in labor, alternatives for Cesarean section in, (17) 928, (14) 1007
submaxillary, (46) 456
wound, bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, 8 cases of, (56) 686
Infections, acute, of unknown origin, (108) 1431—ab
in minor surgery, (48) 456
intra-abdominal, pathologic versus physiologic era in surgical treatment of, (42) 1292
leukocytic extract in, (4) 851—ab
localized, chemo-immunologic studies on, (29) 377—ab, (76) 1146
of extremities, septic, prevention and treatment of, (59) 539—ab
of urinary tract, vaccines in, value of, (34) 1933
Infections, protozoal, infective granule in, illustrated by spirochetosis of sudanese fowls, (6) 1362
purulent, of urinary tract in infancy, *631
septic, of extremities, prevention and treatment of, (82) 1070
spirochetal, (53) 776
trypanosome, chemotherapy of Ehrlich in, (6) 1291
Infectious disease, forgotten prophecy of microbic theory of, (21) 1072
diseases, acute, and facial malformation, frequent etiologic factor common to, (129) 608
diseases, acute, and psychoses, (75) 72—ab
diseases, acute, changes in gastric mucosa with, (86) 463—ab
diseases, acute, diet in, *1771
diseases and contagion, (99) 1358
diseases, certain, protracted fever in, (76) 855—ab
diseases, necessity for private sanatoria for patients with, (67) 1196
diseases of children, acute, blood in, their diagnostic value, (75) 303
diseases of nervous system, poliomyelitic syndrome in, (155) 1372
diseases, reactions in urine in, (167) 1372
diseases, suggestions for municipal measures for prevention of, (88) 1293
diseases, transmission of, and flies, (67) 222
peritonitis due to, (173) 1697
processes in urinary passages, means to influence, (72) 1519
Infirmary, Royal, Edinburgh, reports for 1909 from ear and throat department of, (31) 1008
Inflammation, abdominal, vein sign in, (81) 458—ab
chronic, origin of, (141) 550
in peritoneal cavity, operative treatment of relics of, (178) 860
leukocytosis with, significance of, (40) 1516—ab
not complicated or caused by infection, treatment of, (97) 622—ab
periosteal, borderland of, after trauma, (140) 1071
Inflammatory foci, extraperitonization of, technic for, (53) 1862—ab
Influenza, (27) 1007, (91) 1155
bacillus, endocarditis due to, (109) 1364
chronic, and neuropathy, (59) 619—ab
ear lesions due to, (73) 1910—ab
group, bacterium of, and meningitis, (35) 1073
intermittent fever in, simulating malaria, (108) 1294
meningitis due to, (151) 858—ab, (153) 1228
meningitis, its experimental production, (106) 304—ab
peritonitis due to, (173) 1697
pleurisy due to, and peritonitis, (137) 630—ab
toxins, anaphylaxis from, (132) 163
Infundibulin in hemorrhage due to uterine carcinoma, (17) 1143
Infusion, intravenous, and puncture, technic for, (123) 1864
Inguinal canal, flap from sartorius for closing of, (129) 163
Inhalation, antiseptic, continuous, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (14) 383-ab
immunity of tuberculous animals to tuberculous infection by, (63) 159
therapy, improved, (135) 312
Inhibition in central nervous system and tetanic convulsions in frogs produced by acid fuchsin, (50) 539
Injection, mercurial, painless, for syphilis, *1654
Injections, epidural, value of, in idiopathic vulvar pruritus and other sacral neuroses, (82) 1429
extradural, by sacral puncture in genito-urinary neuroses, (17) 1854 —ab
hypodermic, technic for, *1654
intravenous, technic for, (90) 1012
Injuries, abdominal, diagnosis and treatment of, (33) 1511
intracranial, fracture of skull with, (167) 1361
mechanical, of head in infants and children, (134) 224
of abdominal viscera without external signs of violence, *718
of first metacarpophalangeal joint, (102) 79
of legs, crushing, treatment of, (24) 1907
Injury as causative factor in cancer, (44) 1683—ab
direct, from extreme tachycardia, (90) 463
near knee, severe, (3) 1858
of head, (83) 777
Ink, India: See India Ink
Inoculation, antityphoid, as introduced into certain training schools for nurses in Mass., (23) 221—ab
is kala-azar transmitted by? (130) 231—ab
of tuberculin, possibility of modifying effect of, by combining with local anesthetic, 780—ab
Inoculations, 1,000 chiefly in private practice, (3) 542—ab
Inquiry beyond iams of times, appeal for, (163) 1006
Insane, commitment of, in California, (65) 1293—ab
general paralysis of, in native of India, (19) 789
hurried bird's-eye view of problem of modern care of, (10) 1143
indigent, of Pennsylvania, urgent need of more adequate care and treatment for, (92) 303
intestinal parasitic infections among white patients at, (9) 1418—ab
more rational and energetic care of, plea for, (30) 1419
of Cook County, commitment and care of, (36) 152
proposed legislation on confinement of, (72) 160
state care of, (101) 74—ab
surgery among, (69) 222—ab
Insanities of puerperal period, (126) 305
Insanity: See also Nervous, and Mental
Insanity, (76) 1760
and alcohol, (22) 1515
and allied conditions, (35) 1758
and heredity, (11) 1763—ab
and neurasthenia, (35) 461, (7) 694
artefacts of, (92) 1857
confusional, interesting case of, *179
detection of simulation of, by association-tests, (145) 1296—ab
heredity in, in light of Mendel's laws, (42) 1683—ab
hints for practitioner on nature, etiology and early diagnosis of, (12) 229
increase of, (4) 1853
manic-depressive, (29) 923
manic-depressive, mixed phase of, (64) 1615
manic-depressive, or recurrent insanity, (8) 220
popular fallacies about, (1) 1067
postoperative, diagnosis of, (32) 301 —ab
prevention of, (19) 1682—ab
puerperal, (166) 1149
recurrent, or manic depressive insanity, (8) 220
teaching of, to medical student and practitioner in relation to prevention of mental diseases, (37) 227
test of, in criminal courts, (87) 1615
traumatic, and traumatic epilepsy, (140) 1148
Insect bites, (106) 1147
dipterous, unidentified larvae of, developing in deep urethra and bladder of man, producing severe abdominal symptoms, (42) 1511
Insecticides, further contribution to our knowledge of, (54) 1684
Insects and medicine, (158) 382
Inspection, sanitary, of oyster-grounds in United States, *733
Inspiration, paradoxic bulging of interspaces during, (144) 314
deep, Politzer's air douche during, (135) 550
Institution, diphtheria in, (72) 1615 —ab
Institutions and health resorts, diet in, (141) 81
Instrument, aspirating device, *244
bone clamps of aluminum wire, (64) 153—ab
broad button probe for diagnosing strictures in esophagus and rectum, (63) 1223
cannula, *35
case, new, of French army, (79) 154
Einhorn duodenal pump, (81) 1070
electric laryngeal mirror heater, (119) 1361
expensive pocket transilluminator, (112) 1226
fenestrated sound for diagnosis of esophageal cancer, (167) 82
forceps for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, (43) 302—ab
for opening and irrigating abscess cavity, description of, (34) 221
frontal sinus curette, *1653
Herz sphygmomanometer, (120) 542
improved audiometers, (6) 693
improved gastroscope, (68) 160
improved spirometer, (102) 311
improved tonsil snare, *1097
Instrument, LaForce adenotome, (173) 1296
modified aural speculum for incision of external canal, (101) 458
new bag for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix-uteri in pregnant and parturient women, (55) 1069—ab
new clamp for end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, *1445
new hook for decapitation, (55) 1069 —ab
new telephonic searcher for metallic foreign bodies in tissues, (15) 1291
new tongue depressor, (120) 1361—ab
new tonsil dissector, *953, (49) 1614
new tonsil knife, *346, (16) 537
permeability of glass for ultra-violet rays, (62) 1427
practical syringe for intramuscular injections, (110) 74—ab
self-retaining mastoid retractor, (38) 1364
speculum for direct examination and treatment of nasopharynx and eustachian tubes, (118) 1361
spinal needle, (165) 305
syringe for local anesthesia in rectal operations, (22) 538
tonsillotome improvement, (42) 1224 —ab
twin scissors for twin sclerotomy, (11) 1006
two well-known tonsil dissectors mounted in convenient form on single handle, (121) 1361
X-ray penetrometer, (39) 1364—ab
Instrumentation, urethral, abuse of, (19) 454
Instruments: See also Apparatus
Instruments, new, antral and frontal sinus illuminator, frontal sinus rasp, compressed air irrigator, (114) 849
non-inflammable celluloid splints and brass, *1
used by Lt.-Col. Henry Smith, (20) 455—ab
wind, and emphysema of lungs, (74) 1691—ab
wind, and longevity, (105) 1063
Insufflation anesthesia, intrathoracic, apparatus for, (3) 1290—ab
intratracheal, and ether, control of strychnin poisoning by, (51) 1427 —ab
intratracheal, of air and ether, anesthesia by, (46) 775—ab
Insurance and West Africa, plea for routine blood examination, (22) 226
deafness and disease of ear in relation to, (10) 75
life, effects of tropical life on, (17) 701
relation of deafness and diseases of ear to, (24) 226
scheme, national, Prussian official tariff for medical attendance, (20) 1763
state, compulsory, of employers' liability under workmen's compensation act, 1906, question of, (22) 1072
surgical cases modified by, (20) 623
trauma in origin of cancer from standpoint of, (126) 1734—ab
Integument and suprarenals, connection between, (101) 1864
Internal secretion, excessive functioning of glands with, and their constitution, (79) 1519
secretion, interrelations of organs of, (94) 849—ab, (149) 1148
secretion of pancreas, *655
secretion, production of, by mammalian testicle, and interstitial cells of Leydig, (72) 1146—ab
Internal secretions, (82) 697
secretions, chemical aspect of, *652
secretions, effects of, on malignant tumors, (101) 1360—ab
secretions, reciprocal interaction of, (87) 933
Internist, diagnostic significance of headache to, (91) 73
stomach disorders requiring surgical intervention from viewpoint of, (23) 1000
Interspaces, paradoxic bulging of, during inspiration, (144) 314
Intestinal: See also Gastrointestinal
Intestinal, anastomosis and gastrojejunostomy, method of performing, by single row of sutures, (31) 1072
anastomosis, end-to-end, new forceps for, (43) 302—ab
anastomosis, new method of, (62) 847—ab
and gastric hemorrhages after abdominal operations, (34) 383—ab
antisepsis, scientific evidence of possibility of, (95) 1147—ab

Intestinal bacteria, anaerobic, especially those of butyric acid fermentation, (115) 1304
bacteriology, *1084
catarrh, chronic, (83) 547
disease due to sulphuric acid used in manufacture of cereals, (131) 1014
disease, local therapeutic action of protargol in, (127) 163
disturbances in children, (6) 844
emphysema, (127) 935
functioning, sluggish, hot enemas for, (105) 1694—ab
indigestion, dependence of, on gastric disturbances, (1) 921—ab
indigestion in children, chronic, (50) 1292
juice, normal bactericidal properties of, (78) 1301
lipoma, (53) 625
movements, action of animal extracts on, (40) 1224
obstruction, (51) 153, (113) 622, (109) 1070
obstruction, acute, cathartics in, (147) 381
obstruction, auto-intoxication with, (54) 461
obstruction caused by enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through umbilical fistula, (37) 77—ab
obstruction due to kinks and adhesions of terminal ileum, (46) 1069—ab
obstruction due to malignant neoplasm, treatment of, (122) 305—ab
obstruction, electricity in, *958
obstruction from appendiceal adhesions, (106) 380
obstruction from Meckel's diverticulum, (128) 1235
obstruction, peculiar cause of, *1389
obstruction, 6 cases of, (61) 302
obstruction, unusual case of, (19) 1072—ab
paralysis, postoperative, electricity in, *958
parasites, examination of Filipino mess attendants for, (80) 1359
parasites found among crew of U. S. S. South Dakota, (79) 1359
parasites in inmates of Philadelphia General Hospital, (16) 1067
parasitic infections among white patients at Florida Hospital for Insane, (9) 1418—ab
putrefaction and arthritis deformans, (4) 1143
reflex, (23) 75
resection and postoperative hernia, (81) 777
resection with technic combining Murphy button, Hartley and Lilienthal methods, (58) 606—ab
stasis, chronic, distention changes in duodenum in, (45) 1068
stasis, chronic, kinks which develop in our drainage system in, (1) 1514
stasis, chronic, short-circuiting or colectomy in, (2) 1514
stenosis, (74) 1232—ab
surgery, progress in, new method of suturing bowel, (15) 617—ab, (62) 847—ab
syphilitic or cancerous stenosis, surgical treatment of, (100) 547
toxemia, acute retrobulbar neuritis due to, (103) 1226
tuberculosis in infants, perivascular localization of, (54) 854—ab
intestine anastomosis, end-to-end, new clamp for, *1445
and stomach, disease of, pathology of, (72) 1690—ab
anemic gangrene and ulceration in, due to simple distention, (124) 312
cancer of, metastasis to nervous system from, (1) 376
carcinoma of, x-rays in diagnosis of, (9) 1067
dangers of diverting urine into, (135) 935—ab
diverticula of, (62) 1615
gangrene of, from obliteration of mesenteric vessels, (28) 1764
high irrigation of, (80) 1767
in infants, functional valvular occlusion of, (60) 1367—ab
invagination of, in ileocecal region, (82) 386
invagination, rotation and obstruction of, due to lipoma in submucous tissue of ileum and cecum, (37) 618
kinks which develop in, in chronic intestinal stasis, (87, 88) 1692—ab
large, antiperistalsis of, in man, (135) 857
large, cancer of, improved diagnosis of, (23) 780
Intestine, large, chronic catarrh of, treatment of, (101) 934—ab
large, duodenum and stomach, radioscopic changes in, standing and lying, (33) 1765
large, melanosis of mucosa of, (62) 1862
large of horse, bacterial flora of, (37) 1860
large, primary resection of, (54) 1366—ab
large, resection of, for malignant disease, (31) 1067
large, surgical indications in lesions of, (123) 1147
large, tuberculosis of, peritonitis from perforation in, (48) 853
lower, disease of, (48) 1517
lower, diverticula of, their development and relation to carcinoma, (48) 775—ab
lower, inflammatory diseases of, ionization in, (11) 1515—ab
new method of suturing, (15) 617—ab
obstruction, difficulties encountered in late operations for, (19) 1758—ab
obstruction, acute, stomach-tube for diagnosis of, *1800
perforation of, during curettage of uterus, (121) 786
physiologic implantation of severed ureter or common bile-duct into, *397
pneumatic rupture of, new type of industrial accident, (79) 380—ab
putrefactive products of, as etiologic factors in certain forms of neuralgias, (11) 694—ab
retrograde incarceration of, (139) 163
rupture of, from abdominal trauma, (123) 74
small, atresia of, congenital, operative cure of, (85) 1520
small, functionally resected, metabolism of dogs with, (40) 618—ab
small, laceration of, uterine perforation, resection, hysterorrhaphy, (40) 1292
small, malignant lymphoma of, (80) 379
small, prognosis of extensive resection of, (132) 1695
small, rupture of, from contusion, (124) 1769
small, secreting cells in, (76) 309
stasis of, chronic, short-circuiting or colectomy in, (87, 88) 1692—ab
stenosis of splenic flexure of, (117) 1694—ab
transplanted, artificial vagina made from, (52) 703
tray for necropsies, (85) 1359
typhoid perforation of, successfully operated on, (94) 1761
Intestines and bile ducts, anastomosis between, indications and technic for, (50) 625
hemorrhage from, mechanical measures for arresting, (95) 387—ab
improved technic for artificial anus after resection of, (132) 1236
pseudotumors in, (128) 163—ab
ulceration of, (56) 1427
ulcerations of, advantages of appendicostomy and cecostomy in, (56) 1069
with pernicious anemia, histology of, (91) 463
Intoxication and alimentary toxicoses, (27) 774
cocain, acute, chronic, psychic disturbances with, (92) 1155—ab
from dermatol, (99) 79
from inhaling volatile substances in tubercle bacilli cultures, (80) 1233
nitrobenzol, blood and heart findings with, (103) 311
Intoxications, (70) 78
Intramuscular tissue, absorption from, (71) 1146—ab
Intubation, investigation of postoperative conditions from 5 to 10 years after, (96) 777—ab
of duodenum, history of, (67) 1690
peroral, for operations on nose, mouth and throat, (87) 1369—ab
Intussusception, (15) 844, (161) 1006, (18) 1425
acute, and appendicitis, (15) 1619
in adult, (47) 775—ab, (121) 1004—ab
in children, (61) 1684
in children, treatment of, (62) 1684
in infants, (98) 233—ab
of appendix, (5) 1071
successfully treated by resection, (22) 1619
Invalids, foreign, British health resorts for, (12) 382
Invertase, composition of, (38) 923
Investments, safe, in business career of physician, (66) 924
Iodid medication, symptoms of thyroid intoxication after, (75) 783—ab
Iodin, action of, on tissues, (138) 1005—ab
catgut, dry, (159) 305—ab, (71) 1512
combination of albuminous substances in blood with, after administration of new iodin preparation, derivative of tannic acid, (139) 231
disinfection of wounds, (37) 1357
in exophthalmic goiter, (97) 1076—ab, (61) 1153—ab
in surgery, (139) 779, (71) 1512, (136) 1865
local applications of, in erysipelas, (156) 1372—ab
necessity for caution in administering, (153) 82—ab
regional variability in susceptibility to, (95) 706
stains, sodium thiosulphate for removal of, (71) 704—ab
sterilization of skin, (122) 231—ab, (158) 305, (13) 383—ab, (159) 468, (112) 628, (140) 927, (54) 931—ab, (119) 1013, (18) 1150—ab, (17) 1291—ab, (136) 1865
therapy, dangers of, (92) 161—ab
tincture of, in surgery of war, (76) 154—ab
tincture of, superior to alcohol for sterilization, (77) 1075
Iodism and thyroidism, (100) 933
Iodoform and pure phenol for appendiceal abscess, (4) 1297—ab
ointment, melted, in suppurative bubo and ischiorectal abscess, (22) 846—ab
Iodo-iodid injections in tuberculous peritonitis, (117) 1013
Ionization, value of, in inflammatory diseases of lower intestine, (11) 1515—ab
Ions, oxygen, in stomach content, (94) 1302
Ipecac and copper salts in amebic colitis, (104) 1513
in dysentery, efficacy of, (21) 1510—ab
in liver abscess, (20) 780
Ipecacuanha, (81) 1685
Iris and chorioid, experimental tuberculosis of, in rabbits, (71) 1621
and ciliary muscle, action of atropin and eserin on, (158) 1296
leukosarcoma of, removed by iridectomy and useful vision retained, (92) 622
tuberculosis of, after chilling, (83) 783—ab
Iritis, (9) 157, (75) 223, (124) 1295, (11) 1362
etiology of, (10) 1763—ab
Iron content of human milk and anemia in infants, (104) 706
metabolism of, in myeloid leukemia before and after x-ray exposures, (83) 1011
value of hydrogen peroxid in microchemical determination of, (72) 1512
Irrigation in septic abortion, (27) 1000—ab
intravesical, in acute gonorrhea, (38) 1613
of anterior chamber after cataract extraction, (142) 305
wound, intermittent, improved method of, (143) 1148
Irrigator, compressed air, (114) 849
Ischium, transverse fracture of body of, in 1893; terminal displacement in 1902; diagnosticated in 1909, (52) 847
Islands of Langerhans, adenomata originating from (59) 1856—ab
Isms of times, appeal for inquiry beyond, (163) 1006
Isoagglutination, grouped, in lower animals, (78) 1512
Isohemagglutination, tonicity in, (79) 1512
Isolation, quarantine and disinfection, (137) 927
Itching papular eruption, chronic, of axilla, pubes and breast, *174

J

Jail dysentery, (29) 1619
Janeway, E. G., memorial tribute to, (98) 1234
Janitors, training of, in sanitary care of school premises, (75) 1002
Japan, diseases in, caused by animal parasites, (99) 229
Jar, anaerobic, new form of, (31) 69
Jaundice, (155) 609
and bile formation, rôle of portal circulation of liver in, (68) 1760—ab
after injection of salvarsan, (91) 1234
Jaundice and xanthelasma, (169) 82
chronic, diagnosis of commoner causes of, (3) 1071
emotional, (47) 1620
family, chronic, (70) 777—ab
hemolytic, (48) 227, (142) 232—ab, (18) 774—ab, (30) 1516
hemolytic, congenital, with splenomegaly, (23) 622
hemolytic, with occasional hemoglobinuria, (78) 855—ab
in children, emotional, (65) 1300
in new-born infants, and hemelysis, (81) 855
in pernicious anemia, (44) 1511—ab
interpretation of, (23) 1067
recurrent, splenomegaly with, ending in hepatic cirrhosis and ascites, (22) 1150—ab
severe, with paratyphoid infection, (162) 1372
significance of, in gall-stone disease, (69) 1421
syphilitic, (40) 1426—ab
Jaw, alveolar eminence of, and guillotine, tonsillectomy by, *867
and mouth, tuberculosis in, primary, (81) 626
fracture of, (93) 1369—ab
lower, fractures of, complicated, simple expedient in treatment of, (69) 303—ab
lower, slit and soft and hard palate separated for exposure of nasopharynx, (146) 1306—ab
lower, undeveloped, or receding chin, operation for correction of, (45) 847
tumors of, most frequent in negro, (52) 696—ab
upper, large fibroma of, (44) 930
upper, transverse fracture of, (103) 79
Jaws and face, development of, and teeth, *473
Jejunum, lymphomas of, malignant, multiple, primary, (138) 630
ulceration of, after gastro-enterostomy, (42) 930, (133) 1695—ab
Jenner, Edward, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., (94) 542
Jews, cretinism among, (113) 388
Johnson, Dr., and medical profession, (50) 1073
Johnson, Life of, Boswell's, medical aspect of, with account of medical men mentioned in book, (26) 226
Joint and bone complications of malta fever, (46) 930
and bone tuberculosis in children, what Paris does for, (71) 1010
disease, tuberculous, *1718
diseases from orthopedic standpoint, (115) 381—ab
diseases, tuberculous, value of tuberculin in, (111) 926—ab
infections, aspiration and injection of 2 per cent. formalin in glycerin in, (100) 1147
lesions in scarlet fever and measles, (85) 1076—ab
lesions, neurologic features in, (116) 381—ab
metacarpophalangeal, first, injuries of, (102) 79
new, removal of third digital phalanx with formation of, (103) 1686
sacro-iliac, injuries to, (59) 1069
Joints, auscultation of, (12) 623—ab
chondromas in, (81) 932
dislocation of, mechanism of, with single axis, (76) 1075
infected, injection treatment of, (178) 305—ab
lesions of, and erythemata, nature of connection between, (4) 1906—ab
mobilization of, with rubber bandage, *710
neuralgia of, recurring effusion with, (155) 82—ab
sacro-iliac, relaxation of, cause of sciatica and backache, (34) 1855—ab
tuberculous, advanced, ileocolostomy for, (13) 1619—ab
tuberculous, vaccines in operative treatment of, (109) 926
tuberculous, treatment of, (47) 1909—ab

K

Kala-azar, hypodermic injection of solution of quinin sulphate in, (30) 1072
in Greece, (60) 1428—ab, (89) 1520
in Sicily, (144) 1157
is it transmitted by inoculation? (130) 231—ab
Kaolin and carbon dioxid snow in therapeutics, (71) 160—ab
Kentucky, Central, Medical Society, biographies of members of, (127) 1071
Keratitis ex acne rosacea, (5) 537
interstitial, of sympathetic or syphilitic aspect, (153) 1296

V. 5 1911

Keratitis, interstitial, salvarsan in, 2 cases of, (83) 154
phlyctenular, tuberculous factor in, (80) 1070
syphilitic, experimental, (134) 629
Kidney abscess complicating pregnancy, normal delivery followed by nephrectomy, (57) 1759
abscess, urogenous, multiple, acute, resembling acute unilateral hematogenous nephritis, (46) 1145—ab
action of colon bacillus on, (36) 1426
activity, (88) 541—ab
adenocarcinoma of, (126) 156
and bladder tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, (108) 388—ab
and cardiovascular disturbances, dietetic treatment of, (63) 625—ab
and heart disturbances with chronic constipation, (127) 1305—ab
artery, experiments on, (75) 379—ab
blood supply of, (68) 1146
calculi, (64) 305, (54) 1680—ab
calculi, advantages of pyelotomy for removal of, (34) 702
calculi, diagnosis of, (148) 381, (133) 1004, (172) 1149, (121) 1616—ab
Calculi, Kidney Calculus: See also Nephrolithiasis
calculi, origin of, (88) 1011
calculus, bilateral, (53) 222
calculus, diagnosis and treatment of, (121) 1616—ab
calculus, surgical aspect of, (30) 922
cancer of, in children, (51) 1259—ab
colic and herpes zoster, (93) 933—ab, (108) 1694—ab
congenital cystic degeneration of, (18) 291
contusion of, indications for operative treatment after, (51) 1861—ab
cortex of, massive infarction of, (14) 460
cyst formation in, (54) 703, (60) 931
cystic, congenital, (23) 1425
cystic disease of, multiple punctures in, (128) 786—ab
cystic, infected, nephrectomy for, recovery, (41) 775
cystic, necropsy in, over year after nephrectomy, (114) 1432
damage done to, by operation, (116) 1003
decapsulation and sacrification of, clinical importance of, (64) 1368—ab
decapsulation of, in puerperal eclampsia, (131) 629
decapsulation of, in uremia from acute nephritis in girl of 6, (80) 1368
deformity, rare, (51) 1689
diagnosis, functional, value of chromoureteroscopy in, (56) 1420—ab
disease, anasarca due to, surgical treatment of, (121) 926
disease and health, action of epinephrin in, (95) 1302
disease, causes of hypertrophy of heart in, (139) 1371—ab
disease, dietetic and physical measures in, (124) 1304
disease, nephrectomy for, (31) 544—ab
disease, polycystic, (49) 1299—ab
displacements and dystocia, (70) 379
displacements, congenital and acquired, as etiologic factors in dystocia, (28) 455—ab
fatigue, experimental research on, (129) 1865
Floating: See Kidney, Movable
function, phenolsulphonephthalein as test for, before operation, (33) 1682
functioning, changes in, with disease of one kidney, experimental research on, (110) 1769
functioning, test of, by comparison of urea content of blood and urine, (32) 1516—ab
functioning, tests of, (112) 1616, (95) 1692—ab
gonococcus infection of, (54) 1420
granular, its surprises, (3) 1762
granular, recurring arterial hypertonus in, (32) 76
hematogenous infections of, acute, and pyelitis of pregnancy, medical treatment, (8) 1904
horseshoe, symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment of, (150) 314-ab
in children, calculus in, (35) 1426-ab
Infection, hematogenous, unilateral, rare type of, (65) 776—ab
inflammation of adipose capsule of, (97) 547—ab
left, absence of, (51) 847—ab
living, abnormal movements of, or renography, (4) 1363—ab
Kidney, malignant, and suprarenal tumors, fever with, (83) 546—ab
malignant papillary adenoma of, (57) 1420
modern surgery of, (148) 1362, (24) 1613
movable, (101) 304
movable, and neurasthenia, (36) 461
movable, chronic, clinical study of, (3) 305
movable, etiology and treatment of, (128) 74, (132) 1423
movable, from medical standpoint, (129) 74
movable, from standpoint of genitourinary surgeon, (130) 74
movable, operation for, after-history of 30 cases, (8) 1296
operations on, and pregnancy later, (40) 933—ab
pain, (3) 382—ab
pathologic changes in, due to occlusion by ligature of one branch of renal artery, (11) 1682—ab
pathology, modern ideas of conceptions of, (162) 1228
pelvis and ureter, plastic operations on, (60) 1862—ab
pelvis, x-ray examination of, (130) 1226—ab
primary suture of subparietal rupture of, *875
prolapse of fat tissue surrounding, (80) 1075
retention of alkali by, special reference to acidosis, (100) 1359
single, anuria from concrement in, cured by catheterization of ureter, (43) 853
state of, in renal tuberculosis, (52) 308—ab
Stone: See Kidney Calculus, Calculi
sufficiency, chromocystoscopy in determination of, (73) 1519
sufficiency, relative value of various methods for determination of, (105) 778—ab, (57) 924—ab
sufficiency, surgical means for estimation of, (47) 1689—ab
supernumerary, (40) 930—ab
supernumerary, seat of cystadenoma, (115) 1003
suppuration after contusion of, (115) 388
tests, functional, present status of, (113) 1616
tissues, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, (76) 540—ab
tuberculosis, advanced, difficulties and limitations of diagnosis in, (117) 1514—ab
tuberculosis and tuberculous bacteriuria, (53) 1689—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis and treatment of, (177) 83—ab
tuberculosis, diagnosis of, (27) 1364
tuberculosis in women, (7) 1904—ab
tuberculosis, operative and specific treatment of, (52) 1420
tuberculosis of, (160) 382, (53) 1420
tuberculosis, state of kidney in, (52) 308—ab
tuberculosis, x-ray diagnosis of, (111) 230
tuberculous, removal of ureter with, (50) 1683
tuberous sclerosis and multiple tumors in, (138) 550
tubules, absorption of sugar by, (26) 1908
tumor, traumatic, (128) 1370
wandering, treatment of, (56) 1766
Kidneys and arteriosclerosis, (1) 1423, (3) 1514
and suprarenals in chronic nephritis, relations between, (180) 860—ab
and ureters, diagnosis of, surgical diseases of, (43) 1358
and ureters, operating on, (10) 1687
anomalous arteries of, their relation to hydronephrosis, (65) 71
circulation in, and arterial blood-pressure, (138) 1371
decapsulation of, in eclampsia, (131) 1371—ab
diseased, functioning of, (89) 463
elimination of mercury through, (190) 800
functioning of, with chronic vascular disease, research on, (96) 1693-ab
gunshot wounds of, (74) 1519
injuries of, (59) 1862—ab
injuries to, with end-results, (65) 847, (137) 1148
injury of, from salvarsan, (50) 1518—ab
of cattle, first changes with tuberculous process in, (126) 1370
percussion of, (4) 537—ab
study of functional activity of, by phenolsulphonephthalein, (78) 880—ab, (33) 1151—ab
Kidneys, suprarenals and high-blood pressure, connection between, (68) 1366
x-ray examinations of, (77) 924
King, Gordon, Dr., biography of, (64) 1225
Kitchen and diet from chemical, physical and physiologic standpoints, (146) 467
Kitchens, ventilation of, (14) 220
Knee, ankylosis of, treatment of, (97) 229—ab
dovetail method of opening into, (78) 933—ab
elbow position with ptosis of viscera, (69) 1153—ab
injury near, severe, (3) 1858
jerk, certain and simple method of obtaining, *1705
joint, diseases and injuries to, treatment of, (48) 1001
joint, floating cartilages in, (106) 1864
joint injuries, common, their consequences, (8) 1071
joint, operation for stiffening, (120) 1004—ab
quadriceps extensor tendon of, and tendo achillis of other leg, simultaneous rupture of, (78) 1070
semilunar cartilages of, displaced, surgical treatment of, (1) 459—ab
subluxation of, (17) 623
traumatic synovitis of, (50) 1358
Knife, tonsil, improved, *346
tonsil, new, (16) 587
Knot-tying, *1020, (144) 1148
Koch, Robert, (70) 228—ab, (11) 377
Koch, Robert, memorial address on, (10) 377
Koch, Robert, the father of modern tuberculosis science, 1307
Kopik's spots, (53) 854—ab
Korsakow's syndrome, cerebropathia psychica toxemica, (85) 1225
Kymographion, ordinary, drum-spinning attachment for, *1705

L

Labor: See also Labors
Labor, analysis of course of, in 100 occipital posterior presentations, (50) 378
and pregnancy, tuberculin reaction during, (29) 1765—ab
anesthesia during, (76) 1857
at term, icterus gravis following, (58) 1856
chloroform during second stage of, (83) 1146
Difficult: See also Dystocia
dilatation of os uteri in (27) 1859
fibromyomata of uterus complicating, (121) 305—ab
graduated, at Bellefield Sanatorium, (51) 384—ab
high temperature after, acetyl-salicylic acid for, (8) 699
infection following, treatment of, (92) 456
management of, in contracted pelvis, (43) 1614
natural delivery following Cesarean section in, (35) 1688
normal, anesthesia in, (122) 156
normal, management of, (170) 75, (77) 1615
obstruction due to retraction ring, (27) 1151
physical, maximal, functional capacity and oxygen requirement with, (115) 465
pregnancy and puerperium, uterine fibroids complicating, (128) 1148, (41) 1292, (99) 1615, (54) 1759
premature, indications for and induction of, (14) 1357
prolapse of inverted uterus during, (6) 622
scopolamin-morphin anesthesia in, (3) 622, (7) 1423
test of, in general and hospital practice, (92) 1615—ab
unusual complication of, (56) 77—ab
women with contracted pelves, who have been long in, and exposed to septic infection, alternatives for Cesarean section in, (17) 928, (14) 1097
Laboratories, naval medical school, parasites found at animal necropsies in, during 1910, (84) 1359
Laboratory and practitioner, cooperation of, (56) 1680
diagnosis, value and limits of, (56) 847
findings, value of, in diagnosis and prognosis of abdominal surgical diseases, (136) 779
hygienic, state, opportunities of, (68) 1292
Labratory infection with malta fever, (56) 1300
in medical school, *1536
methods in diagnosis of syphilis, (67) 1421
notes on fats and lipoids in rhinoscleroma and its bacteriology, (25) 1090
oral, (35) 1224
public health, (24) 1905—ab
public health, functions of, (29) 60
section, past performances of, with suggestions for future, (42) 538
versus clinical methods in practice of medicine, (38) 1144
Labyrinth, acute suppuration of, (26) 695
and auditory nerve, syphilis of, (137) 1371
auditory, possible effect of salvarsan on, (2) 921—ab
infectious diseases of, (48) 71, (6) 75
suppuration in, and cerebellum abscess, differential diagnosis of, (41) 1536—ab
surgery of, (93) 777
Labyrinthitis, latent, diffuse, its dangers in radical mastoid operations, (14) 851
suppurative, 5 cases of, (115) 1861
Laceration and expulsion of ring of vaginal wall, (99) 627
perineal, complete, secondary repair of, (124) 305—ab
Lacerations of cervix-uteri, (77) 72
Lacrimal sac, extirpation of, (63) 1225
sac, pneumocele of, (24) 538
Lactation, (124) 1695—ab
after removal of both Fallopian tubes, (32) 1151
care of breast of expectant mother before and during, (127) 157—ab
determination of capacity for, (53) 1153
disturbances of, *322
Lactose in infant feeding, (57) 853
Lane's operation for cleft palate and harelip, modification of, (62) 1759—ab
Lantern slides in color, method of preparing, (81) 72
Laparotomies, asepsis in, and origin of emboli, (154) 467
gastric and intestinal hemorrhages after, (34) 383—ab
iodin disinfection for, (136) 1865
to facilitate intra-abdominal operations, (114) 1004—ab
Laparotomy and resection of pendulous fat from abdominal wall, (61) 1512
exploratory, in diseases of gallbladder and bile-ducts, (19) 1230
gynecologic, general and statistical observations based on 150 consecutive operations in Campbell Hospital, Calcutta, (36) 383
improved technic for, (128) 389
postoperative treatment of, (156) 75
record of 1,400 cases, (21) 383
removal of appendix during, for other conditions, (67) 1615
Larvae in deep urethra and bladder, (139) 381, (42) 1511
Laryngocele, (78) 386—ab
Laryngology and otology, climatic indications of Egypt in, (10) 921
and rhinology, position of, in medicine, (24) 851
rhinology and otology, education of specialist in, (23) 226
Larynge-otology, plea for graduation in, on broad basis, (4) 157
Laryngopharynx, large lipoma of, removal extraorally under cocain, *1793
Laryngoscopy, straight method of, (140) 225
Larynx, analgesia of, by alcohol injection of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve, (97) 458—ab
and mouth, pemphigus chronic vulgaris of, (121) 1423
cancer of, early diagnosis and radical treatment of, (139) 313—ab
cancer of, in light of new theory, (19) 226
direct examination of, (16) 306
disease of, plasma cells in, (108) 1864
epithelioma of, (31) 455
erysipelas of, (114) 1361
fixation of tube in, (33) 1908—ab
in anthropoidea, comparative anatomy of, (91) 777
in children, papilloma of, (38) 1230—ab
neuralgia of, (44) 1420—ab, (71) 1760
or esophagus, resection of, (99) 784
papilloma of, (112) 850—ab
paralysis of, diagnostic importance of, (50) 1437—ab

Larynx, spasm of, (117) 1235
stenosis of, (136) 313—ab
tuberculosis of, formol and galvanocautery in, (65) 1225
tuberculosis of, local anesthesia in, (50) 781
tuberculosis of, tuberculin in, (14) 75
tumors of, (96) 458
Lavage and massage-lavage of colon, (51) 853—ab
antiseptic, of vagina in obstetrics, (162) 1696
colonic, cecostomy versus appendicostomy for, (110) 1147—ab
of cerebrospinal subarachnoid spaces in meningitis, (8) 76—ab
of duodenum, direct, (15) 454—ab, (119) 935—ab
value of, in therapeutics, (85) 1146
Law and medical service, (17) 1418
failure to report communicable disease a criminal disregard of, (69) 540
how far can abuse of drugs be prevented by? (19) 1363
Laxatives, mucilaginous, (36) 1908
Layman and physician, mutual relations of, (94) 622
Lead, metallic, toxic behavior of, in tissues, (56) 1366—ab
molten, burn from, among dependent children of Oklahoma, (62) 539
poisoning, (101) 229—ab
poisoning and race, (2) 1762
poisoning, chronic, *1799
poisoning from glazed earthenware preserve jars, (118) 548
poisoning in Illinois, *1240
poisoning, Wassermann reaction in, (107) 1694—ab
Lecithin bouillon for differentiation of hemolytic streptococci, (86) 79, (133) 1157
Leech, artificial, in acute mastoiditis, (4) 1418—ab
Leg: See also Legs
Leg bones, fracture of, spontaneous, possibly due to mycotic infection, (6) 1905
crushing injuries of, treatment of, (24) 1907
fractured, ambulatory splint for, (41) 930—ab
fractures of, treatment of, (12) 300
gangrene of, following diphtheria, (23) 306
phenomenon in hysteria, (112) 785
transverse osteotomy to correct torsion of, with club-foot, (92) 1234
ulcer, alternating treatment of, (77) 1622—ab
ulcers of, chronic, malignant degeneration of, (93) 1003
varices of, idiopathic, superficial, technic for resection of, (32) 1765
verrucous tuberculosis of, after lesion of metatarsus, (45) 1009
with paralyzed quadriceps, mechanism of functioning of, (118) 1156
Legislation on injurious dyes, (72) 1366
Legs, septic infections of, prevention and treatment of, (86) 1513—ab
linomatosis of, *871
total resection of superficial idiopathic varices on, (70) 1300—ab
varicose veins of, (56) 625—ab
varicose veins of, non-operative treatment of, (103) 1070
Leiomyoma of cervix-uteri, (124) 389
Leishman-Donovan bodies, cultivation of, (67) 1862
Leishmaniosis, dermal, in native Colombian, *1257
Lens, cataract, immature, improved method for extraction of, (15) 1757—ab
cataractous in capsule, traumatic subconjunctival dislocation of, (137) 305
crystalline, autolysis of, *807
dislocation of, treatment of, (121) 1769
Extraction of: See also Cataract Extraction
Lenses, compound, scientific versus method by rule for converting cross cylinders into, (150) 1423
Lenticular zone and anarthria, (105) 155—ab
Leonardo da Vinci, Florentine anatomist, (2) 1612
Lepers, acarids among, researches on, (36) 1511
Leprosy, (83) 541, (134) 778, (96) 1003
and cancer, (72) 463—ab
bacilli, dissemination of, in disease of respiratory-tract, (88) 1154
bacilli in human body, determination of destruction of, (82) 1154
bacillus, cultivation of, from human tissues, amino-acids as culture media, (74) 1146—ab
biology of and immunity against bacillus of, (100) 926—ab
Leprosy, comparative serologic tests in, (97) 1623
experimental, and serotherapy, (124) 1514—ab
in monkey, experimental production of, (63, 75) 1146—ab
in Sicily, present status of, (113) 1013
in United States, historical sketch of, (122) 1514
salvarsan in, (105) 161, (95) 1155, (53) 1231
serodiagnosis of, (98) 933
sociologic aspects of, and question of segregation, (123) 1514
specific treatment of, (75) 1685—ab
suppuration in tubercles of, (41) 455—ab
symptomatology of, (21) 1292
Leptomeningitis and tabes dorsalis, (85) 546
Lesions, chronic, mistakes in diagnosis of, (18) 1682
Leukanemia, (148) 389
Leukemia, (118) 1071, (102) 1303
and pseudoleukemic anemia, (30) 1230
chronic, increased metabolism in, (98) 1692
lymphatic, acute, (46) 1001
lymphatic and myeloid, chronic, 14 cases of, with necropsy in 3, (78) 1519
lymphatic, blood-findings in, (15) 1223—ab
lymphoid and myeloid, x-ray in, blood findings of each, (79) 303
multiple abscesses of nasal submucosa in, (66) 456
myeloid, metabolism of iron in, before and after x-ray exposures, (83) 1011
splenic, (135) 1226
splenic, successfully treated by modern methods, (98) 622—ab
splenomyelogenous, (165) 1006
2 cases of, in 1 household, (166) 390
with skull tumor in child, (109) 548
Leukocyte content of blood, influence of sleep and waking state on, and leukocytosis during digestion, (152) 1306
count and lumbar puncture, value of, in diagnosis of acute poliomyelo-encephalitis, (55) 1145—ab
count in breast fed infants, physiologic variations in, (146) 82
count of 1,330,000 in acute lymphatic leukemia in infant, (64) 620—ab
count, relative, value of, (102) 161
extract for experiments on treatment of animals infected with trypanosomes, (21) 1298
Leukocytes, differential bactericidal properties of, in respect to streptococci, (116) 1304
extracellular action of, (131) 935
in diagnosis, classification and prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, (17) 774
in infants and children, normal percentages of different varieties of, (98) 154—ab
Leukocytic extract in infective processes, (4) 851—ab
Leukocytosis and neutrophile blood picture, clinical significance of, in appendicitis, (84) 1012—ab
during digestion and influence of sleep, and waking state on leukocyte content of blood, (152) 1306
tuberculous meningitis with, (23) 1905—ab
with inflammation, significance for diagnosis and prognosis of, (40) 1516—ab
Leukoplakia of uterus, (167) 1696
Leukoplasia and sclerosis of tongue from inherited syphilis in 2 brothers, (41) 1068
Leukorrhea, advantages of dry treatment of, (136) 467—ab
treatment of, (65) 1366
Leukosarcoma of iris removed by iridectomy and useful vision retained, (92) 622
Leyden's Disease: See Vomiting
Library of surgeon-general's office, historical collection of medical classics in, *1785
Lichen planus bullosus, (73) 1857
nitidus, (84) 223—ab
Life and health as national assets, *407
in man, change of, (44) 384
medical, long, random recollections of, (26) 1682
modern, vs. longevity, (34) 1068
mortality during early weeks of, (60) 620—ab
probable duration of, (22) 69
tropical, as it affects life insurance, (17) 701
Life, waking, influence of dreams on, (144) 1296
Ligament, annular, of ankle-joint, relaxation of, as cause of weak and flat-foot, (105) 926—ab
broad, bilateral fibromyoma of, (11) 1067—ab
broad, large subperitoneal myxoma of, (75) 78
broad, left, and Fallopian tube, torsion of, in child, (13) 460
broad, plication of round and anterior fold of, on anterior surface of uterus for retrodisplacement, *469
round, varices in, during pregnancy simulating inguinal hernia, (179) 899
Ligaments, pelvic, sarcoma of, (135) 163
round, intraperitoneal shortening of, for retroversion of uterus, *573
round, retroperitoneal shortening of, *553
shortening of, for prolapse and retroversion of uterus, (112) 1235, (61) 1421—ab
Ligation of inferior vena cava, experimental, (39) 1230
of left subclavian artery in aneurysm, new method of, (44) 1144—ab
Light and convergence, miosis due to, and action of atropin and eserin on ciliary muscle and iris, (158) 1296
and darkness, borderland of, (12) 69, (14) 151
colored, and mercury lamp in diagnosis, (117) 162—ab
injury of skin due to protection against, (122) 1864
Lily rash or dermatitis among flower-pickers in Scilly Islands, (38) 158—ab
Limb, gangrene of, during convalescence from diphtheria, (9) 469—ab
local disturbances in circulation with exercise of, (150) 389
Limbs, fractured, delayed union of, (166) 305
Lime, antiphlogistic action of, (94) 464—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, (71) 78—ab
in spasmophilia in children, (137) 163—ab
metabolism and food, (103) 784
metabolism in rachitis, (86) 705
Limp, spasmodic, painful, (16) 1854
Limping, intermittent, and spinal disturbances from male fern poisoning, (58) 1367—ab
intermittent, in connection with tobacco, (154) 82—ab
Linea alba, hernia in, (61) 703—ab
Lip: See also Lips
Lip, upper, epithelioma of, in pure negro, (71) 1857—ab
Lipemia, diabetic, (111) 311
Lipoid content of blood serum and Wassermann reaction, connection between, (120) 1013
droplets in urine sediment, (75) 1767
of suprarenal cortex, (90) 1430
Lipoids and fats in animal tissue, (2) 773, (6) 1223, (6) 1357, (167) 1617
and fats in lesion of rhinoscleroma, laboratory notes on presence of, (25) 1000
cell, (129) 80
recent studies on, *799
Lipoma, abdominopelvic, retroperitoneal, (27) 701
containing bone in tuber cinereum, (125) 935
diffuse, (28) 76
diffuse, and animals, (12) 1859
in pia mater, (126) 935
in submucous tissue of ileum and cecum producing invagination, rotation and obstruction of intestine, (37) 618
intestinal, (53) 625
malignant, (51) 307
of scrotum, (147) 927
Liquor bellosti test in paralysis, (14) 1904—ab
Lipomata, multiple, and malignant thyroid disease (90) 541
nuchal, in lower animals, (9) 1229
Lipomatosis of lower extremities, *871
symmetrical, (44) 1152
Lipose in urine, diagnostic importance of, (120) 231
Lips: See also Lip
Lips, teaching deaf to understand speech by movements of, (145) 1695
Liquids, crystalline, and solid solutions, (32) 852
of laryngopharynx, large, removal extraorally under cocain, *1793
Lithopedion, (88) 1513
Lithotomy, suprapubic, for vesical calculus weighing 500 grains, (121) 542
Liver abscess, (70) 153
abscess, amebiasis with, in Green Island, (9) 376
abscess, amebic, aspiration and injection of quinin in, (38) 384—ab
abscess, brain abscess consecutive to, (54) 1300
abscess complicating appendicitis, (32) 929
abscess, diagnosis and treatment of, (99) 73
abscess, ipecacuanha in, (20) 780
abscess, suprapubic cystotomy and abdominal cysts, improved drainage tube for, (16) 1424, (16) 1687
abscess, symptomatology of, (4) 844
abscess with or following typhoid, (30) 1855—ab
abscess with tertian malaria, (109) 1361
acute yellow atrophy of, (88) 1002
and diabetes mellitus, (56) 1956
and spleen, autolysis of, action of quinin on, (133) 231
and spleen, formation of blood in, after posthemorrhagic anemia, (84) 463
bile cysts in, (138) 163
bloodless operations on, (106) 230—ab
broch, medium for determination of gas-forming bacteria in water (134) 1361—ab
cancer of, primary, (118) 628—ab
cavernous angioma, excision of, (48) 1427
changes in proteolytic enzymes and antienzymes of blood serum produced by substances which cause degenerative changes in, (39) 377
Cirrhosis of: See Cirrhosis-of-liver
classification of ptosis of, (73) 855
congestion of, passive, chronic, (12) 1681
cyst formation in, (54) 703
cystadenoma of, serodiagnosis of, (84) 933
disease, diagnosis of, (125) 1865—ab
dislocation of, (69) 153
distomiasis in man, (5) 1514
distribution of glycogen over, under various conditions, (39) 618—ab
dulness, paravertebral, (120) 1865—ab
echinococcus cyst of, (111) 156
echinococcus cyst suppurating, enucleation of sac, recovery, (47) 1144
echinococcus cysts of, in child, (20) 1515
echinococcus disease of, serodiagnosis of, (28) 544
enlargements of, (42) 924
extract, desiccated, in diabetes mellitus and chronic gastro-intestinal auto-intoxication (73) 222
functioning, phloridzin test of, (141) 707—ab
in infant, angiosarcoma of, *873
in scarlet fever, (100) 161
multiple carcinomas in, primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and metastasis in placenta, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant woman at term with, (56) 1010
necrosis of chloroform poisoning fibrinogen of blood as influenced by, (38) 377
percussion findings on left side, (131) 707—ab
pregnancy, (51) 1231
pregnancy, and atypical eclampsia, (70) 309—ab
ptosis of, (49) 702
resection of left lobe of, (52) 1365
rôle of portal circulation of, in bile formation and jaundice, (68) 1760—ab
rupture of, (46) 1614
special changes in, in leukemic malignant lymphoma, (117) 1864
suppurating echinococcus disease of, diagnosis of, (43) 1231—ab
syphilis of, (65) 704—ab, (106) 785—ab
tuberculosis of, caseating, disseminated, (4) 1612—ab
with floating lobe, (58) 228
yellow atrophy of, syphilitic, acute, (77) 704
Living, simplicity of, and study of normal in medicine, *1642
Lochia and blood, diagnosis and prognosis of puerperal infection from bacteriologic findings in, (60) 1010
bacteriology of, (47) 1231
phagocytosis in, causes and importance of, (79) 855
Longevity and wind instruments, (105) 1003

Longevity, effects of some disease, habits and heredity on, (6) 1853
of sexes, comparative, (29) 1683—ab
vs. modern life, (34) 1068
Love, crime of, (130) 1148
Lumbago, explanation of many cases of, (1) 999—ab
Lumbar puncture and leukocyte count, value of, in diagnosis of acute poliomyelo-encephalitis, (55) 1145—ab
puncture as diagnostic and therapeutic measure, (98) 1147
puncture, brain tumor with impaction in foramen magnum following, (28) 300
puncture for diagnosis, sudden death following, (11) 1000
puncture in cerebral hemorrhage, (190) 1697—ab
puncture in children, (57) 1001
puncture in trauma of head, (69) 1910—ab
puncture, its technic, indications and therapeutic uses, (67) 540
Lunatics, discharge of, by habeas corpus proceedings, *489
Lung abscess, vaccine therapy in, (78) 72
action of functional rest of, on extent and course of pulmonary tuberculosis, (62) 160—ab
affections in children, chronic, (19) 1515
anaphylactic, of guinea-pig and mouse, microscopic study of, (27) 1224
and chest, reciprocal relations of, to emphysema, (38) 1908
and pleura, tumors in, (103) 1303—ab
complications, postoperative, (8) 1859—ab
compression of, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (29) 1511
crepitation of, reversible, in heart failure, (6) 1687—ab
decortication of, for chronic empyema, technic and indications for, according to Delorme, (23) 1907
disease of, chondrotomy for, (134) 1236—ab
disease of, spirometer findings in, (186) 1698
diseases, ichthyol in, (16) 377—ab
echinococcus cysts of, (31) 1299
findings in scoliosis, (94) 855—ab
findings, interpretation of, (77) 1691—ab
functioning of, after release from induced pneumothorax, (114) 856
hernia of, (29) 695
hydatid of, treated at children's hospital from 1904-1910, (38) 1619
immobilization of, by rear resection of ribs, (62) 1518—ab
increased vibration of chest wall always sign of infiltration of, (109) 856
infant's hydrostatic test of, possible cause of error in, (145) 936—ab
manifestations of syphilis, (137) 1071—ab
percussion findings in, (59) 703—ab
percussion of one apex of, when other is muffled, (58) 1767—ab
prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis involving whole of or more than one lobe of, (153) 1149—ab
right, spontaneous hernia of, (29) 695
sarcoma of, (116) 778, (155) 1149
stenosis of, congenital, and nature of secondary blood changes, (9) 543—ab
suction mask, inadequacy of substitutes offered for, (111) 1156
surgery, recent advances in, (43) 1683
symptoms as premonitory signs of venous thrombosis, (104) 1422—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis
tumors of, (108) 1513
Lungs and abdomen, similarity between acute conditions in, (14) 1687
and bronchial glands, tuberculosis of, x-ray diagnosis of, (115) 1432
and heart, complications in, following surgical operations, (89) 1761—ab
and heart in horse, capacity and weight of, (116) 465
and pleura, suppurative infections of, treatment of, (61) 1615
apparatus for positive pressure in, during general anesthesia, (119) 162
bronchi and adjacent vessels, interpretation of radiologic findings in, (27) 1908
cavities of, value of surgical treatment of, (6) 1424—ab
diseased, elimination of drugs by, (134) 389—ab
Lungs, edema of, diffuse, acute, (29) 1144—ab
emphysema of, and wind instruments, (74) 1691—ab
gunshot wounds of, primary operative treatment of, (107) 79
injuries of, treatment of, (106) 79
injurious action of pure oxygen on, (132) 467—ab
predisposition of, to tuberculosis, (71) 1153—ab
radiography of, (68) 545
surgery of, (121) 857—ab
thrush in, (48) 1861—ab
tuberculosis of, hemorrhage in, treatment of, (88) 1757—ab
ventilation of, with emphysema, (97) 1692
Lupus carcinoma, development of sarcoma on floor of, (49) 1427
erythematosus, fatal case of, (150) 75
erythematosus, widespread, with associated papulo-necrotic tuberculide? (125) 1514
Much's granula in, (113) 80
of mucous membranes, treatment of, (74) 783—ab
of nose, Pfannenstill's two-route treatment of, (57) 703
thorium paste in, (97) 1422
vulgaris, old tuberculin ointment in diagnosis and treatment of, (4) 306—ab
vulgaris, zinc ions in, (26) 1230
Luys' segregator, diagnostic value of, (26) 1364
Lying-In Hospital society of New York, outline of history of, (59) 1759
Lymph-adenoid tissue, typical, and primary tumor of lymph vessels, (78) 540
and blood routes, collateral, new, opening of, (115) 785—ab
follicles in mucosa of cervix uteri, (115) 706
formation and anaphylaxis, (110) 1370
glands, behavior of plasma cells and blood-vessels in, after severing nerves, (126) 550
glands, enlarged, not always sign of tuberculosis, (96) 387
glands, regeneration and neoformation of, experimental research on, (134) 1695
vessels, primary tumor of, and typical lymph-adenoid tissue, (78) 540
nodes, lesions of, (98) 1686—ab
Lymphadenitis, (32) 307
Lymphadenoma, aspects of, (39) 1299
in woman aged 63, (14) 1619
Lymphangioplasty in ascites, (12) 1515—ab
Lymphangitis and skin, verrucous tuberculosis of, due to bovine tubercle bacilli, (116) 856
Lymphangiectasia with uterine myoma, (90) 79
Lymphangiectasis multiplex, (90) 223
Lymphocyte count, direct, in cerebrospinal fluid preferable to centrifuging, (40) 1860
Lymphocytosis in cerebrospinal fluid in chorea in children, (48) 1620-ab
Lympho-endothelioma, (127) 1235
Lymphoid degeneration of conjunctiva, (6) 220—ab
Lymphoma, malignant, leukemic, with special changes in liver, (117) 1864
of small intestine, malignant, (80) 379
Lymphomas of jejunum, malignant, multiple, primary, (138) 630
Lymphosarcoma, inoperable, Coley's fluid in, (128) 1769
of tongue, (85) 1863—ab
Lymphosarcomatosis and positive Wassermann reaction, (100) 311

M

Machine, exercise, miniature, for infantile paralysis, *1259
oil, impetigo contagiosa transmitted by, (13) 151
Macroglossia, (79) 1857
Madelung's Deformity: See Radius
Madstone, (73) 1615
Magic and medicine, (12) 69, (14) 151
Magnesium rings, absorbable, in end-to-end anastomosis of abdominal aorta, (60) 1615—ab
sulphate in erysipelas, (15) 101—ab
sulphate in tetanus, (32) 924
sulphate, intravenous injection of, in bacteriemia, (20) 618—ab, (56) 1759—ab
sulphate, local use of, (152) 1362
Magnet cases, unusual, (63) 379
steel removed from eye with, (159) 1149
Magueys and maguey sap or aguamiel, therapeutic agent of high value, (98) 1147
Malaria, (62) 1146
and splenic enlargement and treatment of crescentic stage, (21) 460
blood pigment in urine not pathognomonic of, (176) 1697
blood pigments in urine in, (58) 462
cachexia, value of arylarsonates in, (27) 1615
campaign against, in Sicily, (115) 1013—ab
campaign in Algiers, (53) 461
chorea in, (107) 1431
congenital, (113) 1624
congestion due to, (149) 305
curative influence of x-rays in, (5) 928—ab
drugs besides quinin in, (108) 1155
duration of infection of, (26) 158
enumerative studies on, (17) 460—ab
familial hemoglobinuria from quinin in, (106) 1709
formation of specific antibodies and complement fixation in, (144) 936—ab
grave, with few parasites in peripheral circulation, dangers of intravenous injection of quinin, (108) 1294
hemoglobin metabolism in, (19) 461—ab
hemoglobinuria due to, (65) 1069
in children, (84) 1422
in Panama, (99) 155—ab, (95) 925—ab
in Utah, (103) 1147
in white race, clinical studies of, (99) 155—ab
incubation period in, (117) 706
intermittent fever in influenza simulating, (108) 1294
is hemoglobinuric fever manifestation of, or disease sui generis? (86) 621—ab
latent, (136) 231—ab
manifestations in eye, (55) 847
prophylaxis of, (125) 707—ab
quartan in Germany, (62) 1232
quinin in, (147) 305, (42) 383
radical cure of, (58) 847—ab
rôle of gamete carriers in etiology of, (54) 847
salvarsan in, (85) 160, (75) 626, (121) 1304
splenectomy after, (109) 79
summary of cases of, (27) 152, (71) 457, (56, 57) 847
tertian, liver abscess with, (109) 1361
tertian, masked, with marked mental and nervous manifestations and unusually few parasites in peripheral circulation, (150) 1227—ab
tertian, simulating appendicitis, *1639
treatment of, (100) 1298—ab
Wassermann reaction in, (183) 860—ab
Malarial fevers and water, (146) 225—ab
pigment, its nature and method of production, (37) 775—ab
Male fern poisoning, intermittent limping and spinal disturbances from, (58) 1367—ab
Malformations, congenital, and acute infectious diseases, frequent etiologic factor common to, (129) 608
human, origin of, and amnion, (48) 847
Malformations of breast and tumors, (62) 1074
of hands, familial and congenital, (86) 1011
Malignancy, multiple, primary, (66) 847
significance of urinary methylene-blue reaction in, *1882
Malignant Disease: See also Cancer
Malignant disease as problem of modern surgery, (54) 618
disease, inflammatory tumors of abdomen simulating, (64) 847
disease, resection of large intestine for, (31) 1067
Malignant Growth: See also Cancer, Carcinoma, and Sarcoma
Malignant growths, multiple, primary, (66) 847
growths, spontaneous disappearance of, (101) 1422—ab
lesions, x-ray therapy in, (17) 455-ab
Malingering, its detection, (134) 74
visual, (91) 1686
Malleoli, fracture of, (73) 932—ab
Malpractice in Pennsylvania, law governing suits for, (114) 1147
Malt extract, (77) 1233
and curdled milk in infant feeding, (49) 853
Malta-fever, (69) 78—ab, (37) 1008—ab
blood findings in, (185) 860
bone and joint complications of, (46) 999
chills in, (112) 1013
Malta-fever, laboratory infection with, (50) 1800
methylene blue in, (50) 461
minor signs of, (53) 159—ab
new name for, (55) 1300
pathologic anatomy of, (161) 1372
simulating pernicious anemia, (43) 1152
Maltose and glucose, combined action of muscle plasma and pancreas extract on, (124) 1361
Mammals, importance of corpus luteum for periodicity of sexual cycle in, (101) 464
Mammary glands, origin of, in axilla, (162) 1696
Man, change of life in, (44) 384
Manchuria, septicemic and pneumonic plague outbreak in, (16) 1619
Mandible: See Jaw
Mania, acute, (62) 1512
acute, treatment of, (7) 921
acute, with unusual duration of mental oblivion, recovery, (33) 152
Manners, medicine and men, (117) 1423
Manometer, differential, (61) 1427
findings in induced pneumothorax, (92) 855
Marathon runners, urines of, (4) 1071
Marie's Disease: See Acromegaly
Marine and navy corps, mental examination of candidates for enlistment in, (132) 381
Marriage and gonorrhea, (136, 144) 459—ab
certificates, importance of registration of, (97) 1359
of cardiac subjects, (160) 82, (29) 1151
Martius yellow and other anilin dyes, toxicity of, and entrance of dyes into cells, (51) 539
Mask, lung suction, inadequacy of substitutes offered for, (111) 1156
Massachusetts General Hospital, summer service in weld ward of, (120) 1514
Massage and electricity for infantile paralysis, (62) 1292
and gymnastic exercises during pregnancy and puerperium, (57) 1518—ab
cardiac, resuscitation by, *1448
diet and rest in neurasthenia, (41) 461
lavage and lavage of colon, (51) 853—ab
of heart, direct, with apparently fatal chloroform poisoning, (117) 549—ab
of nerves at emerging points, (105) 388—ab
of prostate, (32) 1224
prostatic, effect of, on blood-pressure, (31) 221
urethral, sound for, (76) 1519
vibratory, in chronic pharyngitis, (117) 1432
water-jet, (45) 1909
Masseter muscle, hematoma of, (56) 1152
Mastitis, acute, vaccines in, (4) 1424-ab
cystic, chronic, and epithelial tumors of breast, (114) 1013
operation, radical, (141) 1696—ab
or puerperal sepsis, (150) 1617
traumatic, chronic, (6) 1072—ab
Maternity patients, hospital delivery of, plea for, (11) 1757
Mastoid abscess and acute otitis media in children, (85) 73—ab
cases, interesting, (126) 1423
dressings, hints for, (18) 1067
necrosing, without involvement of antrum maxillary, middle or internal ear, (108) 1361
operation, conservative, for suppurative middle ear and mastoid disease, (23) 544
operation, Heath, (5) 1418—ab
operation, radical, dangers of diffuse latent labyrinthitis in, (14) 851
operation, radical, for chronic suppurative otitis media, (129) 1423
process, transillumination of, as aid to diagnosis, *1653
retractor, self-retaining, (38) 1364
surgery, bismuth paste in, (140) 1296
Mastoidectomy, secondary efforts to hasten healing after, (4) 1067
Mastoiditis, acute, artificial leech in, (4) 1418—ab
acute, recognition and treatment of, (86) 848
acute, septic emboli following, (81) 1296
and cholesteatoma, chronic, (108) 380
double, septic thrombosis of sigmoid and lateral sinus complicating, (53) 924—ab
recurring, (148) 708—ab
report of last year's work, (149) 699

Mastoiditis, suppurative, chronic, bismuth paste in, (55) 71
suppurative, clinical and bacteriologic study of 36 cases of, with 10 cases of intracranial complication, (22) 780
Matas operation for cure of aneurysm, (16) 774
Maternal impressions, (31) 923
Maternity patients, hospital delivery of, plea for, (11) 1757
Matings, fit and unfit, (115) 224—ab
Matrimony for girls with heart disease, (160) 82
Mattoids, (107) 1513—ab
Mayfield-Tyzzer Hospital for men at Laichon Fu, China, (153) 1617
Meal, bismuth test, x-ray with, in diagnosis of gastric conditions, (93) 541
test, diagnostic significance of mucus in, (101) 1147
Measles, (109) 622
and scarlet fever, joint lesions in, (85) 1076—ab
epidemiology of, (96) 1350
erythema nodosum following, (5) 1424—ab
ocular complications of, (79) 1685
treatment and prevention, (13) 1514
unusual complication of, (30) 1008—ab
Meat, canned, outbreak of illness in Carlisle due to, (38) 76
juice, raw, and raw meat in tuberculosis and wasting diseases, (19) 383—ab
Meats, determination of inorganic and organic phosphorus in, (73) 697
urinarius, electricity in, *886
urinarius, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, *886
Meatus, auditory, external, pedunculated exostosis of, operation for, *1555
Mechanisms, mental, in dementia præcox, (118) 156—ab
Mechanotherapeutics in chronic constipation, (7) 1149
Mechanotherapy in diseases of ear, nose and throat, (67) 1225
Meckel's diverticulum, (88) 1863
Media, artificial, growth of embryonic chick, tissues in, (115) 1294—ab
artificial, growth of fungus of tinea imbricata on, (34) 307
culture, amino-acids as, in cultivation of leprosy bacillus from human tissues, (74) 1146—ab
Mediastinitis, chronic, (78) 1154—ab
syphilitic, (50) 159—ab
Mediastinum affections, (1) 1006—ab
cyst of, producing compression of trachea, fatal, in infant of 9 months, (57) 1145—ab
emphysema of, prevention and treatment of, (147) 1306
primary carcinoma of bronchus in, (1o4) 698
2 weak points in, (55) 1o9—ab
Medical aspect of Boswell's "Life of Johnson" with account of medical men mentioned, (26) 226
association, southern district (Australia) work of, (24) 1298
borderland experiences, (60) 385—ab
cases in ophthalmology, (19) 1859
cases, ocular and visual conditions in, (10) 1514—ab, (18) 1859
charity, disorder of, (6) 226
classics, historical collection of, in library of surgeon-general's office, *1785
College Association standard, (123) 224—ab
colleges, do they adequately train students for prevention of infant mortality? (3) 376—ab
colleges, state requirements for entrance to, (108) 1857
corps, army, work of, in time of war, (36) 1299
corps, navy, service in, (63) 222, (125) 1147
corps of national guard, status of, in relation to army, navy and Public Health and Marine Hospital service, (75) 153
council, general, report by education committee presented to, (7) 382
course, fifth, or hospital year, *1546
curriculum, (120) 224—ab
department at sea in its parallelism to construction and administration of naval hospitals as seen by fleet surgeon, (56) 1358
education, aims and methods of, in America, (98) 1003
education and medical legislation, (141) 157
education, cooperation in establishing standards of, *1529
Medical education, evolutionary spirit for betterment in, *1015
education, ideal, for practitioner and specialist, (67) 1070—ab
education in United States and Canada, (103) 464
education, objects and aims of, (44) 221
education, plea for higher standard of, (143) 74
education, preliminary, in France, (39) 1426
education, President's address at internists' annual meeting, (92) 1768
education, problems of, in Minnesota, (117) 622
education, surgical aspect of, (35) 618
examiners, medical teaching and state boards of, (13) 1757—ab
expert testimony, (109) 1228—ab
ethics, timely problems in, (117) 698
examination of employees, (18) 851
experiences in Philippines, (164) 927
expert opinion evidence, and proposed law thereon, (130) 1295
fees, splitting of, *725
giants, former, of France, (18) 152
history of Indiana, sketches of, (104) 223
impressions of America, (66) 782
inspection of school children, (87) 925
inspection of schools, (133) 74, (55) 924, (172) 1228
inspection of schools in all countries, (84) 1685
inspection of schools in Boston, (21) 1143
inspection of schools in small towns, (116) 1514
jurisprudence, (91) 925
knowledge, importance of medical organization in diffusion of, (118) 381
legislation and medical education, (141) 157
library, use of, (112) 156
men of orient, (97) 1003
notes from French Indo-China, (111) 304
officer, army, ethics, scope and prerogative of, (145) 1071—ab
officer, sanitary, (110) 698
organization, (1) 700—ab, (70) 1002, (118) 1432
organization and ethics, (69) 1615
organization and public education, (88) 73
organization, better, (23) 701
organization, importance of, in diffusion of medical knowledge and promotion of ethical relations among physicians, (118) 381
organization, onward movement in, (123) 1226
practice, family physician refracting as factor in, its promotion during 1910, (99) 380—ab
practice in future, forecasts of, (35) 846, (132) 1295
practice in Stuart times, (37) 781
problems and phylogenetic association, (98) 542—ab
profession, (126) 1147
profession, advances and improvements of, (99) 1070
profession and community, state and nation, (87) 848
profession and Dr. Johnson, (50) 1073
profession, duty of, (60) 1069
profession, economic influence of hospital administration on, (32, 34) 1419—ab
profession in Minnesota 80 years ago and its standing at present, (154) 699
profession in New Mexico, needs of, (21) 152
profession in New South Wales, (10) 1906
profession, is it losing its grip, (25) 923—ab
profession must change its tactics, (158) 699, (102) 778, (141) 927—ab
profession, myopia of, (72) 1358
profession of America, appeal to all men of honor of, (36) 1224
profession, some problems before, (137) 157
profession, superstitions of, and contagious diseases, (122) 381
profession, value and handicap of, (99) 1147
profession, what is its attitude toward osteopathy? (71) 924
profession, what should attitude of, be to non-medical cults? (141) 1071
reserve corps, inactive, (55) 1358
school, examination for admission to, *1541
school, laboratory in, *1536
school of University of Kansas, (49) 539
Medical schools, weak, as nurseries of medical genius, *589
secret and venereal diseases, (57) 1225
service and law, (17) 1418
services, subordinate and uncovenanted, (14) 780
societies and physicians, part of, in public health movement, (26) 377
societies, county, why physicians should join, (38) 695
society, county, (53) 153, (176) 1296
Society, New Mexico, (20) 152
society, what can we do for betterment of? (170) 1228
sociology, recent progress in, (56) 924—ab
student, teaching of insanity to, and prevention of mental diseases, (37) 227
students and medical practitioners, (7) 226
teaching and state boards of medical examiners, (13) 1757—ab
Medication, intravenous, results obtained with, (35) 221
self, (75) 621—ab
Medicine, anaphylactic and prophylactic, researches in, (4) 1510
and arts, educational principles involved in combined course in, (24) 923
and character, (111) 1514
and insects, (158) 382
and law of degeneracy, (4) 69
and magic, (12) 69, (14) 151
and social problems, (168) 1362
art and science in practice of, (170) 1362
caricature in, (86) 1761
clinical, and pharmacology, (157) 1362
concentration plan for teaching of, (119) 224—ab
conclusive researches of, (9) 773
dawn of, pre-hippocratic period, (98) 1761
economics of, (6) 617
evolution and science in, (98) 1293
high frequency current in, (60) 1767
human and veterinary, tendencies of modern research in, (22) 306
ideals in, (65) 379
in Illinois, pioneer period of, (62) 1358
internal, and special surgery, diagnostic relationship between, (42) 775
internal, salvarsan in, (83) 160
internal, x-ray treatment in, (158) 399
laboratory versus clinical methods in practice of, (38) 1144
Los Angeles, (55) 456
manners and men, (117) 1423
mental, preventive principles in field of, (71) 1002—ab
mental, recent researches in, especially in etiology and treatment of dementia præcox and general paralysis, (25) 538
modern, and health of women, (2) 617
need of more practical examinations by state boards of registration in, (117) 926
of earlier days of Montreal, (48) 222
of to-day and of 30 years ago, (92) 154
position of laryngology and rhinology in, (24) 851
preventive, (85) 1293
preventive, and alcoholism and drug addictions, (88) 1146
preventive, in southwest, its aims and limitations, (80) 1002
preventive, in venereal diseases, plea for applying usual methods of, (94) 1359—ab
profession of, and state, (141) 1617
rational, importance of biology to, (94) 1147
right teaching of, (21) 1418—ab
rôle of auto-inoculation in, (15) 623
scientific, its opponents, (115) 628
sepsis and antisepsis in, (7) 459
social and economic value of efficiency in, (132) 74
standards and authority in, *894
study of normal in, and simplicity of living, *1642
tendency toward nationalization of, (24) 701
victories to be achieved and problems to be solved by, (168) 75
what it has done and what it will do in conservation of human health, (134) 851
what should be attitude of state toward? *1319
year's progress in, (35) 538
Medicolegal and practical considerations of melancholia, (10) 1362
aspect of dazed conditions, (67) 228
Medicolegal examination of bloodstains, (167) 1149
Mediterranean Fever: See Malta Fever
Medium, culture, emergency, for use in practice, *1094
culture, hemoglobin, cholera, Esch's, (63) 703
culture, preparation of, from dried blood-serum, (77) 1359
for determination of gas-forming bacteria in water, liver broth as, (134) 1361—ab
Medulla-oblongata and pons varolii, diseases of, recent progress in topical diagnosis of, (76) 160—ab
sarcoma of, (36) 624—ab
Megacolon, congenital, uncontrollable vomiting with, (152) 82—ab
in adults, treatment of, (65) 1675-ab
Megaloblasts, amœboid activity of, (98) 925—ab
Megalokaryocytes and blood platelets in Hodgkin's disease, (112) 1294—ab
Meiostagmin and hemolytic tests of gastro-intestinal cancer, reliability of, (122) 629—ab
Melancholia, mild, importance of etiology in estimating, (57) 1909
practical consideration of, and medicolegal, (10) 1362
Melanin, its nature and method of production, (37) 775—ab
Melanosarcoma of rectum, primary, (45) 702
Melanosarcomas, primary, in ovaries and multiple carcinomas in liver and metastasis in placenta, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant woman at term with, (56) 1010
Melanosis of mucosa of large intestine, (62) 1862
Melena neonatorum, (21) 1619
Mellin's food, action of intrapleural injection of, in course of fowl colera in rabbits, (38) 852
Membranes, Mucous: See Mucosa
Men, manners and medicine, (117) 1423
of advanced years, sexual excitability in, (35) 1144—ab
sexual element in neurasthenia of, (32) 461
Mendel's laws, heredity in insanity in light of, (42) 1683—ab
Meniscus: See Cartilage, Semilunar
Meningeal conditions, non-specificity of cell findings in spinal fluid in, (38) 1068—ab
symptoms, poliomyelitis with, (57) 1074
Meninges and brain, fatal complications of suppurative ethmoiditis in, 8 cases of, (160) 1362
permeability of, especially in progressive paralysis, (119) 1156—ab
Meningismus, (123) 630—ab
Meningismus from acute cervical adenitis and peritonsillar infiltration, *1443
Meningitis, acute, hydrocephalus as sequel of, (47) 307
and bacterium of influenza group, (35) 1073
and conditions simulating meningitis, (58) 1145—ab
and tables of fatals, (51) 1010—ab
carcinomatous, (100) 464
cerebral, (49) 153
cerebrospinal, *346, (86) 697—ab, (104) 1070
cerebrospinal, and epidemic poliomyelitis from spastic paralysis and encephalitis, differential diagnosis of, (52) 853—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, (159) 382, (42) 1619—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, bacteriologic findings in, (138) 389
cerebrospinal, epidemic, serotherapy of, (14) 306, (24) 455—ab, (29) 617, (100) 706—ab
cerebrospinal, sporadic, (13) 306
conditions simulating, (58) 1145—ab
diagnosis, new reflex signs in, *114
diagnosis of cerebral forms of poliomyelitis from forms of, (29) 1854
epidemic, 25 cases of, (37) 624
hydrocephalus following, (38) 702
in infancy, (59) 1684
in infants and children, acute, 300 cases of, (104) 304—ab
influenza, its experimental production, (106) 304—ab
influenzal, (151) 858—ab, (153) 1228
lavage of cerebrospinal subarachnoid spaces in, practicability of, (8) 76-ab
otitic, and temporosphenoidal abscess, operation, (32) 1357
pneumococcus, prognosis and course of, (101) 1693—ab
serous, and anaphylaxis after spinal serotherapy, (74) 78—ab
serous, cystic, of posterior cranial fossa, (132) 857—ab
spinal, apocynum in, (90) 1693

Meningitis, spinal, purulent, and acute osteomyelitis, diagnosis and treatment of, (123) 857
streptococcus, (14) 844
tuberculosis, in new-born infants, (24) 1515
tuberculous, (19) 157, (105) 1147
tuberculous, cerebrospinal fluid in, (39) 1705—ab
tuberculous, operative treatment of, (28) 623
tuberculous, tubercle bacilli in cerebrospinal fluid of, (105) 304—ab
tuberculous, with leukocytosis and purulent exudation containing many bacilli, (23) 1905—ab
tuberculous, with remarkable antemortem rise of temperature, (18) 1854—ab
typhoid, *882, (122) 935—ab
urotropin in, (142) 81
Meningococcus in blood-smear and meningococcus septicemia, *1446
Meningomyelitis with complete recovery, (1) 773
Menopause, (82) 1225, (99) 1293
Menstruation, (96) 1864
and conception, relations between, and embedding of ovum, (82) 79
and Fallopian tubes, absence of, and recurrent peritonitis, (5) 622
and multiple sclerosis, pregnancy and puerperium, interrelations between, (46) 1231
and ovulation, chronologic connection between, (59) 1689
and tuberculosis, (43) 70—ab
biology of, (132) 1078
disorders of obscure origin, (93) 1616—ab
fever and pulmonary tuberculosis, *1239
hematology of, (55) 384
hygiene of, (43) 1856—ab
influence of, on neuropsychic sphere of women, (171) 82
Mental and nervous diseases, modern progress in treatment of, (82) 783
and nervous diseases, moving pictures as aid in studying and teaching of, (119) 312
and nervous diseases, seroreactions in, (124) 224—ab
and nervous manifestations, marked, in masked tertian malaria, (150) 1227—ab
case, acute, problem of, (121) 156
defects following use of alcohol, (71) 153
development of young and physician, (85) 848
disease and civilization, connection between, (133) 858—ab
disease, functional tests of autonomic nervous system in, (109) 388—ab
diseases, alcohol as factor in, (41) 1358
diseases, anatomic bases of, (62) 385
diseases in military services, with special reference to dementia præcox, (69) 1358
diseases, prevention of, and teaching of insanity to medical student and practitioner, (37) 227
diseases, reasons why care and treatment of, in Texas state hospitals are not ideal, (118) 778
disorders and suicide, (9) 1859
disturbances following traumatism, medicolegal considerations, (3) 150
examination of candidates for enlistment in navy and marine corps, (132) 381
growths, morbid, (38) 1688
hospital of future, (156) 1362
hygiene in children, (86) 1293
mechanisms in dementia præcox, (118) 156—ab
medicine, preventive principles in field of, (71) 1002—ab
medicine, recent researches in, especially in etiology and treatment of dementia præcox and general paralysis, (25) 538
oblivion, acute mania with unusual duration of, (33) 152
processes, mechanism of, and emotional control, (37) 1364
status of subnormal children, methods of testing, (65) 1684—ab
tests, pitfalls of, (10) 622
therapeutics in neurasthenia, (34) 461
Mentality, disturbed, word tests for complexes in, (151) 225
Meralgia paresthetica due to pressure of corset, (96) 925—ab
Mercury and arsenic, organic, in syphilis, comparative value of, (68) 78—ab
Mercury and salvarsan, combined, in syphilis, (71) 1767
and salvarsan, radiologic research on absorption of, (121) 629—ab
bichlorid and serodiagnosis of syphilis, (29) 774
bichlorid, chancroids due to, (19) 69—ab
bichlorid hemolysis, action of serum of cachectic patients on, (68) 1010
bichlorid, intravenous injection of, in puerperal sepsis, (66) 1684—ab
bichlorid tablets, fatal mercurial poisoning due to vaginal introduction of, (46) 1292
bichlorid, toxic anuria due to, (65) 303
compounds, pharmacologic study of, (130) 706
deep muscular injections of, in tuberculosis, (24) 1000—ab
elimination of, through kidneys, (190) 860
in colloid form, therapeutic advantages for use of, (8) 157
inhalations in thermo-diaphoretic room in syphilis of nervous system, (73) 303
intravenous injections of, in septicemia, (71) 1910
lamp and colored light in diagnosis, (117) 162—ab
metallic, action of injections of, (81) 463
nascent, in syphilis, (123) 935—ab
poisoning, fatal, due to vaginal introduction of mercury bichlorid tablets, (46) 1292
poisoning, multiple, during shooting-match indoors, (84) 1767
reactions in secondary syphilis, (123) 80
succinamid in tuberculosis, (6) 151—ab
treatment of syphilis in nervous system, recurrence after, (130) 467—ab
Mesentery and peritoneum, contiguous, transfixion of, and perforation of uterus by bone crochet needle, *1173
blood-vessels of, embolism and thrombosis of, (35) 1357
chylous cysts of, (49) 1683
cysts of, of simple nature, (113) 1003
obstruction of blood-vessels of, (128) 935—ab
Mesocolon and colon, tumors in, differential diagnosis between, (105) 849
Metabolism, calcium, in infantile tetany, (69) 1146
carbohydrate, internal function of pancreas in, (6) 1757—ab
changes of, and obesity, (8) 306
chemistry of, and eye disease, (138) 1423
disturbed, diseases of, few fundamental principles applicable in, (92) 698
during catatonic and paralytic stupor, (90) 1302
during pregnancy, (56) 384, (36) 929
energy, of mother and child just before and just after birth, (97) 925—ab
exogenous and endogenous, (107) 1024
gaseous, influence of radium emanations on, (67) 1308—ab
general, and mineral metabolism in patient with acromegaly complicated with glycosuria, (125) 1361
hemaglobin, in malaria, (19) 461—ab
importance of salt for, (93) 311
in chronic malnutrition, (13) 1682-ab
in milk diet, (89) 705—ab
in myxedema, (68) 1767
in patients with certain skin diseases, problems in, (166) 1296
increased, due to typewriting, (25) 1758—ab
increased, in chronic leukemia, (98) 1692
lime, and food, (103) 784
lime, in rachitis, (86) 705
mineral, and tardy rachitis, (135) 1695—ab
mineral, in patient with acromegaly complicated with glycosuria, (125) 1361
nitrogen, of coyote, (70) 696
nitrogenous, changes in, after parathyroidectomy, (101) 1225
nuclein, in dog, (150) 1005
of ammonia compounds, (77) 855
of dogs with functionally resected small intestine, (40) 618—ab
of infants with exudative diathesis, (105) 548
of iron in myeloid leukemia before and after x-ray exposures, (83) 1011
Metabolism of matter and energy during fever, (83) 463, (97) 1302
of rachitic infant, influence of phosphorus-cod liver oil on, (110) 706
purin, diagnosis of gout from, (102) 1633—ab
purin, influence of radium emanations on, (139) 389
respiratory, in new-born infants, (84) 705
Metabolites, tissue, and brain phosphatids, (57) 539
Metaplasia, experimental, of spleen, (140) 389
myeloid, experimental study of, (118) 1954
of epithelium, (125) 1370
of gastric epithelium, (114) 785
Metastasis in placenta, primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and multiple carcinomas in liver, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant woman at term with, (56) 1010
with cancer of pylorus, sign of, (140) 707—ab
Metatarsalgia, (61) 696
anterior, operation for relief of, including Morton's disease, (107) 920—ab
Morton's, (123) 312
verrucous tuberculosis of leg after lesion of, (45) 1009
Metatarsus and tarsus, metastasis of, papillary carcinoma of bladder with, (106) 1762
Meteorism early, after trauma of abdomen, favorable significance for prognosis of, (52) 1299
Methods, old, and passing practices, (164) 305
Methylene-blue and fuchsin test of age of milk, (42) 1009—ab
in malta fever, (56) 461
Metramoikter in dysmenorrhea, (106) 542
Metric system, (146) 1226
system simplified, (13) 1613
Metritis, dissecting, and uterine abscess, *853
Metrorrhagia in young girls, (59) 931—ab
Mice, growth in vitro of transplantable sarcomas of, *33
joint, formation of, and osteochondritis dissecans, (104) 926—ab
Microbic theory of infectious disease, forgotten prophecy of, (21) 1672
Micrococcus catarrhalis, infection by, (26) 1619
Micrograph, *1549, (61) 1856
Microorganisms, resistant, antiformin, found in brain of animals infected with rabies, (12) 1357
Microphotography, (140) 81
Microscope in tuberculosis, (113) 380
or stethoscope, diagnosis of early pulmonary tuberculosis without, (46) 1511—ab
Microscopic preparations, anilin-stained, fading of, (14) 1298
Microsporon audouini in alopecia areata, (112) 162
epidemic scalp disease at Vienna, (116) 1156
Microtia, (179) 1618
Micturition, irregular, (91) 458
Midwife, (102) 1296
influence of, on infant and maternal morbidity and mortality, (101) 1615
present status of, (100) 1615
question, remedy for, (102) 1616—ab
situation, review of, (1) 814—ab
Migraine, lack of phosphorus in centers in brain cortex as cause of, (132) 1077
ophthalmic, (103) 458
or headache, (154) 1149
recurring arterial hypertonus in, (32) 76
v. Mikulicz disease, (82) 848
Milk, albumin, in infant feeding, (16) 226, (102) 785—ab, (115) 934—ab
albumin, in infant feeding, experiences with, (49) 1765
albumin, technic for preparing, (59) 308, (83) 1429
albumin, toxic action of sugar after feeding with, (90) 229
albumin, use of, (7) 376—ab
and lactic acid, (70) 1857
breast, simple apparatus for drawing, (65) 620
Casein: See Milk, Albumin
certified, (15) 1418
containing tubercle bacilli, subsequent health of children who drank, *1322
cow's, idiosyncrasy to, in infants, (148) 82, (32) 545—ab
cultures, pure, of lactic acid ferments, how obtained, (13) 300
curdled, and malt, in infant feeding, (49) 893
Milk depots, infants, Nathan Straus, of Washington, D. C., record of first 500 cases cared for at, (81) 1422
diet, exclusive, metabolic research during, (89) 705—ab
examination, (158) 75
fermentation of citric acid in, (72) 607
from city-kept cows, results of infant feeding with, (134) 156
from cows fed with factory waste, inconvenience and dangers of, (32) 544
human and cow's, differential reaction in, 782—ab
human, chemical compositions of, and chronic diarrhea and eczema in infants, (32) 781—ab
human, iron content of, and anemia in infants, (104) 706
human, 2 methods of obtaining it for hospital use, (12) 846—ab
human, value of albumin in, (90) 627
methylene-blue and fuchsin test of age of, (42) 1009—ab
mothers', modification of, (122) 926
number of cellular elements in, (142) 1393
pasteurization, control of, *713
question, pure, economics of, (41) 378
raw and pasteurized, and milk serums, (64) 1358—ab
separator, and separator cream, bacterial content of, (95) 1359
serums and raw and pasteurized milk, (64) 1358—ab
stations, infant consultations, etc., in Munich, (124) 934
sterilized, infantile scurvy in child fed on, (20) 1072
sugar, (103) 1761—ab
supply and prevalent rain-bearing winds of Manchester during 1896-1909, (2) 1071
supply of Manila, effort on part of bureau of health for improvement of, (151) 1227
supply, sanitary, for cities from medical standpoint, (65) 1359—ab
tests for, (46) 1909
Mind cure, new, based on science, have we one? (143) 927
hygiene of, (19) 1682—ab
influence of, on health and disease, (137) 1226
in new-born, beginnings of, (60) 1759
of subnormal child, methods of testing, (65) 1684
Mineral metabolism in patient with acromegaly complicated with glycosuria, (125) 1361
springs, physiologic action and therapeutic use of, (102) 1076
Mines of California, uncinariasis of, *259
transmission of disease in, (91) 161
Minnesota, climate of, (104) 458
forest fires of 1910, service at, (95) 1513
plan for establishment of local routine epidemiologic work in, (79) 1422
Valley Medical Association, (153) 699
Miosis due to light and convergence, (158) 1296
Mirror heater, laryngeal, electric, (119) 1361
Miscarriage, infection following, treatment of, (92) 458
Mitosis with non-malignant epitheliomas, (153) 1696
Mitral: See also Heart
Mitral regurgitation, (22) 152
Mole, hemorrhagic, (19) 306
hyadtidiform, retrogression of lutein cystomas after, (151) 551
vesicular, chorio-epithelioma of uterus preceded by, and with unusual nervous symptoms, (23) 928
Moles, surgery of, (139) 1148
Molluscum fibrosum, etiologic influence of pregnancy on, (18) 617—ab
Momburg-belt constriction for post partum hemorrhage, (139) 81—ab, (71) 854—ab
Monadinitis and spirillosis of fowls, (18) 701
Monkeys, transmission of scarlet fever to, experiments on, *1795
Monster, cyclopean, (57) 1010
Moorhof bone plug, use of, at University of Minnestoa, (51) 1683
Moral and social diseases, what is physician's duty in prevention of, (95) 622
Morbidity, puerperal, and gonorrhea, (74) 223
Morphea atrophica, acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and diffuse scleroderma with, (121) 1514

Morpnin addiction, treatment of, (83) 953—ab
and scopolamin, (155) 225—ab
and morphinomania, (13) 1223
Morphinism and alcoholism, Towns-Lambert treatment for, (57) 1684
Morphinomania and heroinomania, treatment of, (31) 929—ab
Mortality during early weeks of life, (60) 629—ab
early, of several children in family, (130) 857—ab
infant, (84) 73—ab
infant, causes, prophylaxis, (89) 1615
Mosquito, is plasmodium malariae conveyed to human system only through? (152) 1228
Mosquitoes, anopheline, 3 new species of, (25) 461—ab
community measures against, (86) 541
new method of making permanent preparations of, (30) 77
Motais operation as performed at eye, ear, nose and throat hospital, New Orleans, (71) 1225
Mother and child, care of, during and after puerperium, (87) 1070
and child, energy metabolism of, just before and just after birth, (97) 925—ab
and father, transmission of anaphylaxis from, to child, (101) 161
expectant, care of breast of, before and during lactation, (127) 157
future, influence of school life on development of, (77) 1857
nursing, from standpoint of infant, (46) 924—ab
nursing, salvarsan given to, for congenital syphilis, (28) 617
nursing, scarlet fever in, (59) 854
Mothers, eclamptic, should they nurse their infants? (113) 304—ab, (61) 620—ab
3 years' experience of babies dispensary and hospital of Cleveland in education of, (113) 224—ab
Mouse, anaphylactic lung of, microscopic study of, (27) 1224
carcinoma and rat sarcoma, transmission of, to new-born animals, (63) 782
carcinoma, morphologic changes in, in course of long-continued transplantation, (32) 774
rat parabiosis, influence of, on growth of rats of transplantable mouse sarcoma, (35) 774
sarcoma, transplantable, influence of mouse-rat parabiosis on growth of rats of, (35) 774
Mouth and jaw, tuberculosis of, primary, (81) 626
and larynx, pemphigus chronic vulgaris of, (121) 1423
and throat, non-syphilitic ulceration of, salvarsan in, (128) 1078—ab
disease of, and rheumatoid arthritis and other forms of rheumatism, (13) 1072—ab
hygiene movement, (171) 305
inefficiency of tuberculin test by, (61) 109—ab
laboratory, (35) 1224
spirochetes of, action of salvarsan on, (113) 311
Mucosa, action of hydrogen dioxid on enzyme-producing property of, (78) 783
buccal, chronic recurring necrotic granuloma of, (43) 696
gastric, changes in, with acute infectious diseases, (80) 463—ab
gastric, histology and functions of, (103) 547
lupus of, treatment of, (74) 783—ab
of cervix uteri, lymph follicles in, (115) 706
uterine, structure and development of, (33) 1230
Mucose and middle-ear catarrh, connection between, (7) 75
Mucous disease, (150) 1296
Mucus, diagnostic significance of, in test meal, (101) 1147
Mummification, history of, (13) 1007
Mumps, its complications, (23) 623
Municipality, visiting nurse in, (41) 1420
Murmur, heart, and size of heart, (115) 1156
presystolic, (16) 1007—ab
Murmurs, cardiac, clinical significance of, (61) 1225
heart, and electrocardiogram, (134) 81
venous, heard at root of neck in children, (24) 1151—ab
Muscle and nerve, effects of pressure on conductivity in, (82) 303—ab
cremaster, plastic operation with, in inguinal hernia, (134) 231
Muscle, group overaction and spasticity, technic of nerve alcholization in, (38) 301
hyperplastic, and salivary gland disease, (101) 547
masseter, hematoma of, (56) 1152
pectoralis, defect in, and high shoulder, (98) 1012
peroneus, congenital absence of, (72) 854
plasma and pancreas extract, combined action of, on glucose and maltrose, (124) 1361
pyriform, pseudotumor in small pelvis from contraction of, (152) 551
smooth, abnormal nucleated cells in, (55) 1152
smooth, from guinea-pigs, reaction of, rendered tolerant to large doses of serum, (52) 539—ab
tumor, tuberculous, (163) 305
weakness and pain, (42) 1758—ab
Muscles and skin, echinococcus disease of, (103) 1234
artificial, in early treatment of infantile paralysis, new method, (9) 922—ab
blood-vessels and organs, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, *882
inflammation in, symptomatic myotonic disturbances with, (64) 228
lumbar, advantages of, as site for injection of salvarsan, (58) 1152
lumbar, injection of drugs, especially salvarsan into, (6) 1067—ab
ocular, imbalance of, (104) 1147
striated, primary tuberculosis of, (114) 1769—ab
thenar, peripheral neural atrophy of, *1256
Muscular action, vicarious, (136) 81
rigidity, abdominal pain and tenderness and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, *1784
Museum, medical, army, aneurysms in, (29) 455—ab
national, United States, and other government scientific collections, (134) 381
Mushrooms, discoloration of urine after eating, (113) 628
Mutism from deafness and deaf-mutism, differential diagnosis between, (87) 387—ab
Myalgia and urinary hyperacidity, (49) 378—ab
Myasthenia gravis, (24) 1067—ab, *1555
with enlargement of thymus, (5) 542
Mycosis due to oidium cutaneum, (43) 545
fungoides, (126) 381
fungoides in negro, (143) 1005
Mydriatic action of organ extracts, (65) 782—ab, (69) 1010
alkaloids and hyoscin, (28) 226
Myelitis, acute, thrombotic softening of spinal cord case of, (26) 76—ab
and polyneuritis during toxic vomiting of pregnancy, (31) 1426—ab
ascending, acute, tetragonus, (136) 630—ab
subacute patches of, with recurring endocarditis, (58) 1428—ab
Myeloma, multiple, with albumosuria, *1092, (106) 1423—ab
Myocarditis, (122) 1071
and pericarditis, tuberculous, (33) 221
and sudden death in scarlet fever, (40) 545—ab
curable, (27) 1515
Myoclonia and nystagmus, (75) 1300—ab
Myogenic doctrine of cardiac activity and arrhythmia, (93) 848
intraligamentary, (81) 777
uterine and degenerative changes, (19) 618—ab
uterine, lymphangiectasia with, (90) 79
Myoma and diabetes mellitus, (70) 1767
of uterus, degenerative changes in, (28) 1854—ab
uterine, abdominal hysterectomy for, (28) 1908—ab
uterine, and heart disease, (11) 1904—ab
Myomas, development of, due to anteflexion of uterus, (148) 1306—ab
Myoglia stain in study of structure of myomas, (138) 1865
uterine, treatment of, (63) 1428—ab
Myomata, of uterus, abdominal myomectomy for, (63) 847—ab
uterine, and parturition, (135) 1004
Myomectomy, abdominal, during pregnancy, (48) 1614
abdominal, for myomata of uterus, (63) 847—ab
Myopathy, congenital, torticollis from, (30) 701
traumatic, (129) 1304
Myopia of children, (58) 222
of medical profession, (72) 1358
ossificans, traumatic, (71) 886, (2, 3) 1229—ab
ossifying, or callus around bone? (124) 857
Myositis ossificans, (36) 1758
ossifying, origin of, (106) 1624
Myotic infection, spontaneous fracture of leg bones possibly due to, (6) 1905
Myotomy of gluteus maximus for snapping hip joint, (52) 1861
Myotonia atrophica, metabolic study of, (58) 619—ab
Myotonic disturbances, with muscle inflammation, (64) 228
Myxedema, congenital, from defect in thyroid development, (48) 702
metabolism in, (68) 1767
Myxoma, subperitoneal, large, of broad ligament, (75) 78
Myxosarcoma of right frontal lobe, extensive degeneration in cord, (72) 72

N

Nail extension in fractures, (87) 546, (101) 705, (125) 857
Nails, biting of, cured by device covering teeth, (68) 854
evidence of recent severe illness afforded by, (8) 1423
Narcosis, Overton and Meyer's theory of, and phosphatids, (56) 539—ab
Narcotics, enhancing action of, by combination with others, (107) 785
general anesthesia combined with, 300 cases of, (13) 1424
organism does not become accustomed to action of, (104) 784
Nasopharynx and Eustachian tubes, speculum for direct examination and treatment of, (118) 1361
exposure of, by slitting lower jaw and separating soft from hard palate, (146) 1306—ab
National guard and army from viewpoint of national guard officer, (51) 302
guard, Pennsylvania, report on 1910 camp of division of, at Gettysburg, Pa., (48) 302
Nausea and vomiting, postoperative, from chloroform and ether, open-air treatment of, (83) 1293—ab
of pregnancy, (72) 457—ab
Naval service, diagnostic methods in otology applicable to, (130) 381
Navy and marine corps, mental examination of candidates for enlistment in, (132) 381
and medical corps, (125) 1147
diphtheria prophylaxis in, (128) 381
hospitals of, medical, as seen by fleet surgeon, (56) 1358
Japanese, outline of organization of medical corps, service in, (63) 222
medical department of, (91) 1513
nomenclature for causes of physical disability in, (82) 1359
status of medical corps of national guard in relation to, (75) 153
United States, venereal prophylaxis in, *1098, (92) 1359—ab
unlearnable vision test card for use in, (131) 305—ab
what can it do with tuberculosis? (81) 154—ab
Neck, general anesthesia in operations about, (100) 458
malignant disease in, (92) 1070
tuberculous glands of, treatment of, (60) 71—ab
venous murmurs heard at root of, in children, (24) 1151—ab
Necrobacillosis of skin, (144) 75—ab
Necropsies, animal, parasites found at, in naval medical school laboratories during 1910, (84) 1359
19, diagnostic value of tuberculin as shown by, (12) 1067—ab
intestine tray for, (85) 1359
Necropsy and other pathologic-anatomic examinations, importance of, *729
findings, death with, from brain abscess in frontal region, (88) 303
findings in primary sarcoma of stomach, *500
in cystic kidney over year after nephrectomy, (114) 1432
with chronic lymphatic and myeloid leukemia, 3 cases of, (78) 1519
Necrosis, arsenic, (59) 1427
fat, perforating duodenal ulcer with, (54) 302—ab
of pancreas, (65) 160—ab, (48) 847
posttyphoid, of thyroid and arytenoid cartilages, (179) 1618
Needle, crochet, bone, perforation of uterus and transfixion of contiguous mesentery and peritoneum by, *173
pericardium penetrated by, (162) 305
spinal, (165) 305
Needles, sewing, removal of, from subcutaneous tissues, *344
surgical, eye of, (21) 1364—ab
Negri bodies in Philippines, priority in demonstration of, (85) 541
Negro, epithelioma of upper lip in, (71) 1857—ab
physical characteristics of, (60) 1225
rarity of tabetic and paretic conditions in, *1645
tumors of jaw most frequent in, (52) 696—ab
Negroes, diabetes mellitus among, (70) 303—ab
Nematode disease of plants, (106) 934
Neoformation of blood-vessels, (149) 1026
Neoplasm: See also Malignant Growth, Cancer, Tumor
Neoplasm, malignant, intestinal obstruction due to, treatment of, (122) 305—ab
Neoplasms, biology of, (83) 1075
etiology of, (165) 1372, (111) 1769—ab
intracranial, diagnosis and indications for treatment, (45) 384
Nephrectomy for infected cystic kidney, recovery, (41) 775
for kidney disease, (31) 544—ab
indications for, (117) 542, (136) 1071, (16) 1223
necropsy in cystic kidney over year after, (114) 1432
research on fasting animals after, (154) 1372
Nephritis, acute, (102) 622—ab
after salvarsan in syphilis, (69) 1519—ab
chemistry of, *1452
chlorid and water tolerance in, (3) 1756—ab
chronic, (103) 622—ab
chronic, experimental, with exophthalmos in rabbit, (75) 540—ab
chronic, puerperal inversion of uterus with, (49) 1231
chronic, relations between kidneys and suprarenals in, (180) 860—ab
chronic, sweat glands in, histologic study of, (104) 154
dyspnea in, (17) 1425—ab
hematogenous, unilateral, acute, acute multiple urogenous abscess of kidney resembling, (46) 1145—ab
in children, (133) 224—ab, (77) 303
in children, acute, blood-pressure in, (100) 1761—ab
in children, primary, chronic, (36) 307
in girl of 6, acute, uremia from, decapsulation of kidney in, (80) 1368
interstitial, chronic, medical treatment of, (77) 223
long-standing, in boy, (106) 1003
relation of diastase in urine to, (119) 80
salicylates in prevention and treatment of, (72) 1767—ab
secretion of hydrochloric acid in, (143) 164
syphilitic, acute, and salvarsan, (64) 1767—ab
syphilitic, secondary, fatal, (4) 1762—ab
treatment of, (16) 1515
Nephrectomy, normal delivery followed by, (57) 1759
Nephrolithiasis, *507
bilateral, left nephrolithotomy, (29) 845
Nephrolithotomy, left, (29) 846
Nephropexy, improved technic for, (117) 785—ab
Nephro-ureterectomy, (53) 1225—ab
Nerve alcoholization, technic of, in spasticity and muscle group overaction, (38) 301
and muscle, effects of pressure on conductivity in, (82) 303—ab
auditory, and labyrinth, syphilis of, (137) 1371
auditory, syphilis of, (101) 1234—ab
cells, recuperation of, after functional activity from youth to senility, (7) 1681—ab
cranial, fifth, eye manifestations of peripheral affections of, (21) 1682
effects of stretching of, on rate of conduction of nervous impulse, (83) 303
laryngeal, recurrent, left, paralysis of, in certain cases of mitral stenosis, anatomic explanation of, (1) 1510—ab
laryngeal, superior, analgesia of larynx by alcohol injection of internal branch of, (97) 458—ab

V. 191

Nerve, optic, affections, enlargement of blind spot early symptom in diagnosis of, (80) 621
optic, atrophy of, from traumatic asphyxia, (154) 1296
optic, changes and cranial malformations, (4) 220
optic, injuries of, with fracture of skull, (91) 1076
optic, irritation of, by salvarsan, (125) 1304—ab
optic, neuritis of, of obscure origin, use of diagnostic doses of old tuberculin in determining etiology of, (63) 776
optic, neuritis of, salvarsan in, (83) 154
optic, tabetic atrophy of, (117) 1077—ab
pneumogastric, (104) 856
roots and spinal cord, principles underlying surgery of, (8) 1067
roots, spinal, resection of, for spastic paralysis, (132) 550—ab
roots, spinal, technic for resection of, (121) 163
tissue, affinity of salvarsan for, (52) 1231—ab
transplantation of, from one side to other, (151) 467—ab
vagus, influence of, on vascularity of left organ, (68) 1146
vestibular, symptoms in internal ear disease, (79) 463
vestibular, transient disturbance in, after salvarsan, (80) 229—ab
Nerves, behavior of plasma cells and blood-vessels in lymph glands after severing of, (136) 550
cerebral, paralysis of, in exophthalmic goiter, (89) 1012—ab
cranial, effects of salvarsan on, (91) 311—ab, *1483
fusion of, experimental work on, its practical bearing on infantile paralysis, (55) 1684—ab
massage of, at emerging points, (165) 388—ab
optic, atrophy of, cases resembling, which recovered under treatment, (37) 852—ab
partially transplanted, structural changes in, (140) 313
spinal, resection of, for gastric crises in tabes, (92) 1883—ab
spinal, resection of posterior roots of, to relieve pain, pain reflex, athetosis and spastic paralysis, (25) 846
Nervous affections and adjustments of eyes, (3) 220, (7) 1223, (97) 1686
and mental diseases, modern progress in treatment of, (82) 783
and mental diseases, moving pictures as aid in studying and teaching of, (119) 332
and mental diseases, serореactions in, (124) 224—ab
and mental manifestations, marked, in masked tertian malaria, (150) 1227—ab
disease, organic, allied, and hysteria, differential diagnosis of, (147) 550
disease, salvarsan in, (49) 781
disease, syphilogenous, salvarsan in, (84) 160
diseases, aids in diagnosis of, special reference to reflexes, (122) 1616
diseases, alleged increase of, (5) 1067
diseases and puberty, (129) 778
diseases, functional, etiology of, (25) 1292
diseases, paroxysmal course of, (136) 1078
diseases, physiologic measures in treatment of, (21) 300
disturbances, organic, atony of bladder without obstruction of signs of, (168) 859—ab
exhaustion, (34) 1008
impulse, effects of stretching nerve on rate of conduction of, (83) 303
phenomena in chronic mucous colitis, (47) 1073
phenomena, reflex, in genito-urinary tract in appendicitis, (29) 544—ab
poor, need of colony sanatorium for, (18) 377
respiratory and cardiac disturbances as consequence of gastro-intestinal irritation, (127) 1078
symptoms, unusual, with chorioepithelioma of uterus preceded by vesicular mole, (23) 928
system and electricity, (114) 1423
system and eye, relation between, (145) 1005
system and syphilis, with remarks on Wassermann reaction and salvarsan, (2) 693
Nervous system, autonomic, functional tests of, in mental disease, (109) 288—ab
system, central, colloid bodies in, (66) 1146
system, central, examination of, in case of cured human trypanosomiasis with negative results, (13) 928
system, central, organic disease in, histologic and pathologic study of, (126) 1014
system, central, urine reaction in disease of, (134) 1078
system, diseases of, diagnosis of, (89) 925
system, functional derangements of, (1) 1762—ab
system, growth changes in, (40) 1683
system, infectious diseases of, poliomyelitic syndrome in, (155) 1372
system, inhibition in, and tetanic convulsions in frogs produced by acid fuchsin, (50) 539
system, metastasis to, from cancer of stomach and intestine, (1) 376
system, recurrences in, after administration of salvarsan in syphilis, (93) 1155, (78) 1429—ab
system, reflex symptoms and disease of, (13) 537
system, sympathetic, (113) 934, (77) 1308
system, syphilis of, (119) 459
system, syphilis of, mercurial inhalations in thermo-diaphoretic room in, (73) 303
system, syphilis of, recurrence of, after mercurial treatment, (130) 467—ab
system, syphilis of, salvarsan in, (114) 548, (122) 1432—ab
Nervousness and education, (153) 225
management of children predisposed to, (130) 950—ab
practical treatment of, (6) 1904
Neuralgia and urinary hyperacidity, (49) 378—ab
Facial: See Neuralgia, Trifacial
facial, alcohol injections in, (46) 378
of base of fourth toe, (123) 312
of joints, recurring effusion with, (155) 82—ab
of larynx, (44) 1420—ab, (71) 1760
pain in distribution of nerves pressed on by inflammatory exudate and scar tissue, (74) 303
trifacial, deep injections in, *335
trigeminal, resection of gasserian ganglion for, (96) 1369—ab
Neuralgias, putrefactive products of intestinal canal as etiologic factors in certain forms of, (11)694-ab
Neurasthenia, (97) 380—ab, (66) 1069
and acute insanity, nature of, (7) 694
and associated conditions, (26) 461
and diet, (39) 461
and drugs, (27) 461
and eye-strain, (29) 461
and gastralgia, (30) 461, (112) 1514, (65) 1421
and insanity, (35) 461
and movable kidney, (36) 461
and psychasthenia, (95) 1857
cerebral, cured by breathing exercises, (120) 1694—ab
cerebral, from automobiling and its depressing influence on sexual sphere, (75) 1519—ab
climatic, balneotherapeutic and sanatorium treatment of, (43) 461
educational treatment of, (40) 461
electrical treatment of, (42) 461, (5) 851
gastrica, (112) 1514
gastrica or nervous dyspepsia of Leube, (65) 1421
hypnotism and suggestion in, (45) 461
in children, (31) 461
is there such a disease? (77) 457
mental therapeutics in, (34) 461
minor, (37) 461
nasal phenomena of, (137) 225
of men, sexual element in, (32) 461
of women, sexual element in, (33) 461
organic basis of, (2) 376—ab
physical methods in treatment of, (44) 461
rest, diet and massage in, (41) 461
sanatorium treatment of, and need of colony sanatorium for nervous poor, (18) 377
sexual, and impotentia coeundi, treatment of, (165) 382
sexual, its local and hydrotherapeutic treatment, (30) 1224
Neurasthenia, traumatic, (28) 461
treatment of, (119) 1762
Neurasthenics, surgery of, (74) 1070
Neuritis and urinary hyperacidity, (49) 378—ab
brachial, due to pressure of first rib, (15) 306
multiple, alcoholic, obscured, in opium addiction, *1554
optic, and neuroretinitis of obscure origin, use of diagnostic doses of old tuberculin in determining etiology of, (63) 776
optic, and syphilis, salvarsan in, (94) 1155
optic, mechanical etiology of, (13) 1362
optic, recurrence of syphilis as, after salvarsan, (124) 80
optic, salvarsan in, (83) 154
retrobulbar, acute, due to intestinal toxemia, (103) 1226
traumatic, mild, of brachial plexus, (67) 1684
Neuro-epithelioma developing from central gliosis after operation on spinal cord, (64) 1146
Neurofibromatosis, (3) 773
universal, or fibroma molluscum, (44) 696
Neurologic diagnosis, making of, 46 618
features in some joint lesions, (116) 381—ab
hospital, year's experience in, (128) 1295
hospitals, aims and possibilities of, (15) 694
service, new, at Boston City Hospital, (16) 694
Neurology, inaugural lecture in, (43) 1427
in Zurich, (20) 69
of apraxia, (51) 1856
Neuron, sodium and potassium of, relation of phosphatids to, (55) 539
Neuropathic and psychopathic individuals, improved treatment of, (82) 1308
Neuropathy and chronic influenza, (59) 619—ab
Neuroretinitis and optic neuritis of obscure origin, use of diagnostic doses of old tuberculin in determining etiology of, (63) 776
in anemia, (31) 781
Neuroses and Freud's psychology, (36) 1854
functional, clinically reviewed, (34) 152
genito-urinary, extradural injections by sacral puncture in, (17)1854—ab
reflex, and reflexes from upper respiratory tract, (10) 537—ab
sacral, epidural injections in, value of, (82) 1429
traumatic, (24) 544
traumatic, more certain control of, (83) 461
traumatic, prognosis of, (142)630—ab
Neurosis, ganglion, sphenopalatine, syndrome of, (45) 70
Neurotic temperament, simulated disease in persons with, (6) 851
Neutrophil blood picture and leukocytosis, clinical significance of, in appendicitis, (84) 1012—ab
Nevi, freezing of, (5) 700—ab
surgery of, (139) 1148
Nevus cells, nature of, (104) 1013
Newborn: See Infant
New-born, beginnings of mind in, (60) 1759
New England Pediatric Society, (2) 1067
New Mexico Medical Society, (20) 152
needs of medical profession in, (21) 152
New South Wales, medical profession in, (10) 1906
Nicotin and syphilis as factors in cardiovascular disease, (25) 377
Nigeria, esophagostomum apiostomum as intestinal parasite of man in, (41) 1619
Nihilism, therapeutic, (38) 152
Nipple, Paget's disease of, (129) 313—ab
tumor of, (95) 1368
Nitrates, high, therapeutic effect of, in drinking water, *1881
Nitrite poisoning, cholera as, (77) 1767
poisoning, cholera not result of, (116) 312
poisoning from fertilizer, (65) 1767
Nitrobenzol intoxication, blood and heart findings with, (103) 311
cutaneous elimination of,(36)924-ab
metabolism, changes in, after parathyroidectomy, (101) 1225
Nitrobenzol metabolism of coyote, (70) 696
metabolism of, in new-born infant, (37) 1068—ab
of ammonia, part played by, in production of urea, (62) 931
transient retention of, during protracted delivery, (34) 1426
Nitrogen and urea, metabolism of, in gout, (116) 1024
Nitrous oxid and oxygen, requirements and limitations of, as general anesthetic in major surgery, (21) 377
oxid, new method of administration of, with or without oxygen, for prolonged dental operations, (13) 780
oxid-oxygen anesthesia, advantages of, especially in ultimate recovery, *499
oxid-oxygen anesthesia in surgery, (107) 1857
Node, sino-auricular, function of, (99) 926—ab
Noma in adult, *1449
Nomenclature in obstetrics, (156) 467
medical, why are we opposing forms in? (108) 1762
medicozoologic, correct name of protozoon of syphilis, (109) 1762—ab
Norway, west coast of, for health and recreation, (148) 927
Nose: See also Nares, and Nasal
Nose, accessory sinuses of, and diseases of eye, anatomic and clinical relation between, (18) 1905
and eyes, inter-relationship between, (39) 1420
and ear, syphilis of, (134) 927
and middle-ear disease, vacuum-pump for, *811
and throat, examination of, and general diagnosis, results in asthma following nasal operation, (21) 694
conditions, headache and pain in, (41) 77
conservative surgery of, (2) 459—ab
deflected bony septum of, new and safe method for submucous removal of, (32) 221
depressed, bone transplantation for correction of, *1259
diphtheria, (129) 224
diphtheria in infants, (136) 156
diseases and injuries of head, (33) 1008
diseases, mechanotherapy in, (67) 1225
diseases, non-caustic cresol in, (117) 1361
diseases of, plasma cells in, (108) 1864
diseases, suppurative, chronic, bismuth paste in, (55) 71
effect of readjustment of maxillary bones on development of, (89) 777
eye, ear and throat, diseases of accessory sinuses with reference to, (151) 1362
fibrous polypi of, (100) 542
Hemorrhage from: See Epistaxis
importance of breathing through, (27) 1292
lupus of, Pfannenstiel's two-route treatment of, (57) 703
measurement of permeability of, (103) 1013
mouth and throat, peroral intubation for operations on, (87) 1369—ab
mucosa of, multiple abscesses of, in leukemia, (66) 456
obstructed respiration and drainage of, (47) 539
obstruction in, headaches due to, (13) 75
operation on, for asthma, (151) 927
phenomena of neurasthenia, (137) 225
polypi of, (99) 458, (27) 1854
results in asthma following operation on, (21) 694
secretion from patients with acute poliomyelitis, inoculation of, *1192
septum of, deformities of, their correction, (137) 1296
septum of, removal of floor of, in submucous operations, (11) 1291
septum of, submucous resection of, (109) 849, (14) 922—ab, (114) 1294
septum of, true papilloma of, (108) 849
siphonage of stomach content through, in peritonitic ileus, (128) 467—ab
specialist, diagnostic significance of headache to, (92) 73
stenosis of, widening dental arches in, (90) 777
submucous resection of, cartilage transplantation for prevention of perforation in, (107) 542—ab

Nose, throat, eye and ear work, emergency cases in, with suggestions for their care by practitioners, (28) 1067
Nosology, (159) 927
Now and then, medical profession in Minnesota 30 years ago and its standing at present, (154) 699
Nucleases, (41) 923, (128) 1361
Nuclei, erythrocytic, of normal human blood, (77) 540—ab
Nuclein fermentation, physiologic agents concerned in, special reference to 4 independent desamidases, (132) 1361
metabolism in dog, (150) 1005
Nucleus ruber, hemichorea, hemiataxia, hemiparesis and dilated pupil, probably due to lesion near, (89) 622
Nurse and public health, (18) 1143
school, pays, evidences of, (22) 1292
trained, as anesthetist, plea for, (126) 926
trained, evolution of, (32) 1068
visiting, in municipality, (41) 1420
Nurses for people of limited means, problem of, and physician, (164) 1228
importance of public and private hospitals in education of, (118) 395—ab
of New York hospital, growth and development of training school for, (5) 1223
training schools for, in Mass., antityphoid inoculation in, (23) 221—ab
wet, directory for, its experiences for 12 months, *1715
Nursing, maternal, complemental infant feeding as effective aid in maintaining, *326
maternal, importance of, (21) 1613
mental and sick, (40) 1688
Nurslings: See Infants
Nutrition, diet and growth in children, (17) 300
infant, (13) 1682—ab
rôle of hypophysis cerebri in, (57) 1621—ab
Nystagmus and myoclonia, (75) 1300—ab
labyrinthine, normal, mnemonic tabes for, (25) 226
vestibular, (44) 1861—ab
vestibular, anatomic explanation of, (95) 777

O

Obesity, (42) 1299
and changes of metabolism, (8) 306
and hypophysis cerebri, (172) 1697
as sign of disease in hypophysis cerebri, (148) 1866—ab
dangers in treatment of, (38) 1860—ab
heart, Röntgen-ray findings with, (112) 388
practical treatment of, (39) 1860—ab
Obsessions and fears in relation to genesis of hysterical states in childhood, (30) 852
Obstetric cases at Mercy Hospital, usual care of, (78) 1225
cases, cultivation of anaerobes in, (132) 1157
complications, (79) 1225
consultant, (70) 1292
forceps, mistakes in use of, (84) 848
forceps, new technic in use of, (162) 1006—ab
forceps, should cobwebs cover? (62) 222
practice in India, modern, (22) 1230
procedures, advantages of Trendelenburg, position for, (125) 1157—ab
surgery and secondary repair of lacerated perineum, (60) 539
surgery in private practice, (22) 617
surgery, modern, scope of extraperitoneal Cesarean section in, (24) 780
version, (110) 312—ab
work in country practice, (82) 1146
Obstetrics and animal experimentation, *1159
and embryology in ancient Hebrew literature, (3) 1612
and gynecology, necessity for anaerobic cultures in, (154) 390
and gynecology, pathology of, (132) 156
and gynecology, pituitary extract in, (12) 226
and gynecology, sacral anesthesia in, (86) 229—ab
and gynecology, significance of an atomic-histologic examination methods in, (7) 617
Obstetrics and surgery, scopolaminmorphin anesthesia in, (106) 1370
antiseptic lavage of vagina in, (162) 1696
12 don'ts in, (170) 1296
evolution of, in France, (69) 854
in Munich a century ago, (120) 1370
modern trend of, (63) 539
nomenclature in, (156) 467
operative, present trend of, (41) 1144
practical, methods of teaching, (111) 1857
primitive, *812
problems in, (138) 699
progress of year in, (129) 156
prophylaxis in, (17) 75, (34) 158
self-infection in, (55) 1909—ab
surgical, (124) 163
technic of anesthesia in, (157) 225
use of scopolamin in, review of, (47) 1093—ab
Obstipation and constipation, rectal, causes and treatment of, (20) 1292
Oculomotor paralysis in infant, (93) 1430
Odontoblastomata, (58) 1429
Odontomes, composite, 6 cases of, *165
Odynphagia, simple method for relief of certain forms of, (18) 846—ab
Oedipus-complex in Hamlet, *1377
Ohio national guard, efforts, accomplishment and aim of, (54) 1358
Oidiomycosis, immunologic reactions of, in guinea pig, (118) 1147
Oidium cutaneum, mycosis due to, (43) 545
Oil, camphorated, in prophylaxis of postoperative peritonitis, (59) 385—ab
camphorated, in unencapsulated suppurative peritonitis, (60) 1518
eucalyptus, poisoning by, (59) 77, (7) 851—ab
machine, impetigo contagiosa transmitted by, (13) 151
of pine, Swedish, chemical study of, (140) 231
suspension of salvarsan, (80) 463
Oils and fats given subcutaneously, utilization of, (9) 1757—ab
Ointment, tuberculin, old, used in diagnosis and treatment of lupus vulgaris, (4) 306—ab
Ointments, (159) 1362
therapeutic use of, (158) 1362
Omentopexy, (49) 1144
for ascites with valvular defect, (124) 707—ab
Omentum and appendix, gangrene of, *24
endotheliomatous cyst of, (42) 1856
great, functions of, (68) 847—ab
great, perithelioma of, excision, (15) 382
great, primary endothelioma of, *1871
great, torsion of, (123) 304
hernia of stomach into, (75) 386
intrahernial torsion of, (113) 79
tumors in, inflammatory, postoperative, (42) 702
Ontogenesis and biogenesis, (73) 704
Oöphorectomy: See Ovariotomy
Operating table, greater care in arranging patients on, for prevention of common postoperative weak back, *642
Operation, alcohol-tannin for sterilization of field of, (109) 1076—ab
Lane's, appendicostomy to safeguard excluded colon in, for chronic intestinal stasis, (48) 1683
Lane's, for cleft palate and harelip, modification of, (62) 1759—ab
least and shortest short anesthetic for, (3) 1903
Matas, for cure of aneurysm, (16) 774
talma, behavior of purin bodies in cirrhosis-of-liver before and after, (164) 552
Operations, after-treatment, (29) 1613
allowing patients to get up early after, (174) 860—ab, (88) 1529
aseptic, bacteriologic revision of, (99) 1234
breaking down of wounds following, (11) 1357
common, (32) 158
delayed, and incomplete operations, untoward results of, (131) 1295, (155) 1362
finished, below waist line and within abdominal cavity or its outlets, (15) 1613
general treatment before and after, (98) 79
gynecologic, factors for and against, (40) 1758
infectious, walling off small pelvis after, (157) 467
Operations, major, under primary ether anesthesia, (126) 163—ab, (120) 1235
orthopedic, convulsions after, (102) 1623—ab
plastic, and ionic surgery in epithelioma of vulva, *886
plastic, and ionic surgery in meatus urinarius, *886
plastic, radical, for femoral hernia with pectineus flap, (100) 1864
time element in, (40) 847
surgical, pulmonary and circulatory complications following, (89) 1761—ab
Ophthalmia neonatorum, (61) 539
neonatorum, plea for legislative enactments for its prevention, (87) 154
neonatorum, prophylaxis of, (114) 162, (81) 1225
sympathetic, (45) 153—ab, (123) 778—ab
sympathetic, extractum corporis ciliaris in, (90) 1686
Ophthalmic cases, unusual, (91) 622—ab
expert, eligibility of pension claimants from a standpoint of, (70) 1512
hospitals in Egypt, (82) 154
practice, value of vertical prism in, (148) 1423
Ophthalmologist, early recognition of inherited syphilis from standpoint of, (11) 220
Opthalmology, medical cases in, (19) 1859
review in, (27) 455
salvarsan in, (130) 1514
teaching of, (122) 224—ab
therapeutic possibilities of salvarsan in, (91) 223
Ophthalmoplegia externa, bilateral, with bulbar symptoms, (91) 1615
Opium addiction, obscured alcoholic multiple neuritis in, *1554
lessening of sensibility to, with increasing age of laboratory animals, (106) 548
poisoning, (89) 1146—ab
varying susceptibility to, with age, (68) 783—ab
Opsonic counts, simplified method of staining preparations for, *1189
index in diagnosis of mixed infection in pulmonary tuberculosis, (85) 1093—ab
index, simplified, and vaccine therapy, (11) 1510
technic, (66) 385, (11) 1510
Opsonin treatment of skin diseases, (117) 856, (122) 1077
Opticians, refracting, (150) 225
Optics, accurate, (52) 1856
Oral: See Mouth
Orange-red underwear, experiment with, (72) 1685—ab
Orbicularis palpebrarum, twitching of, calcium chlorid for, (62) 379
Orbit, disease of, points in diagnosis of, (7) 543
operation on, for cure of traumatic pulsating exophthalmos, (112) 1432
small round-cell sarcoma of cellular tissues of, (47) 618
tumors, removal of, (138) 1148
varix or angioma venosum of, (108) 1147, (92) 1686
Orchitis, primary, with secondary parotitis, *742
suppurative, simulating appendicitis, (41) 545
Organ extracts and fluids, mydriatic action of, (65) 782—ab, (69) 1010
extracts and rabbit serum, coagulation-promoting action of, in acquired hemophilia, (133) 389
extracts, fresh and autolyzed, influence of, on experimental tuberculosis, (117) 1147
extracts unable to neutralize toxicity of suprarenal extract, (125) 163
Organization, Medical: See Medical
Organology, teaching of, *1544
Organotherapy of osteomalacia, (161) 1696—ab
Organs: See also Viscera
of internal secretion, interrelations of, (94) 849—ab, (149) 1148
plague-infected, method of preserving them for examination, (51) 401
Oriental sore in native Colombian, *1257
sore, 2 cases of, (109) 1769
Orthodiagram, diagnostic value of, in heart disease, (94) 925—ab
Orthodontia and rhinology, (127) 1295
Orthopedic management of paralysis due to acute anterior poliomyelitis, (27) 1067
standpoint, joint diseases from, (115) 381—ab
surgery and pediatrics, (132) 224
treatment of infantile paralysis, (137) 779
Os calcis, osteophytes of, (106) 926—ab, (75) 1421
Osmosis as important factor in action of antiseptics, (48) 1069—ab
Ossicles and tympanic membrane, partial petromastoid excavation with preservation of, (16) 460
Ossiculectomy in chronic suppurative otitis media, (9) 75
Ossification and growth, influence of exophthalmic goiter and analogous conditions on, (178) 84—ab
carpal, and physical and mental development, (87) 697—ab
intermuscular, (114) 1864
patches of, in skin, (119) 628
Osteitis, central, metal drains for, (49) 77
deformans, (74) 540—ab, (64) 696
fibrous, deforming, with osteomalacia, (35) 544
Osteoarthritis, metabolic, treatment of, *1779
of spine, acute, after trauma in osteoarthritic patients, (78) 1685
tuberculous, immobilization in, (53) 1099
Osteochondritis dissecans, its nature and relation to formation of joint mice, (104) 926—ab
Osteofibroma occupying tonsillar fossa, (127) 850
Osteoma of uterus, (83) 777
Osteomalacia, deforming fibrous osteitis with, (35) 544
epinephrin treatment of, (45) 1231
nature and treatment of, (95) 1012
of tuberculous origin, (54) 384
organotherapy of, (161) 1696—ab
tetany after injection of adrenalin or epinephrin in, (98) 1769
Osteomyelitis, acute, and purulent spinal meningitis, diagnosis and treatment of, (123) 857
infective, acute, vaccine therapy of, (25) 306
non-suppurative, (19) 1067
of spine, acute, (89) 1369—ab
of temporal bone, (49) 71
tubercular, of extremity of femur resembling infantile scurvy, (41) 1758
typhoid, vaccine in, (169) 1617
Osteopathy, what is attitude of medical profession toward? (71) 924
Osteoperiostitis, paratyphoid, (137) 81
Osteophytes of os calcis, (106) 926—ab
Osteoplastic operations in pathologic bone cavities, (73) 1292
Osteoplastics, (95) 79
Osteotomy, corrective, genu valgum with observations on, (4) 1903
transverse, to correct torsion of leg with club-foot, (92) 1234
Os-Uteri: See Uterus
Os-Uteri, dilatation of, in labor, (27) 1859
technic of operations for dilating, at or near term, (41) 201
undilated, rapid delivery with, (55) 227—ab
Otitis-media, acute, and mastoid abscess in children, (85) 73—ab
acute, and suppurative disease of nasal accessory sinuses in adults, (56) 619—ab
acute, treatment of, (43) 1068
chronic, radical mastoid operation for, (145) 1362
double, (14) 844
in infants and children, bacterial vaccines in, (31) 1357
intracranial complications of, (90) 380—ab
suppurative, (53) 1145
suppurative, acute, fatal, of 2 days duration in adult, (108) 1361
suppurative, acute, treatment of, (44) 1224
suppurative, chronic, complicated by purulent pachymeningitis with extradural abscess, subdural abscess and septic thrombosis of lateral sinus, (97) 777
suppurative, chronic, ossiculectomy in, (9) 75
suppurative, chronic, radical mastoid operation for cure of, (129) 1423
suppurative, conservative mastoid operation for, (23) 544
suppurative, scarlatinal, bacterial vaccines in, *1088

V. 191

Otitis media, suppurative, unusual sequestrum due to, (92) 223
vaccine therapy in, *1647
Otolaryngology, present status of, (136) 225
Otology and laryngology, climatic indications of Egypt in, (10) 921
diagnostic methods in, applicable to naval service, (130) 381
laryngology and rhinology, education of specialist in, (23) 226
retrospect of, 1910, (33) 624, (35) 781
Otosclerosis, (97) 311
Ottawa tent colony, report of work done at, suggestions for improvement, (19) 774
Out-house, sanitary, discussion on, *255
Ovaries and Fallopian tubes, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, *861
and Fallopian tubes, conservative surgery of, (45) 1292
and Fallopian tubes, importance of removing uterus in certain diseased conditions of, (10) 460
and Fallopian tubes, inflammatory processes in, (68) 309
and Fallopian tubes, normal, acute torsion of, with hematosalpinx, (19) 928
and Fallopian tubes, tuberculosis of, (48) 1231—ab, (55) 1420
and testicles, internal secretion of, (127) 80
and uterus, active substances in, (105) 628
behavior of thymus after castration or x-ray exposures of, experimental research in, (124) 1432
conservatism in operations on, (131) 157—ab
Fallopian tubes and bladder, tuberculosis of, (55) 1420
Fallopian tubes or pelvic connective tissue, inflammatory disease of, operative treatment of, (33) 1516—ab
of child, atresia of follicles in, (83) 79
of new-born infants, (41) 1689
or testicles, hyperfunctioning of, as cause of rachitis, (122) 629—ab
primary melanosarcomas in, and multiple carcinomas in liver and metastasis in placenta, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant women at term with, (56) 1010
with constitutional anomalies, (140) 858
Ovariotomy during delivery by Cesarean section, (170) 1697
Ovary, absence of one, with rudimentary Fallopian tube and normally developed uterus, (141) 858
adenomyoma of ligament of, (38) 1536
alveolar sarcoma of, (59) 1010
autoplastic transplantation of, its clinical significance, (20) 701—ab
cancer of, secondary, (28) 158
cholesteatoma in, (122) 389
cyst in, in Nyasaland woman, (15) 1859
cystadenoma of, weighing 70 lbs., removal and recovery, (112) 458
cystic tumors in, origin of, (87) 310
cysts, large, (67) 847—ab
cysts of, small, unusual complication of, (126) 1616—ab
cysts, puncture in, (55) 1518
dermoids of, finer structure of ganglion cells in, (57) 1152
endothelioma of, with involvement of ileocecal junction, (82) 777
fibroma of, Cesarean section for mechanical obstruction, (36) 301
grafts, (92) 1520
hemorrhage of uterus originating in, (114) 934—ab
interstitial gland of, found in certain animals, (74) 546
mammalian, parthenogenetic development of ova in, and origin of ovarian teratomata and chorioepitheliomata, 1327
one, pregnancy following complete removal of, and major portion of opposite one, (47) 1511
or Fallopian tube, incarceration of, in hernia in infants, (94) 1368
retroperitoneal cysts in or around, (33) 929
suppuration, histology of, (54) 1152
therapy of, (121) 934
tumors of, (29) 158, (103) 627
tumors of, complications liable with torsion of pedicle of, (75) 1621
uterine hemorrhage originating in, (108) 1370
Overeating, consequences of, (110) 1361
Ovum, embedding of, and relations between conception and menstruation, (82) 79
Ovulation and conception, connection between, (171) 1697
and menstruation, chronologic connection between, (59) 1689
Owen Bill: See Health, National
Owen, Sir Richard, life and works of, (1) 1612
Oxidation processes in cells, (154) 853
Oxycephaly, (31) 1688—ab
and other conditions with excessive pressure within skull, radiographic diagnosis of, (54) 308
Oxygen, abnormally increased respiration from lack of, its importance for organism, (145) 314
accelerated respiration from lack of, (147) 1371
administering nitrous oxid with or without, for prolonged dental operations, (13) 780
and nitrous oxid, requirements and limitations of, as general anesthetic in major surgery, (21) 377
baths, use of, (144) 1226—ab
continuous stream of, in diffuse peritonitis, (54) 781—ab
in resuscitation of new-born infants, (155) 468—ab
ions in stomach content, (94) 1302
pure, injurious action of, on lungs, (132) 467—ab
requirement and functional capacity with maximal physical labor, (115) 465
Oxyhemoglobin, can it act as peroxydase? (35) 1860
Oxyuris as cause of ileus, (163) 390—ab
Oyster-grounds, sanitary inspection of, in United States, *733
Ozena, question of, (32) 1364
Ozone, (9) 1223

P

Pachymeningitis, purulent, with extradural and subdural abscess and septic thrombosis of lateral sinus, complicating chronic suppurative otitis-media, (97) 777
Paget's disease of nipple, (129) 313—ab
Pain, abdominal, (112) 465, (127) 698, (91) 1602
abdominal, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in thoracic disease, pneumonia and pericarditis, *1784
and dysesthesias, interpretation of, *787
and headache in nasal conditions, (41) 77
as symptom of disease involving right half of abdomen, (106) 223
immediate, and abscess following administration of salvarsan by alkaline solution method, cause of, *1262
in abdominal disease, (28) 152, (24) 300—ab
in diagnosis of gastric cancer, (82) 310—ab
in sacral region, extradural injections for, (160) 552—ab
kidney, (3) 382—ab
neuralgia, in distribution of nerves pressed on by inflammatory exudate and scar tissue, (74) 303
originating in uterus and adnexa, autonomic manifestation and peripheral control of, *861
reflex, resection of posterior roots of spinal nerves for, (25) 846
Palate, cleft, (148) 74, (106) 1235
cleft, and harelip, technic for treatment of, (127) 466, (135) 1078
cleft, modification of Lane's operation for, (62) 1759—ab
cleft, operations, (122) 163—ab, (6) 396—ab, (133) 706, (31) 1000
defect after infancy, operative treatment of difficult cases of, (53) 1039
cleft, operation for, 56 cases of, (2) 1906—ab
soft and hard, separated and lower jaw slit for exposure of nasopharynx, (146) 1306—ab
Palsy: See Paralysis
Panama, malaria in, (90) 155—ab
sanitation in, review of, (3) 300
oriental sore in, (1) 1756
Pancreas, anatomy and experimental pathology, (55) 379
Cammidge Reaction in Diseases of: See Reaction
carcinoma of, (149) 1296, (128) 1865
changes in, in diabetes mellitus, (110) 785—ab
chronic disease of, diagnosis of, (101) 849
Pancreas, cysts and pseudocysts of, treatment of, (28) 1859
cysts of, (29) 1072, (104) 1303—ab
diabetes mellitus with minimal lesions in, rapidly fatal case of, (27) 544
disease of, etiology of, (20)1682—ab
disease of, operative treatment of, (75) 932—ab
diseases of, diagnosis of, (155) 75—ab
extract and muscle plasma, combined action of, on glucose and maltose, (124) 1361
functions of, dosage of amylase in feces in diagnosis of, (36) 1151
human, physiologic chemistry of, (68) 1690
internal function of, in carbohydrate metabolism, (6) 1757—ab
internal secretion of, *655
lesions of, in infantile gastro-enteritis, (45) 545
necrosis of, (65) 160—ab, (48) 847
surgery of, (59) 379
Pancreatic extract in epinephrin glycosuria, (98) 705—ab
juice, fate of components of, in course of its activation, (36) 1860
Pancreatitis, acute, (124)156, (141) 630
acute and chronic, operative treatment of, (173) 83—ab
acute, with pancreatic pseudocyst, (24) 1859
chronic, (58) 379
chronic, its symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment, *1079, (80) 1293
hemorrhagic, acute, (130) 157—ab, (68) 1153—ab
hemorrhagic, acute, induced by experimental stasis in pancreatic duct, (110) 230
hemorrhagic, acute, operation, recovery, (14) 1515—ab
pathology of, (56) 379
with cholelithiasis, (76) 1429
Panthers, wounds inflicted by, (23) 1290
Pantopon and scopolamin in general anesthesia, (104) 1235
anesthesia, (12) 780
Papilloma of conjuctiva, (146) 1423
of larynx, (122) 850—ab
of larynx in children, (38) 1230—ab
of nasal septum, true, (108) 849
of thyroid, (83) 1863
Papillomata of urethra, multiple, (164) 382
Pappataci, nature of virus of, (4) 773—ab
Papule and prurigo with urticarial basis, (167) 1296
Parabiosis by direct union of blood vessels, (93) 79
mouse-rat, influence of, on growth of rats of transplantable mouse sarcoma, (35) 774
Paraffin injection in chronic constipation, (131) 313—ab
Paralysis: See also Hemiplegia, and Paraplegia
Paralysis agitans, parathyroid gland in treatment of, (23) 69—ab
ascending, acute, (83) 1070
bulbar, progressive, chronic, (111) 849
Butenko reaction in urine in, (133) 467—ab
conjugate, of voluntary lateral movements with retention of vestibular reflex movements, multiple sclerosis with, (182) 1698
deformities in young adults due to, correction of, (131) 1423
difficulties encountered in making diagnosis of, (127) 224—ab
epidemic, (67) 620
epidemic, acute, (poliomyelitis), (33) 455, (27) 1067
facial, (106) 1513
facial, from food poisoning, (137) 312
facial, symptomatic of lesions in pons varolii, (53) 227
following acute poliomyelitis, treatment of, *1031
general, histologic and pathologic study of, (126) 1014
general, juvenile, clinical aspects of (10) 306
general, mental medicine in etiology and treatment of, recent researches in, (25) 538
general, nucleic acid in, negative experiences with, (64) 1621
general, prognosis in initial stages of, (151) 699
general, urine in, (47) 625
infantile, (34) 69, (89, 90) 458, (15) 922
infantile, and experimental work on fusion of nerves, (55) 1684—ab
Paralysis, infantile, artificial muscles in early treatment of, new method for, (9) 922—ab
infantile, chronic, treatment of, (154) 1228
infantile, epidemic and pandemic, (61) 1292
infantile, epidemic, control of, by state authorities, (59) 1292
infantile, epidemic of, in Bristol, (3) 1149
infantile, in Massachusetts in 1910, (81) 1760
infantile, massage and electricity for, (62) 1292
infantile, miniature exercise machine for, *1259
infantile, orthopedic treatment of, (137) 779
infantile, symptomatology and diagnosis of, (14) 1613
infantile, unusual case of, (14) 1143—ab
intestinal, postoperative, electricity in, *958
juvenile case of, (161) 1362
Landry's, (84) 229, (65) 626—ab, (83) 1070
Landry's, in epidemic poliomyelitis, (44) 307—ab
laryngeal, diagnostic importance of, (50) 1427—ab
liquor bellosti test in, (14) 1904—ab
muscular, hemoglobinuria with, (104) 311
musculospiral, surgery of, (116) 1071—ab
oculomotor, from peripheral trauma, (65) 1910
oculomotor, in infant, (93) 1430
of accommodation, toxic, (111) 1226, (98) 1513
of arm and dislocation of shoulder, falling of humerus associated with, (153) 1302—ab
of arm, traumatic combined, laceration of axillary portion of capsule of shoulder-joint as factor in etiology of, (157) 305
of bladder, *743
of bladder, local, (86) 777—ab
of cerebral nerves in exophthalmic goiter, (89) 1012—ab
of insane, general, in native of India, (19) 780
of left recurrent laryngeal nerve in mitral stenosis, anatomic explanation of, (1) 1510—ab
of ocular muscles after salvarsan, (99) 464
of quadriceps, mechanism of functioning of leg with, (118) 1156
of stomach, postoperative, (102) 548—ab
peroneal, 3 cases of, (48) 1290
peroneus, after administration of salvarsan, (79) 704, (61) 1366
post-diphtheritic, (89) 229—ab, (72) 303, (134) 927
post-diphtheritic, of accommodation, (12) 694
post-diphtheritic, of velum, electricity in, (116) 1235—ab
postoperative, acute, (105) 1513
progressive, Butenko's urine reaction not specific for, (85) 1622
progressive, permeability of meninges in, (119) 1156—ab
progressive, sodium nucleinate in, (74) 463, (65) 1010
progressive, treatment and diagnosis of, (39) 311—ab
spastic, and encephalitis, epidemic poliomyelitis from, and cerebrospinal meningitis differential diagnosis of, (52) 853—ab
spastic, resection of spinal nerve roots for, (132) 550—ab, (25) 846
spinal, infantile, surgical aspects of, (58) 924
spinal, infantile, treatment of chronic stage of, in general practice, (39) 781
syphilis followed by, (24) 1292
trapezius, severe, plastic operation with functional cure of, (88) 546
Paralytic dementia, fatality after injection of salvarsan in, (149) 164—ab
stroke, (30) 383
Parametritis and peripleuritis secondary to peripheral suppurative processes, (131) 163—ab
Paranephritis, (37) 623
Paranoia, (161) 927
Paraplegia, explanation of many cases of, (1) 999—ab
Pott's, (57) 153—ab
Parasite, estivo-autumnal, its sexual cycle in circulating blood of man, (36) 775—ab

Parasite, intestinal, of man, esophagostomum apiostomum as, in Nigeria, (41) 1619
Parasites, animal, diseases in Japan caused by, (90) 229
found at animal necropsies in naval medical school laboratories during 1910, (84) 1359
intestinal, examination of feces for ova of, (31) 1619
intestinal, examination of Filipino mess attendants for, (80) 1358
intestinal, found among crew of U. S. S. South Dakota, (79) 1359
intestinal, in inmates of Philadelphia General Hospital, (16) 1067
unusually few, in peripheral circulation in masked tertian malaria, (150) 1227—ab
Parasyphilis, salvarsan in, (13) 617
Parathyreopriva tetany, parathyroid grafts for, (85) 1691—ab
Parathyroid bodies in tetany and other diseases, (121) 1370
gland, treatment of paralysis agitans with, (23) 69—ab
implantation in tetania parathyreopriva, (109) 1004—ab, (85) 1691—ab
tumors, (142) 313
Parathyroids and thyroid, experimental transplantation of, (61) 545
and thyroids, internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, *653
in dogs, inhibitory action of sodium chlorid on phenomena following removal of, (26) 1224
not responsible for tetany in children, (167) 380—ab
pathologic findings in, in infantile tetany, (151) 1148
research on, with special regard to tetany and sudden death of infants, (96) 1431
tumor metastases involving, (5) 1681
Parathyroidectomy and castration, experimental research on, (106) 1431
changes in nitrogenous metabolism after, (101) 1225
tetany following, influence of various salts on, (67) 1759
Paratyphoid and typhoid bacteria, cultural differentiation of, (115) 312
fever, (29) 1425
fever, necessity for compulsory notification of, (49) 159
infection, (136) 1305
infection in goats, experimental, (115) 1624
infection, severe jaundice with, (162) 1572
osteoperiostitis, (137) 81
Paré, Ambroise, quadricentennial of, (104) 464
Parent, strategic point of present, (111) 224
Parents, can they control future sex of family? (168) 1228—ab
Paresis: See also Paralysis
Paresis and tabes dorsalis in negro, rarity of, *1645
Parotid, angioma of, congenital, (64) 1232
Parotiditis, double, typhoid complicated by, (18) 454
Parotitis in infants, suppurative, primary, (77) 1300
secondary, primary orchitis with, *742
Parthenogenesis of ova in mammalian ovary and origin of ovarian teratomata and chorio-epitheliomata, 1327—O
Parturients, allowing them to get up early, (59) 462
auto-infection of, (57) 1232
Parturition and uterine myomata, (135) 1004
spontaneous thrombosis of central vein of retina following, (145) 365
Pasteurization, control of, *713
Pasteur treatment of rabies, recurring cutaneous local reaction during, (102) 856
Patella, ankylosis of, treatment of, (136) 935—ab
fracture of, (103) 223—ab, (52) 1224 ab, (30) 1425
fracture of, simple, woven elastic bandage in, (151) 381
fractures of, silver wire for, (111) 1616—ab
fractures of, transverse, without separation of fragments, (8) 543
hereditary displacement of, (114) 466—ab
Pathologic report, (141) 74
Pathology and bacteriology, advances in, during 1910, (34) 538
Pathology and physiology of assimilation of albumin, (15) 928
internal, inaugural lecture on, (34) 1230
teaching of, in United States, (100) 784
Patient, surgical, (78) 777
Patients, allowing them to get up early after operations and delivery, (174) 860—ab, (107) 1370—ab, (88) 1520
and physicians, sanctity of relations between, (47) 378
greater care for arrangement of, on operating table for prevention of common postoperative weak back, *642
with sugar in urine, management of, (148) 1227
Pauperism due to syphilis, (126) 459
Pediatric clinics of Europe, (70) 1684
Pediatrics and orthopedic surgery, (132) 224
importance of research on thymus in, (48) 545
year's progress in, (33) 538
Pedigree showing biparental inheritance of webbed toes, (14) 157—ab
Pellagra, (100) 73, (13) 220, (55) 222, *251, (44, 45) 1358—ab, (26) 1854, (82) 1857
arylarsonates in, (44) 618
as seen in Italy; report of cases seen in New York, (4) 921—ab
complement fixation in, (68) 1910
diagnosis of, (10) 1510
digestive symptoms of, (72) 620
due to amebas, (108) 223—ab
etiology of, (105) 1769
in Buffalo, (10) 1757
in New Mexico, (28) 605
in Ohio, (164) 1296
later views on, (120) 1616—ab
outside of institutions, 66 cases of, (45) 1511—ab
pathogenesis of, (138) 1157
probable case in Philippines, (40) 1511
psychology of, (105) 223
salvarsan in, *896, (107) 1294, *1794
Sambon's new theory of, its application to conditions in Georgia, *1713
skin lesions of, histologic study of, (36) 378—ab
stomatitis of, bacteriology of, (57) 302—ab
surgical interference and irrigation of colon in, (23) 1613
transfusion in, *584
with analytical study of 55 non-institutional or sporadic cases, *246
with necropsy, 2 cases of, (64) 456
Pelves, contracted, women with, who have been long in labor and exposed to septic infection, alternatives for Cesarean section in, (17) 928, (14) 1007
moderately contracted, choice of delivery in, (44) 1292
Pelvic abdominal outlet operations, combined, position for, (87) 73—ab
diseases and puberty, (128) 778
mass, inflammatory, (96) 1070
organs, cancer of, irremovable, arterial ligation for, (133) 1295
pathology and reflexes, (133) 1423
viscera, support of, (16) 922
Pelvis, abnormal conditions of, importance of early diagnosis in, (80) 457
access to, by coccyx-perineal route, (25) 1764
and ectopic sac, streptococcus infection of, and ruptured extra-uterine pregnancy, recovery, (58) 1614
cellulitis of, in women, treatment of, (75) 1293
contracted, experiences with, (113) 1235—ab
contracted, management of labor in, (43) 1614
contracted, surgical procedure in, (159) 75
deformed from trauma of articulations, (86) 310
dermoids of connective tissue of, (86) 1863
fascia of, and operation for cystocele, (109) 1147—ab
infection of, new conservative treatments for, (31) 301
inflammation, (131) 1071
lymphatics of, and tissues adjacent to uterus, participation of, in uterine cancer, *101
non-contracted, Cesarean section in, 3 cases of, (20) 928
Pelvis, Otto-Chrobak deformity of, (55) 625
reflexes, (116) 305—ab
small, pseudotumor in, from contraction of pyriform muscle, (152) 551
small, walling off of, after infectious operations, (157) 467
tuberculosis of, clinical considerations of, (47) 1292
Pemphigus, syphilitic, of new-born infants, (91) 784
vulgaris, chronic, of oral cavity and larynx, (121) 1423
Pendulum for interrupting static wave current, (80) 303
Penetrometer, x-ray, new form of, (39) 1364—ab
Penis, tuberculosis of, (87) 1075
Pennsylvania state pilots, (90) 1857
tuberculosis situation in, in 1909, *339
Pension claimants, eligibility of, from standpoint of opthalmic expert, (70) 1512
Pentosans in lower fungi, (26) 1758
Pepsin and diastase content of urine, clinical studies in, (10) 1357—ab
composition of substances produced by action of, on products of complete peptic hydrolysis of casein, (28) 1758
in diabetes mellitus, *497
Peptone in urine, (131) 231
Percussion, dorsal, heart, in interpretation of Grocco's paravertebral triangle of dulness, (54) 1010—ab
findings, apical, (59) 703—ab
findings, liver, on left side, (131) 707—ab
threshold, of stomach, reliability of, (131) 389
with patient leaning against masonry wall, (137) 1157—ab
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens, (42) 686
Pericarditis, abdominal pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in, *1784
absence of abdominal respiratory movement as indication of, (27) 920—ab
adhesive, and diagnosis and treatment of pericarditis with effusion, (146) 389
and myocarditis, tuberculous, (33) 221
tuberculous, with effusion, (15) 1514
with effusion and adhesive pericarditis, (146) 389
Pericardium of dog, accessory thyroid tissue in, (6) 1681—ab
penetrated by needle, (162) 305
Pericolitis, membranous, (129) 1616
Perimeter, testing visual fields for color without use of, *1106
Perineum, cicatrization of tears of, (118) 389
repair of, (171) 75, (60) 539, (74) 620
Periodicity, functional, in women, some modifying factors of, (155) 382, (96) 608, (134) 1295—ab
Periosteum, formation of bone in, separated by inunction, (4) 1229
Periphlebitis, retinal, proliferating changes in retina and intra-ocular hemorrhages, in tuberculous individual, importance of tuberculosis in etiology of, (105) 1076
Peripleuritis and parametritis secondary to peripheral suppurative processes, (131) 163—ab
Perisigmoiditis, sigmoiditis and diverticulitis, (131) 1236
Peristalsis, gastric, normal, cinematographic demonstration of, its importance in diagnosis of carcinoma of stomach, (162) 1617
Peritheliioma of omentum, excision, (15) 382
Peritoneum and mesentery, contiguous, transfusion of, and perforation of uterus by bone crochet needle, *173
complications of scarlet fever, (46) 853—ab
cysts of, of simple nature, (113) 1903
drainage of, (151) 1372
implantation of internal saphenous vein in, in ascites, (134) 163—ab
infection, experimental research on measures to protect against, (36) 1516—ab
inflammation in, operative treatment of relics of, (178) 860
pseudomyxoma in, after appendicitis, (122) 466
tuberculosis of, clinical considerations of, (47) 1292
Peritonitides, medical relations toward, (115) 850
Peritonitis, acute, (113) 542
Peritonitis, acute, advantages of Fowler position in, (27) 1764
acute, treatment of, *1184
adhesive, chronic, fibrolysin in, (131) 786
and influenzal pleurisy, (137) 630—ab
bilious, without perforation of bile ducts, (61) 625
chronic, circumscribed, with adhesions, (146) 550
consecutive to appendicitis, treatment of, (6) 454—ab
diffuse, continuous stream of oxygen in, (54) 781—ab
diffuse, due to traumatic rupture of pus tubes, (35) 301
diffuse, results of operative treatment of, (60) 545—ab
diffuse, treatment of, (33) 1357, (11) 1687—ab
from perforation in tuberculosis of large intestine, (58) 853
general and localized, (68) 1069
general, primary, with isolation of bacillus lactis aerogenes in pure culture from peritoneal exudate, (123) 1294
in children, tuberculous, (85) 1422, (48) 1766—ab
influenzal, (173) 1697
local vs. diffuse, (67) 1857
obscure case of, (15) 158—ab
pneumococcus, (35) 1854
pneumococcus, primary, (25) 1425
postoperative, camphorated oil in prophylaxis of, (59) 385—ab
postoperative, especially diarrheic form, (52) 1152—ab
prevention of, (159) 1006
recurrent, and absence of Fallopian tubes and menstruation, (5) 622
septic, diffuse, treatment of, (157) 75
streptococcus, (59) 228—ab
suppurative, diffuse, treatment of, (111) 79
suppurative, free, acute, (77) 379
suppurative, unencapsulated, camphorated oil in, (60) 1518
treatment of, (115) 74
tuberculous, (68) 620, (79) 848
tuberculous, and alcoholism, (108) 1624—ab
tuberculous, iodo-iodid injections in, (117) 1013
ulcer, in typhoid, acute, (45) 1683—ab
Peroneus paralysis after administration of salvarsan, (79) 704, (61) 1366
paralysis of, 3 cases of, (48) 1299
Peroxydase, can oxyhemoglobin act as? (35) 1860
Peruvian balsam, derivatives of, in tuberculous fistules, (76) 228
Pessary, inflatable, for hemorrhoids, (119) 836
treatment of prolapse of rectum, (64) 1910—ab
Petechiæ, artificially induced, as sign of scarlet fever, (156) 858—ab
Petro-mastoid excavation, partial, with preservation of tympanic membrane and ossicles, (16) 460
Phagocytosis and virulence, (66) 1767
influence of bacterial emulsions on, (29) 1687
influence of ether and ether anesthesia on, (116) 1147—ab
in lochia, causes and importance of, (79) 855
of tubercle bacilli by cells in cerebrospinal fluid in appendicitis simulated by acute miliary tuberculosis, (18) 226
Phalanges, substitution of, for metacarpal bones, (127) 629
Pharmacist and physician, *442
Pharmacology and clinical medicine, (157) 1362
Pharmacopeia, German, fifth edition of, (70) 783
should it contain only useful and efficient drugs? (68) 924—ab
suggestions for, (66) 1512
U. S., revision of, (70) 924—ab
U. S., 1910, (41) 696—ab
Pharyngitis, chronic, vibratory massage in, (117) 1432
Pharynx, general anesthesia in operations on, (100) 458
influence of glandular tissue of, in causation of rheumatism and endocarditis, (144) 927
phlegmon of, acute, (46) 1299
Phenolphthalein test for occult hemorrhage in gastro-intestinal tract, (84) 546—ab, (70) 1225—ab
Phenol, pure, and iodoform for appendiceal abscess, (4) 1297—ab
subcutaneous injection of, in tetanus, (128) 231, (158) 1372—ab

Phenolsulphonephthalein for study of functional activity of kidneys, (33) 1151—ab, (33) 1683
Phenomena, mutation, in strains of cholera germs, (93) 1076
subconscious, (119) 1616
Phenylalanin, tyrosin and their derivatives, catabolism of, (129) 1361
Philippine scouts of United States Army, tuberculosis among, (3) 69
Philippines, medical experiences in, (164) 927
priority in demonstration of negri bodies in, (85) 541
tuberculosis in, (76) 1685—ab
Phimosis, dilatation treatment of, (79) 160
operation for, (166) 82
untoward consequences of, (36) 1683
Phlebotomy, reduction of blood-pressure by, (86) 1225
Phlegmasia alba dolens, (73) 309
Phlegmon, extensive, of synovial sheaths in hand, treatment of, (41) 1426—ab
in stomach wall operative treatment of, (37) 1428—ab
of pharynx, acute, (46) 1299
Phloridzin glycosuria, exaggerated, diagnostic significance of, (136) 1695
Phonendoscope for testing hearing, (66) 1519—ab
Phosphates, elimination of, in urine of bottle-fed infants with and without intake of salt, (86) 637
Phosphatids and Overton and Meyer's theory of narcosis, (56) 530—ab
brain, and tissue metabolites, (57) 539
brain, function of, in physiologic action of strychnin, (58) 539
in relation to sodium and potassium of neuron, (55) 539
pharmacologic studies on, (54) 539
Phosphorus-cod liver oil, influence of, on metabolism of rachitic infant, (130) 706
cutaneous, elimination of, (36) 924—ab
importance of, in courses of forced feeding, rest and passive exercise, (73) 1233
in new-born infant, (37) 1068—ab
inorganic and organic, determination of, in meats, (73) 697
lack of, in centers in brain cortex as cause of migraine, (123) 1077
poisoning, acute, and acidosis, (16) 383—ab
poisoning, industrial, prevention of, *1018
Photography, stereoscopic, with single camera, (14) 300
Phrenology and its founder, (21) 1000
and its founder, claims of Franz J. Gall on homage of scientific posterity, (9) 694, (39) 846
Phthisiophobia, (137) 1004—ab, (30) 1144
Phthisis: See Tuberculosis
Phylogenetic association and certain medical problems, (98) 542—ab
Physical measures as aid in treatment, (129) 550
Physician and athletics, (49) 1073
and church, (5) 773
and dentist, (26) 1418
and druggist, *442
and layman, mutual relations of, (94) 622
and mental development of young, (85) 848
and problem of nurses for people of limited means, (164) 1228
and social hygiene, (125) 1004
and surgeon, cooperation of, in treatment of acute abdominal diseases necessary to obtain best results, (27) 1511
and tuberculosis, (128) 698, (17) 1613—ab
as educator and sanitarian, (128) 1071
business career of, suggestions as to safe investments, (66) 924
country, alimentation of, (78) 1293
country, and gynecology, (103) 1615
courteous, (124) 1226
diagnostic significance of headache to, (91) 73
duty of, to himself, (113) 1423
duty of, to public, (35) 695
economic consciousness of, (39) 1357
family, refracting by, as factor in medical practice, its promotion during 1910, (99) 380—ab
financial problems of, *1059
Physician, glanders in, case of, (157) 699
good, how to become, *1536
gynecologic problems of interest to, (54) 1856
his legal rights and responsibilities, (81) 697
in court, (22) 695
in Millcreek Valley 40 years ago, (36) 1292
in public, (14) 1854—ab
is anything the matter with? (162) 1332, (25) 1613
new, (19) 1357
obligation of, in development of communicable diseases, (161) 75—ab
obscure, rewards of, (38) 1357
responsibility of, for public education in physiology and hygiene, (117) 224—ab
twilight talks with, (5) 220, (8) 694 vs. surgeon, (169) 306
West Virginia, and tuberculosis, (169) 75
what is his duty in prevention of moral and social diseases? (95) 622
where he must stand? (93) 1293
young, and hospital, (5) 1143, (31) 1419—ab
Physicians and industrial diseases, *1132
and medical societies, part of, in public health movement, (26) 377
and patients, sanctity of relations between, (47) 378
and sciences, professional responsibility of, (41) 1364—ab
engineers and other specialists in public health work, proper correlation of, (39) 538
importance of medical organization in promotion of ethical relations among, (118) 381
in ancient Rome, (142) 157
legal duty of, to report venereal disease, (12) 922
legal obligations of, (149) 927, *1215
legal rights and liabilities of, (43) 1420—ab
why they should join their county medical societies, (38) 695
young, importance of public and private hospitals in education of, (118) 306—ab
Physiology and hygiene, responsibility of physician for public education in, (117) 224—ab
and pathology of assimilation of albumin, (29) 928
of cell division, (81) 303—ab
of digestive glands, bearing of recent advances in, on gastric surgery, (25) 701
of regeneration, (148) 1005
of respiration, (75) 463
Physiotherapy in sacro-iliac conditions, (61) 153
Physostigmin, atropin and pilocarpin, pharmacologic tests for, (138) 467
Phytosterol, cholesterol bodies in soils, (33) 923
Pia mater, lipoma in, (126) 935
Pick, Ludwig, brief account of his work on chorioepithelioma, (162) 382
Pick's syndrome, (100) 1686—ab
Picrin and antiformin methods for microscopic examination of sputum, advantages of, (64) 159
Pictures, moving, as aid in studying and teaching nervous and mental diseases, (119) 312
Piffard, the Henry Granger; in memoriam, (46) 696
Pigment, urinary, pathologic, (65) 228
Pigmentation, color scale for estimation of, (120) 934
of skin, (30) 1439
peculiar, of viscera of Cameroon negroes, (99) 933
Pigments, skin, melanotic, origin of, (99) 705
Pilocarpin, atropin and physostigmin, pharmacologic tests for, (138) 467
Pin, safety, open, in bronchus removed without closing pin, (141) 225
Pineal body, galactagogue action of, (74) 924—ab
Pinworms and caraway seed in infants' appendix, (30) 1000
Pipettes, blood, and solutions, handy pocket case for, *737
Pituitary extract in developmental defects of brain, (137) 857
extract in obstetrics and gynecology, (12) 226
Gland: See Hypophysis Cerebri
Pituitrin in cholera, value of, (51) 77
Pixresol, *1738
Placenta, abnormal implantation of, (112) 304
abnormally situated, hemorrhage from, treatment of, (43) 1680—ab
aeration of, for asphyxia of new-born infant, (11) 617
droplets of fat in, (44) 1231
glycogen in, (31) 1765—ab
marginata and placenta implanted in cornua of uterus, (83) 310
metastasis in, primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and multiple carcinomas in liver, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in pregnant woman at term with, (56) 1010
normally situated, partial detachment of, concealed intrauterine accidental hemorrhage, (100) 156
prævia, (80) 855, (41) 1068, (51) 1145, (126) 1157, (132) 1226, (101) 1431
prævia and isthmus of uterus, (49) 1152
prævia, combined version and elastic bag in, (121) 389
prævia, hemorrhage from, hysterectomy without opening uterus for, (42) 1680
prævia, treatment of, (82) 463, (84) 1429—ab
prævia, treatment of, in home, (120) 786
prævia, unusual case of, (42) 1614—ab
premature separation of, (47) 1856
prolapse of, (55) 1518
serum and serum of pregnant women, non-destructive action of, on human cancer cells, (163) 859—ab
starch-producing and starch-digesting activities of, experimental research on, (35) 929
tuberculosis of, (154) 551—ab
young, implanted on uterine isthmus and cervix-uteri, (150) 551
Plague, (80) 1011—ab, (10) 1619
Black: See Syphilis
cattle, physical condition of cattle and their resistance to, (110) 304
clinical picture of, by Lucretius and Livy, (87) 1622
enzootic, in United States, (46) 302
eradication of, from large cities, (20) 1000
fleas in transmission of, for long distances, (48) 1152—ab
historical notes of, (35) 1008
in Astrachan and Manchuria, (61) 1074—ab
in China, (81) 1154, (16) 1619
in North China, *737
infected organs, method of preserving them for examination, (51) 461
investigation in India, reports on, (40) 307
modern discoveries regarding, (24) 1072
pathogenesis and prophylaxis of, (130) 1371—ab
pneumonic, (49) 1009
pneumonic and epidemic pneumonia in institutions, analogies between, (29) 1908—ab
pneumonic, in Northern China, (104) 1864
pneumonic, salvarsan in, (70) 1519—ab
present position of treatment of, (26) 624—ab
prophylaxis of, (46) 1766—ab
season, trip to India during, (33) 852
squirrel, problem, (43) 1001
susceptibility of weasel, chipmunk and pocket gopher to, (42) 455
Thucydides', (97) 1234
vaccination against, (44) 1516
Yersin-Roux serum in treatment of, *832
Plantain meal and banana flour as food in diarrhea in children, (81) 1422
Plants, contact-poisonous, Philippine, (62) 1001—ab
medicinal, sterilization and desiccation of, (62) 854
nematode disease of, (106) 934
promotion of growth of, by radium emanations, (66) 1388—ab
Plasma, muscle, and pancreas extract, combined action of, on glucose and maltose, (124) 1361
Plasmodia, detectable, or hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric fever followed by peculiar relapse without, (18) 460
Plasmodium malariæ, is it conveyed to human system through any other avenue than mosquito? (152) 1228
Plaster, adhesive, easy and painless method of removing, *263
garter, adhesive, for varicose ulcers, (123) 629—ab
jackets, advantages of braces over, in Pott's disease, (58) 153—ab
jackets, new method for application of, in hyperextension, *874
jackets, portable apparatus for application of, in hyperextension, (65) 153
of Paris as primary dressing for fractures, (116) 850—ab
swathe, (44) 1758
Play and work, (37) 538—ab
Pleura and lungs, suppurative infections of, treatment of, (61) 1015
and lungs, tumors in, (103) 1303—ab
metastatic tumor in, with primary racemose sarcoma of cervix-uteri, (59) 545
surgery of, (136) 1004
Pleural effusions, chronic, surgical treatment of, (30) 781
Pleurisy as complication and sequel of lobar pneumonia, diagnosis and treatment of, (37) 70—ab
diaphragmatic, and peritoneal syndrome, (105) 1431
from medical standpoint, (123) 381
influential, and peritonitis, (137) 630—ab
suppurative, double, (116) 1077—ab
Plexus, spermatic, resection of, for relief of dysmenorrhea, *1104
Pneumocele of lacrimal sac, (24) 538
Pneumococcemia: bilateral empyema, recovery, *738
Pneumococci in reference to new stain for bacterial capsule, *418
production of antibodies to, in insusceptible host, *1878
Pneumococcus, acute suffocative catarrh originating from, fatal, (19) 1425—ab
bronchitis, (19) 1425—ab
meningitis, prognosis and course of, (101) 1693—ab
peritonitis, primary, (25) 1425
septicemia, vaccine therapy of, (46) 1073
vagaries of, (1) 1143—ab
Pneumokoniosis of quartz-miners, cause, effect, incidence and prevention of, (25) 383
Pneumonia, (71) 228, (147) 1005, (91) 1225, (120) 1763
abdominal pain and tenderness, muscular rigidity and pseudoperforative or pseudoperitonitic symptoms in, *1784
aconitin in, (74) 1225
acute, continuous and persistent diaphoresis in, (22) 701—ab
acute, treatment of, (33) 781, (20) 1859—ab
and rheumatism, are they specific infections? (114) 1858—ab
and scarlet fever, variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of blood in, (136) 1361—ab
atypical, (132) 1071
catarrhal, (48) 529
croupous, in Greenland, (125) 1235
croupous, treatment of, (65) 924 -ab
diagnosis of, (104) 849
due to gram-negative diplococcus, (29) 1298—ab
epidemic, (25) 1008—ab
epidemic, in institutions and pneumonic plague, analogies between, (29) 1908—ab
in children, acute, (17) 1229—ab
in infants and children, serotherapy of, (90) 1422—ab
its symptomatology and diagnosis, (120) 778
large doses of camphor in, (3) 454—ab
lobar, (33) 618
lobar, heart in, treatment of, (18) 300
lobar, pleurisy as complication and lobar, prognosis of, (32) 1683—ab
sequel of, (37) 70—ab
lobar, treatment of, (77) 154—ab
lobar, unexpected experiences in, (102) 1294—ab
lobar, veratrum viride in (69) 1512
lobar, with delayed resolution and treatment used, (73) 1225
management of, (115) 459—ab, (118) 926—ab
mortality of, (34) 618
prophylaxis and treatment of, (110) 622
question, public and private aspects of, (64) 924—ab
treatment of, (11) 928—ab
treatment of delayed resolution of, (130) 1004
venesection and saline infusion in, (14) 1757

Pneumonia, universal, progressive, with recovery, (65) 924
Pneumothorax, air in, (147) 707
artificial, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (58) 159—ab, (36) 544—ab, (71) 629, (82) 1075—ab, (130) 1078—ab, (67) 1300, (53) 1517
complicating bronchopneumonia in child, (9) 1905
induced, (74) 626—ab, (129) 706, (42) 1152
induced, experimental research on effects of, (59) 159, (114) 856
induced, improved technic for, (43) 702
induced, manometer findings in, (92) 855
spontaneous, with emphysema, (56) 159
with acute abdominal symptoms, (29) 1000—ab
Pocket case, handy, for blood pipettes and solutions, *737
transilluminator, inexpensive, (112) 1226
Podalgia and flat-feet, (157) 1006
Podalic version or breech presentation, modification of usual technic in delivery of first arm in, (86) 380—ab
Poison, suicide by, (39) 542
venom, compared with puerperal eclampsia, (2) 623—ab
Poisoning after small doses of acetylsalicylic acid, (7) 780—ab
arsenic, fatal, after administration of salvarsan in cerebral syphilis, (86) 1155—ab
arsenical, outbreak of, at isolated farm near Mullewa, Western Australia, (15) 1906
by tragopogon pratense, or goat's beard, (5) 1229
by vapors of C. P. benzoi, (51) 378
cacodylic, from medicolegal standpoint, (66) 1910
carbon monoxid, chronic, (52) 384
carbon monoxid, resulting in gangrene of both legs, *1455
chloroform, apparently fatal, direct massage of heart with, (117) 549
chloroform, fatal, tardy, (85) 1012—ab
chloroform, fibrinogen of blood as influenced by liver necrosis of, (38) 377
cocain, hyoscin hydrobromid as preventive to, (131) 74
due to eating hemlock poison, (84) 1002
eucalyptus oil, (59) 77, (7) 851—ab
following use of coal-tar derivatives, (110) 1070—ab
food, facial paralysis from, (137) 312
from datura alba seeds, (60) 1001—ab
from injection of bismuth paste, (145) 381
heroin, (80) 777—ab
hyoscyamus, (163) 82, (98) 387
iluminating gas, treatment of, *1651
lead, (101) 229—ab
lead, and race, (2) 1762
lead, chronic, *1799
lead, from glazed earthenware preserve jars, (118) 548
lead, in Illinois, *1240
lead, Wassermann reaction in, (107) 1694—ab
male fern, intermittent limping and spinal disturbances from, (58) 1367—ab
mercurial, fatal, due to vaginal introduction of mercury bichlorid tablets, (46) 1292
mercury, multiple, during shooting-match indoors, (84) 1767
nitrite, cholera as, (77) 1767
nitrite, cholera not result of, (116) 312
nitrite, from fertilizer, (65) 1767
opium, (89) 1146—ab
phosphorus, acute, and acidosis, (16) 383—ab
phosphorus, industrial, prevention of, *1018
ptomain, (70) 1615
purgen, (78) 1621
snake, recovery from, (57) 77
strychnin, chloroform for, (73) 1685—ab
strychnin, control of, by intratracheal insufflication and ether, (25) 1224-ab, (51) 1427—ab
tin, (46) 1516
Poisons and drugs, physical factors in action of, (59) 1152—ab
hemolysins and agglutinins, distribution of, in fungi, especially amanitas, entolomas, lactarius and inocybes, (23) 1224
Poisons of tropical toad, bufo agua, *1531
Poliocencephalitis, (16) 1905
anterior, (23) 1292
oculo-motor type of, (18) 1515—ab
Poliocencephalomyelitis, epidemic, meningeal forms of, *1867
Poliomyelitis: See also Paralysis, Infantile
Poliomyelitis, (175) 305
abortive cases of, *663
acute, (120) 698
acute, contagiousness of, (60) 1292
acute epidemic paralysis, (33) 455
acute, herpes zoster and zinc phosphid, (118) 1762
acute, inoculations of nasal secretion from patients with, *1192
acute, paralysis following, treatment of, *1031
acute, probable cause of, (52) 1358—ab
acute, treatment of, (2) 300—ab
anterior, (164) 75, (64) 222, (107) 223, (20) 226, (127 305, (99) 849, (24) 1067, (12, 13) 1418, (79, 82) 1760—ab
anterior, acute, 1909 epidemic of, in Nebraska, (115) 926
anterior, acute, pains in, treatment of, *192
anterior, acute, paralysis due to, orthoreuic management of, (27) 1067
anterior, after-care of, (174) 305—ab
anterior, epidemic, *661
anterior, etiology of, (2) 1903
anterior, surgical treatment of, (64) 1292
anterior, treatment of, (14) 1418, (156) 1617
cerebral forms of, their diagnosis from forms of meningitis, (29) 1854—ab
clinical manifestations and medical treatment of, (26) 1067
electric treatment of, (91) 1147
epidemic, (98) 304, (94) 311, (64) 461—ab, (4) 693, (62) 704—ab, (4) 1149, (87) 1430—ab, (94) 1768
epidemic, acute stage of, (79) 626—ab
epidemic, etiology of, its possible relation to beriberi, (25) 1067
epidemic, experimental research on, (93) 387, (49) 461
epidemic, from spastic paralysis and encephalitis and cerebrospinal meningitis, differential diagnosis of, (52) 853—ab
epidemic, in Switzerland, (61) 385—ab
epidemic, Landry's paralysis in, (44) 307—ab
in children, manifestations of acute stage of, (63) 1292
in monkeys, experimental, *585
new facts concerning, its etiology, early diagnosis and treatment, (120) 926—ab
skin eruption in, 6 consecutive cases of, (127) 1616—ab
transmission experiments with virus of, *495
virus, contamination of fly with, *1717
with meningeal symptoms, (57) 1074
Poliomyeloencephalitis, acute, (1) 300
acute, value of lumbar puncture and leukocyte count in diagnosis of, (55) 1145—ab
Pollution of Kansas streams, (45) 539
Pollutions, soil, underlying causes of existence of, in rural districts, (59) 847
Polycythemia, (84) 541, (62) 625—ab
chronic cyanosis with, (90) 622
injection of blood from patient with, in pernicious anemia, favorable influence of, (69) 1767
venesection in, (112) 934—ab
with enlarged spleen and chronic cyanosis, (42) 70
Polyneuritis and myelitis during toxic vomiting of pregnancy, (31) 1426-ab
Polypeptids, diagnosis of gastric carcinoma by cleavage of, (17) 1150—ab
Polypi, nasal, (99) 458, (100) 542, (27) 1854
Polypus, cervical, uterine, undergoing malignant degeneration, (16) 157
Pons varolii and medulla oblongata, disease of, recent progress in topical diagnosis of, (76) 160—ab
facial paralysis symptomatic of lesions in, (53) 227
Position, for combined abdominal and pelvic outlet operations, (87) 73—ab
knee-chest, in internal disease, diagnostic and therapeutic importance of, (49) 1861—ab
Position, knee-elbow or pelvis, raising it for delivery in home, (103) 1769
Post-Mortem: See also Necropsy
Post-mortem room, review of death certificates as viewed from, (119) 622
Postoperative conditions, investigation of, from 5 to 10 years after intubation, (96) 777—ab
Posture as aid in diagnosis and treatment of cardiac affections and dropsical conditions of various origin, (5) 1291—ab
of disease and facial expression, (90) 1422
operative, *642
orthograde, normal, (10) 157—ab
Postyen a thermal bath for rheumatism and gout, (23) 1515
Potassium and sodium of neuron, relation of phosphatids to, (55) 539
bromid or sodium bromid? (66) 1428
iodid treatment, acute thyroiditis following, (111) 1304—ab
permanganate as hemostatic, *1262
Pott's and Dupuytren's fractures, operations for, (21) 1687
disease, advantages of braces over plaster jackets in, (68) 153—ab
serodiagnosis of, (57) 308
sudden onset of, without deformity of vertebræ, (150) 1149—ab
Powder, face, zinc oxid in, (17) 1067
smoke fatality, unusual, (87) 1359—ab
Practice, country, obstetric work in, (82) 1146
medical, general, importance of direct endoscopy in, (26) 1144
office, neglected points in, (73) 1069
private, obstetric surgery in, (22) 617
Practices, passing, and better methods, (164) 305
Practitioner, (48) 153
and cancer, (38) 1073
and laboratory, cooperation of, (56) 1680
and refraction of eye, (87) 457
country, acute abdominal case from standpoint of, (18) 544
dermatologic observations of interest to, (80) 848
enucleation of tonsil from standpoint of, (117) 74
hints for, on nature, etiology and early diagnosis of insanity, (12) 220
ideal medical education for, (67) 1070—ab
importance of convergence insufficiency to, (84) 1070—ab
indican from standpoint of, (23) 695
obligation imposed on, by development of experimental investigation of cancer, (39) 1073
research of, (110) 1616
simple medico-mechanical apparatus for, (67) 385
teaching of insanity to, and prevention of mental diseases, (37) 227
value of Wassermann reaction from viewpoint of, (57) 1615—ab
What he should know of eye, (181) 1618
when should he measure blood pressure? (123) 1004
why should he study surgical diagnosis of gastric and duodenal ulcer, *85
Practitioners, care of emergency cases in eye, ear, nose and throat work by, (28) 1067
importance of public and private hospital in clinical instruction of, (118) 305—ab
medical, and medical students, (7) 226
younger, random suggestions for, (30) 846, (12) 1000, (8) 1143, (19) 1291, (109) 1422, (24) 1682
Precipitates, 2, in acetic-acid serореaction, clinical importance of, (163) 468—ab
Precipitin diagnosis of anthrax, (77) 1011
Predementia præcox, hereditary and constitutional features of, (65) 539
Pregnancies, later, cicatrix after Cesarean section in respect to, (155) 551—ab
tubal, bilateral, with triplets, (62) 1690—ab
Pregnancy, abdominal, (99) 304
abdominal myomectomy during, (48) 1614
Pregnancy abnormally prolonged, (120) 389
abscess of kidney complicating, normal delivery followed by nephrectomy, (57) 1759
after operations on kidney, (40) 853—ab
anaphylaxis of, (54) 1427
and delivery, cancer of cervix-uteri complicating, (127) 389
and fibroids of uterus, (125) 698
and heart defects, (71) 309—ab
and hysteropexy, (63) 228
and labor, tuberculin reaction during, (29) 1765—ab
and puerperium, massage and gymnastic exercises during, (57) 1518—ab
and puerperium, multiple sclerosis and menstruation, interrelations between, (46) 231
and status epilepticus, (118) 466—ab
and tuberculosis, (75) 228, (103) 1370
apical, a pregnancy in horn of normal uterus, (120) 304
appendicitis during, (28) 1357
as possible relief for visceral ptosis, (25) 1905
bactericidal properties of vaginal secretion and urine during, (104) 1370
blood in, (58) 1010
breast abscess during, (4) 617—ab
care of pregnant women during, (81) 1146
changes in secretion of cervix uteri during, (143) 707
cholelithiasis and delivery, relations between, (45) 158
cholesterin in blood of women during, (96) 1623—ab
dermatoses, serotherapy, (129) 1157-ab
diabetes, (143) 1695
disturbances, serotherapy of, (100) 388—ab
early, extensive ulcer of bladder complicating, (25) 1144
early, hemorrhages during, and abortion, (87) 705—ab
eclampsia in sixth month of, with hydatidiform mole without fetus, (127) 1157
effect of, on implanted embryonic tissue, (34) 775—ab
etiologic influence of, on molluscum fibrosum, (18) 617—ab
extrauterine, (93) 154, (68) 303, (146) 699—ab, (44) 924, (26) *1357, (140) 1362, (36) 1613, (81) 1615, (39) 1683, (65) 1759
extrauterine and intrauterine, combined, (134) 1004—ab
extrauterine, cases simulating, (24) 383
extrauterine, diagnosis of, (40) 152, (43) 924, (27) 1357
extrauterine, indications for operating in, (95) 698, (48) 1144
extrauterine, intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to, immediate versus deferred operation in, (105) 1070—ab
extrauterine, repeated, (118) 230, (64) 1152
extrauterine, review of 214 cases of, at Massachusetts General Hospital, (58) 1684—ab
extrauterine, ruptured, streptococcus infection of pelvic cavity and ectopic sac, recovery, (58) 1614
extrauterine, torsion of Fallopian tube as factor in etiology of hematosalpinx apart from, (27) 307—ab
extrauterine, tubo-ovarian hematocele simulating, (102) 223
extrauterine, uterine pregnancy after, (31) 1230—ab
fibromas complicating, (96) 542, (34) 929—ab
following complete removal of one ovary and major portion of opposite one, (47) 1511
indications for artificial interruption of, (62) 228
induced, (31) 152
in dwarf, (117) 466
influence of, on eye diseases, (9) 1904—ab
in horn of normal uterus, (120) 304
interstitial, (82) 855
interstitial, sac removed unruptured by abdominal hysterectomy, (10) 382
intrauterine, in earlier months, diagnosis of, (17) 1007
labor and puerperium, uterine fibroids complicating, (121) 305—ab, (128) 1148, (41) 1292, (99) 1615, (54) 1759
liver, (51) 1231
liver and atypical eclampsia, (70) 309—ab

Pregnancy, metabolism during, (56) 384, (36) 929
multiple, with eclampsia, (24) 846
myelitis and polyneuritis during toxic vomiting of, (31) 1426—ab
nausea of, (72) 457—ab
ocular disturbances in, (32) 1230—ab
ovarian, (3) 844, (95) 1615
peritoneal, (74) 309
pernicious vomiting of, (44) 158—ab
physiologic, cholesterinemia in, (137) 1305
pyelitis in, its etiology and cystoscopic diagnosis, *38, (30) 221, (148) 858, (106) 1303—ab
pyelitis of, (91) 1622—ab
pyelitis of, and acute hematogenous infections of kidney, medical treatment of, (8) 1904
secretion of suprarenal medulla during, experimental research on, (107) 161
serodiagnosis of, (131) 1865—ab
toxemia of, (140) 699
toxemia of, experimental study of anaphylactic theory of, (18) 928-ab
toxemias of, catalytic activity of blood in, (123) 156—ab
toxemias of, serotherapy in, (85) 1154—ab
tubal, immediate or deferred operation in? (10) 1904—ab
tubal, intra-abdominal hemorrhage due to, immediate versus deferred operation in, (105) 1070—ab
tubal, new sign of, (27) 1613—ab
tuberculosis as indication for arresting, (86) 386
undeveloped genitalia with, resulting in birth of unequal monochorial twins, (19) 1007
urine in, (125) 389
uterine, after extrauterine pregnancy, (31) 1230—ab
varices in round ligament during, simulating inguinal hernia, (179) 860
with unruptured hymen and vaginal atresia, (77) 1225
x-rays in diagnosis of, (89) 1234—ab, (104) 1431
Pregnant and lying-in-woman, plea for more intelligent care of, (51) 1512—ab
Presentations, posterior, occiput, 100, analysis of course of labor in, (50) 378
shoulder, importance of fetal physical diagnosis in management of, (118) 542
Preserve jars, earthenware, glazed, lead poisoning from, (118) 548
Pressor bases of urine, (3) 1906—ab
Pressure, Blood: See Blood-Pressure
Pressure, effects of, on conductivity in nerve and muscle, (82) 305—ab
excessive, within skull, radiographic diagnosis of, (54) 308
positive, in lungs during general anesthesia, apparatus for, (119) 162
Pulse: See Blood-Pressure
Prevention, foundations of, (118) 224—ab
Primiparæ, old, (143) 232—ab
Prism, vertical, in ophthalmic practice, value of, (148) 1423
Prisms: See also Lenses
Probe, button, broad, for diagnosing strictures in esophagus and rectum, (63) 1232
Problems, ethical, timely, (117) 608
Procidentia Uteri: See Uterus
Proctoclysis, *1097
apparatus for, *114, *873
apparatus, speedometer for, (76) 847
improved technic for, (79) 1767
Proctoscopy and anemia from varices in upper rectum, (71) 546—ab
and sigmoidoscopy in infancy as applied to infectious diarrhea, (63) 620—ab
Profession, medical, in New Mexico, needs of, (21) 152
medical, obligations of, (155) 1617
new, (149) 74
Professional confidences, (94) 1003
responsibility in induced medical abortion, (42) 1364—ab
Prognosis in operations for cancer, factors influencing, (43) 1144
Progress forward or backward? (104) 1624
or going backward? (139) 935—ab, (108) 1235—ab
Prolin obtained by Ester method in protein hydrolysis, quantitative determination of, (22) 1758
Prostate, anatomy and pathology of tissues adjoining, (39) 853
cancer of, fatal complications of, (24) 1764
cancer of, surgical treatment of, (59) 222
Prostate, cystoscopic views of bladder portion of, (56) 1861
diseases of, pathology, symptomatology and diagnosis of, (79) 697
edema of, (124) 381
enucleation of, 200 cases of, (16) 1363—ab
hypertrophied, advantages of stiff silk catheter with, (144) 1306
hypertrophied, of traumatic origin, (123) 542
hypertrophy of, (64) 309—ab, (133) 851, (17) 922, (126) 1226
hypertrophy of, histology of, (115) 1864
hypertrophy of, recurring, after prostatectomy, (71) 626—ab
internal secretion of, experimental research on, (49) 1689
massage of, (32) 1224
massage of, effect of, on blood-pressure, (31) 221
prevalent misuse of, in gonorrhea, (7) 1357
sarcoma of, subsidence of, under endovesical radium exposures, (113) 162
secretion from, (141, 143) 1306
survival of gonococcus in, (57) 625
Prostatectomy, (0) 454, (23) 455—ab, (51) 625, (123) 698
analysis of 46 cases, (1) 1290—ab, (4) 1356, (120) 1423, (118) 1514
at two sittings, (64) 1010—ab
pararectal, in ventral decubitus, (55) 1862—ab
perineal, (37) 1683
perineal, its preliminary treatment and after-care, (118) 1616
perineal, median, technic of, (119) 1003
perineal without opening bladder, with immediate suture, (39) 301—ab
recurring hypertrophy of prostate after, (71) 626—ab
suprapubic, abdominal position for drainage in, (101) 778—ab, (79) 924
time and method for, (35) 1683
Prostatic utricle, method of treating, *731
Prostatitis, (75) 1615
chronic, (133) 1071
Prosthetics, intrabuccal, simple expedient in treating complicated fractures of lower jaw forbidding, (69) 303—ab
Prostitutes, sanitary supervision of, (127) 459
Prostitution and venereal diseases in New York, problem of, (14) 1067, (12) 1143
regulation of, (9) 151
Protargol, local therapeutic action of, in stomach and intestinal disease, (127) 163
Proteids, certain, refractive indices of solutions of, (20) 1758
deficient, danger of, in artificial infant feeding, (131) 698
Protein contained in cerebrospinal fluid, approximate estimation of, (5) 151—ab
digestion of, in stomach and intestine of dog-fish, (25) 1758
feeding, split, (48) 1222
hydrolysis, quantitative determination of prolin obtained by Ester method in, (22) 1758
requirements of body, (31) 1364
Proteins, ingested, digestibility and retention of, (24) 1758
in solution, mode of action of inorganic salts on, theory of, (29) 1758
refractive indices of, casein in alcohol water mixtures, (78) 697
refractive indices of, serum globulin, (69) 696
sulphur in, (32) 1758
vegetable, biologic reactions of, (45) 455
Protozoal infections, infective granule in, illustrated by spirochetosis of sudanese fowls, (6) 1362, (39) 1619
Prowazek and Halberstaedter bodies in normal conjunctiva of man and apes, (78) 621
Prurigo and papule with urticarial basis, (167) 1296
Pruritus, initial, adenopathies and forticollis, varicella with, (44) 1009
vulvar, idiopathic, epidural injections in, value of, (82) 1429
vulvar, psychogenic, (61) 1767—ab
Prussian official tariff for medical attendance, national insurance scheme, (20) 1763
Pseudo-erosions and erosions of vaginal portion of uterus, (88) 79
Pseudohermaphrodites, female, classification of, (60) 1074—ab
Pseudohermaphroditism, male, external, suppurative orchitis simulating appendicitis, (41) 545
Pseudoleukemic anemia and leukemia, (30) 1230
Pseudomenstruation, (134) 1157—ab
Pseudomyxoma in peritoneum after appendicitis, (122) 466
Pseudotumor in small pelvis from contraction of pyriform muscle, (152) 551
Pseudotumors in intestines, (128) 163—ab
Psoas abscesses, early operation for, (37) 221
Psoriasis and herpes zoster, (120) 1865—ab
Psychasthenia and neurasthenia, (95) 1857
Psychiatry, domain of, (45) 1861
emergency, (58) 384—ab
rôle of functional conditions in, (26) 774
Psychic condition immediately after accident, (47) 1766—ab
disturbances of gynecologic origin, (150) 1306
disturbances with chronic cocain intoxication, (92) 1155—ab
Psychic blindness, cerebropathia, Korsakow's syndrome, (85) 1225
Psychoanalysis as new therapeutic procedure in psycho-neuroses, (8) 1223
modern, and hysteria, (54) 776—ab
Psychoanalytic measures, specimens of handwriting before and after treatment by, followed by re-education, (30) 455
Psychologic study, 31) 1144
Psychology applied in gynecology, (79) 229
in children, experimental, (109) 706
of pellagra, (105) 223
of tuberculosis, (78) 457
Psychoneuroses, psycho-analysis as new therapeutic procedure in, (8) 1223
Psychoneurosis, fundamental states in, (55) 776—ab
Psychopath, youthful, (17) 694
Psychopathic and neuropathic individuals, improved treatment of, (82) 1368
states, post-traumatic, and traumatic psychoses, *943
Psychopathology of hysteria, (146) 1296
of suicide, (77) 1154—ab
Psychoses, alcoholic, pupillary disturbances in, (170) 1617
and acute infectious diseases, (75) 72—ab
confusional, and emotional shock, (53) 781
fear as manifested in, its bearing on treatment, (93) 303
histologic and pathologic study of, (126) 1014
of child-bearing, (9) 1291
puerperal, prognosis of, (107) 628—ab
traumatic, and post-traumatic psychopathic states, *943
Psychosis and epileptiform attacks, chronic tetany with, (98) 856
tobacco, in boy of 13, (96) 856
Psychotherapy, action of suggestion in, (117) 156
analysis of dreams in reference to, (15) 1762
and re-education, (143) 1296
future of, (9) 300—ab
its uses and abuses, (5) 69
phases of, (121) 698
what is it? (147) 1296
Pterygium, (58) 1689
and scleritis, treatment of, (106) 1226
operation, modified, (143) 1423
Ptomain poisoning, (70) 1615
Ptosis, Fergus advancement operation for, (89) 1422
of liver, (49) 702
visceral, pregnancy as possible relief for, (25) 1905
visceral, support for, (36) 1230
Puberty and nervous diseases, (129) 778
and pelvic diseases, (128) 778
cutaneous accidents of, (130) 778
diseases associated with, (131) 778
excessive enlargement of breasts at, (38) 1151—ab
physiology and hygiene of, (127) 778
Pubiotomy and extraperitoneal Cesarean section, (98) 627—ab
improved technic for, (82) 626, (128) 629—ab
justification of, (50) 1152
Pubiotomy, technic of, (118) 786—ab (30) 1764
Pubis, axilla and breast, chronic itching papular eruption of, *174
fracture of, (114) 1235—ab
Public and syphilis, (124) 459
duty of physician to, (35) 695
Health and Marine-Hospital service, status of medical corps of national guard in relation to, (75) 152
health conditions, general, insurance statistics unreliable basis for study of, (100) 1623—ab
health work, training for, (101) 1686
importance of educating it in regard to cancer, (50) 606
relation and attitude of, in development of communicable diseases, (161) 75—ab
services, deafness and disease of ear in relation to, (10) 75
services, relation of deafness and diseases of ear to, (24) 226
Publicity vs. quackery and other frauds, (28) 1511
Puerpera, care of, (80) 1146
Puerperal bradycardia, physiologic, (87) 229
fever, bacteriologic research in, (64) 1518
fever, bacteriologic study of blood in, (144) 858, (107) 1613
infection, (74) 1421
infection, diagnosis and prognosis of, from bacteriologic findings in blood and lochia, (60) 1010
self-infection, (92) 933
Puerperium, (174) 1296
and pregnancy, massage and gymnastic exercises during, (57) 1518—ab
and pregnancy, multiple sclerosis and menstruation, interrelations between, (46) 1231
care of mother and child during and after, (87) 1070
cough during, its treatment, (24) 617
fever in, (104) 542
fibromyomata of uterus complicating, (121) 305—ab
insanities of, (126) 305
management of, (118) 622
pregnancy and labor, uterine fibroids complicating, (128) 1148, (41) 1292, (99) 1615, (54) 1759
psychoses of, prognosis of, (107) 628—ab
tardy hemorrhage in, (126) 38—ab
Pulsation, auricle, within esophagus, registration of, and electrocardiogram, comparative study of, (134) 935
Pulsations in peripheral veins, (9) 1510—ab
Pulse and respiration-rate, (85) 463
energy, measurement of, (141) 1371, (77) 1519
measurement of horse-power of, (145) 389—ab
rate, effects of various forms of exercise on, (151) 1005—ab
values, estimation of, (65) 1519—ab
venous, standards for registration of, (47) 1365
Pulsus alternans, abnormal forms of breathing in angina with, (12) 1763
Pump, duodena, Einhorn, (81) 1070
Pupil, dilated, hemichorea, hemiataxia and hemiparesis, probably due to lesion near nucleus ruber, (89) 622
disturbances in dementia præcox, (94) 387
disturbances of in alcoholic psychoses, (170) 1617
reaction of, in health and disease, (105) 1857
simple clinical method for measuring diameter of, (25) 69
Purgatives: See also Cathartics
Purgen poisoning, (78) 1621
Purin and chlorin bodies in urine, determination of, (47) 70
bodies, behavior of, in cirrhosis of liver before and after talma operation, (164) 552
metabolism, diagnosis of gout from, (102) 1693—ab
metabolism, influence of radium emanations on, (139) 389
substances in new-born infant, (37) 1068—ab
Purins, researches on, (131) 1361
Purpura, (12) 1291
hemorrhagica, (162) 927
hemorrhagica, pathogenesis of, (124) 231, (127) 786

Purpura, hemorrhagica, after injections of fibrolysin, (93) 1768—ab
Pus, analytic and microscopic study of, (39) 152
determination of, in diseases of nasal sinuses, (98) 698
Putrefaction and fermentation, (164) 1006
diagnosis and treatment of, (114) 74
gravidarum, *38, *190, (145) 858
of pregnancy, its etiology and cystoscopic diagnosis, (30) 221, (105) 1303—ab
Pyelitis, acute, due to bacillus coli communis as complication of congenital hydronephrosis, (33) 1859
and incontinence, treatment of, (45) 1766—ab
of pregnancy, (91) 1692—ab
of pregnancy and acute hematogenous infections of kidney, their medical treatment, (8) 1904
Pyelocystitis, colon bacillus, in infants and children, (19) 1418—ab
Pyelolithotomy, technic for, (147) 467
Pyelonephritis, (104) 622
acute, of unusual severity, (44) 227
Pyelotomy for removal of kidney calculi, advantages of, (34) 702
Pyemia after acute staphylomycotic spermatocystitis, (105) 1864
staphylococcus, true, vaccines in, (30) 1357
Pylecystitis and cystitis in infants and children, (165) 75
Pyloroctomy, technic for anastomosis after, (80) 78
Pyloroplasty, modified, (49) 1358—ab
Pylorospasm, (12) 377, (48) 606—ab, (58) 782—ab
Pylorus, cancer of, sign of metastasis with, (140) 707—ab
functioning of sphincter muscle of, after experimental cross section of stomach, (108) 628
obstruction, (24) 69
obstruction due to extrinsic causes, (116) 1423
obstruction, partial, symptomatic vagaries of, (2) 1687—ab
resection of, and gastro-enterostomy, gastric functioning after, (82) 1234—ab
Spasm of: See Pylorospasm
spasm of, in infancy, (16) 1682
stenosis of, anatomic findings in stomach of infant 5 months after cure of, (117) 1304—ab
stenosis of, congenital, (85) 697—ab, (29) 852, (156) 1149, (103) 1293
stenosis of, in infancy, (36) 1688
ulcer of, and spastic stenosis, gastric motor functioning with, (68) 932
Pyocyanase in anthrax, (44) 624
Pyonephrosis, right, normal urine in patient with, (67) 303
simple, (169) 859
Pyorrhea alveolaris, vaccine therapy of, (5) 1510
Pyosalpinx, gonorrheal, (92) 547
rupture and perforation of, (45) 1427—ab
Pyrexia, intermittent, and Hodgkin's disease, (38) 1299
prolonged, diagnosis of, (40) 158, (14) 226
Pyuria, (47) 606

Q

Quackery vs. publicity, (28) 1511
Quacks and quackery, suppression of, (19) 851
Quadriceps extensor tendon of one knee and tendo achillis of other leg, simultaneous rupture of, (78) 1070
paralyzed, mechanism of functioning of leg with, (118) 1156
Quarantine, isolation and disinfection, (137) 927
studies, (167) 859
Quartz lamp light, ultraviolet, action of, on blood pressure and in general disease, (108) 1076
Quinin, action of, on autolysis of spleen and liver, (133) 231
and urea hydrochlorate as local anesthetic, (62) 302, (125) 1616, (165) 1617
and x-ray in filariasis, (166) 382
anesthesia, (54) 696
dangers of intravenous injection of in malaria, (108) 1294
drugs besides, in malaria, (103) 1155
influence of, on regeneration of blood in anemia from venesection, experimental research on, (115) 1709
injection and aspiration of, in amebic abscess of liver, (38) 384—ab
Quinin in malaria, (147) 305, (42) 383
in malaria, familial hemoglobinuria from, (106) 1769
its history and preparation of its alkaloids, (34) 1224
regeneration of blood in anemic animals under, (179) 1697
sulphate, hypodermic injection of solution of, in kala-azar, (30) 1072
uses and abuses of, (36) 606
Quinsy, (17) 306
in adult, fatal, (139) 225, (113) 850—ab

R

Rabbit serum and organ extracts, coagulation-promoting action of, in acquired hemophilia, (133) 389
Rabbits, action of intrapleural injection of Mellins' food on course of fowl cholera in, (38) 852
experimental tuberculosis of iris and choriod in, (71) 1621
pregnant, fluid in abdominal cavity in, (10) 1149
syphilis in, (81) 546
Rabies, (12) 1223, (17) 1510
and public health, (129) 851
antiformin resistant microorganisms found in brain of animals infected with, (12) 1357
at camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., (147) 1071
control of in New York State, (70) 1069
data concerning, and efficiency of pasteur immunization, (110) 1857
in Philippines, (35) 1511
in Wisconsin, (17) 1223
recurring cutaneous local reaction during Pasteur treatment of, (102) 856
virus, effect of vacuum desiccation on, (43) 456—ab, (43) 538—ab
Race: See also Racial
Rachitis as causal factor in curvature of spine, (160) 856—ab
due to hyperfunctioning of ovaries or testicles, (132) 629—ab
influence of thyroid treatment on growth in, (43) 1861—ab
lime metabolism in, (86) 705
positive Wassermann reaction in, (45) 307
problem, development of, in last decade, (89) 387—ab
scaphum valgum in, (39) 702
tardy, and mineral metabolism, (135) 1695—ab
Radioactivity of mineral waters, (100) 1693—ab
Radiogram: See Radiograph
Radiograms in 3 dimensions, (15) 300—ab
Radiograph shadow and cystoscope, (60) 1420
Radiographic work, 3 unusual cases in, (97) 542
Radiography in duodenal obstruction, (7) 1858—ab
of lungs, (68) 545
of urinary organs, aid to, (77) 847
stereoscopic, as aid to surgeon, (68) 279—ab
Radiolcarbenzym, tetanus following subcutaneous administration of, (146) 1695
Radiology of stomach, (69) 625
Radiotherapy: See also Roentgen-Ray and electrotherapy of carcinoma and palliative operations, (69) 228
experiences with, (133) 163
of internal disease, (88) 1430—ab
of large epithelial defects, (96) 705
of tubercles, (126) 549
of tumors, dosage in, (58) 545
Radium emanations, biologic action of, (58) 1222
emanations, influence of, on gaseous metabolism and circulation of blood, (67) 1308—ab
emanations, influence of, on gouty tophi, (140) 380
emanations, influence of, on purin metabolism, (139) 389
emanations in therapeutics, (52) 1909, (22) 1907—ab
emanations in therapeutics, present status of, (107) 388, (63) 1518
emanations, promotion of growth of plants by, (66) 1308—ab
emanations, transportable apparatus for inhalation of, (47) 1427
emanations, varying content of atmosphere in, and biologic processes, (141) 389
exposures, endovesical, subsidence of sarcoma of prostate under, (113) 162
exposures, permanent cure of carcinomous after, (162) 82
from biologic standpoint, (125) 1694
Radium in cancer, (4) 927, (16, 11) 1859—ab
in gout and rheumatism, (57) 782—ab
rays, action of, on inoperable cancer of uterus, (66) 1010
therapy, (19) 220, (15) 1007
water therapy, (9) 1618
Radius, automobile fracture of, (64) 77—ab
dislocation of, with pathologic cubitus valgus, (88) 1368
fracture of, (55) 545
fractured, treatment of, (122) 1769
fractures of lower end of, treatment of, (70) 222
head, anterior dislocation of, operation for treatment of, (113) 926
Railroad construction camps, hospital service for, in Pacific northwest, (169) 382
Raleigh, Sir Walter, royal cordial of, (43) 1224
Rales after tuberculin injections not always sign of specific focal reaction, (146) 232—ab
Rasp, frontal sinus, (114) 849
Rat flea as intermediate host of rat tapeworm, (12) 1149
fleas, transmission of trypanosoma lewisi by, (115) 1147
mechanism of transmission of trypanosoma lewisi from, to rat by rat flea, (15) 1687
sarcoma and mouse carcinoma, transmission of, to new-born animals, (63) 782
tapeworm, rat flea as intermediate host of, (12) 1149
Rats, growth in vitro of transplantable sarcomas of, *33, *587
Rattlesnakes, twice wounded by, recovery, (115) 1514
Raymond, his life and example, 1844-1910, (58) 776
Raynaud's symptoms and acroparesthesia, (7) 927
Rays, Roentgen: See Roentgen Rays
ultraviolet, action of, on albumin antigen and its antibody, (95) 1223
ultraviolet, permeability of glass for, (62) 1427
ultraviolet, practical sterilization of potable waters by, (13) 226
Razor wound of throat, extensive, (140) 381
Reaction, albumin, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (34) 1908—ab
albumin, in sputum, (86) 933—ab, (35) 1230, (44) 1615—ab
albumin, in sputum in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, (55) 1621—ab
antitrypsin, importance of, in diagnosis and prognosis of cancer, (73) 463—ab
Biuret, in examination of stools, (42) 1860—ab
Butenko, in urine in paralysis, (133) 467—ab, (85) 1622
Calmette's Tuberculin: See Tuberculin
Cammidge, and substance giving rise to typical crystals, technic of, (102) 926—ab
Cammidge, clinical value of, (46) 71—ab
Diazo, source of error in, (6) 1143—ab
epiphanin, in serodiagnosis of syphilis, (74) 228—ab
focal, specific, rales after tuberculin injections not always sign of, (146) 232—ab
hemaglutinin, in serum sickness, (112) 548
hemolytic, with cancer, (77) 1429—ab
immunity, as products of natural selection, (21) 69
immunity, in diagnosis, (2) 1006
immunity, in diagnosis, especially of tuberculosis and syphilis, (9) 928—ab
local, cutaneous, recurring during Pasteur treatment of rabies, (102) 856
meiostagmin, in white rats after removal of both suprarenals, (100) 1769
methylene-blue, urinary, diagnostic significance of, special reference to malignancy, *1882
pseudo-tuberculin, (86) 855—ab
quantitative, and multiple infections, modified vaccine therapy based on theory of, (75) 1421—ab
skin, of syphilids under salvarsan, (66) 545
sulphur, in urine with cancer, (132) 1371—ab
tardy, after salvarsan, (90) 311—ab
tryptophan, unreliability of, in stomach content in cancer, (61) 1621—ab
Reaction, Tuberculin: See also Tuberculin
tuberculin, cutaneous, (57) 150—ab, (62) 1152, (140) 639
tuberculin, cutaneous, and Wassermann, in scrofulous children, (97) 856—ab
tuberculin, local, diagnostic value of, *181
tuberculin, mechanism of, (104) 1076
urine, Butenko's, not specific for progressive paralysis, (85) 1622
urine, in disease of central nervous system, (154) 1078
urine, in infants, (91) 933—ab
Wassermann, (165) 82, (16) 152, (102) 304, (73) 457, (96) 1369, (66) 1421, (67) 1518, (54, 55) 1614—ab, (80) 1760
Wassermann, action of salvarsan on, (49) 1856
Wassermann, and eclampsia, (156) 551
Wassermann, and lipoid content of blood serum, connection between, (120) 1013
Wassermann, and salvarsan, (8) 151, (2) 693, (96) 1076
Wassermann, and von Dungern's modification, (60) 1621
Wassermann, as aid in detection of criminal responsibility, (122) 1695—ab
Wassermann, effect of treatment on, (97) 154
Wassermann, in blind, deaf mutes and epileptics of Denmark's asylums, (183) 1698—ab, (64) 1862—ab
Wassermann, in Danish imbeciles, (122) 1235
Wassermann, in lead poisoning, (107) 1694—ab
Wassermann, in malaria, (183) 860—ab
Wassermann, in syphilis, (89) 783, (187) 860—ab, (142) 927, (121) 1014—ab, (70) 1153, (45) 1620—ab, (55) 1766
Wassermann, negative, early tabes dorsalis with, clinical diagnosis of, (31) 1511
Wassermann, Noguchi modification of, for serodiagnosis of syphilis, (116) 459
Wassermann, paradoxic, (42) 1516
Wassermann, positive, and lymphosarcomatosis, (100) 311
Wassermann, positive, in rachitis, (45) 307
Wassermann, practical application of, especially in Stern's modification, (93) 229
Wassermann, specificity of, and study of incomplete reactions sometimes observed in wasting diseases, (105) 856
Wassermann, technic, simplified, satisfactory results with, (76) 1359
Wassermann, value of, from viewpoint of practitioner, (57) 1615—ab
Wassermann, with serum from patients under influence of chloroform or ether, (118) 1769—ab
widal, obtained in fatal anemia, (11) 226—ab
Reactions, complement-fixation and conglutination, study of streptococci with, (83) 621—ab
differential, specific, with vaccines according to Wright, (99) 856—ab
food, in stomach of infant compared with those in vitro, (48) 924—ab
immunologic, of oidiomycosis in guinea-pig, (118) 1147
in urine in infectious diseases, (167) 1372
mercury, in secondary syphilis, (122) 80
non-specific, with complement-fixation test for syphilis, (77) 1512
tuberculin, comparative tests of, (142) 1865
vital, clinical manifestations of, (97) 929—ab
Wasserman, 47, after injection of salvarsan, (68) 1685—ab
Wassermann and cutaneous tuberculin, in 228 scrofulous children, (149) 314—ab
Recalcification of tuberculosis in children, (40) 1152—ab
Recreation and health, west coast of Norway for, (148) 927
Rectocele, plastic utilization of uterus in, (125) 389
Rectoscopy and sigmoidoscopy, (116) 1432

Rectum alimentation, (89) 776
and anus, diseases of, diagnosis in, (22) 851
and anus, diseases of, simplified treatment of, (15) 1067
and anus, surgery of, local anesthetics in, (115) 542
and sigmoid colon, direct inspection of, (8) 617
and uterus, cancer of, in women, abdomino-perineal technic for removal of, (64, 65) 854—ab
cancer of, (16, 20) 544, (22) 623, (18) 1687
cancer of, diagnosis of, (140) 1004
cancer of, operability of, (62) 77—ab
cancer of, treatment of, (7) 622, (24) 623—ab, (121) 1295, (9) 1687
cancer of, with colostomy, (134) 1071
diverticulitis of, (55) 1225—ab
examinations, value of, (95) 698
extraperitoneal transplantation of ureters into, for extroversion of bladder, (140) 1617—ab
fibrous stricture of, (19) 1143
fistulas in and around, (116) 1295
idiopathic congenital dilatation of, (81) 78—ab
male, resection of, for cancer, (67) 71
melanosarcoma of, primary, (45) 702
operations on, quinin anesthesia for, (54) 696
operations on, syringe for local anesthesia in, (22) 538
prolapse of, pessary treatment of, (64) 1910—ab
prolapse of, plastic operation for, (61) 1909
sacral excision of, (54) 1861
sepsis of, due to trauma, (95) 223
stenosis of, inflammatory, etiology of, (84) 1863
stricture of, complicating fistulas, cure of, (57) 696
stricture of, low, etiology, diagnosis and treatment of, (120) 1077
strictures in, broad button probe for diagnosis of, (65) 1222
syphilitic evidences in, (74) 1358
tuberculous ulceration of, (45) 1614
tumor of, from non-malignant transformation of epithelium, (73) 1075
ulceration of, infective, chronic, (119) 1295
upper, and sigmoid, extirpation of, Noble anastomat modified, (40) 301—ab
upper, proctoscopy and anemia from varices in, (71) 546
uterus and bladder, abdominovaginal operation for carcinoma involving, (96) 933
uterus and colon, cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, (66) 854—ab
work, local anesthesia in, (84) 697
Re-education and psychotherapy, (143) 1296
specimens of handwriting before and after treatment by psychoanalytic measures followed by, (30) 455
Reflex, diaphragm, (125) 1014—ab
intestinal, (25)
paradoxic, diagnostic value of, *805
toe, extensor, new method for eliciting, *1311
what is meaning of? (12) 537
Reflexes and reflex neuroses from upper respiratory-tract, (10) 537—ab
diagnostic value of, (3) 1853—ab
in surgical diagnosis, (8) 537—ab
mechanism and significance of, (98) 1070
pelvic, (116) 305—ab
signs of, in meningitis diagnosis, *114
Reforms, are they necessary in A. M. A. and its constituent bodies? (68) 1615
Refraction, (104) 280
influence of chronic low-grade inflammation of eye tunics on, (168) 1149
symptoms suggestive of brain tumor relieved by correction of error in, *347
Refractometer, determination of hydremia by, (55) 781—ab
Refuse disposal problem, municipal, and conditions in Alameda county, (66) 1292
Regeneration, physiology of, (148) 1005
Reno-ureteral affections, differential diagnosis of, (43) 384
Repose, exercises in, (96) 784—ab
Research defence society and antivivisectionists (9) 1362
modern, on nature of ferment action, trend of, (76) 72
of practitioner, (110) 1616
workers, medical, (37) 152
Researches, recent, in chemical physiology of infants, (133) 156
Respiration, accelerated, from lack of oxygen, (154) 314, (147) 1371
artificial, improved method of, (52) 1427—ab
for tone-production, (138) 295
influence of, on size and position of heart, (146) 1371
in heart disease, favorable influence of exposures to arc light on, (181) 1608—ab
physiology of, (75) 463
rate and pulse, (85) 463
Respiratory and cardiac rate, synchronous, (8) 1757—ab
and circulatory systems, interdependence of, (4) 1514
change as affected by body position, (42) 618
conditions, acute, cold air in, (130) 224—ab
diseases in children, bacteriology of, (128) 857
movement, abdominal, absence of, as indication of pericarditis, (27) 929—ab
nervous, and cardiac disturbances as consequence of gastro-intestinal irritation, (127) 1678
quotient, influence of preceding diet on, after active digestion has ceased, (41) 618
rhythm of nervous and other origin, changes in, (136) 163
system, auscultatory signs of, (39) 70—ab
tract, aspiration of foreign material into, during intratracheal insufflation, (62) 1856—ab
tract, dissemination of leprosy bacilli in disease of, (88) 1154
tract, upper, acute catarrh of, inhalation of epinephrin in, (85) 933
tract, upper, manifestations of thyroid disease in, (111) 1361
tract, upper, reflexes and reflex neuroses from, (10) 537—ab
tract, upper, scleroma of, (142) 225
tract, upper, syphilis of, (60) 1512
Responsibility, criminal, Wassermann reaction as aid in detection of, (122) 1695—ab
maternal, and infant feeding, (67) 1512
Rest and movement in tuberculosis, (1) 225—ab
cure and open air, starnook and window tent for, (5) 1357
diet and massage in neurasthenia, (41) 461
exercise and food in tuberculosis, (10) 151
in pulmonary tuberculosis, (103) 698
Restaurant kitchens, sanitation of, (73) 1002
Resting conditions of skeleton, principles on which treatment of, is based, (14) 1072
Restlessness in infants, unusual causes for, (149) 708—ab
Resuscitation by cardiac massage, *1448
of new-born infants, (106) 1696—ab
Retina, detachment of, (132) 81—ab, (118) 856, (91) 1857
extent of pupillo-motor area of, (150) 1296
glioma of, (32, 33) 1000
proliferating changes in, peripheribitis and intra-ocular hemorrhages in tuberculous individual, (105) 1076
spasm of arteries of, (144) 305
spontaneous thrombosis of central vein of, following parturition, (145) 305
thrombosis of, central vein of, (50) 1614
Retroperitoneal space, suppuration in, (50) 1068
Revaccination and vaccination, value of, (10) 226
Revulsion in modern therapeutics, (49) 1517—ab
Rheumatic fever, etiology of, (49) 1512
Rheumatism, (171) 1362, (50) 1512
abdominal, (106) 1615
acute, endocarditis with, history of, (52) 159
Rheumatism and chronic rheumatism, (89) 541—ab
and endocarditis, influence of glandular pharngeal tissue in causation of, (144) 927
and gout, radium in, (3) 700—ab, (57) 782—ab
and pneumonia, are they specific infections? (114) 1858—ab
articular, tuberculous, (98) 547—ab
carditis due to, histology of, (11) 1149
chronic, chronic fibrositis, treatment of, (105) 458
diseases due to, vaccines in, (7) 1763—ab
eye disease due to, (38) 1683—ab, (64) 1759
forms of, and disease of mouth, (13) 1072—ab
gonorrheal, (84) 386—ab
hypodermic injections of salicylates in, (6) 922—ab
in children and adults, difference between manifestations of, (25) 1150
in knees of middle-aged and elderly women, ionization by sodium salicylate for, (25) 1859
manifestations of, in children, (22) 1425—ab
muscular, massage in, (125) 1769—ab
of childhood, rarer occurrences in, (2) 382—ab
postyen a thermal bath for, (23) 1515
treatment of, (80) 223
what is it? (3) 1143—ab
Rhinitis, chronic, (122) 1226
influenzal, chronic, promptly improved by vaccine therapy, *264
vasomotor, (15) 75
Rhinology and laryngology, position of, in medicine, (24) 851
and orthodontia, (127) 1295
laryngology and otology, education of specialist in, (23) 226
Rhinophyma, treatment of, (125) 549
Rhinoplasty, use of finger in, (26) 200
Rhinoscleroma, laboratory notes on presence of fats and lipoids in lesion of, (25) 1000
Rib abscess, proteus, (114) 1077
Cervical: See Cervical-Rib
dorsal, first, abnormal, simulating cervical rib, (15) 1905
first, brachial neuritis due to pressure of, (15) 306
resection for empyema, (123) 1071
utilization of, for plastic operation on chin, (153) 389
Ribs, immobilization of lung by rear resection of, (62) 1518—ab
Rice, bran of, in prevention and treatment of beriberi, (54) 1074—ab
unpolished, and beriberi in Philippines, experiences with, *1237
very restricted diet of, in acute inflammatory disease of skin, (1) 454—ab
Ricin, inherited immunity of goat to, (55) 1073
Rickets: See Rachitis
Ring-bodies in blood in anemia, (101) 1302
retraction, cause of obstruction in labor, (27) 1151
Ring-worm of scalp in children, segregation and education of, (30) 1862
of scalp, x-ray for, *1706
present position of x-ray for, (15) 851
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, complement deviation in, (139) 1361
spotted fever, time relationships of wood-tick in transmission of, (140) 1361—ab
spotted fever, transmission of, by other than Montana and Idaho ticks, (138) 1361—ab
Roentgenograph: See Radiograph
Roentgen-ray and quinin in filariasis, (166) 382
and tuberculin in diagnosis of tuberculosis, relative value of, (108) 1033
anomalies of colon demonstrated by, (122) 1147—ab
definite knowledge from use of, *1700
diagnosis of callous gastric ulcer, (159) 82
diagnosis of gastric cancer, (108) 311, (94) 1012, (9) 1067
diagnosis of pregnancy, (104) 1431
diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, (69) 1366, (115) 1432
diagnosis of renal tuberculosis, (111) 230
Roentgen-ray diagnosis of tuberculous bronchial glands, (115) 1432
diagnosis of urinary calculi, (46) 384, (30) 1511
examination after gastro-enterostomy (87) 1863—ab
examination of bladder, *264
examination of gastro-intestinal system, (33) 226, (55) 703
examinations of kidneys, (77) 924, (130) 1236—ab
exposures, metabolism of iron in myeloid leukemia before and after, (83) 1011
exposures or castration of ovaries or testicles, behavior of thymus after, (124) 1432
exposures, re-enforcing screens to reduce lengths of, (57) 228
failed to locate foreign body afterward found in eye, (105) 1226
findings with obesity heart, (112) 388
for ringworm, (15) 531
how it aids nature in cure of intractable skin diseases, (177) 1618
in cancer, (108) 1156, (112) 1762
in carcinoma of breast, (91) 1070
in diagnosis and prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, (20) 1854
in gastric diseases, (11) 300—ab, (94) 1012
in genital tuberculosis, (76) 1022—ab
in lymphoid and myeloid leukemia, with blood findings of each, (79) 303
in ringworm of scalp, *1706
in scrofuloderma, (86) 223
inspection in sun-lighted room, (100) 79
localization by construction, *1650
localization of foreign bodies, (103) 380
penetrometer, new form of, (39) 1364—ab
picture, chronic gastric ulcer in, (99) 161
pictures, instantaneous, (72) 1863
points in diagnosis as revealed by, (79) 777
primary erythema, (105) 1303
technic, therapeutic, improved, (134) 312
temporary eventration of abdominal viscera for examination and treatment by, (85) 1234—ab
therapy, (5) 1618, (22) 1859
therapy in malignant lesions, (17) 435—ab
therapy of enlarged thymus, (46) 1420—ab
treatment in internal medicine, (158) 390
tubes, (100) 622
ulcer, treatment of, (153) 305
with bismuth test meal in diagnosis of gastric conditions, (93) 541
Roentgen rays, curative influence of, in malaria, (5) 928—ab
dosage of, (91) 705
for diagnosis of carcinoma of stomach and intestine, (9) 1067
for diagnosis of gastric and duodenal adhesions in gall-bladder region, *1777
help of, in diagnosis of diseases of chest, (22) 544
in dermatology, (103) 1076
in diagnosis of gastric ulcer, (140) 1695
in diagnosis of gastric ulcer and cancer, (94) 1012
in diagnosis of pregnancy, (89) 1234—ab
in differentiation of bone diseases, (106) 74
in gynecology, (135) 1157, (54) 1518—ab, (92) 1692
medicolegal aspect of, from standpoint of surgeon, (60) 696
sensitizing, by heat, (97) 1864
Rolando, exploratory craniotomy for pathologic localizations in Zone of, (144) 1866
Royal cordial, Sir Walter Raleigh's, (114) 1514

S

Sacrococcygeal teratoid tumor, sixth on record, (48) 625
Sacro-iliac conditions, physiotherapy in, (61) 153
synchondrosis, lesions of, (104) 1857
Sacrum, pain in, extradural injections for, (160) 552—ab
Salicylates, (71) 1615
hypodermic injections of, in rheumatism, (6) 922—ab
influence of, on heart lesions of chorea, (27) 1088—ab
in prevention and treatment of chronic disease, (72) 1767—ab
Salicylic preparations, soluble and insoluble, absorption of, in gastro-intestinal tract, (124) 1077

Saline: See also Salt
Saline infusion and venesection in pneumonia, (14) 1757
infusion and venesection in skin disease, (64) 625—ab
infusion, research on, (98) 161—ab
injections in sciatica, (30) 1364—ab
solution, hypertonic, Rogers' method of infusion of, in cholera, (39) 383
solution infusion, improved technic for, (68) 1428—ab
solution, normal, given through biliary fistula, (111) 1071—ab
solution, normal, simple drop method of giving rectal enemas of, *1097
Saliva, peptid-splitting ferment in, (5) 1612
Salpingitis after abortion, (111) 465
and luminaria tents, (66) 209—ab
gonorrheal, double, supravaginal hysterectomy in, (138) 1617
Salpingo-oöphorectomy and hysterectomy, bladder sequelæ of, (100) 280—ab
Salt and sugar, action of, on infant organism, (114) 1694—ab
elimination of phosphates in urine of bottle-fed infants with and without intake of, (86) 627
fever after intake of, (87) 627
importance of, for metabolism, (93) 311
solution, pyrogenic action of, in rabbits, (99) 1359
Salts, inorganic, theory of mode of action of, or proteins in solution, 29) 1758
Salvarsan, (13) 69, (30) 76, (122) 80, (158) 82, (2) 150, (107, 113) 156, (82) 160, (77) 161—ab, (41) 221—ab, (40) 227, (104) 229, (6) 300, (158) 308, (93) 311—ab, (27) 377, (129) 381, (156) 382, (68) 385—ab, (103) 387, (118, 122, 146) 459, (97) 464, (125) 466—ab, (27) 538, *650, (56) 703—ab, (137) 706, (90) 784—ab, (132) 786, (136) 857, (130) 926, (80) 933, (133) 935, (13) 1000, (122) 1004, (61) 1069, (93) 1070, (52) 1145, (76) 1154, (161, 166) 1208, (87) 1293 (139) 1305, (117) 1370, (130) 1423, (31, 41) 1613, (63) 1615, (128) 1616, (118) 1694—ab, (142) 1695, (17) 1758—ab, (81) 1768—ab, (1) 1853, *1877
action of, on experimental infection of rabbits, (125) 312
action of, on eye, (135) 81, (90) 287—ab, (81) 1368—ab, (129) 1514
action of, on spirochetes in mouth, (113) 311
action of, on Wassermann reaction, (49) 1856
administration of, *501
affinity of, for nerve tissue, (52) 1231—ab
and acute syphilitic nephritis, (64) 1767—ab
and arsenic cancer, (2) 1618—ab
and malignant syphilis, (65) 545
and mercury, radiologic research on absorption of, (121) 623—ab
and sodium cacodylate, *492
and Wassermann reaction, (8) 151, (2) 693
arsenic in syphilis antedating, brief summary of, (156) 927
behavior of blood-pressure with intravenous injection of, (90) 1234
by-effects of, (91) 387, (118) 935—ab, (36) 1765—ab
cause for toxic action of acid solutions of, (60) 1232—ab
cause of immediate pain and abscess following administration of, by alkaline solution method, *1262
curative action and by-effects of, on ear, (58) 1621—ab
cutaneous reaction of syphilids under, (66) 545
dangers and contra-indications of, (14) 1510
disturbances in hearing after, (117) 388
does not act on cornea, clinical and experimental evidence of, (84) 1023—ab
dosit's in use of, *347
ear conditions in syphilitics after administration of, (106) 628—ab, (2) 921—ab, (58) 1621—ab
early cutaneous recurrence of syphilis after, (74) 1554
emulsion of, technic for preparing, (95) 161
Salvarsan, eventual by-effects on cranial nerves from, (91) 311—ab
fate of, in body, (78) 626—ab
for cure of splenic anemia in congenital syphilis, (132) 1305
given nursing mother for syphilis in infants, (67) 546—ab, (28) 617
glycerin as part vehicle for, (161) 838
herpes zoster after injection of, (68) 464, (95) 627
improved gravity apparatus for intravenous injection of, *732
in advanced syphilis, (124) 1071
in body, test for, (98) 1864—ab
in cancer, (139) 1695—ab
in cardiovascular disease, deaths after injection of, (58) 1910—ab
in cerebral syphilis, fatal arsenic poisoning after administration of, (86) 1155—ab
in chorea minor, (76) 626—ab
in congenital syphilis, (28) 852, (23) 1150, (83) 1301—ab
in eye disease, (130) 1514, (45) 1517—ab
in frambesia, (8) 851, (93) 1012, (9) 1149
in hospitals of Paris, (74) 457
in interstitial keratitis and in optic neuritis, (83) 154
injection, simple technic for, *1804
in leprosy, (105) 161, (95) 1155, (53) 1231
in malignant syphilis, (23) 1859
in malaria, (75) 626, (121) 1304
in malaria, Vincent's angina and syphilis, (85) 1849
in non-syphilitic ulceration of mouth and throat, (128) 1078—ab
in paralytic dementia, fatality after injection of, (149) 164—ab
in pellagra, *896, (107) 1294, *1794
in pellagra, anemia, (11) 1294
in pneumonic plague, (70) 1519—ab
in pregnant and parturient women, (91) 1863
in small-pox, (128) 1605—ab
in syphilis, (79) 72, (137-139) 74, (116) 80, (172) 83—ad, *87, (17, 19) 152, (91) 154, (116) 156, (13) 157, (86) 160, (104) 161, *177, *186, (72) 228, (82, 96) 229, (112) 311, (127) 313—ab, (104) 387, (161) 390, (106) 458, (120) 459, *504, (17) 537, (91) 541, (78) 546, (115) 548, (128) 549, (148) 551—ab, (167) 552, *588, (70) 626, (120) 628—ab, (118) 698, (134) 699, (81) 704, (92) 705—ab, (127) 706, (144) 708—ab, (43) 775, (52) 776, (75, 76) 777 (122, 133) 778, (17) 846, (97) 848, (9) 851, (115) 856, (160) 858, (80) 924, (14) 928, (20) 929, (79) 1011, (129) 1078, (146) 1148, (8, 164) 1149, (15, 16) 1150, (94) 1225, (171) 1228, (69, 76) 1233—ab, (82) 1301, (14) 1362, (36) 1364, (35) 1371, (25) 1418, (66) 1420, (27) 1425, (157, 171) 1617, (24) 1619, (83) 1622—ab, (184) 1698—ab, (95) 1768—ab, (23) 1859, (5) 1905, (70) 1910
in syphilis and optic neuritis, (94) 1155
in syphilis at Walter Reed General Hospital, District of Columbia, (3) 999
in syphilis in children, (155) 1696
in syphilis, in clinics in Berlin, (89) 1070
in syphilis, nephritis after, (69) 1519—ab
in syphilis of nervous system, (84) 169, (114) 548, (49) 781, (122) 1432—ab
in syphilis, recurrences in nervous system after administration of, (93) 1155, (65) 1428—ab, (78) 1429—ab
in syphilis, repeated small doses of, (87) 160
in syphilitic eye disease, (73) 228, (95) 229
in tertiary syphilis, (81) 229
in yaws, (34) 695—ab, (97) 1225
inflammation of cranial nerves after, cause of, *1433
influence of, on intensity of antibody production in rabbit, (90) 1768
injection of, into lumbar muscles, (6) 1067—ab, (58) 1152
injections, intravenous, influence of, on Wassermann reaction, (96) 1076
injections, reaction of tuberculous processes after, (75) 1154
Salvarsan, injury of kidneys from, (50) 1518—ab
intravenous injection of, (144) 81, (103) 161, (61) 228—ab, (18) 382, (29) 538, (10) 543, (77) 626, (72) 783—ab, (92) 784, (31) 846, (35) 1000, (91, 92) 1012, (59) 1232, (109, 110) 1303, (75) 1339, (67) 1428, (16) 1510, (29) 1419, (15) 1510, (51) 1765, (81) 1863, (59) 1909
irritation of optic nerve by, (125) 1704—ab
its place in medicine to-day and in future, (68) 1421
jaundice after injection of, (91) 1234
lack of durable action of, in neutral suspension in syphilis, (71) 783—ab
lanolin and oil emulsion of, for intramuscular injection, (15) 1000
lethal dose of, in acid solution, (126) 313—ab
local action of, at point of injection, (106) 388—ab
local and general hypersusceptibility to, (121) 80—ab
localized edema in lumbar region following use of, *344
manufacturers' directions for use of, (88) 160
new apparatus for administration of, intravenously, (15) 1510, (25) 1619
observations on 28 patients treated with, *566, 699
oil suspension of, (80) 463, (13) 694, (32) 846
paralysis of ocular muscles after, (99) 464
percutaneous technic for, (88) 387
peroneus paralysis after administration of, (79) 704, (61) 1366
rebellious multiple bone lesions from congenital syphilis cured by single injection of, (43) 1619
recurrence of syphilis as optic neuritis after, (124) 80
regeneration of bone after injection of, (92) 387
serodiagnosis of, (73) 783
significance of, and therapeutics, *1709
simple apparatus for intramuscular administration of, at bedside, (14) 1000
simple apparatus for intravenous injection of, *1194
situation as regards, *118
surgical aspect of, (35) 1292
tardy reaction after, (90) 311—ab
technic to avoid febrile reaction after intravenous injection of, (103) 1693
therapeutic possibilities of, in ophthalmology, (91) 223
therapeutics, present status of, (13) 1510
thrombosis after intravenous injection of, (128) 313—ab
transient disturbance in vestibular nerve after, (80) 229—ab
treatment, Ehrlich's, and biotherapy of syphilis, (25) 622
47 Wassermann reactions after injection of, (68) 1685—ab
Sambon's new theory of pellagra, its application to conditions in Georgia, *1713
Samoan Islands, infectious conjunctivitis in, (64) 782
Sanatoria for tuberculosis in United States and Canada, annual report of, (98) 777
private, necessity for, for patients with infectious diseases, (67) 1152
Sanatorium, children's, (72) 704
school for consumptives, (73) 72
Starmont, for tuberculosis, results of treatment at, (45) 1856
Swedish, national, Englewood, Colo., dietary study in, (153) 75
treatment of neurasthenia, (43) 461
treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis outside of, (89) 154, (68) 776
tuberculosis, and what it stands for, (63) 1512
tuberculosis, selection of patients for, (110) 1514
Sand-fly fever in Chitral, (26) 1072
Sanitarian, physician as, (128) 1071
Sanitary out-house, discussion on, *255
science, problems in, (154) 225
troops, training of, (53) 1358
Sanitation and hygiene, (144) 699
health resort, *1027
in hills in India, (41) 383
in Panama, review of, (3) 300
municipal, (35) 69
municipal, present conditions in St. Paul, (97) 1070
next steps in, (42) 378
of bakeries and restaurant kitchens, (73) 1002
on school premises, training of janitors in, (75) 1002
street, in New York, (105) 1422
Santonin, negative influence of, on glycosuria in diabetes mellitus, (60) 1152
Saponin, action of, on blood-producing organs, (142) 1371
Sapremia and septicemia, puerperal, diagnosis and treatment of, (92) 1422
Sarcoma, alveolar, ovarian, (59) 1010
and adenocarcinoma in same uterus, simultaneous, (43) 1292
and carcinoma cultivated in vitro, characteristics of growth of, (74) 1512—ab
and carcinoma, treatment of, (94) 1422
and tuberculosis, (53) 379—ab
cells growing in vitro, migration by ameboid movement of, *791
development of, on floor of lupus carcinoma, (49) 1427
experimental, cancer extract in, (85) 229
mouse, transplantable, influence of mouse rat parabiosis on growth of rats of, (35) 774
of adrenals, bilateral, (90) 1359
of appendix, primary, (2) 220, (60) 379, (69) 847
of brain, choked disk and progressive blindness due to, *1380
of calcaneum, (50) 1366—ab
of cervix-uteri, racemose, primary, metastatic tumor in pleura with, (59) 545
of clavicle, end-results following total excision, (61) 72—ab
of female urethra, (34) 1516—ab
of fowl, transmissible, *741, (96) 1225—ab
of lung, (116) 778, (155) 1149
of medulla oblongata, (36) 624—ab
of nasal wall of maxillary antrum, (110) 849
of nose and throat, Coley's toxins in, (50) 1615—ab
of pelvic ligaments, (135) 163
of prostate, subsidence of, under endovesical radium exposures, (113) 162
of spine, apparently inoperable, arsenic theory of, successful, (58) 1862—ab
of stomach, primary, blood crisis with, (101) 925
of stomach, primary, with necropsy findings, *500
of tonsil in child, (113) 1361
of uterus, (33) 301
of vagina, (152) 1148
rat, and mouse carcinoma, transmission of, to new-born animals, (63) 782
rat, cultivation in vitro of, *587
round-cell, small, of orbital cellular tissues, (47) 618
transmission of, *198
traumatic, (70) 704—ab
under nail of toe, (76) 386—ab
Sarcomas of rats and mice, transplantable, growth in vitro of, *33
Sartorius, flap from, to close inguinal canal, (129) 163
Saw, wire, in radical operation on middle ear, (32) 1008
Saxony, distribution of goiter in, (94) 1692—ab
Scabies, eosinophilia in, (74) 1857—ab
Scalds, injury to eye from, (90) 698
Scale pan for simultaneous weighing and measuring infants, (66) 620
Scalp disease, epidemic, microsporon, at Vienna, (116) 1156
ring-worm of, in children, segregation and education in, (30) 1682
ringworm of, x-ray treatment of, *1706
seborrhea of, vaccine therapy of, (45) 1073
syphilitic primary lesion in, (38) 1765
Scalping accidents, treatment of, (57) 71

Scaphoid, tarsal, cysts in, (71) 1366
tarsal, fracture of, (68) 71
Scapula-angle sign of pulmonary tuberculosis, (168) 552—ab
congenital elevation of, (43) 1758
scaphoid, (111) 934
scaphoid type of, and its correlations, clinical recognition of, (122) 74—ab
syndrome, scaphoid, and syphilis in ascendants, (128) 459
Scapular sounds, cause and significance of, (70) 1366
Scapulum valgum in rachitis, (39) 702
Scarlatinal thyroiditis, (153) 858—ab
Scarlet-fever, (106) 465—ab, (76) 1615
and measles, joint lesions in, (85) 1076—ab
and pneumonia, variations in phagocytic and coccidal power of blood in, (136) 1361—ab
and typhoid, simultaneous, (114) 1370
artificially induced petechiæ as sign of, (156) 858—ab
atypical, (168) 304—ab
blood findings in, (123) 1694
diagnosis and home treatment of, (38) 227
850 cases of, (164) 1362
850 cases of, and 71 fatal cases, (82) 1685
elbow sign of, (60) 854—ab
epidemiology of, (96) 1359
experimental, (110) 1694—ab
immunity to, (105) 464—ab
in nursing mother, (30) 854—ab
in schools, spread of, (27) 69
its complications, (74) 704—ab
liver in, (100) 161
myocarditis and sudden death in, (40) 545—ab
peritoneal complications of, (46) 835—ab
prophylaxis and treatment of, (107) 622, (45) 1420, (37) 1909—ab
prophylaxis of, (114) 389—ab
septicemia and glandular lesions in, (37) 1151—ab
streptococcus origin of, (58) 1074
tourniquet sign of, (80) 1459—ab
transmission of, to monkeys, experiments on, *1795
Scarlet-red in corneal diseases, (124) 778
red and amidoazotoluol for stimulating epitheliation of granulating surfaces, (52) 1684—ab
red salve, toxic action from, (107) 230
Scar tissue and inflammatory exudate, neuralgia pain in distribution of nerves pressed on by, (74) 303
Schede's method, thoracoplasty by, (19) 1854
Schistosomum japonicum dysentery in American child, (22) 1764
japonicum, infection by, (21) 1764
School Children: See Children
School clinic, London, (31) 1859
desks, (47) 159
fresh-air, (24) 220
health departments, cooperation of, with other health agencies, (161) 382
inspection, problems of, (22) 1905
life, its influence on development of future mother, (77) 1857
premises, training of janitors in sanitary care of, (75) 1002
rooms, ventilation of, (88) 1225
sanatorium, for consumptives, (73) 72
system and child, (28) 923—ab
Schools and school children, medical inspection of, (25) 1364
hygiene in, (63) 1358
medical inspection of, (133) 74, (55) 924, (25) 1364
medical inspection of, in all countries, (84) 1685
open-air, (38) 455
spread of scarlet fever and diphtheria in, (27) 69
teaching hygiene in, (166) 75
Schwartze, Herman, Prof., (165) 1228
Sciatica, characteristic painful point in abdomen with, (73) 1022—ab
due to relaxation of sacro-iliac joints, (34) 1855—ab
epidural injections in, (96) 1012—ab
explanation of many cases of, (1) 999—ab
incident to physical test, (144) 381
injection and infiltration treatment of, (39) 1516—ab
saline injections in, (30) 1364—ab
Sciatica, scoliotic, origin and treatment of, (80) 627—ab
Science and art in practice of medicine, (170) 1362
and evolution in medicine, (98) 1293
Sciences, surgical, should universities grant degree of Ph.D. for graduate work in? (26) 923—ab
Scientific collections, government, and United States national museum, (134) 381
Scissors, twin, for twin sclerotomy, (11) 1006
Sclera, blood extravasation into, from indirect violence, (7) 1143
operation of simple trephining of, for relief of glaucoma, (86) 1686
Scleritis and pterygium, treatment of, (106) 1226
ulcerous, (140) 305
Scleroderma, diffuse, and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans with associated morphea atrophica, (121) 1514
hemiatrophy from, (56) 1684
progressive, pathogenesis of, (44) 702
Scleroma of upper respiratory-tract, (142) 225
Scleroses, combined, Putnam's type of, (14) 617
Sclerosis and leukoplasia of tongue from inherited syphilis in 2 brothers, (41) 1008
disseminated, treatment of, (12) 460—ab
lateral, amyotrophic, due to trauma, *1876
multiple, and hysteria, (94) 627
multiple, and menstruation, pregnancy and puerperium, interrelations between, (46) 1231
multiple, in its early stages, (72) 1154—ab
multiple, visual disturbances in, (125) 224—ab
multiple, with conjugate paralysis of voluntary lateral movements with retention of vestibular reflex movements, (182) 1698
tuberous, and multiple tumors in kidney, case of, (138) 550
Sclerotics, blue, and congenital syphilis, (32) 1839—ab
Sclerotomy for glaucoma, technic of, (123) 1769
twin, scissors for, (11) 1006
Scoliosis, apparatus for treatment of, at night, (55) 153—ab
lung findings in, (94) 465—ab
relieved by operation on transverse process of one of vertebræ, (56) 153—ab
structural, treatment of, (54) 153—ab
with marked structural change and rotation, (1) 1356—ab
Scopolamin and morphin, (155) 225—ab
and pantopon in general anesthesia, (104) 1235
general anesthesia with aid of, (166) 552
in obstetrics, (47) 1009—ab
morphin and ether, general anesthesia with, (169) 552
morphin anesthesia in obstetrics and surgery, (3) 622, (47) 1009—ab, (166) 1870, (7) 1423
morphin plus spinal anesthesia, (111) 1432
Scorbutus, (125) 1071
infantile, (58) 854—ab, (15) 1208
infantile, in child fed on sterilized milk, (20) 1072
infantile, ocular symptoms of, (144) 1423
infantile, tubercular osteomyelitis of extremity of femur resembling, (41) 1758
Screens, re-enforcing of, to reduce length of x-ray exposures, (57) 228
Scrofuloderma, x-ray in, (96) 223
Scrotum, lipoma of, (147) 927
Seaboard air line region, climatology of, (116) 74
Seamen of merchant marine, venereal diseases among, (93) 1359—ab
provisions for health of, in present-day warship, (124) 1147
Searcher, telephonic, new, for metallic foreign bodies in tissues, (15) 1291
Seasickness, (22) 300
prostration following, and acetonuria, (15) 226
veronal in, (137) 467
Seborrhea of scalp, vaccine therapy of, (45) 1073
Secretion, internal, and autolysis, (73) 160
internal, and interstitial cells of testicle, (40) 221—ab
vaginal, and urine, bactericidal properties of, during pregnancy, (104) 1370
Secretions, internal, (82) 697
Sections, microscopic, improved technic for making, (151) 1306
Sedatives, when they are tonic, (16) 454
Segregator, Luys', diagnostic value of, (26) 1364
Selection, natural, immunity reactions as products of, (21) 69
Self-infection in obstetrics, (55) 1909—ab
medication, (75) 621—ab
Seminal fluid, picric acid test for, (79) 783—ab
vesicles, tuberculous, excision of, with temporary displacement of rectum, (57) 1861
Sensation, disturbance of, in syringomyelia, (66) 339—ab
Sense, temperature, superficial, Head's, (108) 934
Senescence, physiology and pathology of, (97) 1761
Sepsis: See also Septicemia
Sepsis and antisepsis in medicine, (7) 459
from Friedländer bacillus, (129) 466
in children, acute, (121) 707—ab
of rectum due to trauma, (95) 223
puerperal, cause and treatment of, (95) 1761
puerperal, hysterectomy for, (88) 310—ab
puerperal, intravenous injection of mercuric bichlorid in, (66) 1684—ab
puerperal, management of, (78) 1146, (57) 1292
puerperal, or mastitis, (150) 1617
puerperal, vaccine therapy in, (2) 1290—ab
puerperal, what we can expect from vaccines in, (61) 1759—ab
puerperal, when shall we operate in? (25) 1357—ab
staphylococcus aureus hemolyticus, fatal after abortion, (145) 858
Septicemia: See also Sepsis
Septicemia and glandular lesions in scarlet fever, (37) 1151—ab
and sapremia, puerperal, diagnosis and treatment of, (92) 1422
gonorrheal, (118) 1014—ab
hemorrhagica, (33) 383—ab
intravenous injections of mercury in, (71) 1910
meningococcus, with demonstration of meningococcus in blood-smear, *1446
pneumococcus, vaccine therapy of, (46) ..73
puerperal, (34) 1688
Septum, Nasal: See Nose
Sera: See Serums
Serodiagnosis of Bacillus coli infection, (124) 1014
of cystadenoma of liver, (84) 933
of echinococcus disease, (51) 702
of echinococcus disease of liver, (28) 544
of echinococcus disease, source of error in, (60) 1909
of gastro-intestinal cancer, antitryptic index for, (31) 701—ab
of leprosy, (98) 932
of Pott's disease, (57) 308
of pregnancy, (131) 1865—ab
of pulmonary tuberculosis, (87) 855—ab
of syphilis, (101) 223—ab, (157) 382, (111) 388, (195) 547—ab, (73) 783, (33) 1144, (77) 1512, (73) 1760, (59) 1767, (40) 1908
of syphilis and barium sulphate absorption, (20) 774
of syphilis and mercury bichlorid, (29) 774
of syphilis, comparative merits of various complements and amboceptors in, (34) 378—ab
of syphilis, epiphanin reaction in, (74) 228—ab, (66) 704
of syphilis, Noguchi method of, (116) 459
of trichinosis, (111) 1370
of tuberculosis, unreliability of, (133) 1865
of typhoid, (130) 313—ab
of whooping-cough by hemolytic test, (49) 307—ab
Serodiagnosis, simple, for tuberculosis, method of obtaining immunity index, (9) 306—ab
Serology of gout, (66) 1152
Seroreaction, acetic-acid, clinical importance of 2 precipitates in, (163) 468—ab
Seroreactions in nervous and mental diseases, (124) 224—ab
Serotherapy, (127) 549
anaphylaxis after, (66) 626—ab
and bacteriotherapy, principles and application of, (149) 1227
and experimental leprosy, (124) 1514—ab
and vaccine therapy in ocular tuberculosis, (146) 305
and vaccine therapy, present status of, (93) 73, (141) 1423
antitetanus, 16 years of, (38) 1426
in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, (24) 455—ab
in toxemias of pregnancy, (85) 1154—ab
new generalization in, (27) 383
of cerebrospinal meningitis, (14) 306, *346, (29) 617, (100) 706—ab
of diphtheria, (2) 779—ab, (74) 1368
of exophthalmic goiter, *263
of glycosuria, (139) 1157
of gonorrhea, (135) 459—ab
of pneumonia in infants and children, (99) 1422—ab
of pregnancy dermatoses, (129) 1157—ab
of pregnancy disturbances, (100) 388—ab
of syphilis, (76) 704, (136) 707—ab
of tetanus, (109) 1156, (38) 1426, (20) 1510
of typhoid, (56) 308—ab, (66) 1300
of typhus, (75) 1368—ab
spinal, anaphylaxis after, prophylaxis of, (42) 624—ab
spinal, serous meningitis and anaphylaxis after, (74) 78—ab
Serpents, poisonous, treatment of their bites, (86) 1146
Serum and vaccines, antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, clinical experience with, (135) 459—ab
animal, normal, curative action of, on suppurating processes, (137) 1695—ab
antitetanic, is it a factor in cure of tetanus? (20) 1510
globulin and refractive indices of proteins, (69) 646
guinea-pig, variations in complement activity and fixability of, (33) 377
hemopoietic, of Carnot, (8) 1681—ab
inactive, and egg-white, interference of, in phenomenon of complement fixation, (35) 377
of cachectic patients, action of, on corrosive sublimate hemolysis, (68) 1010
of pregnant women and placenta serum, non-destructive action of, on human cancer cells, (163) 859—ab
placenta, and serum of pregnant women, non-destructive action of, on human cancer cells, (163) 859—ab
rabbit, and organ extracts, coagulation-promoting action of, in acquired hemophilia, (133) 389
reaction of smooth muscle from guinea-pigs rendered tolerant to large doses of, (92) 539—ab
sickness, (96) 464
sickness, hemagglutinin reaction in, (112) 548
tuberculous, activation of cobra venom by, its diagnostic importance, (160) 1372
Yersin-Roux, in treatment of plague, *332
Serums and vaccines, (24) 1144
antispermotoxic, research on, (45) 624
leading, four, and bacterial vaccines, present status of, (72) 1225
milk, and raw and pasteurized milk, (64) 1358—ab
syphilitic, globulins in, (113) 785
Servants as carriers of disease, (152) 225
Sewage, Boston, investigations on purification of, (133) 1361
disposal and water supply, (103) 74
systems, develop, (87) 1225

, future, of family, can it be controlled at will by parents? (168) 1228—ab
Sexual cycle in mammals, importance of corpus luteum for periodicity of, (101) 464
disorders, functional, from genitourinary tract, (116) 1702
element in neurasthenia of men, (32) 461
element in neurasthenia of women, (33) 461
excitability in men of advanced years, (35) 1144—ab
instinct in brain, localization of, (65) 1152
sphere, depressing influence of cerebral neurasthenia from automobiling on, (75) 1519—ab
Sheep rot, (5) 1514
Shock and behavior of blood-pressure in chloroform and ether anesthesia, (29) 781
emotional, and confusional psychoses, (53) 781
Shoulder and elbow dislocation, prognosis of, (84) 1368
dislocation and paralysis of arm, falling of humerus associated with, (153) 1362—ab
dislocation of, subglenoid, avulsion of arm, (160) 305
dislocation of, traumatic, ultimate outcome of, (104) 79, (57) 931—ab
fracture-dislocation of, (62) 153
high, and defect in pectoralis muscle, (98) 1042
joint, laceration of axillary portion of capsule of, as factor in etiology of traumatic combined paralysis of arm, (157) 305
presentations, importance of fetal physical diagnosis in management of, (118) 542
Shoulders, stiff and painful, with loss of power in arm, (148) 1148—ab
Sigmoid, acute angulation and flexure of, (109) 74—ab
and lateral sinus, septic thrombosis of, complicating double mastoiditis, (53) 924—ab
and upper rectum, extirpation of, Noble anastomat modified, (40) 301—ab
colon and rectum, direct inspection of, (8) 617
diverticula, clinical aspects and importance of, (118) 1296
diverticulitis of, (2) 999
flexure, volvulus of, and Hirschsprung's disease, (56) 1909
inflammatory processes around, (143) 314
Sigmoiditis and cancer, (67) 854—ab
and infection of internal genitalia in women, (53) 1299—ab
diverticulitis and perisigmoiditis, (131) 1236
polyposa, (126) 1235
Sigmoidoscopy and proctoscopy in infancy as applied to infectious diarrhea, (63) 629—ab
and rectoscopy, (116) 1432
Sign, tourniquet, of hemorrhagic disease, (112) 1769—ab
Signs, collateral and Brudzinski neck, positive, bronchopneumonia showing, *1382
Silver nitrate irrigations in infectious diarrhea in infants, (9) 845—ab
Sims, J. Marion, Dr., life of, (56) 1001
Singer and tonsil, (61) 924
Singultus, fetal, from contractions of diaphragm, (129) 629
Sino-ventricular connecting system of heart, (33, 34) 1073
Sinus: See also Sinuses
Sinus and middle-ear disease, vacuum-pump for, *811
caret, frontal, *1653
frontal, accessory nasofrontal duct of, (37) 1511
frontal, radical, double, and antrum maxillary operation, (51) 622
inflammation, effect on eyes, (97) 304
lateral, and sigmoid, septic thrombosis of, complicating double mastoiditis, (53) 924—ab
lateral, septic thrombosis of, extradural abscess and subdural abscess with purulent pachymeningitis complicating chronic suppurative otitis-media, (97) 777
Sinus, maxillary, in embryo, child and adult man, (88) 777
node, (75) 1233
Sinuses: See also Sinus
Sinuses, accessory, diseases of, (151) 1362
accessory, diseases of, suppurative, chronic, bismuth paste in, (55) 71
accessory, nasal, posterior, enlargement of blind spot due to disease of, (80) 621
accessory, nasal, suppurative disease of, and acute otitis media in adults, (56) 619—ab
intracranial, septic infection of, (43) 1299
nasal, (91) 698
nasal, and eye, (89) 698
nasal, determination of pus in diseases of, (98) 698
nasal, tuberculous, bismuth paste in, (113) 698
Sinusitis, frontal, purulent, acute, (125) 778
sphenoidal, maxillary and frontal, treatment of, (60) 1622—ab
Skeletal alignment and muscular balance in relation to pain, function and deformities, (47) 1614
Skeleton changes in acromegaly, nature of, (11) 1425—ab
principles on which treatment of resting conditions of, is based, (14) 1072
Skiagraph: See Radiograph
Skiagraphs, instantaneous, (79) 1429
Skin accidents of puberty, (130) 778
and cornea, pathology of lesions of, in animal experimentally infected with t. rhodesiense, (17) 1298
and lymphangitis, verrucous tuberculosis of, due to bovine tubercle bacilli, (116) 856
and mammary gland, extensive leukemic infiltration of, *417
and muscles, echinococcus disease of, (103) 1234
cysts, surgery of, (139) 1148
disease, carbon dioxid snow in, technic of, (134) 466
disease, opsonin therapy of, (121) 1077
disease, venesection and saline infusion in, (64) 625—ab
diseases, (71) 1421
diseases and teeth, (37) 1688
diseases, bacteriotherapy in, (81) 223
diseases, hyperemia in, (14) 700
diseases, inflammatory, acute, value of restricted diet in, (37) 158—ab
diseases, intractable, how x-ray aids nature in cure of, (177) 1618
diseases, metabolism in patients with, problems in, (166) 1296
diseases, opsonin treatment of, (117) 856
diseases, solid carbon dioxid snow for, (20) 537
diseases, superheated air in, (86) 1623—ab
diseases, trichloracetic acid as efficient substitute for carbon dioxid snow in, (96) 1155
diseases, vaccine therapy as applied to, (82, 83) 223
disinfection, (37) 1073
eruption in poliomyelitis, 6 consecutive cases of, (127) 1616—ab
fat embolism with punctate hemorrhages in, (127) 1014—ab
fibromatosis with hypernephroma, (117) 628
grafting by total transplantation, large flap without pedicle, (49) 625
graft, Thiersch, extensive, (22) 923—ab
graft, Thiersch's, in restoration of contracted sockets after enucleation of eyeball, (142) 1423
infections, vaccine for, (12) 1613
inflammatory disease of, acute, very restricted diet of rice in, (1) 454—ab
injury of, by light, protection against, (122) 1864
iodin sterilization of, (158) 305, (122) 231—ab, (13) 383—ab, (159) 468, (140) 927, (119) 1013, (18) 1150—ab, (17) 1291—ab, (22) 1357
lesions of pellagra, histologic study of, (36) 378—ab
Skin, necrobacillosis of, (144) 75—ab
patches of ossification in, (119) 628
pigmentation of, (89) 1430
pigments, melanotic, origin of, (99) 705
reaction, tuberculin, in syphilis and in metasyphilitic disease, (125) 231—ab
reactions, possible influence of anaphylaxis in, (141) 1005—ab
red blood cells in, (142) 550
ulceration of, manual treatment of certain forms of, (99) 1686
wounds in frog, influence of distilled water on healing of, (81) 1512—ab
Skull and spine, epinephrin-anemia for operations on, (79) 386
asymmetry of, due to postural causes, (6) 1006
excessive pressure within, radiographic diagnosis of, (34) 308
fracture of, (41) 152, (148) 305, (120) 381—ab, (150) 381, (54) 625
fracture of base of, (89) 380—ab
fracture of, injuries of optic nerve with, (91) 1076
fracture of, 600 cases of, (25) 1854
fracture of, with intracranial injuries, (107) 1361
fractures, mechanism of, (59) 302—ab
gunshot wound of, unusual, (20) 1364—ab
gunshot wounds of, unusual effects from, (1[illegible]) 927
hemostasis in operations on, improved technic for, (111) 628
in children, influencing shape of, further experiences in, (109) 628—ab
senile atrophy of, in dogs, (42) 1765
tumor in child, leukemia with, (109) 548
wounds, treatment of, on battle field, (56) 931
Sleep, disorders of, (38) 775
Sleeping cars, ventilation of, (87) 622—ab
outdoor, starnook and window tent for, (5) 1357
sickness, (20) 461—ab
sickness and Tsetse fly, (38) 618
sickness, arsenophenylglycin in, (94) 933
sickness in Northern Nigeria, (24) 929
sickness, may antelope act as reservoir of virus of, (25) 1072
sickness, may domestic fowl of Uganda act as reservoir of virus of, (22) 1364
sickness studied by precise enumerative methods, (18) 1298
sickness, trypanosome from, contracted in Rhodesia, pathogenicity of, (23) 461—ab
sickness, trypanosome from, possibility of being new species (t. rhodesiense), (22) 461—ab
Smallpox and vaccination in Japan, *589
bone lesions of, (74) 1685—ab
diagnosis of, (100) 849
experience of army with vaccination as prophylactic against, (92) 1513
history of inoculation against, (138) 231
in French colonies in Africa and Indo-China, prophylaxis of, (64) 1074
salvarsan in, (128) 1695—ab
suspected, examination of, (3) 1362
vaccination against, (61) 1222—ab
Smith, Dr., 50th anniversary of graduation of, (12) 1757
Snake-bite by echis carinata, fatal, (58) 77
poisoning, recovery from, (57) 77
Snakes, poisonous, aid to diagnosis of, (21) 1230
Snare, silver-wire, soft, for removal of faucial tonsil, (60) 924
Snellen, H. Prof., recollections of visit to, (50) 618
Soap and alcohol, tincture of, in disinfection of hands, (39) 1908
Social and moral diseases, what is physician's duty in prevention of? (95) 622
organism and individual, (110) 224
Social problems and medicine, (168) 1362
Society: See Medical Society
Society meetings, state and county, recent medical advances with improvement of, (19) 1613—ab
safeguarding it from unfit, (23) 152—ab
Sociologic experiment, (9) 1000
Sociology, medical, recent progress in, (56) 924—ab
Sockets, contracted, restoration of, after enucleation of eye-ball, advantages of Thiersch's skin graft over other methods of treatment, (142) 1423
Sodium and potassium of neuron, relation of phosphatids to, (55) 539
bromid or potassium bromid? (66) 1426
cacodylate and salvarsan, *492
cacodylate in syphilis, *641
cacodylate in tertiary syphilis, *807
chlorid, inhibitory action of, on phenomena following removal of parathyroids in dogs, (26) 1224
chlorid, physiologic action of, (22) 1224
citrate injections, subconjunctival, for relief of glaucoma, (41) 1001—ab
hypochlorite, electrolytic production of, (76) 1002
nucleinate in progressive paralysis, (74) 463, (65) 1010
oxybutyrate, experimental coma induced by, (129) 389
salicylate, beneficial action of, in infection of indefinite nature, (75) 1766
salicylate, clinical uses of, (42) 1073—ab
salicylate, ionization by, for rheumatic illness of middle-aged and elderly women, (25) 1859
thiosulphate for removal of iodin stains, (71) 704—ab
Soemmering's crystalline mass, floating, in vitreous, (128) 1514
Soil pollutions, underlying causes of existence of, in rural districts, (59) 847
Soils, cholesterol bodies in, phytosterol, (35) 923
Solutions and blood-pipettes, handy pocket case for, *737
distribution of, in cardiectomized frogs, (80) 1512
Solutions, Saline: See Saline, and Salt
Solutions, solid, and crystalline liquids, (32) 852
Sore, oriental, in Panama, (1) 1756
Sound, diastolic, cardiac, and impulse, (11) 382—ab
fenestrated, for diagnosis of esophageal cancer, (167) 82
Sounds, friction, subscapular, (35) 624—ab
hot, technic of hyperemic treatment of urethra by, (76) 924
scapular, cause and significance of, (70) 1366
urethral injection of glycerin to facilitate passage of, (116) 785—ab
Southern Minnesota Medical Association, (152) 609
Soy bean as food in diabetes mellitus, (38) 70—ab
Spasm, conservative treatment of, with hour-glass stomach, (84) 1234—ab
of larynx, (117) 1235
Spasmophilia and spasmodic cough, (147) 82
ash in brain with, (151) 82
in children, lime in, (137) 163—ab
Spasticity and muscle group overaction, technic of nerve alcoholization in, (38) 301
Specialist, education of, (69) 457, (67) 1070—ab
education of, in laryngology, rhinology and otology, (23) 226
Specimens, moist, mounting, (167) 1362
Spectacles: See Glasses
Spectrum and tint of normal blood-serum, (118) 1235
Speculum, aural, modified, especially adapted for incision of external canal, (101) 458
for direct examination and treatment of naso-pharynx and eustachian tubes, (118) 1361

Speech, teaching deaf to understand it by movements of lips, (145) 1635
Speedometer for proctoclysis apparatus, (76) 847
Spengler's I. K., immune bodies, in tuberculosis, (22) 377, (93) 855, (69) 1838
Sperm atocystitis staphylomycotic, acute, pyemia after, (105) 1864
Sphygmobolometry, (133) 81, (77) 1519
Sphygmograph and sphygmomanometer, (12) 851
Sphygmomanometer, air-water, new, *1873
Herz, (120) 542
Stanton, use of, *113
Sphygmomanometric readings, significance of, (36) 1008
Sphygmo-oscillometer, estimation of blood-pressure by, (19) 76—ab
Spina-bifida, (29) 221, (124) 698
and hydrocephalus, drainage of, into abdomen, (96) 311—ab
Spinal Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Spinal cord and nerve roots, principles underlying surgery of, (8) 1067
cord, injury of, unusual fracture of bodies of fourth, fifth and sixth cervical vertebræ with, (13) 1291—ab
cord, intramedullary lesion of, (86) 76
cord, neuro-epithelioma developing from central gliosis after operation on, (64) 1146
cord, site of action of strychnin in (24) 1224—ab
cord, thrombotic softening of, case of acute myelitis, (26) 76—ab
cord, trauma of, clinical and post-mortem findings in tardy hematomyelia from, (135) 630
cord tubercle, recovery after removal of, (74) 160, (67) 1767
cord, tumor of, extramedullary, apparently caused by trauma, (154) 1362
disturbances and intermittent limping from male fern poisoning, (58) 1367—ab
fluid findings, Huntington's chorea with, *941
nerve roots, technic for resection of, (121) 163
Spine and skull, epinephrin-anemia for operations on, (79) 386
caries of, clinical evidence and pathologic conditions in, (60) 153
caries of, mechanical treatment of, (3) 1006—ab
curvature of, rachitis as causal factor in, (100) 856—ab
deformities, progressive, operation for, (105) 1782—ab
functional, (20) 377—ab
malignant disease of, (7) 1618
osteomyelitis of, acute, (89) 1369—ab
osteo-arthritis of, acute, after trauma in osteo-arthritic patients, (78) 1685
spondylitic, support for, by buried steel bars, attached to vertebrae, (59) 153—ab
typhoid, (19) 923—ab
Spirilla and fusiform bacilli, (137) 1361
of relapsing fever, (81) 621
Spirilloses, chemotherapy of, (87) 783
Spirillosis and monadinitis of fowls, (18) 701
Spirochæta pallida, diagnosis of syphilis by demonstration of, (42) 221, (65) 222
pallida, improved technic for staining, (58) 703
pallida, means of finding, by India-ink method, (117) 459
Spirochetal infections, (53) 776
Spirochetes in mouth, action of salvarsan on, (112) 311
in secretions, what becomes of? *194
Spirochetosis of Sudanese fowls illustrating infective granule in certain protozoal infections, (6) 1262, (39) 1619
Spirometer findings in pulmonary disease, (186) 1698
improved, (102) 311
Splanchnoptosis, its surgical treatment, (82) 1002
Spleen, abscess of, *200
and liver, autolysis of, action of quinin on, (183) 231
and liver, formation of blood in, after posthemorrhagic anemia, (84) 463
and stomach, cancer involving, (120) 706—ab
cyst of, non-parasitic, splenectomy, (17) 377
cysts in, (140) 163, (17) 377, (51) 703
echinococcus disease of, (110) 1432—ab
enlarged, and chronic cyanosis, erythremia or polycythemia with, (42) 70
enlargement of, treatment of crescentic stage, and malaria, (21) 460
experimental metaplasia of, (149) 389
injury of, diagnosis of, (108) 230—ab
rupture of, splenectomy after, (109) 79
supernumerary, (142) 1296
Splenectomy after rupture of spleen and in malaria, (109) 79
for splenic anemia, (8) 226—ab
in non-parasitic cyst of spleen, (17) 377
Splenomegaly, congenital hemolytic jaundice with, (23) 922
left hydronephrosis and carcinoma of ureter, case of, (76) 463
of inherited syphilis in children, (22) 1150—ab
with fatal hematemesis, (167) 382
with recurrent jaundice ending in hepatic cirrhosis and ascites, (22) 1150—ab
Splint, ambulatory, for fractured leg, (41) 930—ab
blanket, (136) 381—ab
for postoperative hallux valgus, (66) 153
internal, in fractures, (102) 380
Splints and braces, celluloid, non-inflammable, (82) 379
Spon, Charles, biography of, (21) 220
Spondylarthritis, (189) 860—ab
Spondylitis, syphilitic, (99) 548—ab
Spondylolisthesis, (48) 847
Sponges, keeping track of, (81) 925—ab
Spores, modified definition of, (79) 546
Sporotrichosis, (17) 1072
clinical study of, *1309
in man, *1212, *1719
in man and horse, (1) 617—ab
Sprain, borderland of, after trauma, (140) 1071
Sputum, advantages of picron and antiformin methods for microscopic examination of, (64) 159
albumin reaction in, (86) 933—ab, (35) 1230, (44) 1619—ab
albumin reaction in, in early diagnosis of tuberculosis, (55) 1621—ab
bacteriology of, in non-tuberculous infections of upper and lower respiratory tracts, (64) 1856—ab
comparative tests with antiformin for tubercle bacilli in, (140) 1078
determination of tubercle bacilli in, (123) 1432
differential importance of albumin in, (46) 702—ab
eosinophil cells in, in asthma, (109) 1431
excretion of salicylic acid and hexamethylenamin in, *1553
human, rarity of bovine tubercle bacilli in, (72) 1011
strongyloides intestinalis with larvæ in, (106) 1360
Stain, elastic tissue, differential, improved, *1826
for bacterial capsules with special reference to pneumococci, *418
for fibrin, (112) 1864
myoglia, in study of structure of myomas, (138) 1865
Romanowsky, azure-eosin, rapid, improved, (164) 82
simplified, for bacilli, *1189
Staining granular casts and other tube products, method of, *812
technic, clinical, cresyl dyes in, (96) 627
vital, of red corpuscles, (64) 385
Stains, colophonium for differentiating, *345
Stammering, (60) 703—ab
Standardization of heart stimulants, need for, (119) 1077
of therapeutic measures, report of committee on, (99) 622—ab
Standards and authority in medicine, *894
Staphylococcus aureus hemolyticus sepsis, fatal, after abortion, (145) 858
aureus, transformation of, into staphylococcus albus, (97) 784
bacterin, old, new and successful use for, (12) 151—ab
extract salve and varnish, attempt to induce local immunity, (119) 1304
infections, bacterial vaccines in, (144) 1617
pyemia, true, vaccines in, (30) 1357
Starch producing and starch digesting activity of placenta, (35) 925
raw, digestion and absorption of, (143) 1371
Starmont Sanatorium for tuberculosis, results of treatment at, (45) 1856
Starnook and window tent for rest cure in open air nd for outdoor sleeping, (5) 1357
Stasis, intestinal, chronic, appendicostomy to safeguard excluded colon in Lane's operation for, (48) 1683
intestinal, chronic, kinks which develop in intestine in, (87) 1692—ab
State and profession of medicine, (141) 1617
board work, financing of, (142) 1617
boards and entrance requirements, (121) 224—ab, (108) 1857
boards and medical teaching of medical examiners, (13) 1757—ab
boards of health, work for, (103) 1857
boards of registration, need of more practical examinations by, in medicine, (117) 926
what should be attitude of, toward practice of medicine? *1319
Statistics, clinical, (28) 538
insurance, unreliable basis for study of general public health conditions, (100) 1623—ab
vital, in Illinois, (15) 774—ab
vital, Kentucky's opportunity for, how medical profession can aid, (95) 74—ab
Status epilepticus and pregnancy, (118) 466—ab
lymphaticus and Addison's disease, (77) 463—ab
lymphaticus, condition found in subjects dying from general anesthesia, (116) 542
Steam jet, therapeutic importance of, (98) 1369—ab
Steel removed from eye with magnet, (159) 1149
Steno, restoration of duct of, (143) 936
Stenosis, mitral, false, (90) 1520
mitral, paralysis of left recurrent laryngeal nerve in certain cases of, anatomic explanation of, (1) 1510—ab
operative treatment of, (159) 552
pulmonary, congenital, and nature of secondary blood changes, (9) 543—ab
Pyloric: See Pylorus
Sterility in aged, Wylie drain for, *1190
in women, primary, (3) 693—ab
review of treatment of, (153) 1005
Sterilization and desiccation of medicinal plants, (62) 854
improved method for, and preservation of catgut, (110) 1076
of abscess cavities, (64) 1300—ab
of criminals and defectives, (88) 1070
of habitual criminal, is it justifiable? (10) 617
of hands, (100) 1693
of hands and field of operation, alcohol-tannin for, (109) 1076—ab
of skin, iodin method of, (159) 468, (112) 628, (140) 927, (119) 1013, (18) 1150—ab, (17) 1291—ab, (22) 1357
of unfit, (45) 775
Sterilization of woven catheters, their aseptic conservation, (133) 1617
of women, temporary, (170) 83—ab, (136) 1371
tincture of iodin superior to alcohol for, (77) 1075
tubal, (123) 163
tubal, improved technic for, (102) 1431—ab
Stethoscope or microscope, diagnosis of early pulmonary tuberculosis with, (46) 1511—ab
Still's disease, (51) 924
Stitch, buttonhole, finishing of, (83) 379
Stockings, elastic, thigh, simple support for, *507
Stokes-Adams' disease in boy of 15 years, (34) 1859
Stomach acidity, acoustic test for, (64) 1621
Stomach: See also Gastric
action of external application of cold on temperature of, (101) 388—ab
analysis, possible source of error in, (164) 1617
and duodenum, diseases of, from surgical standpoint, (76) 457—ab, (102) 458—ab, (127) 927—ab, (1) 1223
and intestine, disease of, pathology of, (71) 1690
and spleen, cancer involving, (120) 706—ab
atonic dilatation of, (18) 623
Cancer of: See Cancer, Gastric
carcinoma of, alterations of hydrochloric acid in gastric juice due to, (26) 1687
carcinoma of, importance of normal gastric peristalsis in diagnosis of, (102) 1617
carcinoma of, partial resection for, (48) 384
changes in, with pernicious anemia, (154) 1696
chronic lesions of, (156) 699
conditions, x-ray with bismuth test meal in diagnosis of, (93) 541
content, blotting-paper test for free hydrochloric acid in, (113) 857—ab, (187) 1698—ab
content, estimation of hydrochloric acid in, (66) 1690—ab
content, importance of, in dubious cancer cases, (141) 936
content in cancer, unreliability of tryptophan reaction in, (61) 1621—ab
content, oxygen ions in, (94) 1302
content, proportion of hydrogen ions in, (146) 164
content, siphonage of, through nose in peritonitic ileus, (128) 466—ab
content, total, determination of, (134) 1865
contents, fasting, test breakfast versus, (163) 1617—ab
contents from normal and atrophic infants, estimation of chlorids in, (96) 154—ab
diagnosis, value of test-meal in, (34) 1000
diagnostic inflation of, (128) 1305—ab
dilatation of, acute, (179) 84—ab, (94) 304—ab, (101) 627—ab, (1) 1071
dilatation of, acute, gastrotomy, recovery, (3) 1296—ab
dilatation of, acute, postoperative, (129) 305, (2, 3) 1357—ab, (63) 1420
dilatation of, Roux operation in, (81) 379
disease, differential diagnosis in, (121) 1071, (124) 1423
disease due to rapid eating, (121) 1235—ab
diseases, late methods in diagnosis and treatment of, (124) 1423
disease, local therapeutic action of protargol in, (127) 163
disorders, chronic, electricity in, (2) 537—ab
disorders requiring intervention from viewpoint of internist, (33) 1613—ab
disorders requiring surgical intervention from viewpoint of internist, (23) 1000
disturbances, dependence of intestinal indigestion on, (1) 921—ab
disturbances, motor, with intestinal disease, (127) 1769

Stomach, duodenum and large intestine, radioscopic changes in, standing and lying, (33) 1765
emptying of, before operation on, (112) 80—ab
endothelioma of, (118) 1624—ab
epithelium, metaplasia of, (114) 785
evacuating function of, in health and disease, (35) 1151
fibromyomas of, (42) 545—ab
foreign material in, *180
function, importance of appetite in estimation of, (116) 935—ab
functioning, ferments in testing, (75) 309, (94) 547
functioning in children, test breakfast for study of, (79) 1301—ab
functioning of pyloric sphincter after experimental cross section of, (108) 628
functions in diabetes mellitus, *497
gastric ulcers along lesser curvature of, surgical treatment of, (25) 301—ab
hemorrhage from, mechanical measures for arresting, (95) 387—ab
hernia of, into omentum, (75) 386
hour-glass, (79) 953-ab, (2) 1296
hour-glass, for conservative treatment of spasm, (84) 1234—ab
hour-glass, torsion of, (72) 932
human, physiology of, (133) 1371
inflammation of cellular tissue of, (77) 78—ab
internal secretion of, (35) 1765
manifestations, 2 case reports with, (132) 1148
motor functions of, (35) 76
mucosa of, changes in, with gastric ulcer, (65) 932
mucosa of, histology and functions of, (103) 547
of infant, anatomic findings in, 5 months after cure of stenosis of pylorus, (117) 1304—ab
operations on, for non-malignant disease, outcome of, (53) 1366—ab
peristalsis of, normal, cinematographic demonstration of, its importance in diagnosis of carcinoma of stomach, (162) 1617
postoperative paralysis of, (102) 548—ab
primary sarcoma of, blood crisis with, (101) 925
radiology of, (69) 625
reliability of threshold percussion of, (131) 389
resection of, (84) 1301—ab, (67) 1621
Sarcoma of: See also Cancer, Gastric
sarcoma of, primary, with necropsy findings, *500
secretory disturbances in, (112) 856—ab
surgery, (133) 550—ab
symptoms, chronic, indications from medical standpoint for operative procedures in, (4) 1223
symptoms from surgeon's viewpoint, (51) 696
syphilis of, (64) 704—ab, (160) 1149
technic for extensive resection of, (74) 1075
tube for diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction, *1800
volvulus of, (71) 932—ab
wall, phlegmon in, operative treatment of, (57) 1428—ab
Stomatitis, gangrenous, probably caused by bacillus necrophorus, (93) 925
of pellagra, bacteriology of, (57) 302—ab
Stools and blood examinations of, among Igorots at Baguio, Philippine Islands, (41) 1511
Biuret reaction in examination of, (42) 1860—ab
importance of dosage of fats in, as sign of occlusion of pancreatic duct, (91) 1520
isolation of oxybutyric acid producers in, (174) 82
normal, criteria of, (43) 1009—ab
of infants, hard curds in, etiology and nature of, (14) 1682—ab
tubercle bacilli in, diagnostic importance of, (91) 1623—ab
Strabismus, (84) 1154
amblyopia with, (58) 1300
and heterophoria, indications for operation in, (127) 1514
convergent, (102) 608, (29) 1067, (33) 1292
convergent, concomitant, (149) 225, (133) 305
in infancy, (67) 153
Strabismus, operations, indications and age for, (145) 164—ab
Strain: See also Sprain
Streams, Kansas, pollution of, (45) 539
Streptococci, differential bactericidal properties of leukocytes in respect to, (116) 1304
hemolytic, in puerperal infection, (54) 1621—ab
hemolytic, lecithin bouillon for differentiation of, (86) 79, (133) 1157
study of, with complement-fixation and conglutination reactions, (83) 621—ab
Streptococcus bacterins in erysipelas, (66) 379
erysipelatus, elephantiasis due to, associated with bacillus prodigiosus, (13) 1854
meningitis, (14) 844
origin of scarlet fever, (58) 1074
peritonitis, (59) 228—ab
Streptothrix disease in man, (166) 859, (35) 1908
Stricture of urethra, (131) 1617
Strictures of urethra, excision of, (29) 226
Stridor, inspiratory, congenital, etiology of, (115) 1694
Strongyloides intestinalis with larvæ in sputum, (106) 1360
Strophanthin, action of, on heart, (122) 549
Strophanthus preparations, need for standardization of, (119) 1077
Strumectomy: See Thyroidectomy
Strumitis: See Thyroiditis
Strychnin, function of brain phosphatids in physiologic action of, (58) 539
persistence of, in corpse, (74) 697—ab
poisoning, chloroform for, (73) 1685—ab
poisoning, control of, by intratracheal insufflation and ether, (25) 1224—ab, (51) 1427—ab
site of action of, in spinal cord, (24) 1224—ab
Students, short talks with, (12) 1000, (19) 1291, (100) 1422, (24) 1682
Stumps, amputation, quinin anesthesia for prevention of immediate postoperative pain in, (54) 696
Stupor, catatonic and paralytic, metabolism during, (90) 1302
Stuttering: See Stammering
Stuttering, treatment of, *1168
Subacidities, benign, and gastric cancer, differential diagnosis of, (151) 1296
Sublimate, Corrosive: See Mercury, Bichlorid
Subluxation of knee, (17) 623
Suboxidation, factor in cause of disease, (105) 542
Subscapular friction sounds, (35) 624—ab
Succus entericus, (70) 1146—ab
entericus, normal bactericidal properties of, (78) 1301
Succussion and taxis, (104) 1761
Sugar, absorption of, by kidney tubules, (26) 1908
and salt, action of, on infant organism, (114) 1694—ab
cane, benencial effect in ingestion of, in certain forms of heart disease, (6) 1150—ab
creatin and creatinin in urine, color tests for, (144) 1695
in blood, (133) 706
in blood of infant, (106) 706
in urine, management of patients with, (148) 1227
milk, (103) 1761—ab
nutrient intravenous and subcutaneous injection of, (95) 464—ab
therapeutics of, (7) 1363—ab
toxic, action of, after feeding with albumin milk, (90) 229
Sugars, action of, in dyspeptic infants, (107) 706
reducing, method for estimation of, (39) 923
Suggestion, action of, in psychotherapy, (117) 156
and hypnotism in neurasthenia, (45) 461
combined with physical measures in treatment of heart disease, value of, (120) 312
mental, as substitute for anesthetics in removal of tonsils and adenoids from children, (117) 1858
Suicide and mental disorders, (9) 1859
by poison, (109) 542
psychopathology of, (77) 1154—ab
Sulphate waters, urine content in albumin and tube-casts while taking course of, (120) 1156
Sulphonephthalein, value of, in estimating functional efficiency of kidneys, (78) 389—ab
Sulphur, cutaneous elimination of, (36) 924—ab
in proteins, (32) 1758
reaction in urine with cancer, (132) 1371—ab, (178) 1697—ab
total, in urine, determination of, (76) 697
Sun, exposure to, as etiologic factor in alopecia, (144) 1035
Sunshine, mountain, substitute for, (130) 1695—ab
Superfetation, simulated, (91) 79
unusual case of, (28) 1613—ab
Superstitions of medical profession and contagious diseases, (122) 381
Suppurating tracts, bismuth-vaselin paste in, (34) 455
Suppuration, antiferment method in, (51) 1517
chronic, bismuth paste in, (132) 935
in retroperitoneal space, (50) 1068
in tubercles of leprosy, (41) 455—ab
ovarian, histology of, (54) 1152
Suppurations, chronic, bismuth paste in, (30) 1619
curative action of normal animal serum on, (137) 1695—ab
of urinary tract in infancy, *631
Suppurative processes, peripheral, peripleuritis and parametritis secondary to, (131) 163—ab
Suprarenal apoplexy, (5) 1006—ab
cortex, lipoid of, (90) 1430
disease, white line sign of, (41) 1152—ab
extract, organ extracts unable to neutralize toxicity of, (125) 163
medulla, secretion of, during pregnancy, experimental research on, (107) 161
origin, Senile type of dwarf growth possibly of, (46) 307
syndromes, (141) 1805—ab
treatment in asthma, (86) 783
tumors and malignant kidney, fever with, (83) 546—ab
Suprarenals and kidneys, relation between in chronic nephritis, (180) 869—ab
and skin, connection between, (101) 1864
developmental defects connected with, (37) 702—ab
kidneys and high blood-pressure connection between, (68) 1366
meiostagmin reaction in white rats after removal of, (100) 1769
pedunculated, end-results of transplantation of, (78) 1075
Surgeon and physician, cooperation of, in treatment of acute abdominal diseases necessary to obtain best results, (27) 1511
gastric symptoms from viewpoint of, (51) 696
general's office, historical collection of medical classics in library of, *1785
making of, *256
medicolegal aspect of x-rays from standpoint of, (60) 696
responsibility of, from legal standpoint, (93) 1692
supervising, of naval hospital, duties of, (57) 1358
vs. physician, (169) 305
Surgeons and physicians, professional responsibility of, (41) 1364—ab
southern, and surgery, before, during and after Civil war, (42) 1144
Surgery, advance of, (68) 457
American, (129) 926
and obstetrics, scopolamin-morphin anesthesia in, (106) 1370
and southern surgeons before, during and after Civil war, (42) 1144
as propnylactic measure against intestinal complications in typhoid, (89) 1857
brain, improved technic in, (63) 1684—ab
clinical, anatomy and morbid anatomy in, (2) 699
common abuses of, (22) 1418
conservative, (113) 1226
elastic traction and elastic pressure in, (1) 75—ab
Surgery, emergency, and surgical emergencies, (37) 455
gastrointestinal, problems in, *1625
general, preparation required for practice of, (44) 1758—ab
genito-urinary, progress of, in last 25 years, (146) 1617
intestinal, progress in, new method of suturing bowel, (15) 617—ab, (62) 847—ab
iodin in, (139) 779, (71) 1512
liquid air in, (4) 999
minor, infections in, (48) 456
modern, brighter side of, (146) 381
modern, malignant disease as problem of, (54) 618
moist dressings in, (139) 851
of tonsils, (11) 1854
outside of hospital, (55) 696, (7) 1853
past, present and future of, (85) 304—ab
progress in, (30) 1067
pulmonary, recent advances in, (43) 1683
special, and internal medicine, diagnostic relationship between, (42) 775
Surgical cases, difficult, (39) 775
cases modified by insurance, (20) 623
impressions in America, (97) 79
patient, (78) 777
progress, (45) 222, (32) 538, (73) 1149
work, elements which make success or failure in, (168) 1006
Suspensions, bacterial, apparatus for preparation of, *115
Suture, continuous, for entero-anastomosis, (84) 1520—ab
primary, of subparietal rupture of kidney, *875
tendon, (84) 1760—ab
tying knots when one end of, is very short, (144) 1148
tying square knot in, *1020
Swallowing, relief of disturbances in, by compression of ear region, (120) 1432—ab
Swamp fever of horses, (80) 541—ab
Sweat glands in chronic nephritis, histologic study of, (104) 154
human, chemical study of, (4) 1681
Swedenborg as anatomist, (147) 232
Swedenborg's conception of functioning of brain, (148) 232
Swimming pool, hygiene of, (26) 69
Switzerland, increasing prevalence of urinary calculi in, (54) 1766
Symphyseotomy, subcutaneous, and suprasymphyseal delivery, (120) 406
Syncopes in chronic colitis, (26) 544—ab
Syndrome, Adams-Stokes, (145) 699
Synovial sheaths in hand, extensive phlegmon of, treatment of, (41) 1426—ab
Synovitis of knee, traumatic, (50) 1358
Syphilidiater, old-time, (30) 226
Syphilids, cutaneous reaction of, under salvarsan, (66) 545
Syphilis: See also Parasyphilis
Syphilis, abortive treatment of, (38) 1008
acute abdominal manifestations of, (22) 1511—ab
and heart disease, (145) 1158—ab
and nervous system, with remarks on Wassermann reaction and salvarsan, (2) 693
and nicotin as factors in cardiovascular disease, (25) 377
and optic neuritis, salvarsan in, (94) 1155
and parasyphilitic affections, salvarsan in, (13) 617
and public, (124) 459
and pulmonary tuberculosis, (125) 459, (32) 1292—ab
and revolutionary methods, (31) 538
and tuberculosis, immunity reaction in diagnosis of, (9) 928—ab
and Wassermann reaction, (66) 1421
antigen, biochemical studies on, (32) 377
arsenic in, *588, (97) 705
arsenic in, antedating salvarsan, (156) 927
arsenic in, history of, (148) 164
arylarsonates in, (44) 618

Syphilis as common cause of adenoids, (48) 307
as factor in hemiplegias and diplegias of infancy and childhood, (4) 1618—ab
aural manifestations of, (59) 1512
bacteriology and serodiagnosis of, (73) 1760
brain, fatal arsenic poisoning after administration of salvarsan in, (86) 1155—ab
cardiovascular disease due to, (91) 1362
cerebral and spinal, Argyle Robertson sign in, (3) 779—ab
cerebrospinal, (11) 1229
combined mercury and salvarsan in, (71) 1767
comparative serologic tests in, (97) 1023
congenital, (65) 1615
congenital, and blue sclerotics, (32) 1500—ab
congenital, findings in fundus of eye in, (107) 1903—ab
congenital, increasing frequency of, and importance of early recognition, (11) 220
congenital, ocular affections in, (58) 1512, (99) 1513
congenital, rebellious multiple bone lesions due to, cured by single injection of salvarsan, (45) 1019
congenital, salvarsan given nursing mother for, (28) 617, (28) 618
congenital, salvarsan in, (28) 852, (29) 1150
congenital, sclerosis and leukoplasia of tongue from, in 2 brothers, (41) 1006
congenital, splenic anemia in, salvarsan in, (102) 1305
cure of, (49) 222
diagnosis of, by demonstration of spirochaeta pallida, (42) 221, (65) 224
dystrophies due to, (133) 1148
early cutaneous recurrence of, after salvarsan treatment, (74) 1154
early ocular signs of, (57) 1512
experimental, (109) 1510, (43) 1908
eye disease due to, salvarsan in, (73) 228, (95) 229
followed by paralysis, (24) 1292
from standpoint of gynecologist and obstetrician, (75) 1857
giant cells in, (122) 459
headaches due to, (48) 77
hectine in, (116) 548, (35) 702
hypertrophy of inferior turbinates due to, *1191
immunity reaction in diagnosis of, (2) 1006
in animals, (162) 390, (46) 1427
in ascendants, and scaphoid scapula syndrome, (128) 459
in children, *405
in children, congenital, splenomegaly of, (22) 1150—ab
in children, salvarsan in, (155) 1696
in consulting practice, (21) 851
in infants, congenital, salvarsan given nursing mother for, (67) 540—ab, (28) 618
in infants, congenital, salvarsan in, (88) 1301—ab
in nervous system, recurrence of, after mercurial treatment, (130) 462—ab
in rabbits, (81) 546, (46) 1427
in rabbits after intracardial inoculation, (41) 1516
in rectum, evidences of, (74) 1358
is it contagious? (170) 305
jaundice due to, (40) 1426—ab
keratitis due to, experimental, (134) 629
laboratory methods in diagnosis of, (67) 1421
lack of durable action of salvarsan in neutral suspension in, (71) 783—ab
latent, Wassermann reaction in, (45) 1020—ab
malignant, inoculation of monkeys with, (63) 1862
malignant, salvarsan in, (23) 1859
mediastinitis due to, (50) 159—ab
mild or obscure, (99) 1003
mistreated, remote sequelæ in, (105) 622
modern arsenic treatment of, (157) 82
modern ideas on pathology of, (38) 307
nascent mercury in, (123) 935—ab

Syphilis, nephritis due to, acute, and salvarsan, (64) 1767—ab
nephritis due to, secondary, fatal, (4) 1762—ab
non-specific reactions with complement-fixation test for, and certain bacteria, (77) 1512
of aorta, (145) 1371—ab
of arteries, (56) 228
of auditory nerve, (101) 1234—ab
of auditory nerve and labyrinth, (137) 1371
of bladder, cystoscopic diagnosis of, (137) 1865
of bronchi, (70) 1428
of ear, (94) 1623
of heart, congenital, (96) 849—ab
of internal ear, (102) 1235—ab, (59) 1512
of intestine, surgical treatment of, (100) 547
of liver, (65) 704—ab, (106) 785—ab
of nasal passages and ear, (134) 927
of nervous system, (119) 459
of nervous system, mercurial inhalations in thermo-diaphoretic room, (70) 303
of nervous system, salvarsan in, (114) 548, (122) 1432—ab
of stomach, (64) 704—ab, (160) 1140
of upper respiratory tract, (60) 1512
painless mercurial injection for, *1654
pauperism due to, (126) 459
pemphigus of new-born infants due to, (91) 784
physical properties of drugs in, (97) 934—ab
practical importance of Wasserman reaction in, (120) 1013
primary lesion in scalp due to, (38) 1765
prophylaxis of hereditary transmission of, (21) 1907—ab
protozoon of, medicozoologic nomenclature correct name of, (109) 1762—ab
pulmonary manifestations of, (137) 1071—ab
reacting power of organism and treatment of, (94) 229
recent progress in treatment of, (121) 459, (56) 1512
recent, salvarsan in, (95) 1768—ab
recurrence of, as optic neuritis after salvarsan, (124) 80
recurrences in nervous system after administration of salvarsan in, (93) 1155
report of committee on education of public as to communicability and prevention of, (91) 1359—ab
salvarsan in, (79) 72, (137, 139) 74, (116) 80, (172) 83—ab, *87, (17, 19) 152, (91) 154, (116) 156, (13) 157, (86) 160, (104) 161, *177, *186, (72) 228, (82, 96) 229, (112) 311, (127) 313—ab, (104) 387, (161) 390, (196) 458, (120) 459, *504, (17) 537, (91) 541, (65) 545, (78) 546, (115) 548, (128) 549, (148) 551—ab, (167) 552, *588, (25) 623, (70) 626, (120) 628—ab, (118) 698, (134) 699, (81) 704, (92) 705—ab, (127) 706, (144) 708—ab, (43) 775, (52) 776, (75, 76) 777, (122, 133) 778, (17) 846, (97) 848, (9) 851, (115) 856, (160) 858, (80) 924, (14) 928, (29) 929, (79) 1011, (124) 1071, (129) 1078, (146) 1148, (8, 164) 1149, (15, 16) 1150, (94) 1225, (171) 1228, (69, 76) 1233—ab, (82) 1301, (14) 1362, (36) 1364, (135) 1371, (25) 1418, (30) 1420, (27) 1425, (157, 171) 1617, (24) 1619, (83) 1622—ab, (184) 1698—ab, (5) 1905, (70) 1910
salvarsan in, at Walter Reed General Hospital, District of Columbia, (3) 999
salvarsan in, intravenous injections of, (103) 161, (61) 228—ab, (10) 543, (31) 846, (67) 1428
salvarsan in, nephritis after, (69) 1519—ab
salvarsan in, observation made of, in clinics in Berlin, (89) 1070
salvarsan in, recurrences in nervous system after, (65) 1428—ab, (78) 1429—ab
salvarsan in, repeated small doses of, (87) 160
Schürmann's color test for, (85) 621—ab

Syphilis, secondary, in monkeys and rabbits, (147) 1695
secondary, mercury reactions in, (123) 80
serodiagnosis of, (101) 223—ab, (157) 382, (111) 388, (95) 547—ab, (33) 1144, (77) 1512, (55) 1766, (59) 1767, (40) 1908
serodiagnosis of, and barium sulphate absorption, (30) 774
serodiagnosis of, and mercury bichlorid, (30) 774
serodiagnosis of, comparative merits of various complements and amboceptors in, (34) 378—ab
serodiagnosis of, epiphanin reaction in, (74) 228—ab, (66) 704
serodiagnosis of, Noguchi method of, (116) 459
serotherapy of, (76) 704, (136) 707—ab
sodium cacodylate in, *641, (10, 11) 1223
spondylitis due to, (99) 548—ab
tertiary, salvarsan in, (81) 229
tertiary, sodium cacodylate in, *897
therapeutics of, (12) 1510, (158) 1617, (87) 1761
transmitted to infant at birth, (124) 1235
treatment of, at Aix-La-Chapelle, (35) 383
tuberculin skin reaction in, (125) 231—ab
value of animal experimentation shown by recent advances in study of, *1244
visceral, acute, (26) 1425
Wassermann reaction in diagnosis of, (55) 1766
Syphilitics, cerebrospinal fluid in, (120) 1769
ear conditions in, after administration of salvarsan, (106) 628—ab
Syphiloma, elephantiasic, diffuse, (37) 1765
Syringe for local anesthesia in rectal operations, (22) 538
practical, for intramuscular injections, (110) 74
Syringomyelia, (180) 1618
disturbance of sensation in, (66) 539—ab
subacute ependymitis with hydrocephalus and lesions suggesting, (53) 931
vascular reflex disturbances in, (111) 856

T

Tabes dorsalis and excessive venery, (152) 1617
dorsalis and leptomeningitis, (85) 546
dorsalis and meningitis, (51) 1010—ab
dorsalis and paresis in negro, rarity of, *1645
dorsalis, atrophy of optic nerve due to, (117) 1077—ab
dorsalis, conjugal, *1797
dorsalis, early, clinical diagnosis of, with negative Wassermann reaction, (31) 1511
dorsalis, early, cystoscopic findings in, (40) 1420—ab
dorsalis, electricity in, (83) 229
dorsalis, pathogenesis of, (76) 620, (135) 927
dorsalis, resection of spinal roots for gastric crises in, (92) 1863—ab, (25) 1908—ab
dorsalis, result of specific treatment, (99) 542
dorsalis, temperature crises in, (88) 1301
dorsalis, vasomotor system in, (5) 1762
dorsalis without ataxia, *194
mnemonic, for normal labyrinthine nystagmus, (25) 226
Table for cystoscopic examinations as well as general purposes, (79) 1070
Tachycardia, extreme, direct injury from, (96) 463
in children, (33) 1688—ab
paroxysmal, of brief duration, (24) 1687
paroxysmal, and spontaneous delivery (128) 1157—ab
Taka-diastase, in diabetes mellitus, (104) 778
Talalgia and exostosis, (139) 706
Talipes cavus, idiopathic, (79) 1691—ab
equinovarus in infancy and childhood, congenital, treatment of, (38) 1758—ab
Talipes, equinovarus, treatment of, (36) 1151
Talks, short, with students and others, being random suggestions for younger practitioners, (19) 1991, (24) 1682
twilight, with physician, (8) 694
Tampon, glycerin, in gynecology, (51) 1909
Tapetum and fasciculus occipitofrontalis, anatomic study of, (121) 850—ab
Tapeworm, dwarf, in American children, (151) 75
rat, rat flea as intermediate host of, (12) 1149
Tar workers, cancer in, (88) 223—ab
Tarsalgia in adolescent not attenuated tuberculosis, (51) 159
Tarsus and metatarsus, metastasis of, papillary carcinoma of bladder with, (106) 1762
Taxis and succussion, (104) 1761
Tears, perineal, cicatrization of, (118) 389
Teeth and development of jaws and face, *473
and skin diseases, (37) 1688
biting nails cured by device covering, (68) 854
carious, connection of enlarged cervical glands with, (3) 459
diseases of, treatment of, (75) 160
Telangiectasia, hemorrhagic, inherited, (124) 786—ab
Telecardiogram, history of, (100) 1012
Telescope eyeglasses, (95) 1686
Temperature, ante-mortem rise of, in tuberculous meningitis, (18) 1854—ab
deep, of human body at rest and after muscular exertion, (8) 1763—ab
effects of, on complement, (31) 774
high, after labor, acetyl-salicylic acid for, (8) 699
in enlarged tonsils and adenoids, (59) 924
of home and summer heat in relation to infant mortality, (98) 1431—ab
of infants' food, determination of, (50) 1909
sense, superficial, Head's, (108) 934
Tendencies, degenerative, prophylactic suggestions in, (119) 778
Tenderness, local, on pressure in tuberculosis, (40) 77
Tendo achillis and quadriceps extensor tendon of knee, simultaneous rupture of, (78) 1070
Tendon, attachment of, after advancement, (84) 154
regeneration, experimental study of, (83) 1760—ab
supraspinatus, complete rupture of, (60) 1684
suture, (84) 1760—ab
transplantation, (120) 74
transplantation and tendon separation for reduction of congenital and acquired deformities, (66) 1857
Tendons, improved technic for suturing, (55) 1365
instrument for shortening, (47) 1758
Tenosynovitis in forearm, (145) 707
Tenotomy, partial, bilateral, with Greek cross test-object for use during operation, (89) 1686
Tension, arterial, high, (54) 1512—ab
intracranial, increased, relief of ocular manifestations of, and cerebral decompression, (139) 1423
Tents and intrauterine medication, combined use of, *1874
laminaria, and salpingitis, (66) 309—ab
Teratoid tumor, sacrococcygeal, sixth on record, (48) 625
Teratoma tests and its derivatives, (47) 1069—ab
Teratomata and chorio-epitheliomata, ovarian, origin of, and parthenogenetic development of ova in mammalian ovary, 1327—O
Test: See also Reaction, and Tests
Test, acetic-acid, and tryptophan test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, (87) 463—ab
acoustic, for stomach acidity, (66) 1621
agglutination, typhoid, macroscopic, quick, (106) 156—ab, (60) 847
antitrypsin, improved technic for, (97) 627—ab

Test, blood, van Deen, improved technic for, (94) 705—ab
blotting-paper, for free hydrochloric acid in stomach content, (113) 857—ab, (187) 1698—ab
breakfast, butyrometric, Sahli-Seiler, (110) 856
butyric acid, Noguchi, in cerebrospinal fluid, diagnostic value of, *1171
card, vision, unlearnable, for use in naval service, (131) 305—ab
chart, useful addition to, (132) 1296
color, Schürmann's, for syphilis, (85) 621—ab
complement-fixation, for syphilis, non-specific reactions with, and certain bacteria, (77) 1512
complement-fixation, in diagnosis of gonococcus infections, (8) 1510—ab
complement, mechanism of deviation of, antihemolysins in serum, (46) 1689
contrast color, in study of blood, (44) 1765—ab
effervescence, for gastric acidity, (19) 1000
for albumose in urine, (175) 1697—ab
for milk, (46) 1909
Hemolytic: See Hemolysis
hemolytic, serodiagnosis of whooping cough by, (49) 307—ab
hydrostatic, of infant's lung, possible cause of error in, (145) 936—ab
impregnation, thread, importance of, for recognition of ulcers of upper gastro-intestinal tract, (6) 1000, (69) 1690
improved, for indicanuria, (177) 1697—ab
liquor bellosti, in paralysis, (14) 1904—ab
meal, value of, in stomach diagnosis, (34) 1000
methylene-blue and fuchsin, of age of milk, (42) 1069—ab
nucleus, of digestion, (105) 311
object, Greek cross, bilateral partial tenotomy with, for use during operation, (89) 1686
phenolphthalein, for occult hemorrhage in gastro-intestinal tract, (84) 546—ab
phenolsulphonephthalein as, for renal function before operation, (32) 1683
phloridzin, of liver functioning, (141) 707—ab
picric acid, for seminal fluid, (79) 783—ab
thread, modified, and Einhorn duodenal bucket, experiences with, (3) 1510
tryptophan, for gastric cancer, (87) 463—ab, (68) 626—ab, (94) 1076, (112) 1370—ab
tuberculin titer, (95) 856—ab, (95) 933—ab, (119) 1422
Wassermann: See Reaction
Testicle, ectopia, inguinal, operated on after Bevan's method, (136) 1617
interstitial cells of, and its internal secretion, (40) 221—ab, (72) 1146—ab
interstitial cells of, their atrophy, (139) 550
mammalian, production of internal secretion by, and interstitial cells of Leydig, (72) 1146—ab
undescended, (122) 698
undescended, anatomy and treatment of, (66) 72—ab
undescended, Bevan's ligation of cord for, criticism of, (135) 1017
undescended, bilateral, bilateral inguino-superficial hernia with, (138) 381
undescended, surgical treatment of, (31) 1069—ab
Testicles and ovaries, internal secretion of, (127) 80
behavior of thymus after castration or x-ray exposures of, experimental research on, (124) 1432
cryptorchid and normal, histologic and chemical study of fatty matter of, (73) 1146
or ovaries, hyperfunctioning of, as cause of rachitis, (132) 629—ab
Testimony, expert, (54) 1145, (169) 1228—ab
Tests, color, for sugar, creatin and creatinin in urine, (144) 1695
color ring, of fluids, improved technic for, (135) 1305
comparative, of tuberculin reactions, (142) 1865
ferment, gastric, (70) 932
Tests, functional, of heart, (63) 1621—ab
functional, of stomach in general practice, (94) 547
kidney, functional, present status of, (113) 1616
meiostagmin and hemolytic, of gastro-intestinal cancer, reliability of, (122) 629—ab
of virulence of diphtheria bacilli, *809
serologic, comparative, in tuberculosis, syphilis and leprosy, (97) 1023
word, for complexes in disturbed mentality, (151) 225
Testimony, medical expert, (104) 74—ab
Testing mental status of subnormal children, methods of, (65) 1684
Tetania parathyreopriva, parathyroid implantation in, (109) 1004—ab
Tetanus, facial, (15) 1229
from fuentes, (63) 1002—ab
following subcutaneous administration of radiolcarbenzym, (146) 1695
is antitetanic serum a factor in cure of? (20) 1510
magnesium sulphate in, (52) 924
serotherapy of, (109) 1156, (38) 1426, (20) 1510
statistics, (75) 1225
subcutaneous injection of phenol in, (128) 231, (158) 1372—ab
toxin and antitoxin, experimental research on, (39) 624
vasomotor, (7) 927
Tetany after injection of adrenalin in osteomalacia, (98) 1769
and epilepsy, alternating, (157) 1696
and sudden death of infants, research on parathyroids with special regard to, (96) 1431
chronic, with epileptiform attacks and psychosis, (98) 856
experimental research on, (72) 1075
following parathyroidectomy, influence of various salts on, (67) 1759
from surgical standpoint, (68) 228—ab
in children, parathyroids not responsible for, (167) 390—ab
infantile, calcium metabolism in, (69) 1146
infantile, pathologic findings in parathyroids in, (151) 1148
of children, (135) 74
parathyroid bodies in, (121) 1370
sensory, (7) 927
Thallium, physiologic action of, (69) 704
Then and Now, medical profession in Minnesota 30 years ago and its standing at present, (154) 699
Thenar and hypothenar types of neural atrophy of hand, (55) 619—ab
Therapeutic advancement, plea for, (51) 1358
nihilism, (38) 152
standards, progressive, (34) 1144
Therapeutics, bacterial vaccines factor in, (172) 305—ab
combinations of drugs in, (56) 782-ab
empirical, progress in, (113) 1147
growing disuse of alcohol in, (176) 1618
gynecologic, (30) 158
high-potential electricity in, (64) 1482
kaolin and carbon dioxid snow in, (71) 160—ab
mechanical, research work in, (29) 1292
modern, revulsion in, (49) 1517—ab
optimistic, *208
oxygen-poor air in, (76) 1767—ab
radium emanations in, (63) 1518, (22) 1907, (52) 1909
teaching of, (169) 224, (106) 778
value of lavage in, its frequent neglect, (85) 1146
Therapy, cardiac, suggestions in, (40) 1144
gastric, bismuth in, (29) 1067
inhalation, improved, (135) 312
inoculation, present status of, (112) 1858
ovarian, (121) 934
Thermal sensation, thermomanesthesia a perversion of, (122) 850
Thermo-diaphoretic room, mercurial inhalations in, for syphilis of nervous system, (73) 303
Thermogenesis, (50) 1225
Thermomanesthesia, case exhibiting, perversion of thermal sensation, (122) 850
Thermopenetration, electric, experimental study of, (81) 1011
Thigh elastic stockings, simple support for, *507
rodent ulcer of, (7) 1006
Thiosinamin and fibrolysin, clinical experiences with, (130) 786
Thoracectomy, precordial, or cardiolysis, (26) 1764—ab
Thoracoplasty by Schede's method, (19) 1854
Thoracotomy and esophagoplication for impermeable cardiospasm, *1437
Thorax: See also Chest
Thorax and breast, local anesthesia for major operations on, (89) 1155—ab
child's, anatomic features of, their practical application in physical diagnosis, (103) 304—ab
drainage of, (105) 1235
empyema of, bismuth paste in, (110) 488
empyema of, treatment of, (67) 1233—ab
improved technic for operations on, (114) 706—ab
surgery of, experimental and applied, present status of, (87) 380
Thorium paste for epithelioma and lupus, (97) 1422
Throat and ear department of Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, reports for 1909 from, (31) 1008
and eye, hygiene of, (28) 377
and mouth, non-syphilitic ulceration of, salvarsan in, (128) 1078—ab
and nose, examination of, and general diagnosis, results in asthma following nasal operation, (21) 694
cancer of, (16) 75
cut, power of speech in, (19) 623
diseases, mechanotherapy in, (67) 1225
diseases, non-caustic cresol in, (117) 1361
infection of, by colon bacillus cause of acute toxemia, (122) 1423
nose and mouth, peroral intubation for operations on, (87) 1369—ab
nose, eye and ear, diseases of accessory sinuses with reference to, (151) 1562
nose, eye and ear work, emergency cases in, suggestions for their care by practitioners, (28) 1067
razor wound of, extensive, (140) 381
sore, nature and diagnosis of, (34) 1619
sore, treatment of, (35) 1619
specialist, diagnostic significance of headache to, (92) 73
Thrombokinase, preparation and use of, (167) 849—ab
Thrombophlebitis, continued, in thrombosis postabortum of left ovarian vein, death from, (85) 379
of puerperal origin, ligation of ovarian vein for, (142) 699
septic, of long duration, (56) 1292
Thrombosis after intravenous injection of salvarsan, (128) 314—ab
and embolism of mesenteric bloodvessels, (35) 1357
and embolism of pulmonary artery, (16) 1291
and embolism, puerperal and postand embolism, pulmonary, from obstetric standpoint, (98) 1615
operative, premonitory symptoms of, (113) 549—ab
cerebral, and acute encephalitis, (140) 1371
of central retinal vein, (50) 1614
of superior mesenteric vein, (34) 852—ab
of superior vena cava and great veins, (13) 1850
portal, suppurative, ligation of veins for, (157) 552—ab
postabortum of left ovarian vein, hysterectomy, death from continued thrombophlebitis, (85) 379
septic, of lateral sinus, extradural abscess and subdural abscess with purulent pachymeningitis complicating chronic suppurative otitis-media, (97) 777
septic, of sigmoid and lateral sinus, complicating double mastoiditis, (53) 924—ab
spontaneous, of central vein of retina following parturition, (145) 305
venous, (125) 1077—ab
venous, pulmonary symptoms as premonitory signs of, (104) 1422—ab
venous, surgical treatment of, (1) 382
Thrush, (40) 775
cutaneous, in infants, (50) 545
Thrush in lungs, (48) 1861—ab
Thymectomy in exophthalmic goiter, (80) 1676—ab
10 cases of, (51) 1620—ab
Thymol and betanaphthol as anthelmintics, (25) 929
Thymus and bronchial glands, (50) 1620—ab
behavior of, after castration of x-ray exposures of ovaries or testicles, experimental research on, (124) 1432
enlarged, x-ray therapy of, (46) 1420—ab
enlargement of, myasthenia with, (5) 542
functions of, (67) 78
galactagogue action of, (74) 924—ab
hypertrophy of, (41) 1860—ab
hypertrophy of, clinical signs of, (39) 1151—ab
not involved in blood production, (138) 1305
persisting, and mediastinal adenitis, (66) 1300—ab
persisting, with exophthalmic goiter, (94) 79—ab
research on, its importance in pediatrics (48) 545
Thyreoglobulin, pig, histidin in, (126) 1361
Thyroid, (24) 1510
administration, therapeutic indications for, (25) 152
and autolysis, (144) 389
and female generative organs, (83) 1686—ab
and parathyroids, experimental transplantation of, (61) 545
and thyroid treatment, changes in blood under influence of, (72) 386—ab
carcinoma of, (164) 468—ab
carcinoma of brook trout, and endemic goiter, (102) 1225
development, congenital myxedema from defect in, (48) 702
disease, heart in, (36) 304—ab
disease, malignant, and multiple lipomata, (90) 541
disease, manifestations of, in upper respiratory tract, (111) 1361
diseases of, (32) 1613
disturbed function of, (59) 1145
enlargement in school children, general, slight, (13) 1238—ab
extract, action of, on gastro-intestinal cancer, (78) 1233
extract in carcinoma, (6) 927
extract in dementia præcox, (14) 1906
extract, influence of, on coagulation of blood, (99) 1864
extract in rheumatoid arthritis, (22) 75
functioning, fibrin content of blood in connection with, (143) 389
function, present knowledge of, *658
gland, cultivation in vitro of, (98) 1225—ab
glycogen in, (122) 1370
grafting and surgical treatment of exophthalmic goiter, (4) 225
human, pathologic anatomy of, (103) 1360—ab
hyperfunctioning, antithyroidin for, (119) 1370
infection, (4) 543—ab
influence of, on coagulation of blood, (142) 389
in infancy, (23) 774
insufficiency, enuresis from, (137) 459—ab
intoxication, symptoms of, after iodid medication, (75) 783—ab
not responsible for defective bone and cartilage growth, (88) 627
of fish, normal and pathologic, (6) 1612
papilloma of, (83) 1863
surgery of, (138) 1296
tissue, accessory, in pericardium of dog, (6) 1681—ab
treatment, influence of, on growth in rachitis, (43) 1861—ab
tumors, mixed, (40) 1230
Thyroidectin in exophthalmic goiter, *1176
Thyroidectomy and castration, (127) 231—ab
collapse of trachea while performing, (11) 1418—ab
partial, and ligation for hyperthyroidism, (27) 300, (14) 774
Thyroidism and iodism, (100) 933
Thyroiditis: See also Strumitis
Thyroiditis, acute, (18) 1363
acute, following potassium iodid treatment, (111) 1304—ab
scarlatinal, (153) 858—ab
Thyroids and parathyroids, internal secretions of, chemical aspect of, *653

Tibia, congenital absence of, (63) 153 —ab
enlargement of tubercle of, (32) 624
Tigers, wounds inflicted by, (23) 1230
Tinea imbricata, growth of fungus of, on artificial media, (34) 307
imbricata, hyphomycetes of, (20) 1150
versicolor, unusual case of, (127) 381—ab
Tin poisoning, (46) 1516
Tinnitus, aural, objective, and hyperthyroidism, (126) 778
Tint and spectrum of normal blood serum, (118) 1235
Tissue, anaerobic, action of ether on, (55) 539—ab
cellular, gastric, inflammation of, (77) 78—ab
cultivation, *32
embryonic, and tumor in mixed grafts, (33) 774
embryonic, implanted, effect of pregnancy on, (34) 775—ab
metabolism and brain phosphatids, (57) 589
Tissues, action of iodin on, (138) 1005 —ab
adrenal and nephridial, embryology of, and histology of hypernephromata, (76) 540—ab
cultivated outside of body, method of, for study of cancer immunity, (75) 1512—ab
cultivation of, in salt solutions, *1795
cultivation of, in vitro, (77) 1146, (99) 1300—ab, (75) 1512—ab
deep, electric heating of, (60) 1680
normal and sarcomatous, artificial stimulation and inhibition of growth of, *32
physicochemical regulation of growth of, (82) 1513—ab
subcutaneous, removal of sewing needles from, *344
Toad, tropical, poisons of, *1531
Tobacco, intermittent limping in connection with, (154) 82—ab
psychosis in boy of 13, (96) 856
Tochil, or endemic hemoptysis, (57) 222—ab
Toe and finger bones as substitutes for each other, (95) 1234
fourth, neuralgia of base of, (123) 312
nail, ingrowing, cause and cure of, (107) 458
nail, ingrowing, medical treatment of, (34) 1511—ab
nail, ingrown or overgrown, (102) 1513—ab
reflex, extensor, new method for eliciting, *1311
sarcoma under nail of, (76) 386—ab
Toes, deformities of, and flat-foot, prevention and treatment of, (100) 1369
webbed, pedigree showing biparental inheritance of, (14) 157—ab
Tone perception, physiology of, (92)777 production, respiration for, (138) 225
Tongue depressor, new, (120) 1361—ab
diseases, diagnosis of, (11) 1613
geographic, hereditary and familial, (78) 228
lymphosarcoma of, (85) 1863—ab
sclerosis and leukoplasia of, from inherited syphilis in two brothers, (41) 1008
smooth atrophy of base of, (44) 70
Tonicity in isohemagglutination, (79) 1512
Tonsil: See also Tonsils
Tonsil, abscess of, (39) 307
and adenoid operation, *878, (16) 1009
and singer, (61) 924
dissector, new, *953
dissector, simple, (49) 1614
dissectors, well-known, 2, mounted in convenient form on single handle, (121) 1361
enucleation of, for chronic disease, (21) 1859
Excision of; Removal of: See Tonsillectomy
extirpation of, by enucleation, partly instrumental and partly by use of finger, (4) 1290
faucial, and systemic disease, results of its removal, (44) 378, (68) 696
faucial, method of removing, with soft silver-wire snare, (60) 924
hypertrophy of, anatomy, surgical treatment and operative dangers, (167) 1228
operations, (173) 1362
pathologic histology of, (119) 74
question, (58) 1001
responsibility of, in tuberculous adenitis, (58) 71
Tonsil, sarcoma of, in child, (113) 1361
snare, improved, *1097
Tonsillar crypts, bacteriologic examination of, at Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, (51) 71
fossa occupied by osteofibroma, (127) 860
Tonsillectomy, (118) 74, (71) 777, (62) 782, (62) 924, (16, 36) 1000, (3) 1057, (130) 1226, (26) 1511
by guillotine and alveolar eminence of jaw, *97
complete, simple, *193
finger as aid in, (111) 622
for complete removal of diseased tonsils, (116) 622
from standpoint of practitioner, (117) 74
new method of local anesthesia in, (66) 1225
or tonsillotomy? (50) 456, (105) 934, (31) 1292
Tonsillitis, acute, treatment of, (25) 1682—ab
chronic urethritis and chronic ureteritis due to, *937
Tonsillotome improvement, (42) 1224 —ab
Tonsillotomy or tonsillectomy? (50) 455, (105) 934, (31) 1292
Tonsils: See also Tonsil
Tonsils, chronic non-malignant disease of, (67) 379
diseased, complete removal of, by tonsillectomy, (116) 622
enlarged, and adenoids, (46) 77
enlarged, connection of enlarged cervical glands with, (3) 459
enlarged, temperature in, (59) 924
enlarged, treatment of, (28) 1516 —ab
Extirpation or Enucleation of: See Tonsillectomy
faucial, and general infection, (73) 777
faucial, removal of, followed by exophthalmic goiter, (9) 69
finger enucleation of, (35) 1000
indications for removal of, (90) 1147
mental suggestion as substitute for anesthetics in removal of, from children, (117) 1858
Removal of: See Tonsillectomy
surgery of, (11) 1854
when to be removed and type of operation used, (3) 1067
Toothache in toothless, (146) 936—ab
Tooth extraction in extensive dental caries in children, (11) 700
wisdom, disturbances caused by, (72) 78
Toothless, toothache in, (146) 936—ab
Tophi, gouty, influence of radium emanations on, (140) 389
Torticollis, adenopathies and initial pruritus, varicella with, (44) 1009
congenital, cause of, (68) 463
congenital, treatment of, (85) 1429 —ab
congenital, or wry neck, (30) 1151
from congenital myopathy, (30) 701
spasmodic, (14) 1229
Toti's operation, (126) 1514
Tourniquet, sign of disease with hemorrhagic manifestations, (47) 545 —ab
sign of scarlet fever, (80) 1429 —ab
Towns-Lambert treatment for morphinism and alcoholism, (57) 1684
Toxemia, acute, caused by infection of throat by colon bacillus, (122) 1423
intestinal, acute retrobulbar neuritis due to, (103) 1226
of Pregnancy: See Toxemia and Pregnancy
of pregnancy, catalytic activity of blood in, (123) 156—ab
of pregnancy, its nature, cause and treatment, (140) 699
of pregnancy, serotherapy in, (85) 1154—ab
due to B. coli communis, diagnosis of, (102) 849
Toxicoses, alimentary, and intoxication, (27) 774
Toxin, diphtheria, administration of, in collodion sac, (44) 456—ab
eclampsia, mammary gland as source of, (114) 230—ab
tetanus, and antitoxin, experimental research on, (39) 624
Toxins, antitoxins, antiserums and bacterial vaccines, with comparisons, (29) 1357
soluble, preservation of, (38) 624
Trachea, collapse of, while performing thyroidectomy, (11) 1418—ab
Trachea, compression of, due to mediastinal cyst, fatal, in infant of 9 months, (57) 1145—ab
direct examination of, (16) 306
fascia flap to close defect in, (78) 1767
stenosis of, bronchoscopy, (52) 1620 —ab
Tracheobronchoscopy, (91) 1422
and esophagoscopy, mishaps in, (54) 71
Trachoma, (9) 1143
among Indians, management and treatment of, (38) 1420
and facts on its existence in Pennsylvania, (89) 303
are we in danger of? (34) 847—ab
bodies and conjunctival affections, (77) 621
bodies, nature of, (2) 1681—ab
campaign, progress of, in Pennsylvania, (89) 303
Coover method in, (134) 305—ab
etiology of, (5) 693, (71) 1428
treatment of, (10) 1854—ab
Traction, elastic, and elastic pressure in surgery, (1) 75—ab
Tragopogon pratense, poisoning by, (5) 1229
Trains, danger of sowing cholera germs from water-closets on, (144) 164
Transfusion, direct, (3) 537, (160) 1228
in beriberi, *584
improved device for, (55) 1683
Transfusions, 4, by vein-to-vein method with curved glass tubes, (137) 381
Transillumination of mastoid process as aid to diagnosis, *1653
Transilluminator, pocket, inexpensive, (112) 1226
Transplantation of pedunculated suprarenals, end-results of, (78) 1075
Transudates and exudates, serous, of patient, therapeutic use of, (90) 1225
Trapezius paralysis, severe, plastic operation with functional cure of, (88) 546
Trauma, abdominal, rupture of intestine from, (123) 74
as cause of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, *1876
borderland of sprain, fracture and periosteal inflammation after, (140) 1071
casual, purpuric diathesis revealed by, (40) 930
cerebral abscess 7 months after, recovery after operative treatment of, (45) 853
in origin of cancer from standpoint of insurance, (126) 1770—ab
of articulations, pelvis deformed from, (86) 310
of head and otologic findings, (102) 934
of spinal cord, clinical and postmortem findings in tardy hematomyelia from, (135) 630
ossifying myositis after, (71) 886
peripheral, oculomotor paralysis from, (65) 1910
Traumatism and tuberculosis, (31) 1908—ab
mental disturbances following, medicolegal considerations, (3) 150
Treatment, phosphatic index as aid in, (101) 542
physical measures as aid in, (129) 550
Trendelenburg position, advantages of, for obstetric procedures, (125) 1157—ab
position, influence of, on quantity of urine excreted during anesthesia, (65) 457—ab
Trephining, decompressive, successful, (86) 1429—ab
for apoplexy, *1803
long clamp for hemostasis in, (105) 230
Treponema Pallidum: See Spirochæta Pallida
Trichiniasis in Italians, *1030
Trichinosis, serodiagnosis of, (111) 1370
Trichocephaliasis in child, fatal, (25) 75
Trichocephalus dispar, enteritis from, *743
Trigger-finger, (114) 926, (79) 1075
Triplets, bilateral tubal pregnancies with, (62) 1690—ab
Trochanter, lesser, isolated fracture of, (47) 1861
Troops, sanitary, training of, (53) 1358
Tropical and glacial geologic eras, (97) 161
diseases as they exist in Philippines, report of U. S. army board for study of, (61) 1358
diseases, present status of, (70) 545
Trypanosoma gambiense and trypanosoma rhodesiense in rats, guineapigs and rabbits, (19, 20) 1298
lewisi, transmission of, by rat fleas, (115) 1147, (15) 1687
rhodesiense, pathology of lesions of cornea and skin in animal experimentally infected with, (17, 19, 20) 1298
rhodesiense, possibly new species of trypanosome from sleeping sickness, (22) 461—ab
Trypanosome diseases of domestic animals in Uganda, (14) 544, (16) 701
from sleeping sickness contracted in Rhodesia, pathogenicity of, (23) 461—ab
from sleeping sickness, peculiar morphology of, and possibility of its being new species (t. rhodesiense), (22) 461—ab
human, of northern Rhodesia, (15) 544
infections, chemotherapy of Ehrlich in, (6) 1291
infections, duration of, (102) 1359
Trypanosomes, animals infected with, experiments on treatment by means of atoxyl, vaccines, cold, x-rays and leukocyte extract, (21) 1298
possible plurality of species of, affecting man in Africa, (13) 544
Trypanosomiasis, auto-agglutination of red blood-cells in, (22) 1298
human, cured, examination of central nervous system with negative results in case of, (13) 928
Tryptophan test and acetic-acid test in early diagnosis of gastric cancer, (87) 463—ab
test, unreliability of, in stomach content in cancer, (61) 1621—ab
Tsetse fly and sleeping-sickness, other insect carriers of disease, (38) 618
Tube: See also Tubes, and Fallopian, and Eustachian
Tube-casts and albumin, urine content in, while taking course of sulphate waters, (120) 1156
and albuminuria, behavior of, in urine during course of mineral waters at Marienbad, (111) 785
casts, origin of, (159) 390
drainage, improved, for suprapubic cystotomy, liver abscess and abdominal cysts, (16) 1424, (16) 1667
duodenal, (106) 849
fixation of, in larynx, (33) 1908—ab
glass, in male urethra, *1794
Tuber cinereum, lipoma containing bone in, (125) 935
Tubercle Bacilli: See Bacilli
bacilli in sputum, comparative tests with antiformin for, (140) 1078
bacilli in stools, diagnostic importance of, (91) 1623—ab
of tibia, enlargement of, (32) 624
of tuberculosis, its pathologic significance in physical organization and relation to bacillus tuberculosis, (114) 622
spinal cord, recovery after removal of, (74) 160
spinal, intradural, removal of, successful, (67) 1767
of leprosy, suppuration in, (41) 455 —ab
Tubercles, radiotherapy of, (126) 549
Tuberculide, papulo-necrotic, widespread lupus erythematosus with? (125) 1514
Tuberculides in infants, papulous, (95) 1431—ab
Tuberculin, action of fermenta on, (100) 1234
anaphylaxis, (132) 389
and x-ray in diagnosis of tuberculosis, (108) 1903
bovine, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (17) 1363—ab
cutaneous, and Wassermann reactions in 228 scrofulous children, (140) 314—ab
cutaneous inoculations in tuberculosis, (63) 1152
cutaneous reaction, experiences with, (140) 630
diagnosis of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis and use of, (5) 1903 —ab
diagnostic value of, (12) 1067—ab, (94) 1070, (77) 1422
dispensaries, (4) 779
dispensaries and sanatoria, (30) 307
in diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis, (30) 1687
in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, plea for early diagnosis of, (20) 1007—ab

Tuberculin in laryngeal tuberculosis, (14) 75
in pulmonary tuberculosis, (68) 540
in tuberculosis, (111) 458, (30) 1687
in tuberculosis in infancy and childhood, (40) 545—ab
injections, rhles after, not always sign of specific focal reaction, (146) 232—ab
multiple arthr..s after test injection of 0.5 mg. of, (98) 784
non-toxic, baseless claims for, (70) 160
ointment, old, in diagnosis and treatment of lupus vulgaris, (4) 306—ab
old, in determinating etiology of optic neuritis and neuroretinitis of obscure origin, (63) 776
possibility of modifying effect of inoculation of, by combining with local anesthetic, (11) 780—ab
produced in body, what occurs? (88) 933
reaction, bovine, cutaneous, (78) 161—ab
reaction during pregnancy and labor, (29) 1765—ab
reaction, mechanism of, (104) 1076
reactions, comparative tests of, (142) 1865
reactions, local, diagnostic value of, *181
reactions to, (103) 1422
safe guide for administration of, (104) 1294—ab
sensitized, (126) 80
skin reaction in syphilis and in metasyphilitic disease, (125) 231—ab
test by mouth, inefficiency of, (61) 100—ab
test, cutaneous and conjunctival, in pulmonary tuberculosis, (103) 154
tests in children, cutaneous and conjunctival, comparative value of, (60) 159—ab
therapeutic use of, in intrathoracic tuberculosis of children, (31) 617
therapy, (82) 925
therapy in dispensary practice, experiences with, (20) 1418
titer test, (95) 856—ab, (95) 933—ab, (119) 1432
treatment, angina in, (16) 851
treatment, dispensary, (142) 467
treatment, experiences with, (141) 467—ab, (66) 1233
use and abuse of, (92) 1225
value of, in tuberculous joint diseases, (111) 926—ab
Tuberculins, convenient table in use of, *1252
Tuberculosis, (117) 1071
abscesses due to, bismuth paste in, (60) 308
acidity of urine not constant in, (122) 786
active immunization in, (167) 1006
acute endaortitis due to, (21) 923—ab
adenitis due to, responsibility of tonsil in, (58) 71
advanced, site of principal lesions in, (185) 1698
albumin reaction in, (34) 1908—ab
albumin reaction in sputum in early diagnosis of, (95) 1621—ab
among domestic animals, international commission on control of, (88) 848
among Philippine scouts of United States army, (3) 68
and adenoids, (78) 1691—ab
and climate of Southwest, (48) 1512
and flat-foot, (47) 1152—ab
and menstruation, (43) 70—ab
and orthostatic albuminuria, (95) 1864—ab
and physician, (128) 698, (17) 1613—ab
and pregnancy, (75) 228, (86) 386, (103) 1370—ab
and sarcoma, (53) 379—ab
and syphilis, immunity reaction in diagnosis of, (9) 928—ab
and traumatism, (31) 1908—ab
and wasting diseases, raw meat and raw meat juice in, (19) 383—ab
and West Virginia physician, (169) 75
articular rheumatism due to, (98) 547—ab
as factor in phlyctenular keratitis, (80) 1070
at health resort, century of, (75) 1691—ab
atoxyl in, (98) 1623
attenuated, tarsalgia in adolescent not case of, (51) 159
bismuth paste in, cold abscesses in, (60) 308
blood-pressure in, (98) 1380—ab
Tuberculosis, bone and joint, in children, what Paris is doing for, (71) 1010
bone, Berck-Sur-Mer a city of hospitals for treatment of, (105) 380
bovine, and human ills, (92) 1761—ab
bovine and human, relation between, from public health viewpoint, (110) 380—ab, (112) 380
bursitis due to, (7) 1612—ab
Calmette Reaction in: See Tuberculin Reaction, Ocular
campaign, (138) 927
campaign against, in Denmark during last 10 years, (119) 1624
cellular elements of blood in, (33) 1855—ab
climatic treatment of, (118) 1423—ab
comparative serologic tests in, (97) 1623
county hospital care for patients, (34) 1357
coxitis due to, spontaneous fractures in, (54) 1252—ab
deep muscular injections of mercury in, (24) 1000—ab
diet studies in institutions for, in Colorado, (13) 454
dispensary, experiences at, (143) 630
duties of state in prevention of, (66) 776
early detection of, (76) 223
effusions due to, antitoxic action of, (165) 632
emulsion of tubercle bacillus in, (89) 855
enlarged lymph glands not always sign of, (96) 387
experimental, influence of fresh and autolyzed organ extracts on, (117) 1147
fistulas due to, derivatives of peruvian balsam in, (76) 228
foci, fat content of, (127) 1370
fowl and mammalian, (52) 461
genital, ascending, (61) 1010
genital, x-ray in, (76) 1622—ab
Glandular: See Tuberculosis of Glands
gradual evolution of sane therapy in, (37) 1000
graduated labor for patients with, at Bellefield Sanatorium, (51) 384—ab
hernial, (49) 1068
home treatment of, use of tuberculin, (111) 458
hyperplastic, of cecum and colon, *955
immunity in, (71) 540—ab, (9) 1682—ab
immunity reaction in diagnosis of, (2) 1006
importance of, in etiology of intraocular hemorrhages, and changes in retina, (105) 1076
in children, (73) 1011—ab, (100) 1070—ab
in children, acute, curable forms of, (41) 307, (44) 853—ab
in children, aural, (11) 75
in children, pulmonary, diagnosis and epidemiology of, (62) 462—ab
in children, recalcification in, (40) 1152—ab
incipient, disturbances in circulation after muscular effort in, their diagnostic importance, (65) 1767
in infants, (76) 1691—ab
in Holack district, (130) 1014
in infancy and childhood, tuberculin in, (40) 545—ab
in infants, intestinal, perivascular localization of, (54) 854—ab
in Iowa, (171) 1149
in kidneys of cattle, first changes with, (126) 1370
in man and animals, aspects of, (22) 1907
in mouth and jaw, primary, (81) 626
in Philippines, (76) 1685—ab
infection, immunity of tuberculous animals to, by inhalation, (63) 159
inheritance of, (51) 227—ab, (146) 708—ab
its nature, causes and prevention, (90) 1002, (95) 1292
its prevention, (31) 307
joint diseases due to, value of tuberculin in, (111) 926—ab
kidney and bladder, operative and specific treatment of, (108) 388—ab
kidney, diagnosis and treatment of, (177) 83—ab
Kyoomba Sanatorium for treatment of, (21) 1007
Tuberculosis, laryngeal, formol and galvanocautery in, (65) 1225
laryngeal, tuberculin in, (14) 75
local tenderness on pressure in, (40) 77
meningitis due to, (19) 157, (105) 1147
meningitis due to, in new-born infants, (24) 1515
meningitis due to, operative treatment of, (28) 623
meningitis due to, tubercle bacilli in cerebrospinal fluid of, (105) 304—ab
mercury succinamid in, (6) 151—ab
microscope in, (113) 380
miliary, acute, simulating appendicitis, (18) 226
muscle tumor due to, (163) 305
muscular rigidity of upper chest not necessarily sign of, (75) 1011
national department of public health necessary for prevention and control of, (160) 75
need of early diagnosis of, from public health and prognostic points of view, *1635
nodular, of hypoderm, (125) 381
Ocular Reaction: See Tuberculin
ocular, vaccine therapy and serotherapy in, (146) 305
of ankle in adults, prognosis and treatment of, (21) 1905—ab
of ankle, orthopedic treatment of, (106) 161
of bronchial glands, diagnosis of, (63) 457—ab
of children, intrathoracic, therapeutic use of tuberculin in, (31) 617
of chorioid, mi.iary, (52) 222
of eye, treatment of, (88) 1686
of Fallopian tube, (112) 1423
of Fallopian tube, adenomyoma in, (22) 928
of glands of neck, treatment of, (59) 71—ab
of hip-joint, (63) 1090
of iris after chilling, (83) 783—ab
of iris and chorioid in rabbits, experimental, (71) 1021
of joints, treatment of, (47) 1909—ab
of joints, vaccines in operative treatment of, (106) 926
of kidney in women, (7) 1904—ab
of kidney and ureter, (53) 1420
of large intestine, peritonitis from perforation in, (48) 853
of larynx, local anesthesia in, (50) 781
of leg, verruccous, after lesion of metatarsus, (45) 1009
of liver, caseating, disseminated, (4) 1612—ab
of lungs, hemorrhage in, treatment of, (88) 1857—ab
of mediastinal glands, extensive, (90) 1622—ab
of nasal sinuses, bismuth paste in, (113) 698
of ovaries and Fallopian tubes, (48) 1231—ab
of penis, (87) 1075
of placenta, (154) 551—ab
of striated muscles, primary, (114) 1769—ab
of urinary apparatus in women, (149) 858
of uterus, (118) 706
one year's progress in our knowledge of, (81) 541
or localized pulmonary edema? (34) 1795—ab
osteo-arthritis due to, immobilization in, (53) 1009
osteomalacia originating from, (54) 384
Patients: See Tuberculous Patients
pelvic and peritoneal, clinical considerations of, (47) 1222
pericarditis and myocarditis due to, (33) 221
peritonitis due to, (68) 620, (79) 848
peritonitis due to, and alcoholism, (108) 1625—ab
peritonitis due to, in children, (85) 1422
peritonitis due to, iodo-iodid injections in, (117) 1013
polymorphous erythema in, (143) 1157
portals of entry in, (120) 156
predisposition of apices to, (71) 1153—ab
psychology of, (78) 457
pulmonary, (135) 779
pulmonary, action of functional rest of lung on extent and course of, (62) 160—ab
pulmonary, acute, contagious serolymph disease, (8) 773
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, and bronchial asthma, combination of, (168) 390—ab
pulmonary, and constitution, (57) 1996
pulmonary, and gastric ulcer, (63) 1010—ab
pulmonary, and premenstrual fever, *1239
pulmonary, and syphilis, (125) 459, (32) 1292—ab
pulmonary, Arneth's method of blood counting in, its prognostic value, (2) 1510—ab
pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in, (58) 159—ab, (71) 620
pulmonary, as studied in general medical dispensary, (6) 69
pulmonary, behavior of heart in, (91) 855—ab
pulmonary, bovine tuberculin in, (17) 1363—ab
pulmonary, chlorids, phosphates and sulphates of urine in last stage of, (22) 1682—ab
pulmonary, compression of lung in, (29) 1511
pulmonary, continuous antiseptic inhalation in, (14) 383—ab
pulmonary, cough during auscultation in diagnosis of, *245
pulmonary, cough in, treatment of, *1441
pulmonary, cutaneous and conjunctival tuberculin tests in diagnosis of, (103) 154
pulmonary, diagnosis of, and use of tuberculin, (5) 1903—ab
pulmonary, early diagnosis of, (101) 380, (92) 542—ab, (120) 1304—ab, (46) 1511—ab, *1631
pulmonary, early diagnosis of, from standpoint of physical and fluoroscopic examinations, (50) 1856
pulmonary, early, diagnosis without use of microscope or stethoscope, (46) 1511—ab
pulmonary, efficacy of induced pneumothorax in, (53) 1517
pulmonary, home treatment of, (82) 73
pulmonary, hyperemia in, (74) 1011—ab
pulmonary, incipient, recognition of, (38) 1000
pulmonary, incipient, tuberculin in, early diagnosis of, (20) 1007—ab
pulmonary, induced pneumothorax in, (36) 544—ab, (82) 1075—ab, (67) 1390
pulmonary, infection in, (29) 76
pulmonary, influence of dysentery on incidence and mortality of, (37) 383—ab
pulmonary, influence of inherited taint in primary localization and distribution of lesions in, (45) 1152
pulmonary, inherited predisposition to, (129) 786
pulmonary, investigations on, (79) 541—ab
pulmonary, leukocytes in diagnosis, classification and prognosis of, (17) 774
pulmonary, lime in, (71) 78—ab
pulmonary, mixed infections in, autogenous vaccines in, (90) 1761—ab
pulmonary, opsonic index in diagnosis of mixed infection in, (85) 1003—ab
pulmonary, plea for early diagnosis of, (125) 1226
pulmonary, prevention of hemorrhage in, by administration of autogenous vaccines, (70) 1359—ab
pulmonary, prognosis in, (42) 781, (153) 1149—ab
pulmonary, rest in, (103) 698
pulmonary, rôle of acute bronchitis in, (28) 1292
pulmonary, scapula-angle sign of, (168) 552—ab
pulmonary, serodiagnosis of, (18) 158—ab, (87) 855—ab
pulmonary, theory and practice in treatment of, (2) 542—ab
pulmonary, treatment of, in Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, (28) 1364
pulmonary, treatment of, outside of sanatorium, (68) 776
pulmonary, tuberculin in, (68) 540
Pulmonary, Tuberculin in: See also Tuberculin
pulmonary, typical and atypical, (64) 546—ab
pulmonary, ultra-chronic, (8) 382—ab
pulmonary, unilateral, severe, induced pneumothorax in, (130) 1078—ab

V. 191

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, value of sanatorium treatment in, (80) 154, (144) 231, (104) 1003
pulmonary, x-ray diagnosis of, (60) 1366, (30) 1854
reaction in, after salvarsan injections, (75) 1154
relative value of symptoms, physical signs, tuberculin and x-ray in diagnosis of, (108) 1003
renal, (160) 382
renal, advanced, difficulties and limitations of diagnosis in, (117) 1514—ab
renal, and tuberculous bacteriuria, (53) 1689—ab
renal, diagnosis of, (27) 1364, (117) 1514—ab
renal, state of kidney in, (52) 308—ab
renal, x-ray diagnosis of, (111) 230
renovesical, bacillus emulsion in, (6) 773
report of work done at Ottawa tent colony for, (19) 774
rest and movement in, (1) 225—ab
rest, exercise and food in, (10) 151
results in sanatorium treatment of, (104) 1003
sanatoria for, in United States and Canada, annual report of, (98) 777
sanatorium school for, (73) 72
sanatorium, selection of patients for, (110) 1514
sanatorium, what it stands for, (63) 1512
science, modern, Robert Koch the father of, *1307
sclerosis due to, and multiple tumors in kidney, case of, (138) 550
serodiagnosis in, unreliability of, (133) 1865
signs determining activity and latency of, (24) 1357
simple serodiagnosis for, method of obtaining immunity index, (9) 306—ab
situation in Pennsylvania in 1909, *339
specific treatment of, (134) 707—ab
Spengler's I. K. in, (93) 855, (60) 1358
subsidence of pernicious anemia after onset of, (137) 389
surgical, (74) 1293
surgical, treatment of, especially of soft parts, (126) 706
surgical, vaccine therapy in, (150) 1228
traumatic, (104) 1769
tubercle of, its pathologic significance in physical organization and relation to bacillus tuberculosis, (114) 622
Tuberculin in: See Tuberculin
tuberculin in diagnosis of, (94) 1070, (63) 1152, (30) 1687
tuberculin in treatment of, (30) 1687
tuberculin titer test in, (119) 1432
urogenital, Addison's disease in connection with, (170) 859
urogenital, clinical aspects of, (157) 927
urogenital, giant cells in urine as sign of, (118) 162
vaccine therapy of, (35) 226
verrucous, of skin and lymphangitis due to bovine tubercle bacilli, (116) 856
vesical and renal, operative and specific treatment of, (52) 1420
what can navy do with? (81) 154—ab
work in Minnesota against, (169) 1396
Tuberculous individual, education of, in home care, (82) 541
individual, estimation of earning capacity of, (88) 855
patients, folly of sending them away from medical supervision, *1632
Tubes, drainage, sounds and catheters, their selection, care and use, (16) 1357
Fallopian: See Fallopian Tube
glass, curved, 4 transfusions by vein-to-vein method with, (137) 381
pus, traumatic rupture of, causing diffuse peritonitis, (35) 301
Tumor: See also Tumors
Tumor and embryonic tissue in mixed grafts, (33) 774
brain, (14) 1229
brain, isolated agraphia in, (93) 1302
brain, symptoms suggestive of, relieved by correction of refractive error, *347
brain, with impaction in foramen magnum following lumbar puncture, (28) 300
Tumor cells, sarcoma of fowl transmissible by agent separable from, (96) 1225—ab
cerebral, affecting under surface of corpus callosum and filling right ventricle, (16) 623
extracerebral, in region of hypophysis-cerebri, (17) 1000
formation and helminths, (70) 1010
growth in rats and mice, inhibition of, experiments on, empirical treatment in man, (16) 1298—ab
heart, primary, heart block from, in child, (68) 1362
implantations in developing embryo, *741
in region of corpora quadrigemina, (41) 158
in salivary gland, (64) 1690
intracranial, surgical versus expectant treatment of, (1) 157
intrapontine, (138) 1078
metastases involving parathyroids, (5) 1681
metastatic, in pleura with primary racemose sarcoma of cervix-uteri, (59) 545
muscle, tuberculous, (163) 305
of bladder, transperitoneal cystotomy for, (13) 623
of brain, cerebral hernia following decompression operation for, (29) 300
of cerebellopontile angle, 4 cases of, (53) 1001
of gum, fatty, (135) 1071
of kidney, traumatic, (128) 1370
of nipple, (95) 1368
of spinal cord, extramedullary, apparently caused by trauma, (154) 1362
or abscess formation in temporosphenoidal lobes, diagnosis of, *1639
rectal, from non-malignant transformation of epithelium, (73) 1075
skull, in child, leukemia with, (109) 548
teratoid, sacrococcygeal, sixth on record, (48) 625
ureterorenal, intravesical, (45) 301
Tumors: See also Tumor
Tumors and defects in development, (110) 162
and inflammatory and neoplastic formations, (27) 1144
and malformations of breast, (62) 1074
autolysates of tissues in, (142) 936
bladder, clinico-pathologic data on, (18) 694—ab
bladder, intravesical operations for, (20) 695—ab
bladder, removal of, by natural passages, (55) 308
bladder, transperitoneal and suprapubic approach to, (19) 694—ab
brain, (76) 1422
brain, removal of, *1180
cerebellar, differential diagnosis of, (26) 538
dermoid, of abdominal wall, after operation, (64) 1684—ab
extrauterine, intrapelvic, diagnosis and treatment of, (53) 77
in cerebellopontine angle, (81) 1233—ab
in colon and in mesocolon, differential diagnosis of, (105) 849
in female genitalia and diabetes mellitus, (71) 463—ab
in lungs and pleura, (103) 1303—ab
in omentum, inflammatory, postoperative, (42) 702
inflammatory, from migrating foreign bodies, (166) 1372—ab
malignancy in, (160) 1513—ab
malignant, cultivation in vitro of, (83) 1513—ab
malignant, effects of certain internal secretions on, (101) 1360—ab
medical and surgical aspects of, (43) 378—ab, (66) 696
microscopic diagnosis of, at time of operation, (36) 1073
multiple, and tuberous sclerosis in kidney, (138) 550
of abdomen, inflammatory, simulating malignant disease, (64) 847
of bladder, (30) 544—ab, (123) 1295
of breast, diagnosis of, *793
of breast, diagnosis and treatment of, (123) 1423
of breast, epithelial, and chronic cystic mastitis, (114) 1013
of cerebral ventricles and epithelium, (116) 1864
of corpus uterus, pathology of, (16) 1907
Tumors of hypophysis-cerebri region, (116) 628—ab
of jaw most frequent in negro, (52) 696—ab
of larynx, surgical consideration of, (96) 458
of lung, (103) 1513
of pituitary body, symptomatology and pathology of, (87) 303
of thyroid, mixed, (40) 1220
of uterus, benign, (124) 1616—ab
ovarian, (103) 627
ovarian cystic, origin of, (87) 310
ovarian, pathology of, (29) 158
parathyroid, (142) 313
radiotherapy of, dosage in, (58) 545
superficial, benign, treatment of, (69) 783
suprarenal, and malignant kidney, fever with, (83) 546—ab
Turbinates, inferior, syphilitic hypertrophy of, *1191
Twilight, in the, (109) 1513, (108) 1686
talks with physician, (5) 220
Twins, monochorial, unequal, birth of, due to undeveloped genitalia with pregnancy, (19) 1007
Tympanic cavity, dehiscence of floor of, (14) 844
membrane and ossicles, partial petromastoid excavation with preservation of, (16) 460
wall and major portion of semicircular canals, exfoliation of, (50) 71
Typewriting, increase in metabolism due to work of, (25) 1758—ab
Typhlitis and ascending colitis, (52) 625
primary, (68) 704
Typhoid, (27) 138, (31) 226, (121) 1226
agglutination test, macroscopic, quick, (106) 156—ab, (60) 847
agglutinins, human and animal, (102) 155—ab
alkaline treatment in, (47) 847
and appendicitis, reciprocal relations between, (83) 1233
and enteritis, (154) 1005
and scarlet fever, simultaneous, (114) 1370
angiocholecystitis, operative treatment of, (55) 931—ab
antityphoid vaccine in prevention and treatment of, (22) 221—ab
atypical onset of, (84) 1233
bacillus, atypical, (83) 1359
bacillus carrier, discovery of, in Adirondack camp, (7) 1067
bacillus carriers in insane asylums, (125) 80—ab
bacillus-carriers, operative treatment of, (81) 386—ab
bacteria and paratyphoid, cultural differentiation of, (115) 312
bacteria vaccine in, rational indication for, *1102
bacteriology of, (13) 1906—ab
bacteriology, pathology and diagnosis of, (39) 1856—ab
blood in, (102) 1369
can it be aborted? (131) 1226
cholecystitis, (159) 1017—ab
complicated by double parotiditis, (18) 454
control of, in army by vaccination, (39) 221—ab
deformity, (130) 935
development and value of blood cultures in, (21) 1224
diet in, (18) 538—ab, (89) 1513
duration of infectivity of, (16) 1072—ab
effusion, toxic action of, on circulation (99) 1623
epidemic of, in boys' orphan asylum, (116) 1694
epidemic with isolation of bacillus typhosus and bacillus coli from water-supply, *1100
epidemiology, changes in views concerning, (103) 856
erythema multiforme iris during, (20) 923—ab
experimental, (44) 1689—ab
feeding in, (112) 1616—ab
hexamethylenamin in, (69) 1075—ab
house epidemic of, due to bacillus carrier of atypical bacillus typhosus, (12) 1425—ab
hydrochloric acid in, (87) 1422—ab
in children, (108) 622, (105) 785—ab, (103) 1864—ab
in Cleveland and water pollutions of Lake Erie, (11) 922
in Des Moines, Iowa, *41
infection involving only gall-bladder, (60) 1146—ab
in goats, spontaneous, (114) 1624
Typhoid, intracranial suppuration, circumscribed, (100) 1076
liver abscess with or following, (30) 1855—ab
membranous enteritis in, (81) 310
meningitis, *882, (122) 935—ab
mild case of, (147) 1362
osteomyelitis, vaccine in, (169) 1617
perforation, operative treatment of, (50) 853—ab
perforation of intestine successfully operated on, (94) 1761
perforations and perforations of gall-bladder, (50) 222
post, delirium, (102) 1761
prevention of, (144) 1071, (47) 1358, (146) 1362, (21) 1854
preventive vaccination against, (63) 1074—ab
proper treatment of, (129) 1071, (89) 1513
residue, Vaughan's, (60) 222
resulting in death from unusual complication with masked symptoms, (88) 457
rôle of bacillus typhosus in etiology of, (18) 1619
safe and rapid method for administration of vaccine in, *1016
serodiagnosis of, (130) 313—ab
serotherapy of, (56) 308—ab, (66) 1300, (96) 1513—ab
spine, (15) 69, (114) 778, (19) 923—ab
surgery as prophylactic measure against intestinal complication in, (89) 1857
treatment of, (59) 456, (40) 1357, (89) 1513
ulcer, peritonitis in, acute, (45) 1683—ab
vaccination against, (33) 307, (47) 781—ab, (63) 854, (75) 855, (96) 1513—ab, (36) 1613—ab
Typhus, exanthematous, experimental research on, (35) 852, (51) 1073—ab
manchurian, clinical picture and bacillus, (144) 1371
serotherapy of, (75) 1368—ab
Tyrosin and indol, effect of injections of, in experimental animals, *1706
phenylalanin and their derivatives, catabolism of, (12) 1361

U

Ulcer: See also Ulcers
Ulcer, bladder, extensive, complicating early pregnancy, (25) 1144
corneal, septic, zinc ions in local treatment of, (134) 857
Duodenal: See Duodenal
Gastric: See Gastric Ulcer
indurated, chronic, of posterior wall of stomach, possible diagnosis and technic in excision of, *1699
in jejunum after gastro-enterostomy, (133) 1605—ab
leg, alternating treatment of, (77) 1622—ab
rodent, uranium calcio-phosphate in, (18) 1079
rodent, treatment of, (5) 382—ab, (71) 1292
rodent, of thigh, (7) 1006
marginal ring, of cornea, (139) 305
varicose, treatment of, (77) 1070—ab
x-ray, treatment of, (153) 305
Zambesi, (46) 461—ab
Ulceration and anemic gangrene in intestine due to simple distension, (124) 312
in intestines, (56) 1427
of mouth and throat, non-syphilitic, salvarsan in, (128) 1078—ab
of rectum, infective, chronic, (119) 1295
Ulcers: See also Ulcer
Ulcers, leg, and varices, spiral incision in, (152) 1372—ab
of cornea, indolent, electrolysis in, (141) 305
of leg, chronic, malignant degeneration of, (93) 1093
of upper digestive tract, importance of thread impregnation test for recognition of, (69) 1690
varicose, adhesive plaster garter for, (123) 629—ab
Umbilical cord, shortened, and arrested development of abdominal parietes, *804
cord, traumatic rupture of, in abdominal wall at birth, recovery, *1792
cord, treatment of, according to Ahlfeld, (153) 1372
fistula, intestinal obstruction due to fistula, enterolith spontaneously cured by evacuation through, (37) 77—ab
Umbilicus Cesarean section by small median incision above, (125) 157—ab, (51) 1759—ab
surgical diseases of, *391

Uncinariasis, *1024
among Mexican track laborers, (106) 698
and other diseases, (102) 1857
infection, prophylaxis against, by means of efficient shoes, (13) 1067
influence of, on apparent age of children in cotton mills, (5) 1853
in mines of California, *259
in South, its neglect, (120) 1071
limited experience in treatment of, (77) 1293
prevalence and prevention of, in Virginia, (101) 1837
problem a real one, (59) 1001
Underwear, orange-red, experiment with, (72) 1685—ab
Unfit, (49) 384—ab
safeguarding society from, (23) 152—ab
sterilization of, (45) 775
United States national museum and other government scientific collections, (134) 381
United States Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia
Universities, formation and functions of hygiene committees for, *1253
should they grant degree of Ph.D. for graduate work in surgical sciences? (36) 923—ab
Upsala, housing conditions in, (169) 390
Uranium calcio-phosphate in rodent ulcer, (18) 1072
Urea and ammonium salts, (30) 1758
and nitrogen, metabolism of, in gout, (116) 1624
content of blood and urine, test of kidney functioning by comparison of, (32) 1516—ab
estimation of, (37) 923
part played by nitrogen of ammonia in production of, (62) 931
Uremia, (148) 1372—ab
from acute nephritis in girl of 6, decapsulation of kidney in, (80) 1368
Ureter: See also Ureters
Ureter and kidney pelvis, plastic operations on, (60) 1862—ab
anuria from concrement in single kidney cured by catheterization of, (48) 853
calculi, diagnosis of, (131) 1004
calculus in, (70) 847—ab, (146) 927, (14) 1291
calculus in children, (35) 1426—ab
calculus in, operative treatment of, (37) 930—ab
carcinoma of, splenomegaly and left hydronephrosis, (76) 463
catheterization, criticism of technic of, of Dr. Howard Kelly, (139) 1617
double, catheterization of, and cystoscopy, (52) 1689—ab
empyema of, (117) 1004—ab
lower, calculi in, (102) 1013—ab
lower, surgical approach to, (80) 73—ab
or common bile-duct, severed, physiologic implantation of, into intestine, *397
problems, diagnosis of, (168) 305
removal of, with tuberculous kidney, (50) 1683
tuberculosis of, (53) 1420
behavior of, with genital prolapse, (83) 1368
Ureteritis, chronic, and chronic urethritis due to tonsillitis, *937
Ureterotubal anastomosis, *265
Ureters: See also Ureter
Ureters and kidney, operating on, (10) 1687
and kidneys, surgical diseases of, diagnosis of, (45) 1358
catheterization of, technic of, (121) 1694
extraperitoneal transplantation of, into rectum for extroversion of bladder, (140) 1617—ab
Urethane, influence of, in production of glycosuria after intravenous injection of adrenalin, (34) 923
Urethra and bladder, calculus in, in children, (68) 153
and bladder, deep, catheter left in, after operation of external urethrotomy, (31) 1224
and bladder, deep, larvæ in, (139) 381, (42) 1511
bridging gap in, with flap of fascia, (80) 1863
calculi, diagnosis of, (172) 1149
catheterization in young children, (136) 1148
endoscopic discovery of deformity in, (38) 930
female, sarcoma of, (34) 1516—ab
Urethra, injection of glycerin in, to facilitate passage of sounds, (116) 785—ab
male, concealed chancre of, (5) 454
male, dilatation of, special reference to mechanical dilators, (132) 1617
male, glass tube in, *1794
male, normal, bacteria of, (143) 1306
massage of, sound for, (76) 1519
massive destruction of, after succession of attempts to restore it in hypospadias, (29) 1224
multiple papillomata of, (164) 382
or bladder, catheters knotted in, (39) 930
posterior, pathologic and normal, and neck of bladder, (75) 924, (28) 1224, (37) 1420
prostatic, congenital membranous stricture of, (129) 935
prostatic, traumatic rupture of, (21) 780
stricture of, (46) 539, (131) 1617
stricture of, treatment of, (31) 383
strictures of, excision of, (29) 226
technic of hyperemic treatment of, by hot sounds, (76) 924
Urethral instrumentation, abuse of, (19) 1068
Urethritis, acute, of chemical origin, (10) 1291
and cystitis, gonorrheal, in women, recognition and treatment of, (6) 537
chronic, and chronic ureteritis due to tonsillitis, *937
chronic, aspiration treatment of, (42) 853—ab
chronic, urethroscopy in diagnosis and direct treatment of, (156) 390
gonorrheal, acute, treatment of, (63) 696, (48) 1689
gonorrheal, chronic, electro-ionization in, (56) 1621
Urethroscopy, air-inflation, air embolus during operation under, *419
in diagnosis and direct treatment of chronic urethritis, (156) 390
Urethrotomy, external, catheter left in deep urethra and bladder after operation of, (31) 1224
Uric acid, elimination of, in diet, (74) 1300
acid in urine, blood and other serous fluids, quantitative determination of, (73) 1368—ab
acid in urine, centrifuge in determination of, (68) 1862
Urinary apparatus in women, tuberculosis of, (140) 858
calculus, origin of, (115) 778
concrements, remarkable, (75) 546—ab
organs, aid to radiography of, (77) 847
passages, infection of, with colon bacillus, (87) 1012—ab
passages, infectious processes in, means to influence, (72) 1519
tract, infection of, in children by coliform organisms, (22) 1687—ab
tract, infections of, vaccines in, value of, (34) 1683
tract, infection of, with bacillus coli, (44) 77, (131) 851
tract, purulent infections of, in infancy, *631
Urine, acidity of, in infants, (76) 1301—ab
acidity of, in respect to diagnosis and prognosis, (160) 468
acidity of, not constant in tuberculosis, (22) 786
after salicylic medication, (43) 1765
analysis, points in, (47) 384, (29) 623, (41) 781, (20) 851
and blood, comparison of urea content of, as test of kidney functioning, (32) 1516—ab
and vaginal secretion, bactericidal properties of, during pregnancy, (104) 1370
behavior of albuminuria and tube-casts in, during course of mineral waters at Marienbad, (111) 785
blood-count technic applied to organized elements in, (117) 312
blood pigment in, not pathognomonic of malaria, (176) 1697
blood pigments in, in malaria, (58) 462
Butenko reaction in, in paralysis, (133) 467—ab
centrifuge in determination of uric-acid in, (68) 1862
chlorids, phosphates and sulphates of, in last stage of pulmonary tuberculosis, (22) 1682—ab
color tests for sugar, creatin and creatinin in, (144) 1695
Urine containing glucose, blood charcoal as clearing agent for, (2) 1756—ab
content in albumin and tube-casts while taking course of sulphate waters, (120) 1156
dangers of diverting, into intestine, (135) 935—ab
decomposing, action of products of, experimental research on, (112) 1304—ab
determination of alkylamines obtained from, after Kjeldahl digestion, (122) 1361
determination of ammonia in, (75) 697
determination of chlorin and purin bodies in, (47) 70
determination of total sulphur in, (76) 697
diacetic acid in, with periodic attacks of indigestion in children, (107) 1003
diagnostic importance of concentration of, (45) 1365—ab
diagnostic importance of lipase in, (120) 231
discoloration of, after eating mushrooms, (113) 628
elimination of diastatic ferment in, (41) 1008
excreted during anesthesia, influence of Trendelenburg position on quantity of, (65) 457—ab
findings in diagnosis of cancer, (95) 311—ab
formation of concrements in, and means to influence it, (64) 1428—ab
from female infants, method of collecting, (16) 1744
giant cells in, as sign of urogenital tuberculosis, (118) 162
hyperacidity in relation to neuritis, neuralgia and myalgia, (49) 378—ab
in acromegaly, *1870
in children, amino-acid content of, (113) 1694
incontinence, postoperative, (23) 1682
indican in, (67) 932
infants, chemical study of, (97) 1431
in general paralysis, (47) 625
in pregnancy, (135) 389
interpretation of gross findings in, (106) 1070—ab
is high total acidity of, pathognomonic of cardiac disease? (61) 222
methylene-blue reaction in, diagnostic significance of, especially in malignancy, *1882
normal, in patient with right pyonephrosis, (67) 303
of bottle-fed infants, elimination of phosphates in, with and without intake of salt, (86) 627
of breast-fed infants, reaction in, (69) 546—ab
of children, concrements in, (162) 468
of fox, dog and coyote, comparative analysis of, (71) 697
of infant, elimination of gastric ferments in, (111) 706
of infant, glycuronic acid in, diagnostic importance of, (108) 706—ab
of normal children, frequency and significance of albumin in, (88) 697—ab
of worker on brass, copper isolated from, (121) 1305
pathologic, slight clinical value of antitryptic action of, (107) 856
pepsin and diastase content of, clinical studies in, (10) 1357—ab
pentose in, (131) 252
pigment of, pathologic, (65) 228
pigmented blood-cells in, (99) 1769
pressor bases of, (3) 1906—ab
quantitative determination of diastase in, its relation to nephritis and diabetes, (119) 80
quantitative determination of uric acid in, (73) 1368—ab
reaction, Butenko's, not specific for progressive paralysis, (85) 1622
reaction in disease of central nervous system, (134) 1078
reaction in infants, (91) 932—ab
reactions in, in infectious diseases, (167) 1372
retention of, (8) 1006
retention of, in male, immediate treatment of, (47) 1299
sediment, lipoid droplets in, (75) 1767
segregation of, in female bladder, (50) 1299
simple method for detection of minute quantities of albumin in, *662
sugar in, management of patients with, (148) 1227
sulphur reaction in, with cancer, (132) 1371—ab, (178) 1697—ab
Urine, test for albumose in, (175) 1697—ab
traumatic and postoperative retention of, (66) 303
tubercle bacilli in, technic for determination of, (139) 1305
with cancer, (94) 1864—ab
Urines of marathon runners, (4) 1071
Urobilin in blood, (92) 229
Urogenital tract, cancer of, diagnosis and treatment, (94) 380
tuberculosis, Addison's disease in connection with, (170) 859
tuberculosis, clinical aspects of, (157) 927
Urotropin: See Hexamethylenamin
Urticaria, prurigo and papule originating from, (167) 1296
Uterus, abdominal exclusion of fundus of, in complete procidentia, (73) 847
abscess of, intramural, (85) 783, (51) 1292
adherent, gravid, retroflexed, treatment of, (25) 618—ab
and adnexa, automatic manifestation and peripheral control of pain originating in, *861
and ovaries, active substances in, (105) 628
and rectum, cancer of, in women, abdomino-perineal technic for removal of, (64) 854—ab
anteflexion of, cause of development of myomas, (148) 1306—ab
anteflexion of, treatment of, *727
backward and downward displacement of, ventrosuspension by round ligaments for, (61) 1421—ab
bipartitus, solid, rudimentary, with solid vagina, (153) 551
bladder and rectum, abdominovaginal operation for carcinoma involving, (96) 1764
blood-vessels of, arteriosclerosis of, *239
cancer of, (92) 380—ab, (110) 465—ab, (88) 925, (32) 1426
cancer of, advanced, what shall we do with patients with? (126) 74
cancer of, and uterine hemorrhage, (130) 698
cancer of, cured by radical abdominal operation, (69) 379
cancer of, diagnosis of, (27) 1682—ab
cancer of, inoperable, action of radium rays on, (66) 1010
cancer of, necessity for microscopic examination of assumed recurrences of, (165) 1696—ab
cancer of, non-operative treatment of, (57) 384—ab, (76) 1225
cancer of, participation of tissues adjacent to uterus and of pelvic lymphatics in, *101
cancer of, results from radical abdominal operation for, *96
cancer of, technic of radical abdominal hysterectomy for, (71) 847
cancer of, treatment of, (130) 1157—ab
cancerous, method of radical extirpation of, based on 49 cases, (17) 1907—ab
cancerous, rubber cap to draw over, during hysterectomy, (176) 859
carcinoma of, abdominal operations for, (80) 79
carcinoma of, infundibulin in hemorrhage due to, (17) 1143
carcinoma of, with much glycogen, (113) 1864
Cesarean section for placenta implanted between body of, and cervix-uteri, (84) 310—ab
chorio-epithelioma of, preceded by vesicular mole and with unusual nervous symptoms, (23) 928
complete inversion of, of 14 years standing, (27) 617
contractions, action of gossypii cortex on, (97) 1147—ab
corpus, tumors of, pathology of, (16) 1907
cysts in, (37) 1516
didelphys, fibroid, (83) 457
dilatation of, by tents, *1874
dilatation of, intra-uterine applications for, *1874
direct application of heat to interior of, (115) 230
double, (79) 78
dystocia due to ventrofixation of, Cesarean section for, (4) 633—ab
epithelium development in vaginal portion of, (87) 79
erosions and pseudo-erosions of vaginal portion of, (88) 79
evils of introduction of foreign bodies into, to prevent conception, (77) 1863

V. 191

Uterus, fibroid, (54) 222
fibroid of, weighing 95 pounds, removal of, (143) 699
fibroids of, and loss of cardiac compensation, *1324
fibroids of, and pregnancy, (96) 542, (125) 608, (128) 1148, (99) 1615, (54) 1759
fibroids of, clinical side of, with perfected operation for its cure, (45) 1224
fibroids of, pathology, degeneration and complications of, (47) 1224
fibroids of, their complications, (17) 1859—ab
fibroids of, treatment of, (46) 1224
fibromyoma of, subtotal hysterectomy for, (8) 460—ab
fibromyoma of, wide range of complication, (154) 382
fibromyomata of, complicating pregnancy, labor and puerperium, (121) 305—ab, (99) 1615, (54) 1759
fibromyomata of, intraperitoneal hemorrhage in, (26) 306—ab
gas in, (119) 466
hemorrhage of, and uterine cancer, (130) 698
hemorrhage of, clinical aspect of, (60) 1857
hemorrhage of, originating in ovary, (114) 934—ab, (108) 1370
hemorrhage of, pathologic basis of, (68) 1857
hemorrhage of, treatment of, (134) 550—ab, (12) 1007
hemorrhage of, utriculoplasty for, (13) 1764—ab
hypoplasia of, and anteflexion, (36) 1619
hysterectomy without opening, for hemorrhage from placenta praevia, (42) 1689
importance of removing, in certain diseased conditions of ovaries and Fallopian tubes, (10) 460
improved technic for abdominal fixation of, in serious displacement or total prolapse, (119) 389
inverted, prolapse of, during labor, (6) 622
isthmus of, (85) 310
isthmus of, and cervix-uteri, young placenta implanted on, (150) 551
isthmus of, and placenta prævia, (49) 1152
keratinizing adeno-carcinoma of, (21) 928
leukoplakia of, (167) 1696
mucosa of, structure and evolution of, (46) 1009
myoma of, and degenerative changes, (19) 618—ab, (28) 1854—ab
myoma of, lymphangiectasia with, (90) 79
myomas of, treatment of, (63) 1428—ab
myomas of, venous, with intravascular growth, (159) 1696
myomata of, abdominal myomectomy for, (63) 847—ab
myoma of, abdominal hysterectomy for, (28) 1908
myomata of, and heart disease, (11) 1904—ab
myomata of, and parturition, (135) 1004
normal, pregnancy in horn of, or apical pregnancy, (120) 304
normal, torsion of appendages of, (97) 1615
normally developed, and rudimentary Fallopian tube, absence of one ovary with, (141) 858
osteoma of, (83) 777
pathology of, (125) 389
pelvic fixation of, for retroflexion, (67) 1910—ab
perforation of, and transfixion of contiguous mesentery and peritoneum by bone crochet needle, 173
perforation of intestine during curettage of, (121) 786
perforation of, laceration of small intestine, resection, hysterorrhaphy, (40) 1292
perforating wounds of, (39) 1613
placenta marginata and placenta implanted in cornua of, (83) 310
plastic utilization of, in rectocele, (123) 389
plication of round and anterior fold of broad ligament on anterior surface of, for retrodisplacement, *469
pregnant, being within umbilical hernia, Cesarean section, (125) 305—ab
Uterus, progressive descent of, treatment of, (44) 1209
prolapse and retroversion of, shortening of ligaments for, (112) 1235
prolapse of, and cystocele, plastic operation for, (109) 1013—ab
prolapse of, severe, modern methods of treatment for, (83) 73—ab
prolapse of, ventrofixation in, (14) 1425—ab
prolapse of, Wertheim-Schauta operation for, (85) 79—ab
puerperal, dislocated, (11) 69
puerperal inversion of, (142) 858—ab
puerperal inversion of, with chronic nephritis, (49) 1231
rectum and colon, cancer of, abdominal hysterectomy in, (66) 854—ab
retrodeviations of, evolution of surgical treatment of, *487
retrodisplacement of, cause and treatment of, (44) 1614
retrodisplacement of, operation for, *481, (47) 222
retrodisplacements of, non-surgical treatment of, (80) 1225
retroflexed, easy and rapid mechanical reposition of, (119) 231—ab
retroflexed, pregnant, cause of incarceration with, (116) 1370
retroflexed, reposition of, (131) 1157
retroversion of, intraperitoneal shortening of round ligaments for, *573
retroverted, vaginofixation of, in cure of cystocele in parous women, (51) 1420
round-ligament ventrosuspension of, *485
rupture of, spontaneous, factors concerned in, (114) 304
sacral suspension of, (83) 848
sarcoma of, (33) 301—ab
septic perforation of, toxic hematoporphy rinuria complicating, fatal, (19) 300—ab
simultaneous occurrence of adenocarcinoma and sarcoma in, (43) 1292
structure and development of mucosa of, (33) 1230
tissues adjacent to, and pelvic lymphatics, participation of, in uterine cancer, *101
tonics for, pharmacologic study of, (88) 1234
tuberculosis of, (118) 706
tumors of, benign, (124) 1616—ab
Utricle, prostatic, method of treating, *731
Utriculoplasty for uterine hemorrhage, (13) 1764—ab

V

Vaccination against small-pox, (61) 1222—ab, (92) 1513
against small-pox, experience of army with, (92) 1513
against typhoid, (221) 221—ab, (33) 307, (47) 781—ab, (63) 854, (75) 855, *1016, (63) 1074—ab, (111) 1423
and revaccination, value of, (10) 226
and small-pox in Japan, *889
antiplague, preventive, (44) 1516
control of typhoid in army by, (39) 221—ab
immediate plus tardy reaction to, (82) 1767
in gonorrheal complications, (150) 305, (38) 781
in Philippines, (28) 846
insusceptibility to, (16) 928—ab
Vaccinations, primary, 30,000, conclusions from, (144) 1362—ab
Vaccine, antityphoid, safe and rapid method for administration of, *1016
bacterial in typhoid, rational indication for, *1102
Gilman, probable cancer transplantation from use of, (55) 1001
gonococcus, in gonorrhea, 500 cases of, (9) 3654
gonococcus, in gonorrheal arthritis, (25) 455
gonococcus, results with, (8) 1854
in tongue diseases, (11) 1615
in typhoid osteomyelitis, (169) 1617
therapy, (36) 226, (22) 1067, (37) 1230, (32) 1619, (26) 1839
therapy and cancer, (120) 1624
therapy and serotherapy, (93) 73, (141) 1423
therapy and serotherapy in ocular tuberculosis, (145) 305
therapy and simplified opsonic index, (11) 1510
Vaccine therapy, artificial, versus natural immunizations, (56) 1513
therapy as applied to skin diseases, (82) 223
work in cancer, status of, (50) 1001
therapy, chronic influenzal rhinitis promptly improved by, *264
therapy for prevention of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, (70) 1359—ab
therapy in chronic glanders in man, *1379
therapy, in gastric ulcer, (21) 846
therapy in lung abscess, (78) 72
therapy, in management of arthritis, (110) 926—ab
therapy in middle ear infections in infants and children, (31) 1357
therapy in otitis media, *1647
therapy in prevention of dysentery in infants, (73) 1512—ab
therapy in puerperal sepsis, (2) 1290—ab
therapy in skin diseases at Massachusetts General Hospital, (83) 223
therapy in surgical tuberculosis, (159) 1228
therapy in true staphylococcus pyemia, (30) 1357
therapy in typhoid, rational indication for, *1102
therapy, modified, based on theory of multiple infections and quantitative reaction, (75) 1421—ab
therapy of acute infective osteomyelitis, (25) 306
therapy of bronchitis, (34) 226
therapy of gonorrhea in women, (56) 1518
therapy of malignant endocarditis (or pneumococcus septicemia), (46) 1073
therapy of pyorrhea alveolaris, (5) 1510
therapy of seborrhea of scalp, (45) 1073
therapy of tuberculosis, (35) 226
therapy of typhoid, (36) 1613—ab
therapy, results of, (33) 1619
therapy, résumé of, (83) 619—ab
therapy, theories regarding certain failures, (162) 699
Vaccines and atropin in gonorrhea, (66) 1862
and serum, antigonococcus, in gonorrhea, clinical experience with, (135) 459—ab
and serums, (24) 1144
autogenous, in mixed infections in pulmonary tuberculosis, (90) 1761—ab
autogenous, for prevention of hemorrhage in pulmonary tuberculosis, (70) 1359—ab
autogenous, in hospital for ruptured and crippled, (112) 926
bacterial, factor in therapeutics, (172) 305—ab, (72) 1225
bacterial, improved method for preparation of, (103) 542
bacterial, in staphylococcus infections (144) 1617
bacterial, in suppurative otitis media, scarlatinal, *1088
bacterial, therapeutic inoculations of, (77) 1685
bacterial, toxins, antitoxins and antiserums, with comparisons, (29) 1357
effects of, (47) 924
for infection following cataract extraction, recovery, (94) 1686
gonococcus, in gonorrheal arthritis, (43) 221
in acute mastitis, (4) 1424—ab
in infections of urinary tract, value of, (34) 1682
in operative treatment of tuberculous joints, (109) 926
in puerperal sepsis, what we can expect from, (61) 1750—ab
in rheumatic diseases, (7) 1763—ab
in rheumatoid arthritis, (8) 623—ab
specific differential reactions with, according to Wright, (99) 856—ab
specific, personal experience with, (136) 1423
stock, in acute gonorrhea, (20) 846
Vacuum desiccation, effect of, on virus of rabies, (43) 456—ab, (43) 538—ab
pump for sinus and middle-ear disease, *811
Vagina and clitoris, congenital absence of (128) 1226
antiseptic lavage of, in obstetrics, (162) 1696
artificial, made from transplanted intestine, (52) 703
Vagina, atresia of, and unruptured hymen in pregnancy, (77) 1225
cancer of, primary, (102) 627
complete absence of, operation for formation of plastic vagina, (45) 1145—ab
construction of, (96) 622—ab, (45) 1145—ab
inversion of, following hysterectomy, (45) 939
or vulva, hematoma in, etiology of, (67) 309
sarcoma of, (152) 1148
solid, rudimentary solid uterus bipartitus with, (153) 551
wall, laceration and expulsion of ring of, (99) 627
Vaginal methods in gynecology, (100) 627—ab
Vagino-abdominal examination, method of teaching, (26) 618—ab
Vaginofixation, (140) 1865
of retroverted uterus in cure of cystocele in parous women, (51) 1420
Vagotomie and vagus heart-block, (30) 1292
Valve, heart, defect of, ascites with, omentopexy for, (124) 707—ab
Valvular disease, aortic, insidious development of, in atheroma, (44) 1073
Vanadiumism, *1648
Vapors of C. P. benzol, poisoning by, (51) 378
Varicella, gangrenous and hemorrhagic, fatal, (160) 1617—ab
with adenopathies, torticollis and initial pruritus, (44) 1009
Varices and leg ulcers, spiral incision in, (152) 1372—ab
in upper rectum, proctoscopy and anemia from, (71) 546
of leg, idiopathic, superficial, resection of, technic for, (32) 1765
on legs, idiopathic, superficial, total resection of, (70) 1306—ab
Varicocele in male, when and how to treat, operatively, (87) 777—ab, (100, 109) 778—ab
operative treatment of, (168) 1697—ab
treatment of, (97) 1293
Varies: See also Varix
Varix or angioma venosum of orbit, (108) 1147, (92) 1086
Vascular system, histomechanics of, and pathogenesis of angiosclerosis, (148) 1696
Vasectomy and eugenics, (36) 455, (129) 1004
Vasoconstriction, epinephrin, mechanism of, (160) 390
Vaso-repair, (16) 1613
Vegetables, digestion of, (73) 1154—ab
Vegetarians, testa on, (119) 706
Vein Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Vein anesthesia, modified, (171) 856—ab
central, of retina, spontaneous thrombosis of, following parturition, (145) 305
mesenteric, superior, thrombosis of, (34) 832—ab
ovarian, left, thrombosis postabortum of, hysterectomy, death from continued thrombophlebitis, (85) 370
ovarian, ligation of, for thrombophlebitis of puerperal origin, (142) 699
retinal, central, thrombosis of, (50) 1614
saphenous, internal, implantation of, in peritoneum in ascites, (184) 163—ab
sign in abdominal inflammations, (81) 458—ab
Veins, ligation of, for suppurative portal thrombosis, (157) 552—ab
peripheral, pulsations in, (9) 1510—ab
varicose, in legs, (56) 625—ab
varicose, of legs, non-operative treatment of, (103) 1070
varicose, venous anastomosis for, venovenostomy, *1147
Vena cava, inferior, experimental ligation of, (39) 1230
superior, and great veins, thrombosis of, (13) 1859
Venereal adenitis, treatment of, (161) 468
affections considered as epidemic diseases, (129) 459
disease, compulsory notification of, (84) 1225
disease in Goethe's poetry, (81) 783
disease, prevention of (29) 152, (129) 231, (130) 459
diseases among seamen of merchant marine, (98) 1359—ab

Venereal diseases and medical secret, (57) 1225
diseases and prostitution in New York, problem of, (14) 1067, (12) 1143
diseases at camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., (111) 698
diseases, control of, at their source in civil communities, (20) 75
diseases, legal duty of physicians to report, (12, 13) 922
diseases, plea for applying usual methods of preventive medicine to, (94) 1359—ab
diseases, prophylaxis of, in United States army, (80) 154—ab
diseases, spread of, (20) 774
diseases, supervision of, (76) 1070
prophylaxis in United States navy, *1098, (92) 1359—ab
Venery, excessive, and tabes dorsalis, (122) 1617
Venesection and saline infusion in pneumonia, (14) 1757
and saline infusion in skin disease, (64) 625—ab
anemia from, influence of quinin on regeneration of blood in, experimental research on, (115) 1769
efficacy of, (41) 227
in polycythemia, (112) 934—ab
Venom poison compared with puerperal eclampsia, (2) 623—ab
Venovenostomy, *1447
Ventilation of kitchens and bakeries, (14) 220
of schoolrooms, (88) 1225
of sleeping cars, (87) 622—ab
Ventricle, left, aneurysm of, (124) 1370
right, of brain filled by cerebral tumor and under surface of corpus callosum affected, (16) 623
Ventricles, cerebral, function of choroid plexuses of, and function of pituitary gland, *265
Ventrofixation in prolapsus uteri, (14) 1425—ab
of uterus, dystocia due to, Cesarean section for, (4) 623—ab
Ventrosuspension by round ligaments for backward and downward displacement of uterus, (61) 1421—ab
round-ligament, of uterus, *485
Veratrum viride in lobar pneumonia, (69) 1512
Veronal in seasickness, (137) 467
Verruca, etiology of, *1193
Verruga, peruvian, in Madagascar, (53) 384
Version and elastic bag, combined, in placenta-praevia, (121) 389
Vertebra, cervical, sixth, dislocation of, forward on seventh, (124) 850
fracture of, insertion of wire backstay, (54) 1069
Vertebrae, bony changes in, in typhoid spine, (19) 923—ab
buried steel bars attached to, for support of spondylitic spine, (59) 153—ab
cervical, unusual fracture of bodies of, with inury of spinal cord, (13) 1291—ab
insufficiency of, (121) 312—ab
lumbar, isolated fracture of transverse processes of, (62) 308—ab
scoliosis relieved by operation on transverse process of one of, (56) 153—ab
sudden onset of Pott's disease without deformity of, (150) 1149—ab
Vertebrates, influence of accommodation on ocular tension of, (157) 1296
Vertigo, (21) 623
from disease of internal ear, electric investigation in, (70) 1622—ab
Verumontanum, work done on, (150) 699
Vestibular apparatus, clinical pathology of, (87) 1154
apparatus, function of, (72) 777
Vibration, increased, of chest wall always sign of infiltration of lung, (100) 856
Vibrio, cholera, biologic properties of, (30) 1298
cholera, found in Donau river, (77) 783
Vibrios, cholera-like, and cholera encountered in Philippines, (33) 695
cholera, mutation phenomena in, (93) 1076
Violence, indirect, injuries to abdominal viscera due to, early operation, (169) 1362
Virulence and phagocytosis, (66) 1767
Virus of yellow fever, dengue and pappataci fever, nature of, (4) 773—ab
Viscera, abdominal, injuries of, without external signs of violence, *718
abdominal, inuries to, due to indirect violence, early operation, (169) 1362
abdominal, temporary eventration of, for x-ray examination and treatment, (85) 1234—ab
injured by contusions of abdomen, (39) 1292
knee-elbow position with ptosis of, (69) 1153—ab
muscles and blood-vessels, preservation of anatomic dissections with permanent color of, *882
of Cameroon negroes, peculiar pigmentation of, (99) 933
pelvic, support of, (16) 922
plastic closure of fistulas opening out of, (172) 859—ab
ptosis of, support for, (36) 1230
syphilis in, acute, (26) 1425
Visceroptosis, improved abdominal binder, (173) 1618—ab
Viscosity of blood, determination of, (100) 1302
Vision, (42) 77, (30) 623, (31) 1151
color, and color blindness, (9) 700, (5) 779, (9) 780—ab
disturbances in multiple sclerosis, (125) 224—ab
fields, testing of, for color without perimeter, *1106
in medical cases, (9) 1514
recovery of, under electricity after blindness from toxic action of wood alcohol, (93) 1857
test card, unlearnable, for use in naval service, (131) 305—ab
tested in examining chauffeurs, (162) 858
tests and limits of acuity of, (72) 1233
useful, retained after removal of leukosarcoma of iris by iridectomy, (92) 622
Vis medicatrix naturae, (129) 1226
Visual field, defects in, (12) 1229
Vitality, national, examination of Prof. Irving Fisher's report on, (11) 773
Vitiligo, sensory disturbances in, (115) 162
Vitreous, floating Soemmering's crystalline mass in, (128) 1514
Voice, defective mutation of, cause and treatment of, *420
rest for, (65) 1225
Volvulus, (188) 1698
and real or simulated strangulated hernia, (49) 775—ab
of sigmoid flexure and Hirschsprung's disease, (56) 1909
of stomach, (71) 932—ab
Vomiting and nausea, postoperative, from chloroform and ether, open-air treatment of, (83) 1293—ab
of pregnancy, pernicious, (44) 158—ab
of pregnancy, toxic, myelitis and polyneuritis during, (31) 1426—ab
uncontrollable, with congenital megacolon, (152) 82—ab
Vulva, cancer of, surgical treatment of, (9) 226
diphtheria of, in child, (10) 220
epithelioma of, electricity in, *886
epithelioma of, ionic surgery and plastic operations in, *886
or vagina, hematoma in, etiology of, (67) 309
pruritus, idiopathic, epidural injections in, (82) 1429

W

Warship, present-day, provisions for health of seamen in, (124) 1147
Warts, multiple, (163) 1149
surgery of, (139) 1148
Wassermann Reaction: See Reaction
Water analysis and public health, (28) 69
and chlorid tolerance in nephritis, (3) 1756—ab
and malarial fevers, (146) 225—ab
Baltimore city, bacteriology of, (50) 847
closets on trains, danger of sowing cholera germs from, (144) 164
content of blood in infants, (89) 627, (131) 857
distilled, influence of, on healing of skin wounds in frog, (81) 1512—ab
drinking, studies on, (104) 1360—ab, (4) 1757—ab
drinking, therapeutic effect of high nitrates in, *1881
hyperchlorite treatment of, at Minneapolis, (78) 1002
Water, mineral, radio-active, natural, subcutaneous injections of, (119) 548
pollutions of Lake Erie and typhoid in Cleveland, (11) 922
restitution of, after periods of indigestion, (84) 627
retention of, during fever, (85) 627
supply and sewage disposal, (103) 74
supply, isolation of parthyroid bacillus from, (47) 461
supply, typhoid epidemic with isolation of bacillus typhosus and bacillus coli from, *1100
Waters, mineral, radioactivity of, (100) 1633—ab
potable, practical sterilization of, by ultraviolet rays, (13) 226
Weasel, susceptibility of, to plague, (42) 455
Weight of new-born infants, duration, extent and course of physiologic decline in, (85) 705
Weil's disease, (57) 1767—ab
West Africa and insurance, plea for routine blood examination, (22) 226
Wet-nurses, directory for, its experiences for 12 months, *1715
White pox, (157) 858
race, malaria in, clinical studies of, (99) 155—ab
Whooping-cough, (140) 157
prolapse of bladder in female infant with, (115) 1077
serodiagnosis of, (55) 854—ab
serodiagnosis of, by hemolytic test, (49) 307—ab
treatment of, (16) 1143
Winckel's disease, (81) 1301—ab
Wind instruments and longevity, (105) 1003
Window tent and starnook for rest cure in open air and for outdoor sleeping, (5) 1357
Winds, rain-bearing, prevalent, and milk supply of Manchester during 1896-1909, (2) 1071
Wire, aluminum, bone clamps of (64) 153—ab
netting to strengthen casts, (31) 1516
picture, bone wiring with, (84) 379
silver, for fractures of patella, (111) 1616—ab
Witness, expert alienist as, (145) 225—ab
lying-in and pregnant, plea for more intelligent care of, (51) 1512—ab
nature of prolapse of genitalia in, (100) 1063
pregnant, at term, fatal eclampsia-like syndrome in, with primary melanosarcomas in ovaries and multiple carcinomas in liver and metastasis in placenta, (56) 1010
Woman, generative organs of, and thyroid, (83) 1686—ab
Women, backache in, causes and treatment of, (133) 699
child-bearing, gonorrhea in, clinical peculiarities of, (137) 1617
chronic intermittent hydronephrosis in, (150) 858
complete vesical hernia in, new operation for, (148) 225—ab
functional periodicity in, some modifying factors of, (155) 382, (96) 608, (134) 1295—ab
gonorrhea in, treatment of, (1) 220, (56) 1518
gonorrhea in, vaccine therapy of, (56) 1518
gonorrhea in, when is it cured? (141) 699
gonorrheal urethritis and cystitis in, recognition and treatment of, (6) 537
health of, and modern medicine, (2) 617
influence of menstruation on neuropsychic sphere of, (171) 82
in industry and child welfare, (155) 1005
kidney tuberculosis in, (7) 1904—ab
nervous, end-results of surgical operations on, (9) 220—ab
parous, cystocele in, vaginofixation of retroverted uterus in cure of, (31) 1429
parturient and pregnant, salvarsan in, (91) 1863
pelvic cellulitis in, treatment of, (75) 1293
pregnant and parturient, new bag for hydrostatic dilatation of cervix-uteri in, (55) 1069—ab
pregnant, care of, during pregnancy and delivery, (81) 1146
sexual element in neurasthenia of, (33) 461
Women, sigmoiditis and infection of internal genitalia in, (33) 1209-ab
sterility, in primary, (3) 993—ab
sterilization of, temporary, (170) 83—ab, (136) 1371
tuberculosis of urinary apparatus in, (140) 858
with contracted pelves, long in labor and exposed to septic infection, alternatives for Cesarean section in, (17) 928, (14) 1007
Word blindness, congenital, hereditary, (2) 1149—ab
tests for complexes in disturbed mentality, (151) 225
Work and play, (37) 538—ab
Workmen's compensation, (130) 163—ab
compensation act, cases under, others of medicolegal interest, (8) 1618
compensation act, 1906, question of compulsory state insurance of employers' liability under, (22) 1072
Worms: See also Helminths and Helminthiasis
Worms, regeneration of isolated segments and small pieces of, (148) 1005
Wound, care of, after abdominal hysterectomy, (137) 935
gunshot, of skull, unusual, (20) 1264—ab
gunshot, of skull, unusual effects from, (154) 927
gunshot, through head, (43) 618—ab
gunshot, of ear, (134) 927
gunshot, of heart, (19) 701
infection, bacillus aerogenes capsulatus, 8 cases of, (56) 696
irrigation, intermittent, improved method of, (143) 1148
margins, widely separated, approximation of, (42) 847
razor, of throat, extensive, (140) 381
stab, of heart, (16) 69—ab
Wounds, arrow, and arrows in manhum, (16) 780
breaking down of, following operations, (11) 1357
gunshot, of abdomen, (71) 303, (85) 457, (69) 1002, (172) 1362
gunshot, of abdomen without injury to organs, (79) 1863
gunshot, of kidneys, (74) 1519
gunshot, of long bones, (78) 1863
gunshot, of lungs, primary operative treatment of, (107) 79
infectious or suspicious, suction treatment of, by sterile sand baths, (150) 1372—ab
inflicted by tigers, panthers and bears, (23) 1230
in vitro, cicatrization of, (99) 1225—ab
iodin disinfection of, (37) 1357
of abdominal wall, gastric weak line in, *1708
of heart, operative treatment of, (111) 1003
penetrating, of eyeball, (110) 778
severe, care of, (128) 80
skin, in frog, influence of distilled water on healing of, (81) 1512—ab
skull, treatment of, on battle field, (56) 931
treatment of, (46) 222
Wry-neck, and jaundice, (169) 82
or congenital torticollis, (30) 1151

X

Xanthelasma, (51) 1614
Xanthoma, eyelid, nature of, (87) 223

Y

Yaws, (35) 307
complement fixation in, (39) 1511
salvarsan for specific cure of, (34) 695—ab, (97) 1225
Yellow-fever in West Africa, history of, (1) 622, (7) 699, (6) 779
in West Africa, proof of endemic origin of, (24) 75
nature of virus of, (4) 773—ab
Yucatan, experiences in, (22) 158

Z

Zambesi ulcer, (46) 461—ab
Zenker's Degeneration: See Muscles, waxy degeneration of
Zinc ions in local treatment of septic corneal ulcer, (134) 857
ions in lupus vulgaris, (26) 1230
oxid in face powder, (17) 1067
Zinc phosphid, herpes zoster and acute poliomyelitis, (118) 1762
Zomotherapy in tuberculosis and wasting diseases, (19) 383—ab

V. 191

CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE

INDEX TO AUTHORS

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association and of articles which have been listed from week to week in the Department of Current Medical Literature as having appeared in other journals. Thus it practically includes the names of all who have published articles in the leading journals of the world during the past six months. To add to its completeness, the names have been added of those who read papers before societies as published in THE JOURNAL. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL. The numbers in parentheses indicate the numbered paragraphs on the pages referred to. The numbers not in parentheses indicate pages.

A

Aaron, C. D., (23) 1000, (33) 1613
Aarons, S. J., (12) 226
Abadie, J., (52) 703
Abalos, J., 1830
Abbe, R., (25) 846
Abbe, T., (7) 1000
Abbott, A. C., (51) 776
Abbott, A. W., 209
Abbott, E. J., (112) 1616
Abbott, W. C., (131) 1148
Abbott, W. J., (100) 542
Abeken, F. G., (142) 381
Abel, J. J., (50) 539, *1531
Abelin, J., (98) 1864
Abell, I., (98) 73, (101) 304, (113) 1226
Abelmann, H. W., (66) 1358
Abraham, J. J., (10) 506
Abrahams, A., (49) 1073
Abrahams, R., (25) 695
Abrams, A., (60) 228
Abrams, E. T., (115) 156
Abrand, H., (48) 307
Abrashanoff, (172) 859
Abrikossoff, A., (123, 124) 1370
Abshire, J. T., (74) 1225
Abt, I. A., (107) 304, (7) 376, (91) 848
Ach, A., (114, 115) 79
Achard, C., (43) 77, (141) 1157
Achard, H. J., (167) 1006
Acker, F. W., *1555
Acton, H. W., (27) 1619
Adair, R., 1756
Adair-Dighton, C. A., (38) 1364
Adam, J., (25) 226
Adami, J. G., (447) 764, (93) 1070
Adams, B. O., (164) 305
Adams, C. F., (27) 1357
Adams, E., (29) 695
Adams, J. D., (20) 377
Adams, J. J., (77) 1615
Adams, W. T., (152) 699
Adams, Z. B., (56) 153
Addari, F., (185) 860
Addario, G., (78) 621
v. Adelung, E., (166) 382
Adler, H. M., (100) 1359
Adler, S., (67) 1767
Adsit, H., 1506
Ager, L. C., (31) 617
Agosti, F., (145) 1866
Ahfeld, F., (92) 933, (166) 1696
Aichel, O., (174) 859
Aiken, J. M., (126) 305
Aikens, C. A., (164) 1228
Aikens, W. H. B., (15) 1007
Akin, H. L., (115) 698
Alagna, G., (108) 1864
Albee, F. H., (116) 926, 1415
Albert, (109) 304
Albertin, H., (64) 854, (28) 1908
Albertoni, P., (119) 706
Albrecht, H., (160) 552, (130) 1370
(90) 1490
Alburger, H. R., (110) 1616
Alcorn, J. B., (24) 774
Alderson, H. E., (44) 1001
Alessandrini, P., (120) 1103, (157, 159) 1372
Alexander, A., (89) 783
Alexander, D., (24) 929
Alexander, D. M., (4) 851
Alexander, E. G., (52) 1224
Alexander, E. W., (50) 1614
Alexander, G., (2) 921, (137) 1371
Alexander, L. D., (16) 1000
Alexander, R. L., (73) 153
Alexander, S., (119) 1006
Alexander, W., (14) 623
Alger, E. M., (9) 537
Alglave, P., (70) 1300, (32) 1765
Allaire, E., (55) 1073
Allaire, L., (47) 539
Allan, J. W., (51) 384
Allard, E., (66) 625, (117) 1694
Allbutt, C., (1) 1423, (3) 1514, (28) 1687
Allchin, W. H., (16) 1859
Allen, A. R., (66) 539
Allen, C. L., (98) 1761
Allen, C. S., (78) 1293
Allen, C. W., *233, (6) 1418
Allen, E. S., (102) 304, (88) 380
Allen, I. O., (47) 1420, (35) 1758
Allen, J. H., (56) 1001
Allen, J. S., (100) 223
Allen, L., (34) 455
Allen, L. W., (136) 1617
Allen, M. S., (113) 622
Allen, S. B., (39) 1357
Alling, C., 904
Allis, O. H., (42) 695, 1507
Allison, N., (38) 301, 1846
Allison, W. B., (72) 1358
Allport, W. H., (37) 455
v. Almen, S. G., (50) 1512
Almy, F., (38) 538
Alsberg, C. L., (32) 923
Alsobrook, J. W., (55) 696, (7) 1853
Alston, H., (6) 853, (9) 1149
Alter, F. W., (91) 1615
Althoff, (77) 1621
Altmann, K., (75) 1154
Alvarez, W. R., (134) 1617
Alwens, W., (79) 1429
Ambard, L., (32) 1516
Amberg, E., (18) 1067, (165) 1228, *1653
Amberger, J., (82) 1091
Ames, M. A., (127) 305
Amesse, J. W., (151) 75, (144) 1362
Amley, F. C., (123) 156
Amoss, H. L., (73) 1512
Amsden, G. S., (14) 1904
Anders, H. S., 1509
Anders, J. M., (37) 69, 375, (98) 849, (69) 924
Anderson, E., (48) 378
Anderson, H. G., (119) 1295
Anderson, J. F., (39) 455, *663
Anderson, J. H., (33) 1073
Anderson, P. V., (64) 456, (86) 1293
Anderson, S., (16) 780
Anderson, W. S., (121) 1616
André, (43) 853
Andrews, A. H., (92) 223
Andrews, E. W., 65, (79) 379, (63, 64) 1684
Andrews, F. T., 1912
Andrews, J. B., *1132
Andrews, J. W., (154) 699
Angelo, M., (106) 1769
Angle, E. J., (118) 698
Angwin, W. A., (80) 1359
Anschütz, W., (113) 465
Anspach, B. M., (61) 1512
Antelo, N., (76) 153
Anton, G., (109) 162
Antonelli, G., (162) 1372
Apert, E., (37, 39) 702
Arany, S. A., (15) 998
Aravandinos, A., (89) 1520
Arendt, E., (66) 1010
Arms, B. L., *809, 1905
Armstrong, D., (53) 153
Armstrong, E. E., (50) 222, (111) 778
Armstrong, H., (6) 1006, (98) 1302
Armstrong, J. I., *1553
Armstrong, J. M., (100) 849
Armstrong, W., (9) 1618
Arnaud, L., (41) 1230, (27) 1764
Arneill, J. R., (101) 1003
Arnold, W. F., (13) 1067, (120) 1071
Arnsperger, L., (76) 1429
Aron, E., (55) 1231
Aron, H., (32) 605
Aronsohn, O., (60) 703
Aronson, E. A., *738
Aronstam, N. E., (163) 1228, 1279
Arraga, A., (33) 544
Arrowsmith, H., (108) 849
Arullani, P. F., (108) 1624
Arumugum, J. V., (140) 1617
v. Arx, M., (75) 586
Arzt, L., (86) 1863
Asch, R., (123) 163, (12) 1007
Aschenheim, E., (151) 82
Aschner, B., (117) 466
Aschoff, L., (91) 463, (111) 465, (57) 1232, (96) 1623
Ascoli, A., (77) 1011
Ashley, D. D., (64) 1292
Ashmore, W. F., (21) 1613
Askenstedt, F. C., (15) 152, (100) 304
Askenstedt, L. B., (14) 617
Assmy, H., (144) 81, (67) 1428
Ast, F., (130) 312
Astwazaturow, M., (85) 546
Atkinson, A. G., (7) 1071
Atkinson, D. T., (181) 1618
Atlee, E., (27) 1682
Aubineau, E., (75) 1300
Aubourg, (33) 1765
Audebert, J., (45) 158
Audibert, V., (56) 461
Auer, J., (71) 1146
Aufrecht, (73) 1366
Augustine, J. L., (156) 75
Austin, A. E., (19) 377, (1) 921, (79) 1263, (20) 1905
Austin, C. K., (106) 1422
Austin, J. B., (98) 542
Austin, M. A., (42) 1856
Austin, R. S., (102) 154
Austin, S. D., (63) 1069
Austrian, C. R., (52) 378
Autenrieth, W., (144) 1695
Aversenq, (39) 853
Aviragnet, E. C., (41) 307, (32) 544, (44) 853, (50) 1620
Axenfeld, T., (105) 1076
Axisa, E., (77) 309, (1647) 552
Axtell, W. H., (109) 74, (140) 851, (60) 1683
Ayer, S. H., (21) 1143
Ayers, S. H., (31) 69
Ayres, S. C., (32) 1000
Aynaud, M., (36) 852
Aynesworth, K. H., (22) 617

B

Bab, M., (117) 856
Babcock, J. W., (105) 223
Babcock, R. H., (125) 459, (28) 1144, (32) 1292, 1830
Babcock, W. W., 1677
Babler, E. A., *953, (151) 1617, (25) 1854
Baccelli, G., (120) 706, (108) 1431
Bach, H., (56) 159, (168) 1076
Bachmann, G., (19) 537
Bachrach, E., (139) 1305
Bacon, C. S., 296, (78) 847
Badin, P. V., (34) 544
Baerthlein, (93) 1076
Baetz, W., (21) 537
v. Baeyer, H., (196) 79
Bagby, B. B., 1280
Baginsky, A., (62) 703, (121) 706, (105) 785
Baglioni, C., (105) 1431
Bahrdt, H., (102, 104) 706
Bahrmann, F., (137) 857
Bailey, H. C., *26, 593, (9) 1510
Bailey, M. S., (164) 927
Bailey, P., (55) 884, (2) 1612
Bailey, W. H., 1835
Bain, W., (3) 1905
Bainbridge, W. S., (133) 1295
Bainton, A., (102) 1761
Baisch, B., (88) 1368
Baisch, K., (110) 311, (91) 784
Baker, A. E., (27) 1419, 1679
Baker, A. H., (76) 222
Baker, A. R., (122) 224
Baker, B. E., (100) 622
Baker, F., (67) 153
Baker, J. N., (3) 1418
Bailey, J. M., 1281
Balch, R. E., (81) 379
Baldwin, A., (31) 158
Baldwin, H. A., (86) 1615
Baldwin, J. A., 768
Baldwin, J. F., (49) 301, 1671
Baldy, J. M., *481, 1508
Balfour, A., (12) 700, (6) 1362, (39) 1619
Balfour, D., (54) 924
Balint, R., (87) 933
Ball, C. B., (73) 1002
Ball, C. R., (151) 699
Ball, C. P., (7) 1762
Ballance, J. W., (28) 306
Ballard, C. N., (112) 1423
Ballenger, E. G., (161) 1228, (15) 1510
Ballet, G., (45) 1861
Bamberger, A., 138
Bane, W. C., (154) 75
Bangs, L. B., (29) 846
Banister, J. M., (84) 1070, (88) 1293
Banks, C. S., (86) 541
Bannatyne, G. A., (8) 622
Banner, C. W., (105) 1857
Banti, G., (122) 706
Banzet, S., (54) 781
Banzhaf, E. J., (109) 1294
Bar, P., (69) 854, (29) 1764
Barabaschi, P., (122) 786
Barach, J. H., (39) 69, (5) 376, (85) 1857
Bárány, R., (6) 75
Barbat, J. H., (101) 698
Barber, M. A., (141) 1361
Barberio, M., (70) 783, (177) 1697
Barbézieux, G., (61) 931
Barbour, H. G., (50) 539
Barbour, P. F., (127) 1226
Barck, C., (99) 777
Barclay, W. F., (80) 223
Barcus, P. J., (103) 223
Bard, L., (81) 78, (47) 1365
Bardachzi, F., (128) 1304
Bardeen, C. R., 764
Bardenheuer, B., (90) 547
Bardes, A., (7) 69
Bardswell, N. D., (8) 1762
Barge, A. A., 1503
Barjon, F., (27) 1068
Barker, A. E., (13) 700, (23) 780
Barker, B. I., (39) 377
Barker, F. A., (19) 1230
Barker, L. F., (136) 74, 374, (112) 542, (147) 699, (120) 850, (53) 1614, (116) 1616
Barker, M. R., (63) 1420
Barkley, A. H., (116) 1071, (128) 1226
Barksdale, J. W., (116) 850, 1611
Barlow, W. J., (70) 153
Barnabo, V., (164) 1372
Barnard, H. E., 830
Barnes, F. H., (119) 1762
Barnes, F. L., (83) 1293
Barnes, F. M., (170) 1617
Barnes, W. S., (16) 377
Barnett, G. DeF., (123) 1361
Barney, J. D., (1) 68, (20, 25) 220
Baron, A., (106) 230
Barr, J. S., (8) 75
Barr, O. D., (140) 630
Barrett, A. M., (75) 72
Barrett, C. W., (42) 301, (168) 1006
Barrett, J. B., (25) 1150
Barrett, J. H. P. B., (26) 1007
Barrett, J. W., (37) 1619
Barron, C. W., (29) 1419
Barrow, D. W., (78) 1760
Barrows, C. C., (51) 1292
Barry, J. H., (111) 542
Bartel, J., (110) 162, (140) 858
Barth, (175) 68
Barth, F., (39) 1516
Bartholomew, H. S., 367
Bartlett, W., 298, (36) 846, (84) 925
Bartlett, W. A., (18) 1682
Bartlett, W. B., (104) 1003
Bartley, E. H., (105) 1615
Barton, B., 1846
Bashford, E. F., (39) 1073, 1125
Bass, C., (106) 154, (60) 847
Basset, E., (55) 1518
Basset, L., (63) 308
Bassler, A., (12) 454, (142) 1226
Bastian, H. C., (26) 76
Bateman, H. R., (14) 544, (25) 1072, (22) 1364
Bates, W. E., (163) 382
Battle, W. H., (9) 382
Bauer, J., (29) 544, (46) 625, (85) 855, (56) 1689, (77) 1691, (60) 1909
Bauer, F., (112) 548
Bauer, J., (104) 548, (153) 858, (97) 1369, (46) 545
Bauer, R., (123) 1864
Baughmann, G., (122) 926
Baulud, (66) 78
Baum, E., (99) 1012
Baum, J., (123) 80
Baumann, J., (51) 853
Bäumler, C., (103) 464
Baxter, W. J., (124) 1147
Bayer, H., (83) 310, (49) 1152
Bayer, R., (83) 1011, (89) 1076
Bayly, H. W., (10) 543
Bazzocchi, G., (11) 1432
Beach, F., (40) 461
Beach, W. M., (110) 1147

Beale, J. F., (13) 226
Beam, A., *1719
Bean, J. W. B., (26) 1619
Beard, J., (38) 76
Beard, S. L., (103) 622
Beardsley, E. J. G., (6) 69, *263, (104) 778, (29) 1000, (96) 1147, 1508
Beasley, E. M., (122) 1295
Beates, H., (92) 608
Beaumont, W. M., (9) 157
Beazley, H. C., (122) 1226
Bechtold, A., 916
Beck, (72) 228
Beck, C., (12) 300, (152) 858
Beck, E., (103) 1686
Beck, E. G., (60) 308, (68) 379, (12) 774
Beck, H. G., (91) 1225
Beck, J. C., (55) 71
Beck, K., (101) 547
Beck, O., (80) 229, (117) 388, (106) 623
Becker, E., (74) 1690
Becker, J., (92) 1863
Becker, T., (75) 1863
Beckman, E. H., (89) 1761
Beckmann, W., (127) 380
Beclerc, A., (22) 1907
Beebe, S. P., *658, (24) 1510
Beebe, T. C., (4) 999
Beebe, W. L., (44) 598
Beecher, C. H., (148) 1227
Beedle, G. A., (116) 1423
Beer, E., (8) 617, (136) 1148
Beggs, W. N., (137) 157
Behr, M., (76) 546
Beifeld, A. F., (55) 302
Beisele, P., (133) 466
Béjan, J., (39) 1230
Belfield, W. T., 536
Bell, J., (23) 774
Bell, F. McK., (49) 222, (13) 1223
Bell, G. H., (21) 1682
Bell, J. M., (81) 1070, 1141
Bell, J. N., (158) 225
Bell, M. H., (55) 847, 1504
Bell, R. P., (24) 377
Bell, S., (143) 927
Bell, W. B., (14) 1763
Bell, W. H., *1635
Bellusci, A., (128) 231
Benard, L., (57) 1074
Benard, R., (55) 781
Benario, J., (130) 466, (96) 1012, (78) 1429
Bendick, A. J., (143) 1148, *1873
Bendixsohn, H., (94) 627
Benedict, A. L., (28) 221, (103) 778, (28) 923, (158) 927, (19) 1000, (138) 1226, (108) 1513
Benedict, F. G., (41) 618
Benedict, S. R., *346, (76) 697, (39) 923
Benedikt, M., (92) 1623
Beneke, R., (128) 1370
Benestad, G., (127) 1014
Benians, T. H. C., (4) 1423
Benjamin, A. E., (15) 617, 803, (62) 847, 871, 1436
Benker, O. H., (104) 1293
Bennecke, H., (80) 1429
Bennett, G. E., (112) 926
Bennett, H. P., (12) 1362
Bennett, W., (1) 382
Benthall, A., (22) 1072
Benthin, W., (83) 79
Bentley, C. A., (50) 77
Bentley, J., (17) 1619
Berg, (140) 81, (100) 983
Berg, H. W., (5) 1291
Bergemann, W., (73) 932
Bergen, J. M., (63) 1358
Bergey, D. H., (53) 776
Berghausen, O., (16) 152, 1411
Bergmark, G., (146) 232
Bériel, L., (53) 227, (51) 307
Bering, F., (97) 1864
Berk, W., (72) 1428
Berkeley, C., (17) 1859
Berkeley, W. N., (23) 69
Berkofsky, H., (90) 1368
Bernbach, F., 343
Bernart, W. F., *1194
Berndt, F., (111) 628, (129) 1694
Bernhardt, G., (110) 1693
Bernhardt, P., (158) 1696
Bernheim, A., (144) 1226, 1753
Bernheim, B. M., (68) 1759
Bernheim, H., (76) 855
Bernoulli, E., (101) 1076
Berry, (36) 76
Berry, J. M., *1031
Berry, V., (39) 775
Bertelsen, A., (125) 1235
Bertelsmann, R., (126) 629
Bertillon, J., (30) 1908
Bertin-Sans, H., (42) 1008
Bertolotti, M., (54) 308
Bertram, H., (134) 1305
Bertrand, G., (41) 624
Berze, J., (113) 1156
Besley, F. A., (59) 302
Besredka, A., (50) 461, (42) 624, (44) 1689
Besson, A., (19) 1907
Best, F., (150) 1296
Bethune, C. W., (132) 1617
Betke, R., (96) 1431
Bettmann, S., (98) 464, (74) 1154
Betts, J. B., (19) 846
Bevan, A. D., (85) 697, 762, 995, *1184, (53) 1420
Bevan, L. E. W., (15) 544
Bevan, R., (8) 1906
Biach, P., (115) 1156
Bialokur, F., 828
Bianci, L., (123) 706
Bichat, H., (43) 307
Bickel, A., (119) 1077, (73) 1233, (47) 1427
Biddle, A. C., (31) 1613
Biddle, H. C., (28) 1758
Bidwell, L. A., (27) 1230
Bidwell, R. L., (98) 1422
Bie, V., (166) 390, (145) 1158
Bieber, A., (62) 1427
Bierhoff, F., (14) 1067, (12) 1143
Biernacki, E., (156) 1696
Biglow, I. S., (146) 381
Bilfinger, G. B., (121) 1304
Billings, F., 453, (99) 542
Billström, J., (142) 630
Bindermann, I., (37) 1765
Binet, A., (47) 1861
Bing, R., (132) 857
Bingham, A. W., (133) 224
Binney, H., (20) 604
Biondi, D., (10) 1422
Bircher, E., (86) 1368, (152) 1372
Birch-Hirschfeld, A., (156) 1296
Bird, F. D., (31) 1299
Bird, M. D., *1114
Bird, U. S., (4) 1418
Birdwood, G. T., (22) 1230
Birk, W., (84, 86) 705
Birkett, H. S., (15) 75
Birnbaum, R., (84) 1429
Birrenbach, H., (119) 1694
Bishop, E. S., (18) 1425, (3) 1687
Bishop, L. F., (33) 846, (164) 1006, (10) 1067, 1415, (37) 1613
Bittorf, A., (93) 933, (69) 1010
Bissell, J. B., (135) 1148
Blaauw, E. E., (61) 776
Black, N. M., (90) 777
Black, R. A., (65) 1858
Black, S. P., (129) 851
Black, W. D., *1097
Black, W. T., (45) 618, (46) 1224
Blackader, A. D., (57) 1145
Blackburn, J. H., (26) 380
Blackfan, K. D., (88) 697
Blackford, W. F., (79) 1615
Blackman, R. H., (140) 699
Blad, A., (148) 314
Blain, A. W., (102) 542, (142) 1296, (29) 1613
Blair, V. P., *335, (53) 1069
Blair, W., (73) 1615
Blake, E. M., (94) 538
Blake, G., (100) 1359
Blakey, H. B., 1748
Blanchard, R., (37) 1008, (55) 1300
Blanche, M., (60) 1689
Bland-Sutton, J., (27) 76, (28) 158
Blaschko, A., (95) 1768
Blesh, A. L., (56) 1225
Blickensderfer, C., (9) 1613
Bliem, M. J., (176) 1618
Bliss, M. A., (24) 856, (83) 925
Bloch, B., (70) 626, (40) 1517
Bloch, L., (131) 1071
Bloch, O. E., (119) 542
Bloch, W., (135) 857
Blochmann, E., (60) 1366
Block, E. B., (70) 457
Block, J., (42) 775
Block, S., (104) 1615
Blomquist, A., (190) 860
Bloodgood, J. C., (43) 378, (66) 696, (27) 1144, 1751
Bloom, J. D., (68) 303, (75) 1225
Bloombergh, H. D., (47) 302, (114) 698, (61) 1258, (41) 1511
Blos, E., (89) 160, (76) 228, (82) 626
Blossom, J. C., (76) 223
Bloyer, W. E., (81) 1685
Blühdorn, K., (107) 464
Blümel, K., (66) 1233
Blumenthal, F., (82) 160, (85) 229
Blumer, G., 764, 905, (106) 1003
Boas, H., (118) 80, (122) 1235, (184) 1698, (118, 120) 1769, (64) 1862
Boas, I., (84) 546, (67) 1621
Bode, P., (75) 932
Boeck, C., (161) 390
Boeckel, A., (64) 1690
Boehm, G., (99) 1692
Boehm, J. L., (106) 458, *732, (25) 1418
Boero, A., 830
Boese, W. H., (113) 1514
Boesl, C., (84) 1767
Bogardus, H. J., (157) 1006
Bogart, G. H., (88) 1070, (130) 1148, (135) 1423
Bogert, K. S., (91) 1513
Bogert, F. V., (72) 1069
Bogess, W. F., (97) 380, (141) 459, (132) 1071, (158) 1149
Boggs, T. R., 1859
Bogrow, S. L., (51) 1765
Bohac, K., (91) 387
Bohm, J. L., (133) 778
Böhm, M., (100) 856
Boidin, L., (59) 228
Boit, H., (51) 1517
v. Bokav, J., (96) 464, (76) 626, (155) 1696
v. Bokay, Z., (118) 628, (118) 1304, (155) 1696
Boldt, H. J., (1) 220
Bolenius, R. M., 443
Bolognesi, G., (128) 935, (53) 1689
Bolognesi, J., (81) 1075
Bolten, G. C., (123) 312, (65) 625
Bolton, C., (3) 225, (10) 1149
v. Bomhard, (106) 79
Bonain, A., (33) 1908
Bond, C. J., (1) 1858
Bond, G. D., (177) 1618
Bondi, J., (44) 1231
Bondi, S., (82, 83) 1519
Bondy, J., *873
Bondy, O., (107) 1013, (132) 1157
Bone, H. D., (161) 927
Bonhoeffer, K., (89) 311
Bonnaire, E., (42) 1364
Bonney, V., (13) 1763
Bönniger, M., (109) 934, (67) 1767
Boos, W. F., (105) 1360
Booth, B. H., 1414, 1612
Booth, G. B., (111) 1857
Borchardt, M., (63) 1366
Bordet, E., (29) 1230
Borel, F., (61) 1074
Borelius, J., (141) 630
Borglum, F., (66) 1857
Borland, H. H., (25) 851
Bornstein, A., (78) 626
Bory, L., (35) 1908
Bosanquet, W. C., (2) 542
Boschan, F., (91) 933
Bosse, B., (106) 1370
Bossi, L. M., (150) 1306
Bossidy, J. C., 769
Bosworth, A. W., (72) 607
Botkin, S. S., (144) 1311
Bott, S., (15) 1298
Bottazzi, F., (107) 1624
Boulay, M., (50) 781
Bourquelot, E., (62) 854
Bovaird, D., (7) 617, (154) 1362
Bovée, J. W., (65) 456, (136) 1226, 1747
Bowditch, H., (63) 620, (8) 844
Bowlby, A. A., (4) 1229
Bowman, F. B., (60) 1001, (38, 39) 1511
Box, C. R., (4) 1618
Boxer, S., (69) 309
Boyce, J. W., (113) 1147
Boyce, R., (24) 75, (1) 622, (7) 699, (6) 779
Boycott, A. E., (13) 1150, (1) 1229, (10) 1298
Boyd, A., (38) 1292
Boyd, R. M., (62) 1069
Boys, C. E., (159) 225
Boysen, J., (117) 1769
Boysen, P., (164) 75
Bozzolo, C., (124) 706
Braasch, W. F., (60) 1420
Brachi, F., (20) 1072
Brackett, E. G., (60) 153
Bradburne, A. A., (132) 305, (85) 1686
Braddock, C. S., 445
Bradford, E. H., (8) 454, (108) 926, (42) 1758, 1845
Bradley, B., (18) 1007, (30) 1298
Bradley, E. B., (79) 1760
Bradley, F., (155) 1617
Bradley, J. M., (107) 380
Bradshaw, J. H., (85) 1422
Brady, F. M., (54) 1145
Braislin, W. C., (129) 1423
Braithwaite, L. R., (27) 780
Branch, J. R. B., (37) 301, *803, 1603
Brandenberg, F., (81) 1301
Brandes, M., (120) 857
Brandorff, E., (134) 1236
Branson, W. P. S., (16) 1763
Branwell, B., (11) 1071
Brasch, W., (129) 1304
Brauer, A., (105) 1303
Brauer, L., (82) 1075
Braumüller, J., (90) 229
Braun, H., (79) 386
Braunschweig, W., (77) 704
Brav, A., (145) 395, (34) 846
Bréaudat, (54) 1073
Breakstone, B. H., (93) 223
Bredow, F., (75) 1011
Breed, R. S., (142) 1361
Breese, G., (23) 158
Breiger, G., (130) 1694
Brem, W. V., (99) 154, (95) 925, *1631
Bremerman, L. W., (157) 927, 1843
Brennan, J. A. O., (75) 1615
Brenneman, R. E., (109) 1147
Brennemann, J., *631, (14) 1682
Brenner, M., (50) 1518
Bretschneider, A., (77) 1300, (50) 1765
Brewer, G. E., (65) 776
Brewer, I. W., (3) 68, (30) 1144
Brewster, G. W. W., (111) 1003
Brice, J. C. S., (110) 622
Brickner, S. M., (128) 156
Brieger, L., (98) 1369
Briggs, L. H., (101) 925
Briggs, L. V., (25) 538
Brill, N. E., (8) 1291
Brin, H., (75) 78
Brinch, T., (143) 630
Briscoe, J. C., (10) 1071
Bristow, A. T., (128) 926
Bristow, J. H., (105) 1147
Broca, A., (31) 156, (38) 1230
Brockman, D. C., (155) 75
Broderick, D. E., (58) 1225, (19) 1418
Brodhead, G. L., (129) 156
Brodie, T. G., (88) 541
Bronfenbrenner, J., (32, 35) 377, (29, 31) 774, 1124, 1125, 1331
Bronner, (42) 853
Bronner, H., (133) 1071
Brooks, C. D., (119) 698
Brooks, M., (132) 459
Brooks, N. P., (121) 1762
Broquet, C., (51) 461
Brose, L. D., (134) 1423, (79) 1685
Brosnahan, F. M., (36) 695
Broun, L., 1351
Brown, A. A., (18) 701
Brown, A. B., 769
Brown, A. E., (25) 377, (127) 1616
Brown, E. V. L., (45) 152, (123) 778
Brown, E. W., (77) 1359
Brown, G., (3) 927, (13) 1424
Brown, G. E., (77) 1422
Brown, G. S., (102) 542
Brown, G. V. I., (89) 777, (31) 1000
Brown, I., *1389
Brown, I. C., (143) 1071
Brown, J. Y., 142
Brown, L., 1605
Brown, L. T., (65) 153, (25) 1905
Brown, O. W., (122) 1071
Brown, P. K., (49) 1001
Brown, R., (69) 153
Brown, S. H., (139) 305, (9) 1143, (111) 1514, (148) 1617
Brown, T. R., (49) 378
Brown, W. H., (37) 774, (109) 1003, (37) 1073, (72) 1312
Browning, W., (77) 457
Brownlee, A., (25) 780
Bruce, D., (14) 544, (10) 701, (25) 1072, (22) 1364
Bruce, E., (79) 777
Bruce, H. A., (64) 847, (47) 1683
Bruce, W. J., (46) 461
Bruchi, L., (179) 860
Brück, F., (92) 704
Bruck, C., (64) 625
Bruck, F., (88) 783
Brückner, G., (103) 1864
Brückner, M., (127) 857
Brühl, G., (97) 541
Brumbaugh, A. S., *404
Brun, H., (74) 160
Brundage, E. J., 768
Brüning, A., (171) 859
Brünings, W., (167) 82
Bruno, A., (123) 231
Brunon, R., (34) 1765
Bruns, H., (91) 161, (107) 1076
Bruns, H. D., (114) 305, 1504
Brustein, S., (88) 1301
Brüstlein, G., (104) 1235
Bruton, A. L., (126) 926
Bryan, F. B., (89) 73
Bryan, J. C., (40, (70) 847
Bryan, W. L., 767
Bryant, W. S., (10) 537
Buccheri, R., (51) 1299
Buccolini, G., (143) 926
Buchanan, J. J., (83) 379, (6) 454
Buchanan, L., (27) 851
Buchanan, M., (163) 927
Buchtel, F. C., (163) 305
Buckle, L., *1262
Buckley, C. W., (41) 461, 559
Bucura, C. J., (170) 82
Bucura, K., (136) 1371
Budge, D. C., (141) 157
Büdingen, T., (92) 1302
Büdinger, K., (123) 628
Buerger, L., (75) 924, (11) 1143, (28) 1224, (37) 1420
Buettner, W., (112) 785
Buford, G. G., (46) 618
Buhlig, W. H., (56, 58) 302
Buikley, L. D., (37) 158, (1) 454, (166) 1296, (97) 1422, *1706
Bull, C. S., (11) 220
Bull, P., (114) 1432
Bullard, R. H., (126) 1004
Bullard, W. N., (5) 300

Bullock, F. D., (101) 1359
Bumke, O., (94) 387
Bumm, E., (125) 1157
Bunch, J. L., (5) 699
Bunker, J. W. M., (26) 69
Bunting, C. H., (112) 1294
Burch, L. E., 140
Burckhardt, O., (162) 1696
Burd, W. J., (170) 1228
Burdeno, F. R., (147) 1617
Burfield, J., (20) 1515
Burford, C. E., (124) 74
Bürgers, T. J., (66) 1767
Burgess, J., (34) 852
Burgi, E., (61) 1862
Burnhard, F. F., (8) 226
Burke, J. G., (15) 1000, (112) 1147
Burkhardt, L., (71) 1518
Burkholder, J. F., (90) 223
Burnet, J., (98) 1422
Burnett, C. T., *115
Burnett, H. W., (67) 620
Burnett, T. C., (62) 379
Burnham, G., (32) 1758
Burnier, R., (62) 77, (44) 1152
Burns, T. M., (78) 1225, (98) 1857
Burnside, C., (78) 1857
Burow, K., (124) 1077
Burr, C. W., (150) 927
Burr, W. R., (69) 1615
Burrill, A. C., (68) 618
Burrow, T., (36) 1854
Burrows, M. T., *32, (77) 1146, (98) 1225, (69) 1300, (82, 83) 1512
Burton-Opitz, R., (68) 1146
Bury, G. W., (9) 1006
Buschke, A., (65) 545, (69) 704, (63) 782, (23) 1859
Bushby, T., (15) 226, (26) 1425
Busquet, H., (60) 1689
Bussenius, W. (97) 547
Bussow, B., (102) 387
Butler, C. S., (128) 381, (84) 1359
Butler, G. F., (5) 220, (8) 694
Butler, T. H., (11) 1362
Buttermilch, W., (66) 160
Buttles, E. H., (160) 927
Buttner, A. J., (66) 1615
Buttner, J. L., (91) 458
Büttner, O., (85) 310, (62) 1010
Butts, H., (132) 381
Buzzard, E. F., (12) 460
Bybee, A., (84) 621
Bychowski, Z., (147) 550
Byford, H. T., 141, *727, 1842
Byles, F. G., (11) 151

C

Caan, A., (85) 1234, (77) 1429, (139, 146) 1695
Cabot, A. T., (116) 1514
Cabot, H., (117) 1514, (34) 1683
Cabot, R. C., 438, (117) 926, 1604, (57) 1684
Caccia, P., (64) 77
Caccini, A., (4) 921
Cadwalader, W. B., (150) 1148
Caffee, B. V., (44) 152
Caffey, H. B., (149) 74
Caffrey, A. J., *641
Cahn, A., (73) 1075
Caldwell, E. W., (87) 697
Caldwell, R., (85) 73
Calhoun, F. P., (103) 1226, 1602
Callaghan, F. X., (18) 226
Callmann, R., (63) 1232
Calmann, A., (106) 1303
Calthrop, E. S., (14) 1362
Calvary, M., (110) 1370
Calvert, J. T., (30) 1230
Calwell, W., (4) 382
Camerer, C., (145) 381, (80) 1359
Cameron, A. F., (3) 1362
Cameron, H. C., (1) 1618
Caminiti, R., (166) 552
Cammidge, P. J., (3) 1071
Campbell, F., (93) 925
Campbell, W. C., 276, (174) 305, 1611
Campbell, W. F., 1566
Cannaday, J. E., *1097
Cannata, S., (127) 786, (144) 1137
Canney, F. G., (159) 382
Canney, J. R. C., (6) 699
Cannon, G. L., (42) 1683
Cannon, W. B., *742, 1606
Cantani, A., (127) 163
Cantas, M., (66) 1075
Cantile, J., (17) 701
Capelle, W., (89) 1076
Capps, J. A., 1849
Caraven, M. J., (63) 308
Cardone, G., (60) 390
Carey, H. W., (9) 376
Carey, W. A., (87) 1615, (104) 1686
Carhart, W. G., (171) 1149
Carletti, M. V., (105) 1769, (68) 1910
Carlson, A. J., (85) 303
Carman, R. D., (103) 380
Carmichael, F. A., (51) 1145
Caro, (136) 1695
Carothers, S. C., 1610
Carpenter, E. R., (106) 1226
Carpenter, J. G., (127) 1071
Carpenter, T. M., (97) 925, (25) 1758
Carr, J. W., (20) 1425
Carr, W. A., (170) 1362
Carr, W. P., (58) 1069
Carrel, A., *82, (77) 1146, (98) 1225, (69) 1300, (82, 83) 1513
Carroll, H. R., (22) 300
Carroll, J., (97) 777
Carson, H. W., (5) 927
Carson, S. C., (146) 699
Carstens, J. H., (125) 304
Carter, DeL., (40) 617
Carter, H. F., (25) 460, (23) 1298
Carter, H. S., (100) 1422
Carter, P. B., (39) 1144
Carter, W. S., (110) 380, 1129
Carter, W. W., (112) 849, *1259
Cartwright, F. D., (108) 622
Carver, A. E., (7) 1905
Case, 1125
Casper, L., (72) 1519
Casper, M., (78) 777
Cassel, J., (48) 1765
Cassidy, M. A., (13) 460, 829
Cassirer, R., (161) 82, (94) 311, (90) 1692
Castellani, A., (34) 307, (13) 544, (20) 1150
Castle, H. E., *1020, *1447, 1835
Castor, R. H., (23) 1364, (28) 1619, (23) 1764
Castorina, (113) 1013
Castriota, L., (160) 468, (139) 1157
Catapano, E., (65) 782
Cates, H., (68) 1146
Cathcart, E. P., (31) 1364
Cathcart, R. S., (45) 847
Cathelin, F., (43) 384, (34) 1151
Catola, G., (136) 630
Catsaras, J., (153) 1696
Cattermole, G. H., (161) 699
Catto, H. C., (18) 1150
Cattoretti, F., (100) 1769
Caturani, M., (53) 1292
Caubet, H., (38) 1151
Caulfield, A. H., (79) 540
Caulk, J. R., (118) 1616
Cautley, E., (33) 1688
Cavalis, H., (42) 1689
Cecikas, J., (63) 931
Cecil, J. G., (170) 1296, (14) 1357
Cecil, R. L., (59) 1856
Ceconi, A., (143) 1866
Cedrangolo, E., (126) 786
Celli, A., (125) 706
Center, C. D., (49) 302, (134) 1004
Centra, C., (117) 1013
Cerrano, E., (133) 629
Cesbron, M. H., (39) 695, (67) 924, (140) 1226
Cevidalli, A., (145) 936
Chabrol, E., (36) 624
Chace, A. E., *38
Chadzynski, J., (38) 930
Chalfant, S. A., *239
Chalier, A., (63) 77, (45) 702
Chalier, J., (50) 930
Chamberlain, W. P., (47) 302, (85) 541, (114) 698, (61) 1358, (41) 1511, (94) 1513
Chamberlin, W. B., (141) 699
Chambers, G., (4) 1071, (128) 1616, (75) 1760
Chambers, T. R., (91) 698
Chance, B., (17) 69, (138) 305
Chandler, S., (18) 1613
Chantemesse, A., (64) 854, (61) 1074
Chapelle, P., (56) 781
Chapin, C. V., (27, 35) 69, (40) 538
Chapin, H. D., (28) 617, (1) 693
Chapman, E. M., (44) 1073, 1115
Chapman, J. E., (8) 1762
Chappie, H., (2) 1514, (13) 1618, (88) 1692
Chaput, H., (76) 78, (46) 1152
Charles, J. R., (44) 77
Charlton, F. R., *194, (31) 538
Charlton, T. J., 1604
Charnass, (54) 1909
Charnaux, (36) 1230
Chase, A. F., 1752
Chase, W. B., 58
Chase, W. S., (24) 455
Chatelin, C., (41) 1860
Chauffard, A., (52) 159, (48) 781, (69) 1075, (55) 1300
Chavannaz, G., (40) 1230
Chazan, S., (171) 1697
Cheatle, G. L., (6) 1071
Cheinisse, L., (65) 309, (49) 1861
Chenev. W. F., (94) 698, (90) 848
Chetwood, C. H., (132) 698, (17) 846
Chevanne, H., (163) 1006
Chevrier, M.-L., (80) 78
Chiage, S. D., (35) 929
Chiari, H., (120) 156, *729, (100) 784, (48) 847
Chiari, O. M., (90) 1623
Chiari, R., (40) 923
Chiene, G. L., (30) 1151
Chilaiditi, D., (49) 702, (73) 855, (115) 1156
Childe, C. P., 32
Childs, J. A., (77) 1002
Childs, L. B., (97) 1857
Chill, E. A., (42) 227
Chipman, W. W., (96) 1070
Chittenden, R. H., *652
Chittick, A. G., (113) 698
Choksy, N. H., (15) 700
Cholnoff, B. N., (57) 545
Chonkevitch, J., (37) 1860
Chrisman, J. H., (121) 1071
Christen, T., (35) 312, (145) 389, (61) 1427, (65) 1518
Christenbery, H. E., (31) 923
Christensen, H. B., (147) 314
Christian, H. A., (119) 224, (81) 621
Christian, P. J., (60) 931
Christiansen, J., (146) 164, (94) 1302
Christie, B. W., (85) 1070
Christomanos, A., (60) 1427
Chrzelitzer, W., (104) 161
Church, A., (116) 381
Churchill, E. S., (36) 1068
Churchman, J. W., *1244, (113) 1294
Churchward, A., (18) 1072
Chvostek, F., (169) 82
Ciechanowski, S., (127) 935
Cignozzi, O., (143) 314
Cirincione, G., (155) 1296
Citron, A., (72) 1519
Ciuffini, P., (143) 1157
Ciulla, M., (120) 389
Claiborne, J. H., (138) 1148
Clapp, C. A., *807
Clark, C. F., (21) 455
Clark, C. M., (103) 1147
Clark, C. P., (36) 1068
Clark, E. E., (145) 1005, (136) 1423
Clark, F. H., 1142
Clark, G. H., (12) 543
Clark, P. F., *585, *1717, 1750
Clark, W. H., (91) 925
Clark, W. L., 999
Clarke, E., (29) 461, 674, (37) 1511
Clarke, F. H., (79) 1760
Clarke, G., (27) 1007
Clarke, J. J., (32) 929
Clarke, J. M., (3) 779, (11) 1229
Clarke, T. W., (163) 75
Class, E., (50) 1359
Class, F. M., *1441
Claude, H., (53) 931, (155) 1372
Claude, O., (36) 624
Claybrook, E. B., 1699
Clegg, J. C., (84) 73
Clegg, M. T., (83) 541, (75) 1685
Cleghorn, C. D., (109) 542
Cleland, J. B., (22) 1007, (26) 1298, (18) 1619
Clendening, L., 1141
Cleveland, A. J., (28) 623, (20) 1515, (34) 1859
Cliff, F., (170) 305, (84) 1225
Cline, C. C., (113) 1361
Clopton, A. T., (41) 1068
Clothier, J., (75) 223, (12) 694
Clough, P. W., (117) 80
Clowe, C. F., (50) 1296
Clunet, J., (48) 702
Clurman, M. J., (17) 220
Coakley, C. F., (56) 618
Cobb, F., (115) 1003
Cobbett, L., (29) 76, 1873
Cobliner, S., (106) 706, (114) 1694
Coburn, E. B., (149) 1423
Coburn, R. C., *499
Cochran, E. L., (27) 1687
Cocram, H. S., (143) 699
Codivilla, A., (113) 706
Codman, C. A. E., (55) 1512
Codman, E. A., (60) 1684
Coe, H., (55) 1358, (93) 1615
Coe, H. E., (60) 222
Coenen, H., (65) 160, (54) 703
Coffey, R. C., (25) 300, *897, *469
Coffey, W. B., (35) 1003
Coffin, R. A., (121) 1423
Cohen, B., 1285
Cohen, C., (84) 1154
Cohen, M., (77) 621
Cohen, S. S., (17) 1067, 1605
Cohn, A. E., (99) 925
Cohn, J. S., (117) 459
Cohn, M., (68) 545, (39) 1230
Cohn, T., (76) 1154
Cohnheim, P., (75) 309
Cohoe, B. A., 1066
Coic, A., (26) 1515
Colace, P., (113) 1769
Colbeck, J. W., (45) 222, (106) 698
Cole, A. P., (110) 1857
Cole, C. L., (53) 302
Cole, H. N., (57) 1856
Cole, H. P., 143, *584, (131) 927, (8) 1418, *1794
Coleman, C. C., *887
Coles, A. C., (14) 1298
Coley, W. B., (61) 71, 142, (49) 1224, (44) 1683
Colgin, M. W., (122) 778
Colie, E. M., (11) 1000
Colin, A., (41) 1364
Collier, C. C., (144) 225
Collin, A., (53) 781
Collins, A. N., (59) 1358, (93) 1761
Collins, J., (13) 220, (128) 1295, 1849
Collins, K. R., 1755
Colt, G. H., (7) 226
Colver, B. N., (44) 1358
Colwell, N. P., 763
Combs, C. N., (43) 152
Comby, J., (40) 1151, (59) 1300
Commiskey, L. J. J., (156) 1228
Compton, A., (41) 624
Comroe, J. H., *1327
Conant, J. B., (88) 457
Cone, S. M., (7) 1612, (41) 1758, 1847
Coniglio, C., (174) 1697
Conn, L. C., (90) 541, (83) 1685
Connell, F. G., 218, *875, (87) 1513
Connell, W. T., (166) 1362
Conner, L. A., (92) 848, (104) 1422, 1605
Connor, F. P., (54) 77
Connor, G. L., (120) 698
Connor, L., (99) 380
Connor, R. C., *257
Conor, A., (51) 1073
Conseil, E., (51) 1073
Conter, A. E., 761
Cook, G. W., (94) 542
Cook, P. B., (113) 1616
Cook, W. C., (132) 927
Cooke, A. B., (140) 74, (23) 152
Cooke, J., (34) 1299
Cooke, J. V., (101) 1225
Cooke, W. L., (158) 1228
Coolidge, E. L., (48) 1758, (52) 1759
Coolley, E. B., (37) 152
Coombs, C., (11) 1149, (24) 1150, (13) 1229
Coon, C. E., (69) 1069
Cooper, I. W., 1503
Cooper, J. C., 1509
Copeland, E. P., (88) 154, (57) 1069
Copeland, R. S., 996
Coplan, M., 1601
Coplin, W. M. L., *1548
Corbett, D., (7) 1423
Corbett, J. F., (78) 1002, (116) 1003
Corbus, B. C., (...) *566, *1262
Cordell, E. F., *835
Coriat, I. H., (146) 1296
Corlett, W. T., (79) 72, (164) 1296, (158) 1362
Corner, E. M., (9) 459, (21) 851, (18) 1687, (14) 1859
Cornwall, E. E., (7, 18) 300, (4) 1143, (10) 1686
Cornwall, F., (141) 305
Cornwell, H. C. de V., (3) 1143
Corscaden, J. A., (47) 775
Corson-White, E. P., (124) 224
Corwin, R. W., (55) 379, (141) 1148
Cosby, O. W., (140) 699
Cosgrove, S. A., (16) 1613
Costa, R., (118) 786
Costantini, F., (125) 231
Cottam, G. G., (149) 381
Cotte, G., (41) 1230, (28) 1764, (25) 1907
Cotton, A. C., *322
Cotton, F. J., (44) 301, (114) 926, 997, (54) 1069, (78) 1685, (39, 46) 1758, (55) 1856
Couch, J. K., (17) 1007
Coudray, P., (63) 1690
Coues, W. P., *1443, (58) 1684, (22) 1905
Coughlin, R. E., (18) 454
Coughlin, W. T., (109) 380
Coulter, C. F., (80) 1422
Coulter, J. L., (41) 378
Couper, J., (30) 1008
Couret, M., (84) 1512
Courmont, J., (52) 384, (36) 544
Courmont, P., (67) 1300
Courtney, A. M., (13) 1682
Courtney, J. W., (17) 694
Coutaud, (54) 1300
Couvelaire, A., (30) 701, (34) 1428, (43) 1689
Covert, O. F., (149) 1362
Cowie, D. M., (31) 221, (48) 924
Cox, A. E., (77) 1293, (125) 1616
Coyler, J. F., (11) 700
Crabtree, G., *1188
Crafts, L. M., (98) 1070
Cragin, E B., *5, 1745
Craig, C. F., (86) 621, (4) 773, (86) 1002, (77) 1512
Craig, G., (28) 701
Cram, M. P., (74) 697
Crilmer, F., (65) 932
Cramer, H., (122) 466, (95) 1012, (116) 1370
Cramp, W. C., *1379
Cranch, E., 996
Crandall, G. C., (82) 924
Crane, A. W., (11) 1510
Crane, C. G., (137) 1296
Crane, E. W., (94) 154
Crawford, A., (77) 1857
Crawford, D. G., (14) 780
Crawford, J. L., (37) 1068
Crehore, A. C., *1549, (61) 1858
Creite, O., (95) 1368
Crémieu, R., (47) 227, (48) 853

Crendiropoulo, (46) 1689
Crigler, L. W., *897
Crile, G. W., (98) 542, *637, (43) 1144, (14) 1223, 1749
Cripps, H., (7) 622, (120) 1295
Crisler, J. A., (115) 850, (30) 923, (48) 1224, 1611
Crispolti, C. A., (168) 552
Cristofoletti, R., (119) 1804
Crockett, E. A., (3) 1067
Croftan, A. C., (106) 1857
Crohn, B. B., *962
Croner, P., (122) 1077
Crook, J. L., (7) 1418
Crookshank, F. G., (38) 227
Cross, F. R., (12) 1229
Cross, G., (91) 1761
Crossen, H. L., (83) 73
Crossonini, E., (165) 552
Crosthwait, W. L., (29) 221
Crothers, T. D., (7) 454, (35) 846, (88) 1146, (132) 1295, (108) 1422
Crowder, T. R., (87) 621
Crowe, H. W., (3) 542, (11) 780
Crowell, H. C., (132) 1148
Crowley, D. D., (72) 1292
Crutcher, H., (154) 997, (115) 1514
Crutchfield, E. L., (47) 378
Cudd, A. D., (23) 1613
Cuffaro, B., (93) 1368
Cullen, T. S., 141, (54) 378, *391
Culley, J. C., 1612
Culloni, M. M., (5) 1418
Cummer, C. L., (54) 1614
Cummings, J. G., 1848
Cummings, L. F., 57
Cummings, W. C., (11) 1613
Cumpston, J. H. L., (24) 701, (15) 1906
Cumston, C. G., (21) 220, (66) 303, (103) 1293
Cunningham, A. T. R., (135) 851
Cunningham, R. L., (49) 456
Curcio, A., (181) 860
Curl, H. C., (138) 381
Curschmann, H. C., (88) 855
Curtillet, J., (26) 1764
Curtis, A. H., *35
Curtis, F., (48) 625
Curtis, H., (17) 1515, (19) 1687
Curtis, H. C., 1355
Curtis, R. M., (163) 75
Cushny, A. R., (145) 1148, (31) 1834
Cuthbertson, W., (62) 1615
Cuturi, F., (156) 306, (36) 1426
Cyriax, E. F., (7) 1149, (99) 1686
Czerny, A., (83) 627
Czerny V., (139) 1695
Czerwenka, K., (176) 859

D

Dabney, C. W., 994
Dabney, S. G., (159) 1149, (171, 173) 1296, (38) 1683, (64) 1759
Dachtler, H. W., (137) 1071
DaCosta, J. C., (32) 301
Dahlgren, K., (132) 1236
Dakin, H. D., (27, 129, 130) 1361, (30, 31) 1758
Daland, J., 458
Dale, J. E., (150) 1617
d'Alessandro, F., (180) 860
Dal Pebro, G., (161) 468
Dalton, C. F., (73) 1760
Dalton, H. C., (33) 301
d'Amato, L., (129) 1865
Dana, C. L., (57) 619, *787
Daniels, H. W., (170) 75
Daniels, R. P., (137) 1071
Danis, R., (31) 1516
Dannreuther, W. E., (6) 537
d'Antona, A., (128) 706
Danvers, A., (14) 1906
Darbois, P., (53) 159
Darey, J. H., (86) 1070
Darling, C. G., (17) 377
Darling, S. T., *1257, (1) 1756
Darlington, T., (112) 224, (100) 1615
Darnall, W. E., (5) 1143, (31) 1419
Darrington, J., 1611
Das, K., (36) 383
Dauthenville, (47) 1152
Davenport, C. B., (115) 224
David, O., (132) 466, (76) 1767
David, V. C., *85, *882, (59) 1420
David, H., (81) 1368
Davidson, A. J., (73) 1421
Davidson, H. A., (39) 1683, (65) 1759
Davis, A. B., (125) 156, (51) 1759
Davis, B. B., (107) 1070
Davis, B. F., (118) 1147, (139) 1361
Davis, C. B., (66) 847
Davis, D. J., (153) 1228
Davis, E. J., (153) 699
Davis, E. P., *11, (74) 1421, 1746
Davis, E. V., (134) 156
Davis, F. C., (13) 1859
Davis, F. W., (10) 773, (31) 1292
Davis, G. G., (113) 926, (111) 1147, 1509, (45) 1738, 1846
Davis, J. E., (20) 1682
Davis, J. S., (57) 71, (52) 1683
Davis, L., (18) 694, (1) 1290, (4) 1356, (120) 1423, (118) 1514, *1649
Davis, M. O., (15) 1854
Davis, N. S., (68) 924
Davis, R. H., (80) 1760
Davis, T. D., (33) 1419
Davis, W. L., (40) 775
Davison, C., (51) 1069
Dawbarn, R. H., (30) 846, (12) 1000, (8) 1143, (19) 1291, (109) 1422, (24) 1682
Dawson, B., (12) 1618
Dax, R., (110) 79
Day, G. H., (123) 542
Day, H. F., (46) 1758
Day, M. G., (80) 457
Dayton, H., *1176
Deacon, J. B., *339
De Amicis, T. (127) 706
Dean, L. W., (143) 225, (169) 1140
Deansley, E., (10) 1687
Dearborn, G. V. N., (51) 1856
Deaver, J. B., (85) 303, (19) 617, (54) 618, (22) 1000, *1079, (121) 1147, (28) 1854
de Beurmann, (43) 545
de Biehler, M., (53) 853
De Bonneville, H. E., (113) 1864
Debove, (30) 1516
de Bovis, R., (66) 309, (59) 462, (70) 1075, (29) 1764
Debré, R., (42) 1619
DeBuys, L. R., (76) 303
v. Decastello, A., (139) 857
de Courmelles, F., (47) 159
de Cregnigny, C. T., (29) 383
de Fleury, M., (38) 1860
de Francisco, G., (135) 163
de Havilland, F., (17) 226
Dejerine, (43) 1427
de Jong, D. A., (52) 461
de Kraft, F., (78) 303
De La Paz, D., *742
de Laroquette, M., (35) 624
Delaup, S. P., (17) 1854
Delarue, D. B., (114) 1361
de la Vergne, F., (46) 222
Delbet, P., 437
Delcourt, A., (49) 307, (55) 853
De Lee, J. B., *13
Delépine, S., (69) 620
Delestre, M., (41) 1689
Delherm, L., (57) 228
Delille, P. A., (45) 1689
Delman, B., (59) 853
Delore, X., (42) 702, (67) 854
Delorme, E., (63) 854
de Luna, G. M., (130) 163
de Meo, F., (39) 544
Deming, D. B., (68) 776
de Nancrede, C. B. G., 1066
Dencker, C., *417
Denier, (54) 1073
Denig, R., (83) 154
Denk, W., (146) 550
Dennett, R. H., (49) 1292
Dennis, F. L., (88) 1359
Deny, G., (54) 159
De Pascalis, G. (112) 1624
De Quervain, F., (140) 1695
Derby, G. S., (146) 305
Dercum, F. X., *1373
De Renzi, E., (128) 706
v. der Heydt, R., *804
de Ribes, C., (43) 1689
de Roulet, A., (133) 699
Dervaux, (50) 1689
De Sandro, D., (118) 1235, (179) 1697, (115) 1769
Desbouis, 587
de Schweinitz, G. E., (139) 1423
Desgouttes, L., (60) 77
de Souza, J., (35) 544
d'Espine, A., (32) 1908
de Stoecklin, E., (35) 1860
Deubler, E. S., (72) 540
Deutschmann, R., (118) 856
DeVine, J. F., (70) 1069
Devraigne, L., (29) 1764
DeWeese, J. M., (169) 306
Dewey, J. H., (144) 1423
Dewitt, W. A., (75) 847
Dewitzky, W., (137) 550
Dexter, C. A., (133) 927
Dexter, R., (54) 1614
Dexter, T. H., (40) 1357
Dice, W. G., (44) 1292
Dick, G. F., (143) 1361
Dick, J. A., (10) 1906
Dickinson, G. K., (27) 846, (158) 1006, (54) 1292
Dickinson, M. E., (105) 542
Di Cristina, G., (102) 468
v. Dieballa, G., (136, 137) 389
Dieck, W., (75) 160
Dieffenbach, W. H., *958
Diem, W., (98) 784
Dienst, A., (109) 1235
Diesing, E., (78) 1233
Dietlen, H., (126) 549
Dieulafé, L., (39) 853, (72) 854
Dieulafoy, M., (50) 159
Dighton, C. A. A., (23) 544
Di Guiseppe, T., (124) 231, (65) 1910
Diller, T., (88, 92) 303, *347, (124) 1004, (101) 1362
Dillon, J., (171) 1362
Di Mattei, E., (66) 1910
Dimitry, T. J., (63, 71) 1225
Dimmer, F., (114) 162
Dingman, H. W., (73) 924
di Rossi, S., (71) 1910
Disque, T. L., (134) 459
Ditlevsen, C., (118) 80
Ditzon, A. M., (77) 1225
Dixon, S. G., (91) 303
Dixon, W. E., (41) 1073, 1800
Djurberg, V., (138) 231
Doak, R. S., (124) 1295
Dobbert, T., (100) 627
Döbeli, E., (106) 548, (68) 783
Döblin, A., (83) 1301
Dochez, A. R., (39) 377
Dodds, T. G., (45) 1001
Döderlein, A., (98) 627, (54) 1518
Dodson, W., 1355
Doederlein, T. J., *199
D'Oelsnitz, (39) 1151
Doepfner, K., (88) 1863
Doerr, R., (95) 1623
Doglioni, G., (100) 468
Dold, H., (73) 546
Dolley, C. S., (98) 1147
Dolley, D. H., (7) 1681
Donald, R., 1503
Donaldson, C. A., (34) 1144
Donaldson, H. H., (40) 1683
Donaldson, W. F., (133, 143) 459
Donan, D. C., (89) 380
Donath, J., (74) 463
Donley, J. E., *1256, (143) 1296
Donzello, (115) 1013
Doran, A. H. G., (8) 459
Doré, (30) 544
Dore, S. E., (15) 851
Dorn, L., (99) 79
Dorner, G., (143, (31) 624
Dorr, R. C., (69) 1002
Dorsemagen, P., (120) 1017
Doty, A. H., (60) 456
Douay, L., (59) 225
Dougherty, D. S., 1285
Douglas, A. R., (36) 781
Douglas, C., (135) 156, *329, (23) 1619
Doury, G., (52) 781
Dove, K., (52) 1517
Dowd, J. H., (101) 542
Dowling, F., (18) 152
Dowling, J. L., (93) 1686
Dowling, O., (64) 1225
Downden, A. P., (126) 1296
Downes, R. M., (38) 1619
Downs, A. W., (143) 1226
Downs, P. M., (65) 379
Dox, A. W., (26) 1758
Doyle, O. W., (15) 1357
Doyne, R. W., (2) 225
Drake, C. St. C., *20, 444
Drake, F. L., (34) 618
Drake, J. W., (80) 1615
Drake-Brockman, H. E., (51) 77
Drayer, L. P., (33) 538
Drehmann, G., (124) 1156
Drenkhahn, R., (135) 1078
Drennan, J. G., (58) 1292
Dreuw, W. H., (45) 1909
Dreyer, A., (107) 1693
Dreyfoos, M., (26) 1067
Dreyfus, L., (57) 1909
Driver, W. F., (86) 1146
Drueck, C. J., (140) 1004, (74) 1358
Drummond, H., (24) 623, (121) 1295, (13) 1687
Drüner, L., (166) 82
Drüning, F., (77) 1075
Drury, D. W., (14) 844
Drysdale, H. H., (156) 1362
Duane, A., (67) 1069, (127) 1514
Dubreuilh, W., (49) 625
Duckworth, J., (8) 1686
Duclaux, J., (52) 1073
Ducuing, (53) 703
Dudley, C. R., (106) 380
Dudley, E. C., *487, *1874
Dudley, F. W., (35) 1511
Dudley, W. H., 1213
Duenas, J. L., (50) 307
Dufour, C. R., (28) 377
Dufour, H., (45) 307
Dugas, G., (27) 931
Duhem, P., (31) 929
Dührssen, A., (54) 227
Dulaney, O., 1354
Dumont, F., (131) 81
Dunan, F., (57) 1621
Dunbar, A. W., (109) 698
Dunbar, W. P., (82) 546, (76) 1368
Duncker, (80) 1075
Dunham, J. D., 1749
Dunlap, R. E., (55) 222
Dunlop, J., (104) 1857
Dunn, C. H., (80) 697, 1719
Dunn, J., (116) 1361
Dunn, J. T., (121) 542
Dunn, M. C., (92) 73
Dunsmoor, F. A., (99) 304
Dupont, R., (33) 1426
Dupré, E., (38) 384
Duprey, A. B., (35) 307
Dupuy, H., (65) 1225
Dupuy, R., (56) 1621
Durand, C., (36) 1151
Durig, A., (96) 1769
Duringer, W. A., (84) 1146
Durkee, J. W., (142) 225
Duryee, C. C., (114) 459
Duschl, J., (103) 79
Duse, A., (119) 1013
Dutton, W. F., *1648
Duval, C. W., (136) 699, (100) 925, (63, 74, 75) 1146, (124) 1514
Duval, P., (61) 308
Dwinell, W. G., (167) 1149
Dwyer, J. G., (51) 71
Dyde, C. B., (161) 305
Dyer, I., (124) 459, (123) 1514
Dyrenfurth, F., (70) 1621

E

Earle, S. T., (56) 1069
Eastman, J. R., 299, (42, 73) 847, (110) 1003
Eastmond, C., (122) 1147
Easton, C., (109) 1296
Eaton, C. A., (2) 1290, (36) 1613
Eberhardt, W., (48) 618
Eberle, J. G., (64) 1002
Ebermayer, F., (97) 79
Ebersole, W. G., (139) 927
v. Eberts, E. M., (30) 1854
Ebner, A., (106) 856
Ebstein, E., (151) 389, (96) 547, (86) 1011
Ebstein, W., (101) 311 (135) 467, (127) 1304
Eccles, R. G., (21) 69
Echols, C. M., (35) 301
Eckstein, A., (19) 75
Eckert, (79) 626
Edelstein, F., (84) 705, (102, 104) 706
Edens, E., (120) 549
Eder, M. D., (31) 1359
Edgar, J. C., (102) 1615, 1746
Edgecombe, W., (40) 1299
Edin, K. A., (169) 390
Edington, G. H., (36) 1683
Edling, L., (89) 1294
Edmond, W., (47) 1299
Edridge-Green, F. W., (9) 700, (5) 779, (9) 780
Edwards, A. R., 1606, *1784
Edwards, E. G., *173
Edwards, F. S., (117) 1295
Edwards, G. P., 1286
Edwards, M. R., (120) 1147
Edwards, W. A., (126) 850
Effendi, M., (44) 1908
Egdahl, A., (84) 1002
Eggleston, E. L., (45) 1358
Eggleston, S. A., 1503
Ehlers, E., (148) 164, (156) 927
Ehrenberg, L., (61) 1621
Ehrenfest, H., (127) 778
Ehrenfried, A., *412, (21) 1067, (3) 1290
Ehret, H., (93) 784, (143) 1695
Ehrhardt, O., (81) 626
Ehrich, W. S., (41) 847
Ehringhaus, O., (54) 1231
Ehrlich, B., (76) 783
Ehrlich, F. W., (69) 932
Ehrlich, H., (101) 705
Ehrlich, P., (68) 385, (125) 466, (53, 54) 625
Ehrmann, R., (130) 1865
Ehrmann, S., (120) 628
Eichhorst, H., (107) 934
Eichmeyer, W., (54) 545
Einaugler, K., (110) 162
Einhauser, R., (121) 934
Einhorn, M., (101) 154, (12) 377, (58) 782, (6) 1000, 1607, (69) 1690
Eisenberg, P. V., (35) 1419
Eisendrath, D. N., (77) 847, (131) 1004, (172) 1149
Eisenstaedt, J. S., (57) 1420, (68) 1684
Eising, E. H., (11) 1067, (135) 1617
Ekecrantz, T., (140) 231
Ekler, R., (108) 1013
Elder, C. S., (100) 1003
Elder, J. W., (20) 152
Elfer, A., (62) 1615
Eliasberg, J., (98) 933
Eliot, E., 298, (47) 775
Eliot, H., (41) 853
Ellegood, J. A., (67) 379
Ellett, E. C., (69) 457, (39) 1068, (175) 1296
Elliot, R. H., (24) 1230, (86) 1686
Elliott, A. R., 1843
Elliott, C. A., (71) 1684
Ellis, A. G., 143, (74) 540
Ellis, A. W. M., *1870
Ellis, E. M., (138) 699
Ellison, W. A., 1756
Elmer, W. G., (14) 300, (60) 1145
Elmslie, R. C., (32) 624
Elsberg, C. A., (46) 775

V. 5
1911

Elschnig, A., (92) 464, (73) 626, (117) 1077
Else, J. E., (56) 222
Elsner, H., (68) 160
Elsner, H. L., (1) 376, (57) 456
Elterich, T. J., (50) 1292
Ely, L. W., (125) 926, (103) 1003, 1845
Ely, T. W., (57) 1001
Emerson, H., (98) 1359
Emerson, L., (149) 225, (133) 305
Emery, E., (30) 76
Emery, W. D., (38) 307, (9) 928, (2) 1006
Emmerich, R., (77) 1767
Emmes, L. E., (41, 42) 618
Emmons, A. B., (1) 844
Enderlen, E., (93) 79
Enebuscke, C. J., (139) 231
Engel, S., (69) 545
Engelen, P., (73) 1863
Engelhorn, E., (61) 1010
Engelmann, F., (155) 467
Engelmann, W., (47) 1427
English, C. F., 1497
Engman, M. F., *87, (81) 223, (80) 924
Ennett, N. T., (46) 1511
Ephraim, A., (127) 1694
Eppinger, H. (109) 388, (80) 1519
Epstein, E., (111) 388
Erb, W., (154) 82
Erben, F., (137) 312
Erdman, H. B., *812
Erdman, S., *740
Erdmann, C. C., (122) 1361
Erdmann, J. F., (16) 69, (96) 458
Erdos, A., (23) 1015
Erlandsen, A., (95) 855
Erlanger, B., (82) 310
Erwin, F. B., (49) 153
Esau, P., (153) 389, (99) 627, (86) 1622
Eschker, (71) 1075
Eshner, A. A., *194, 375, (104) 849, 1507, 1680, *1797
Eskridge, F., (120) 1616
Essen-Möller, E., (31) 1230
Esser, P., (130) 1865
Eustis, A., (62) 1225, 1258
Evans, A., (8) 1149
Evans, D. J., (57) 1145
Evans, F. L., (71) 1358
Evans, G. H., (21) 1619
Evans, J. W., (17) 623
Evans, J. S., (20) 1224
Evans, N., 1355, *1794
Evans, W., (13) 382
Evans, W. A., (14) 220, (41) 1420
Eve, D., (42) 1068, 1355
Eve, F., 1265, (37) 1299
Eve, P. F., 1354
Evensen, H., (129) 1014
Everall, B. C., *199
Everhardy, J. L., (45) 539
Everhart, J. K., (88) 303
Everling, (109) 1156
Ewald, C. A., (71) 546, (56) 1427
Ewald, K., (91) 627
Ewald, P., (71) 386, (53) 1427
Ewens, J., (6) 851
Ewing, J., (7) 1068
Exaltz, J., (133) 1695
Exner, A., (162) 82, (84) 1863
Ezekiel, G. A., (119) 926

F

Fabricannte, (37) 930
Fabrikant, M. B., (116) 1077
Fabris, L., (115) 1235, (106) 1624
Fabry, J., (81) 229
Fagella, V., (129) 1865
Fagge, C. H., (9) 1071, (41) 1299
Fagin, (40) 1068
Fairbank, H. A. T., (32) 307
Fairfield, W. E., (44) 924
Fairlie, H. P., (29) 781
Fairweather, E. C., (171) 305
Falk, E., (123) 466
Falk, F., (134, 135) 389, (75) 1767
Falkenstein, F. A. J., (66) 1152
Faller, A., (88) 1000
Falta, M., (45) 1516
Falta, W., (66) 1366, (79) 1519
Fankhauser, E., (62) 385
Fanoe, G., (117) 1432
Fantham, H. B., (22) 460, (19, 20) 1298
Fantus, B., (67) 1358
Fargin-Fayolle, P., (72) 78
Farini, A., (125) 163
Farnell, J. J., (17) 1000
Farquhar, G. G., (3) 1296
Farrar, J. D., 1508
Farrar, M. R., (70) 540
Farrell, T. H., (87) 457
Farwell, W. G., (140) 381
Fasani-Volarelli, F., (134) 163
Fasano, M., (114) 1235
Faught, F. A., (7) 537, 528, (6) 693, (141) 1226
Faulhaber, M., (108) 311
Faunce, C. B., (122) 1423
Fauntleroy, A. M., *260, (154) 305, (137) 381
Faure, J. L., (53) 1621
Faust, W. P., (149) 1296
Favento, (115) 548
Fay, O. J., (148) 381
Fay, W. E., (6) 844
Fayol, H., (32) 307
Fedden, W. F., (15) 1229
Federici, N., (178) 860
v. Federoff, S. P., (147) 467
Fee, F. E., (30) 538
Feemster, L. C., (174) 1296, 1610
Feer, E., (60) 159
Fehling, H., (50) 1152
Fehr, O., (99) 1369
Fehsenfeld, G., (114) 628
Feilchenfeld, W., (69) 1428
Feiss, H. O., (58) 153, (15) 922, (88) 1422, (55) 1684
Fejes, L., (130) 389, (96) 1302, (137) 1695, (124) 1865
Felberbaum, D., (16) 300
Feldhahn, (71) 1233
Felländer, F., (160) 1696
v. Fellenberg, R., (116) 706, (69) 1153
Felten, R., (56) 545
Feltham, W. J., (6) 542
Fenestre, H., (46) 853
Fenner, E. D., (77) 303
Fenning, F. A., *489
Fenton, W. J., (16) 1229
Fenwick, E. H., (3) 382, (4) 1362
Ferguson, A. H., 140, *1015, (45) 1144, (37) 1683
Ferguson, J. F., *1544
Fernet, C., (42) 1231
Ferrand, M., (41) 1860
Ferrannini, L., (187) 860, (144) 936, (167) 1357
Ferrari, M., (156) 1372
Ferreira, C., (55) 1621
Ferrier, D., (27) 461, 641, 660
Ferris, A. W., 1507
Ferron, J., (128) 163
Fessler, J., (69) 386
Fest, F. T. B., (81) 541
Fetherolf, C. W., (138) 927
Fetterolf, G., (103) 304, (1) 1510
Fiaschi, P., (23) 1007
Fiaschi, T., (23) 383, (27) 701, (23) 1007
Fichera, F., (46) 227
Fichera, G., (142) 936, (165) 1372, (111) 1769
Fichera, S., (124) 1014
Fiegenbaum, E. W., (20) 774
Field, C. E., (35) 1224
Fiessinger, C., (49) 227, (27) 1515
Fieux, G., (44) 158
Figueira, M., (72) 222
Fihe, C. C., 1748
Fildes, P., (13) 157, (15) 1150
Filiatrean, R. N., (11.) 1071
Finckh, A. E., (24) 1619
Findlay, L., (28) 1008
Findley, P., (29) 152, *1174, (68) 1857
Finger, E., (172) 82, (148) 550, (36) 1765
Fink, F., (176) 83
Fink, G. H., (8) 689
Finkelstein, H., (.15) 934
Finney, J. M. T., *1625
Finsterer, H., (79) 932
Finzi, G., (119) 1235, (158) 1372, (144) 1866
Finzi, N. G., (11) 1859
Fiolle, P., (25) 1764
Fiori, T., (131) 163
Fiorito, G., (116) 1769
Firebaugh, I. L., (41) 152
Firth, A. C. D., (18) 1763
Fischel, W. E., (66) 925
Fischer, C. S., (164) 1617
Fischer, E., (112) 1156
Fischer, F., (133) 1865
Fischer, H., (113) 1370
Fischer, L., *405
Fischer, O., (116) 934
Fischer-Nielsen, (151) 164
Fischkin, E. A., (87) 1761
Fischl, L., (76) 309
Fisher, E. D., (5) 69, (12) 537, 1415
Fisher, G. C., (74, 75) 379, (60) 1615
Fisher, I., 1263, 1310
Fisher, J. T., (71) 153
Fisher, R. T., (138) 851
Fisher, T., (11) 382
Fisher, W. A., (63) 379
Fisk, C. W., (48) 153
Fiske, C. N., (82, 92) 1359
Fiske, T. S., 763, *1541
Fittipaldi, U. M., (175) 1697
Fitzgerald, J. G., (91) 541, (45) 624
Flagg, P. J., (40) 1613
Flanders, L. W., 1852
Flashman, J. F., (25) 1619
Fleischer, B., (83) 783
Fleischmann, P., (95) 705
Fleischner, E. C., (100) 698
Fleming, E. W., (108) 1361
Fleming, R. A., (30) 461, 1167
Flemming, F. J., (129) 1514
Flemming, P., (19) 1859
Fletcher, F., (92) 1422
Fletcher, J. P., *1016, *1102
Fletcher, J. R., (64) 379
Fletcher, H. M., (31) 1687
Fletcher, M. H., *109
Flexner, A., (123) 224, 445, 994
Flexner, J. A., (140) 459
Flexner, S., *585, *1717, 1750
Flick, L. F., (128) 698, 1052, (17) 1613
Flinker, A., (113) 388, (165) 859, (97) 1769
Flinn, J. W., (80) 1002
Flinzer, E. R., (114) 1077
Floersheim, S., (102) 1686
Flörcken, H., (93) 79, (123) 1156
Florence, (33) 703
Flower, N., (8) 1423
Flynn, J., (25) 701
Fockens, P., (85) 1520
Foerster, O., (132) 550
Fofanow, L., (140) 389, (143) 1371
Foggie, W. E., (7) 851
Foix, C., (57) 308
Folin, O., (75) 697
Foltz, J. A., (52) 153
Fonde, G. H., (72) 457
Fontana, A., (134) 629
Forbes, A. M., (107) 926
Force, N., 884
Forchheimer, F., (51) 618, 1604
Ford, M. J., (111) 1070
Ford, W. E., (74) 1070
Ford, W. W., (50) 847, (23) 1224, 1608
Fordyce, A., *186, (122) 459, (141) 1005, 1353, (157) 1617
Forlanini, C., (74) 626, (129) 706, (114) 856
Forline, H., (31) 1144
Forrester, G. P., (20) 1763
Forster, E., (67) 228, (93) 1302
Forsythe, W. H., 1740
Fort, A. G., 1753
Fortescue-Brickdale, J. M., (28) 226
Fortineau, L., (44) 624
Foscue, G. B., (120) 778
Foster, B., (97) 1070
Foster, C. S., (47) 1292
Foster, N. B., (52) 618
Foulkes, T. H., (27) 1072
Foulkrod, C., *11, *1033, (98) 1615
Fowler, A. L., (74) 457
Fowler, G. R., (60) 71
Fowler, H. A., (114) 74, (117) 1003
Fowler, R., (13) 306
Fowler, R. S., (8) 1067, (123) 1147, (16) 1757
Fox, C., (151) 1227
Fox, C. M., (61) 302
Fox, G. H., (41) 70, (46) 696, 1354
Fox, H., *650, (13) 1000, (21) 1292, 1533, (49) 1856
Fox, L. W., (70) 1512
Fox, R. H., (33) 307
Fraenkel, A., (122) 1156, (103) 1303
Fraenkel, C., (96) 1269
Fraenkel, E., (112) 1864
Fraenkel, L., (92) 79, (74) 546
Fraenkel, M., (92) 1692
Franchini., G., (67) 1862
Francine, A. P., (10) 151
Francis, A., (15) 75
Francis, C. H., (20) 1613
Francis, R. P., (117) 1762
Franck, O., (158) 552
Franco, E. E., (91) 79
Frangenheim, P., (90) 1076
Frank, A., (64) 1152
Frank, E., (175) 859, (68) 1366
Frank, E. R. W., (96) 161
Frank, F., (120) 466
Frank, J., *404
Frank, L., (51) 696, (77) 1760
Frank, M., (86) 1761
Frank, R., (67) 1233
Frank, R. T., (132) 156, (85) 379
Franke, C., (87) 1011
Frankel, S., (137) 1305
Frankl, O., (37, 38) 1516
Franklin, C. P., (90) 303
Franklin, M. W., (9) 1223
v. Franqué, O., (154) 467, (118) 1077
Franz, A., (78) 1863
Franz, K., (80) 79, (40) 1514
Franz, R., (131) 1370
Frascella, P., (141) 163
Fraser, A. M., (30) 307
Fraser, D. C., (57) 77
Fraser, H., (20) 157
Fraser, J. S., (12) 75, (32) 1364
Frauenthal, H. W., (62) 1292
Frazer, T. A., (109) 622
Frazier, C. H., (61) 1146, *1448
Frech, F., (97) 161
Frederick, C. C., *94
Fredet, P., (55) 461
Freedman, L. M., (4) 1290
Freeland, J. R., (3) 622
Freeman, A. B., (24) 1418
Freeman, A. W., (136) 927, (101) 1857
Freeman, H. M., (94) 1422
Freer, O. T., (110) 849
Freiberg, A. H., (104) 926, 1844
Fremantle, F. E., (7) 1514
French, H., (1) 927
French, H. C., (20) 75
Frescoln, L. D., 143, 844, (19) 1510 (68) 1512
Freund, H., (102) 1155
Freund, L., (117) 162, (122) 1864
Freund, M. H., (11) 617
Freund, R., (85) 1154
Frey, H., (102) 1234
Frey, W., (125) 1865
Freyer, P. J., (16) 1363
Freytag, G., (162) 858
Friedberg, S. A., (132) 1004
Friedberger, E., (98) 311, (99) 387, (109) 785, (92) 1076, (56) 1232, (90) 1768
Friedemann, U., (69) 160, (77) 546
Friedenreich, A., (148) 1866
Friedenwald, H., *1454, 1608
Friedenwald, J., (38) 69, 1609, 1680, 1752
Friedländer, A., (54) 776, (38) 781
Friedlander, D., (71) 1292, (51) 1614
Friedman, I. E., (16) 1418
Friedman, S. S., (78) 1512
Friedmann, G. A., (71) 1600
Friedmann, K., (93) 1768
Friedrich, P. L., (70) 1863
Friedricha, A., (63) 703
Friend, H. E., (67) 1006
Frink, H. W., (9) 1357, (115) 1762
Frisbee, E. F., (82) 541
v. Frisch, O., (55) 1365
Frisell, L. F., *661
Fritsch, K., (85) 1075
Fritsche, E., (77) 386
Froelich, R., (45) 227
Frölich, A., (113) 934
Froment, J., (47) 227
Fromme, A., (81) 386, (112) 1077
Fröschels, E., (87) 386
Frost, W. D., *1253
Frost, W. H., *663
Frothingham, C., (102) 154, (3) 1223
Frugoni, C., (136) 163, (47) 545, (102) 856, (112) 1769
Fründ, H., (134) 466
Fry, H. D., *16, 1746
Fühner, H., (88) 705
Fuhs, J., 1751, 1882
Fulci, F., (138) 630, (122) 1013
Fuld, E., (70) 932, (44) 1765
Fuld, F., (66) 1621
Fulda, H., (111) 1235
Fuller, C. A., *733
Fuller, W., (95) 848
Fullerton, R., (24) 851
Fullerton, W. S., 766
Fulton, F. T., (164) 1149
Fumarola, G., (116) 1235
Funke, J., (11) 694, (16) 1291
Fürbringer, J., (91) 855
Fürbinger, P., (142) 1306, (56) 1766
Furet, L., (74) 1300
Furniss, H. D., (14) 1291
Furrer, A. F., (.,.) 1615
Furstenberg, A., (52) 1909
v. Fürth, O., (98) 705
Fusco, V., (107) 1431
Fussell, M. H., (145) 1226, 1680
Futcher, T. B., 1501
Füth, J., (120) 786
Fyke, B. F., (133) 1226
Fzaicou, A., (52) 931

G

Gabbi, U., (130) 231
Gabhart, W. S., (130) 1226
Gadd, W., (19) 1363
Gaddie, D. W., (78) 1615
Gaertner, G., 773
Gaertner, G., (103) 1013
Gaffky, G., (70) 228
Gage, J. G., (106) 1360
Gaglio, G., (130) 706
Gagstatter, A., (162) 1013
Gaines, J. A., 1356
Gaines, L. M., (159) 1228
Galambos, A., (116) 162, (134) 1865
Gale, S. S., (114) 542
Gallais, A., (47) 625
Gallavardin, L., (25) 1515
Galloid, (42) 1426
Galloway, D. H., (28) 695
Galperin, I., (53) 1365
y Gama, E. J., (77) 154
Gamble, W. E., (63) 776
Gangitano, F., (163) 1372
Gant, S. G., (15) 1067, (20) 1292, 1506
Günther, T., (46) 1516
Gantz, M., (46) 702, (86) 933
Gara, S., (73) 1621
Garceau, E., (74) 855, (65) 1621
Gardiner, W. S., (31) 1008
Gardner, C. H., 831
Gardner, D. S., (17) 922, (90) 1615
Gardner, W. S., 169
Gargiano, C., (102) 856
Garin, C., (48) 1861
Garmagano, C., (110) 1624
Garratt, J. M., *264
Garraway, C. R., 1503
Garré, C., (155) 82

Garrison, F. H., *1785
Garrison, H. A., (75) 1359
Garrison, P. E., (134) 381, (85) 1359
Garrod, A. E., (12) 623, (4) 1905
Garvin, A. H., 1506
Gaskill, H. K., *1099
Gaston, J. M., (153) 1617
Gatch, W. D., (22) 922
Gates, M. F., (130) 131, (142) 459
Gaucher, E., (68) 78, (38) 1008, (40) 1426
Gaugele, K., (102) 1623
Gaujoux, E., (42) 307, (47) 853, (42) 1008, (60) 1300
Gauss, C. J., (135) 1157
Gauvain, H. J., (3) 1006
Gaver, E. E., (134) 74
Gavini, G., (121) 1013
Gay, F. P., *578
Gayet, G., (38) 544, (41) 545, (65) 1075
Gaylord, H. R., 444, 1506
Gazenavette, L. L., (72) 308
Gebele, H., (94) 79
Geddes, A. C., (4) 699
Geipel, P., (108) 856
Geist, G. L., 1845
Gellhorn, G., 1912
Gellin, O., (124) 1432
Gengenbach, F. P., (163) 699
Gennerich, W., (116) 80, (103) 387
George, J. C., (26) 774
Geraghty, J. T., *731, (33) 1151, (1)1853
Gerard, M., (51) 1689
Gerber, O. P., (96) 627
Gerber, P. H., (113) 311, (128) 1078
Gergo, E., (137) 1695
Gerhardt, D., (60) 385
Géronne, A., (61) 228, (52) 1231
Gerould, J. T., (42) 378
Gerschun, M., (118) 230
Gerstenberger, H. J., (113) 224, (60) 1146
Gerster, A. G., (5) 921
Gessner, H. B., (102) 1513
Geszti, J., (88) 933
Geyer, L., (50) 1427
Ghedini, G., (110) 388, (137) 630, (125) 786, (105) 1013, (138) 1157
Gheza, G., (120) 1235
Giannini, B. E., (96) 73
Gibbard, T. W., (16) 1150
Gibbs, C., (14) 1362
Gibbs, E. T., 1602
Gibney, V. P., (112) 926
Gibson, C. L., (158) 305
Gibson, G. A., (20) 1859
Gibson, J. A., (39) 158
Giddings, H. G., (115) 1008
Giemsa, G., (164) 82
Giffin, H. Z., (21) 694, (55) 1224
Gignoux, (51) 71
Gigon, A., (106) 464, (68) 1767
Gilbert, G. B., (162) 699, *1262
Gilbert, J. R., (22) 152
Gilbert, O. M., (90) 1359
Gilbert, W., (118) 934
Gilbride, J. J., 143, *497, 844, (11) 1357
Gilchrist, T. C., (82) 223, 255.
Giles, A. E., (23) 1072
Gilfillan, J. S., (96) 304, (155) 699
Gill, J. M., (16) 1007
Gilles, R., (45) 158
Gillespie, E., (26) 1151, (14) 1514
Gillette, A. J., (13.) 779
Gillette, H. F., 1055
Gillette, W. J., (123) 304
Gilliam, D. T., *485
Gillitt, W. (37) 383, (29) 1619
Gillmore, R. T., (31) 301
Gilman, C. S., 1852
Gilman, P. K., (50) 1001
Gilmer, T. L., *165
Gindes, E., (65) 462
Ginsburg, N., *347, (52) 776
Giordano, E., (50) 853
Gioseffi, M., (145) 467, (117) 706
Giovanni, S., (106) 1624
Girardi, P., (121) 231
Giroux, L., (40) 1426
Girsdansky, M., (15) 300
Githens, T., 606, (25) 1224, (51) 1427, (62) 1856
Gittings, J. C., (103) 304
Giugni, F., (47) 545, (112) 1769
Givens, M. H., (70) 606
Gjorjevic, G., (166) 859, (121) 1864
Gladmon, E., (116) 74
Glaesmer, E., (82) 855
Glaesner, P., (85) 1429
Glahn, J., (114) 622
Glaser, C., (51) 378
Glaser, R., (107) 1864
Glasgow, M., (9) 151
Glass, A. M., (123) 1071
Glass, E., (104) 229
Glazebrook, F. H., (50) 924
Gleason, J. H., (113) 1762
Gleeson, F. H., (23) 1230
Gleitsmann, J. W., (98) 777, (101) 1422
Glenn, R. P., 1602
Glenn, T. H., (38) 923
Glenn, W. F., 1355
Glennon, W. P., (84) 925
Glimm, P., (96) 1012
Glogau, O., (32) 221, (26) 695
Gloseffi, M., (105) 161
Glücksmann, G., (49) 1368
Glueck, A., (139) 74
Glueck, B., *943
Glynn, T. R., (24) 544
Goadby, K. W., (13) 1072
Gobiet, J., (173) 82
Goddard, H. H., 438
Goddu, L. A. O., (64) 153
Godlee, R. J., (2) 1229, (8) 1514
Goebell, R., (123) 857
Goenner, A., (55) 1427
Goepp, R. M., (54) 1512
Goett, T., (109) 706
Gold, J. D., (10) 69
Goldbach, E., (90) 311
Goldberg, O., (119) 230, (155) 390
Golden, W. W., (27) 1613
Goldenberg, H., (97) 848, (146) 1148
Goldenberg, T., (116) 785
Goldham, S., (61) 1152
Goodman, (10) 921
Goldman, A., (24) 69, (207) 1067, (163) 1617
Goldmann, E. E., (83) 1075
Goldsborough, B. W., (136) 779
Goldschelder, A., (129) 550, (108) 934
Goldschmidt, F., (4.) 1231
Goldschwend, F., (94) 547
Goldseth, G., (136) 305
Goldspohn, A., *573, (67) 1615
Goldstein, M. A., (32) 1068
Goldthwait, J. E., *642, (1) 999, 1847
Goldzieher, M., (18) 628
Golla, F., (29) 1687
Gomperts, L. M., (69) 776
Good, R. H., (111) 849
Good, C. A., (134) 1148
Goodall, E. W., (2) 779
Goodall, J. R., (113) 304, (90) 541, (61) 620, (53) 1685
Goodhart, J. F., (84) 76
Goodhart, S. P., (119) 1616
Goodman, C., (78) 379
Goodman, E. H., *113, (36) 221, (131) 1305, (10) 1357, (53) 1512, *1553
Goodrich, A. W., (18) 1143
Goodrich, C. H., (59) 606
Göppert, F., (90) 161
Gordinier, H., 1506, 1677, (105) 1686
Gordon, A., (3) 150, (105) 154, (4) 220, (64) 222, *805, (8) 1223, (3) 1853
Gordon, G. S., (115) 778, (70) 1421
Gordon, H. S., (53) 456
Gordon, L., (100) 1761
Gordon, P. L., (127) 1004
Gordon, T. D., (5) 1907
Gordon, W., (2) 1071, (9) 1296
Gordon, W. S., (113) 74
Gorrell, J., (77) 379
Gorse, P., (47) 1152
Goth, L., (68) 309
Gott, W. T., 765
Gottheil, W. S., (2) 150, (122) 1004, 1853
Gottlieb, R., (126) 466, (121, 122) 549
Gottschalk, S., (82) 79
Gottschlich, J., (41) 1765
Gougerot, H., (48) 227, (43) 545, (49) 930
Gould, A. P., (2, 11) 157, (38) 1073
Gould, C. W., (48) 1068
Gould, G. M., (70) 72, (99) 223
Gouldsmith, (55) 1427
Gouldston, A., (6) 1149
Gowdy, E. L., (113) 1071
Grabley, P. L. E., (141) 389
Grabower, H., (50) 1427
Grad, H., (120) 304
Gradle, H. S., (104) 1226, 1318
Grafe, E., (83) 463, (90, 97) 1302, (98) 1692
v. Graff, E., (117) 230, (83) 855, (163) 859
Graff, H., (136) 312
Graham, E. A., (116) 1147
Graham, E. E., (122) 224
Graham, G., (26) 1687
Graham, G. S., (50) 1420
Graham, H. B., (94) 777
Graham, L. R., (22) 695
Graham-Smith, 1873
Grand-Clément, E., (68) 1300
Grandauer, K., (88) 463
Grandy, C. C., *264
Grandy, C. R., (26) 377
Grant, J. P., (12) 454, (13) 1904
Grant, W. W., (101) 1293
Grashey, R., (100-102) 79
Gratiot, H. B., (168) 1149
Grau, H., (107) 311, (145) 1371
Graves, S. C., (4) 1903
Graves, W. H., (147) 74
Graves, W. P., (2) 999
Graves, W. W., (122) 74, (128) 459, (111) 934
Grawitz, E., (40) 1514
Gray, A. L., (30) 1511
Gray, A. M. H., (10) 1149
Gray, D. F., (162) 1149
Gray, F. D., (3) 537
Gray, G. D., (16) 1618
Gray, G. M., (169) 1362
Gray, H. M. W., (35) 76
Gray, I., (131) 778
Gray, T. N., (131) 224, 244
Grayson, C. P., (137) 225
Greaves, J. E., (20, 27) 1758
Green, C. M., (119) 1514
Green, D. M., (38) 1144
Green, G. W., (34) 1758
Green, J., (127) 74, (24) 1854
Green, J. I., (149) 927
Green, N. W., (70) 386
Green, R. M., (20) 1143, (117) 1423
Green, W., (165) 1617
Green-Armytage, V. B., (35) 383, (21) 1230
Greenberg, G., (19) 454, 1197, (32) 1224
Greene, C. L., (166) 1617
Greene, J. B., *953
Greene, R. N., (9) 1418, 1842
Greensfelder, L. A., (111) 156
Greenwood, M., (40) 307
Gregor, G. D., (33) 1357
Gregory, W. M., 916, 1593
Greig, D. M., (37) 76
Greiwe, J. E., (109) 1857
Grekow, I. I., (164) 859
Griffin, E. A., (24) 846
Griffin, S., (115) 1226
Griffin, W. A., (70) 776
Griffith, D. M., (116) 622
Griffith, F., (7) 1143
Griffith, G. DeG., (27) 1859
Griffith, J. D., (106) 926
Griffith, J. P. C., (130) 224, (60) 402, (99) 1761
Griffith, S. H., (58) 1001
Griffiths, J., (9) 622
Grindley, H. S., (73) 697
Grindon, J., (130) 778
Grinstead, W. F., (22) 1418
Griscom, J. M., (140) 1423
Grocco, P., (131) 706, (120) 1864
Groedel, F. M., (146) 1371, (118) 1370
Grøn, K., (132) 780
Gronart, F., (75) 1621
Grøndahl, N. B., (126) 1014
Grosh, L. C., (21) 774
v. Gross, E., (73) 228
Gross, L., (65) 303, (164) 382
Gross, M., (10) 306, (116) 388, (106) 849, (119) 934, (102) 1422
Gross, M. H., (15) 454
Gross, O., (94) 1863
Grosse, A. B., (165) 382
Grosser, P., (90) 627, (96) 1431, (113) 1694
Grossman, D. S., (52) 1858
Grouven, C., (147) 1695
Groves, E. W. H., (4) 225, (29) 226, (6) 1905
Grow, E. J., (131) 305
Grube, R. H., 1001
Gruber, G. B., (105) 1864
Grünbaum, A. S., (16) 1298
Grünbaum, O., (18) 382
Grund, G., (102) 1864
Gudeman, E., (64) 1358
Gudernatsch, J. F., (6) 1612
Gudzent, F., (107) 388, (139) 389
Guéniot, P., (71) 854
Guerry, LeG., (28) 1419, 1679
Guest, H. H., (33) 1758
Guffey, D. C., (86) 379
Guggenheim, L., (95) 777
Guibal, P., (45) 930
Guibé, M., (78) 78
Guisez, G., (48) 781, (71) 1300, (52) 1620
Guleke, N., (121) 163, (72) 1075
Gulliver, F. D., (117) 1858
Gully, P., (11) 226
Gumbel, T., (89) 1368
Gundermann, W., (89) 1368
Gunn, H., *259
Gunn, J. A., (6) 542
Gunn, K. E. L. G., (23) 1425
Gunn, S. M., (114) 224
Gurlski, S., (107) 230
Gurd, F. B., (36) 377, (41) 455, (100) 925, (100) 1513, (124) 1514
Gussio, S., (142) 313
Guthrie, C. C., (126) 608
Guthrie, G. M., *256
Guthrie, J. B., (135) 699
Guthrie, J. R., 995
Gutmann, C., (149) 467, (96) 1076, (32) 1231
Gutzmann, F., (160) 1697
Gwathmey, J. T., (16) 1000
Gwathmey, L., (125) 1423
Gwinn, G. E., *193

H

Haarbleicher, E. B. M., (24) 1364
Haas, S. V., (39) 1145, (82) 1422
Haase, C., *1059
Haase, M., *174
v. Haberer, H., (78) 1075, (54) 1363
Haberern, J. P., (137) 1865
Haberfeld, W., (121) 1370
Haberling, W., (104) 464
Habermann, R., (70) 1366
Hackenbench, (74) 1621
Hackenburch, P. T. L., (61) 1909
Hackett, W. A., (103) 1070
Hadda, S., (49) 1365
Hadden, D., (162) 382, (44) 1614
Haden, H. C., (121) 778
Hadlich, R., (113) 1094
Haeberlin, C., (120) 162
Hagen, M., (108) 458, (109) 1686
Hagen, W., (124) 1156
Hagenbach, E., (61) 385
Hagentorn, A., (127) 629, (101) 1760
Hagard, W. D., (24) 152
Hahn, G., (84) 386
Haike, (58) 1621
Haines, W. D., (139) 1071
Halberstadt, R., (52) 545
Halberstaedter, L., (128) 549
Halbey, K., (78) 1368
Halbron, P., (45) 545
Haid, F. P., (18) 846, (120) 1432
Hale, G. D., (81) 1359
Hale, M., (99) 1293
Hall, A. J., (4) 1762
Hall, D. M., (118) 850
Hall, F. H., (28) 1299
Hall, G. C., (90) 380, (122) 542
Hall, I. W., (17) 1150
Hall, J. A., (54) 1358
Hall, J. N., *785
Hall, W. S., 828
Hallas, E. A., (121) 1235
Hallion, L., (56) 1689
Hallock, F. K., (18) 377
Hallopeau, H., (12) 459, (35) 702
Halpenny, J., (77) 379, (114) 778
Hamand, P., (41) 930
Hamant, A., (47) 1861
Hamburger, F., (63) 159, (95) 784
Hamburger, W. W., (28) 300
Hamelin, A., (52) 1073
Hamerton, A. E., (14) 544, (25) 1072, (22) 1364
Hamill, S. McC., (88) 697, (47) 924
Hamilton, A., *1240
Hamilton, H. C., (54) 1684
Hamilton, T. K., (17) 306
Hamilton, W. D., (23) 455
Hamilton, W. F., 1750
Hamlin, F. A., (102) 698
Hamlin, O. D., (168) 382
Hamm, A., (86) 79, (87) 229, (154) 390
Hammacher, J. F. M., (74) 309
Hamman, L., (103) 154
Hammer, B. W., (17) 1223
Hammer, G. P., (85) 1146
Hammerschlag, S., (62) 228
Hammesfahr, A., (152) 467
Hammond, G. M., (140) 1148
Hammond, L. J., 219, (90) 1857
Hancock, C. R., (12) 617
Hancock, D. D., (116) 1226
Hancock, J., (84) 777
Handley, D. C., (35) 1292
Handley, W. S., (37) 307
Handmann, E., (99) 1302
Hanes, F. M., *733, *787, *791, (72, 73) 1146, (74, 75) 1512
Hanes, G. S., (134) 1071
Hani, J. R., (107) 785
Hanley, L. G., (163) 1296
Hannah, C. R., (90) 1146
Hannes, W., (137) 935, (96) 1234
Hans, H., (109) 230, (68) 1233
Hansell, H. F., (111) 1226, (98) 1513
Hansen, J. H., (115) 1423
Hansen, P., (103) 74
Hanson, D. S., (135) 74
Hanson, H., (111) 1294, 1841
Hanssen, (104) 1155
Hanssen, O., (179) 84
Hardenbergh, D. B., (34) 1357
Hardie, D., (23) 703
Hardin, C. B., (83) 1070
Harding, G. F., (144) 1005
Hardy, C. H. W., (19) 701, (36) 1290
Hardy, L., 139
Hare, H. A., 608, (89) 1225
Hargrave, E. T., (96) 542
Haring, C. M., (67) 1292
Harison, B. D., 919
Harker, H. J. *1212
Harkness, G. F., (73) 777
Harlan, H., (121) 224, 769, (142) 1617
Harman, N. B., (11) 1006
Harnack, E., (70) 783
Harnett, W. E., (20) 1363
Harnsberger, S., (34) 1511
Harper, J., (14) 851, (46) 1299, 1822
Harper, P. T., (122) 156
Harper, W. W., (163) 1362
Harrar, J. A., (52) 1292
Harrass, P., (64) 1232
Harrelson, A. M., 1503
Harrigan, J., (10) 542
Harrington, A. H., (161) 1149
Harrington, D. W., (139) 1143

Harris, A., (16) 1072
Harris, A. W., (14) 1418
Harris, C. M., (89) 303, (121) 1361
Harris, D. L., (43) 455, (43) 538
Harris, E., (79) 1857
Harris, H. F., (10) 1510
Harris, H. G., (14) 1143
Harris, J. D., (6) 1423
Harris, M. L., 528, 606, 768, *1104, *1319
Harris, S., (58) 847
Harris, T. C., (145) 699
Harris, W., (28) 461
Harris, W. H., (103) 1513
Harrison, A. G., (66) 1002
Harrison, F. C., (15) 1007
Harrison, G. F., (100) 1857
Harrison, L. D., (149) 305, (130) 1617
Harrison, L. W., (16) 1150
Harrison, P. W., (14) 537
Harrison, W. H., (38) 1420
Harrower, H. R., (23) 695
Harsha, W. M., (28) 152, (24) 300
Hart, A. J., (13) 904
Hart, A. O., (162) 1228
Hart, C., (114) 1156, (57) 1366
Hart L., 1503
Hart, T. S., (87) 1002
Harte, (128) 389
Harte, R. H., (51) 1224
Härtel, F., (87) 1863
Hartenberg, P., (52) 1009
Harthill, E., (123) 1226, (81) 1615
Hartley, F., (105) 74
Hartmann, F. K., (101) 1369
Hartmann, H., (40) 853, (44) 1427
Hartshorne, I., (52) 1856
Hartwich, W., (40) 1765
Hartz, H. J., (28) 1292
Hartzell, M. B., 998, (94) 1857
Harvey, T. W., (14) 377, (161) 1006
Harvie, J. B., (9) 376, (106) 1686
Harvier, P., (47) 307
Haskins, H. D., (60) 1146
Haslam, G., (89) 1293
Haslam, W. F., (2, 11) 851, (8) 927, (10) 928, (12) 1071
Hasler, W. T., (146) 1362
Haslund, P., (124) 1235
Hassan, O. G., (29) 1072
Hasse, C., (24) 1144
Hastings, H., (119) 74
Hastings, T. W., (64) 1856
Hastrup, R., (169) 552
Hatcher, R. A., *26
Hatton, W. A., (2) 1858
Hattrem, W. M., (4) 1756
Hatzfeld, A., (62) 1232
Hauch, E., (55) 227
Haudek, M., (159) 82, (121) 628, (94) 1012
Haughey, W. H., (160) 225
Hauptmann, A., (133) 1305
Haus, G. A., (142) 231
v. Hausemann, D., (64) 545
Hauser, H., (115) 706
Hausmann, T., (103) 161, (128) 312
Hautant, A., (44) 1861
Hawk, P. B., (71) 697, (104) 1360, (4) 1756
Hawkes, F., (45) 1683
Hawley, G. W., (94) 458
Hawthorne, C. O., (12) 851, (43) 1073
Hay, A. G., (30) 1364
Hay, J., (24) 1425
Hayd, H. E., (98) 223
Hayes, M. J., (46) 384
Hayes, W. V., (105) 1422
Hayes, F., (93) 1009
Haynes, I. L., (72) 1760, (101) 1761
Hays, H., (34) 221, (38) 846, (25) 1682
Hazen, C. M., (95) 542, (124) 926
Hazen, H. H., (20) 922, (143) 1005, (71) 1857
Heard, J. D., (86) 303
Heath, F. C., (37) 1144
Heath, H., (139) 157, (61) 379
Hecht, B., (126) 934
Hecht, H., (94) 229, (66) 1862, (40) 1908
Hecht, V., (99) 1234
Heckel, E. B., (90) 1686
Hecker, A., (57) 1766
Hecker, O., (102) 161
Heddäus, A., (59) 545
Hedenius, I., (168) 390, (189) 860
Hedger, C., (38) 455
Hedges, E. W., (159) 1006
Hedlund, A., (131) 1236
Heermann, A., (77) 228, (67) 385
Heffernan, P., (19) 780
Hegar, K., (84) 79
Hegler, C., (89) 705
Hehir, P., (15) 780, (20) 1230
Heilberg, K. A., (110) 1864, (128) 1865
v. der Heide, A., (163) 1696
Heidemann, M., (146) 858
Heidenhain, L., (80) 386, (91) 547
Heidingsfeld, M. L., (17, 19) 152, (29) 538
Heilborn, W. E., (7) 1686
Heilbronner, K., (100) 1155, (82) 1622
Heile, B., (96) 311
Heim, P., (112) 706, (113) 1304
Heimann, F., (138) 1865
Heineck, A. P., (87) 777, (100-109) 778
Heinemann, K., (125) 857
Heinemann, P. G., (95) 1359
Heinrich, E., (70) 704
Heinsius, F., (56) 1518
Heinze, H., (84) 855
Heiser, V. G., 1194, *1237
Heitger, J. D., (119) 1361
Heitz-Boyer, J., (30) 544, (45) 1364
Hektoen, L., *1795
Helbich, H., (150) 82
Helbing, C., (122) 163
Hell, F., (61) 159
Hellendall, H., (86) 386, (101) 627, (68) 1428
Heller, A., (56) 1909
Heller, I. M., (38) 1224
Hellman, A. M., (24) 695
Helm, T. O., (118) 1226, (83) 1615
Helmholz, H. F., 616, (99) 1359, (103) 1761, (2) 1756
Hemenway, H. B., 761
Hemenway, J., (105) 304
Hemmeter, J. C., (67, 68) 1690, 1752
Henderson, C. R., 768
Hendrie, A. S., (6) 622
Hendrick, A. C., (126) 1616
Henke, A. F., (145) 1617
Henkel, M., (98) 161, (114) 934
Hennes, H., (110) 312
Henriquez, A., (20) 1854
Henriques, C. L., (16) 1143
Henry, F. P., 1850
Henry, G. R., (5) 1756
Henry, S. A., (46) 1073
Henry, W. O., (69) 1857
Hensel, O., (74) 72
Henson, G. E., (54) 847, *1639
Hepperlin, H. M., (129) 305
Herb, J., *1315
Herbst, O., (109) 548
Herhold, K. F., (68) 704
Hericourt, J., (19) 382
Hering, H. E., (126) 312, (93) 464, (74) 1429
Herman, G. E., (29) 307
Herman, G. J., (128) 1071
Herman, O., (95) 547
Hermann, A., (114) 785
Hermann, E., (137) 1305
Hernaman-Johnson, F., (39) 781, (139) 1364, (25) 1859
Herrenschmidt, 437
Herrenschneider, A., (102) 1769
Herrick, F. C., (80) 72
Herrick, J. B., *1546
Herrick, W. W., (100) 154
Herring, A. P., (85) 1225
Herrmann, C., (65, 66) 620
Herrmann, E., (140) 858
Herschel, K., (141) 1695
Hertz, A. F., 916, (1) 1071, (6) 1514, (11) 1618, (1) 1686
Hertz, R., (149) 314, (64) 385, (149) 389, (46) 702, (97) 856, (86) 933
Hertzler, A. E., (108) 74, (32) 152, (39) 301, (62) 696, (26) 923, (142) 1148, (130) 1296
Herxheimer, K., (75) 1154, (121) 1514
Herz, M., (120) 312, (26) 701, (140) 1305, (91) 1430
Herzberg, S., (154) 1696
Herzfeld, A., *588
Herzfeld, I., (79) 463
Herzog, M., 1844
Hesky, O., (135) 389
Hess, A. F., *1322, (15) 1682
Hess, C., (157) 1296
Hess, J. H., (60) 302, (70) 1684
Hess, L., (109) 388
Hess, W., (147) 389, (160) 1296
Hesse, E., (83) 1233, (85) 1368, (94) 1682
Hesselbach, A., (170) 1697
Hesselberg, T., (143) 231
Hessmann, A., (58) 545
Heyse, O., (144) 1306
Heubner, W., (106) 1155
Heuck, W., (115) 856
Heully, L., (64) 1690
Heuser, K., (116) 856, (65) 1428
Heuss, E., (78) 546
Hewitt, H. W., (105) 1070
Hewitt, W. R., *959
Hewlett, A. W., 1850
Hewson, A., 1507
Heyde, M., (138) 312
Heyerdahl C., (125) 1769
Heyerdahl, S. A., (115) 1432
Heyman, J., (123) 1432
Heynemann, T., (79) 855
Hiatt, H. B., (85) 1293
Hibbett, C. T., (81) 154
Hibbs, R. A., (120) 1004, (105) 1762
Hicks, P., (3) 305
Hicks, W. H., (145) 225
Higbee, B., *1653
Higgins, C. H., 609
Higier, H., (92) 1155
Hildebrand, O., (81) 160
Hildebrandt, H., (101) 1155
Hildebrandt, W., (100) 161, (92) 229
Hildreth, E. A., (80) 697
Hill, A. J., (127) 1295
Hill, A. R., (24) 923
Hill, C. A., (34) 301
Hill, D. S., (75) 457
Hill, E., (59) 776
Hill, E. C., (62) 302, (2, 22) 1143
Hill, G. H., (153) 381
Hill, H. W., (96) 1359, (79) 1422
Hill, I. J., (107) 1615
Hill, J. C., (22) 1613
Hill, J. L., 134
Hill, T. C., (3) 921
Hiller, A., (104, 105) 1693
Hiller, F. B., 765
Hilpert, W. S., *1344, *1738
Hiltner, W. G., (117) 698
Hinchey, F., (126) 74, (130) 608
Hinder, H. C., (22) 383
Hinman, F., (69) 1421
Hinsdale, G., (118) 1423
Hinshelwood, J., (13) 851, (2) 1149
Hippel, R., (75) 704
v. Hippel, R., (78) 386
Hird, R. B., (31) 781
Hirokawa, W., (115) 1077, (83) 1368
Hirsch, A. B., 1509
Hirsch, C., (71) 228, (95) 229
Hirsch, M., (131) 1157
Hirschberg, A., (54) 1427
Hirschel, G., (129) 312, (89) 1155
Hirschfeld, F., (71) 463
Hirschlaff, L., (96) 784
Hirsh, A. B., 367
Hirshberg, L. K., (4) 1510
Hirshfield, A. C., (60) 1225
Hirst, B. C., (18) 617, (55) 1069, 1142, (137) 1617, (40, 54) 1856
Hirz, F., (119) 548
His, W., (3) 699, (57) 782
Hitchcock, C. W., (121) 698
Hitschmann, F., (119) 1864
Hjorth, B., (122) 1235, (64) 1862
Hoag, E. B., (161) 382, (27) 923
Hoag, J. C., (36) 455, (129) 1004
Hoch, A., (118) 156
Hochhaus, H., (109) 856
Hoefeli, L., (142) 157
Hoehne, O., (126) 1157, (86) 1516
Hoeniger, E., (65) 1232
Hofbauer, J., (75) 228, (51) 1231, (167) 1696
Hofbauer, L., (78) 704, (80) 1519
Hofer, C. A., 606
Hoff, J. V., 1415, (92) 1513
Hoffmann, A., (64) 1909
v. Hoffman, C. A., (48) 1614
Hoffmann, E., (109) 1370
Hoffmann, H. F. W., (70) 545
Hoffmann, M., (84) 1075
Hoffmann, R., (42) 1908
Hoffstrom, M., (56) 384
Hofmann, A., (111) 230, (112) 628
Hofmeier, M., (128) 389, (104) 1624, (78) 1767, (55) 1909
Hofmeister, F., (82) 932
Hofstätter, R., (56) 1152
Hogan, G. A., (110) 458
Hoge, M. W., (129) 778
Hogue, G. L., (18) 1222
Hohmeier, F., (80) 1863
Hohn, J., (39) 1765
Hoisholt, A. W., (65) 1292
Hoke, M., (101) 1841
Holcomb, J. N., (1) 1903
Holcombe, R. G., (137) 699
Holder, E. M., (124) 1616
Holder, O. H., (167) 1296
Holding, A., (23) 924
Holeman, C. J., (133) 381
Holland, E. D., (94) 1225
Hollander, B., (44) 384
Holliday, J. L., (36, 144) 459
Hollopeter, W. C., (87) 1857
Holloway, T. B., (111) 1762
Holman, C. J., (52) 924, (36) 1144
Holmes B., (112) 156, (3) 1907
Holmes, G., (32) 461
Holmgren, L., (178) 84, (122) 312, (133)) 856, (187) 1698
Holt, L. E., (104) 304
Holth, S., (128) 1014, (123) 1769
Holzbach, E., 457, (157) 467, (52) 1152
Holzknecht, G., (55) 703, (149) 1371
Homan, G., 289
Home, F. S., (28) 383
Honan, J. H., (27) 221, (10) 1418
Honeij, J., (119) 1423, (50) 1856
Honigmann, G., (59) 1366
Hood, D. W. C., (92) 1293
Hoover, A. R., (52) 1069
Hoover, C. F., (76) 1002
Hope, W. G., (49) 1512
Hopkins, S. M., (115) 1071
Hopp, L. C., (159) 1362
Hopp, M., (80) 1691
Hörder, A., (112) 934, (80) 1154
Horine, E. F., (120) 542
Horn, H., (98) 698
Horn, P., (86) 1691
Hornabrook, R. W., (21, 29) 701, (27) 1298
Hornbrook, F. W., 1054
Horne, J., (10) 75, (24) 226
Horovitz, M., (94) 161
Horsley, J. S., 141, (49) 696, (67) 817, 1063, (123) 1423
Horsley, V., (1) 157, (5) 459
Horstmann, C., (132) 81
Hort, E. C., (5) 157, (30) 1687
Horwitz, A. E., (105) 380
Horwitz, I., (57) 1010
Hosemann, G., (88) 1075
Hosford, J. S., (7) 543
Hoskins, R. G., (94) 848, (149) 1148
Høst, H. F., (113) 1432
Hotz, G., (93) 79
Houck, E. O., (16) 922
Hough, A. G., (33) 618
Hough, F. S., (49) 1358
Hough, W., (113) 785
Houston, A. J., (118) 74
Houston, J. P., (36) 152
Houzel, G., (61) 77
Hovell, M., (7) 75
Howard, C. P., (152) 381
Howard, G. T., (32) 1299
Howard, W. R., (112) 380
Howe, W. A., (137) 927
Howell, A. A., (53) 1512
Hoxie, G., 993
Hubbard, O. S., (89) 925
Hubbes, F., (123) 934
Huber, A., (45) 307
Huber, F., (56) 1145
Huber, J. B., 669, (90) 1003, (95) 1293
Huber, O., (106) 785
Hudspeth, E. J., (64) 1069
Huey, W. B., (82) 1146
Huffman, L. H., (113) 1423
Huffman, O. V., (13) 151, (25) 1067, (95) 1422
Hufnagel, V., (63) 1767
Huggins, R. R., (50) 1068
Huggins, R. R., (20) 617
Huggins, W. L., (48) 456
Hughes, C. E., 745
Hughes, C. H., (130) 1295
Hughes, H. K., (54) 456
Hughes, M. R., (33) 152
Huguenin, B., (55) 1152
Huguenin, G., (71) 1153
Huitfeldt, H. L. C., (130) 786
Hulen, V. H., (96) 154, (82) 1293
Hull, E. T., *5
Hultgen, J. F., (63) 302, (17) 774
Humiston, W. H., (119) 304
Hummel, E. M., (126) 224, (74) 308, *1645, (16) 1854
Humphris, F. H., (36) 1008
Humpstone, O. P., (94) 1615
Hundley, J. M., (25) 1144
Hunkin, S. J., (3) 1001, (47) 1614
Hunner, G. L., 67, *937
Hünner, M., (38) 1613
Hunt, J. R., (55) 618
Hunter, A., (70) 606
Hunter, D. W., (9) 376
Hunter, W., (7) 459
Hunter, W. K., (33) 158, (50) 384, (26) 851, (20) 1982
Huntington, M. M., 511
Huntington, J. L., (1) 844
Hurter, J., (124) 1304
Hurty, J. N., (36) 538
Hurwitz, S. H., (38) 377, 1124
Hutchinson, C., 1841
Hutchinson, J., (28) 76, (34) 383, (9) 1229, (2) 1618, (12) 1859
Hutchinson, R., (20) 1687
Hutchison, J. C., (78) 1225
Hutinel, V., (23) 623, (132) 706, (48) 1009, (37) 1151
Hutt, C. W., (13) 1298
Huttig, C. H., (86) 925
Hvoslef, J., (15) 905
Hyde, C. G., (66) 1292
Hyde, C. R., (138) 1617
Hyde, L. W., (133) 851
Hyslop, T. B., (6) 459

I

Ianni, G., (126) 231
Ibrahim, J., (142) 81, (50) 545
Ide, S., (35) 1612
Iden, J. H., *1438
Igersheimer, J., (90) 387
Iglauer, S., (91) 1422
Ill, E. J., (124) 304, (57) 1292
Illman, G. M., 1508
Illoway, H., (134) 224
Imbert, L., (57) 931, (24) 1907
Imperatori, C. J., (151) 927, (140) 1296
Inch, G. F., (41) 1358
Ingalls, H. A., (82) 1002
Ingersley, F., (149) 708
Ingraham, C. B., (50) 378, (23) 617, (96) 1615
Ingram, J. H., 835
Inman, A. C., (19) 157
Inouye, Z., (73) 1690
Irons, E. E., (117) 381
Irons, J. C., (125) 1004
Irwell, L., (11) 773

Irwin, J. L., 687
Isaac, H., (53) 1231, (117) 1870
Isaac, S., (142) 1371
Isager, K., (131) 1014
Isaya, A., (40) 930
Iselin, H., (151) 1372, (62) 1767
Isham, M. K., (151) 225
Israel, J., (76) 463, (83) 846, (48) 1427
Ivens, (21-23) 928
Iverson, J., (75) 626, (91) 1012
Ivy, R. H., *1018

J

Jack, W. B., (48) 1299
Jackson, C. M., 996
Jackson, D. D., (119) 1147, (134) 1361
Jackson, D. E., *1705
Jackson, E. S., (19) 1619
Jackson, F. H., (39) 1292
Jackson, G. B., (41) 1144
Jackson, H., 1681
Jackson, L. B., (180) 1618
Jackson, R. W. H., (33) 852
Jacobaeus, H. C., (91) 1302
Jacobi, A., (60) 620
Jacobi, C., (91) 1768
Jacobs, A. G., (117) 850
Jacobs, C. M., (81) 1857
Jacobs, P. A., (78) 72
Jacobson, J. H., *96
Jacobson, N., (79) 848, 1415
Jacoby, E., (74) 911
Jacoulet, F., (30) 1907
Jacque, E. S., (116) 778
Jacquet, L., (25) 623
Jacquin, P., (86) 79
Jadassohn, J., (112) 311
Jaeger, A., (100) 229
Jaffé, J., (115) 856
v. Jaksch, R., (104) 1431
Jalifier, (41) 545
Jamieson, J. G. S., (25) 75
Jamieson, R. C., (116) 156
Jamieson, W. R., (139) 1226
Janeso, N., (83) 545
Janeway, H. H., (70) 386, (53) 1683
Janeway, T. C., (125) 1004
Jankelevitch, M., (44) 545
Janowski, W., (137) 231, (134) 935
Jansen, A., (125) 1304
Jantzen, S. V. W., (148) 708
Japha, A., (138) 81, (107) 1303
Japhé, F., (104) 784
Jardine, R., (27) 1151
Jarman, G. W., (155) 927
Jarrell, W. W., 1606
Jarussow, S., (81) 1519
Jarvis, N. S., (114) 1762
Jaschke, R. T., (160) 82, (71) 309, (150) 551, (162) 552
v. Jaworski, J., (171) 82
Jayne, W. A., (59) 379
Jeffrey, G. R., (37) 1364
Jeffreys, W. M., (22) 1687
Jellett, H., (34) 1688
Jelliffe, S. E., (65) 539,*1868
Jellinek, S., (102) 229
Jenkins, S. M., (45) 775
Jennings, J. E., (138) 1296
Jensen, V. (137) 81
Jepson, W., (147) 381
Jeremitsch, A. P., (113) 1077
Jersild, O., (143) 707
Jerusalem, E., (86) 463
Jervey, J. W., 1064, *1191
Jesse, R. H., (21) 1418
Jessner, S., (95) 161
Jett, N. A., (125) 1071
Jex-Blake, A. J., (1) 542
Joachim, (134) 81
Joachim, O., (67) 1225
Joachinsthal, G., (71) 1010
Joannides, N. Z., (79) 1011
Joh, L., (31) 1426
Jobson, G. B., (91) 1857
Jödicke, P., (66) 1428
Joest, E., (127) 1370
Johannessen, C., (124) 1769
John, K., (113) 706
John, M. K., (113) 1304
Johns, C. O., (131) 1361
Johnson, A. B., (13) 377, (54) 1224
Johnson, A. E., (21) 75, (8) 543
Johnson, C., 987, (87) 1359
Johnson, C. C., *597
Johnson, C. K., (33) 455
Johnson, F. E., (67) 776
Johnson, J. C., 1753
Johnson, J. H., 1611
Johnson, J. T., (41) 1292
Johnson, T. B., (32) 1758
Johnson, W. B., 1610
Johnson, W. C., (31) 377
Johnston, C. H., (104) 1070
Johnston, H., (92) 1147
Johnston, P. J., (101) 1359
Johnston, R. H., (140) 225, (45) 378
Johnston, S. W., 1504
Johnstone, E. R., (72) 1002
Johnstone, R. W., (18) 928
Joll, C., (4) 225
Jolles, A., (158) 468
Jolly, G. G., (59) 77
Jolly, J., (57) 461
Jolly, P., (107) 628
Jolly, R., (80) 855
Jonas, S., (68) 932
Jones, A. P., (43) 1292
Jones, C. F., (116) 542
Jones, E., (117) 156, (119) 459, (56) 776, 1125, (144) 1296
Jones, E. C., (51) 924
Jones, E. G., (100) 1228, 1608
Jones, E. H., (6) 927, 1354
Jones, E. L., (139) 459
Jones, E. O., 217, (53) 222, (69) 847
Jones, G. L., (59) 619
Jones, G. W., (148) 74
Jones, H. L., (51) 302
Jones, H. W., (3) 999, (76) 1422
Jones, J., (137) 851
Jones, R., (87) 227, (40) 1688
Jones, W., (123, 128, 132) 1861
Jones, W. A., (98) 304
Jones, W. D., (81) 1293
Jonesco, T., (106) 1076
Jopson, J. H., (43) 1683
Jordan, A. C., (45) 1299, (7) 1858
Jordan, H. E., (27) 1224
Jørgensen, A., (149) 164, (86) 1154
Jørgensen, G., (167) 390
Jørgensen, V. B., (118) 1624
Josefson, A., (121) 1432
Joseph, D. R., (22, 26) 1224, (63) 1856
Joseph, K., (93) 387
Josephy, H., (142) 550
Joss, F., (82) 1011
Jouan, C., (40) 624
Joynt, E. P., (5) 1423
Jubb, A., (7) 305
Judah, E. L., (167) 1362
Judd, A., (31) 1682
Judd, E. S., (59) 71
Judd, J. R., 1882
Jullien, L., (42) 545
Jump, H. D., (145) 450
Jung, P., (61) 1010
Jurasz, A. T., (117) 548, (74) 932
Justi, K., (121) 786

K

Kaehler, M., (98) 1155
Kaempfer, L. G., (58) 1420
Kafka, V., (119) 1156
Kagan, G., (100) 1302
Kahlo, G. D., *415
Kahn, A., (11) 1291
Kahn, H., (44) 1420, (71) 1700
Kahn, J., (60) 1621
Kahn, M. H., (79) 1512
Kain, W. W., (168) 1228
Kaiserling, C., (129) 80
Kakels, M. S., (13) 69
Kakowski, A., (117) 312
Kalayjian, D. S., *1382
Kalb, R., (66) 545
Kaliski, D. J., (97) 848, (146) 1148
Kanngiesser, F., (158) 1296, (123) 1304, (87) 1622
Kanstoroom, D. S., (5) 603
Kaplan, D. M., (5) 190, 1849
Kappis, M., (128) 466, (89) 1011
Karsner, H. T., 1222, *1452, 1871
Kast, L., 1752
Katz, (93) 1092
Katz, H., (83) 1519
Katz, W., (76) 932
Katzen-Ellenbogen, E. W., (145) 1296
Katzenstein, M. B., *662
Kaufmann, 1751
Kausch, W., (95) 464, (77) 932, (138) 1695, (80) 1767
Kawai, M., (80) 704
Kawamura, R., (125) 1370
Kawashima, T., (117) 628, (114) 1864
Kayser, C., (89) 229
Kayser, P., (51) 625, (64) 1010
Kean, J. R., (94) 1459, 1497
Keane, W. E., (106) 1070
Kebler, L. F., (40) 695
Keefe, J. W., (130) 156, (4) 300
Keefer, F. R., (144) 1071
Keen, M. E., 1851
Keene, C. H., (55) 924
Keen, W. W., 1830
Kehoe, J. E., 1215, (43) 1420
Kehr, H., (126) 1304
Kehrer, F. A., (159) 552
Keibel, F., (73) 704
Keidel, A., (1) 1853
Keiffer, H., (55) 384
Keiper, G. F., (143) 305, (49) 618
Keith, A., (10) 700, (14) 1150, (11) 1424
Keller, A. G., (116) 224
Kellers, H. C., (135) 381
Kelley, H. A., (47) 606, (127) 698
Kelley, I. D., (108) 380
Kelling, G., (95) 387, 528, (122) 628
Kelly, H. A., 68, (72) 379, 885, (114)1003
Kelsey, A. L., (127) 850
Kelson, W. H., (34) 1364, (15) 1424
Kemp, S., (145) 232, (35) 1151, (132) 1865
Kemper, A. J., (26) 1613
Kennedy, J. P., (129) 1616
Kennedy, J. W., (42) 1292
Kent, S., (44) 227
Kemper, G. W. H., (104) 223, (17) 1357
Kendall, A. I., (7, 11, 13) 844, *1084, (120) 1147, (10) 1681
Kennedy, A. M., (21) 157
Kennedy, F., *1639
Kennedy, J. C., (20) 1510
Kentzler, J., (130) 389, (68) 1010, (126) 1865
Kenyon, E. L., *1793
Kerley, C. G., (108) 304
Kermauner, F., (51) 1909
Kermogant, (64) 1074, (46) 1619
Kern, C. E., 1410
Kerr, H. H., (71) 1857
Kerr, I. D., (107) 542
Kerr, J. M. M., (10) 460, 1911
Kerr, J. W., (66) 1359
Kerr, LeG., (63) 1292, (106) 1615
Kerr, W. M., (78) 1359
Kerr, W. W., (39) 1001
Kerrison, P. D., (115) 1361
Kessel, L., (99) 925, *1239
Ketcham, J. M., (43) 1856
Keuper, E., (59) 1861
Kevin, R. O., 1508
Key, E., (130) 1236
Keyes, E. L., (33) 1683
Keyworth, W. D., (52) 77
Kiaer, R. W., (127) 1769
Kidd, P., (1) 1006
Kidder, W. H., (78) 457
Kiefer, G. L., (154) 225
Kierkgaard, (130) 1014
Kiger, W. H., (45) 1614
Kilbourne, E. D., (47) 302, (114) 698, (41) 1511
Kilduffe, R., (32) 774, 1124
Killian, G., (60) 1621
Kimball, D. D., 1125
Kimball, M. C., (19) 1357
Kimberlin, A. C., (40) 1144
Kimberlin, J. W., 367
Kime, R. R., (74) 620, (154) 1617, 1754
Kincaid, J. W., (90) 73
King, A., 1677
King, E., (16) 1905
King, G. L., *346
King, H. D., (18) 1510, *1449, (18) 1854
King, J. H., (37) 377
King, J. M., (46) 1001, *1092
King, R. W., (47) 70, (77) 540, (33) 1854
King, W. H., (8) 300
Kingsley, C. R., (51) 847
Kinney, L. C., (46) 70
Kinnicutt, R., *1457
Kionka, H., (100) 1693, (125) 1694
Kipp, C. J., (93) 698
Kiralfi, G., (122) 389
Kirchberg, F., (57) 1518
Kirchgaessner, G., (97) 705
Kirchheim, L., (97) 387, (65) 703
Kirk, T. S., (6) 305
Kirkland, J., (39) 227
Kirpicznik, J., (138) 550
Kirschner, M., (152) 389, (108) 628, (78) 932
Kisch, E. H., (115) 1370
Kitasato, S., *889
Klatz, M., (112) 1694
Klauber, O. (83) 386
Klausner, E., (110) 628, (58) 708, (91) 1234, 1866, 1882
Klaussner, F., (105) 79
Klaveness, E., (99) 1070
Klein, G., (143) 858, (96) 1864
Klein, S. R., (158) 75
Kleiner, M., (152) 75
Kleinschmidt, H., (152) 82, (82) 705
Klemperer, F., (109) 785
Klemperer, G., (111) 311, (108) 1156
af Klercker, E. O., (152) 1306
Klienegger, O. L., (65) 1010
Klinedinst, J. F., (108) 1147, (92) 1686
Klingmann, T., (125) 224, (9) 300, (2) 1903
Klinkert, D., (67) 1010
Klopstock, F., (60) 782
Klose, E., (78) 160, (47) 1909
Klose, n., (48) 545
Klotz, H. G., (7) 1357
Klotz, M., (71) 160, (45) 1765
Klotz, R., (110) 1235
Knapp, C. B., (55) 1759
knapp, P. C., (16) 694, (5) 1067
Knapp, R. C., (56) 1684
Knauer, G., (165) .906, (96) 1155
Knaur, R., (135) 1371
Kniaskof, (97) 627
Knick, A., (106) 311
Knipe, H. W., (112) 304
Knoll, W., (79) 546
Knopf, H. E., (120) 1694
Knopf, S. A., (11) 377, (5) 1000, *1307, (5) 1357
Knothe, B., (98) 1623
Knott, J., (12) 69, (14) 151, (39) 307, (9) 694, (134) 778, (39) 846, (21) 1000, (96) 1003, (43) 1224, (168) 1296, (114) 1514
Knott, V., (157) 75
Knowles, F. C., (160) 1617
Knox, J. H. M., (128) 224, (41) 538
Knuthsen, L. F., (40) 227
Kober, G. M., (91) 1359
Kobrak, F., (105) 934
Koch, C., (105) 1870
Koch, F. C., (126) 1361
Koch, K., (139) 550
Koch, W., (54-58) 539, *799, (67) 1146, (75) 1233
Kochmann, M., (108) 784
Kock, A., (137) 81
Kocks, J., (112) 230, (112) 1235, (105) 1624
Koehler, G., *20, 444, *713
Koelsch, F., (131) 1078
Koenig, C. J., (9) 69
Koenig, F., (57) 1427
Koenigsfeld, H., (70) 1767, (127) 1865
Koeppe, H., (84-87) 627
Kohl, ii., (84) 1011
Köhler, R., (61) 545, (99) 1234
Kohlheim, L., 1503
Kohnstamm, O., (108) 785
Kokall, H., (114) 388
Kolaczek, H., (69) 463
Kolb, K., (59) 385, (124) 389, 162, 1696
Kolisch, R., (101) 934, (88) 1154
Kolischer, G., (124) 381, 536, (86) 777, (55) 1420
Koll, I. S., (40) 1420
Koll, L., (108) 548
Kölle, W., (87) 1368
Koller, E., (99) 1769
Kollert, V., (110) 162
Kollner, H. P., (69) 1862
Kollock, C. W., 1679
Kolmer, J. A., 143, *1088, (135) 1361, (74) 1857
Koltes, F. X., (136) 381
Königstein, H., (115) 162
Kopetzky, S. J., (93) 777
Koplik, H., (29) 1854, 1848
Kopp, C., (90) 784
Koppang, N. B., (131) 786, (116) 1432
Koppel, J., (162) 75
Korke, V. T., (20) 460
Kornblüh, I., (30) 1000
v. Korosy, K., (85) 463
Körte, W., (104) 1393
Kosmak, G. W., (25) 774, (55) 1292, (53) 1759
Kossel, A., (110) 548
Kottmann, K., (73) 160, (142-144) 389
Kouwer, B. J., (70) 854
Kowalewski, R., (124) 80
Kozlowski, B., (161) 858
Kraatz, A., (123) 389
Krabbel, M., (85) 1691
Kramer, R., (16) 851
Kramer, S. P., *265
Kramer, W., (106) 1235
Kramsztyk, S., (103) 706
Kraus, C., (84) 1011
Kraus, H., (124) 381, 536, (86) 777
Kraus, R., (163) 859, (104) 1076, (75) 1368
Krause, A. K., (9) 1681
Krause, P., (87) 1430, (94) 1768
Krause-Hannover, (89) 855
Krauss, F., (146) 1423
Krecke, A., (60) 1518
Kreitler, R., (102) 390
Krehl, L., (153) 82, (92) 1768
Kreibach, K., (97) 464, (99) 705, (104) 1013
Kreissel, F., (68) 1358, (146) 1617
Kress, G. H., *1252
Kretschmer, H. L., (93) 1003, 1843
Kretschmer, M., (93) 627
Kreutzmann, H. J., (43) 1614
Kreuzfuchs, S., (131) 466, (52) 1766
Kristeller, L., (78) 379, (125) 1361
Krjukoff, A., (139) 857
Kroemer, P., (73) 309
Krogius, A., (146) 1306
Krokiewicz, A., (92) 1430
Kromayer, E., (87) 160
Kron, H., (136) 81
Kron, N., (52) 1365
Krönig, B., (134) 550, (108) 1235
Kronstein, K., (76) 228
Krumbein, F., (74) 1368
Krzysztalowicz, F., (133) 935
Kuhlman, A., (92) 1761
Kühn, A., (92) 627
Kuhn, E., (11) 1156
Kuhn, H. F., (123) 74
Kukeler, H. B. A., *1180
Kümmell, H., (108) 388, (52) 1420
Kunze, H., (84) 1691
Kurtz, C., (120) 74
Kuster, E., (74) 1519
Küster, H., (126) 389, (153) 551
Küstner, O., (149) 551
Küttner, H., (133) 550
Kuznitzky, M., (97) 1152
Kyes, P., *1878
Kyle, J. J., (41) 1856

V. 191

L

Laache, S., (140) 1371
Labbé, D., (60) 1689
Labbé, H., (47) 625, (77) 855, (92) 931
Labbé, M., (27) 544, (33) 702, (74) 1300, (29) 1516
Labhardt, A., (102) 1431
Lacassagne, A., (44) 702
Lachance, F., (147) 927
Lackey, W. A., (74) 1615
Ladd, J. H., (165) 1149
Ladd, J. W., 1749
Ladd, W. E., (62) 1684
Lade, O., (76) 1300
Lafarcinade, M., (24) 1515
La Fétra, L. E., (130) 224
Lagrange, (58) 1300
Lagriffoul, (56) 308
Laignel-Lavastine, (33) 702
Laime, E., (73) 1300
Lain, E. S., (43) 775
Lake, G. B., (77) 223
Lamar, R. V., (29) 377, (76) 1146
Lamb, D. S., (29) 455, (107) 698
Lamb, H. L., (95) 1513
Lamb, R. S., 366, (27) 455, (64) 776, (110) 1226
Lambert, A., *503, 1679
Lambert, L., (67) 854
Lambert, R. A., *23, *587, (35) 774, *791, (74, 75) 1512
Lambert, S. W., (6) 300
Lamble, G., (33) 1073
Lamers, A. J. M., (145) 858, (164) 1696
La Motte, W. O., (93) 698
Lamson, W. J., (172) 1228, 1544
Landman, E. A., 1852
Landouzy, L., (75) 855
Landry, L. H., (69) 303
Landsberg, E., (58) 1010
Landsteiner, K., (49) 461
Lane, C. G., (2) 68
Lane, W. A., (6) 382, (45) 1008, (8) 1071, (14) 1072, (1) 1514, (87) 1692
Langaker, T., (80) 783
Lange, F., (55, 59) 153
Lange, J., (37) 1908
Lange, S., (46) 1420, (36) 1758
Langemak, O., (94) 1368
Langres, E., (128) 1157, (91) 1863
Langhorst, W. C., (150) 1423
Langmead, F., (33) 1859
Langridge, F. W., (18) 544
Langstein, L., (102) 706, (130) 1304
Langwill, H. G., (18) 851
Lanier, L. H., (137) 1226
Lanphear, E., (76) 1225, (39) 1613
Lanz, O., (150) 467, (115) 785
Lapham, M. E., (71) 620, (29) 1511
Laplace, E., (94) 303
Lapsley, R. M., (71) 777
Laquerrière, A., (57) 228
Lardy, E., (54) 1766
Large, S. H., (54) 71, (59) 1614
Larkin, J. H., (30) 377
LaRoque, G. P., (121) 926
Larrabee, R. C., (73) 540, 1677, (8) 1681
Laser, E., (59) 703, (119) 1370
Laslett, E. E., (17) 382, (24) 1687
Lasley, W. W., (131) 1226, (82) 1615
Lass, D. G., (51) 1358
Lassablière, P., (46) 159
Lastaria, F., (112) 1013
Latarget, A., (42) 1426
Lateiner, M., (95) 1431
Latham, A., (34) 228
Lathrop, W., (107) 74
Lau, G. A., (89) 1070
Laub, M., (142) 467
Laubenheimer, K., (146) 1695
Lauder, E., (89) 1422
Lauder, J. M., (25) 75
Launay, P., (62) 1690
Launois, P. E., (39) 695, (67) 924, (140) 1226
Launoy, L., (45) 1689
Laurent, F. V., (138) 225
Lavastine, L., (27) 544
Lawen, A., (89) 547
Lawrence, C. H., (16) 844
Lawrence, W. E., 1855
Lawrence, W. H., (160) 1006
Lay, E., (112) 1624
Layman, D. W., (120) 1361
Layne, P. C., (119) 1226
Lazell, E. W., (95) 1857
Leakey, A. B., (7) 1229
Leale, M., (10) 1000
Leaper, W. E., (82) 308
Leathers, W. L., 1503
Leavell, R. B., (113) 380
Leavitt, F., (118) 622
Lebet, A., (64) 782
Lebocuf, A., (43) 624
Le Breton, P., (43) 1758
Lecaplain, (35) 1230
Lecène, P., (41) 1426
Le Clerc, F., (28) 1764
Le Conte, J. N., (72) 620
Le Conte, R. G., (48) 1856
Ledbetter, R. E., *1098
Le Dentu, M., (34) 702
Lederer, R., (129) 935
Lederman, M. D., (117) 1361
Ledermann, R., (82) 229
Leduc, S., (42) 461
Lee, C. F., (56) 1225
Lee, E. W., (2) 1356
Lee, H., (133) 1148
Lee, H. J., (58) 1856
Lee, P. R., 1508
Leede, C., (156) 858
Leede, W. H., (133) 1078
Leeds, A. B., (63) 539
Lees, D. B., (11) 928
Lefebvre, M., (36) 1511
LeFevre, E., 1285
Le Fort, R., (48) 625
Legg, T. P., (16) 1763
Leggett, W., (5) 1296
Legrain, E., 836
Lehmacher, J., (138) 389
Lehmann, F., (65) 228
Leigh, C. W., (69) 1358
Leigh, S., (50) 696
Leiper, R. T., (41) 1619
Leipoldt, C. L., (12) 780
Leischner, H., (61) 545, (81) 1233
Leith, R. F. C., (16) 1907
Leitz, T. F., 1609
Lejars, F., (50) 625, (43) 1231, (45) 1427
Lelièvre, A., (46) 1009, (33) 1230
Lemaire, H., (59) 861
Lemaire, J., (61) 1300, (48) 1620
Lemaire, L., (57) 1689
Leman, E. D., *833
Lemann, I. L., (70) 303, (90) 1225
Lenhart, C. H., (102) 1225, (103) 1359
Lennon, M. B., (53) 1001
Lenoble, E., (75) 1300
Lenzmann, R., (136) 857, (128) 1694
Leo, H., (94) 464
Leon, J. T., 36
Leonard, T. B., (27) 377, (61) 1069
Leonardo, P., (107) 1769
Leonpacher, S., (98) 79
Leopold, J. S., (107) 706
Leo-Wolf, C. G., (82) 457
Lépine, R., (66) 78, (50) 227, (133) 706, (26) 1908
Le Play, (52) 781
Lequeux, P., (47) 1009
Lerch, O., (4) 537
Lerche, W., *634
Leriche, R., (54) 384, (25) 1907
Lermoyez, M., (44) 1861
Leroux, C., (21) 1907
LeRoy, B. R., (12) 151
Leschke, E., (80) 1233
Leschly, W., (122) 1235, (183) 1608, (64) 1862
Lesieur, C., (47) 227, (37) 544
Lespinasse, V. D., (62) 302, (74, 75) 379, (60) 1615, (69) 1684, 1747
Lesser, F., (56) 703
Lessing, O., (114) 1156
Lester, F. W., (77) 1070
Lester, T. D., (21) 1425
Leszynsky, W. M., (13) 537, (2) 693, (1) 773
Letulle, M., (58) 228, (53) 384, (62) 1074, (45) 1619
Levaditi, C., (49) 461
Levene, P. A., (41) 923, (150) 1005, (124) 1361
Levi, A., (90) 784, (160) 858
Levin, I., (30) 377, (83) 1225, (76) 1512, (60) 1856
Levings, A. H., (37) 618
Levinsohn, G., (101) 856
Levinson, S., (6) 1143
Levison, C. G., (97) 698, (74) 847
Levison, L. A., (22) 1510
Levor, M., (81) 783
Levy, E., (51) 159, (61) 1232
Levy, L., (108) 230
Levy, L. E., (2) 537
Levy, R., (93) 1863
Levy-Dorn, M., (69) 1356, (135) 1805
Lévy-Valensi, J., (51) 781, (53) 931
Lewandowski, A., (98) 1076
Lewandowsky, M., (36) 1429
Lewers, A. H. N., (10) 382
Lewin, L., (56) 1365
Lewin, R., (60) 462
Lewis, C., 987
Lewis, D. D., 1848
Lewis, D. H., 1280
Lewis, E. R., (72) 777
Lewis, F. P., (132) 74, 367
Lewis, H. F., (42) 1420
Lewis, J. N., (128) 1423
Lewis, J. T., 1284
Lewis, M. R., (115) 1294, *1795
Lewis, T., (3) 75, (25) 1687
Lewis, W. H., (115) 1294, *1795
Lewy, A., (97) 458
Lewy, F. H., (58) 1427
Lewy, H., (58) 1427
Lexer, E., (104) 79
Ley, H., (68) 625
Leyacker, J., (108) 229
Leyden, H., (88) 386
Leyzerowicz, S., (110) 1013
Lhermitte, J., (54) 159
Libroia, A., (92) 1520
Lichwitz, L., (101) 784
Lichty, J. A., (61) 456
Lichty, M. J., (129) 74
Liddell, E. G. T., 1073
Lidsky, A., (142) 389
Lieber, C., (67) 1857
Lieblein, V., (132) 1695
Liek, E., (117) 785, (77) 1863
Lieli, E. N., 1841
Liepmann, W., (136) 467, (103) 1769
Lieske, H., (72) 160
Lilienthal, H., (37, 53) 1224
Lillie, R. S., (81) 303
Lincoln, M., (7) 1756
Lind, G. D., (82) 697
Lind, H., (120) 1769
Lindboe, E. E., (134) 786
Lindley, W., (55) 456
Lindsay, J., (8) 622, (45) 781
Lingenfelter, G. P., (83) 223
Link, G., (36) 301
Linser, P., (100) 387, (76) 704
Lintz, W., (82) 848, (28) 1000, 1882
Lipowski, I., (131) 312
Lipsitz, S. T., (20) 1418
Lissauer, M., (100) 464, (115) 1864
Lissner, H. H., (51) 456
Lissofsky, S., (42) 624
Lister, T. D., (42) 781
Littauer, A., (58) 1518
Litterer, W., (137, 141) 74, (172) 305, (67) 457, (68) 540, 1355, (23) 1510
Little, E. G., (5) 382, (23) 851
Little, G. F., (48) 1292
Little, H. M., (113) 778
Little, J. W., (17) 1905
Little, W. T. (159) 699
Littlefield, J. R., (32) 1511
Littlejohn, P. D., (63) 696
Livermore, G. R., (8) 1854
Livierato, S., (165) 552, (146) 1866
Llamas, R., (63) 1001
Lloyd, J. H., *1377, (41) 1683
Lloyd, S., (49) 1430
Loebenberg, W., (95) 79
Lobenstine, R. W., (121) 304, (101) 1615, (54, 56) 1759
v. Lobmayer, G., (122) 163, (153) 467
Lock, J. S., (107) 622
Lockwood, C. B., (3) 699, (30) 1425
Lockwood, G. R., *948
Lockwood, T. F., (51) 924
Lodi, M., (173) 1697
Loeb, H., (72) 783
Loeb, L., (101) 464, *1327
Loeb, M. J., *1382
Loeper, M. R., 587, (35) 1765
Loeschke, H., (38) 1908
Loew, O., (91) 229
Loewenberg, M., (71) 1767
Loewenstein, J., (64) 1621
Loewenthal, (139) 389
Loewy, A., (75) 463, (67) 1366, (130) 1865
Lofaro, F., (65) 77, (118) 1013
Lofaro, P., (122) 857
Logan, O. T., (22) 1764
Löhlein, M., (99) 953
Löhlein, W., (84) 1622
Lohnstein, H., (121) 1694
Lohse, J. E., (100) 1431
Loiacono, (48, 49) 1231
Loiseau, G., (33) 1073
Long, E., (87) 697
Long, E. H., (23) 1144, (146) 1226
Long, J. W., 67, (112) 1003
Longaker, D., (74) 228
Longard, C., (177) 83
Longfellow, E., (51) 539
Longino, J. T., (147) 305
Longmore, J. A., (71) 1069
Longo, A., (137) 163
Lord, J. P., (30) 152, 219, *725
Lorentzen, I. F., (144) 231
Lorenz, A., (67) 625
Lorenz, W. F., (84) 621, *941
Losinsky, W., (116) 230
Lothrop, O. A., (16) 537
Lott, H. S., (45) 1292
Louria, L., (8) 1904
Loux, H. R., 1508
Love, J. D., 1840
Love, J. K., (35) 158
Lovejoy, E. D., (45) 696
Lovett, R. W., (34) 69, (81) 1760
Loving, S., (90) 1422
Low, G. C., (26) 158, (48) 461, (21) 1150
Löw, J., 138, 1305
Lowder, H. R., (38) 1856
Lowe, F. B., (54) 1684
Lowell, H., (112) 1226
Lowenburg, H., (67) 1512
Löwenstein, E., (104) 1076
Löwit, A., (109) 1013
Lowsley, O. S., (151) 1005
Lublinski, W., (78) 228
Lubowski, (134) 857
Lucas, C. G., (172) 1296
Lucas, D. R., (68) 1146
Lucas, W. P., *495, (38) 1068, (73) 1512
Lucatello, L., (68) 1910
Lucibelli, G., (158) 390
Luckett, W. H., (45) 301, (141) 1296
Lüdke, H., (74) 704, (95) 1864, (133) 1855
Ludlum, S. D. W., (124) 224
Luger, A., (157) 1696
Luke, T. D., (7) 1618
Lukin, F., (95) 855
Lull, G. F., (108) 778
Lumpert, E., (71) 626
Lunckenbein, H., (111) 79
Lundbald, O., (117) 1624
Lundh, R., (119) 1482
Lurton, F. E., (166) 75
Lury, A., (108) 464
Lusk, G., (165) 927, (149, 152) 1005
Lusk, W. C., (67) 71
Lust, E., (58) 852
Lust, F., (61) 462, (89) 627, (131) 857
Luton, L. S., (151) 1617
Lutz, S. H., (108) 542
Lydston, G. F., (9) 1000, (68) 1615
Lyman, C. B., (131) 851
Lynch, J. M., (84) 697, (26) 1292, (113) 1858
Lyon, L. P., 764, *1536
Lyon, W. D., (48) 924
Lyonnet, B., (43) 702
Lystad, H., (112) 1432
Lyster, W. J. L., (96) 1513
Lytle, C., (28) 1357
Lytle, C. R., (146) 74

M

McAlister, A., (87) 1422
Macallum, A. B., (87) 541
Macauley, T. E., (123) 381
MacAusland, W. R., (68) 71, *871
McBride, J. H., (110) 224
McBride, R. E., (21) 152
McCabe, W. M., 1286, (13) 1854
McCafferty, G. W., (62) 1512
McCall, D. T., (15) 1418
McCall, E., (6) 1762
MacCallan, A. F., (82) 154
MacCallum, W. G., *655, (67) 1759, 1850
McCann, F. J., (30) 158, (9) 226
McCarthy, F. P., (3) 300
MacCarty, W. C., (63) 71, (44) 1068, (43) 1511
McClellan, R. R., (103) 1615
McClellan, W. E., *1552
McClintic, T. B., (39) 455
McClintock, C. T., (54) 1684
McConkey, T. G., (144) 1858
McCormack, J. N., (94) 73, 1840
McCormick, A. M. D., (56) 1358
McCowan, R. M., 1286
McCown, O. S., (47) 1224
McCoy, A., (143) 74
McCoy, G. W., (42) 455, (43) 1001
McCrae, J., (164) 1362, (82) 1685
McCrae, T., (89) 541, (19) 922
McCready, E. B., (137) 459, (65) 1512
McCready, J. H., (59) 924
McCreary, J. C., (117) 1226
McCreight, A. H., (76) 1857
McCullough, C. C., (99) 458
McDavitt, T., (97) 304
McDermott, F. J., (104) 74
MacDermott, W. R., (42) 77, (30) 623, (31) 1151
Macdonald, A., (107) 1513
MacDonald, A. G., (6) 1229
McDonad, A. L., *16+
McDonald, A. L., (65) 71
Macdonald, C. F., (12) 220
McDonald, C. L., *1647
McDonald, E., (30) 221, (110) 1076, (17) 1291, (10) 1904
MacDonald, H. E., (97) 1761
MacDonald, N. S., (124) 698
McDonnell, A. J., (21) 383
McDowell, W., (14) 694
McElhaney, C. W., (146) 1005
MacKvitt, J. C., (126) 1147
McEwen, E. L., (127) 381
MacEwen, J. A. C., (8) 1229
McFarland, J., (152) 1148
MacFarlane, C., (106) 542
Macfie, R. C., (4) 459
McGavin, L., (16) 1424, (16) 1687
McGee, C. J., (50) 1145
McGill, A., (95) 1070
McGlannan, A., (67) 696, (112) 698, 1608
McGlinn, J. A., (26) 1000, (72) 1421, (52, 71) 1512, (11) 1904
McGrath, B. F., (63) 71, (44) 1068
McGraw, H. R., (102) 1003
McGraw, T. A., (26) 300
McGuigan, H., (24) 1224
McGuire, H. H., (87) 1146
McGuire, S., (115) 74, 142, (48) 696
McHenry, J. H., (133) 74
Macht, D. I., (43) 70, *1531, (3) 1612
Mächtle, H., (133) 1157
McIlroy, A. L., (27) 306
McIntire, C., (25) 923
McIntosh, J., (13) 157, (15) 1150
McIntosh, J. H., (30) 1419, 1679

McIntyre, D. F., (114) 778
Mack, A. E., (130) 305
Mackay, C. Y., (35) 1619
McKechnie, W. E., (40) 383, (79) 621
McKee, E. S., (94) 1003
McKee, H., (107) 1226
McKee, S. H., (2) 1681
McKenna, C. H., *801
MacKenna, R. W., (26) 1230, (36) 1364, (27) 1425, (5) 1905
McKenzie, L., (4) 1514
Mackenzie, J., (8) 1362, (15) 1363, (9) 1424, (2) 1423
McKernon, J. F., (136) 225
McKesson, E. I., 1749
Mackie, F. P., (14) 544
MacKinney, W. H., (135) 459
McKinnon, A. L., (116) 698
McKittrick, P., (45) 924
McKnight, E. J., (93) 458
MacLachlan, A. A., (60) 924
MacLaren, A., 298, (21) 1357
McLaughlin, A. J., (4) 376, (31, 33) 695
McLaughlin, J., (58) 1358
McLaughlin, J. A., (12) 1223
MacLaurin, C., (11) 1906
McLean, A., *1455
McLean, F. C., (56) 539
Maclean, G. E., 767, 918
MacLean, H. S., 1133) 542
McLean, J. B., (20) 1619
McLean, S. H., 1414
MacLeod, C. G., (25) 1298
Macleod, J. J. R., (76) 72, (39) 618, (56) 1856
McLester, J. S., *896, (107) 1294, *1887
McManus, T. U., (170) 1149
MacMillan, J. A., (42) 1358, (105) 1513
McMillan, J. H., (78) 1146
McMillan, W. A., (171) 75
McMurtry, L. S., 140, *709
Macnaughton-Jones, H., (16) 157, (33) 461
McNeal, B. F., 1612
McNeil, A., (8) 1510
MacNider, W. deB., (157) 1362, (11) 1681
McPhedran, A., (112) 778
McPheuran, F., (5) 1756
MacPhee, J. J., (6) 1904
McPherson, R., (37) 1292
McQueen, C. A., (169) 75
MacRae, F. W., 1044
MacRae, T., (8) 151
McWalter, J. C., (32) 1151
McWeeney, E. J., (22) 306
Macy, M. S., (154) 1005
Maddox, R. D., (27) 1067
Magee, R. S., (27) 1854
Magnan, (60) 1074
Magnus-Alsleben, E., (148) 389
Magnus-Levy, A., (63) 625, (49) 847, (58) 1366, (102) 1693
Maguire, K., (44) 781
Maher, W. O., (20) 383
Mahu, G., (16) 460, (28) 1516
Making, G. H., (113) 1063, (3) 1229
Makkas, M., (105) 230
Malesani, A., (154) 1372
Malherbe, A., (39) 1688
Mallory, F. B., (18) 922, (12) 1681
Maloney, W. J., (32) 781, 953
Mammen, E., 1843
Mamourian, M., (13) 1362
Mancioli, T., (73) 1910
Manders, H., (21) 544
Manders, G., (140) 1078
Mangiagalli, L., (57) 384
Mangold, E., (108) 628
Manheimer, E., (58) 1861
Mann, A. T., 289
Mann, G., 1630
v. Mann, J., (119) 786
Mann, R. H. T., (26) 1511
Mann, T., (114) 1616
Manning, F. O., (33) 221
Manning, J. van V., (61) 1292
Mantelli, C., (129) 163, (122) 231, (188) 860, (133) 1371
Manton, W. P., (125) 698, 1912
Maragliano, D., (140) 313, (151) 467
Maragliano, E., (134) 706
Marangoni, G., (114) 1013
Marburg, O., (76) 160
Marchal, L., (141) 936
Marchetti, O., (134) 231, (141) 313
Marchiafava, E., (135) 706
Marchildon, J. W., *87, (80) 924
Marcus, H., (114) 548, (122) 1432
Marden, J. K., (52) 1609
Marek, R., (98) 1769
Marenduzzo, L., (135) 231
Marfan, A. B., (36) 307, (49) 1620
Margoulies, M., (38) 852
Mariani, C., (126) 163
Marinacci, S., (110) 1769
Marine, D., (102) 1225, (103) 1359
Marinesco, G., (136) 706, (49) 781
Marion, G., (55) 308
Mark, E. G., (125) 74, *419, 536
Markley, A. J., (99) 1003
Markoe, J. W., (57, 59, 62) 1759
Marks, H. K., (85) 1512, (65) 1856
Marks, L. H., (125) 312, (118) 459
Markus, N., (56) 1010, (91) 1692
Marlow, F. W., (74) 1760
Marquis, E., (64) 308
Marquis, G. P., (98) 458, (1333) 1004
Marre, L., (26) 544
Marro, A., (74) 386, (50) 775
Mars, C., (176) 1697
v. Marschalko, T., (71) 783, (109) 1303
Marsden, W. L., (11) 69
Marsh, H. S., (85) 925
Marsh, N. P., (29) 852, (36) 1688
Marshall, C. F., 113, (40, 46) 781, (14) 928, (23) 1150
Marshall, F. B., (123) 698
Marshall, H. P., (101) 1147
Marshall, H. T., (112) 74
Marshall, H. W., (18) 220
Marshall, M., *177, 1850
Marshall, T. J., (71) 1615
Marshall, V. F., (43) 924
Martin, E., (161) 552, (79) 1767
Martin, E. D., (68) 457, (101) 1513
Martin, E. H., (44) 618
Martin, F. H., (73) 379
Martin, H. H., (134) 305, (10) 1854
Martin, L. C., (15) 1618
Martin, P. F., (102) 223
Martinet, A., (50) 1009, (68) 1075, (72) 1300, (61) 1689
Martini, (81) 1154, (44) 1516
Martinotti, L., (136) 550
Martius, K., (106) 387, (58) 1909
Marvel, P., (161) 75
Marx, A., (129) 389
Marx, E., (128) 778
Mason, F. S., (13) 300, 1141, (18) 1758, (110) 1762
Mason, J. M., 140
Mason, L. D., (90) 154
Mason, R. D., (60) 696, 114
Massaglia, A., (106) 1431
Massei, F., (117) 1235
Massey, G. B., *886
Massini, J. C. L., (130) 629
Massini, R., (103) 311
Masson, P., (77) 78
Masuda, N., (90) 1768
Matas, R., 141, *233, (151) 305
Mathes, P., (99) 1864
Mathews, A. P., (51, 53) 539, (38) 923
Mathews, F. S., (58) 71
Mathewson, G. H., (85) 154, (52) 222
Mathieu, A., (25) 544, (36) 1908
Matson, R. W., (101) 380, (66) 1421
Matteson, G. A., (68) 620
Matthews, H., (5) 1762
Matthews, J. C., (28) 1230
Matthews, J. D., (42) 1358
Matthews, S. A., 1848
Mauclaire, P., (62) 77, (44, 47) 930
Mauldin, L. O., (46) 847
Maunsell, R. C. B., (11) 1687
Maunz, C., (112) 79
Maurice, (41) 1152
Maury, (57) 1074
Maus, L. M., (80) 154, (145) 1071
Mauté, A., (37) 1230
Maver, M. B., (138) 1361
Maxey, E. E., (58) 222
May, A., (47) 461
May, H. A., (141) 381
Mayer, A., (100) 387, (152) 551, (128) 629, (129) 1157
Mayer, E. E., (4) 693
Mayer, H., (51) 1765
Mayer, O., (88) 229, (101) 1234, (94) 1623
Mayer, T. F. G., (22) 226
Mayerhofer, E., (108) 706, (97) 1431
Maylard, A. E., (4) 1296, (2) 1686
Maynard, F. P., (137) 305, (30) 1619
Maynard, S. E., (147) 1227
Mayo, C. H., (1) 150, 298, (14) 774, (46) 1068
Mayo, H., (27) 300
Mayo, W. J., (62) 71, (76) 457, (102) 458, (63) 847, (127) 926, *1021, (1) 1223
Magza, S., 1830
Meakins, J. C., (94) 1070
Meara, F. S., (59) 456, (100) 1293, *1549, (61) 1856, *1771
Measom, M., (93) 1146
Mčalia, L. S., *1189, 1345
Medigreceanu, F., (41) 923, (150) 1005, (125) 1361
Medlar, E. L., (17) 1418
Medkowksy, P. S., (63) 462, (78) 1301
Meehan, J. W., *179
Meek, W. J., (82) 303
Meige, H., (46) 625
Meirowsky, E., (101) 1864
Meisenbach, R. O., (9) 921
Meissner, (60) 1232, (114) 1370
Melchior, E., (70) 463, (98) 547, (100) 1076
Melchior, M., (146) 936
Melick, C. W., (70) 1857
Meltzer, (156) 1296
Meltzer, S. J., (6) 1067, (71) 1146, (58) 1152, (22, 25, 26) 1224, 1353, (51) 1427, (80) 1512, 1607, *1709, (62) 1856
Melville, E. J., (35) 455
Melvin, A. D., 687
Mendenhall, A. M., *1389
Menetrier, P., 437
Menschikoff, M., (83) 705
Mensing, E. H., (113) 156
Mercer, W. F., (149) 699
Mercur, W. H., (65) 924
Meredith, T. O., (130) 1071
Merian, L., (88) 1154
Merklen, P., (41) 702, (41) 1008, (44) 1069, (65) 1360
Merriam, L. A., (108) 1070, (127) 1148
Merrill, G. V. R., (76) 1070
Merrill, T. C., (88) 73
Merry, E., (55) 461
Merz, H., (103) 1076
Meserve, P. W., (74) 697
Metcalfe, J., (5) 851
Metchnikoff, E., (44) 1689
Methu, D. H., (10) 623
Mettler, L. H., (99) 849, (152) 1617
Metzenbaum, M., (131) 74, (100) 458, (109) 849, (14) 922
Metzer, D., (54) 1621
Metzer, A., (119) 156
Meyer, E., (123) 540, (169) 859, (47)1765
Meyer, F., (67) 1152, (36) 1619
Meyer, G. M., (124) 1361, (52) 1427
Meyer, H., (91) 706, (97) 1864
Meyer, J., (95) 627, (63) 1621
Meyer, L. F., (115) 934, (86) 1768
Meyer, R., (87, 88) 79, (50) 1231, (101) 1431, (152) 1696
Meyer, W., *1457, 1607
Meyer-Betz, F., (104) 311
Meyers, J., (151) 1296
Meyers, S. J., (156) 1149
Meyers, T. H., (63) 153
Miceli-Capurbano, F., (109) 1769
Michael, M., 617, (155) 1228
Michaelis, H., (113) 548
Michaelis, L., (83) 160
Michailidis, N., (89) 1520
Michel, L. L., 211
Miel, G. W., (162) 305
Miles, J., (38) 152
Millard, R. J., (24) 1619
Miller, A., *1718
Miller, A. M., (40) 152
Miller, C. C., (107) 458
Miller, C. J., (142) 699
Miller, C. M., (125) 778
Miller, D. J. M., (62) 620, (131) 698
Miller, E., (34) 1613
Miller, E. C. L., (44) 455
Miller, J., (26) 1418
Miller, J. L., (96) 925, 1843, 1848
Miller, J. W., (71) 1421, (73) 1857
Miller, M. B., 1222
Miller, R. T., (49) 775
Milligan, J. D., *1803
Milligan, W., (11) 75
Milton, M. W., (26) 544
Mills, C. K., (89) 622
Mills, G. W., T., (12) 1067
Mills, H. B., (18) 1291
Mills, H. P., *180
Mills, J. A., (4) 542
Mills, L. H., (9) 1756
Mills, T. D., (87) 848
Millspaugh, W. P., (47) 456
Milne, J. W., (41) 227
Miner, C. H., (56) 924
Minervini, R., (149) 1696
Minett, E. P., (40) 1619
Mink, O. J., (83) 1509
Minor, C. L., (2) 1510
Mintz, W., (173) 859
Mirabeau, S., (148, 150) 858
Mirauer, W., (57) 159
Mitchell, J. F., (19) 1763
Mitchell, O. W. H., *500, (75, 78) 540
Mitchell, P. A., (18) 623
Mitchell, S. W., 1401
Mitchell, T. E., (134) 927
Mitchell, W., (5) 305, (5) 1362
Mithoefer, W., (36) 1000
Mittelacher, O., (120) 1370
Mize, G. H., (51) 1614
Möckel, K., (142) 1371
Mohler, B. M., (79) 1002
Mohr, R., (50) 1517
Moldovan, J., (65) 385, (95) 1623
Moleen, G. A., (65) 1146
Molle, J., (45) 1152
Möller, J., (133) 1236
Möller, M., (190) 860
Möller, S., (95) 933, (135) 1865
Möllers, B., (72) 1011
Mollison, W. M., (5) 225
Molnar, B., (87) 933
Monagan, C. A., (92) 458
Monahan, R., (168) 1362
v. Monakow, P., (95) 1692
Mönckeberg, J. G., (98) 1302
Moncure, P. S. P. St. L., *792
Monks, G. H., (8) 454, (2) 844
Monnier, E., (68) 1153
Monod, C., (58) 931
Monod, G., (58) 1009
Monrad-Krohn, G. H., (165) 390
Monro, T. K., (25) 851
Monsarratt, K. W., (29) 852, (36) 1688
Monson, G. L., (80) 1225
Montagnon, (52) 227
Montal, H., (43) 1364
Montenato, D. E., (96) 229, (95) 1155
Montefusco, A., (142) 1157
Montgomery, C. H., (50) 456
Montgomery, D. W., (156) 382, *501, *1193, *1542, (52) 1614
Montgomery, E. B., (34) 1292
Montgomery, F. H., (93) 73
Moodricker, A. H., (97) 1003
Moody, G. H., (119) 778
Mook, W. H., *87, (80) 924, (12) 1613
Moon, R. O., (22) 1425
Mooney, E. W., (135) 224
Mooney, J. J., (147) 225
Moor, F. C., 1842
Moore, B., (2) 1362
Moore, C., (32) 1144
Moore, E. C., (125) 850
Moore, G. C., (57) 153
Moore, J. E., (138) 779, (116) 1003
Moore, J. J., (140) 1361
Moore, J. T., (80) 1393
Moore, R. G., (153) 927
Moore, S. B., (59) 1069
Moorhead, T. G., (24) 1007, (25) 1425, (12) 1514
Moorman, L. J., (61) 1225, (14) 1613
Moots, C. W., (141) 1071
v. Moraczewski, W., (67) 932
Moran, J. F., (99) 1615
Morat, J. P., (42) 1152
Morel, (52) 384
Moren, J. J., (160) 1149
Moreno, O., (45) 1364, (32) 1516
Morestin, H., (51) 931
Morgan, C., (7) 779
Morgan, F. P., (66) 1512
Morgan, J. D., (9) 1291
Morgan, W. G., (26) 846, (3) 1510, 1697
Morgulis, S., (148) 1005
Morison, A., (6) 1686
Morison, J. R., (25) 1230
Moritz, F., (90) 1012
Morley, W. H., (155) 225
Morner, K. A. H., (139) 630
Moro, E., (108) 548, (158) 858, (90) 1155
Moro, G., (56, 58) 625
Morone, G., (164) 468
Morrell, R. A., (9) 1762
Morris, E., (125) 1226
Morris, H., (7) 382
Morris, L. C., (131) 156
Morris, R. S., (23) 922
Morris, R. T., (116) 304, 528, (8) 537, (135) 1296, (3) 1356, (133) 1423, 1677, 1751
Morris, S. M., *1798, (179) 1618
Morrison, T., (81) 697
Morrow, N. C., (52) 1145
Morrow, P. A., (127) 459
Morse, J. L., (1) 300, (2) 1067, (55) 1145, (16) 1682, (69) 1684
Morselli, E., (123) 1014
Morton, A. W., (47) 1001
Morton, C. A., (27) 226, (30) 929
Morton, C. J., (4) 927
Morton, M., (33) 1299
Morton, L. B., (68) 153
Morton, R., (33) 226
Moscati, G., (131, 133, 136) 231
Moschcowitz, A. V., (14) 69, (66) 71, (7) 220, (159) 305
Moseníhal, H. O., (70) 1146
Moser, E., (126) 1370
Moses, H. N., (87) 925
Mosher, C. C., (153) 382, (96) 698, (134) 1295
Mosher, J. M., (121) 156
Moskowitz, S., (15) 1143
Most, A., (145) 81
Mosti, R., (142) 1865
Mostrom, H. T., (68) 539
Motais, E., (39) 1426
Mott, F. W., (26) 461, 528, 583, (13) 928, (22) 1515, (11) 1763
Motter, M. G., 996
Motz, H. B., (48) 1666
Mouchotte, J., (34) 929
Mouisset, F., (50) 930
Moullin, C. M., (10) 1859
Moulton, H., (39) 694
Mount, P., (29) 1907
Mouriquand, G., (52) 384, (40) 545
Moussous, A., (52) 853
Moxom, P. W. T., (85) 848
Moynihan, B. G. A., (1) 1362
Muer, T. C., (134) 1361
Mühle, (163) 82
Mühlfelder, S., (71) 932
Mühsam, R., (90) 1692
Muir, E., (20) 780, (30) 1072
Müller, C., (108) 1156
Müller, E., (79) 1691
Müller, G., (100) 1369, (144) 1695

Müller, G. P., (95) 303
Müller, L., (61) 703
Müller, L. R., (104) 856, (77) 1368
Müller, M., (116) 465
Müller, R., (115) 312, (113) 785, (97) 1623
Müller, T., (97) 229
Mullin, R. H., (33) 1144
Mullowney, J. J., *737
Mulot, O. L., (73) 222
Mulzer, P., (46) 1427
Mummery, J. P. L., (22) 851, (20) 1687
Muncaster, S. B., *1555
Munro, D., (56) 77
Munro, W. L., (79) 223
Munro, W. T., (10) 1229
Munson, E., (75) 1070
Münzer, A., (127) 80, (65) 1152
v. Muralt, L., (92) 855
Murfree, J. B., (1) 1418, 1883
Murlin, J. R., (97) 925
Murnan, J. R., (98) 380
Murphy, J., (16) 306
Murphy, J. B., 296, *741
Murphy, J. J., (76) 777
Murphy, T., (15) 306
Murphy, W. G., (107) 1003
Murray, H. L., (2) 622
Murray, R. W., (30) 1859
Murray, W. R., (26) 1295, (18) 1905
Murrell, W., (45) 77
Murri, A., (137) 706, (186) 860
Musgrave, W. E., (150) 1227 (74) 1685
Muskens, A. L. M., (85) 1011
Musser, J. H., (93) 848
Myer, M. W., (95) 1225
Myers, A. W., (40) 924
Myers, B. D., 929
Myers, C. S., (10) 622
Myers, S., 1503
Mylzer, P., (81) 546

N

Nadal, P., (40) 1230, (18) 1907
Nadler, A. G., 186, 198, (86) 223
Nadoleczny, M., (145) 1695
Nador, H., (64) 1767
Nagel, W., (66) 732
Nagelschmidt, F., (102) 464
Nageotte-Wilbouchèwitch, M., (39, 40) 702, (40) 1008, (40) 1860
Nagle, E. W., 1676
Nambu, K., (128) 1370
Nammack, C. E., (18) 537, (10) 617, (5) 773, (107) 1762
Nance, W. O., (91) 223, (124) 778
Napier, A., (28) 1304
Nascher, I. L., (15) 377
Nash, F. S., (108) 698
Nash, W. G., (15) 382
Nassau, C. F., 375
Nathan, P. W., *1779
Nathanblut, J., (84) 1233
Nattrass, J. H., (20) 701
Natus, M., (141) 550
Naugle, A. K., (37) 695
Nazari, A., (138) 163
Nebesky, O., (34) 1516
Necker, F., (102) 1013, (139) 1305
Neff, I. H., (10) 454
Neidig, R. E., (26) 1758
Neisser, C., (125) 80
Neisser, E., (70) 1767, (127) 1865
Nelken, A., (134) 699
Nellis, I. O., (36) 1357
Nelson, A. W., (35) 1090
Nelson, J. R., (119) 850
Nesfield, V. B., (9) 306
Netter, A., (44) 307, (63) 854
Neu, M., (107) 161, (134) 1157, (88) 1234
Neubauer, O., (112) 1370
Neuberg, C., (43) 1765
Neufeld, F., (73) 546
Neuhaus, M., (81) 1767
Neuhof, S., (13) 1357
Neumann, H., (48) 71
Neumann, J., (137) 1305
Neumann, O. P., (115) 628
Neumann, W., (94) 855
Neurath, R., (143) 550
Neuzil, W. J., (76) 777
Newburgh, L. H., (30) 1292, (79) 1519, *1796
Newcomb, C. F., (46) 152
Newcomb, R. B., (12) 922
Newlin, A., 375, (118) 926
Newman, A. J., (176) 1296
Newmark, L., (122) 850, *1180
Newmayer, S. W., (22) 1292
Newsholme, H. P., (14) 157
Newstead, R., (24, 25) 460, (23) 1298
Newton, I. J., (144) 699
Nice, C. M., (111) 458, *896, (107) 1294, (13) 1418
Nichols, H. J., *492
Nichols, J. R., (118) 778
Nichols, T. C., (134) 1226
Nicholson, C. M., (31) 1067, 1141
Nicholson, H. G., (83) 697
Nicholson, P., *873
Nicol, B., (25) 158, (25) 929
Nicolai, G. F., (72) 546
Nicoll, W., (12) 1149
Nicolle, C., (35) 852, (51) 1073
Nicolle, I. C., (53) 1073
Nicolle, M., (38-40) 634, (36) 1860
Nieder, C. F., (37) 1357
Niles, G. M., *268, (62) 456, 1755
Niles, W. L., (64) 1856
Nilson, G., (108) 1697
Nitch, C. A. R., (31) 383
Nitsch, G., (55) 159
Nixon, P. I., (54) 1420
Nobécourt, P., (48) 930, (47) 1020
Nobel, E., (79) 1519
Nobl, G., (144) 467
Noble, C. P., (4) 69, (7) 694, (7) 921
Noble, T. B., (117) 304
Noel, P., (49) 625
Noguchi, H., (32-35) 377, (116) 459, (77) 621, (29-31) 774, 1124, 1125, 1331
Nöhring, R., (104) 934
Noica, M., (67) 1075
v. Noorden, C., (109) 465, (138) 706
Norbury, F. P., (13) 774
Norman, H. J., (30) 226
Norman, R. H., (15) 157
Norman, W. G., (45) 539
Norris, C. C., *1190, (97) 1615
Norris, G. W., (63) 924, (1) 1510, (8) 1756
North, C. E., (7) 1067
Northey, O., (72) 1225
Northrup, W. P., *114
Norwood, M. L., (70) 1002
v. Notthafft, A., (113) 628, 685, (72) 783, (75) 1519
Novak, E., (88) 1002, 1497, 1608
Novak, J., (154) 551, (45) 1231, (87) 1520
Noyes, F. B., *473
Nuckols, C. P., (104) 622
Null, M. M., (57) 222
Nutt, J. J., (40) 1758, *1718
Nuzum, T. W., (90) 1513

O

Oakley, F., (13) 922
Oatman, E. L., (138) 1148
Obermayer, F., (148) 1371
Oberst, A. G., (80) 932, (106) 1013
Ochsner, E. H., (59) 539, (82) 1070, (86) 1513
Ockley, F. A., (25) 455
O'Connor, J. H., (73) 1292
O'Connor, R. P., (60) 776, (94) 1686
O'Conor, J., (14) 1424
Oehlecker, F., (107) 1235
Oertel, H., (98) 1234
v. Oettingen, W., (89) 1092
O'Farrell, J. M., (117) 778
v. Ofenheim, E., (36) 226, (17) 1072
Offergeld, H., (46) 1231
Ogilvy, C., (8) 1357
Ohlbaum, J., (42) 1613
Ohlemann, F. W., (97) 1076
O'Kelley, W. D., (29) 929
Olbert, B., (149) 1371
Olesen, R., (28) 846
Oliver, H. R., (104) 698
Oliver, J. C., (22) 774, (47) 1144
Oliver, T., (10) 780, (2) 1762
Olsan, H., *736
Olsho, S. L., (107) 156
Ombrédanne, L., (64) 1300
O'Neal, A. H., (139) 1617
O'Neill, J. J., (130) 851
Opie, E. L., (39) 377
Opitz, E., (92) 547
Oppenheim, H., (84) 160, (82) 1368
Oppenheimer, B. S., (151) 1148
Oppenheimer, L., (87) 462
Oppenheimer, R., (62) 1909
Oppenheimer, S., (32) 1357
O'Reilly, A., (47) 1758
O'Reilly, E. A., 1846
Orendorff, O., 1055
Orgler, A., (86) 705
Orlowski, W., (70) 1690
Ormsby, O. S., *504
Orpen, R. W., (24) 158
Orr, H. W., (115) 926
Orr, W. F., (37) 1619
Ortner, N., (81) 310
Osborn, J. W., (74) 777
Osborn, W. O., (57) 1614
Osborne, H., (3) 459
Osborne, O. T., (41) 695
Osborne, T. B., (45) 455, (33) 1758
Osgood, R. B., *495, 1847
Osler, W., (11) 623, (1) 699, (124) 786
Oswald, A., (72) 626
v. Ott, D., (148) 1306, (61) 1518
Ott, I., (74) 924, (40) 1224
Ott, L., (66) 924
Ottenberg, R., (100) 1225, (78, 79) 1512
Otto, C., (129) 1370, (120) 1624
Otto, R. W., (57) 1766
Ousley, J. W., (33) 1068
Ovazza, V. E., (129) 231
Overgaard, A. P., (110) 1070
Overton, F., (68) 222
Overton, J., (67) 540
Owen, E., (1, 10, 17) 851
Owen, R. G., (85) 621, (142) 927
Owen, R. L., 610

P

Pachner, F., (142) 858
Packard, G. B., (86) 1350, 1844
Packard, M., (106) 458
Paddock, C. E., (135) 1004
Page, A. C., (47) 1358
Page, C. M., 820
Page, H., (82) 621
Page, J. R., (11) 537
Paine, A. H., (86) 457
Painter, C. F., (57, 66) 153, (110) 926, 1847
Paisseau, G., (37) 624
Palier, E., (97) 784
Paling, A., (146) 927
Pallin, G., (52) 625
Palmer, F. A., (20) 846
Palmer, H. E., 1842
Palmerlee, G. H., (140) 927
Palmore, E. L., (114) 1071
Paltauf, R., (168) 82
Pankow, A., (84) 310, (108) 1370
Panum, 744
Papaioannou, (109) 79
Papin, E., (60) 931
Pappenheimer, A. M., (40) 221
Pardee, L. S., (126) 381, (65) 1615
Pares, M., (49) 1689
Pari, G. A., (157) 390, (123) 786, (140) 936, (172) 1697
Parish, B. D., (52) 71
Park, R., (161) 1296
Parke, W. E., (56) 1292
Parker, C. A., (29) 300
Parker, E. G., (79) 1359
Parker, F., (154) 1296
Parker, G., (3) 1149
Parker, H. C., (33) 1292
Parker, H. P., (20) 922
Parker, H. R., (84) 457
Parker, R., (3) 1858
Parker, W. R., (90) 622, (102) 1070
Parkinson, J. P., (17) 1229
Parrish, B. B., (23) 1418
Parry, L. A., (8) 1618
Parsons, C. G., (165) 305, (102) 1147
Partridge, H. G., (166) 1149
Paschkis, H., (69) 783
Paschkis, K., (113) 162
Pashayan, N. A., (147) 1296
Pasini, A., (158) 82
Passaggi, A., (139) 163
Passini, F., (115) 1304
Pasteau, O., (39) 930, (37) 1426, (52) 1689
Pasteur, W., (8) 1859
Pastia, C., (60) 853, 881
Patek, A., *1315
Patel, M., (65) 1075
Paterson, H. J., (11) 460
Paton, D. M., (27) 383
Paton, D. N., (39) 461, 874
Paton, L., (14) 306
Patrone, E., (132) 163
Pattee, J. J., (145) 1362
Patterson, E. B., 1592
Patterson, H. J., (15) 1763
Patterson, N., (6) 1618
Patton, J. M., (130) 1004, (80) 1070
Paucot, H., (33) 929
Paul, T. M., (79) 1070
Paul, W. M., (2) 300
Paulicek, E., (67) 704
Payer, A., (102) 547
Payne, A. G., (2) 1418
Payne, G. W., (67) 73
Payne, J. E., (121) 1226
Payne, M. J., (60) 1060
Payne, R. L., *1324
Peabody, F. W., (83) 1002
Peabody, G. L., (5) 1223
Peacocke, G., (29) 1425
Peak, J. H., (83) 777
Pearce, R. G., (39) 618
Pearse, H. E., (102) 380, 1140, (19) 1758
Pearse, R. A., (106) 1147
Pearson, G. B., (82) 73
Pease, H. D., (67) 222
Pechstein, H., (111) 706, (94) 1076
Peck, C. W., (162) 927
Peckham, F. E., (61) 153
Pedersen, J., (6) 773, (18) 1000
Pedersen, V. C., (110) 74, (12) 1510, (158, 171) 1617
Peebles, A. R., (57) 379, (9) 773
Peers, R. A., (103) 698
Pegler, L. H., (13) 75
Peham, H., (63) 1428
Pehu, M., (54, 57) 853
Peiser, J., (67) 545
Peitmann, H., (102) 627
Pel, P. K., (96) 856, (86) 1301
Pelissier, G., (26) 1764
Pels-Leusden, F., (125) 549
Pelton, O. L., (136) 1004
Peltsohn, S., (61) 782
Pember, J. P., (90) 1513
Pemberton, R., (58) 619
Pendlebury, H. S., (32) 158
Penfold, W. J., (4) 75
Pennetta, M., (100) 1431
Penrose, C. A., *1642
Peple, W. L., (127) 1423
Pepper, W., (38) 221, (62) 1140
Perch, P. H., (128) 1769
Périer, E., (47) 853
Perkins, J., (24) 220
Perkins, R. G., (11) 922
Perkins, W. M., (69) 1225, (19) 1854
Pernet, G., (48) 77, (6) 157
Pers, A., (150) 164
Pershing, H. T., (13) 1291
Perutz, A., (95) 547
Pescatore, M., (138) 857, (76) 1011
Peter, L. C., (107) 1147, (87) 1686
Peter, R., (93) 1293, (149) 1617
Peterkin, G. S., (100) 380, (68) 1421
Peterman, H. E., 1502
Peters, L. S., (6) 150
Peters, U. J. W., (105) 1294
Peters, W. H., (24) 1067, *1106
Petersen, T., (118) 1769
Petersen, W. F., (139) 1361
Peterson, A. O., (90) 1293
Peterson, F., (48) 1759
Peterson, R., *1, (69) 379, (71) 847, (92) 1615
Petren, G., (81) 1691
Petrivalsky, J., (55) 1689
Pettit, J. W., (19) 774
Pettit, R. T., (85) 1002, (70) 1358, (108) 1616, (90) 1761
Pettitus, C. G., (25) 1511
Peugniez, P., (42) 545
Peyrot, (54) 1300
Pfaff, O. G., (18) 1357
Pfahler, G. E., (106) 74, (80) 303, (9) 1067, (162) 1617, *1777
Pfaundler, M., (131) 550
Pfeiffer, D. B., (28) 1854
Pfeiffer, H., (140) 467
Pfeiffer, T., (103) 229, (100) 1234
Pfender, C. A., (109) 1762
Pflanz, E., (120) 1156
Phalen, J. M., (72) 1685
Phelps, E. B., (40) 455, (133) 1361
Philip, R. W., (1) 225
Philippi, (163) 82
Philips, S., (1) 1905
Phillips, W. C., (4) 454
Phillips, G. C., (38) 695
Piccinini, A., (111) 1624
Pichler, A., (145) 550
Pichler, K., (103) 1234
Pick, E., (85) 783
Pick, F., (100) 1012
Pick, L., (42) 1765, (62) 1862
Picqué, L., (44) 1364, (23) 1907
Pierce, W. C., (135) 779
Pierpont, H. W., (27) 1619
Pierpont, J. H., 1840
Piéry, M., (51) 227, (43) 702
Pies, W., (85) 705
Piesen, L., (143) 467
Pike, F. H., (55) 539
Pilcher, J. T., (8) 921, 1352, (7) 1510, (18) 1613, 1752
Pilcher, L. S., (129) 926
Pilcher, P. M., (65) 847, (8) 921, (137) 1148, (46) 1683
Pilcz, A., (82) 783
Piltz, W., (122) 389
Pinard, A., (39) 1008, (21) 1907
Pinkham, E. W., (69) 72
Pinkus, A., (73) 463
Pinoy, (47) 702
Piquand, G., (79) 78
Pipes, H. F., *1650
Pirie, A. H., (22) 544
Pironneau, G., (46) 307, (43) 1860
Pirovano, A., (50) 702
v. Pirquet, C. E., (103) 925, (89) 1002, (94) 1431, (82) 1767
Pisko, E., (39) 537
Pitfield, R. L., (34) 1854
Pitt, G. N., (3, 12) 157, (41) 1299
Pitts, B., (90) 1070
Placzek, S., (122) 1694
Plant, J. H., (36) 73
v. Planta, A., (53) 1766
Plate, E., (80) 626
Platt, K., (53) 77
Plaut, H. C., (77) 160
Plecker, W. A., (59) 1001
Plehn, H., (42) 158
Plesch, J., (58) 1232, (67) 1366, (158) 1766
Plessner, M., (83) 1863
Pleth, V., (54) 696
Pleth, V. W., (54) 696
Ploeger, H., (59) 1909
Plonske, F. J., *1115
Plummer, H. S., *560
Plummer, W. W., (109) 926, 1846
Pochhammer, C., (84) 1301, (67) 1621
Pohl, J., (138) 467
Polak, J. O., (25) 1357, (61) 1759
Polano, O., (125) 389
Poley, C. L., (100) 1147
Politzer, A., (135) 550

Polk, W. M., (6) 617
Pollaci, G., (78) 1011, (130) 1078, (151) 1306
Pollak, A., 829
Pollak, R., (76) 1690
Pollard, C. W., (87) 1070
Pollard, M. L., (65) 1069
Pollitzer, S., (87) 222, (17) 537, (32) 846, (165) 1296, 1353, (122) 1514
Pollock, L. J., (43) 301
Polozker, I. L., (46) 1358
Polugorodnik, W., (64) 159
Poly, F., (78) 309
Poncet, A., (54) 384
Pond, A. M., (150) 381
Pont, A., (68) 854
Pontano, T., (116) 1013, (140) 1157, (160) 1372, (116) 1624
Poore, A. B., (151) 381
Pope, C., (101) 73, (24) 1292, *1705
Popper, H., (148) 1371
Porcher, C., (57) 853
Porosz, M., (76) 924, (30) 1224
Porrini, G., (109) 1864
Port, F., (76) 1233
Porteous, W. N., (19) 1905
Porter, E. H., (113) 459
Porter, J. L., (35) 152, (76) 379, (85) 777, (44) 1856, 1844
Porter, L., (117) 74
Porter, M. F., (32) 538
v. Posch, A., (93) 1623
Posey, W. C., (90) 1857
Posner, C., (99) 1076, (141) 1306
Posselt, A., (70, 79) 1233, (70) 1428
Potpeschnigg, R., (64) 462
Pottenger, F. M., (37) 1000, (63) 1512
Potter, N. B., (15) 69
Potter, T., (35) 538
Potter, T. A., (106) 1513
Potts, H. A., (125) 609
Pötzl, O., (109) 388
Poucher, J. W., (124) 156
Poulain, J., (53) 1299
Poulsen, K., (145) 707, (79) 1075
Pousson, (31) 544, (40) 853, (49) 1299
Powell, A. J., (25) 1007
Powell, W. L., (33) 1511
Power, D., (33) 76, (1) 459, (3) 1423
Powers, C. A., (2) 220, (60) 379, (13) 1291
Powers, J. C., (48) 1358
Poynton, F. J., (2) 382
Pozerski, E., (36) 1860
Pozzi, S., (60) 1074
Prampolini, B., (69) 1910
Pratt, J. A., *811
Pratt, J. H., (6) 1756
Prendergast, D. A., (100) 542
Press, M. J., *1792
Preston, M. E., (160) 305
Preysing, H., (143) 81
Pribram, E., (88) 1623
Price, F. W., (7) 1229
Price, G. E., (72) 72, (25) 1292
Price, J., (118) 304, 1508
Price, L., 1063
Price, L. T., (65) 222, 403, (150) 609, (87) 1293
Pride, W. T., (123) 1616
Primrose, A., (92) 1070, (131) 1295, (155) 1362
Primrose, J. W., (66) 1069
Prince, E. M., (109) 458
Prince, M., (57) 776
Pringle, A. M. N., (4) 779
Pringle, S., (13) 623
Pringsheim, J., (106) 311
Pritchard, H., (26) 1859
Pritchett, H. S., *589
Probst, C. O., (37) 538
Procher, F., (12) 1357
Propping, C., (136) 1865
v. Prowazek, S., (64) 782
Prowse, S. W., (113) 849
Prucha, M. J., (72) 697
Pruska, H., (107) 1370
Prym, O., (110) 856
Puckett, C., (62) 539
Puckner, W. A., 210, *441, 813, *833, *1344, *1501, 1670, *1738
Pugh, W. S., (97) 1513
Puls, A. J., (32) 618
Puppe, G., (72) 1621
Purckhauer, R., (98) 1012, (92) 1234
Purdy, J. S., (25) 383
Purser, T., (35) 695
Purtscher, A., (93) 1430
Pusateri, S., (150, 151) 1696
Pusey, B., *932
Pusey, W. A., *118
Putnam, H. C., (75) 1002

Q

Quadrone, C., (125) 1014
Quain, E. P., *344, 1835
Quénu, E., (55) 931, (46) 1861
Quinby, W. C., (4) 844

R

Radcliffe, S., (50) 1758
Radin, H. T., (29) 617
Radonicic, K., (78) 1154
Rae, J., (15) 1514
Rafferty, H. N., (42) 152
Rafin, M., (35) 1426, (54) 1689
Ragusa, U., (67) 1910
Raia, V. L., (142) 1423
Raiford, R. L., (102) 1857
Raines, N. F., (69) 540
Rainey, L. H., (60) 1759
Rambaud, G. G., (17) 1510
Ramberg, M., (122) 1370
Rammstedt, C., (97) 547
Ramond, F., 1135
Ramos, N. J., (171) 1228
Ramsey, A., (26) 455
Ramsey, W. R., (165) 75
Ramström, M., (147, 148) 232
Randall, B. A., 1509
Randall, H. E., (78) 223, (32) 1613
Randolph, R. L., (105) 1226
Ranke, K. E., (62) 462
Rankin, G., (1) 1296
Rankin, W., (28) 781, 897
Rankin, W. H., (165) 1362
Ransohoff, J., (148) 1362, (24) 1613
Ransome, A. S., (9) 459
Ranson, S. W., (6) 1510
Ranzel, F., (154) 551
Rasch, C., (144) 707
Rasp, C., (42) 1516
Rathbun, N. P., (64) 696
Rathbun, J. L., (99) 73
Rattermann, F. L., (34) 1000
Raudnitz, R. W., (112) 1304
Raugé, P., 1829
Rautenberg, E., (67) 160
Rauzier, G., (43) 1152
Ravasini, C., (104) 387, (116) 548
Ravaut, P., (58) 308, (47) 702
Ravenel, M. P., (17) 1223, *1253
Ravine, W., *1651
Ravogli, A., (126) 459, (13) 617, (44) 696, 1109, (80) 1685
Ravold, A., (128) 1004
Raw, N., (17) 1363
Raybaud, A., (48) 1152
Read, C. F., 1747
Reade, A. G., (25) 306
Reardan, T. B., (105) 608
Reasoner, M. A., *1804
Reber, W., (148) 1423, (57) 1512
Reclus, P., (73) 78, (139) 706, (54) 931
Rector, J. M., (148) 225
Reddick, J. T., (91) 380
Reder, F., (127) 156
Redfield, H. H., (44) 775
v. Reding, A., (130) 81
Reed, B., (110) 1361
Reed, C. A. L., (40) 847, *861, 1055, 1402
Reed, C. B., (41) 301
Reed, H., (56) 1225
Rees, J. M., (106) 622
Reh, M., (94) 1863
Rehberg, F., (55) 1862
Rehn, E., (81) 932
Reibmayr, H., (60) 1010
Reich, A., (83) 1691
Reich, J., (156) 467
Reichel, J., (72) 540
Reid, A. G., (33) 781
Reid, G. M., (22) 701
Reid, H. L., (30) 1067
Reid, J. J., 1739
Reifferscheid, K., (76) 1863
Reik, H. O., (4) 1067
Reilly, T. F., (32) 1682
Reinhardt, J. C., (131) 629
Reinhold, C. H., (58) 77
Reis, G. W., (45) 1420
Reiss, W., (133) 935
Reissmann, C., (12) 1906
Reithan, H. J., *743
Remington, J. P., (70) 924
Rennie, G. E., (1) 1762
Rennie, W. H., (61) 847
Reno, W. W., (110) 608
Renon, D., (29) 1151
Reter, H., (66) 385, (38) 781, (99) 856
Retterer, E., (46) 1009, (33) 1230
Rettger, L. F., (3) 1681
Revell, D. G., (28, 29) 69
Reymer, P., (77) 78
Reymond, (42) 1689
Reymond, E., 438
Reynier, P., (57) 1300, (40) 1364
Reynolds, F. E., (22) 780, (32) 1364
Reynolds, L., (41) 383
Reynolds, M. H., (88) 848
Rhamy, B. W., (34) 538
Rhea, L. J., (3) 844
Rhein, J. H. W., (87) 303, (121) 850
Rhese, H., (102) 934
Rho, F., (72) 1910
Rhoads, T. L., (142) 1071
Rhodes, F. A., (152) 927
Rhodes, F. S., (5) 1858
Rhodes, J. E., *878
Ribera y Sans, J., (31) 1908
Rice, T. B., (75) 620
Rich, H. M., (100) 1070
Richardson, C. W., (49) 71, (31) 455
Richardson, F. L., (84) 1760
Richardson, M. H., *315, (49) 1144
Richardson, M. W., (23) 220
Richardson, R. R., *34
Riche, J. A., (41, 42) 618
Richter, E., (81) 463
Richter, G., (98) 1063
Richter, H. M., (54) 302
Rickards, B. R., 829
Ricketts, B. M., (109) 1616
Riddell, J. R., (22) 1859
Riddle, J. R., (5) 1618
Ridley, F. T., (28) 1613
Ridlon, J., (115) 381, (111) 926
Rieck, A., (177) 859
Riedel, B., (63) 385, (127) 466
Rieder, H., (99) 161
Riehl, M., (101) 387
Ries, E., *91
Riesman, D., 219, 1753
Rietschel, H., (98) 1431
Rigamonti, O., (113) 1235
Rigby, H. M., (40) 1073, 1208, 1552, 1831
Riggs, C. E., (103) 458
Riggs, E. P., (94) 1147
Riggs, H. C., (61) 696
Riggs, L. W., (4) 1681
Riley, J. W., (111) 1423
Rille, J. H., *1301
Rimann, H., (119) 466
Ringenbach, (43) 624
Ringer, P. H., (2) 1510
Ringolsky, S., (89) 1359
Ringrose, E., (5) 75
Rininger, E. M., (136) 851
Risch, J., (85) 783
Risel, H., (127) 549
Rishmiller, J. B., (78) 1422
Risley, E. H., *1383
Risley, S. D., (108) 156, (58) 1512, (99) 1513
Rissom, O., (69) 1233
Rist, E., (49) 1009
Ritchie, H. P., 208, (21) 1357
Ritchie, M. D., (61) 924
Ritter, J., (66) 160
Rivalta, F., (103) 468, (136) 1078
Riviere, C., (31) 461, (15) 623, 1106, 1125, 1830
Rivière, J. A., (44) 461
Robb, H., (58) 1614
Robbins, F. W., 536
Robert, J. J., (75) 303
Roberts, D., 1752, (115) 1858
Roberts, J. B., (71) 379, (114) 381, 1509
Roberts, J. R., (31) 1072
Roberts, M. H., (148) 305
Roberts, P. W., *874
Roberts, S. R., (132) 778, *1718
Roberts, W. O., (42) 1144, (157) 1149
Roberts, W. W., (146) 1071
Robertson, G. M., (10) 1362
Robertson, H. E., (119) 622
Robertson, J. I., (12) 1298
Robertson, T. B., (69) 696, (78) 697, (20, 28, 29) 1758
Robertson, W. D., (34) 1073
Robertson, W. S., (18) 1363
Robicsek, E. C., (34) 1068
Robin, A., 367, (66) 379, (63) 1759, (39) 1860
Robinovitch, L. G., *478
Robinson, A. A., (96) 1293, (65) 1421, (112) 1514
Robinson, B., 1280
Robinson, C. B., (62) 1001
Robinson, E. M., (112) 458
Robinson, R. H., (76) 1760
Robinson, S., (111) 1063
Robinson, W. D., 1509
Robinson, W. J., (19) 69, 138, (158) 699, (102) 778, (141) 927, (10) 1291, (48) 1420, (162) 1362, (25) 1613, (107) 1686
Robitshek, E. C., (22) 1357
Roblee, W. W., (46) 456
Rocaz, C., (56) 853
Roch, M., (64) 932
Rochard, M., 20
Rochet, V., (47) 1689, (24) 1764
Rockafellow, J. C., (173) 1149
Rockey, A. E., (54) 222, (48) 1683
Rockwell, G. H., (86) 848
Rodella, A., (174) 82
Roderer, J. F., 1222
Rodet, A., (56) 308, (66) 1300
Rodman, H. D., (70) 1615
Rodman, J. J., (102) 74
Rodman, W. L., *793
Roeder, C. A., *564
Roeder, H., (50) 1909
Roehrig, G. F., (167) 305, 428
Roepke, O., (87) 855
Roger, H., (70) 78, (54) 461, (44) 1619, (34) 1908
Rogers, B. M. H., (26) 226
Rogers, C. C., (121) 381, *644
Rogers, D. W., (50) 302
Rogers, G. A., (169) 1228
Rogers, J. F., (105) 1003
Rogers, L., (38) 383, (28) 1072
Rogers, M., (53) 696
Rogers, M. H., (21) 1905
Rogers, T. L., 1739
Rohdenburg, G. L., (7) 773, (101 1359
Rohmer, P., (49) 545
Rohrer, C. W. G., (88) 1225, (1) 1612
Roland, E., (38) 1230
Roll, J., (165) 390
Rolleston, H. D., (59) 1299
Rolleston, J. D., (23) 306, (32) 1859
Rollet, L., (49) 1765
Rolly, F., (129) 466, (136) 1305, (101) 1693
Romeo, P., (118) 706
Romer, F., (10) 1006
Römer, P. H., (93) 387
Römheld, L., (92) 161
Rommel, J. C., (72) 924
Ronald, J. T., (99) 1147
Rondet, H., (29) 1908
Rongy, A. J., (3) 693, (27) 695
Rönne, H., (145) 164, (140) 305, (182) 1698
Ronot, C., (24) 1764
Rooney, J. F., 1504
Root, J. E., (111) 1616
Roper, C., (55) 77
Roper, J. C., (102) 925
Rørdam, H., (119) 1624
Rosanoff, A. J., (19) 1682, (42) 1683
Rose, A., (36) 1224, (161) 1617
Rose, C., (87) 1075
Rose, F., (46) 1365
Rosenau, M. J., (33) 69, (82) 1760
Rosenbach, F., (71) 1075
Rosenbach, H., (88) 1011
Rosenberg, E., (108) 1693
Rosenberger, F., (111) 1013
Rosenberger, R. C., (7) 151, (16) 1067, (18) 1617
Rosenbloom, J., (101) 154, (73) 1146
Rosendorff, (95) 1076
Rosenfeld, S., (113) 230
Rosenhaupt, H., (80) 1301
Rosenheck, C., (7) 773
Rosenheim, S., (44) 378, (68) 696, (114) 1294
Rosenow, E. C., *418
Rosenthal, A., (41) 1908
Rosenthal, E., (11) 1865
Rosenthal, M. J., (122) 304
Rosenthal, O., (122) 80
Rosenthal, T., (147) 858
Roseo, R. G., (159) 306
Rosewater, C., (8) 69
Ross, D., (20) 1357
Ross, E. H., (93) 154
Ross, E. L., (73) 697
Ross, G. G., (32) 1854
Ross, J. F. W., (126) 1616
Ross, R., (17, 18) 460, (6) 1296, (18, 21) 1298
Ross, S. J., (43) 227
Rossi, A., (180) 1697
Rossier, G., (32) 1426
Rostaine, P., (36) 158
Roth, E., (94) 784, (139) 935
Roth, G. B., (66) 1759
Roth, H., (10) 694
Roth, M., (75) 546
Roth, N., (131) 389
Roth, O., (70) 1153, (123) 1694
Rothe, F. W., (73) 1011
Rothera, A. C. H., (12) 306
Röthler, G., (108) 1303
Rothschild, J., (129) 629, (63) 1909
Rothschild, O., (88) 546
Rotky, H., 102) 1699
Roubier, C., (104) 1422, (48) 1853
Roubitschek, R., (74) 1863
Roughlin, L. C., (103) 1422
Rous, P., *198, *741, (33, 34) 774, (96) 1225
Rouslacroix, (56) 461
Roussy, G., (48) 702
Routh, A., (4) 622, (34) 624, (17) 928
Routh, A. J., (14) 1067, (10) 1424
Roux, J. C., (70) 701
Rovighi, A., (138) 1078
Rovsing, T., (150) 314, (128) 786, (123) 1235
Rowan, W. H., 1609
Rowe, F. H., (36) 1292
Rowe, J. W., (26) 221
Rowland, J. M. H., (84) 848
Rowland, S., (40) 307
Rowlands, R. P., (2) 1296, (21) 1687
Rowley-Lawson, M., (36) 774
Rowntree, L. G., (33) 1151, (69) 1759
Royster, H. A., (66) 222, (22) 846
Royster, L. T., (111) 74
Rozenraad, O., (8) 306
Rubel, A. N., (62) 159
Rubin, I. C., (17) 617, (68) 847, (95) 1615
Rubow, V., (181) 1698
Ruby, F. M., (135) 305
Rucker, S. T., (9) 220
Rucker, W. C., (46) 302, (69) 1292
Rudis-Jicinsky, J., (17) 454
Rudnitzki, N. M., (78) 309
Rudolf, R. D., (40) 70, (2) 75
Rudolph, M., (157) 858
Ruediger, E., (59) 159, (51) 545
Ruediger, E. H., (110) 304
Ruffin, K., (125) 1423
Ruge, E., (48) 1365, (90) 1863,(106)1864
Ruggles, E. W., (42) 221

Rugh, J. T., (105) 926 *964
Ruhland, G. C., (36) 618, (21) 1224
Ruhräh, J., (38) 69
Rulon, S. ., (104) 1360
Rummo, G., (142) 164, (132) 231
Rumpel, T., (85) 160
Rumrill, C. J., (95) 154
Runge, E., (120) 80, (82) 463, (65) 1366
Runkle, S. C., 1508
Runyan, J. P., (27) 1511
Ruotte, (79) 154
Rupprecht, (81) 1429
Rusche, W., (78) 463
Rush, J. O., (73) 457
Rushmore, M. D., (153) 1005, (49) 1758
Russell, A. W., (17) 75, (34) 158, (24) 780, 1019
Russell, C. T., (22) 1067
Russell, F. F., (22) 220, (39) 221
Russell, W., (32) 76, (1) 305
Russow, K. E., (101) 1302
Ruth, E. S., (99) 1225, (81) 1512
Rutherfoord, T. C., (39) 383
Rutherford, J. C., (92) 154
Ryal, E. C., (26) 780, 813, 1742
Ryan, A. H., (126) 698, (24) 1224
Ryan, G. N., (75) 1857
Ryan, L., 138
Ryerson, E. W., 1846
Ryfkogel, H. A. L., *1020
Rytina, A. G., (31) 946, (13) 1510

S

Saalfeld, E., (121) 1077
Sabella, P., (113) 1624
Sabourin, C., (40) 77
Sachs, B., (59) 1292
Sachs, E., (118) 466, (141) 858, (117) 934
Sachs, T. B., *181
Sachs-Müke, P. W., (134) 857
Sack, A., (129) 1078
Saenger, A., (79) 1622
Saenger, M., (127) 1078
Sahli, H., (133) 81, (141) 1371, (77) 1519
Sailer, J., (86) 1857
Saiz, G., (98) 856
Sajous, C. E. de M., 1678
Sala, E. M., *1700
Salatich, P. B., (139) 609
Salin, H., (48) 227, (57) 308, (49) 930
Salin, W., (124) 1226
Salkowski, E., (95) 311
Salle, V., (114) 1304
Salomon, H., (132) 1471, (178) 1697
Salomon, M., (45) 545
Salomoni, A., (104) 1769
Saltzgaber, W. R., (48) 1512
Salzberger, M., (64, 72) 228
Sampliner, W. E., 288
Sampson, J. A., *101, 1913
Samuels, A., (12) 1904
Sandels, C. C., (62) 924
Sanders, E. M., (123) 1295
Sanders, W. E., (82) 1857
Sanderson, A. E., (9) 1905
Sandwith, F. M., (10) 226, (35) 1008, (24) 1072
Sanford, M. J., (38) 1357
Santi, E., (151) 551, (161) 552
Santos-Fernandez, J., (153) 1296
Saphir, J. F., (32) 538
Sargent, E. E., (73) 1358
Sargent, P., (5) 1686
Saski, S., (150) 380
Sasse, F., (75) 1075
Sato, T. J., (73) 1690
Satterlee, G. R., (43) 221
Satterthwaite, T. E., (1) 537, 1678
Sattler, C. H., (71) 1428
Sattler, R., (22) 455
Sauerbruch, F., (138) 312
Saugman, C., (53) 1517
Sauire, J. E., (33) 1364
Saul, E., (70) 1010
Saundby, R., (1) 1149, (35) 1364
Savage, G. C., (43) 1068
Savage, G. H., (38) 1688, (9) 1859
Savage, W. E., (23) 377
Savariaud, M., (53) 398, (45) 853, (43) 1619
Savignac, R., (31) 701
Savill, A. F., (45) 1073
Sawins, A. H., (104) 1147
Sawtell, J. E., (173) 1362
Sawyer, J., (7) 1362
Sawyer, J. E. H., (19) 1515
Sawyer, J. P., 1758
Sawyer, W. A., (167) 882, (68) 1292
Saxe, G. A. DeS., (29) 1224
Saxi, P., (132) 1371
Sayce, O. A., (35) 1073
Sayre, L. E., (92) 925
Scaduto, G., (133) 163
Scaltritti, A., (51) 702
Scanes-Spicer, R. H., (10) 157, (19) 226
Scarlett, R. B., (167) 1228
Schabad, J. A., (135) 1695
Schade, H., (64) 1428, (75) 1429
Schaefer, M., (90) 933
Schaefer, T. W., (108) 1762
Schaeffer, J. P., (88) 777
Schafer, A. F., (75) 1421
Schäfer, E., (9) 1302
Schalek, A., 1140, (17) 1758
Schalit, M. A., (18) 306
Schamberg, J. F., (88) 223, *347, 453, (129) 459, (52) 776, *1433
Schanz, A., (106) 161, (136) 935
Schanz, F., (94) 1155
Schanta, F., (110) 465, (103) 1370
Schede, (67) 463
Scheel, O., (133) 786
Scheel, V., (118) 1432
Scheffzek, F. A., (155) 551
Scheglmann, A., (159) 858
Scheidemandel, E., (105) 856
Schenck, W. E., 687
Schenk, F., (101) 161, (89) 1623
Schepelmann, E., (137) 467, (100) 705, (125) 1077, (87) 1301
Scherck, H. J., 535, (101) 778, (79) 924, (31) 1224
Scherer, A., (88) 1520
Schereschewsky, J., (59) 1767, (43) 1908
Schermerhorn, J., 1261
Schern, K., (46) 1909
Scherschmidt, (94) 933
Schertlin, (55) 625
Schickele, G., (70) 309, (87, 88) 310, (105) 628
Schidorsky, H., (116) 312
Schieck, F., (71) 1621
Schiele, G. W., (128) 80
Schievelbein, (61) 625
Schildecker, C. B., (46) 1292
Schilder, P., (130) 935
Schiller, A., (73) 1428
Schilling, F., (80) 309
Schilling, H., (122) 1760
Schilling, V., (126) 1078
Schindler, C., (80) 462
Schippers, J. C., (107) 856
Schiro, S., (73) 308
Schirrmann, H. A., (11) 1223
Schittenhelm, A., (81) 1622, (71) 1863
Schlapp, M. G., (64) 1146, (154) 1362
Schlayer, W., (89) 463, (96) 1692
Schleinzer, J., (85) 1863
Schleisiek, B., 831
Schleissner, F., (117) 1156, (116) 1304
Schlesinger, A., (85) 1301
Schlesinger, E., (119) 856, (84) 1233
Schlesinger, F., (44) 1765
Schlimpert, H., (86) 229, (149) 1306
Schloessmann, H., (68) 463, (91) 1368
Schloss, E., (149) 82
Schloss, O. M., (98) 154, (37) 1068, (156) 1228
Schlueter, R. F., (145) 1617
Schlutz, P. W., (105) 706
Schmid, H. H., (132) 935
Schmidt, A., (132) 466, (130) 550, (73) 1153, (76) 1767
Schmidt, E., (93) 547
Schmidt, H., (60) 545, (84) 1308
Schmidt, H. E., (88) 1430
Schmidt, J. E., (108) 547
Schmidt, L. E., (85) 1761, 1750, 1843
Schmidt, P., (87) 1234, (67) 1518
Schmidt, T., (83) 1622
Schmidt, W., (132) 1305, (121) 1514
Schmidt-Nielsen, S., (164) 390
Schmieden, V., (161) 82, (84) 1520
Schmiegelow, E., (142) 707
Schmilinsky, H., (100) 547
Schmitt, A., (108) 79, (98) 229
Schmitt, A. E., (152) 305, (27) 1292
Schmitt, C., (157) 382
Schmoll, E., (58) 456
Schnaudigel, O., (130) 1514
Schneider, K., (86) 229
Schneller, A., (96) 1155
Schneyer, J., (6) 376
Schnitter, A., (135) 1305
Schnitzler, J., (74) 1233
Schober, P., (76) 1154
Schoemaker, J., (119) 162, (74) 1075
Schoenborn, S., (101) 547
Scholes, S. V., (34) 1619
Scholtz, W. W., (72) 228
Scholz, B., (96) 1302
Scholz, F., (80) 190
Schönwerth, A., (113) 79
Schottin, W. R., (123) 1077
Schottmüller, H., (86) 1234, (64) 1518
Schrager, V. L., (69) 1068
Schramek, M., (112) 162
Schreiber, G., (47) 307, (59) 308
Schreiner, O., (33) 923
Schreyer, O., (70) 1518, (104) 1864
Schriber, G., (45) 1000
Schröder, (97) 1234
Schroeder, (87) 1622
Schroeder, P., (83) 933
Schroeter, L., (11) 1757
Schrumpf, P., (114) 311
Schubert, G., (82) 1429
Schüle, A., (105) 387, (124) 549, (72) 932
Schüller, L., (82) 1233
Schulman, M., 986
Schultz, C. A., (81) 1146
Schultz, F. W., (23) 1357
Schultz, J. H., (84) 933
Schultz, O. T., (164) 1296
Schultz, W. H., (52) 539, (27) 1224
Schultze, E., (73) 1153
Schulz, H., (98) 387, (131) 1694
Schulze, W., (96) 387
Schumacher, E. D., (59) 625
Schumburg, W., (39) 1908
Schurmeier, F. C., (120) 381
Schütz, J., (66) 1690
Schutze, A., (92) 1076
Schwalm, E., (120) 1304
Schwartz, B., (40) 221
Schwartz, E., (36) 702
Schwartz, G., (105) 1155
Schwartz, H. J., (8) 1510
Schwartz, M., (106) 934
Schwartz, T., 718
Schwarz, C., (98) 705
Schwarz, G., (112) 388, (66) 1366
Schwarz, O., (101) 1013
Schwenter, J., (134) 312
Schwinn, G. H., (127) 224
Schwinn, J., (84) 379
Schwyzer, A., (40) 378
Scime, N., (117) 1013
Scordo, F., (114, 115) 1624
Scott, A. C., (87) 73
Scott, C. T., (13) 1613
Scott, G. D., (136) 156, (6) 1510
Scott, J. W., (74) 924, (17) 1143, (97) 1147, (40) 1224
Scott, J. H., (110) 1423
Scott, J. N., (91) 1070
Scott, K., (95) 1886
Scott, N. S., (21) 617
Scott, S., (6) 75, (21) 623
Scott-Carmichael, E., (44) 1299
Scoville, S., (114) 1147
Scrimger, F. A. C., (93) 541
Scripture, E. W., (20) 60, *420, *1168
Scudder, C. L., (80) 379, (19) 694
Seaborn, G. F., (29) 1357
Searcy, J. T., (4) 1853
Sears, F. W., (95) 622
Seay, T. H., 1504
Secher, K., (127) 1235, (185) 1698
Secor, W. L., (18) 69, (73) 620, (101) 622
Sedgwick, W. T., (118) 224, (39) 538
Seel, E., (77) 1233
Seelig, M. G., 218, (48) 1068
Seeligmann, L., (96) 933
Seeligsohn, W., (135) 81
Seggel, R., (107) 79
Seglas, J., (53) 781
Seguinot, (62) 1690
Seibert, A., (6) 921
Seidel, E., (92) 69
Seidel, H., (110) 230
Seidelin, H., (22) 158
Seiffert, G., (74) 228
Seiler, F., (79) 1401
Seitz, L., (87) 705
Seligmann, C. G., (19) 1150
Sellards, A. W., (30, 31) 695, 736
Sellei, J., (118) 934, (111) 1303
Sellers, E. D., (135) 1226
Sellheim, H., (79) 229, (114) 230, (121) 466, (51) 1152
Seltz, L., (115) 230
Semelder, O., (118) 1156
Semon, M., (156) 551, (144) 858
Sen, H., (17) 780
Senator, H., (97) 1302, (138, 189) 1371
Senator, M., (74) 783, (73) 1767
Senger, E., (6) 1427
Senger, W., (58) 379
Senour, O. E., (76) 1615
Senour, W. E., (87) 380
Sequeira, J. H., (28) 852
Sergent, E., (71) 78, (53) 461
Serog, (94) 627
Serrallach, N., (49) 1689
Servoss, G. L., (147) 1005
Settel, N., (37) 846
Seufert, E. C., (42) 70
Sever, J. W., (3) 617, (83) 1760
Sewell, H., 1849
Sexton, L., (6) 1853
Seyffarth, (106) 1693
Seymour, J. T., (43) 618
Seymour, M., 528, *1030
Sézary, A., (56) 228
Shackell, L. F., (43) 455, (43) 538
Shaklee, A. O., (73) 1685
Shambaugh, G. E., (92) 777, (139) 1004
Shanahan, W. T., (79) 457
Shands, A. R., (62) 153
Shands, H. R., 1610
Sharp, W. H., (168) 75
Sharpe, N. W., (52) 847, (93) 1225, (22) 1854
Shastid, T. H., (42) 1224
Shattuck, F. C., 1750
Shaw, E. R., (65) 1684
Shaw, F. W., (145) 74, (93) 925
Shaw, H., (21) 1007
Shaw, H. B., (18) 75, (32, 35) 226, (8) 382
Shaw, L. E., (6) 226, (3) 1618
Shaw, T. C., (8) 780
Shea, W. E., (107) 778
Sheen, W., (47) 77
Sheffield, H. B., 382
Sheldon, L., (13) 220
Sheldon, W. H., (4) 150
Sheppard, P. A. E., (81, 82) 1760
Shepperd, A., (37) 781
Sherer, J. W., (104) 380, (29) 1067
Sheridan, J. J., (34) 1224
Sherk, H. H., *718
Sherman, H. M., (54) 1001, *1180, (46) 1614
Sherren, J., (11) 1298
Sherrick, J. L., (3) 1681
Sherrill, J. G., (126) 156, (156) 699, (95) 1003, (44) 1144
Sherwood, W. A., (30) 1357
Shidler, G. W., (31) 152
Shields, E. H., (13) 617
Shimodaira, K., (124) 312
Shiner, W., (39) 1856
Shipley, A. E., (81) 848, (101) 1686
Shipp, E. M., (57) 1358
Shively, H. L., (148) 927
Shoemaker, G. E., 1507, (50) 1683, (106) 1762
Shoemaker, H., (93) 1513
Shook, S. M., 1415
Shorey, E. C., (33) 923
Short, A. R., (8) 1296
Shropshire, C. W., (9) 1854
Shukowsky, W. P., (115) 1694
Shumway, F. W., (97) 1359
Shurly, B. R., (96) 777, (144) 927, (111) 1361
Shute, D. K., (9) 1904
Sibley, W. K., (14) 700, (37) 1688, (21) 1854, (29) 1859
Sicard, J. A., (74) 78, (57) 308
Sichel, M., (77) 1154
Sick, P., (99) 1693, (100) 1864
Sidis, B., (55) 776
Siebeck, R., (102) 311, (97) 1692
Siebelt, J. G., (74) 1767
v. Siebenrock, L., (75) 1767
Siegel, M. (93) 1863
Siegert, F., (83) 1429
Siegheim, M., (64) 708
Sieskind, R., (90) 1234
Siever, C. M., *142
Sievers, R., (111) 1076
Signorelli, A., (144) 314
Sill, E. M., (17) 300, (31) 1357, (99) 1422
Silver, D., (115) 1616, 1845, 1847
Silverberg, M., (146) 459
Silvestri, T., (127) 231, (184) 860, (141) 1865
Simmons, C. C., (156) 305
Simmons, D. G., (112) 622, (129, 132) 1226
Simnitzki, S. S., (144) 1371
Simon, G., (125) 628, (151) 858, (78) 1691
Simon, J., *743, (117) 1304
Simon, L., (86) 1075
Simonds, J. P., *37, (101) 223, 288, (53) 378, *1100
Simpson, F. W., *553
Simpson, G. C. E., (18, 19) 400
Simpson, W. L., (44) 1224
Simson, H., (20) 928
Sinclair, A. R., *232
Sinclair, H. H., (118) 1003
Sinclair, J. A. B., (144) 381
Sinclair, W. J. H., (49) 384
Singer, C., (21) 1072
Singer, G., (118) 312, (48) 1517
Sinton, J. A., (12) 1424
Sippel, A., (138) 935
Siredey, A., (59) 931
Sison, A. G., (74) 1685
Sisson, E. O., (50) 618
Sites, J. McK., (151) 1362
Sittenfield, M. J., (76) 1512
Sitzenfrey, A., (86) 310, (127) 1157, (130, 165) 1696
Skeel, R. E., (128) 74, 1600
Skilton, A. W., *1446
Skinner, A. H., (21) 1764
Skitner, B., (5) 927
Skinner, C. E., (157) 609, (154, 155) 1149
Skinner, E. H., (11) 300, (37) 1854
Skinner, W. W., (69) 222, (81) 457
Skornjakoff, A., (84) 463
Slack, F. H., (90) 69
Slade, C. B., (110) 1514
Slaughter, S. G., (103) 1857
Slingenberg, B., (81) 855
Sloan, H. G., (98) 542
Slocum, G., (90) 622
Sluder, G., (45) 70, *867
Smart, I. T., (30) 617, (155) 1005
Smeaton, B., (23) 1619
Smiley, H. H., (76) 1293
Smith, A., (90) 925
Smith, A. M., (61) 222
Smith, C. J., (13) 1362
Smith, C. N., (23) 1067
Smith, D. K., (85) 223
Smith, E., (1) 779, (52) 1001
Smith, E. H., (48) 1001

Smith, E. O., (130) 74, (136) 1071, (16) 1223
Smith, E. T., (142) 305
Smith, F. B., 1502, (141) 1617
Smith, F. C., *245
Smith, F. J., (39) 77, (5) 1229, (16) 1515
Smith, G. A., (160) 75
Smith, G. E., (13) 1007
Smith, G. G., (15) 537
Smith, G. M., (157) 1228
Smith, H. E., (15) 1752
Smith, H. O., 1853
Smith, J., (32) 1619
Smith, J. B., (47) 384, (29) 623, (41) 781, (20) 851
Smith, J. L., 39
Smith, J. W., (118) 381, (154) 382, (9) 1687
Smith, L. L., (10) 220, (60) 1358
Smith, P. A., 1345
Smith, P. C. C., (37) 461, 507
Smith, R. J., (140) 157, (94) 1293, (147) 1362
Smith, R. L., (29) 1292
Smith, R. M., (9, 13) 844
Smith, S., (26) 1682
Smith, S. McC., (59) 1512
Smith, T. L., (128) 1235
Smith, W. G., (32) 852
Smith, W. K., (120) 1226
Smith, W. R., *833
Smithies, F., (35) 1613
Smithson, O., (21) 226
Smyly, C. P., (27) 1364
Smyly, W. J., (45) 781
Smyth, D. C., (101) 458
Smythe, F. D., (45) 1224
Smythe, H. F., (18) 1418
Snodgrass, W. A., (65) 1002, (74) 1293
Snover, C. H., *1799
Snow, C., (67) 1421
Snow, L. W., (110) 778
Snow, W. B., (97, 99) 622, (64) 1512
Snoy, F., (71) 704
Snydacker, E. F., (152) 1296
Snyder, C. B., (84) 541
Snyder, H. L., (172), 1362
Snyder, J. R., (90) 1147
So, (134) 1371
Sobotka, P., (91) 387
Søegaard, M., (72) 463
Sohn, D. L., (73) 72
Soiland, A., (52) 456
Solano, C., (88) 1154
Solger, F. B., (120) 934
Solieri, S., (140) 163, (63) 228, (82) 386, (119) 388, (121) 857, (65) 1690
Sölling, H. A., (126) 1235
Solms, E., (124) 163, (72) 1690
Solomon, M., *956, (10) 1143
Solomons, B. A. H., (3) 622, (35) 1688
Solow, J. W., (71) 72
Somers, G. B., *1444
Somerville, W. G., (122) 1616
Sommer, E., (102) 1076
Sommes, J. F., (35) 221
Sonne, C., (145) 314, (147) 1371, (181) 1688
Sonnenberg, E., (40) 1516
Sonnenberg, P., (81) 1863
Sonntag, E., (42) 1516, (55) 1766
Soper, H. W., *263
Sophian, A., (58) 1145
Sörensen, (113) 1370
Sørensen, J., (119) 1769
Soresi, A. L., (105) 849, (13) 1143, (144) 1148
Sorge, F. G., (122) 1304
Sorgo, J., (141) 467
Souchon, E., *882
Soule, R. E., (38) 1758
Sourdel, M., (48) 1620
Southard, J. D., (28) 1511
Souther, C. T., (35) 1292
Southworth, T. S., *326, 405
Soutter, R., (1) 1356, (44) 1758
Sowade, H., (41) 1516
Spaeth, F., (76) 1621
Spannaus, K., (135) 935
Spät, W., (116) 1304
Spear, E. D., 916
Spear, I. J., (46) 378
Spear, R., (129) 381
Speed, K., (67) 1684
Speidel, W. C., (43) 301
Speik, F. A., *882
Spellissy, J. M., (41) 1683
Spelta, G., (114) 1769
Spence, T. B., (132) 1423
Spencer, J. C., (78) 924
Spencer, W. G., (33) 383, (5) 622
Spencer, W. G., (109) 382
Spengler, L., (82) 1075, (130) 1078
Spicer, R. H. S., (16) 75
Spiethoff, B., (92) 705
Spiller, W. G., (64) 456
Spillsbury, B. H., (29) 158
Spitz, M. M., (88) 1513
Spivak, C. D., (153) 75, (13) 454
Splendore, A., (182) 860
Spooner, L. H., (23) 220, (6) 1756
Sprengel, O., (157) 552
Spriggs, E. I., (32) 1687
Squier, J. B., (23) 1682
Squire, J. E., (31) 307
Stadelmann, H., (85) 386
Stadtmüller, N., (101) 849
Staehelin, R., (62) 625, (68) 1621
Stafford, C. M., (103) 542
Stallard, H. H., (129) 1071
Stålberg, K., (121) 1769
Stange, W., (88) 1301
Stanley, A. C., (143) 381
Stannus, H. S., (15) 1859
Stanton, A. T., (20) 157
Stanton, E. MacD., (148) 1296, 1507
Stanton, J. G., (80) 458
Staple, J. D., (16) 928
Stagler, D. A., (110) 1303
Staples, H. L., (167) 75
Stark, A. C., (42) 1073
Stark, J. N., (19) 928
States, G. W., (134) 851
Stauffer, F., (81) 1225
Stauffer, W. H., (97) 223
Stavely, A. L., (47) 1856
Stawell, R. R., (32) 1073
Stayer, A. S., (48) 302
Stedman, H. R., (1) 1067
Steedly, B. B., (106) 223, 1835
Steele, A. J., 1847
Steele, E. A. K., (16) 774
Steffenhagen, K., (117) 80
Steffens, P., (139) 407, (87) 1768
Stein, C., (87) 1154
Stein, R. O., (116) 1156
Stein, V. S., (32) 1008
Steindl, H., (118) 162
Steindler, A., (50) 1358
Steinhardt, I. D., (23) 1292
Steinitz, E., (165) 83
Steinitz, F., (105) 548
Stemen, C. M., (144) 74
Stengel, A., (56) 456, (84) 1857
v. Steinitzer, R., (75) 1368
Stephan, (92) 1368, (68) 1862
Stephen, L. P., (21) 780
Stephens, G. A., (8) 157
Stephens, J. W. W., (22) 460
Stephens, T. G., (69) 1512
Stephenson, S., (17) 157, (88) 622, (18) 1515
Stern, A., (86) 1422
Stern, C., (86) 160, (99) 464, (50) 1363
Stern, F., (134) 1078
Stern, H., (103) 849
Stern, J. B., (28) 1682
Stern, R., (118) 389, (161) 1696, (83) 1767
Stern, S., 998
Stern, W. G., (82) 379, (140) 1071
Sternberg, G. M., (45) 1856
Sternberg, M., (101) 229, (102) 1303
Sternberg, W., (146) 467
Stevens, E. A., (96) 380
Stevens, G. T., (3) 220, (11) 454, (7) 1223, (168) 1617, (97) 1686
Stevens, H., (7) 1296
Stevens, J. W., (29) 923
Stevens, T. G., (26) 929
Stevenson, E. S., (23) 75
Stevenson, G. E. P., (73) 1069
Stevenson, M. D., *262
Stewart, A. D., (18) 780
Stewart, A. H., (22) 69, (29) 1682
Stewart, D. H., (24) 617
Stewart, E. E., (137) 1423, 1676
Stewart, G. McG., (73) 1225
Stewart, G. N., (53) 1856
Stewart, H. A., (28) 774
Stewart, J., (84) 1685
Stewart, J. C., 66, (19) 1067, (51) 1683
Stewart, P., (14) 1229
Stewart, W. G., (48) 222
Stickel, M., (55) 1010
Sticker, A., (123) 466
Sticker, G., (103) 856
Stidger, I. R., (142) 1361
Stieda, A., (51) 1365
Stieda, C., (53) 1152
Stiles, C. W., *255, 831, (59) 847, (5) 1853
Stiles, P. G., (36) 69
Still, G. F., (46) 77
Stiller, B., (99) 625, (63) 1010
Stillman, R. G., (102) 925, 1605
Stimson, C. M., *964
Stirling, R. A., (20) 306
Stirman, W. F., (100) 73
Stitt, E. R., (76) 1359
St. John, W. B., 1355
Stock, W., (105) 1076
Stocker, S., (132) 629
Stockman, R., (3) 851
Stockton, C. G., (102) 1293, (12) 1757
Stoddart, W. H. B., (34) 1008
Stoeckel, W., (85) 79
Stoker, H., (24) 1296
Stokes, C. F., (2) 454, (125) 1147, 1403
Stokes, J. E., (47) 1511
Stokes, W. R., (42) 538
Stoll, H. F., (63) 456, (66) 776, (108) 1003
Stoll, K. L., (33) 1000
Stolte, K., (130) 857
Stone, B. H., (32) 455, (149) 1227
Stone, H. G., 1502
Stone, R. C., (101) 1070
Stoner, H. W., (53) 618, (144) 1617
Stoner, W. C., (56) 1614
Stoney, R. A., (48) 384, (26) 1364, (12) 1514, (24) 1859
Stopford, G. G., (28) 1151
Storck, J. A., (70) 1225, (104) 1513, (117) 1616
Story, J. B., (25) 1364
Stott, H., (42) 383
Stout, G. C., (60) 1512
Stover, C., 1284, 1351, (13) 1757
Stowe, H. M., (30) 301, (66) 1684
Stowell, W. L., 444
Strachauer, A. C., *710, (94) 1761
Strada, F., (116) 628
Stralsberg, (57) 703
Strandgaard, N. J., (146) 707, (129) 786
Strangman, C. L., (28) 1208
Strasburger, J., (156) 82, (63) 1518
Straschesko, N. D., (66) 932
Strassberg, M., (119) 628
Strasser, A., (141) 81
Strasser, A. D., (8) 1000
Stratford, E. P., (14) 1618
Straub, P. F., (53) 1358
Strauch, F. W., (105) 311
Straus, N., (74) 1002
Strauss, A., (134) 466
Strauss, I., *1192, (60) 1292
Strauss, S., 616
Straw, Z. L., 1851
Streissler, E., (66) 463
Streit, H., (66) 1518
Streitmann, W. H., (37) 1758
Stretton, J. L., (30) 781
Strickland, C., (15) 1687
Strine, H. F., (139) 381
Strobel, E. F., (143) 1005
Strobel, H., (111) 1370
Strobell, C. W., (98) 622, (51) 1420
Strofeni, L., (150) 1306
Strong, L. W., (107) 849, (25) 1000
Strong, M., (128) 1148
Strong, R. P., (34) 695, (93) 1012, (97) 1225
Strosmider, C. F., *1024
Strößner, E., (77) 783
Strother, P. M., (89) 1146
Stroud, H. E., (96) 1761
Strouse, S., (91) 848, *1171
Strousky, M., (23) 538, (154) 1228, *1259
Stuart-Low, W., (2) 459
Stubbs, J. E., (122) 381
Stucken, H. M., (85) 1622
Stuckey, J. A., (50) 71, (124) 1071, (160) 1362
Stuertz, E., (72) 1863
Stuhl, C., (79) 160
Stühmer, A., (92) 784, (122) 934, (142) 1695
Stumpf, J., (94) 1234
Stümpke, G., (118) 1694
Sturge, M. D., (5) 455
Sturm, F. P., (4) 1858
Sturm, J., (95) 1864
Sturmann, W., (62) 782
Stursberg, H., (111) 856
Sturup, J., (129) 1235
Stuver, E., (29) 1225
Styles, R. C., (48) 1073
Sucha, W. L., (128) 305
Suchier, W., (64) 1232
Suckling, C. W., (36) 461, 1350, 1393
Sudeck, P., (124) 857, (80) 1622
Sudler, M. T., (49) 539, 988
Suess, E., (141) 467, (97) 1623
Suggett, O. L., (10) 1223
Sullivan, A. B., (86) 457
Sullivan, A. S., (19) 1223
Sullivan, J. J., (114) 849
Sumita, M., (88) 627
Summer, P., (49) 1614
Summers, J. D., 295, (78) 1070, 1141, (159) 1617, *1699
Summons, W. H., (33) 1619
Sumpter, W. D., 1356
Sundbury, P. A., (91) 1293
Surveyor, N. F., (21) 460
Sutherland, G. A., (8) 226
Sutherland, H. L., 239, 1611
Sutherland, M. H., (112) 1071
Sutter, C. C., (2) 376
Sutton, J. M., *1309
Sutton, R. L., (84) 223, *344, (1) 617, (43) 696, (23) 1854, (72) 1857
Sutton, W. S., *737, (76) 847
Swan, J. M., (27) 152, (2) 376, (71) 457, (57) 847, 1505
Swan, W. H., (13) 1291
Swartz, J. L., (6) 1681
Swift, H., (97) 154, (82) 621, 1353
Swift, W. B., (58) 776
Swinburne, G. K., (131) 1617
Swiney, M. A., (162) 1006
Swingle, L. D., (115) 1147
Sycle, M. C., (91) 154
Syme, W. S., (21) 1859
Symes, J. O., (5) 542
Symmers, D., (44) 70, (98) 1686
Symonds, C. J., (49) 77
Syms, P., 1506
Synnott, M. J., (112) 1858, *1715
v. Szontagh, F., (105) 464, (53) 545

T

v. Tabora, D., (112) 856
Taddei, D., (50) 1299
Takaki, Y., 1557
Takayasu, (89) 463
Talbot, F. B., (12) 844, (129) 857, (49) 924, (35) 1068, *1715
Tallant, A. W., (104) 542
Talley, D. D., (97) 542
Talmey, M., (8) 220
Tambach, R., (126) 466
Tamburini, A., (133) 857
Tanaka, T., (111) 462, (99) 229, (144) 550, (62) 1366, (89) 1430
Tanfani, G., (120) 231
Tansini, I., (140) 706, (166) 1372
Tanton, J., (62) 308
v. Tappeiner, H., (110) 934, (91) 1076
Tashjian, A. H., (81) 72
Tate, M. A., 903
Tatum, J. S., (126) 1071
Tauber, E. B., (13) 617
Taussig, F. J., (26) 617
Tavernier, L. T., (60) 77
Taylor, A. E., *263, *419, (77) 697, (35-37) 923
Taylor, A. M., (121) 74
Taylor, F., (40) 158, (14) 226, (32) 383
Taylor, G. S., (5) 1905
Taylor, H. L., (104) 458
Taylor, J., (50) 77, (9) 1514, (31) 1615, (18) 1859
Taylor, J. M., (71) 924, (156) 1005
Taylor, R. S., (29) 1364
Taylor, R. T., (123) 926
Taylor, S., (30) 383, (26) 1230, (36) 1364, (27) 1425
Taylor, W., (43) 1299, 1555
Taylor, W. H., (174) 1617
Taylor-Jones, L., (83) 1422
Teacher, J. H., (29) 1364
Teachnor, W., (138) 1071
Tebbutt, A. H., (26) 383, (13) 1906
Teissier, J., (141) 706, (54) 1010, (90) 1520
Teleky, L., (100) 1623
Telemann, W., (60) 1767
Telling, W. H. M., (11) 543, (118) 1295
Ten Doeschate, A., (36) 929
Tennant, C. F., (168) 305, *1445
Tenney, B., (9) 454, (35) 1683
Terrell, E. H., (115) 542
Terrien, E., (49) 853, (56) 1074
Terrill, J. J., (111) 380
Terry, B. T., (6) 1291
Terry, W. I., (31) 1001
Terson, A., (58) 1689
Teske, H., (114) 706
Teter, C. K., (21) 377
Teufel, R., (136) 1157
Tewksbury, W. D., (89) 154
Thacher, J. S., (12) 1291
Thaler, H., (33) 1516
Thayer, A. E., (56) 847
Thayer, W. S., (63) 922, (18) 774, (89) 848, (23) 922, (98) 925, (83) 1002, (108) 1294, (4) 1612
Theilhaber, A., (132) 1078, (130) 1157, (35) 1516
Theilhaber, F. A., (97) 1012
Therstappen, (92) 387
Thies, A., (150) 1372
Thies, J., (72) 309
Thom, V., (129) 857
Thoma, R., (148) 1696
Thomas, B. A., (105) 778, (57) 924, (56) 1420, (73) 1519
Thomas, C. P., (72) 153, (128) 851, (91) 1003
Thomas, H. G., (41) 1001
Thomas, J. B., *1380
Thomas, J. J., (27) 774
Thomas, J. L., (21) 1363
Thomas, M., (58) 1074
Thomas, R. E., (74) 153
Thomas, T. T., (157) 305, (148) 1148, (153) 1362
Thomas, W. S., (15) 1291
Thomasson, W. J., (111) 622, (72) 1615
Thompson, D., (17, 18) 460
Thompson, E. C., (35) 1357
Thompson, G. E., (48) 847
Thompson, J. A., (112) 1361
Thompson, M. G., (173) 306
Thompson, M. K., (61) 539
Thompson, R. L., (56) 1681
Thompson, W. G., 348, 1849, 1852
Thompson, W. H., (21) 306
Thompson, W. N., 139
Thompson, W. O., (84) 1615
Thompson, W. R., (102) 622
Thomsen, O., (149) 314, (97) 856, (122) 1235, (183) 1698, (64) 1862
Thomson, D., (18) 1236

V. 191

Thomson, H. C., (34) 461
Thomson, J. C., (26) 623
Thomson, J. G., (6) 1296, (19, 21) 1298
Thomson, J. J., (139) 225, (92) 541
Thomson, J. W., (168) 859, (5) 1071
Thomson, W. H., (1) 1143
Thomson, W. J., 1345
Thomson, W. R., (16) 1510
Thorington, J., (150) 225, (92) 622
Thorner, W., (72) 1223
Thornhill, F. M., (15) 1854
Thrailkill, E. H., (96) 223, (129) 1295
Thrailkill, G. H., (39) 1225
Thresh, J. C., (13) 226
Thro, W. C., (88) 621
Throckmorton, T. B., *1311
v. Thun, H., (188) 1698
Thursfield, H., (34) 781
Tibbles, W., (9) 1096
Tice, F., (137) 1004, 1843
Tidy, H. L., (16) 382
Tièche, (80) 546
Tiegel, M., (60) 625, (105) 1235, (147) 1306
Tierlinck, A., (94) 223
Tievert, H. M., 1287
Tileston, W., (70) 776
Tilly, W. P., (50) 153, (10) 1514
Timberlake, G., (79) 697, (86) 1225
Tinel, J., (51) 1009
Tinker, M. B., 1505
Tirard, N., (17) 1425
Titow, L., (62) 545
Tittinger, W., (113) 162, (76) 1519
Tixier, L., (41) 307, (44) 853, (66) 854, (30) 1230
Tobie, W. E., (15) 220
Tobiesen, F., (147) 707, (186) 1698
Todd, F. C., (53) 924
Todd, G. M., (88) 1615
Todd, J. L., (80) 540, (102) 1359
Todd, W. J., (87) 1225, (145) 1617
Todyo, R., (90) 79, (103) 1431
Toepel, T., (156) 1617
Toler, E. M., (68) 1225
Tomarkin, E., (74) 1368
Tomaszewski, E., (91) 704, (36) 1242, (63) 1862
Tomaselli, A., (161) 1372
Tomb, H. F., (51) 1512
Tompkins, J. M., (25) 152
Tompkins, McC., (84) 1293
Tonney, F. O., *713
Toogood, F. S., (16) 226
Tooth, H. H., (10) 544
Torbett, J. W. (110) 156, (79) 303
v. Torday, A., (80) 933
Tornai, J., (59) 782
Torpey, J. F., *742
Torney, G. H. 1403
Török, E., (126) 1514
Torrance, G., *896, (107) 1294
Torrens, J. A., (14) 460
Toscani, E., (108) 1789
Touraine, A., (46) 853
Tousey, S., (112) 1762
Touton, K., (92) 311
Towle, H. P., (83) 223
Towles, C., (116) 706
Towner, O. I., (109) 1361
Townley, J. T., (139) 851
Townsend, J. B., (44) 847
Townsend, T. M., (116) 1762
Toyofuku, T., (63) 150
Tracy, S. E., (27) 617, (62) 1420
Tramonti, E., (135) 630
Traube, J., (73) 783, (97) 933, (59) 1152
Trautmann, H., (80) 1011
Trawick, J. T., (80) 777
Treadway, W. L., (64) 1615
Tredgold, A. F., (35) 461, 1391
Treille, R., 836
Trembur, F., (100) 311
Tresilian, F., (24) 306
Treupel, G., (90) 784, (160) 858
Trèves, A., (45) 1009
Tria, G., (143) 164
Trible, G. B., (130) 381, (75) 1359, (42) 1511
Triboulet, H., (45) 853, (43) 1008, (42) 1860
Trigg, J. M., (60) 539
Trimble, W. B., *650, (3) 773, (13) 1000, (41) 1613
Trinca, A. J., (36) 1073
Trache, C., (38) 624, (55) 1073
Truffi, M., (167) 552
Trumpp, J., (91) 1155
Trunk, H., (100) 1234
Trusdow, W., (54) 153, (131) 1423
Tscherning, E. A., (126) 1769
Tschumakow, (145) 1306
Tsunoda, T., (140) 550, (117) 1864
Tuck, G. L., (10) 1618
Tucker, B. R., *246, (45) 1511
Tuckey, C. L., (45) 461
Tuffier, T., (33) 1765
Tugendreich, G., (67) 782
Tuley, H. E., 211
Tunis, J. P., (66) 456
Tunnicliff, R., (136, 137) 1361
Tuohy, E. L., (24) 1357
Turck, F. B., (102) 849, 1754
Turck, R. C., (153) 305, 1497, 1841
Turin, M., (72) 386
Turnau, L., (69) 545
Turner, A. L., (22) 780
Turner, C. H., (108) 778
Turner, G. R., (30) 623
Turner, J. S., (178) 1618
Turner, O. W., (141) 225
Turner, P., (18) 1150
Turpin, T. J., 388
Tuschinski, M., (75) 626
Tuttle, J. P., (19) 1143, 1646, 1831
Tweedie, H. V., (108) 1226
Tweedy, E. H., (17) 1907
Twinch, S. A., (132) 224
Twort, F. W., 349
Tyler, J. M., (117) 224
Tyrode, M. V., (4) 1223
Tyson, J., 211, 443, (96) 1686, 1751
Tyson, T. M., (145) 459
Tyzzer, E. E., (142) 1005

U

Uchermann, V., (141) 231
Uffenheimer, A., (124) 934
Uffenorde, W., (88) 1768
Ugolini, A., (117) 1013
Uhle, A. A., (56) 1512
Uhlenhuth, P., (81) 546, (87) 783, (46) 1427
Uibeleisen, K., (108) 161
Ullman, K., (121) 628
Ullmann, I., (70) 1910
Ulrich, J., (2) 1905
Ulrich, M., (3) 1909
Ulrichs, (111) 1693
Underhill, F. P., (84) 303, (40) 618, (34) 923
Underwood, F. J., 1609
Ungar, K., (121) 1156
Unna, P., (95) 1076
Unna, P. G., (82) 1154
Upshur, J. N., 1064
Ure, E., (20) 1007
Urrieste, J. P., (51) 702
Urriola, C. L., (58) 462
Uthmöller, J. A., (140) 1865

V

Vail, D. T., (20, 23) 300, (20) 455
Vaillant, (46) 1152
Vaillard, L., (38) 1426
Valensi, L., (155) 1372, (34) 1908
Valentine, J. J., (116) 1762
Valerio, F., (183) 860
Vallack, A. S., (29) 1298
Vance, A. J., (26) 1854
van den Bergh, A. A. H., (78) 855
Van Der Hoeve, J., (80) 621
Vanderhoof, D., (44) 1511
Van Derslice, J. W., (119) 381
Vandini, D., (150) 468
Vandivert, A. H., *180
Van Duyn, J., (44) 221
van Hoogenhuyze, C. J. C., (36) 929
Van Meter, B. F., (95) 380, (114) 1226
Van Meter, S. D., *863
Van Peyma, P. W., (162) 1296
Van Slyke, D. D., (21, 24) 1758
Vanverts, J., (33) 929, (58) 981
Van Zandt, B., (150) 75
van Zwaluwenburg, J. G., (94) 925, 1850
Vaques, H., (32) 702
Variot, G., (46) 307, (59) 1074, (43) 1860
Varney, H. R., (116) 156
Vaucher, E., (55) 781
Vaucher, R., (43) 545
Vaughan, G. T., (46) 1144, (46) 1856
Vaughan, V. C., 995, 1848, 1850
Veasey, C. A., (132) 851, (70) 1760
Veasey, C. T., (91) 622
Veau, V., (62, 63) 1300, (51) 1620, (41) 1860
Vecchi, A., (134) 1695
Vedder, E. B., (61) 1358, (21) 1510
Vedova, T. D., (139) 313
Veeder, B. S., (64) 620
Veer, A. V., (34) 1419
Veit, J., (103) 1624
von den Velden, R., (90) 705, (89) 1768
Venable, C., (175) 1618
Venable, C. S., (57) 696
Venus, E., (69) 228, (163) 552
Veraguth, O., (74) 160
Verbrycke, J. R., (21) 846, (124) 1423
Verdi, W. F., (95) 458
Verdon, H. W., (5) 1149
Verge, A., (4) 305
Vermes, L., (155) 1696
Verhoeff, F. H., *1226
Vidal, A., (85) 1767
Vidal, E., (43) 930
Videbech, (146) 314
Vierhuff, W., (80) 1011
Victor, A. C., (3) 617
Vincent, B., (15) 844, (17) 1682
Vincent, C., (53) 931
Vincent, F. W., (61) 1001
Vincent, G. E., 767, *894
Vincent, H., (48, 49) 159, (47) 781, (63) 1074
Vincenzi, L., (144) 164
Vincenzo, G., (147) 1866
Vineberg, H. N., (61) 1420, (7) 1904
Violet, J., (60) 1615
Violle, L., (29) 1516
Vipond, A. E., (4) 1149, (81) 1422
Vitry, G., (27) 544
Voeckler, T., (87) 546
Voegtlin, C., (67, 68) 1759
Voelcker, F., (50, 57) 1861
Vogel, C. W., (20) 1000
Vogel, K., (99) 1431, (3) 1756
Vogel, M., (133) 380
Vogt, I. H., (128) 857
Vogt, H., (116) 1694
Voight, C. B., (47) 152
Voigt, J., (148) 467
Voisin, R., (37) 624, (38) 702, (48) 930
Volk, R., (104) 1076
Volpino, G., 139
Vonwiller, C. W., (116) 1864
Voorsanger, W. V., (92) 1225

W

Wackers, (94) 705
Wade, B. N., *743
Wade, E. M., (30) 69, *809
Wadlington, W. J., (175) 305
Wadsack, E., (84) 229
Waggett, E. B., (15) 75
Wagner, A., (79) 1863
Wagner, C., (166) 1006, (63) 1615
Wagner, G. A., (124) 466
v. Wahl, A., (143) 1306
Wahrer, C. F., (159) 927
Waite, F. C., 995
Wakeman, A. J., (129) 1361, (30, 31) 1758
Walbum, L. E., (78) 783
Walcher, G. A., (109) 628, (93) 705
Waldo, F. J., (43) 158
Waldow, (139) 81
Waldvogel, R., (111) 548, (43) 1516
Walker, A. A., (93) 1147
Walker, A. W., (11) 844
Walker, C. E., (17) 1763
Walker, F. E., (139) 779
Walker, G., (8) 1612
Walker, I. C., (23) 1905
Walker, J. B., (136) 1296
Walker, N. P., *955, 1754
Walker, O. D., (88) 925
Walker, W. K., (93) 303, 484, 658, (92) 1857
Wall, F., (20) 1072
Wallace, A. J., (26) 306
Wallace, F. E., 835
Wallace, R., (16) 220
Wallace, W. L., (100) 223, (96) 622, (58) 696
Wallace, W. T., (109) 1226
Wallenberg, A., (76) 160
Waller, J. J., (142) 74
Wallerstein, S., (62, 63) 1152
Wallhausser, H. J. F., (166) 1228
Wallis, F. C., (16, 20) 544, (22) 623, (116) 1295
Walsh, D., (38) 158, (19) 851
Walsh, F. C., (64) 303
Walsh, J., (69) 1148, *1638, (88) 1857
Walson, C. M., *1654, (116) 1858
Walter, E., (69) 1767
Walterhöfer, F., (90) 855
Walterhöfer, G., (75) 704, (60) 1152
Walters, J., (146) 225
Walthard, M., (61) 1767
Walther, P., (72) 932
Walzer, F., (88) 229
Wandless, J. W., (6) 220
Wannamaker, T. E., 1679
Warbrick, J., C., (114) 156, (22) 1682
Warburg, O., (154) 858
Ward, G. H., (89) 698, (5) 1514
Ward, W. D., (68) 1069
Ware, M. W., (155) 305, (133) 1617
Warfield, L. M., (42) 924, (89) 1513, (5) 1612
Warfield, M., (53) 847
Warhurst, M. A., (57) 1225
Waring, H. J., (17) 1687
Warner, N. S. H., (13) 780
Warren, G., (109) 1513, (108) 1686
Warren, G. W., (67) 303
Warren, L. E., *441, *1591
Warren, L. F., (94) 925
Warrington, W. B., (19) 157
Warthin, A. S., (96) 848, 1601
Washburn, R. E., (148) 699
Washburn, R. G., *1095
v. Wasielewski, T., (104) 628
v. Wassermann, A., (119) 1304
Waterhouse, R., (5) 1006
Waterman, J. S., (14) 1757
Wathen, J. R., 141
Wathen, W. H., (92) 380, (81, 82) 777
Wätjen, J., (54) 1152
Watkins, J. A., (106) 154
Watkins, J. C., (51) 153
Watkins, J. G., (68) 1002
Watkins, J. T., (99) 688, (30) 1613
Watkins, T. J., (95) 1761
Watson, A., (24) 388
Watson, F. S., (8) 454
Watson, H. G., (33) 1224, *1800
Watson, L. F., (94) 1420
Watters, W. H., (2) 1290, (36) 1613
Watts, S. H., 140, (121) 1004
Waugh, G. E., (17) 544
Waugh, W., (118) 1762
Waugh, W. F., (34) 152, (100) 224, (16) 454, (39) 1224, (82) 1225, (32) 1419, (88) 1761
Waxham, F. E., (138) 157
Weaver, G. A., 1853
Weaver, G. H., *1795
Weaver, J. K., (75) 153
Weaver, J. S., (28) 1067, (39) 1420
Weaver, T., 1355
Webb, C. S., (120) 1762
Webb, G. B., (71) 540, (162) 699
Webb, J. C., (11) 1514
Weber, E. P., (9) 543
Weber, F., (101) 1622
Weber, F. P., (31) 624, (7) 927, (22) 1150
Weber, H., (68) 1518
Weber, L., (3) 454
Webster, G. W., (15) 774
Webster, J. C., 1280, 1672
Wechselmann, W., (138) 74, (121) 80, (135) 81, (41) 221, (59) 1232, (61) 1366, (58) 1621, (105) 1693
Weichardt, W., (66) 704, (81) 1622, (71) 1863
Weichert, M., (59) 1621
Weichselbaum, A., (110) 785
Weidenfeld, S., (124) 628
Weidler, W. B., (5) 537, (47) 618, (145) 1423
Weidner, C., (77) 777
Weigert, E., (39) 544
Weihrauch, K., (86) 855
Weil, A., (32) 1230
Weil, A. L., (66) 1225
Weil, E., (131) 935, (119) 1156
Weil, H., (14) 454, (27) 1000
Weil, S., (86) 546
Weiland, W., (99) 1302
Weiler, F., (127) 312, (69) 1518
Weill, E., (67) 178, (40) 545
Weinberg, F., (60) 1861
Weinstein, H., (173) 1617
Weinstein, J. W., (107) 1422
Weinstock, L., *812
Weintraud, W., (107) 1156
Weischer, (121) 389
Weiss, L., (38) 1765
Weiss, O., (134) 81
Weiss, S., (124) 1694
Weitlaner, F., (72) 1767
Weitzel, (56) 931
Weizsäcker, V., (109) 311
Welch, J. E., (56) 1759
Welch, J. S., (109) 1070
Welch, W. H., (120) 224, 1401
Welde, E., (102) 706, (102) 784
Welgert, R., (105) 548
Wellman, F. C., (158) 382
Wellmann, K., (58) 159
Wells, D. W., (84) 154
Wells, H. G., (45) 455
Wells, J. G., (2) 537
Wells, S. T., (150) 305
Wells, W. H., (109) 156
Welpton, H. G., (159) 75
Weltmann, O., (90) 1430
Welty, C. F., (56) 71
Wenckebach, K. F., (146) 389, (90) 463
Wende, G. W., (125) 381, (94) 622, (10) 1757
Wengler, J., (118) 548
Wentworth, A. H., (96) 154
Wenzel, G., (137) 1157
Werber, G., (70) 620
Werder, X. O., (25) 617
v. Werdt, F., (77) 463
Werelius, A., *265, (72) 847, (138) 1004
Werner, (75) 1690
Werner, A., (170) 859
Werner, H., (77) 626, (103) 1155
Werner, R., (85) 1234
Wernstedt, W., (146, 148) 82, (152) 1306
Werther, J. F., (93) 1155
Werzberg, A., (118) 1864
Wesbrook, F. F., *407, (79) 1002, 165
Wessel, C., (167) 164
Wessely, K., (128) 1514
West, A. K., (10) 1613
West, C. E., (6) 75
West, S., (19) 1425, (3) 1762
Westmoreland, W. F., 142 (52) 696
Weston, P. G., 143, 1088
Weston, P. I. O., (147) 1071
Weston, R. A., (75) 777
Weston, W., 1680
Wetherill, H. G., (166) 305
Weyl, T., (72) 1366
Whalen, C. J., (61) 1615
Wheatley, L. F., (90) 458

Wheeler, B. B., (152) 1362
Wheeler, C. L., (94) 380
Wheeler, W. I. de C., (15) 460
Wherry, E. G., (84) 1422
Wherry, W. P., 986
Whitney, J. B., (157) 225
Whipham, T. R., (28) 929
Whipple, G. H., (37, 38) 377, 1124
Whitacre, H. J., 142, (85) 1615, (107) 1857, 1883
Whitaker, G. M., 609
Whitbeck, J. F., 1353
White, C. J., (142) 1005, (120) 1514
White, D., 34
White, D. W., (38) 1420
White, E. H., (51) 222
White, E. R., 245, (11) 306
White, F. W., (2) 1223, 1752
White, G. D., (23) 846
White, G. F., (23, 24) 1758
White, G. R., (56) 696
White, J., 1063
White, J. A., (87) 154
White, J. H., (41) 775
White, J. V., (122) 698
White, S. M., (117) 622
White, W. A., (71) 1002
White, W. C., (64) 924, (117) 1147
White, W. H., (31) 76, (27) 158, (31) 226, (20) 1687
Whiteford, C. H., (12) 1687
Whiteside, G. S., (59) 222, (160) 382
Whitman, R., (50) 1224
Whitman, R. C., (56) 379, (90) 1359
Whitmore, E. R., (111) 304, (33) 695, (35) 1511
Whitmore, W. R., (76, 77) 1685
Whitney, C. M., (5) 454
Whitney, E. L., (88) 1002
Whitney, H. B., (160) 699
Whittaker, H. A., (77, 79) 1002
Wholey, C. C., *1554
Wible, E. E., (138) 459
Wickham, L., (19) 220
Wickman, I., (107) 548
Widal, B., (55) 1300
Widal, F., (69) 78, (51) 781, (34) 1230, (55, 56) 1300
Widerõe, S., (111) 1864
Widmar, C., (96) 705, (110) 1156
Wiener, E., (167) 859
Wiener, S., (19) 300, (40) 1292
Wiggers, C. J., (147) 1148
Wiggs, L. B., (26) 152
Wilbur, C. L., (95) 73, 769
Wilcox, A. G., *864
Wilcox, R. W., (115) 459
Wilder, B. G., (123) 850
Wilder, E. M., (70) 1292
Wildermuth, F., (81) 1011
Wile, I. S., (3) 376, (28) 538
Wile, U. J., (89) 223, (125) 1514, (30) 1682
Wilenko, F. R., (91) 1623
Wiley, H. W., 835, 1676
Wilhelm, A., (32) 1230
Wilkie, P. D., (42) 930
Wilkins, H., (31) 852
Wilkinson, W. C., (14) 75
Wilke, S., (8) 1423
Will, O. B., (62) 1358
Willard, DeF., (58) 924
Willard, G. F. B., (160) 927
Willard, W. P., *507, (40) 1001
Willets, D. G., (40) 1511
William, N., (123) 1370
Williams, A. W., (57) 539
Williams, E. H., (92) 1003
Williams, G. E. O., (8) 1514
Williams, H. U., (104) 154
Williams, J. H., *244
Williams, J. R., (71) 222
Williams, J. T., (4) 617
Williams, J. W., *1159, 1911
Williams, L., (42) 1299
Williams, M., (13) 306
Williams, M. L., (35) 1299
Williams, O. T., (2) 305
Williams, P. F., (172) 1617
Williams, P. W., (4) 157, (23) 226
Williams, T. A., (25) 69, *192, (107) 223, (153) 225, (20) 226, (21) 300, (45) 384, (30) 455, (38) 461, (76) 620, (30) 852, (120) 926, (135) 927, *1106, (91) 1147, (106) 1294, (114) 1423, (31) 1511
Williams, V. V., (15) 622
Williams, W. R., (5) 1510
Williams, W. W., (71) 540, (96) 1857
Williamson, G. S., (17) 1150
Williamson, R. T., (41) 158, (16) 623
Willien, L. J., (39) 152
Willis, A. M., (2) 1853
Willis, B. C., (76) 540, (43) 1511
Willman, R., (129) 1148
Willmoth, A. D., (91) 73
Willour, L. S., (64) 539
Wills, W. K. (28) 1425
Willson, P., (70) 379, (28) 455
Wilms, M., (112) 465, (155) 858, (62) 1518, (126) 1694
Wilson, C., (71) 303
Wilson, F. C., (118) 542
Wilson, H., (22) 75
Wilson, J. C., (83) 1857
Wilson, J. G., (91) 777
Wilson, J. H., (152) 1228
Wilson, L. B., (76) 540, (48) 775
Wilson, O. H., (12) 1418
Wilson, R., 1678
Wilson, T., (4) 1686
Wilson, T. G., (19) 1007
Wilson, W. E., (5) 844, (163) 1149, 1497
Wilson, W. H., (111) 608
Wilson, W. J., (7) 157, (145) 927, (12) 1424
Wilson, W. R., (114) 304
Wimpfheimer, C., (67) 309
Winckel, M., (98) 1294
Wind, K., (65) 1767
Windbiel, J. E., (88) 1686
Windell, J. T., (105) 622
Winders, F., 995
Windle, J. D., (2) 927, (23) 1687, (12) 1763
Winfield, J. M., (80) 848, (130) 926, 1354, (130) 1423
Wing, P. B., (148) 1423
v. Winiwarter, J. R., (115) 388
Winn, D. F., (160) 1228
Winship, E. O., (147) 1423
Winslow, C. E. A., (111) 224, (133) 1361
Winslow, J. R., (65) 696, (26) 1144, (126) 1423
Winslow, N., 258
Winslow, R., 143
Winster, C. (47) 1517, (86) 1520
Winterberg, H., (89) 1863, (48) 1909
Winternitz, M. C., (123) 156, (110) 1294, (5) 1756
Winters, J. E., 39
Wintersteen, J. B., (19) 1613
Winthrop, G. J., *1794
Wintsch, C. H., (95) 223
Wirth, K., (68) 228
Wise, F., (14) 1510
Wishard, W. N., (16) 1357
Wisner, W. O., 1411
Witherine, W., 421
Witherspoon, J. A., 1354, *1529, (14) 1854
Witherspoon, T. C., 141, (11) 1418
Wohlgemuth, J., (66) 228
Wolbach, S. B., *345, (80) 540, (1, 2) 1681
Wolbarst, A. L., (120) 459, (14) 1000
Wolde, O., (153) 1372
Wolfe, J. L., (98) 1293
Wolfer, J. A., (75) 379
Wolff, A., (59) 1010, (57) 1152
Wolff, H., (95) 1234
Wolff, J., (35) 1860
Wolff-Eisner, A., (126) 80, (70) 160
Wolfsohn, G., (75) 783
Wolfstein, D. L., (26) 538
Wolkowitsch, N., (139) 1865
Wollenberg, G. A., (71) 1366
Wollenberg, R. A. C., (31) 1613
Wollman, E., (37) 852
Wollstein, M., (106) 304
Wolman, S., (103) 154
Wood, B. E., (68) 71, *871
Wood, F. M., 1094
Wood, H., (11) 1854
Wood, H. B., *1027, 1508
Wood, H. C., 606, (106) 778, (95) 1147
Wood, J. W., (41) 77
Wood, N., (12) 382, (48) 461
Wood, N. N., (156) 225, (97) 1293
Wood, W. A., (19) 306
Woods, A. D., (80) 1857
Woods, A. H., *1876
Woodbury, F. T., *1654
Woodruff, C. E., (7) 1291
Woodruff, T. A., 1748
Woodward, H. L., (15) 1223
Woodyatt, R. T., (2) 1756
Woolley, P. G., (21) 922, (104) 926, *1796
Woolsen, G., (35) 1854
Woolston, W. F., (22) 377
Wootton, H. W., 1285
Worms, G., (41) 930
Worster, A., (46) 1765
Wray, G. G., (14) 1687
Wrede, L., (114) 465
Wright, A. L., 181
Wright, B. L., (24) 1000, (33) 1854
Wricht, E. A., (19) 1072
Wright, E. F., (79) 1146
Wright, F. R., (35) 1144
Wright, G. A., (1) 75
Wright, G. S., (62) 222
Wright, J., (2) 773, (25) 1000, (6) 1223, (6) 1357, (167) 1617
Wright, J. H., *1457, 1848
Wright, T., (85) 457
Wulfahrt, W. G., (41) 1224
Würdemann, H. V., (91) 1686
Wurmbrand, G. G., (76) 386
Wutscher, L., (93) 161, (67) 704
Wyatt, J. L., (119) 1071
Wyeth, J. A., (10) 377, (5) 617
Wylder, M. K., (51) 1002
Wyler, J. S., (62) 776
Wylie, C. B., (125) 1295
Wyman, W., (96) 1422
Wynhausen, O. J., (119) 80
Wynn, F. B., *294
Wynne, J. D., (50) 1073
Wynter, W. E., (27) 929, (21) 1515
v. Wyss, W., (99) 311

Y

Yamasaki, M., (103) 627
Yankauer, S., (53) 71, (118) 1361
Yarian, N. C., (77) 72
Yarros, R. S., 761
Yater, C. M., (47) 222, (182) 1618
Yates, D., (126) ..8
Yates, J. L., (35) 618
Yau, K. S., (78) 454
Yawger, N. S., (66) 1146
Yearsley, M., (9) 75, (33) 624, (35) 781, (12) 928, (4) 1006, (15) 1072
Yeld, R. A., (10) 1762
Yellott, R. E., (47) 847
Yelton, M. A., (118) 1071
Yeo, I. B., (14) 382
Yeomans, F. C., (64) 71
Yorke, W., (23) 460, (17, 22) 1298
Young, A. D., (38) 775
Young, C. C., *1881
Young, E. B., (3) 844
Young, E. W., (152) 225
Young, J. H., (10) 844, (61) 1684
Young, J. K., (37) 221, 1845
Young, J. V., (115) 304, (83) 848
Young, J. W., 1413
Young, W. B., (108) 223
Young, W. G., *105
Yount, C. E., (29) 1144
Youtz, H. L., 1129

Z

Zabel, E., (78) 1621
Zabludowski, A., (109) 1076
Zaborsky, J. (138) 156, (104) 1761
Zander, P., (103) 934
Zaretsky, T., (31) 1764
v. Zeissl, M., (82) 1301
Zeit, F. R., (126) 881, 1844
Zentmayer, W., (93) 622, (141) 1423
Zerfing, C. E., (107) 1861
Zesas, D. G., (52) 1209
Zeublin, E., (117) 1147
Zezas, D., (46) 930
Ziegler, K., (78) 1519
Ziegler, S. L., (138) 1423, (89) 1686, (93) 1857
Ziegner, H., (98) 229
Zieler, K., (157) 82
Ziem, C., (33) 1008
Zieschê, H., (99) 547
Zimmerman, B. F., (117) 542, (135) 1071
Zimmermann, R., (99) 784
Zinke, E. G., (16) 617, (48) 1144
Zinke, S. G., (46) 539
Zinn, W., (65) 228
Zinsser, A., (89) 79
Zinsser, H., (31) 377
Zobel, A. J., (95) 698
Zoda, R. G., (137) 1078
Zondek, M., (64) 1366
Zöppritz, B., (104) 1370
Zörkendörfer, K., (111) 785
Zuccola, P. F., (91) 1520
Zuckerkandl, E., (27) 623
Zuckermann, H., (125) 935
Zuelzer, L., (121) 312, (85) 933
Zugg, C. L., (53) 1145
Zuntz, N., (115) 465
Zuppinger, H., (55) 545, (76) 1075
zur Verth, M., (73) 386
Zwick, A. O., (27) 538
Zwirn, D., (25) 1764
Zybell, F., (89) 386

INDEX TO PAGES

of THE JOURNAL, according to weekly issues

Pages		
1– 84	Jan.	7
85–164	Jan.	14
165–232	Jan.	21
233–314	Jan.	28
315–390	Feb.	4
391–468	Feb.	11
469–552	Feb.	18
553–630	Feb.	25
631–708	March	4
709– 786	March	11
787– 860	March	18
861– 936	March	25
937–1014	April	1
1015–1078	April	8
1079–1158	April	15
1159–1236	April	22
1237–1306	April	29
1307–1372	May	6
1373–1432	May	13
1433–1528	May	20
1529–1624	May	27
1625–1698	June	3
1699–1770	June	10
1771–1866	June	17
1867–2016	June	24

V. 191

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 1911

THIS BOOK contains the medicinal substances which, prior to Jan. 1, 1911, have been examined by the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association, which appeared to comply with the rules of the Council and which therefore were accepted for inclusion in the annual "New and Nonofficial Remedies." The acceptance of the articles included in the book has been based in part on evidence supplied by the manufacturer or his agent, and in part on investigation made by or under the direction of the Council. Criticisms and corrections to aid in the annual revision of the matter are requested.

The Council desires physicians to understand that the acceptance of an article does not necessarily mean a recommendation, but that so far as known it complies with the rules adopted by the Council.

This book is issued annually. During the year descriptions of further medicinal substances accepted by the Council for inclusion in "New and Nonofficial Remedies" will be published in THE JOURNAL from time to time.

W. A. PUCKNER, Secretary.

. 56
911

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

J. A. CAPPS, A.M., M.D. - - - - - - - - CHICAGO
Assistant Professor of Medicine, Rush Medical College, University of Chicago.

DAVID L. EDSALL, A.B., M.D. - - - - - PHILADELPHIA
Professor of Therapeutics and Pharmacology, Department of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.

R. A. HATCHER, PH.G., M.D. - - - - NEW YORK CITY
Professor of Pharmacology, Cornell University Medical College.

JOHN HOWLAND, M.D. - - - - - - NEW YORK CITY
Instructor in Diseases of Children, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University.

REID HUNT, M.D. - - - - - - WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chief of the Division of Pharmacology, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.

L. F. KEBLER, M.D., M.S., PH.C. - - WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chief of the Drug Laboratory, Department of Agriculture.

HENRY KRAEMER, PH.D. - - - - - - PHILADELPHIA
Professor of Pharmacognosy, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

J. H. LONG, M.S., SC.D. - - - - - - - - CHICAGO
Professor of Chemistry, Northwestern University Medical School.

F. G. NOVY, M.D., SC.D. - - - - - - ANN ARBOR
Professor of Bacteriology, University of Michigan.

O. T. OSBORNE, M.D. - - - - - - - - NEW HAVEN
Professor of Therapeutics, Yale University, Department of Medicine.

W. A. PUCKNER, PH.G. - - - - - - - - CHICAGO
Secretary of the Council, Chief of the Chemical Laboratory of the American Medical Association.

G. H. SIMMONS, M.D., LL.D. - - - - - - CHICAGO
Chairman of the Council, Editor of THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association.

TORALD SOLLMANN, M.D. - - - - - - - CLEVELAND
Professor of Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Medical Department, Western Reserve University.

JULIUS STIEGLITZ, PH.D., SC.D. - - - - - CHICAGO
Professor of Chemistry, University of Chicago.

M. I. WILBERT, PH.M. - - - - - WASHINGTON, D. C.
Assistant in the Division of Pharmacology, Hygienic Laboratory U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.

H. W. WILEY, M.D., PH.D. - - - WASHINGTON, D. C.
Chief of the Bureau of Chemistry, Department of Agriculture.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS

A. R. CUSHNY, A.M., M.D., F.R.S. - - LONDON, ENGLAND
Professor of Pharmacology, University of London.

PROF. DR. H. THOMS - - - - - STEGLITZ, GERMANY
Direktor d. Pharmaceutischen Instituts d. Universität Berlin.

COPYRIGHT, 1911
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE DEARBORN AVENUE
CHICAGO

OFFICIAL RULES OF THE COUNCIL ON PHARMACY AND CHEMISTRY

Introduction.

Object of the Rules.—The following rules have been adopted by the Council with the object of protecting the medical profession and the public against fraud, undesirable secrecy and objectionable advertising in connection with proprietary medicinal articles.

Contents of N. N. R. The "N. N. R." contains a description of such proprietary articles as have not been found to conflict with the rules of the Council; and of such simple non-proprietary and unofficial substances as seem of sufficient importance.

Attitude on Mixtures. Proprietary pharmaceutical mixtures should comply with the rules and will be investigated by the Council. The Council, however, endorses the principle that prescriptions should be written on the basis of the therapeutic effects of the individual ingredients. For this reason, it does not include mixtures in this book unless they present some real advantage. If, however, the physician wishes to prescribe ready-made proprietary mixtures, he will find in the appendix, listed under the name of the manufacturer, those proprietary mixtures which on examination have not been found to conflict with the rules.

Non-proprietary Mixtures. Non-proprietary mixtures share the status of the substances from which they are prepared, and therefore are not contained in the book.

Rules Governing the Admission of Proprietary Articles to the Book, "N. N. R."

Definition of Proprietary Articles.—(The term "proprietary article," in this place shall mean any chemical, drug or similar preparation used in the treatment of disease, if such article is protected against free competition, as to name, product, composition or process of manufacture; by secrecy, patent, copyright, or in any other manner.)

Rule 1.—Composition.—No article will be accepted for inclusion with "New and Nonofficial Remedies" unless its composition be furnished to the Council for publication. For simple substances the scientific name and the chemical formula, rational or structural if known, should be supplied. For mixtures the amount of each active medicinal ingredient in a given quantity of the article must be stated. The general composition of the vehicle, its alcoholic percentage, and the identity of the preservatives, must be furnished.

Rule 2.—Identity.—No article will be accepted unless suitable tests for determining its composition are furnished to the Council. In the case of chemical compounds these shall consist of tests for identity and purity. In the case of mixtures, methods shall be furnished for determining the amount and active strength of the potent ingredients if practicable.

Rule 3.—Direct Advertising.—No article that is advertised to the public will be admitted; but this rule will not apply to disinfectants, advertised for uses other than on the human body, or to non-medicinal food preparations, except when advertised in an objectionable manner.

Rule 4.—Indirect Advertising.—No article will be admitted whose label, package or circular accompanying the package contains the names of diseases, in the treatment of which the article is said to be indicated. The therapeutic indications, properties and doses may be stated. (This rule does not apply to vaccines and antitoxins, or to directions for administering or applying remedies where similar immediate, heroic treatment is indicated.)

Rule 5.—Fraudulent Claims as to Origin.—No article will be admitted or retained concerning which the manufacturer or his agents make false or misleading statements as to source, raw material from which made, or method of collection or preparation. The identity of the actual manufacturer of the article must be furnished.

Rule 6.—Unwarranted Therapeutic Claims.—No article will be admitted or retained concerning which the manufacturer or his agents make unwarranted, exaggerated or misleading statements as to the therapeutic value.

Rule 7.—Poisonous Substances.—The principal label on an article containing "poisonous" or "potent" substances must state plainly the amount of each of such ingredients in a given quantity of the product.

Rule 8.—Objectionable Names.—If the trade name of an article is not sufficiently descriptive of its chemical composition or pharmaceutical character, or is, for any other reason, unsatisfactory or objectionable, the Council reserves the right to include with the trade name a descriptive title in the book. Articles bearing objectionably suggestive names will be refused consideration. Names which suggest diseases, pathologic conditions or therapeutic indications will not be admitted. In the case of pharmaceutical preparations or mixtures the trade name must be so framed as to indicate the most potent ingredients.

Rule 9.—Patented Products and Protected Names.—If the article is patented—either process or product, or both—the number of such patent or patents should be furnished to the Council. Furthermore, if the name of an article is registered, or the label copyrighted, the registration (trade-mark) number and a copy of the protected label should be furnished the Council. In case of registration in foreign countries the name under which the article is registered should be supplied.

Rule 10.—Unscientific and Useless Articles.—No article will be admitted which, because of its unscientific composition, is useless or inimical to the best interests of the public or of the medical profession.

Explanatory Comments on the Rules.

Introduction.—*History, Purpose, and Method.*—The Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry was established in February, 1905, by the American Medical Association, primarily for the purpose of gathering and disseminating such information as would protect the medical profession in the prescribing of proprietary medicinal articles. In pursuance of this object the Council examines the articles on the market as to their compliance with definite rules which are designed to prevent fraud, undesirable secrecy and the abuses which arise from advertising to the laity. Such articles as appear to conform to the rules are admitted and their essential features are described in the annual publication of the Council, the "N. N. R.," if they come within the scope of this book.

Submitted Evidence.—This description is based in part on investigations made by or under the direction of the Council, but in part also on evidence or information supplied by the manufacturer or his agents. Such interested statements are examined critically, and are admitted only if they appear to be in conformity with the evidence. It is, however, manifestly impossible for the Council to investigate the composition of every complex pharmaceutical mixture, or thoroughly to check every therapeutic claim; it can only give an unbiased judgment on the submitted evidence. Criticisms and corrections of the descriptions which may aid in the revision of the matter will be appreciated.

Previous Infringements and Fraud.—The Council judges an article entirely by the facts existing at the time of its admission. Previous infringements of the rules (short of *intentional* fraud) do not prevent the favorable consideration of an article, provided that they have been thoroughly corrected.

Reconsideration.—Infringements after admission, or the discovery that the Council's information was incorrect, will cause the acceptance to be reconsidered.

Acceptance Not an Indorsement.—The Council desires physicians to understand that the admission of an article does not imply a recommendation. It means only that no conflict with the rules has been found by the Council.

The Scope of the "N. N. R." and Appendix.—To aid physicians and manufacturers in deciding what articles come within the scope of this book, or, in other words, to enable physicians to recognize whether an article has been omitted because it does not need admission or because it has been rejected, the Council furnishes the following more detailed definitions:

Official Articles.—The status of the articles which are official in the United States Pharmacopœia or in the National Formulary naturally does not require the approval of the Council. Since authoritative information concerning them is readily obtainable, they have no place in the "N. N. R."

Nomenclature.—To avoid confusion with non-official substances marketed under similar names the Council recommends that they be prescribed by their official Latinized title, followed by the abbreviation, "U. S. P." or "N. F.," thus: Tincturæ Nucis Vomicæ U. S. P. 5 Cc., Elixir Gentianæ N. F. 95 Cc.

Trade Names. Priority. Imitations of Official Articles. "Trade names," protected or otherwise, for these articles will not be

V. 191

recognized by the Council unless they antedate the recognition of the article in the United States Pharmacopœia or National Formulary. Nor will non-essential modifications of official or non-proprietary preparations be recognized. Essential and important modifications, however, will be accepted and will receive individual mention in the "N. N. R."

SUBSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE "N. N. R."—In the body of the book will be described simple proprietary substances and their preparations when these are marketed by the original manufacturer; proprietary mixtures if they have originality or other important qualities which entitle them to such place; and important non-proprietary unofficial articles.

Suffix "N. N. R."—The Council recommends that when these latter are prescribed, they be indicated by the abbreviation, "N. N. R." thus insuring to the prescriber the quality of these articles laid down in the book.

PROPRIETARY MIXTURES.—*Definition.*—A mixture will be considered as proprietary, and therefore requiring consideration by the Council and admission to the book or appendix, if it contains any proprietary article; if it is marketed under a name which is in any way protected; or if its manufacturer claims for it any unusual therapeutic qualities.

Where Listed.—All proprietary mixtures which are marketed in conformity with the rules are listed in the appendix of the "N. N. R." under the names of their manufacturers. They are not admitted to the body of the book, save in the exceptional cases cited in the preceding paragraph.

NON-PROPRIETARY MIXTURES OF OFFICIAL SUBSTANCES.—Since the ingredients of such mixtures do not require the approval of the Council, and since the mixtures are not open to the proprietary abuses which called for the work of the Council, it is not necessary that they should be investigated and approved by the Council. The physician should judge whether such mixtures should be directed to be prepared by the pharmacist, or whether he is justified in ordering a ready-made preparation. If he decides to use a ready-made non-proprietary preparation he must judge for himself if it is marketed in accordance with the rules.

Trade Names.—It should also be remembered that the application of trade names to any substance makes it proprietary.

Objectionable Trade Names for Official Substances.—The application of "trade names" to official or established non-proprietary products tends to confusion and fosters many abuses. It can only be condoned if the "trade name" possesses priority as previously defined. Such trade names will therefore not be admitted by the Council except in those few cases in which the trade name has already come into extensive use.

Use of Firm Names.—The protection of the manufacturers can be amply secured by appending the firm or "brand" name to the official name, and to this there can be no objection. Appended names or initials of manufacturers as in Mistura Rhei et Sodæ, X. Y. & Co.; Mixture of Rhubarb and Soda, "Jones;" Pills of Aloes and Iron, "Smith brand," are considered non-proprietary.

Generic Names.—Protected generic brand names shall not be regarded as proprietary. However, the preparation "Adrenalin suppositories" is proprietary because the name adrenal itself is protected.

UNESSENTIAL MODIFICATIONS OF OFFICIAL SUBSTANCES.—*Imitations.*—The subterfuge for obtaining proprietary rights over an official or established non-proprietary product, by introducing unessential modifications, also tends to confusion and abuses, and such articles will not be admitted by the Council. Essential and important modifications, however, will receive recognition. (The Council interprets the term "established non-proprietary product" to apply to a preparation of any formula which has been published through any recognized or reasonably accessible channel of publication, prior to its appropriation or modification by a manufacturer.)

EXPLANATORY COMMENTS ON THE RULES GOVERNING THE ADMISSION OF PROPRIETARY ARTICLES.

Rule 1.—COMPOSITION.—*Secrecy Objectionable.*—It is not only the right but the duty of the physician to know the essential composition of what he prescribes; the Council cannot compromise on this proposition.

Vehicles and Preservatives.—In the case of mixtures not only the potent ingredient, but also the general character of vehicle, the presence of alcohol, and the identity of preservatives, or of any other substance, whether added or present as an impurity, must be stated, if these can under any circumstances affect the action of the article. This generally does not mean the publication of such trade secrets as flavors or the details of the working formula.

Trade Secrets.—Furthermore, trade secrets will not be received as confidential by the Council, since it accepts information only with the distinct understanding that this may be freely published, at its discretion.

Inspection of Factories.—Nor does the Council accept invitations to inspect factories; its concern is with the finished products.

On the other hand, the Council requires that the information be complete and accurate as to the medicinal ingredients.

Unofficial Constituents.—Unofficial constituents of proprietary mixtures must be submitted by the manufacturer in the regular way and must be approved by the Council before the preparations containing them can be admitted.

Fraud.—When it appears that a manufacturer has made a *deliberately* false statement concerning his product he is asked to furnish an explanation; and if this is not satisfactory the product will not be admitted, even if the false statement is subsequently corrected or omitted.

Testimonials.—This applies not only to statements made to the Council, but also to statements furnished to physicians by the manufacturer or his agents, even when these statements are in the guise of testimonials.

Rule 2.—IDENTITY.—In order to avoid errors in the case of chemical compounds, and to guard against adulterations, lack of potency or strength and the mistaking of one chemical for another, it is necessary to have at hand suitable tests.

Tests, etc.—If these facts have appeared in the literature, or in standard text-books, reference to them will be sufficient; but with new chemicals, especially synthetics, the manufacturer or his representatives will be required to supply such tests for publication, in order that an intelligent opinion of these products may be assured.

Physiologic Standardization.—In cases in which chemical methods of identification are unknown or unreliable, physiologic standardization should be employed. The Council considers the phrase "physiologically standardized" or "assayed" as misleading unless the standard and method are published in sufficient detail to permit of their control by independent investigators.

It is evident that when no standard is published, it is impossible to know whether the quality is high or low, and the conscientious manufacturer who sets for himself a high standard is placed on a level with the dishonest or careless one who adopts a low standard. Again, if the process is not published, it is impossible to learn without actual trial the relative value of one preparation as compared with that of another manufacturer or to confirm or disprove the statements of the manufacturer as to the quality of his product.

Rule 3.—DIRECT ADVERTISING. — *Lay Advertising.* — The impossibility of controlling the irresponsible claims which are usually made in advertisements to the public, the well-known dangers of suggesting by descriptions of symptoms to the minds of the people that they are suffering from the many diseases described, the dangers of an unconscious and innocent formation of a drug habit, and the evils of harmful self-medication, including the dangers of the spread of many infectious and contagious diseases when hidden from the physician, and similar well-known considerations, are the reasons for discouraging, in the interest, and for the safety, of the public, this reprehensible form of exploitation.

Exceptions.—In the case of subjects on which the public should be instructed, as the use of disinfectants and foods, such advertisements, if not in objectionable forms, are considered admissible.

Foods.—We may divide the foods into three groups. The first group contains the ordinary foods, including the well-known breakfast foods. These do not come under the supervision of the Council in any way. The second group includes medicinal foods proper, such as predigested foods, which have a relatively low food value and which are characterized by a high alcohol or preservative content, and which frequently contain strictly medicinal substances, or food substances for which distinct therapeutic properties are claimed. These products should be used only on the advice of the physician,

and the advertisements should be restricted as in the case of ordinary medicines. The third group includes a large and important class of manufactured products, such as invalid and infant foods, which in a sense stand between the first and second groups. The public has the same interest in these foods that the physician has, and usually has full information concerning them. While the primary recommendation of these articles should naturally come from the physician, it cannot be expected that their continued use should depend on repeated prescriptions. Information concerning this group of foods would come naturally and properly from a physician, and the collection and dissemination of this information may very properly be included in the work of this Council. As the use of products in this class is an extended one, it is not proper to limit their advertising to medical journals, but the advertising should be permitted in the lay press so long as it is conducted in a manner compatible with the rules of the Council.

Rule 4.—INDIRECT ADVERTISING.—It should be remembered that the sole intent of this rule is to protect the physician, so that in prescribing a proprietary medicine he need not unconsciously become an advertising agent of proprietors. The rule imposes no restriction on the legitimate methods of bringing a remedy to the attention of the profession, such as advertising in medical journals, circulars and other printed matter distributed solely to physicians. The rule applies only to the package as it may reach the patient.

Naming Diseases on Label.—The naming of diseases on the label or package is not necessary, as is shown by the very large number of proprietary products which have been successfully introduced without resorting to this expedient. This method of popularizing a proprietary remedy with the laity is most objectionable, and should not be tolerated in any form.

Therapeutically Suggestive Names.—The Council considers therapeutically suggestive names (see Rule 8) as an unworthy expedient to the same end. It would prefer to have therapeutic indications omitted from the label and package, but does not insist on this point, because these are useful in some exceptional cases.

Permanently Affixed Names.—It will be considered an infringement of the rule when an article is marketed in bottles which have the name of the article blown into the glass, or if otherwise the name or initials or other distinctive mark of the article are permanently stamped on the container, on the article itself, or are contained on the stoppers or seals. Articles which are marketed in any of these ways are not admitted. Readily removable labels are not objectionable.

Use of Articles for Advertising.—The Council does not countenance the use of an admitted article for advertising other articles which have not been admitted by the Council.

Rule 5.—FRAUDULENT CLAIMS AS TO ORIGIN.—No false or misleading statement in regard to an article can be permitted concerning the source or material from which it is made, or the persons by whom it is made. Some glaring frauds of this nature have been perpetrated in the past, and this rule is intended to prevent such imposition.

Actual Manufacturer.—The identity of the actual manufacturer of an article should be known, since the manufacturer is in part responsible for the quality of the product. No good reason can exist for concealing the identity of the manufacturer of a legitimate article; such concealment must be considered evidence of the doubtful character of a product or its method of exploitation.

Rule 6.—UNWARRANTED CLAIMS AS TO THERAPEUTIC VALUE.—This rule is intended to restrict the direct and indirect claims of the manufacturers or agents as to the therapeutic superiority of their products, to what is compatible with ascertained facts. Manufacturers will be held responsible for all statements referring to their products, made in their advertising literature, whether they occur as original statements or as quotations. The Council aims to be quite liberal in the application of this rule. There are honest differences of opinion as to many therapeutic questions.

Permissible Optimism.—It is natural that a manufacturer should be rather partial toward his own product, and, since every one should be cautious in accepting such biased claims, a moderate degree of emphasis may not be objectionable. The Council, therefore, does not assume to censor any reasonable statements, especially when such statements are confirmed by responsible clinicians.

Exaggerated Claims.—Claims are often made, however, which are incompatible with common experience and which sometimes defy the laws of Nature. Claims which seem highly improbable will not be admitted by the Council unless the manufacturer supports them by evidence acceptable to the Council. In doubtful cases the Council acts on these questions under the advice, and with the cooperation of its staff of clinical consultants.

Rule 7.—POISONOUS SUBSTANCES.—For the information of the pharmacist or dispenser, and to enable him to safeguard the interests of the patient and the physician, all articles containing such potent agents as the poisonous alkaloids and other organic substances and the salts of some of the metals, should have the exact amount of these ingredients which is contained in the average adult dose stated on the label.

Rule 8.—OBJECTIONABLE NAMES.—Many of the abuses connected with proprietary medicines are intimately associated with the more or less arbitrarily selected or "coined," usually protected, names.

Scientific Names.—In the interest of those physicians who would prefer to employ a more rational nomenclature the Council advises the use of scientific names by the manufacturers, at least as synonyms. In view of the existing trade conditions, however, it does not insist on this except in such specific cases as explained below in which experience has shown the necessity of restrictions.

Pharmaceutical Preparations and Mixtures.—Since these, with rare exceptions, are not original in composition, there is no sufficient reason why they should be endowed with arbitrary names; on the contrary, it is important that the prescribing physician should be constantly reminded of the potent ingredients on which the actions of such preparations are based. It is particularly important that actively poisonous or habit-forming drugs be not disguised under an innocently worded title.

Coined Names Where Permitted.—The Council recognizes, on the other hand, the right of discoverers of new synthetic products or active principles to name their discovery, and interposes no objection to arbitrary names for such products, so long as such names do not tend to advertise the product to the laity, as specified under Rule 8. It is desirable, however, that the coined names should indicate the chemical composition of the article. With synthetic chemicals the true chemical name should be stated, at least in addition to the trade name. If an article conflicts only with Rule 8 it may be admitted as soon as the manufacturer substitutes a name which the Council considers satisfactory.

Rule 9.—PATENTS, TRADE-MARKS, COPYRIGHTS, ETC.—This information is desirable in determining the legal status of these articles and will permit their ready recognition in current publications.

Rule 10.—UNSCIENTIFIC AND USELESS ARTICLES.—The Council has been justly criticized because its rules failed to exclude certain unscientific mixtures whether of well-known or obscure substances. The use of articles which are unessential modifications of official or established non-proprietary articles is unscientific and serves no useful purpose. The Council will not admit products which are scientifically unsound and which, therefore, must be considered useless or inimical to the best interest of the medical profession and the public. This class includes mixtures containing an excessive number of ingredients; those which contain substances of no probable therapeutic assistance to each other; those of no therapeutic value. The combination of two or more remedies in a mixture must be considered contrary to scientific medicine unless a distinct reason exists for such combination. This holds especially for ready-prepared mixtures, and these shall be deemed in conflict with Rule 10 unless the manufacturer presents satisfactory evidence for the value of his combination.

V. 191

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

ACETOZONE.—Acetozone is a mixture of equal parts of acetyl-benzoyl peroxide and an inert absorbent powder.

Acetyl-benzoyl peroxide, $C_6H_5CO.O.O.COCH_3 = C_9H_8O_4$, corresponds to hydrogen peroxide, H_2O_2, in which the two hydrogen atoms have been replaced by the radicles of acetic acid (the acetyl group) and of benzoic acid (the benzoyl group).

Acetyl-benzoyl peroxide occurs in white, shining crystals, melting at 36.6° C. (98° F.). When heated it slowly decomposes and volatilizes. Water at 25° C. (77° F.) dissolves one part in 1,560 or 0.639 Gm. in 1,000 Cc. It is soluble in oils to the extent of about three per cent., slightly soluble in alcohol, and fairly so in ether, chloroform, and carbon tetra-chloride, though all solvents slowly decompose it with the exception of neutral petroleum oils.

In the presence of water it undergoes hydrolysis and slowly decomposes. This change, however, does not take place with sufficient rapidity to prevent its use in aqueous solution; in fact such hydrolysis is necessary to develop its full germicidal activity. On account of its ready decomposition, acetozone should be kept in a dry place.

For various reasons it has been found necessary to add an inert absorbent powder. As found in the market, acetozone is of a grayish white color, possessing the properties of the crystalline substance, with the exception that the absorbent powder employed is insoluble.

Actions and Uses.—Acetylbenzoyl peroxide belongs to a class of compounds known as the organic peroxides in which an excess of oxygen has been combined in such a way that it is somewhat slowly given off in a nascent condition. On contact with water it hydrolyzes, forming benzo-peracid and aceto-peracid, which exert marked oxidizing and germicidal action. In consequence of this change, these compounds are thought to be particularly adapted for internal administration.

It is said to be useful as an antiseptic in ophthalmic, aural and nasal practice, and to give good results by acting as an intestinal antiseptic when given internally, especially in typhoid fever.

Dosage.—Acetozone is generally employed in aqueous solution prepared as follows: Add acetozone to warm water in the proportion of 1 Gm. to 1,000 Cc. (15 grains to the quart), shake vigorously for five minutes, and allow to stand for about two hours. Decant the liquor as required. This solution may be drunk *ad libitum*, two quarts or more being taken by an adult in twenty-four hours. Acetozone is also used in oily solution as an inhalant.

Manufactured by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. patents No. 710,005 (Sept. 30, 1902; expires 1919) and No. 717,016 (Dec. 30, 1902; expires 1919). U. S. trademark.

Acetozone Inhalant.—Each 100 Gm. contain acetozone 1.0 Gm.; chloretone (chlorbutanol), 0.5 Gm.; refined liquid petroleum, 98.5 Gm.

ACETPHENETIDIN

ACETPHENETIDIN.—Acetphenetidin is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and the National Formulary.

Actions and Uses.—This is one of a large group of derivatives or chemical relatives of aniline (amino-benzene). The members of this group have similar properties and are more or less active according as they undergo decomposition in the system so as to yield either para-amino-phenol or acetyl-amino-phenol. They have a more or less pronounced action on the blood by which they produce hemolysis and destruction of the red blood corpuscles. They also act as heart depressants.

Acetphenetidin and its congeners are antipyretics and analgesics. They are extensively employed for the relief of pain. For this purpose they should be used with caution in consideration of their poisonous properties.

They have also been considerably employed for the reduction of temperature in fever. Every newly discovered product related to acet-phenetidin has been heralded as a "safe" antipyretic and free from poisonous effects on the blood and heart. Invariably extended clinical experience has shown that all these preparations are to a greater or less degree hemolytic and depressing to the circulation. Hence their employment in the infectious fevers should be most cautious.

PHENACETIN.—Phenacetin is a name applied to Acetphenetidinum, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co. Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 400,086 (expired); U. S. trademark Nos. 16,392 and 18,637.

AGAR-AGAR.—Agar-agar (Agar-agar, Pharm. Française, 1908) is a substance extracted in the East Indies from various sea weeds.

This substance seems to come principally from Eucheuma gelatinum, E. spinosum (Linné) J. Agardh., Gelidium corneum (Hudson) Lam., G. cartilagineum Gaill., Gloiopeltis tenax (Turner) J. Agardh.

Agar-agar is extracted by hot water and dried for commercial purposes in the form of bundles of shreds, or powder form. It is odorless and insipid, insoluble in cold water but soluble in hot water. A solution containing 1.5 per cent. gives quite a stiff jelly on cooling.

Agar-agar consists practically of gelose, which dissolves in 500 parts of water and is precipitated in an impure form by alcohol. Gelose is a carbohydrate which is converted into galactose on boiling with dilute sulphuric acid. On drying at 100° C. agar-agar loses about 20 per cent. of water. 100 parts of dry substance furnish about 4 parts of ash, which, when treated with hydrochloric acid and examined with the microscope, shows the presence of diatoms, the most characteristic of which are Arachnoidiscus—Ehrenbergii Baill. and several Grammatophora and Cocconeis. An aqueous solution of agar-agar gives no precipitate with solution of tannic acid (absence of gelatin), and no blue color with solution of Iodin (absence of starch).

Actions and Uses.—Agar-agar absorbs water in the stomach and intestines and forms a jelly, which being indigestible increases the bulk of the feces.

It is employed as a demulcent and for the treatment of constipation.

Dosage.—From 5 to 15 Gm. (75 to 240 grains). Agar-agar is administered in substance, coarsely comminuted and mixed with food.

AGARIC ACID.—Acidum Agaricum.—Acidum Agaricinicum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4.) **Agaricinum**[1] (Pharm. Danica, edit. 1907). A tribasic acid $C_{19}H_{34}OH(COOH)_3 + 1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, derived from Polyporus officinalis, Fries (Order Hymenomycetes; fam. Polyporeæ) a fungus growing on the European Larch and other species of larch.

Agaric acid occurs as an odorless, tasteless, glistening microcrystalline powder, which melts at 141.5-142° C. (286.5-287.5° F.). When heated to a high temperature it is volatilized in the form of a white pungent vapor.

Agaric acid is slightly soluble in cold water; when heated with 50-100 parts of water, it becomes gelatinous and finally dissolves to a weakly acid solution, which possesses the characteristic property of foaming strongly when shaken. The addition of acids to hot aqueous solutions of agaric acid causes white flocculent precipitate, but a tannic acid solution (1:100) produces neither coloration nor turbidity. With alkalies agaric acid forms water soluble salts.

Agaric acid is slightly soluble in ether, chloroform, carbon-disulphide and in 130 parts 90 per cent. alcohol. It is soluble in hot acetic acid, acetic ether, oil of turpentine and in about 10 parts of alcohol.

If to a mixture of about 0.2 Gm. of agaric acid with 3 Cc. of water 2 drops of alcoholic alpha-naphthol solution (1:8) are added and then gradually 5 Cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid added the mixture should not take on a marked blue-violet color.

If 0.10 Gm. agaric acid be boiled with 10 Cc. dilute sulphuric acid a turbid solution results, from which on standing on a water bath, oily drops separate, and they crystallize on cooling.

0.1 Gm. agaric acid upon ignition should leave no weighable residue.

Action and Uses.—Agaric acid is a local irritant and in large doses produces vomiting and purging, and death through central paralysis. It paralyzes the peripheral nerves of the sweat glands, arresting the secretion of sweat. It is used to arrest colliquative sweats. The experience of most clinicians is favorable, but some report that they were unable to obtain

1. The substance commonly sold as agaricin is an impure alcoholic extract

any favorable effects. The action appears in a few hours and is not lasting. Agaric acid is one-twentieth as active as atropine and does not influence other secretions.

Dosage.—The maximal single dose of agaric acid should not exceed 0.03 Gm. (½ grain) and the total daily dose should not exceed 0.10 Gm. (1½ grains) (Pharm. Helv.). Owing to its irritant action it cannot be given hypodermically.

ALBARGIN.—Gelatosesilver.—Albargin is a compound of silver nitrate with gelatose, containing from 13 to 15 per cent. of silver.

It is prepared by adding silver nitrate to a solution of gelatose in water, evaporating the solution or precipitating the compound by the addition of ether or alcohol. It is a coarse, yellow, shining powder, very easily soluble in water, forming neutral solutions. The presence of gelatose, silver and a nitrate can be shown by appropriate tests. It is incompatible with tannin and chlorides.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—Albargin is used as a substitute for silver nitrate.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

Albargin Tablets. Each tablet contains albargin 0.2 gm. (3 grains).

ALPHOZONE.—Succinic Dioxide.—Succinic Peroxide, Disuccinyl Peroxide.—Alphozone, $(COOH.CH_2.CH_2.CO)_2O_2 = C_8H_{10}O_6$, is succinylic acid peroxide, corresponding to hydrogen peroxide, H_2O_2, in which the hydrogen has been replaced by two succinic acid groups; each succinic acid radicle still retaining one of its acid-hydrogen atoms.

It is prepared by the interaction of a strong solution of hydrogen dioxide with succinic anhydride, resulting first in the formation of succinic peracid, $COOH.CH_2.CH_2.COOOH$, which reacts with one molecule of succinic anhydride to form succinic peroxide.

It is a fluffy, white, crystalline powder, the crystals being small irregular plates. It dissolves in 30 parts of water at ordinary temperature. It is moderately soluble in alcohol, acetone, and ethyl acetate, sparingly soluble in ether, insoluble in benzene, chloroform and ligroin. Odorless or nearly so; softens at 115° C. (239° F.) and melts at 127° C. (262° F.) with decomposition. When brought into a flame it explodes, but it does not explode on percussion or friction. It deteriorates slightly on continued exposure to air, but if kept tightly stoppered and in a dark place it remains unchanged indefinitely.

It is a powerful oxidizing agent, liberating iodine from potassium iodide. It can be identified by its physical properties and its powerful oxidizing action. To test its strength add 2 Gm. of potassium iodide to 1 Gm. of alphozone dissolved in 60 Cc. of distilled water. To this slowly add decinormal solution of sodium thiosulphate with constant agitation until the red brown color of the iodine is just discharged. Each cubic centimeter of sodium thiosulphate solution is equivalent to 0.0117 Gm. of alphozone; 1 Gm. of pure alphozone is equivalent to 85.41 Cc. decinormal sodium thiosulphate solution.

Actions and Uses.—Alphozone belongs to the class of organic peroxides, and by virtue of its oxidizing power is germicide and antiseptic. Alphozone also possesses deodorant and bleaching properties. The fact that it does not effervesce with pus nor in contact with the living tissues is claimed as an advantage over hydrogen dioxide.

Alphozone is employed both externally and internally. It is said to be useful for disinfecting the hands and such instruments as are not attacked by oxidizing agents. It is used for the disinfection of the field of operation and has been employed for its germicidal effect with asserted good results in local infections in which the substance can be brought in contact with the diseased surface, such as ulcers, abscesses, inflammation of mucous membranes, and infectious skin diseases. Internally it has been used in typhoid fever and as an intestinal antiseptic.

Dosage.—Alphozone is employed in solutions containing 1 part per 1,000 for general external use. As a nasal douche a proportion of 1 to 3,000 is often preferred.

Manufactured by F. Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. patents Nos. 708,561 and 768,563 (Aug. 23, 1904; expires 1921). U. S. trademark No. 41,981.

Alphozone Tablets, 1 grain. Each tablet contains alphozone 0.065 gm. (1 grain). One tablet to 60 Cc. (2 fluidounces) of water gives a solution of 1 to 1,000.

ALUMNOL—Alumini Naphtholsulphonas.—Aluminum Betanaphthol - Disulphonate. — Alumnol, $Al_2(C_{10}H_6.OH.(SO_3)_2)_3 = Al_2C_{30}H_{18}O_{21}S_6$, is aluminum betanaphthol-disulphonate, the aluminum salt of betanaphthol-disulphonic acid.

It is prepared by mixing solutions of barium naphthol-disulphonate and aluminum sulphate in molecular proportions, filtering off the barium sulphate, and evaporating the filtrate to dryness.

It forms a fine, nearly white, non-hygroscopic powder, soluble in 1.5 parts of water, forming a faintly acid and slightly fluorescent solution.

It is also easily soluble in glycerin, but sparingly soluble in alcohol and insoluble in ether. When dried it loses about 9 per cent. of water, and when exposed to the air it is darkened in consequence of its reducing properties. It is precipitated from solution by albuminous and gelatinous bodies, but these precipitates are redissolved in excess of the latter bodies.

The aqueous solution (1-10) should be clear, and after acidulation with hydrochloric acid should become at most only slightly turbid, and only just tinted bluish by potassium ferrocyanide; nor should precipitates be produced in it on the addition of diluted sulphuric acid or solution of ammonium oxalate. The dried compound should yield 12.7 per cent. of ash (alumina) on incineration.

It should not be exposed to the air, and is incompatible with salts of silver, or other reducible salts.

Actions and Uses.—It is an astringent and mild antiseptic It is claimed that it can be used as a mild astringent, an irritant or a caustic, according to the strength of the solution, and it is asserted that it exerts a peculiarly destructive action on gonococci. It has been recommended for a variety of affections in which a caustic, astringent or antiseptic is indicated. It has been particularly recommended for gonorrhea in females, especially when affecting the endometrium.

Dosage.—As a surgical antiseptic, in 0.5 to 3 per cent. solutions; in gynecology, in 2 to 5 per cent. solutions; in otology and laryngology, either as a powder or in ¼ to 1 per cent. solution as douches, washes or gargles; as cautery, in 10 to 20 per cent. solution.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patent No. 74,209.

ALYPIN.—Alypin is 2-benzoxy-2-dimethyl-amino-methyl-1-dimethyl-amino-butane hydrochloride, $CH_3.CH_2.C(C_6H_5COO)(CH_2N(CH_3)_2).CH_2N(CH_3)_2.HCl = C_{18}H_{28}O_2N_2.HCl$. It is closely related to Stovaine (which see).

By the action of dichloracetone, $CH_2Cl.CO.CH_2Cl$, on ethyl-magnesium bromide dissolved in ether and decomposition by water of the magnesium compound formed, ethyl-dichlorhydrin, $CH_2Cl.C(C_2H_5)(OH).CH_2Cl$, is obtained. From this, by the action of dimethylamine, ethyl-tetramethyl-diamino-propanol is produced. This product is treated with benzoyl chloride and the benzoyl-ethyl-tetramethyl-diamino-propanol neutralized with hydrochloric acid to form the chloride.

Alypin is a white, crystalline powder, melting at 169° C. (336.2° F.), hygroscopic and extremely soluble in water. Its solutions are neutral and are not rendered turbid on addition of sodium bicarbonate in moderate quantities, and may be sterilized by boiling for a period not exceeding five minutes, without decomposition. It is easily soluble in alcohol. It has a markedly bitter taste.

It should be protected from the air in well-stoppered containers. Two and four per cent. solutions are quite stable, but weaker solutions are likely to become mouldy.

Addition of potassium iodide test solution to the aqueous solution (1-100) produces a white precipitate; potassium dichromate test solution produces a yellow crystalline precipitate soluble in hydrochloric acid; potassium permanganate test solution produces a violet crystalline precipitate, which turns brown on standing. If 0.1 Gm. Alypin be mixed with 1 Cc. sulphuric acid and warmed to 100° C. (212° F.) for five minutes and then 2 Cc. water carefully added, the odor of benzoic-ethyl-ester is developed; on cooling crystals separate out, which are dissolved on adding 2 Cc. alcohol. If Alypin is dried at 100° C. (212° F.) the loss should not exceed 1.5 per cent.

Actions and Uses.—It is a local anesthetic, claimed to be equal to cocaine, but not a mydriatic; it is said not to produce disturbance of accommodation and to be less toxic than cocaine.

Dosage.—Externally in the form of a 10 per cent. solution hypodermically in 1 to 4 per cent. solutions; for the eye in 1 to 2 per cent. solutions. As much as 5 Cc. of a 3 per cent. solution was well tolerated in one case.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 808,748 (Jan. 2, 1906; expires 1923). U. S. trademark No. 44,608

Alypin Tablets, 3 1/3 grains. Each tablet contains 0.22 Gm. (3⅓ grains) of alypin.

Alypin Tablets, 1 1/8 grains. Each tablet contains 0.073 Gm. (1⅛ grains) of alypin.

Alypin Tablets, 3/4 grain. Each tablet contains 0.048 Gm. (¾ grain) of alypin.

Alypin Tablets, 1/3 grain. Each tablet contains 0.022 Gm. (⅓ grain) of alypin.

AMMONIUM HYPOPHOSPHITE—Ammonii Hypophosphis.—Ammonium hypophosphite, $NH_4H_2PO_2$, is the ammonium salt of hypophosphorous acid.

Ammonium hypophosphite may be prepared by double decomposition between aqueous solutions of barium hypophosphite and

ammonium sulphate. The liquid filtered from the precipitate is evaporated to dryness and the ammonium hypophosphite extracted from the residue with hot alcohol.

Ammonium hypophosphite occurs in irregular hexagonal plates which melt without decomposition and at a higher temperature give off water and spontaneously inflammable hydrogen phosbide. According to H. Rose, ammonia, NH_3 escapes first. The compound is less soluble in water than the potassium salt, but is very soluble in absolute alcohol.

The aqueous solution should be neutral or slightly acid to litmus paper, and on gently heating with potassium hydroxide test solution evolves ammonia. The diluted aqueous solution slightly acidulated with dilated sulphuric acid, yields, with silver nitrate test solution, a brown precipitate, which rapidly turns black, owing to the separation of metallic silver. With copper sulphate test solution, after addition of dilute acid and on gentle heating, a reddish brown precipitate is formed. When the aqueous solution of the salt (1 in 20), acidulated with hydrochloric acid, is added, drop by drop, to an excess of mercuric chloride test solution, a white precipitate of mercurious chloride is formed. On further addition of the hypophosphite solution in excess, the precipitate becomes gray from reduction to metallic mercury.

The solution in water should give not more than a faint turbidity on the addition of barium chloride test solution nor on the addition of diluted sulphuric acid. A solution of 1 Gm. ammonium hypophosphite in 10 Cc. water should not be alkaline toward phenolphthalein test solution; to render this solution alkaline should not require more than 0.4 Cc. normal potassium hydroxide. The aqueous solution of the salt (1 in 20), acidulated with hydrochloric acid, should not respond to the U. S. P. Time-limit Test for heavy metals. If 5 Cc. of the aqueous solution of the salt (1 in 10) be measured into a beaker containing 3 Cc. of nitric acid, diluted with about 10 Cc. of water and evaporated to dryness on a water bath, the residue should not respond to the U. S. P. Modified Gutzeit's Test for arsenic.

Action and Uses.—Ammonium hypophosphite exhibits the actions of its constituents. There are differences of opinion as to whether these constituents have action other than that on the digestive tract. It is used as a stimulating expectorant and "alterative," in diseases of the respiratory mucosæ, particularly in the later stages of acute bronchitis and laryngitis, and in chronic catarrhal conditions.

Dosage.—0.13 Gm. (2 grains) every 2 or 3 hours.

Proprietary Preparation:

GARDNER'S SYRUP OF CHEMICALLY PURE HYPOPHOSPHITE OF AMMONIUM.—Syrupus Ammonii Hypophosphitis (Gardner).—A syrup containing 3.33 Gm. ammonium hypophosphite in each 100 Cc. (16 grains in each fluidounce).

Action, Uses and Dosage.—See ammonium hypophosphite.

Manufactured by R. W. Gardner, New York City.

AMYL VALERATE — Amylis valeras. — Amyl valerate, $CH_3.CH(CH_3).CH_2.COO(CH_2.CH(CH_3).CH_2.CH_3) = C_{10}H_{20}O_2$, is the iso-valeric acid ester of iso-amyl alcohol.

Amyl valerate is obtained by separating (by distillation) the ester which is formed when valeric acid or solution of a valerate is added to a mixture of iso-amyl alcohol and sulphuric acid and the distillate obtained, washed, dried and redistilled.

Amyl valerate is a colorless liquid, having when dilute an odor of apples. It is insoluble in water, soluble in alcohol, ether and chloroform. It boils at 188-190° C. (370.4-374° F.). Its specific gravity is .858 at 15° C.

Action and Uses.—Amyl valerate has been employed in the treatment of gallstone colic. Its employment in renal colic is not satisfactory.

Dosage.—To relieve biliary colic, 0.2 to 0.04 Cc. (3 to 6 minims) in capsules every half hour; or 1 Cc. (15 minims) in capsules, three times daily.

ANTHRASOL—Colorless Coal Tar.—Anthrasol is coal tar, freed from pitch, pyridin bases and coloring matter, and mixed with juniper tar.

Coal tar is freed from bases, such as pyridin and chinolin by treatment with acids and from pitch by distillation. The distillate, containing the hydrocarbons and phenols of tar is purified to remove constituents causing discoloration. To prevent separation of solid constituents juniper tar is added, and oil of peppermint to correct the odor. It is a thin, mobile, light-yellow oil which does not stain either skin or linen.

Actions and Uses.—Antrasol is antiseptic, parasiticide, keratoplastic, anti-pruriginous; like ordinary tar, it allays irritation of the skin, but is claimed not to obstruct the follicles nor to favor the development of acne.

It is said to be useful in chronic or subacute skin diseases, various forms of eczema, especially for after-treatment, and for all pruriginous affections; in diseases of the hair, as a restorative and for the removal of dandruff.

Dosage.—Locally in the form of a 5 to 10 per cent. petrolatum ointment in eczema; 10 per cent. ointment with glyceryte of starch and 10 per cent. of wool fat (adeps lanæ) in pruritus; 20 to 30 per cent. ointment or paste, in lichen; in combination with sulphur and soft soap, in parasitic *skin affections.*

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. U. S. trademark No. 40,634.

ANTIFORMIN. Antiformin is a strongly alkaline solution of sodium hypochlorite. In each 100 c.c. it contains approximately sodium hypochlorite equivalent to 5.68 gm. available chlorine, sodium hydroxide 7.8 gm., and sodium carbonate 0.32 gm.

According to the patent specification chlorinated lime is dissolved in water at the temperature of 35° C. To this a solution of sodium carbonate is added. After standing the supernatant liquid is decanted and to this sodium hydroxide is added.

Antiformin is a yellowish, clear liquid having the peculiar odor characteristic of hypochlorites.

The per cent. of available chlorine, of alkali hydroxide and carbonate may be determined by the methods described in the Reports of the Chemical Laboratory of the American Medical Association, 1911.

Actions and Uses.—Antiformin rapidly dissolves the bodies of bacteria with the exception of acid-fast organisms like the tubercle bacillus, on which it has no solvent action and which resists its germicidal action to a great extent. It dissolves other organic matters, such as those contained in sputum and feces. It exerts a strong oxidizing action and is disinfectant, antiseptic and deodorizing. It is said to be more than three times as active in germicidal action as phenol.

Based upon its property of dissolving most bacteria and the insoluble constituents of the sputum, Antiformin is employed in testing for tubercle bacilli. It is said to be useful for the sterilization of the surgeon's hands, of instruments and of wounds and for general purposes of disinfection. It is also said to be useful in certain skin diseases.

Dosage.—Externally in from 2 to 10 per cent. solution. In from 4 to 1,000 solution as a spray. As a disinfectant 5 per cent. solutions are used. For the demonstration of tubercle bacilli 15 per cent. solutions are suitable.

Manufactured by the American Antiformin Co., New York. U. S. patent No. 691,671 (Jan. 21, 1902; expires 1919). A process for Cleaning Beer Vats and Pipes, said process consisting according to the patent specifications "in subjecting the walls of said vats or pipes to the action of a solution composed of about 1 part of alkaline hypochlorite with about a half to one part of alkaline hydrate, substantially as specified." U. S. trademark No. 61,693.

ANTIPYRINE SALTS

Antipyrine, phenyldimethylpyrazolon, is a weak base which unites with acids to form unstable salts that hydrolyze readily when dissolved in water separating into their components. The therapeutic activity of these compounds represents a combination of the actions of the acid and the base.

ANTIPYRINE SALICYLATE—Antipyrinæ Salicylas.—Antipyrine salicylate, $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O.C_6H_4OH.COOH = C_{18}H_{18}N_2O_4$, is a weak chemical combination of antipyrine and salicylic acid.

It is prepared by heating antipyrine and salicylic acid, in molecular proportions, on the water bath, allowing the oily product to congeal by cooling, and crystallizing it from alcohol.

It occurs as a white, coarsely, crystalline powder, or in hexagonal tabular crystals, melting at 91° to 92° C. (195.8° to 197.6° F.); odorless, slightly sweet; soluble in 200 parts of cold and 40 parts of boiling water; readily soluble in alcohol, less readily in ether. It is decomposed by acids with the elimination of salicylic acid, and by alkalies with the elimination of antipyrine.

Its aqueous solution is rendered milky by tannic acid, then colored green by the addition of a few drops of fuming nitric acid. It is colored deep red by ferric chloride, passing to violet-red on copious dilution with water. It must not be affected by hydrogen sulphide.

It is incompatible with acids, alkalies and tannins.

If 1 Gm. antipyrine salicylate is weighed in a separator, treated with 25 Cc. water and 10 Cc. sodium hydroxide test solution, and the liquid then extracted with chloroform, the latter on evaporation should yield a residue which when dry should weigh 0.57-0.58 Gm., melt at 113 degrees and respond to the tests for antipyrine.

The solution remaining in the separator, acidified, and extracted with chloroform, the chloroform allowed to evaporate, should yield a residue of white needle-like crystals, which when dry melt at 153°-156° and respond to the tests for salicylic acid.

If 1 Gm. antipyrine salicylate is dissolved in 50 Cc. diluted alcohol, a few drops of phenolphthalein added, from 30.5-30.8 Cc. tenth normal alkali should be required to produce a permanent pink color, indicating a salicylic acid content of 42.10-42.50 per cent.

Actions and Uses.—This compound possesses the properties of both antipyrine and salicylic acid and combines the analgesic power of the one with the antirheumatic action of the other. It has been used with good results in sciatica, rheumatic fevers, chronic rheumatism influenza, pleurisy, dysmenorrhea, etc.

Dosage.—0.3 to 2.0 Gm. (5 to 30 grains) in cachets or capsules.

Non-proprietary preparations:

Antipyrine Salicylate, Farbwerke. Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co.) Not patented or trademarked.

Proprietary Preparation:

SALIPYRIN.—A name applied to antipyrine salicylate.

Manufactured by J. D. Riedel Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany. (Riedel & Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 444,004 (expired). U. S. trademark No. 19,043.

TUSSOL—Antipyrinæ Mandelas—Antipyrine Mandelate.—Tussol is antipyrine mandelate, $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O.C_6H_5CHOH.COOH = C_{19}H_{20}O_4N_2$, a salt of mandelic acid, $C_6H_5(CHOH.COOH)$, and antipyrine.

It is prepared by heating mandelic acid and antipyrine in molecular proportions on a steam bath, and crystallizing the product of the reaction, after cooling from alcohol.

It is a white crystalline powder, having a bitter taste and melting at 52° to 53° C. (125.6° to 127.4° F.). It is soluble in 15 parts of water, 3 to 4 parts of alcohol, or 25 to 26 parts of ether, producing solutions of acid reaction. When heated above the melting point, it gives off the odor of bitter almonds, and finally burns without leaving a residue. It is split into its constituents by milk and by alkalies.

Its aqueous solutions give the reactions for antipyrine; if warmed with potassium permanganate it develops the odor of benzaldehyde, but it is not affected by silver nitrate, barium nitrate, dilute sulphuric acid, or hydrogen sulphide.

It is incompatible with alkalies, milk and milk food.

Actions and Uses.—Tussol, Antipyrine Mandelate, has the properties of its constituents, that is, the analgesic and sedative action of antipyrine and the stimulant action on glandular secretions of mandelic acid. It is said to be useful in the treatment of whooping-cough.

Dosage.—0.3, 0.1, 0.25, 0.4 or 0.5 Gm. (½, 2, 4, 6 or 8 grains), according to the age of the patient.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 569,415 (Oct. 13, 1896; expires 1913).

ANTIPYRINE FERRIC CHLORIDE

FERRIPYRINE.—A name applied to a product identical with Ferropyrine, which see.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

FERROPYRINE — Antipyrina Cum Ferro.— Ferropyrine, $(C_{11}H_{12}N_2O)_3.(FeCl_3)_2$, is a compound of antipyrine and ferric chloride, containing about 36 per cent. of ferric chloride and 64 per cent. of antipyrine.

It is prepared by mixing solutions of 5 parts of crystallized ferric chloride in 10 parts of 96 per cent. alcohol and 5 parts of antipyrine in 10 parts of alcohol and 50 parts of ether, washing the precipitate with ether, and drying it on porous tiles at 40° C. (104° F.).

It is a yellowish-red, crystalline powder, having an acid-astringent taste. It is soluble in 5 parts of cold water, but requires 9 parts of hot water for solution; it is soluble in alcohol, but insoluble in ether.

It should form a clear blood-red solution in water. Its aqueous solution 1:5 affords a precipitate of ferric hydroxide on addition of ammonia in excess, and the filtrate should give no reaction for nitric or sulphuric acid, nor heavy metals, and should yield a residue on evaporation, which is completely volatilized when heated on platinum. After acidification with nitric acid, the filtrate yields a white precipitate with silver nitrate and in the filtrate from this the antipyrine may be determined by means of ferric chloride or by nitrous acid.

It is incompatible with alkalies, their carbonates and bicarbonates.

Actions and Uses.—It is hematinic, hemostatic, astringent, analgesic and tonic. Its styptic action is pronounced and said not to be accompanied by irritant effects. According to Fraenkel it combines, with its hemostatic properties, the injurious by-actions which limit the application of ferric chloride as a hemostatic.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) in powder, or in solution. Externally 1 to 1.5 per cent. solution as an injection, to 20 per cent. solution or pure for hemorrhages.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. U. S. patent No. 548,352 (Oct. 22, 1895; expires 1912). U. S. trademark No. 26,860.

ANTITHYROID PREPARATIONS

Preparations obtained from the blood or milk of animals, after the removal of the thyroid glands.

The use of these preparations is based on the theory that the thyroid gland secretes products which are toxic, but which neutralize, and are neutralized by, other toxic substances produced elsewhere in the body. Removal of the thyroid glands would then lead to the accumulation of these second toxic substances as evidenced by the phenomena of cachexia strumipriva and myxedema. On the other hand, the blood or milk of such animals is claimed to be capable of preventing the effects of a hypersecretion of thyroid substance, such as is supposed to occur in Basedow's disease (exophthalmic goiter).

These views are still largely hypothetical; but some clinical observers report distinctly beneficial results in the milder forms of the disease and in obscure nervous disorders which are supposedly connected with thyroid hypersecretion. The effects, if they occur at all, are less pronounced in the more severe forms. The action is merely palliative and other measures of treatment should not be neglected.

Improvement is said to occur in two or three weeks and to be indicated by an amelioration of the nervous symptoms, tremors, palpitation, insomnia and excitability.

The administration must be long continued. Oral and hypodermic administration are said to be equally effective but the former is usually preferred. These preparations are not known to be toxic, even when very large doses are used.

ANTITHYROIDIN-Mœbius—Serum Antithyroideum, Merck.—Antithyroidin-Mœbius is the blood-serum of sheep from which the thyroid gland has been removed at least six weeks before the blood is drawn, preserved by the addition of 0.5 per cent. of phenol.

It is an amber-colored fluid, with faint odor and taste of phenol (carbolic acid). It is marketed in amber-colored vials containing 10 Cc. (2½ drams). With proper precautions, it is said to keep indefinitely.

Dosage.—It is administered by the mouth in doses beginning with 0.5 to 1 Cc. (8 to 15 min.) three times a day, gradually increasing the dose as necessary.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

THYREOIDECTIN—Capsulæ Antithyroideæ.—Thyreoidectin consists of gelatin capsules each containing 0.33 Gm. (5 grains) of a powder prepared from the blood of thyreoidectomized animals.

The blood is derived from sheep, goats or horses (chiefly sheep) from which the thyroid gland has been removed. The blood is rendered aseptic during the process of desiccation by the addition of chloroform, and aromatics are added to the resultant powder as a flavor.

The contents of the capsules consist of a coarse, reddish-brown powder, resembling dried blood.

Dosage.—One or two capsules three times a day, the amount being varied to suit the individual case.

Prepared by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

APINOL—Apinolum.—Apinol is a product obtained in the destructive distillation of the wood of Pinus palustris and Pinus australis. It is claimed to consist mainly of laevomenthone, $C_{10}H_{18}O$.

Apinol is obtained from the products of destructive distillation of pine wood. After the removal of turpentine and other low boiling constituents by distillation, the portion boiling between 182.2°-193.3° C. (360°-380° F.) is collected and purified.

It is a clear amber-colored oil with an odor resembling that of the pine, having a specific gravity of 0.946 and an approximate boiling point of 182.2° C. (360° F.). It is neutral in reaction.

Actions and Uses.—Apinol is said to be an antiseptic, local anesthetic and expectorant.

It is said to be useful when applied externally to wounds, burns, ulcers, and denuded surfaces for the relief of pain and promotion of healing.

It is claimed to be of service when given internally in catarrhal inflammation of the digestive tract and, when used by inhalation, to assist in freeing the respiratory passages from accumulated mucus.

Dosage.—Internally from 0.3 to 1 Cc. (5 to 15 minims) with cane sugar as a menstruum.

Manufactured by the Apinol Chemical Co., Wilmington, N. C. U. S. trademark No. 29,848.

APIOL—Apiolum Crystallisatum.—Parsley Camphor.—Apiol, $CH_2{:}CH.CH_2.C_6H(OCH_3)_2{:}O_2{:}CH_2 = C_{12}H_{14}O_4$, is 2,5-dimethoxy-3,4-methendioxy-1¹propenylbenzene, derived from 2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy-1-propen (1²)yl-benzene, $C_6H(OH)_4(CH_2CH{:}CH_2)$.

Apiol may be obtained by extracting the oleoresin (oleoresin of parsley seed, which see) with ether and subsequent purification. It may also be obtained by submitting parsley seed to steam distillation, cooling the volatile oil and collecting and purifying the crystals which separate.

Apiol crystallizes in long needles, having a faint odor of parsley, melting at 30° C. (86° F.) and boiling at 294° C. (561.2° F.). It is insoluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol and ether. With strong sulphuric acid it forms a blood-red solution. Apiol is not affected by aqueous solutions of potassium or sodium hydroxide, but by alcoholic solution of potassium or sodium hydroxide it is gradually converted to isoapiol, which melts at 56° C. (132.8° F.).

Actions and Uses.—Apiol is said to produce cerebral excitation similar to that induced by coffee and in larger doses a species of intoxication, with vertigo, ringing in the ears and severe frontal headache.

Apiol has been used as an antiperiodic, but is regarded as of inferior rank for this purpose. It has also been recommended in the treatment of amenorrhea.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains) in capsules, as an emmenagogue, 0.3 to 1 Gm. (4 to 15 grains) as an antipyretic.

ARBUTIN.—Arbutinum.—Arbutin, $C_{12}H_{16}O_7 + \frac{1}{2}H_2O$, is a glucosid occurring in the leaves of *Arctostaphylos Uva-ursi* Spr., *Vaccinium Vitis-Idaea L.* and many other genera of the family *Ericaceae*.

Arbutin occurs in long, glistening, colorless needles, or as a fine, white, crystalline, odorless powder having a bitter taste. It is soluble in 8 parts of water and 16 parts of alcohol; very soluble in hot water and hot alcohol; insoluble in chloroform, ether and carbon disulphide. Its aqueous solution is neutral to litmus paper and is not precipitated by solutions of the metallic salts or by solution of tannin. Its aqueous solution is colored blue by ferric chloride test solution. By boiling with diluted sulphuric acid or by treatment with emulsin arbutin is converted into glucose and hydroquinone.

When heated to 100° C. (212° F.) arbutin loses its water of hydration. At 144° to 146° C. (291.2° to 294.8° F.) the anhydrous glucosid melts. It should leave no residue on ignition.

An aqueous solution of arbutin (1/20) should not be affected by hydrogen sulphide (absence of lead)

Actions and Uses.—Arbutin probably owes its effect, at least in part, to the antiseptic action of hydroquinone, formed by its decomposition in the urinary tract. It has been used as a urinary antiseptic and diuretic.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.5 Gm. (2 to 7 grains) three or four times a day.

ARGENTAMIN — Liquor Argentamini.— Ethylene-Diamine-Silver Nitrate.—Argentamin is an aqueous solution of silver nitrate and ethylene-diamine, corresponding to 10 per cent. of silver nitrate.

It is prepared by dissolving 10 parts each of silver nitrate and ethylene-diamine in 100 parts of water. It is a colorless, alkaline liquid, turning yellow on exposure to the light, but not precipitable by chlorides or by albumin. It is not materially injured by exposure to light, as it may be cleared by filtration.

Actions and Uses.—Argentamin is antiseptic and astringent like other silver salts, with the asserted advantage of being non-irritant and more penetrating than silver nitrate. It is said to be useful in all cases where the non-caustic action of silver nitrate is indicated.

Dosage.—It may be used in the anterior urethra in 0.25 to 1 per cent. solution; in the posterior urethra in from 1 to 4 per cent. solution; in ophthalmology in 5 per cent. solution.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). German patent No. 74,634.

ARGONIN—Caseinsilver—Silvercasein.—Argonin is a compound of silver and casein containing 4.28 per cent. of silver.

It is prepared by precipitating an alkaline solution of casein with silver nitrate and alcohol. It is a fine, nearly white powder, easily soluble in water, forming an opalescent, faintly alkaline solution, which becomes clear on the addition of sodium chloride. It is also soluble in alkaline solutions, in egg albumin, blood serum, etc.

The usual reagents for silver do not affect its aqueous solution (1-20), which should remain clear on addition of sodium chloride, and should not be affected by hydrogen sulphide. On incineration, argonin should yield at least 4 per cent. of silver, which may be identified by the usual tests after solution in dilute nitric acid. It is incompatible with acids.

Actions and Uses.—Its action and uses are similar to those of silver nitrate, but it is claimed to have greater power of permeating living colloid membranes than other silver albumoses.

Dosage.—It is generally used in 0.5 per cent. solution, but even 20 per cent. solutions have been injected without producing irritant symptoms.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 575,277 (Jan. 12, 1897; expires 1914).

ARGYROL—Silver Vitellin.—Argyrol is a compound of a derived proteid and silver oxide, containing from 20 to 25 per cent. of silver.

The so-called vitellin is said to be prepared by electrolytic decomposition of serum albumin. To this product, finely suspended in water, is added freshly precipitated, moist silver oxide and the mixture is heated under pressure until combination occurs. The liquid is then evaporated to dryness *in Vacuo*. The change in the proteid is in question; probably a compound of hydrolyzed proteid (serum albumin) and silver oxide is formed.

Argyrol occurs in black, glistening, hygroscopic scales, freely soluble in water and glycerin, insoluble in oils and alcohol. The solution is yellowish or black, depending on concentration, and is not affected by boiling. Solutions of argyrol stain the skin. It gives a slight cloudiness or precipitate with sodium chloride and hydrochloric acid; on addition of ferric chloride the color is discharged with formation of a white cloud. With alkali and copper sulphate it gives a slight bluret reaction. It has a slight metallic taste. Silver is recognized in the usual way.

The compound is said to be incompatible with acids and most of the neutral and acid salts in strong solution.

Actions and Uses.—Solutions of argyrol (20 to 50 per cent.) are said to be non-irritating to mucous membranes. Taken internally it is said to be non-toxic. It is claimed to be an antiseptic. It is recommended in urethritis and cystitis, in conjunctivitis and in affections of the nose, throat and ear.

Dosage.—It is employed in from 10 to 25 per cent., and even stronger solutions.

Manufactured by A. C. Barnes Co., Philadelphia. U. S. trademark.

ARSANILIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES

Arsanilic acid is derived from arsenic acid, $AsO.(OH)_3 = H_3AsO_4$, by replacing one hydroxyl by aniline (phenylamine); related compounds are made by substituting derivatives of aniline.

ARSACETIN.—Arsacetin is sodium acetyl arsanilate, $C_6H_4(NH.CH_3CO)(AsO.OH.CNa) + 4H_2O$ a compound derived from sodium arsanilate by replacing a hydrogen atom of the amino group in sodium arsanilate, with an acetyl radicle.

Arsacetin is a white crystalline substance, odorless, tasteless, and soluble to the extent of 10 per cent. in cold and 30 per cent. in hot water. It is free from arsenious or arsenic acid and solutions are not affected by boiling. It may be heated for an hour at 130° C. in the autoclave without undergoing decomposition.

If 1 part Arsacetin be dissolved in 10 parts water and a few drops of silver nitrate solution added, a pure white precipitate is formed.

The salt moistened with dilute hydrochloric acid and heated on platinum wire colors the flame yellow.

If a mixture of 0.1 Gm. Arsacetin, 0.5 Gm. dry sodium carbonate and 0.5 Gm. potassium nitrate be melted in a porcelain crucible, the white mass dissolved in 10 Cc. water and the solution neutralized with dilute nitric acid, a portion of the liquid yields a white crystalline precipitate on addition of an equal volume of magnesia mixture. A further portion of the neutral liquid furnishes a brown precipitate, soluble in ammonia and also in nitric acid, on addition of a few drops of silver nitrate solution.

If 0.2 Gm. Arsacetin be heated with 5 Cc. rectified spirit and 5 Cc. sulphuric acid, the odor of acetic ether is developed.

The aqueous solution of Arsacetin (1:10) should be clear and colorless, possess at most a faintly acid reaction and after addition of 5 Cc. dilute hydrochloric acid the liquid should not be altered by freshly prepared hydrogen sulphide solution.

If 0.1 Gm. Arsacetin be dissolved in 20 Cc. water, 1 Cc. dilute hydrochloric acid and 2 drops sodium nitrite solution added and filtered, an alkaline β-naphthol solution should produce no red coloration in the filtrate. An aqueous solution (1:20) to which 20 Cc. magnesia mixture is added, should afford no turbidity or precipitate within two hours.

0.5 gm. powdered Arsacetin, after heating for 4 hours at 110°-120° C., should show a loss in weight of about 20 per cent.

Action and Uses.—See Sodium Arsanilate. It is claimed to be less toxic than sodium arsanilate and it possesses the advantage of keeping well and being sterilizable without decomposition.

Dosage.—For hypodermic injection 0.1 Gm. (1½ grains) to 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains). For internal administration 0.05 Gm. (¾ grain) 3 to 4 times daily.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.) U. S. trademark No. 75,046.

SODIUM ARSANILATE—Sodii Arsanilas.—Sodium Aniline Arsonate. Sodium Aminophenyl Arsonate. Sodium arsanilate, $C_6H_4(NH_2)$ $(AsO.OH.ONa) = C_6H_7O_3NAsNa$, is the sodium salt of arsanilic acid, $C_6H_4(NH_2)$ $(AsO.(OH)_2)$, 1:4.

It is prepared by condensing aniline and arsenic acid, eliminating water and isolating the arsanilic acids. The sodium salt is prepared by the usual methods.

Sodium arsanilate occurs as white, odorless crystals soluble in (5 or 6 parts) of water and is more soluble in warm water. It has a faint salty taste. On standing, the aqueous solution assumes a yellowish tint.

Sodium arsanilate crystallizes with somewhat varying amounts of water of crystallization. The arsenic content varies in different preparations from 23 to 26 per cent.

An acid solution of sodium arsanilate is not affected by hydrogen sulphide in the cold; when the solution is warmed the arsenic may be completely precipitated by hydrogen sulphide. If a solution of sodium arsanilate is treated with hydrochloric acid and potassium iodide, iodine is set free. The resulting liquid, whether freed of iodine or not, gives, even in the cold, a precipitate of arsenic sulphide when treated with hydrogen sulphide.

The arsenic and water content of sodium arsanilate may be determined by the methods given in THE JOURNAL A. M. A., Sept. 21, 1907, p. 1041.

An aqueous solution of the salt gives with mineral acids a white precipitate of arsanilic acid, soluble in excess of acid. An aqueous solution of the salt gives with silver nitrate solution a white precipitate of silver arsanilate. An aqueous solution of the salt, after the addition of hydrochloric acid and sodium nitrate gives a deep red coloration with a solution of β-naphthol in caustic soda.

Actions and Uses.—The arsenic of the arsanilic acid is liberated very slowly in the system, thus producing the ordinary therapeutic effects of arsenic, with a more continuous and less toxic action and less irritation. Toxic effects from excessive doses have been frequently noted, although the toxicity of sodium arsanilate is stated to be about 1/40 of that of arsenic trioxide. The poisonous effects appear to be due largely to the arsenic component, the aniline taking no part in them. It is claimed that the use of sodium arsanilate is not followed by irritation, abscess formation, etc., which sometimes follow the use of other preparations of arsenic. The use of sodium arsanilate in large doses has occasionally been followed by degeneration of the optic nerve, leading to blindness.

Sodium arsanilate has been recommended for the conditions which are favorably influenced by arsenic, such as anemia, nervous affections and diseases of the skin. It is said to have been very successful as a remedy for trypanosomiasis, both of animals and of man, and is also said to be useful in other protozoal diseases, such as syphilis, malaria, kala-azar, etc.

Dosage.—0.02 to 0.2 Gm. (⅓ to 3 grains) hypodermically every other day, gradually increasing, if necessary, until the single dose reaches 0.65 Gm. (10 grains) and until a total of 6.5 Gm. (100 grains) have been given. The drug should not be given by the mouth, as it is decomposed by the acid contents of the stomach, and toxic symptoms may result.

Proprietary preparations:

Sodium arsanilate was first introduced in the form of *Atoxyl.*

ATOXYL.—Atoxyl is sodium arsanilate containing about 26 per cent. of arsenic and corresponding closely to the formula $C_6H_4(NH_2)$. $(As.O.OH.ONa)+3\ H_2O$. It is a white powder having the properties given above.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chemische Werke Actiengesellschaft, Charlottenburg, Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.) U. S. trademark No. 38,879.

Atoxyl Hypodermic Tablets, 1/3 grain.—Each tablet contains atoxyl 0.02 Gm. (⅓ grain).

SOAMIN.—Soamin is a form of sodium arsanilate containing approximately 22 per cent. of arsenic and corresponding to the formula $C_6H_4(NH_2)$. $(AsO.OH.ONa)+5\ H_2O$. It is a white crystalline substance having the properties given above.

Manufactured by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, Eng., and New York. British trademark No. 302,133; U. S. trademark applied for.

Tabloid Soamin, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains soamin 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

Tabloid Soamin, 1 grain.—Each tablet contains soamin 0.065 Gm. (1 grain).

ARSENOFERRATIN—Sodii Arsenoferrialbuminas.—Sodium Arsenoferrialbuminate.—Arsenoferratin is an arsenic iron albumin compound, obtained by introducing the element arsenic into the molecule of ferrialbuminic acid. Arsenoferratin contains iron in the ferric state, in organic combination equivalent to 6 per cent. metallic iron and arsenic, equivalent to 0.06 per cent. elementary arsenic.

Arsenoferratin is a brown, almost odorless and tasteless powder. It is soluble in water and easily soluble in dilute alkaline solutions.

Actions and Uses.—Arsenoferratin has the pharmacologic action of organic compounds of iron and of arsenic.

Dosage.—0.5 Gm. (7½ grains) three to four times daily.

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Waldhof, Mannheim, Germany. (Merck & Co., New York). Not patented. U. S trademark No 24,228.

Arsenoferratin Tablets.—Each tablet contains arsenoferratin 0.25 Gm. (4 grains).

Arsenoferratose.—Liquor Ferratini Arsenati.—Arsenoferratose is a 5 per cent. solution of arsenoferratin.

Arsenoferratin, 5 parts, is dissolved with the aid of a small quantity of sodium hydroxide in water, 68 parts, glycerin, 20 parts, alcohol, 6 parts, and Angostura essence, 1 part.

Dosage.—4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) three to four times daily.

For the determination of Iron and Arsenic in Arsenoferratose, the following methods are furnished:

Twenty-five Cc. of arsenoferratose are evaporated to a viscid consistency in a capacious tared crucible and the residue heated in a drying oven at 100 degrees C. for three hours to constant weight. After the crucible and its contents have been allowed to cool in a desiccator, it is weighed. The weight of the evaporated residue multiplied by 4 should be about 23. The weighed residue is now carefully incinerated, and finally ignited. After it has cooled, it is moistened with nitric acid, and again ignited, and finally taken up with 10 Cc. hydrochloric acid. The solution is diluted with 30 Cc. water, and when cold, 3 Gm. potassium iodide are added and the mixture allowed to stand for an hour in a well-stoppered bottle at the ordinary temperature. It is then titrated with decinormal sodium thiosulphate solution. The iodine liberated should require about 12.5 Cc. of tenth normal thiosulphate solution.

Fifty Cc. of the arsenoferratose contained in a distillation flask ated to about one-third of its original volume. To the residue are of about 500 Cc. capacity, are heated on a water bath and evapornow added 80 Cc. of arsenic-free concentrated hydrochloric acid and 20 Cc. arsenic-free, 25 per cent. solution of ferrous chloride, and the arsenic chloride distilled over, the receiver being kept well cooled by means of cold water. The contents of the receiver are then supersaturated with sodium bicarbonate, and the arsenic then titrated with the tenth-normal iodine solution: 0.4 Cc. decinormal iodine solution should be required, corresponding to a content of 0.003 Gm. in 100 Cc. arsenoferratose.

ARSEN-TRIFERRIN—Arsentriferrinum.—Arsen-Triferrin is an iron aresnoparanucleate containing arsenic in organic combination and standardized to contain a definite amount of arsenic by diluting with iron paranucleate. It should contain about 16 per cent. of iron, 0.1 per cent. of arsenic (As.), and 2.5 per cent of phosphorus, all in organic combination.

Arsen-Triferrin is an orange colored, tasteless powder, soluble in dilute alkalies from which it can be precipitated by the addition of an acid. It is also soluble in about 8 per cent. of hydrochloric acid on warming.

The determination of the amount of iron, arsenic and phosphorus in arsentriferrin is carried out according to the method in "Prüfungsvorschriften für die pharmazeutischen Spezialpräparate." (Knoll & Co.)

Actions and Uses.—Arsen-Triferrin passes through the stomach unchanged and undissolved, but is dissolved in the intestines and absorbed. This behavior prevents injurious action of arsenic on the gastric mucous membrane.

Arsen-Triferrin is said to be useful in cases of anemia which are rebellious to iron alone, and in neurasthenia, hysteria, and in skin diseases.

Dosage.—5 grains three times a day after meals.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany and New York (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 36,747.

Arsen-Triferrin Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet is said to contain arsen-triferrin 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

Arsen-Triferrol. Elixir Arsen-Triferrini. Arsen-Triferrol is an elixir of arsen-triferrin containing in each 4 Cc. (1 fluidram) about 0.06 Gm. (1 grain) of arsen-triferrin in a menstruum containing 15 per cent of alcohol. It is prepared by dissolving a soluble form of arsen-triferrin in a vehicle consisting of water, alcohol, tincture of orange, compound tincture of cardamom and vanillin.

ASPIRIN.—Acidum Acetylsalicylicum.—Acetylsalicylic Acid. Acidum Acetylosalicylicum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4; Pharm. Danica, 1907; Pharm. Svecica, edit. 9; Pharm. Hungarica, edit. 3)—Acidum Acetylsalicylicum (Pharm. Française, 1908)—Acetylsalicylic acid, $C_6H_4(CH_3CO).COOH, 1:2 = C_9H_8O_4$, is the acetyl derivative of salicylic acid.

It is prepared by the prolonged heating of 50 parts of salicylic acid and 75 parts of acetic anhydride at about 150° C. (302° F.)

V. 191

under a reflux condenser, and subsequent purification, by recrystallization from chloroform.

It forms small, colorless, crystalline needles, melting at 135° C. (275° F.), odorless and having an acidulous taste. It is soluble in 100 parts of water and freely soluble in alcohol or ether. It is readily split up on boiling with water or with alkalies with the production of acetic acid and salicylic acid or a salicylate.

It forms clear, colorless solutions, which do not develop a violet color on the addition of ferric chloride unless previously hydrolysed by boiling with sodium hydroxide. It gives no reaction with silver nitrate, and should leave no residue when heated on platinum foil.

It is incompatible with heat, moisture, alkalies, their carbonates and bicarbonates. It keeps well when properly protected.

Actions and Uses.—It acts like salicylic acid, over which it possesses the advantage of producing less of the undesired local and systemic side effects, on account of the slow liberation of the salicylic acid. It is claimed to pass the stomach unchanged, the decomposition beginning in the intestine.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) in capsules or wafers, or dissolved in sweetened water, or dry on the tongue, followed by a swallow of water. The powder should be dispensed in wax paper.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 644,077 (Feb. 27, 1900; expires 1917). U. S. trademark No. 32,805.

BARIUM CHLORIDE—Barii Chloridum.—Baryum Chloratum (Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4; Pharm Helvetica, edit. 4). Barium Chloride ($BaCl_2 2H_2O$) is the barium salt of hydrochloric acid.

Barium chloride occurs as colorless trimetric plates or glistening scales, odorless, non-efflorescent and having an unpleasant, bitter, sharp, saline taste. It dissolves in 2.5 parts cold and in 1.5 parts boiling water, forming a neutral solution; but is insoluble in alcohol. Barium chloride becomes anhydrous when dried at 120° C. (248° F.).

An aqueous solution of the salt yields, with diluted sulphuric acid, a heavy white precipitate, insoluble in strong acids, and with silver nitrate a curdy, white precipitate, insoluble in nitric acid but readily soluble in ammonia water. Diluted alcohol, after remaining in contact with the salt for several hours, should, on ignition, give a pure yellowish-green flame free from red (absence of traces of strontium). An aqueous solution of barium chloride should not be precipitated by ammonium sulphide nor should any residue remain after adding excess of diluted sulphuric acid to the solution, filtering, and evaporating to dryness. Twenty Cc. of the aqueous solution (1 to 20) must not turn blue on the addition of 0.5 Cc. of potassium ferrocyanide T. S.

Action and Uses.—Barium chloride is a toxic substance, its most striking effects being exerted upon muscle tissue, especially unstriped and heart muscle. In large doses it affects the spinal cord and medulla. By actively stimulating peristalsis, through action on the muscle wall, and by its direct irritant action, it readily produces vomiting and purging. It strengthens the cardiac contraction by direct action on the heart muscle, and by this means and still more by direct action on the vessel walls it greatly increases blood pressure, acting like digitalis. It acts on the muscles like veratrin. It first greatly excites and then paralyzes the spinal cord and medulla. Given in very dilute solution, absorption is small and the barium is deposited in the bones. Injected intravenously it causes tonic and clonic spasms, because of stimulation of the spinal cord and medulla.

In fatal doses it causes hemorrhages into the stomach, intestines and kidneys.

Its clinical use has been attended with little success, chiefly because of the gastrointestinal irritation and high toxicity. It has, however, been used in cardiac disease with insufficient blood pressure, as a general "tonic," and with less reason in tremors, in scleroses of the central nervous system, internally and locally in varicose veins, etc.

In poisoning the most direct antidote against the portion remaining in the gastrointestinal tract is sodium sulphate, which produces insoluble barium sulphate.

Its use is attended with considerable danger.

Dosage.—0.006 to 0.003 Gm. (1/10 to ½ grain) or 2 to 4 Cc. (30 to 60 minims) of a 1 per cent. solution (5 grains to the fluidounce). Fatal, 0.80 to 0.90 Gm. (13-15 grains). It should always be well diluted before giving.

Internally used in syphilis, scrofula and tumor albus in doses of 0.03-0.10 Gm. (½ to 1½ grains) 3 to 4 times per day; for heart disturbances 0.2-0.4 Gm. (3 to 6 grains) per day. Maximum dose per day 0.6 Gm. (9 grains). Externally employed as an eye-wash in scrofulous eye affections in 10 per cent. solution.

BENZOSALIN. — Methylis Benzoyl-Salicylas.—Benzoyl-Salicylic-Acid-Methylester—Methyl Benzoyl-Salicylate. Benzosalin is methyl benzoyl salicylate $C_6H_4O(CH_3).COO(C_6H_5CO)$, $1:2 = C_{15}H_{12}O_4$, the benzoyl salicylic acid ester of methyl alcohol.

Benzosalin is prepared by a reaction between the methylester of salicylic acid and benzoyl chloride in the presence of sodium hydroxide. The resulting product is washed with water and after drying is crystallized out from alcohol.

Benzosalin consists of fine, white crystals with a very faint aromatic odor. It melts at about 85° C. (185° F.). It burns leaving no residue. It dissolves readily in chloroform, benzene and in 35 parts of 90 per cent. cold alcohol, also in pure concentrated sulphuric acid.

Actions and Uses.—Benzosalin is said to pass the stomach unchanged and to be decomposed into its constituents, benzoic and salicylic acids in the intestines. It is said to be free from the undesirable by-effects of salicylic acid. It is claimed that benzosalin is an intestinal antiseptic.

Benzosalin is said to be useful in rheumatic affections, such as arthritis, neuralgia, sciatica and migraine, and in arthritis deformans.

Dosage.—0.5 to 1 Gm. (7½ to 15 grains). Daily dose 3 to 4 Gm. (45 to 60 grains) in powder or tablets.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-La Roche & Co., Basel, Switzerland. (The Hoffmann-La Roche Chemical Works, New York.) U. S. Patent No. 799,706 (Sept. 19, 1905; expires 1922). Controlling Benzoyl Salicylic Acid. Name "Benzosalin" registered No. 58,757.

Benzosalin Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains benzosalin 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

BERBERINE HYDROCHLORIDE. — Berberinæ Hydrochloridum.—Berberine hydrochloride is the hydrochloride, $C_{20}H_{17}NO_4 HCl + 2H_2O$, of an alkaloid obtained from *Hydrastis canadensis* and *Berberis vulgaris*.

Berberine hydrochloride occurs as bright yellow acicular crystals of amorphous powder, slightly soluble in alcohol to which it imparts a deep yellow color. It is soluble in 300 parts cold water, but dissolves more easily in hot water.

An aqueous solution of berberine or its salts treated with chlorine or bromine water produces a blood red color. Bromine water in excess precipitates the reddish-brown berberine tetrabromid-hydrobromide—$C_{20}H_{17}NO_4Br_4HBr$, which is converted by washing with alcohol or heating to 100° to the yellow-brown berberine dibromide-hydrobromide $C_{20}H_{17}NO_4Br_2HBr$.

Ammonium sulphide precipitates from an alcoholic solution of berberine sulphate the polysulphide $(C_{20}H_{17}NO_4)_2H_2S_5$ which crystallizes in brown-black needles.

Berberine solutions even if very dilute when treated with potassium iodide solution yield a yellow precipitate of berberine hydroiodide.

Action and Uses.—Given by mouth, it acts as a bitter stomachic. Very large doses, although not fatal, cause diarrhea, tremors, general weakness, low blood pressure (from depression of vasomotor center and of cardiac muscle), rapid pulse (depression of vagus endings) and respiration. Recovery is slow. Nephritis may be present. Subcutaneous injection kills by paralysis of respiration, with symptoms of asphyxia and paralysis. It has been used as a bitter tonic for diarrhea, the vomiting of pregnancy and as a febrifuge.

Dosage.—0.06 Gm. to 0.3 Gm. (1 to 5 grains). As much as 20 grains have been taken without obvious effect other than a loose stool.

BETANAPHTHOL BENZOATE—Naptholis Benzoas.—Benzonaphthol. Benzoyl-Beta-Naphthol.—Beta-naphthol benzoate is beta-naphthyl benzoate, $C_6H_5.COO.C_{10}H_7 = C_{17}H_{12}O_2$, the benzoic ester of beta-naphthol.

Beta-naphthol benzoate is obtained by heating beta-naphthol and benzoyl chloride together at 170° C. (338° F.), extracting the product with alcohol, and crystallizing.

It forms colorless needles, or a white crystalline powder, colorless and tasteless, melting at 107-110° C. (224.6-230° F.). It is almost insoluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol and in ether; also soluble in chloroform, in glycerin and in olive oil.

It is decomposed by heating with caustic alkalies into naphthol and a benzoate which will then give their characteristic reactions.

To test beta-naphthol benzoate for the presence of beta-naphthol it should be shaken several times with dilute solution of sodium hydroxide (1:10) and immediately filtered. If beta-naphthol is present in considerable amount it will separate as a turbidity or precipitate after acidifying with dilute sulphuric acid. If the amount of beta-naphthol is small no precipitate appears, but the alkaline solution shows a bluish fluorescence and if it is boiled with chloroform a green color is produced.

A solution of beta-naphthol benzoate should not give a violet color with chloride of lime or solution of iodine and alkali.

It is incompatible with antipyrine, camphor, phenol, ferric chloride, menthol, potassium permanganate, or ethyl carbamate (urethane).

If 1 Gm. beta-naphthol benzoate be shaken with 10 Cc. water and the solution filtered, the filtrate acidified with nitric acid, should not become turbid on addition of silver nitrate solution.

Beta-naphthol benzoate heated on a platinum foil should leave no weighable residue.

Actions and Uses.—Beta-naphthol benzoate is split up into its constituents on reaching the intestinal tract and is believed to act as an antiseptic. It is said to be diuretic. It is used internally as an intestinal antiseptic in diarrhea and typhoid fever. Externally it is said to be useful as a parasiticide in the form of 3 to 10 per cent. ointment, and has been used in psoriasis, eczema, scabies, etc.

NOTE: Wide difference of opinion exists among authorities as to the actual efficiency of any intestinal antiseptics and most urinary antiseptics. Whatever opinion regarding this is followed, it should be remembered that if used freely or for a long time any of them may have irritating effects upon the digestive tract or undesirable effects upon other tissues. Reasonable caution should therefore be exercised in using them.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.5 Gm. (3 to 8 grains); maximum dose, single, 1 Gm. (15 grains), daily 4 Gm. (60 grains).

Non-proprietary preparations:

Beta-naphthol Benzoate, Heyden. Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul near Dresden, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). Not patented or trademarked.

Benzonaphthol, Farbwerke. Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). Not patented or trademarked.

BETOL—Naphtholis Salicylas.—Naphthalol—Naphthol-Salol—Salinaphthol.—Betol is beta-naphthyl salicylate, $C_6H_4.OH.COO(C_{10}H_7)=C_{17}H_{14}O_3$, the salicylic acid ester of beta-naphthol.

Betol is obtained by heating beta-naphthol-sodium and sodium salicylate with phosphorus oxychloride at 120°-130° C. (248° to 266° F.).

It is a white, shining crystalline powder, colorless and tasteless melting at 95° C. (203° F.). It is insoluble in cold or hot water or glycerin, difficultly soluble in cold alcohol or turpentine, easily soluble in boiling alcohol, in ether, in benzene, and in warm linseed oil. In the cold it is not changed by acids or alkalies of moderate concentration. When heated with alkalies it is decomposed into its constituents, which, if the solution is acidulated, will crystallize.

It is distinguished from salol by its higher melting point and by the production of a brownish-green color, when a trace of nitric acid is added to its yellow colored solution in pure sulphuric acid. It burns on platinum foil, leaving no residue (absence of fixed mineral impurities).

If 1 Gm. of betol is shaken with 30 Gm. of boiling water and filtered through a moistened filter, the filtrate should not have an acid reaction (absence of salicylic, hydrochloric or phosphoric acid) nor should it after cooling show a crystalline deposit (salicylic acid or beta-naphthol) and should not become turbid on the addition of silver nitrate (chlorides or phosphates) or barium nitrate (absence of sulphate) nor should it give a violet color with solution of ferric chloride.

Actions and Uses.—Betol undergoes no change in the stomach, but is split up into its original compounds when it reaches the intestinal tract by the pancreatic juice and intestinal secretions. It is believed to act as an intestinal antiseptic and, being excreted in the urine, to act in a similar way in the bladder. (See note under Beta-Naphthol Benzoate.)

It has the antirheumatic properties of salicylic acid. It is said to be useful for intestinal fermentations, catarrh of the bladder, particularly in gonorrheal cystitis, for rheumatism, etc.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.5 Gm. (4 to 8 grains) in cachets, milk or emulsion.

Manufactured by the Heyden Chemical Works, New York. U. S. trademark.

BILE SALTS

The bile of man and of several animals contains in varying proportions the sodium salts of conjugated cholic acids; in ox and human bile especially glycocholic acid $C_{26}H_{43}O_6N$; and taurocholic acid, $C_{26}H_{45}O_7NS$. **Fresh ox gall is said to contain about 3 per cent. each of sodium glycocholate and sodium taurocholate.**

The sodium glycocholate and taurocholate may be separated in the following manner: Dry ox bile is treated with absolute alcohol and the tincture precipitated by ether in excess. Both salts are deposited and the glycocholate crystallizes upon standing, the taurocholate remaining in amorphous form, resembling oily or resinous matter. If the deposit is dissolved in water, solution of lead acetate will throw down a lead glycocholate, while the addition of lead subacetate to the remainder will precipitate the taurocholate (U. S. Dispensatory, p. 490).

Tests: All the bile acids respond to Pettenkofer's test. A small portion of the salt is dissolved in a little concentrated sulphuric acid in a small porcelain dish and warmed, care being taken that the temperature does not rise higher than 60° to 70° C. A 10 per cent solution of cane sugar is then added drop by drop while the liquid is stirred with a glass rod. If compounds of cholic acid are present a beautiful red color will appear, which does not disappear at room temperature, but usually in the course of a day becomes bluish violet. The red liquid shows in the spectrum two absorption bands, one at F and the other between D and E near to E. Care must be taken not to heat too much nor to add too much sugar. The sulphuric acid must be free from sulphurous acid and the lower oxides of nitrogen. As albumin, oleic acid, amyl alcohol, morphine, etc., may give a similar reaction, spectroscopic examination should not be omitted in doubtful cases (Hammarsten, Lehrbuch der physiolog. Chemie, p. 312).

Furfurol Test (Mylius): The substance is dissolved in alcohol and for every one cubic centimeter of the alcoholic solution, one drop of a 1:1000 furfurol solution and one Cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid are added and the mixture cooled, if necessary, so that the temperature may not rise too high. The same color reaction occurs as in Pettenkofer's test.

Actions and Uses.—The bile salts constitute the main active principles of bile, and therefore share the actions and uses of the latter, perhaps with the advantage of more constant composition. When injected into the circulation they cause severe nervous and cardiac depression, not observed when they are given by mouth. They are generally credited with a slight antiseptic and laxative action, with enhancing the efficiency of the resinous hydragogue cathartics, and with emulsifying and hence favoring the absorption of fat. They stimulate the secretory activity of the liver, increasing both the fluids and solids of the bile. While they are regarded as the most powerful of the so-called cholagogues, it is doubtful if even their effect is very pronounced.

They may be used in obstructive jaundice, although the rationale is somewhat doubtful; their use in biliary fistula is more reasonable, if the nutrition is noticeably affected.

Proprietary Preparations:

BILEIN—Sodii glyco-taurocholas bovis—Abbott.—Bilein is the name given to a mixture of the essential salts of the bile.

Actions and Uses.—See Bile Salts.

Manufactured by the Abbott Alkaloidal Co., Chicago. U. S. trademark No. 44,140.

Bilein Pills, 1/4 grain.—Each pill contains bilein 0.015 Gm. (1/4 grain).

Bilein Pills, 1/8 grain.—Each pill contains bilein 0.008 Gm. (1/8 grain).

Bilein Pills, 1/12 grain.—Each pill contains bilein 0.006 Gm. (1/12 grain).

BILE SALTS-Fairchild.—Bile salts-Fairchild is a preparation obtained from fresh ox-gall, consisting essentially of sodium glycocholate and sodium taurocholate, in the proportion existing in ox bile.

Action and Uses.—See Bile Salts.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.4 Gm. (2 to 6 grains); 4 to 5 Gm. (60 to 75 grains), per day.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York.

COLALIN.—Colalin consists essentially of a mixture of hyoglycocholic and hyotaurocholic acids, obtained from bile. To preserve the pulverulent condition a little magnesium carbonate is added.

Colalin is a yellow powder of faint odor and persistent bitter taste. It melts at 103° to 107° C. It is slightly soluble in water and acid toward litmus.

Colalin should be readily soluble in alcohol and this solution should rotate polarized light to the right. It should dissolve almost entirely in a dilute solution of sodium carbonate with evolution of carbon dioxide and in a dilute solution of sodium hydroxide. The solution in sodium hydroxide should not be rendered turbid by the addition of barium hydroxide T. S. (absence of fatty acids). It should not contain more than a trace of sulphur (absence of taurin).

Actions and Uses.—See Bile Salts, above.

Dosage.—0.015 to 0.030 Gm. (1/4 to 1/2 grain) three to four times daily; for children from 0.008 to 0.015 Gm. (1/8 to 1/4 grain).

Manufactured by Rufus Crowell & Co., Somerville, Mass. (Schieffelin & Co., New York).

Colalin Tablets, 1/2 grain.—Each tablet contains colalin 0.03 Gm. (1/2 grain).

Colalin Tablets, 1/4 grain.—Each tablet contains colalin 0.015 Gm. (1/4 grain).

Colalin Tablets, 1/8 grain.—Each tablet contains colalin 0.008 Gm. (1/8 grain).

BISMUTH SUBCARBONATE PREPARATIONS.

CREMO-BISMUTH—Mistura Bismuthi Subcarbonatis Hydrati, Mulford.

Cremo-bismuth is a mixture said to consist of bismuth subcarbonate suspended in water in a finely divided state, each 100 Cc. representing the equivalent of 8.66 Gm. (40 grains in one fluid ounce) of bismuth subnitrate.

Dosage.—4 to 16 Cc. (1 to 4 fluidrams) every two or three hours.

Prepared by the H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia. U. S. trademark No. 29,335.

LAC BISMO—Mistura Bismuthi, Hart.—Lac Bismo is a mixture said to consist of bismuth hydroxide and bismuth subcarbonate, suspended in water, in a finely divided state, and containing 0.16 Gm. (2½ grains) of the salts in 4 Cc. (1 fluidram).

Dosage.—4 to 16 Cc. (1 to 4 fluidrams).

Prepared by E. J. Hart & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La. U. S. trademark.

BISMUTH SUBGALLATE PREPARATIONS.

BISMUTH SUBGALLATE.—Bismuth subgallate is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physicians Manual of the Pharmacopeia and the National Formulary.

AIROL—Bismuthi Iodosubgallas—Bismuth Oxyiodogallate. Airoform.—Airol. $C_6H_2(OH)_3(COOBiI(OH) = C_7H_6O_6IBi$., is a combination of bismuth oxyiodide (subiodide) and gallic acid.

It is prepared by heating molecular quantities of bismuth subgallate and hydriodic acid or bismuth oxyiodide and gallic acid, in the presence of water, until a grayish-green product results, which is drained and dried.

It is a voluminous grayish-green, odorless and tasteless powder, insoluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform, and olive oil, slightly soluble in glycerin. It is practically insoluble in water, communicating to water a red color on standing, slowly in the cold, but readily when heated, being decomposed with liberation of iodine and bismuth subgallate. It is readily soluble, with decomposition, in dilute alkalies and mineral acids. It is decomposed on exposure to moist air, turning red, but in admixture with glycerin and a little water it long remains unaltered.

Airol may be identified by the appropriate tests for its components.

It is incompatible with water and calomel. It should not be exposed to moist air.

Actions and Uses.—As it liberates iodine in the nascent state in the presence of wound secretion it is said to be useful as a substitute for iodoform in the treatment of wounds, burns, skin diseases, gonorrhea, etc.

Dosage.—It is used externally in the pure state or diluted with talc, or in the form of a 10 per cent. suspension in equal parts of glycerin and water, or as a 10 to 20 per cent. ointment with 2 parts of petrolatum and 7 parts of wool fat.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). U. S. patent No. 544,104 (Aug. 6, 1895; expires 1912). German patents Nos. 80,399 and 82,593. U. S. trademark No. 79,760.

BISMAL—Bismuthi Methylen-Digallas.—Bismal, $4(C_{14}H_{12}O_{10})$, $3Bi(OH)_3 = Bi_3C_{56}H_{37}O_{34}$, is a compound of bismuth hydroxide and methylendigallic acid.

It is obtained by digesting 4 molecules of methylendigallic acid with three molecules of bismuth hydroxide in water.

It is a voluminous gray-brown powder, insoluble in water or gastric juice, but soluble in alkalies, forming yellowish red solutions.

Actions and Uses.—Bismal is an astringent and is said to be useful for the treatment of chronic diarrhea.

Dosage.—0.12 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains) in cachets or powder.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 605,246 (June 7, 1898; expires 1915). German patent No. 87,059 (dropped in 1890).

BISMUTH AND IRON CITRATE (SOLUBLE), Wellcome Brand—Bismuthi et Ferri Citras, Wellcome.—Bismuth and iron citrate (soluble), Wellcome brand is a "scale salt" containing bismuth citrate and ferric citrate in amounts corresponding to from 38 to 40 per cent. each of the respective anhydrous salts (corresponding to 20 to 21 per cent. bismuth and 8.7 to 9.1 per cent. iron), the combination being rendered soluble in water by means of ammonia.

Bismuth and iron citrate (soluble) occurs in yellowish-green scales, readily soluble in water, having a saline, mildly ferruginous taste.

A solution of bismuth and iron citrate (soluble) is acid toward litmus; addition of dilute acids or of ammonia water renders the solution darker but does not cause precipitation; addition of sodium hydroxide T. S. causes formation of a reddish-brown precipitate and evolution of ammonia.

The iron content of bismuth and iron citrate soluble may be determined by the methods prescribed for ferri et ammonii citras U. S. P. The amount of bismuth is determined by precipitating by hydrogen sulphide from an acid solution, dissolving the bismuth sulphide obtained in dilute nitric acid, precipitating the bismuth from this solution by ammonium carbonate and weighing as bismuth oxide.

Actions and Uses.—It has the properties of iron and soluble bismuth salts. Its administration is proposed by the manufacturer in cases of dyspepsia accompanied by anemia, that the sedative action of bismuth may be exerted on the digestive organs, while the iron may combat the anemia.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.65 Gm. (5 to 10 grains).

Manufactured by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London and New York. Not patented or trademarked.

BISMUTH AND LITHIUM CITRATE (SOLUBLE), Wellcome Brand—Bismuthi et Lithii Citras Solubilis, B. W. & Co.—Bismuth and lithium citrate (soluble), Wellcome brand, is a "scale salt" of bismuth and lithium citrate containing 40 to 45 per cent. of bismuth (Bi) and 2.5 to 3 per cent. of lithium.

Bismuth and lithium citrate (soluble) occurs in colorless scales, readily soluble in water. Its aqueous solution is acid toward phenolphthalein, but alkaline toward lithmus T. S.

Tests. If 1 Gm. of the salt is warmed with 10 Cc. potassium hydroxide no ammonia is evolved (absence of ammonium compounds).

Actions and Uses.—Recommended by the manufacturers as a convenient form of medication when the effects of both lithium and bismuth are desired, as in gouty dyspepsia.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains).

Manufactured by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York. Not patented or trademarked. patented in U. S.

BORNYVAL.—Bornyval is a name applied to capsules containing borneol isovalerate $C_{10}H_{17}O.C_5H_9O$, the isovaleric acid ester of borneol, 0.25 Gm. (4 minims).

It is prepared by the condensation of equal molecular quantities of borneol and isovaleric acid.

Borneol isovalerate is a clear aromatic liquid, having an odor resembling oil of rosemary and at the same time a weak odor and taste of valerian. It is insoluble in water, but dissolves in all proportions of alcohol and ether. The liquid boils at 255° to 260° C. (417° to 426° F.) under ordinary pressure. At a pressure of 50 mm. it boils at 150° to 170° C. (302° to 338° F.). Its specific gravity is 0.945 to 0.951; it is dextrorotatory. The alcoholic solution 1:10 after the addition of a drop of phenolphthalein solution should be distinctly reddened by a drop of tenth-normal alkali.

Actions and Uses.—As borneol isovalerate forms a large part of oil of valerian, its action is similar to that of the official drug. It reduces reflex excitability and acts as a nervous sedative.

It is said to be useful in the various neuroses, especially those of the circulatory, digestive and central nervous systems.

Dosage.—0.25 to 0.75 Gm. (4 to 12 minims) from two to four times daily. It is best given after meals with some milk, coffee or similar drink to avoid eructations.

Manufactured by J. D. Riedel, Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany (Riedel & Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 56,451. Not patented in U. S.

BROMETONE.—Tribrom-Tertiary-Butylalcohol. — Acetone-Bromoform.—Brometone is 1,1,1-tribrom-2-methyl-propan-2-ol, $CBr_3.C(OH)(CH_3).CH_3 = C_4H_7OBr_3$, produced by the reaction of acetone on bromoform.

Made by the action of caustic alkalies on a mixture of bromoform and acetone.

Occurs in fine white, prismatic crystals which possess a camphoraceous odor and taste. It is slightly soluble in water, soluble in alcohol, ether, benzin and most organic solvents. It melts at about 167° F. (332.6° F.) and volatilizes on exposure to air.

Actions and Uses.—Brometone is claimed to have the sedative action of the bromides without the disadvantage of producing bromism. In doses of 0.3 Gm. (5 grains) four or five times a day, in adults, it is claimed to cause no unpleasant results and to produce no disturbance of the digestive organs, and to have no appreciable effect on the secretions. Its action

is prompt and its effect is manifest for several hours. In doses exceeding 1.6 Gm. (25 grains) daily it may produce dizziness, vertigo, anorexia, and mental hebetude, all of which symptoms disappear on discontinuance of its use. Therapeutically it has been said to be useful in mild conditions of excitation and insomnia, in so-called narcotic abstinence, in hysteria, and in nervous affections generally. It relieves some forms of cough and is said to produce amelioration in some cases of epilepsy. It has been used to relieve dizziness due to labyrinthine disturbances.

Dosage.—The dose is 0.3 Gm. (5 grains), dry or in capsules, to be repeated two or three times during twenty-four hours.

Manufactured by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. trademark.

BROMIPIN.—Brominized Sesame Oil. Merck.—Bromipin is a bromine addition product of sesame oil.

It is prepared by the action of bromine chlorid on sesame oil, in sufficient quantities, theoretically calculated, to produce the required bromination.

It is a yellow, oily liquid, having a purely oleaginous taste, and having a sp. gr. of 0.995 to 0.997.

If to 1 Cc. of bromipin in 1 Cc. of chloroform a few drops of phenolphthalein solution be added, the addition of one drop of half normal potassium hydroxide should produce a red color (limit of acidity). Estimation of bromine: 1 Gm. of bromipin 10 per cent., or 0.3 Gm. of bromipin 33⅓ per cent. is boiled with a solution of 2 Gm. of potassium hydroxide in 10 Cc. of alcohol until saponified. The solution is evaporated on a water bath, the residue is charred and the char is repeatedly extracted with small portions of water, and these are passed through a filter. To the filtrate 5 Cc. of nitric acid, 15 Cc. of tenth-normal silver nitrate and 1 Cc. ferric-ammonium sulphate test solution are added, and the excess of silver nitrate is determined with tenth-normal ammonium sulphocyanate. 1 Cc. tenth-normal silver nitrate=0.007936 Gm. of bromine.

Actions and Uses.—Bromipin acts like the bromides, but as it yields its bromine more slowly it is thought to have less tendency to produce brominism. The combination is not broken up in the stomach, but a portion of the bromine is split off as soon as the oil enters the intestine. The oil with the remaining bromine is easily absorbed, and, similarly to other fats, is largely deposited in the tissues, where it is slowly split up. It is said to be more lasting in its action than the bromides.

Dosage.—1.3 Gm. (20 grains) of 33 1-3 per cent. bromipin or 4 Cc. (1 fluidram) of 10 per cent., which may be increased in cases of epilepsy to from 2.6 to 10.4 Gm. (40 to 160 grains) of 33 1-3 per cent. bromipin or from 8 to 32 Cc. (2 to 8 fluidrams) of 10 per cent. bromipin. The liquid may be given in emulsion with peppermint water and syrup, or pure, flavored with oil of peppermint.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 774,224 (Nov. 8, 1904; expires 1921). German patent No. 96,495.

Bromipin, 10 per cent.—Bromipin, 10 per cent. is a 10 per cent. brominized sesame oil.

Bromipin, 33⅓ per cent.—Bromipin, 33⅓ per cent. is a 33⅓ per cent. brominized sesame oil.

Capsules of Bromipin, 33⅓ per cent.—Each capsule contains bromipin 33⅓ per cent. 2 Gm. (30 grains).

Tablets of Bromipin, 33⅓ per cent.—Each tablet contains bromipin 33⅓ per cent. 1.2 Gm. (19 grains).

BROMO-MANGAN—Liquor Ferro-Mangani Bromopeptonati "Dieterich."—Bromo-mangan is Ferro-mangan Dieterich with the addition of 3 per cent. of bromopeptone. Bromopeptone contains 11 per cent. of bromine.

The process of preparation is the same as that given under Ferro-mangan "Dieterich" with the addition of a solution of bromopeptone.

Bromo-mangan is a clear dark brown liquid of agreeable odor and taste.

Method of Valuation: After determination of the percentage of iron and manganese, a test method should be employed as described by Dr. Karl Dieterich in Helfenberg Annals, 1901, pages 162-165, to ascertain the percentage of halogens in bromopeptone: About 0.5 bromopeptone should thoroughly mixed with a few grammes of a mixture of 1 part potassium nitrate and 2 parts sodium carbonate, either in a porcelain or platinum crucible. The mixture is then covered with a light layer of sodium carbonate, covered and carefully heated until reaction sets in. When finished a little potassium nitrate is added to obtain a smooth flux, then the molten mass is exposed to glowheat for about 15 minutes. After cooling the mass is dissolved in hot water, rinsed into a beaker, filtered, if necessary, acidulated with diluted acetic acid and bromate present reduced with sulphurous acid. The excess of acid is driven off by the heat, the liquid strongly acidulated with nitric acid, again heated, until the gas formation ceases, then precipitated while hot with silver nitrate. The silver bromide is collected on a weighed filter, washed with very dilute ammonia water, as the preparation contains hydrochloric acid, dried and weighed.

Actions and Uses.—Bromo-mangan is said to be a reconstructive tonic, blood-making adjuvant and a sedative.

It is claimed to be useful when anemia is associated with nervous disturbances, as in epilepsy, neurasthenia, hysteria, etc.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik Helfenberg A. G., near Dresden, Germany (Reinschild Chemical Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 44,333.

BROMURAL. — Bromural ($CH_3.CH(CH_3)CHBr.CO)HN.CO.NH_2 = C_8H_{13}N_2O_2Br$, is 2-monobrom-isovaleryl-urea obtained by the interaction of urea with brom-isovaleryl bromide.

Bromural forms small, white, almost tasteless needles which are easily soluble in hot water, ether, alcohol and alkalies, but less readily in cold water. It sublimes on heating and melts in the neighborhood of 145° C. (293° F.).

Bromural can be precipitated from a 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution with acids. The presence of bromine may be demonstrated with fusion with sodium carbonate and potassium nitrate and testing for a bromide with silver nitrate solution. On heating the alcoholic solution of bromural with sodium ethylate for several hours on the water bath, sodium bromide will precipitate. If this be filtered off and the filtrate evaporated, a crystalline mass will remain which can be recrystallized from water. This is dimethylacrylic acid, melting at 280° C.

If 1 Gm. bromural be boiled for about 1 minute with 10 per cent. solution of sodium hydroxide, ammonia obtained from the urea will be given off.

If the hot liquid be then cooled, acidified with nitric acid and extracted with ether, and the ether evaporated an oily fluid, 1-brom-isolvaleric acid, which has the specific odor of valeric acid, will remain.

The bluret reaction cannot be obtained. On melting bromural and adding concentrated sodium hydroxide solution and copper sulphate, no color reaction will take place.

Actions and Uses.—Bromural is a nerve sedative which is claimed to produce sleep without markedly affecting the circulation or respiration. All action by bromural is said to cease after from three to five hours. In many cases, however, the sleep caused by the preparation continues beyond the limits of its action. It is claimed to be useful as a nerve sedative and for the purpose of inducing sleep in functional nervous diseases. Bromural does not produce the desired effects in cases of insomnia where pain, cough, angina pectoris and excitement or delirium exist.

Dosage.—As a nerve sedative 0.3 Gm. (5 grains) three times daily; as a specific at bedtime, 0.6 Gm. (10 grains), which dose may be repeated if needful during the night, after the action of the first dose has ceased.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany (Knoll & Co., New York. Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 914,518 (March 9, 1909; expires 1926). U. S. trademark No. 61,165. German patent No. 185,962.

Bromural Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains bromural 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

BROVALOL.—Brovalol is bornyl brom-valerate, $CH_3.CH(CH_3).CHBr.COO(C_{10}H_{17}) = C_{15}H_{25}O_2Br$, the brom-isovaleric-acid ester of borneol. It contains 25.2 per cent. bromine.

Brovalol is obtained by esterification of borneol with bromisovaleric acid or its derivatives.

Brovalol is a colorless, oily liquid, having a slight aromatic odor. Under 10 mm. pressure it boils at 163° C. (325.4° F.). It is insoluble in water but soluble in alcohol, chloroform and ether.

Action and Uses.—Brovalol acts as an analeptic, antispastic and nervine. It is claimed to be well tolerated even in large doses and to possess greater sedative power than similar valeric acid derivatives, due to its bromine content.

Dosage.—0.25 to 0.75 Gm. (4 to 12 grains) several times a day. It is supplied only in capsules (pearls), each containing 0.25 Gm. (4 grains).

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 930,054 (Aug. 3, 1909; expires 1926). U. S. trademark applied for.

BUTYL-CHLORAL HYDRATE—Butyl-Chloral Hydratum.—Trichlorbutylidene Glycol—Croton Chloral Hydrate—Butyl-Chloral Hydras (British Pharm., 1908). Butyl-chloral Hydrate is 2, 2, 3-trichlorbutan-1, 1,-di-ol. $CH_3.CHCl.CCl_2.CH(OH)_2 = C_4H_7O_2Cl_3$, a crystalline product obtained by the addition of water to the liquid butyl chloral (2, 2, 3,-trichlorbutanol, $CH_3.CHCl.CCl_2.CHO$).

Butyl-chloral hydrate occurs in pearly white, trimetric laminæ, having a pungent but not acrid odor, and an acrid, nauseous taste. It fuses at about 77.8° C. (172° F.) to a transparent liquid, which, in cooling, commences to solidify at about 71.1° C. (160° F.). It is soluble in about 50 parts of water, and its own weight of glycerin or of alcohol (90 per cent.); it slowly dissolves in 20 parts of chloroform. From a solution in alcohol it is precipitated by the gradual addition of water, in the form of glob-

V. 191

ules said to consist of butyl chloral alcoholate $C_4H_7Cl_3O.C_2H_5OH$. The alcoholic solution is neutral and the aqueous solution neutral or but slightly acid to litmus. It gives no precipitate with test-solution of silver nitrate. It does not yield chloroform when heated with solution of potassium hydroxide or with milk of lime (absence of chloral hydrate).

Actions and Uses.—Its action is similar to that of chloral, except that it is said to be less depressing and more analgesic. It has been especially recommended for facial neuralgia.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1.3 Gm. (5 to 20 grains).

CALCIUM LACTATE—Calcii Lactas.—Calcium lactate, Ca $(C_3H_5O_3)_2.5H_2O$, is the calcium salt of lactic acid.

It is prepared in the manufacture of lactic acid by the lactic acid fermentation of sugar or by the neutralization of lactic acid by calcium carbonate.

It occurs in white crystalline masses or powder, odorless and tasteless. It is soluble in 9.5 parts of water, easily soluble in hot water. At 100° C. (212° F.) it loses water of crystallization.

If calcium lactate be heated gently with a mixture of sulphuric acid and potassium permanganate the odor of aldehyde will be given off. An aqueous solution of calcium lactate will throw down a white precipitate, insoluble in water and acetic acid, on the addition of a solution of ammonium oxalate.

Actions and Uses.—Calcium lactate has the pharmacologic action of other calcium salts. Being less irritating than the chloride, it may be given subcutaneously. It is used in the belief that it will increase the coagulability of the blood.

CALOMELOL—Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite Colloidale.—Colloidal Calomel.—Calomelol is a soluble colloidal form of calomel, containing albuminoids.

According to the patent it is prepared by acting on a solution of sodium chloride in presence of a proteid with mercurous nitrate and precipitating the water soluble colloidal calomel by means of alcohol. The precipitate is washed with alcohol, redissolved in water with the aid of a little alkali, and from this solution the colloidal calomel is obtained either by evaporation or by precipitation with alcohol.

It forms a white-gray, odorless and tasteless powder, containing 80 per cent. of mercurous chloride and 20 per cent. of proteids. It is soluble in water, forming an opalescent solution; insoluble in alcohol, ether and benzene. It is precipitated from its aqueous solutions by acids, the precipitate being redissolved by alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—Its action is the same as that of calomel but it is claimed to be superior because of its solubility in water, acting more rapidly and efficiently, and to be non-irritant and particularly non-toxic. The indications for its use are the same as for calomel.

Dosage.—Internally the same as calomel. Externally it is used as a dusting powder, mixed with an equal quantity of starch or of a mixture of starch and zinc oxide, or in the form of calomelol ointment. It should be guarded from the light.

Manufactured by the Heyden Chemical Works, New York. U. S. patent No. 740,855 (Oct. 6, 1902; expires 1920). U. S. trademark.

Calomelol Ointment.—Calomelol Ointment is an ointement containing 28 per cent. of mercury in the soluble form of calomelol (which see) and 2 per cent. in the insoluble form.

It is prepared by combining 45 parts of calomel with sufficient lard to make 100 parts.

Dosage.—6 Gm. (90 grains) daily for inunction in syphilis.

CARBOSANT.—Santalolis Carbonas.—Carbosant is santalyl carbonate, $CO(OC_{15}H_{23})_2 = C_{31}H_{46}O_3$, the carbonic acid ester of santalol.

Carbosant is produced by the chemical interaction of santalol with carbonyl chloride, $COCl_2$, and alkalies, or with carbonic acid esters.

Carbosant is an oily yellow fluid, almost tasteless and odorless, insoluble in water, and soluble in alcohol and ether. It contains 94 per cent. of santalol.

Carbosant is saponified when heated with an alcoholic solution of caustic alkali with the production of potassium carbonate and santalol, both of which can be identified by appropriate tests.

Actions and Uses.—The action of carbosant which is chemically broken up into its component parts in the intestine is identical with that of santalol, the active constituent of official sandal wood oil. It tends to diminish the secretions of the mucous membrane of the urinary tract, and to relieve pain in the urinary organs.

Carbosant is said to be useful in the treatment of gonorrhea, cystitis and prostatitis.

Dosage.—0.6 Cc. (10 minims) three times daily. It may be given in capsules, each containing 0.3 Gm. (5 grains), 2 capsules being given three times daily.

Manufactured by the Chemische Fabrik von Heyden at Radebeul near Dresden, Germany. (Heyden Chemical Works, New York.) German patent No. 182,627. Not patented in the United States. U. S. trademark applied for.

CEPHÆLINE—Cephæline.—Cephæline is an alkaloid, $C_{11}H_{28}NO_2$, obtained from ipecacuanha root.

Cephæline occurs as snow-white, fine, interlacing needles which readily turn yellow. It is soluble in ether and caustic soda solutions, melts at 96°-102° C. (204.8°-215.6° F.) and turns brown when heated to 120° C. (248° F.). With Fröhde's reagent, a freshly prepared solution of 0.1 Gm. sodium molybdate in 10 Cc. concentrated sulphuric acid, it gives a purple color which hydrochloric acid changes to prussian blue.

Actions and Uses.—These are identical with those of ipecac. It is relatively more emetic and less nauseant and causes relatively more renal irritation and less cardiac depression. It may be employed as an emetic and expectorant.

Dosage.—0.005 to 0.01 Gm. (1/12 to 1/6 grain) in pills or as a powder triturated with sugar of milk. The hydrochloride is soluble.

CHINOSOL.—Normal Oxychinolin Sulphate.—Chinosol is a normal oxychinolin sulphate $(C_9H_7ON)_2H_2SO_4$.

Chinosol is a yellow crystalline powder of saffron-like odor and burning taste. It melts at from 175° to 177.5° C. (347° to 351.5° F.). It dissolves readily in water but with difficulty in alcohol and it is insoluble in ether. The aqueous solution has an acid reaction.

A drop of solution of ferric chloride produces in a solution of chinosol a marked green coloration. Barium chloride produces a white precipitate. Solutions of alkaline hydroxides precipitate from an aqueous solution of chinosol a white precipitate, consisting of interlaced crystalline needles, which after filtration, washing and careful drying in a desiccator should melt at from 73° to 75° C. On incineration chinosol should not leave a weighable residue.

Actions and Uses.—So far as experimental evidence goes, chinosol is nontoxic. It is a powerful antiseptic, slightly stronger in this respect than mercuric chloride and considerably stronger than phenol. It exerts an antiseptic action in solutions containing 1 part to 5,000. It is a feeble germicide being weaker than phenol and much weaker than mercuric chloride.

Dosage.—For internal use 0.3 Gm. (5 grains) three times daily. As an antiseptic the average strength of solution is 1 to 1,000; as a nasal or vaginal douche, the strength should be 1 part to 5,000, and as an eye-wash 1 to 8,000, gradually increasing the strength of the solution according to the sensitiveness of the patient.

Manufactured by Franz Fritzsche & Co., Hamburg, Germany (Chinosol Co., Parmele Pharmacal Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 906,918 (Dec. 15, 1908; expires 1925). U. S. trademark No. 28,750.

CHLORALFORMAMIDE.

Chloralformamide is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physicians' Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

CHLORALAMID.—A name applied to Chloralformamidum, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany. (Schering & Glatz, New York). German patent No. 50,536; U. S. patents Nos. 429,039 and 429,040 (expired).

CHLORAL HYDRATE PREPARATIONS

ANTIPYRINE CHLORALHYDRATE—Antipyrinæ Chloralhydras.—Monochloral-Antipyrine.—Antipyrine Chloralhydrate, $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O.CCl_3CH(OH)_2 = C_{13}H_{19}N_2O_3Cl_3$, is antipyrine combined with one molecule of hydrated chloral.

It is prepared by triturating molecular proportions of antipyrine and hydrated chloral together, dissolving the resultant oily liquid in hot water and allowing the solution to cool.

It occurs in colorless octahedral crystals or a white crystalline powder, melting at 67° C. (152.6° F.). It is soluble in 10 to 11 parts of cold water, easily soluble in hot water, and in 3.5 parts of alcohol, forming neutral solutions.

The aqueous solution gives the usual reaction for antipyrine (a blood-red color with ferric chloride) and for hydrated chloral (turbidity and separation of chloroform when warmed with caustic alkali). Ammoniacal silver nitrate is reduced with the formation of a silver mirror, but the aqueous solution (1:10) acidified with nitric acid is not altered by silver nitrate nor precipitated by hydrogen sulphide. Antipyrine Chloralhydrate dissolves in concentrated sulphuric acid without coloration and leaves no weighable residue when incinerated on platinum.

It is incompatible with alkalies, their carbonates and bicarbonates and with metallic salts.

Actions and Uses.—Antipyrine Chloralhydrate is an analgesic and hypnotic resembling chloral in its action, but said to be less liable to produce injurious effects on the vasomotor

center or the heart. It may be used where chloral is indicated, as in mild forms of mental excitement, incipient delirium tremens, and also in insomnia caused by pain.

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains); although supposed to be less toxic than chloral, larger doses up to 3 Gm. (45 grains) should be used with caution. It may be given dissolved in water (1:10) flavored with syrup of orange or aromatic elixir.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

CHLORBUTANOL. — Trichlor-Tertiary-Butylalcohol — Acetone-Chloroform.—Chlorbutanol is 1,1,1-trichlor-2-methyl-propan-2-ol, $CCl_3.C(OH)(CH_3)$. $CH_3 = C_4H_7OCl_3$, produced by the reaction of acetone on chloroform.

Made by the action of caustic alkalies on a mixture of chloroform and acetone. It is a white, crystalline, volatile compound having a camphoraceous odor and taste. It is soluble in water (8-1000), in fixed and volatile oils, and glycerin; very soluble in alcohol, ether, benzin, glacial acetic acid, chloroform and acetone.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be absorbed unchanged from the alimentary tract, but to be decomposed in the body. It is a local anesthetic with an action weaker than that of cocaine, but sufficient frequently to prevent vomiting from gastric irritation. Its antiseptic action is said to be fifteen times as strong as that of boric acid. It acts on the central nervous system similarly to chloral, and although the claim has been made that hypnotic doses are without effect on the circulation and respiration independent observers have described a fall of blood pressure and interference with respiration in animals, and consider it fully as dangerous as chloral. In man 100 grains caused severe symptoms, but recovery occurred. It is claimed that no habit is induced, but this may be referable to its restricted employment. It is said to be useful as a mild local anesthetic in dentistry, etc., as a preservative for hypodermic solutions; for insomnia, vomiting, and for spasmodic conditions. It is also said to be useful as introductory to general anesthesia, lessening excitement and nausea.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1.5 Gm. (5 to 20 grains) dry or in capsules. Hypodermically as a local anesthetic a saturated aqueous solution may be used.

Proprietary Preparations:

CHLORETONE.—A name applied to chlorbutanol by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. trade-mark.

Chloretone Inhalant.—Chloretone (chlorbutanol), 1 Gm.; camphor, 2.5 Gm.; menthol, 2.5 Gm.; oil of cinnamon, 0.5 Gm.; refined liquid petroleum, 93.5 Gm.

Actions and Uses.—An anodyne, antiseptic, and emollient solution for use by inhalation as a very fine spray or nebula.

METHAFORM.—A name applied to chlorbutanol by F. Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. trade-mark.

CITARIN.—Sodium Anhydromethylene Citrate.

Citarin, $CO(CH_2COONa)_2CO = Na_3C_7H_4O_7$ is the normal sodium salt of anhydromethylene-citric acid.

Anhydromethylene-citric acid is obtained by reacting on citric acid with paraformaldehyde (German patent No. 129,255) or with chlormethyl alcohol, CH_2ClOH (German patent No. 150,949). The sodium salt is obtained by treating the acid with sodium hydroxide solution and precipitating the resulting salt with alcohol (U. S. patent No. 715,329).

It is a white, granular, somewhat hygroscopic powder, having a faintly saline and acidulous taste, and a slightly acid reaction. It is readily soluble in about 1.5 parts of water, but insoluble in alcohol. Its solutions split off formaldehyde when heated, particularly in the presence of alkalies, and mineral acids separate from its concentrated solutions methylenecitric acid.

Formaldehyde can be demonstrated by means of Jorrisson's reaction, or by sodium nitrite and sulphuric acid, or by silver nitrate and soda solution.

It is incompatible with acids and alkalies and is decomposed by heat.

Actions and Uses.—This is one of the compounds which it is claimed increase the elimination of uric acid by forming very soluble compounds with that substance. It is claimed to be useful for gout and chronic rheumatism

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains), largely diluted with water.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 715,329 (Dec. 2, 1902; expires 1919).

Citarin Tablets, 15 grains.—Each tablet contains citarin 0.97 Gm. (15 grains).

COLLARGOL — Collargolum.— Colloidal Silver — Argentum Colloidale—Argentum Credé.—Collargol is a water-soluble, allotropic form of metallic silver, said to contain 85-87 per cent. of silver, and a small percentage of albumin with products of its oxidation.

Collargol occurs as small, hard, brittle, bluish-black, scale-like pieces. It is soluble in 20 parts of distilled water, producing a dark olive-brown solution which remains stable for months. No separate silver particles can be distinguished in the solution even when magnified to the highest degree under the microscope, and it has all the other characteristics of a solution. The addition of albumin to collargol prevents or delays its precipitation by acids and salts. A sufficient amount of albumin to prevent its precipitation under ordinary conditions is therefore added to collargol during its manufacture. Hence collargol, even when dissolved in spring or well water containing salts, undergoes no change, and it remains unaffected by boiling, whereas colloidal silver, containing no albumin, precipitates on being boiled.

A solution of collargol does not respond directly to the usual tests for silver. If the solution is warmed with nitric acid a white cloudiness is produced, which clears completely on standing and the silver can then be demonstrated in the usual manner. On heating a fragment of collargol on a platinum scoop, shining white metallic silver of the ordinary kind, insoluble in water, is at once formed.

Its solution should not be exposed to light or air; it is incompatible with the usual silver reagents.

Actions and Uses.—Collargol is claimed to be a systemic antiseptic and germicide.

Dosage.—In most cases it is best employed locally in the form of a 15 per cent. ointment (see Collargol ointment), 2 to 4 Gm. (30 to 60 grains) being very thoroughly rubbed into the skin; otherwise, in carefully filtered solutions, varying in strength according to the intended use; 2 per cent. to 5 per cent. for intravenous injections, 1/50 per cent. to 1 per cent. solutions for washes; 5 per cent. dusting powder, prepared with finest clay; in the form of bougies containing 0.2 Gm. (3 grains), and vaginal suppositories and tampons each containing 0.05 Gm. (¾ grain), for parenchymatous injections in 0.5 per cent. to 1 per cent. glycerin solutions. Internally a solution of 1:500 to 1:100 is given freely in teaspoonful doses added to the food, in infectious gastric and intestinal diseases. It is also given in tablets containing 0.06 Gm. (1 grain).

Manufactured by the Heyden Chemical Works, Radebeul, Germany, and Garfield, N. J. (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. trademark No. 32,452.

Collargol Ointment—Unguentum Credé.—Ointment of Colloidal Silver.—Collargol Ointment is an ointment containing 15 per cent. of collargol.

It is prepared by incorporating 15 parts of collargol with 5 parts of water, 10 parts of white wax, and 70 parts of benzoinated lard, observing care that the soluble silver shall not be transformed into metallic silver of the ordinary kind. This, it is asserted, it is prone to do unless great care is observed in the manipulation.

The natural color of collargol ointment is dark bluish-gray. The addition of water may impart to the ointment a brownish shade; this does not, however, in any way impair its efficiency. The ointment is good as long as it colors the skin black.

CONIINE HYDROBROMIDE—Coniinæ Hydrobromidum.—Coniine hydrobromide is the hydrobromide, $C_8H_{17}N.HBr$, of an alkaloid found in conium.

Coniine hydrobromide occurs as colorless, transparent, glistening rhombic crystals, or as a white crystalline powder, melting at 210-214° C. (410-417° F.). It is soluble in two parts of water, in three parts of alcohol, and in ether-alcohol, but insoluble in ether. The solutions are colorless and neutral. The salt contains 61.09 per cent. of coniine.

Evaporated with an excess of sulphuric acid, coniine hydrobromide becomes red, violet, blue and finally brown. An aqueous solution of the salt mixed with magnesium carbonate or oxide, and shaken with carbon bisulphide, colors the latter yellow. Addition of silver nitrate solution to a solution of coniine hydrobromide causes precipitation of yellow silver bromide; iodine test solution precipitates a reddish-brown body and tannic acid a yellowish-white compound. Coniine hydrobromide should burn when ignited, leaving no residue.

Actions and Uses.—Coniine hydrobromide paralyzes the peripheral endings of the motor nerves, producing an ever-increasing muscular weakness. To a less degree it affects the sensory nerves. With lethal doses consciousness is retained to the last. It probably depresses the spinal cord feebly and usually dilates the pupils. In therapeutic doses it is said to

increase the temperature but in lethal doses it lowers it: convulsions may appear and death results from paralysis of respiration.

Coniine hydrobromide may be used for the same purpose as conium. It has been tried in chorea, paralysis agitans, whooping cough, and is said to produce a condition of calm and relaxation in maniacal and hysterical excitement. It is a dangerous remedy.

Dosage.—0.001-0.003 Gm. (1/60 to 1/20 grain) three times a day. Maximum single dose 0.005 Gm. (1/12 grain); maximum daily dose 0.015 Gm. (¼ grain). For hypodermic use a 5 per cent. solution is used.

COPPER CITRATE.—Cuprum Citricum.—Cupric Citrate.—Copper citrate is the cupric salt of citric acid, containing 34 to 36 per cent. of copper.

It occurs as a green, or bluish-green, finely crystalline, odorless powder. It is but slightly soluble in cold water. Somewhat more soluble in a cold solution of an alkali citrate, forming a greenish blue solution. More soluble in a hot solution of an alkali citrate; also soluble in ammonia water and in mineral acids.

When dissolved in ammonia water copper citrate yields an intense blue solution.

When heated to 90° C. (194° F.) the salt loses water of hydration and assumes a pale blue color. At higher temperature it blackens and at a low red heat leaves a black residue of cupric oxide.

Copper citrate should contain copper equivalent to from 34 to 36 per cent. of metallic copper.

If about 1 Gm. of copper citrate be dissolved in 20 Cc. of diluted hydrochloric acid, the solution diluted to 200 Cc. with hot distilled water, the mixture saturated with hydrogen sulphide, filtered, and the filtrate evaporated nearly to dryness on the water bath, the residue should respond to the usual tests for citric acid.

If 0.5 Gm. of copper citrate be dissolved in 10 Cc. of diluted hydrochloric acid and 1 Cc. of barium chloride test solution be added no turbidity should at once occur (limit of sulphate).

A solution of 0.5 Gm. of the salt in 10 Cc. of diluted sulphuric acid should not evolve any odor of acetic acid when boiled.

The salt should be free from nitrates, chlorides and carbonates.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—Copper citrate possesses the astringent and antiseptic properties of other salts of copper somewhat modified by its sparing solubility.

It may be used for the same purposes and in doses similar to those of other salts of copper.

Non-Proprietary Preparations:

Copper Citrate, Mallinckrodt.—Manufactured by the Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, Mo.

Copper Citrate Ointment, 5 per cent., M. E. S. Co.—An ointment containing 5 per cent. of copper citrate and 95 per cent. of white petrolatum, without alcohol or preservative. Manufactured by the Manhattan Eye Salve Co., Owensboro, Ky.

Copper Citrate Ointment, 10 per cent., M. E. S. Co.—An ointment containing 10 per cent. of copper citrate and 90 per cent. of white petrolatum, without alcohol or preservative. Manufactured by the Manhattan Eye Salve Co., Owensboro, Ky.

CORYFIN.—Ethylglycolic Acid Ester of Menthol.—Coryfin is menthyl ethylglycolate, $CH_3(O.C_3H_5).COO(C_{10}H_{19})$ = $C_{14}H_{26}O_3$, the ethylglycolic acid ester of menthol.

It is prepared by the action of ethyloxyacetyl chloride on menthol. Coryfin is a limpid, colorless oil, having a very faint menthol odor. It boils under 20 mm. pressure at about 155° C. (311° F.) and is soluble in alcohol, ether and chloroform; difficultly soluble in water.

When heated with caustic alkalies it is split up into menthal and ethylglycolic acid. When incinerated on platinum foil it leaves no residue. Aqueous solutions must not have an acid reaction and must be free from chlorine and sulphuric acid.

Actions and Uses.—Soon after its application to the skin or mucous membranes a cooling effect is produced, said to be due to the splitting off of menthol, to which the pharmacologic actions of the remedy are to be ascribed.

Coryfin is said to be useful as a substitute for menthol in nervous headaches, coryza and conditions of hoarseness and pharyngeal irritation.

Dosage.—In headache it may be lightly rubbed in or painted on the forehead, avoiding contact with the eyes; in coryza it may be applied to the mucous membrane with a brush or as a spray. In throat affections a few drops (3 or 4) may be placed on a lump of sugar and allowed to dissolve in the mouth, or mixed with tepid water and used as a gargle.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 836,914 (Nov. 27, 1906; expires 1923). U. S. trademark No. 42,416.

COTARNINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Cotarninæ Hydrochloridum.—Cotarnine Hydrochloride, $C_{12}H_{13}O_3N.NCl$, is the cotarnine salt of hydrochloric acid. Cotarnine is an oxidation product of narcotine, similar to hydrastinine.

It is prepared by boiling narcotine for a long time with water or by heating it with dilute nitric acid and converting the basic product obtained into the hydrochloride.

It is a yellow, crystalline powder, soluble in water and in alcohol. Its melting point is indefinite.

If to a solution of cotarnine hydrochloride tenth-normal Iodine V. S. is added, a brown precipitate of cotarnine periodide is produced, which if collected and dried over sulphuric acid melts at 140° C. (284° F.).

If to a solution of 0.1 Gm. cotarnine hydrochloride in 2 Cc. of water 3 drops of a 15 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution are added, each drop will produce a milk-white precipitate which dissolves on agitation. After a time the free base separates from the clear solution, leaving the supernatant liquid clear and but faintly yellow. The base, after recrystallization from benzene, melts, with decomposition, at 130° C. (266° to 269.6° F.).

Actions and Uses.—Cotarnine hydrochloride is a hemostatic, analgesic and uterine sedative. The mechanism of its action is obscure.

It is said to be useful particularly in functional dysmenorrhea of puberty and of the climacteric; in subinvolution of the uterus after parturition and abortion, as well as in all profuse uterine hemorrhages; in bleeding from the bladder, from the nose, after extraction of teeth, etc.

Dosage.—Internally 0.05 Gm. (¾ grain) four to five times daily. Because of its intensely bitter taste, it is best given in the form of coated tablets, pills, or capsules; or by hypodermic injection (in urgent cases) 2 Cc. of a 10 per cent. solution; externally, as a styptic, pure or in strong solution.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

COTARNINE PHTHALATE—Cotarninæ Phthalas.—Cotarnine phthalate $(C_{12}H_{13}O_3N)_2C_6H_4(COOH)_2$, is the cotarnine salt of phthalic acid.

The base cotarnine, obtained from narcotine by oxidation with dilute nitric acid, is combined with phthalic acid to form the neutral salt.

It is a yellow, microcrystalline powder, easily soluble in water. The base is recognized by the tests given under cotarnine hydrochloride.

Actions and Uses.—Cotarnine phthalate is said to have hemostatic and pronounced sedative properties. Its modus operandi is unknown. Its action resembles that of cotarnine hydrochloride, but phthalic acid compounds have especial hemostatic properties. Cotarnine phthalate is said to be useful in uterine hemorrhage.

Dosage.—Internally in sugar-coated tablets of ¾ grain each, 3 to 5 tablets a day (up to 9 tablets a day in cases of dysmenorrhea). Locally as a dusting powder. By subcutaneous injection (3 grains dissolved in 30 minims of water) for quick arrest of severe hemorrhage.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. U. S. patent No. 742,532 (Oct. 27, 1903; expires 1920).

CREOSOTE CARBONATE.—Creosote Carbonate is a mixture of carbonic acid esters, analogous to guaiacol carbonate, prepared from creosote.

It is prepared by passing a current of carbonyl chloride into a solution of creosote in sodium hydroxide, and purifying the oily product by washing with weak soda solution and with water.

It is a yellowish, thick, honey-like, perfectly clear and transparent liquid, containing 92 per cent. of creosote. It is odorless and has a bland oily taste. It is insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform, benzene and in fixed oils.

The addition of a few drops of ferric chloride solution to the alcoholic solution should not cause any change in color. On boiling with potassium hydroxide solution the odor of creosote is evolved.

It is incompatible with alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—Creosote Carbonate has the same action as creosote, but is claimed to be non-toxic and devoid of irritant properties. It is recommended as a substitute for creosote for internal exhibition in tuberculosis, pneumonia, and as an intestinal antiseptic.

NOTE: The Council would note that any claims of non-toxicity that are made for drugs that have or are supposed to have important general effects are admitted to this book only when they do not conflict with known facts. In all such instances, however, it is recommended that a lack of toxicity be not accepted too freely but be considered to mean only that toxic effects have not as yet been recognized with the doses that have been studied. The most sincere and apparently justified beliefs concerning this point are often ultimately reversed by extended experience. Much the same may be said regarding any claims that drugs are non-irritating.

Dosage.—From 0.3 to 2.0 Gm. (5 to 30 grains) for children, to 1 to 4 Gm. (15 to 60 grains) for adults in milk, coffee, wine, cod-liver oil or emulsion. Externally it may be applied undiluted.

Proprietary Preparations:

CREOSOTAL.—A name applied to Creosote Carbonate.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 501,235 (expired); U. S. trademark.

CREOSOTAL-Heyden.—A name applied to Creosote Carbonate.

Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul, near Dresden, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 501,235 (expired). U. S. trademark.

DIASPIRIN.—Diaspirin is succinyl disalicylic acid, $CO(O.C_6H_4.COOH).CH_2.CH_2.CO(O.C_6H_4.COOH)$.

Diaspirin is a salicylic acid derivative, produced by the interaction of the two carboxyl groups of succinic acid with the phenolic hydroxyls of two molecules of salicylic acid, with the elimination of 2 molecules of water, thus: $COOH.CH_2.CH_2.COOH + 2HO.C_6H_4.COOH = CO(O.C_6H_4.COOH).CH_2.CH_2.CO(O.C_6H_4.COOH) + 2H_2O$.

It is prepared by the action of succinyl dichloride upon salicylic acid.

Diaspirin is an odorless and almost tasteless white crystalline powder, said to melt at about 178° C. (352.4 F.) (Specimens examined by the Council were found to melt at 168° C. Corr.) Soluble with difficulty in cold alcohol and glacial acetic acid; scarcely soluble in water. By heating with caustic alkalies it decomposes into succinate and salicylate. Diaspirin is a dibasic acid which reacts with bases, organic or inorganic, to form salts.

Diaspirin produces the effects of salicylates. The following special claims are made for it: That it passes unchanged through the stomach, producing no irritation, but is split into its constituents in the intestine; that it exerts a strong diaphoretic effect.

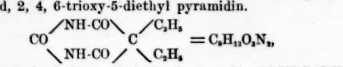
Actions and Uses.—The same as those for salicylic acid.

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains) three or four times daily.

Manufactured by the Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken, of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 874,929 (Dec. 31, 1907; expires 1924). U. S. trademark applied for.

DIETHYL-BARBITURIC ACID AND COMPOUNDS

VERONAL — Veronalum. — Acidum diæthyl-barbituricum. Diethyl malonyl urea. Malo-urea. Veronal is diethyl-barbituric acid, 2, 4, 6-trioxy-5-diethyl pyramidin.



$= C_8H_{12}O_3N_2$,

a ureide derived from diethylmalonic acid, $COOH.C(C_2H_5)_2.COOH$, and urea, $CO(NH_2)_2$.

It may be prepared by the interaction of esters of diethylmalonic acid with urea in the presence of metallic alcoholates. (U. S. patent No. 782,739.) It is also obtained by condensation of diethylcyanacetic ester with urea by means of sodium alcoholate.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting at about 188° C. (370.4° F.), odorless and faintly bitter. It is soluble in about 150 parts of cold water, and in about 12 parts of boiling water. It is quite soluble in ether, acetone and ethyl acetate; also slightly soluble in chloroform, petroleum benzin, acetic acid and amyl alcohol. It forms salts with alkalies which are soluble in water.

Prolonged heating with sodium carbonate solution liberates ammonia. Denninges' reagent produces a white precipitate; Millon's reagent produces in solution acidulated with nitric acid a precipitate soluble in an excess of the reagent.

Actions and Uses.—Diethyl-barbituric acid is quickly absorbed, especially when it is given in solution. In small doses it induces sleep apparently without any other effect. In larger doses the temperature falls and animals show marked trembling and restlessness in their sleep. In small doses it is a relatively safe hypnotic, but fatalities have followed its indiscriminate use.

It is used in simple insomnia, as well as in that accompanying hysteria, neurasthenia and mental disturbances.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) in hot water, tea or milk, or, if in wafers or capsules, followed by a cupful of some warm liquid.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany, and E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York, and Merck & Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 782,739 (Feb. 14, 1905; expires 1922). U. S. trademark.

Veronal Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains veronal 0.33 Gm. (5 grains).

SODIUM DIETHYL-BARBITURATE.—Sodii Diæthyl-barbituras.—Sodium diethylbarbiturate, Na $(C_8H_{11}O_3N_2)$ is the mono-sodium salt of diethyl-barbituric acid.

Sodium diethyl-barbiturate occurs as a white, crystalline powder, soluble in 5 parts of water at 15° C. and in about 2 parts of boiling water. The aqueous solution of the salt has a bitter alkaline taste.

The salt contains 11.18 per cent. sodium (Na) and should yield about 89 per cent. (theory requires 89.31 per cent.) diethyl-barbituric acid (JOURNAL, Jan. 23, 1909, vol. 52, p. 311).

Action and Uses.—The same as diethyl-barbituric acid, but claimed to act more rapidly on account of its greater solubility. Because of its solubility, administration by rectal injection and also subcutaneous injection has been proposed.

Dosage.—The same as diethyl-barbituric acid, which see. It should be administered in aqueous solution.

Proprietary Preparations:

MEDINAL.—Medinal is a name applied to sodium diethyl-barbiturate.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 780,241 (Jan. 17, 1905; expires 1922); 879,499 (Feb. 18, 1908; expires 1925). U. S. trademark applied for.

Medinal Suppositories, 7½ grains. Each suppository contains medinal 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains) incorporated with oil of theobroma.

Medinal Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains medinal 0.33 Gm. (5 grains).

VERONAL-SODIUM.—Veronal-sodium is a name applied to sodium diethyl barbiturate.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany, and E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York, and Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent and trademark. (See Veronal.)

Veronal-Sodium Tablets, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains veronal-sodium 0.32 Gm. (5 grains).

Prepared by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.)

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS.

Valuation of Ferments: Qualitative tests for the activity of ferments can be easily applied, but such qualitative results have very little importance. Quantitative results also are important only in so far as they permit comparison with other ferments; and for this purpose the minutest details of the methods must be accurately observed. After investigation, the Council has decided to employ the following quantitative methods in its work:

1. ***Amylolytic Power:*** **(For diastases, malt and pancreas preparations.) The Council does not approve the methods which are based on the time of change from blue to red color given by iodin; or the time of disappearance of all color; but instead it has adopted as the standard the amount of starch that can be converted to colorless end point in 10 minutes, by a given weight of the product, working according to the details described. (THE JOURNAL A. M. A., July 11, 1908, p. 140, and Journal Am. Chem. Soc., 1908, Vol. 30, p. 798.)**

2. ***Proteolytic Power in Alkaline Media:*** **(For trypsin and pancreatic preparations.) The approved methods are based on the quantity of fibrin or coagulated egg albumen, which is dissolved by a given weight of the substance, in a slightly alkaline medium and in a given time.**

3. ***Proteolytic Power in Acid Media:*** **(For pepsin and gastric preparations.) This is determined by the U. S. P. method.**

4. ***Milk-Curdling Power:*** **(For rennet and gastric preparations.) The method is based on the quantity required to coagulate 100 Cc. of milk.**

Incompatibilities: **Ferments are more or less rapidly destroyed by boiling, by alcohol, by many salts, by unsuitable reaction of vehicle, by putrefaction, and by proteolytic digestion. Solutions of ferments tend to deteriorate on keeping.**

Ferments are generally destroyed by each other, and also during their sojourn in the stomach; little therapeutic action can be secured beyond this organ, at least under ordinary conditions.

Therapeutic Indications.—The digestive ferments are used outside the body to predigest food. They are often applied locally for the softening of dead tissues or the solution of false membranes. They are administered internally for the purpose of supplementing or replacing deficient or absent normal secretions. In such cases they should be administered in such manner and at such times as to secure the most favorable conditions for their action. Diastases should be given with the food or before the stomach becomes highly acid. Trypsin and other ferments which are to act in the intestine should be given near the end of gastric digestion with sufficient alkali to neutralize the acid of the gastric juice. There is little if any reliable evidence that these latter ferments have any activity except in cases in which hydrochloric acid is absent from the stomach contents. In cases which present a total or nearly total lack of acid in the stomach they may be given with alkali at meal time or soon after the meal is taken.

. 56
911

PANCREATIC PREPARATIONS.

DIAZYME ESSENCE.—A liquid stated to contain the amylolytic enzyme of the pancreas, devoid of trypsin and lipase in a menstruum containing 18.5 per cent. of alcohol by volume.

Diazyme essence is an amber fluid of aromatic taste and odor and slightly acid reaction.

One Cc. will convert 200 Gm. of pure starch mucilage, containing 8 Gm. of dry starch, the mixture being kept at 40° C., so that the solution will cease to give a color reaction with iodine at the end of ten minutes.

Actions and Uses.—Diazyme is capable of digesting starch and is claimed to be useful to compensate for deficient salivary and pancreatic action in the digestion of starch.

Dosage.—4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams).

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 44,878.

DIAZYME GLYCEROLE.—A liquid stated to contain the amylolytic enzyme of the pancreas, devoid of trypsin and lipase, in a menstruum containing about 60 per cent. of glycerin by volume.

It is a dense amber fluid, of agreeable taste and odor, and of slightly acid reaction.

One Cc. will convert at 40° C. 200 Gm. of pure starch mucilage, containing 8 Gm. dry starch, so that the solution will cease to give a color reaction with iodin in 10 minutes.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—See Diazmye Essence.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 44,878.

GLYCEROLE TRYPSIN-Armour.—Glycerole trypsin is a 70 per cent. glycerin solution containing approximately 5 per cent. of trypsin powder.

Glycercole trypsin-Armour is prepared directly from the fresh pancreas of the hog.

It is a yellowish to brownish clear liquid of sweetish taste and peculiar characteristic color. Its incompatibilities are the same as those of trypsin. It should be kept in a cool place.

The strength of glycerole trypsin is tested in the same way as that of trypsin, using 3 to 5 Cc. of glycerole trypsin for 10 Gm. of moist blood fibrin.

Actions and Uses.—It is intended for internal and hypodermic use in the treatment of cancer.

Dosage.—Internally 4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) three times daily. Hypodermically 0.3 Cc. (5 minims) every other day, gradually increased, depending on the patient. This dose should be diluted with two or three volumes of sterile normal salt solution, using aseptic precautions and employing some local anesthetic.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

HOLADIN—Extractum Pancreaticum Integrum.—An extract of the entire pancreas containing all the constituents of the gland and exhibiting great potency in respect to the several known enzymes, trypsin, amylopsin, lipase and the milk-curdling ferment.

Holadin is a grayish-white powder, slightly aromatized, somewhat hygroscopic, freely but not wholly soluble in water.

Tests.—The tryptic power is tested as follows: 0.10 Gm. is placed in a flask, mixed by agitation with 25 Cc. of tepid water containing 0.20 Gm. sodium bicarbonate; at once 100 Cc. of milk at 40° C. is added, and then the flask kept in a water bath at 40° C. From time to time small portions are withdrawn in a beaker glass, when the addition of a few drops of dilute acetic acid will show a constant diminution in the volume and character of the curd until finally only minute, flocculent coagula are observed. Holadin should not remain in contact with sodium bicarbonate for more than a brief interval before adding the milk, as its enzymic power is rapidly decreased thereby.

To test for the fat splitting action, 0.10 Gm. of holadin is mixed with 25 Cc. of water and 100 Cc. of milk and maintained at 40° C. In about 15 minutes the presence of fatty acids can be detected by odor and taste and confirmed by chemical tests.

The action of the milk-curdling ferment is shown in the following way: 0.02 Gm. holadin is mixed with 10 Cc. water in a beaker and then 100 Cc. fresh milk, previously warmed to 40° C., poured on, with sufficient stirring to mix thoroughly, and the mixture digested, without agitation, in a water bath at 40° C. In a few minutes the milk will begin to show the characteristic evidences of curdling similar to that produced by the milk-curdling ferment of the gastric juice. When the milk, however, has acquired a semi-solid, jelly-like consistency, if it then be stirred constantly with a glass rod, the curd will break down, become diffusible and in time disappear, a behavior which is in marked contrast to the action of the milk-curdling ferment of the gastric juice which causes the formation of a firm curd, easily separable from the whey.

The starch-converting power is determined as follows: Triturate 15 Gm. of arrowroot or potato starch with 500 Cc. of distilled water, boil for 10 minutes, allow to cool, and make up to 500 Cc. with distilled water. Prepare an iodin test solution by diluting 0.5 Cc. of Liquor Iodi Compositus, U. S. P., with water to make 500 Cc. and have ready sufficient number of tubes containing an equal quantity of this solution.

Triturate 0.130 Gm. holadin in a perfectly dry mortar with 1.170 Gm. of lactose. Place 100 Gm. of the starch mucilage in a Florence flask in a water bath at 40° C. and mark "A"; place in the water bath also another flask of the same content and mark "B." Add to flask "A" 0.20 Gm. of the holadin triturate; to flask "B" add 0.05 Gm. of the holadin triturate; maintain both flasks in the water bath at 40° C. At the expiration of ten minutes withdraw from flask "A" one drop of the solution and add to one of the tubes of the iodine solution, when no coloration will occur. At the end of fifty minutes take one drop from flask "B" and add to one of the tubes of iodine solution, and at intervals of a few minutes repeat this; in about sixty minutes, no coloration, or at the most a very faint coloration, will appear. Under these circumstances, one grain of holadin will convert 135 grains of starch completely in ten minutes, and 600 grains in about sixty minutes.

Actions and Uses.—Holadin has power to digest starch and proteids and to split fats. It is claimed to be useful in various diseases in which digestion of food is imperfect.

Dosage.—Holadin is furnished only in capsules, each capsule containing approximately three grains. One capsule should be given about three hours after meals and one capsule at bedtime. The dose can be gradually increased to two or three capsules at a time.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 60,623.

Holadin and Bile Salts, Fairchild.—This preparation is a mixture of Holadin 5 parts with Bile Salts, Fairchild (which see) 1 part, put up in 3 grain capsules, containing holadin approximately 0.15 Gm. (2½ grains), and bile salts 0.03 Gm. (½ grain).

Dosage.—One capsule about three hours after meals and one capsule at bedtime.

PANASE.—Panase is a combination of the digestive enzymes of the pancreas derived from the pancreatic gland of the pig.

It is prepared by macerating the gland and extracting the enzymes together with a small amount of the proteid matter of the gland.

Panase is a light, yellowish white powder having a slight odor and somewhat mucilaginous taste. It is not entirely soluble in water or glycerin, owing to the small amount of protein present. Filtration of its solution, however, does not impair its digestive activity.

It is incompatible with strong alcohol, acids, alkalies, and other substances which destroy the activity of ferments.

Panase should possess the diastatic, proteolytic, milk curdling, and fat splitting properties of the pancreatic juice. It converts 200 times its weight of hydrous starch to loss of blue iodine reaction in ten minutes when tested according to the method of Biome (Pharm. Rev., 1906, vol. 24, p. 260). According to the method adopted by the Council it converts 113 parts of anhydrous starch to the colorless end point in ten minutes (JOURNAL A. M. A., July 11, 1908, p. 140; Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., May, 1908, p. 798). For the methods of testing for the different enzymes see Pancreatic Preparations.

Actions and Uses.—Panase is intended to be used in cases in which it is believed that the enzymes of the pancreas are deficient or in which it is desired to hasten the digestion of starch.

Dosage.—0.13 Gm. (2 grains) or more.

Manufactured by Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Panase Essence.—Essentia Panasi. A mixture containing in each 100 Cc., 4 Gm. of panase in a menstruum containing 14 per cent. of alcohol and 12.5 per cent. of glycerin with small amount of flavoring matter and sugar. Dose 4 Cc. (1 fluidram) containing 0.16 Gm. (2¾ grains) of panase.

Panase Tablets.—Each tablet contains panase, 0.13 Gm. (2 grains).

TRYPSIN-Armour.—Trypsin is the proteolytic ferment of the pancreas.

Trypsin-Armour is prepared from the fresh pancreas of hogs with the view of retaining the proteolytic ferment in an especially active condition. It has been activated by enterokinase.

It is a light yellow powder, possessing a faint odor and a mentlike taste. It is not completely soluble in water at once, but dissolves almost entirely in time. It is insoluble in alcohol and ether. Free acids (in more than traces), pepsin and large amounts of alkalies are incompatible. Solutions of trypsin should not be exposed to a temperature above 40.6° C. (105° F.).

The proteolytic power of trypsin is determined by digesting 10 grams of fresh moist blood fibrin in 50 Cc. of solution of sodium carbonate, 0.4 per cent., to which has been added 0.150 to 0.300 Gm. of the trypsin powder, maintaining the mixture at 40° C. (104° F.) for one hour, and shaking by rotation every ten minutes. The fibrin used is washed free from blood with cold water and then chopped, using an Enterprise meat chopper with plate having 5/64 inch perforations. The hashed fibrin is pressed lightly in a cloth, mixed, and is then ready for use. The residue left after one hour's digestion is compared with the amount left by employing a standard sample of trypsin powder under exactly the same conditions at the same time.

Actions and Uses.—Trypsin has the power of digesting proteid materials; it acts best at 40° C. (104° F.) and in a slightly alkaline medium.

When applied locally in solutions made slightly alkaline by sodium carbonate, it dissolves diphtheritic and other false

membranes. It is claimed to have the power of destroying the cells of cancer without acting on the healthy tissue. These claims, however, are not generally accepted.

Dosage.—Trypsin is applied locally by means of a brush or as a spray. About 0.4 Gm. (6 grains) are mixed with 0.13 Gm. (2 grains) sodium bicarbonate and triturated in a mortar while adding 1 or 2 drams of distilled water, then warmed to 38° to 40.6° C. (100° to 105° F.) and applied immediately. The application may be repeated several times an hour if necessary, a fresh solution being made before each application. The internal dose is 0.13 Gm. (2 grains) or more three times daily. It should not be used for hypodermic injection.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

Milk Curdling Ferments.

PEGNIN—Milk Sugar Rennet.—The milk-curdling enzyme of calf's rennet, diluted with sugar of milk and sodium chloride.

Pegnin is prepared by mixing pure rennin with milk sugar and sodium chloride.

It is a fine white powder, having a sweet, saline taste, readily soluble in water, and forming a solution which readily and rapidly coagulates the casein of milk.

On adding 2 Gm. of pegnin to 200 Gm. of milk, which has been boiled and cooled to 40° C. (104° F.), and shaking the mixture, the milk should be completely coagulated in from 3 to 4 minutes, and after vigorously shaking the curd should be finely divided and equally distributed throughout the liquid. A solution of 1 Gm. of pegnin in 50 Cc. of water should require 17 to 17.5 Cc. of tenth-normal silver nitrate for complete precipitation, equivalent to 10 per cent. sodium chloride.

It is incompatible with a temperature higher than that indicated for the fermentative action.

Actions and Uses.—Producing a finely divided coagulum, it obviates the formation of the clotty curds which are liable to be produced when untreated cow's milk is taken as food. Cow's milk coagulated with pegnin as described below has been used for infant feeding and as a food for adults in stomach affections and in disturbances of the digestion incident to infectious diseases, in hyperacidity, etc.

Dosage.—8 to 10 Gm. (120 to 150 grains) of pegnin are required for 1 liter (34 fluidounces) of milk previously boiled and cooled to about 40° C. (104° F.). The mixture, after brief shaking, is allowed to stand 2 to 3 minutes, or until it is completely coagulated, and then shaken vigorously during several minutes until the coagulum has been converted into a smooth, homogeneous mixture, and set aside in a cool place. For infants it is transferred to the nursing bottle as required and heated in warm water to the body temperature (37.5° C., 99.5° F.) before feeding.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 700,631 (May 20, 1902; expires 1919).

Peptic Preparations.

ELIXIR OF ENZYMES.—Elixir of enzymes is a solution containing pepsin and rennet in a menstruum containing 20 per cent. of alcohol.

Elixir of enzymes is a light yellow, palatable, liquid preparation. One part digests about 20 parts of coagulated egg albumin in 2½ hours. Eight Cc. (2 fluidrams) coagulate 500 Cc. (one pint) of milk in a few minutes.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed to be useful as an aid to digestion and as a vehicle for various drugs.

Dosage.—1 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) with meals; children in proportion.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

ENZYMOL.—Enzymol is a glycerin-aqueous acid extract prepared directly from the mucous membrane of the fresh animal stomach, free from alcohol, but containing a trace of thymol and having an acidity due to combined hydrochloric acid equivalent to 0.26 to 0.3 per cent. of actual hydrochloric acid. It contains no free hydrochloric acid, but does contain a slight excess of protein over that combined with the acid. It is adjusted to a definite proteolytic power and contains 25 per cent. of glycerin by weight

Enzymol is a light straw-colored fluid.

The presence of proteins is shown by coagulation by heat or by the addition of alcohol. The proteolytic power when acidified and tested by the method of the U. S. P. for pepsin should be such that 4 Cc. will dissolve 800 Gm. of coagulated egg-albumin in two and one-half hours.

Action and Uses.—When applied to morbid tissues enzymol is said to have the power of dissolving them by its proteolytic action even without the addition of acid. It is said to dissolve necrotic bone, by virtue of the combined acid which it contains. Its physiologic action is said to cease in contact with living tissue.

Enzymol is said to be useful as an application to purulent and necrotic surfaces for the removal of the morbid materials.

Dosage.—It is made ready for use by the addition of one half to one or two volumes of water; for the solution of necrotic and carious bone it may be applied undiluted.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 44,769.

ESSENCE OF PEPSIN-Fairchild.—A solution of the milk-curdling and proteolytic ferments of the gastric glands in a menstruum containing 18.5 per cent. of alcohol by volume.

The solution is prepared by direct extraction from the peptic glands of the stomach.

One Cc. will curdle 250 Cc. of milk at 38° C. in a few minutes, and dissolve 50 Gm. of coagulated egg albumin when tested according to the directions of the United States Pharmacopeia.

Actions and Uses.—Essence of pepsin has the action of rennin and of pepsin and is recommended by the manufacturers for preparing milk and in cases in which pepsin is indicated.

Dosage.—4 Cc. (1 fluidram) or more.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York.

DIGITALIS PREPARATIONS

The chemistry of digitalis is very imperfectly understood, but several principles have been isolated in a greater or less degree of purity. These include digitalin, digitalein, digitoxin, digitonin and digitin. The term digitalin, unfortunately, is applied in a loose way to all of these principles, and in a more restricted sense to indicate digitalinum verum, or true digitalin, which is probably a definite substance.

Digitalinum purum, or German digitalin, is a mixture of several glucosides, consisting of 50-60 per cent. of digitonin and only 5-6 per cent. of true digitalin. German digitalin is the preparation usually found on the market and is ordinarily dispensed when "digitalin" is prescribed.

French Digitalin, or Homolle's digitalin, is also a mixture of several glucosides, but consists mainly of true digitalin.

Merck's crystallized digitalin is neither digitalin nor digitoxin, but digitonin or digitin, Merck using the three terms, crystallized digitalin, digitonin and digitin as synonyms.

Digitaline crystallisée of Nativelle is not digitalin, but is nearly identical with digitoxin.

It must be remembered, therefore, that Merck's "crystallized" digitalin, Merck's "pure" digitalin and the "true" digitalin of Boehringer and Sons, which naturally might be supposed to be identical, are *different in their action.*

DIGALEN—Liquor Digitoxini Solubilis.—Digalen is a mixture said to contain 1 part of Digitoxinum soluble Cloetta,[1] in 1,000 parts of glycerin and 1,600 parts distilled water with 7.5 per cent. of alcohol. 1 Cc. is said to contain 0.0003 Gm. of Digitoxinum Solubile Cloetta.

Digitoxinum solubile Cloetta is manufactured as follows:

The dried and finely powdered leaves of digitalis are extracted with dilute alcohol; then the extract is mixed with lead acetate solution in order to remove chlorophyll and resins, and filtered. From this filtrate the excess of lead is precipitated with sodium sulphate and the alcohol distilled off in vacuo. From the remaining aqueous solution the substance is extracted by ethereal solvents and precipitated afterward in an amorphous and pure condition according to a special secret method.

Digalen is a colorless or slightly yellowish fluid of an agreeable aromatic smell and a sweet taste which turns bitter afterward.

Digitoxinum soluble Cloetta is described as an amorphous, white or slightly yellow powder. Its solubility is said to be about five times as great as that of crystallized digitoxin. It is said to dissolve very readily in alcohol and chloroform and a little less readily in ether. It has an intensely bitter taste and causes violent sneezing. It is claimed to be the form in which digitoxin exists in the digitalis leaf before it is deposited in a crystalline and insoluble form.

In order to test for the active principle in digalen, a few drops of dilute acetic acid are added to 2 Cc. of digalen solution and then the mixture is shaken out with chloroform. This solution is evaporated and the residue dissolved in about 2 Cc. of glacial acetic acid containing traces of iron chloride. If to this solution

1. The Council has not determined whether digalen contains "soluble amorphous digitoxin" or not, but accepts it merely as a standardized soluble and fairly stable digitalis preparation.

V. 191

concentrated sulphuric acid is added cautiously without mixing, so as to form a separate layer at the bottom of the test tube, a small brown ring will form between the two layers, which becomes broader in the course of some hours and expands toward the top of the tube in a blue-green to black shade, and toward the bottom of it in a reddish-brown one, while the acetic acid acquires finally a dark green-blue color.

Actions and Uses.—The same as Digitoxin.

(See Jour. A. M. A., May 8, 1909, p. 1499.)

NOTE.—Under certain conditions which have not yet been determined satisfactorily, digalen sometimes deteriorates, even when the bottle remains unopened.

Dosage.—Average single dose 1 Cc. (16 min.) Maximum single dose 2 Cc. (32 min.). Maximum daily dose 6 Cc. (96 min.). Intravenous injections of 1 Cc. (16 min.) may be repeated at intervals of one-half to one hour as necessary. For protracted dosage from 1 to 2 doses daily of from 7 to 14 drops are given.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). U. S. trademark No. 43,593.

DIGIPURATUM.—Digipuratum is a digitalis preparation said to contain digitoxin and digitalin in the form of tannates. It is standardized biologically by the method of Gottlieb. It is claimed that 85 per cent. of the inactive substances found in the ordinary extract have been removed and that it is free from digitonin.

Digipuratum is obtained by removing objectionable constituents from an alcoholic extract of digitalis, neutralized with alkaline hydroxides, by the addition of ether, petroleum benzene, or other suitable precipitant, and reducing the purified liquid to a powder, by evaporation with milk sugar.

Digipuratum is a greenish yellow, odorless powder of bitter taste. The active constituents of digipuratum are insoluble in cold water and diluted acids, but are easily soluble in weak alkalies.

Digipuratum responds to the following identity test: If 0.1 Gm. digipuratum is underlaid with about 3. Cc. of glacial acetic acid which contains 1 per cent. of a 5 per cent. solution of ferric sulphate, there appears a red band (presence of digitalin) and above this another, at first bright green, later changing to dark green and finally blue (presence of digitoxin).

To determine the digitoxin content, 10 Gm. of digipuratum are dissolved with moderate heat in 50 Cc. of water; 5 Cc. of 10 per cent. ammonia water are added and the liquid is then extracted with chloroform. The chloroformic extractions are filtered into a tared vessel and the chloroform removed by distillation. The residue is dissolved in 3 Gm. of chloroform and mixed with 7 Gm. of ether and 50 Gm. of petroleum ether. The separated flakes are collected on a small filter. Then the residue on the filter is dissolved in absolute alcohol, allowing the solution to run into the tared distilling vessel. The alcohol is then distilled off and the residue dried to constant weight. The digitoxin thus found should not amount to more than 0.04 Gm.

The physiologic activity is determined by the method of Gottlieb: 1 Gm. of digipuratum is treated with 19 Cc. of hot water and 1 Cc. of a 2 per cent. solution of sodium bicarbonate. If now 0.15 Cc., 0.2 Cc., and 0.25 Cc., respectively, of this solution is injected into the femoral lymphatics of freshly caught land frogs (Rana temporaria), weighing 30 Gm. each, the exposed heart of the animals should permanently be brought to a stop in the majority of instances (say in five out of six experiments) within half an hour after the administration of a 0.2 Cc. dose. If 0.2 Cc. of the 5 per cent. solution=0.01 Gm. of digipuratum, is sufficient to stop the systolic heart-beat within half an hour, then 1 Gm. of digipuratum will contain 100 units; should 0.25 Cc. of the 5 per cent. solution be necessary, the number of units of digipuratum it contains would be 80; if 0.25 Cc. should not yet prove sufficient, the preparation would be found to be ineffective; and should the systole be arrested after a dose of 0.15 Cc. within half an hour after injection, the preparation would be too strong.

The total physiologic activity having been determined, the relative amount that is due to digitoxin can be determined by using the digitoxin separated in the above quantitative determination and by the difference between this amount and the total physiologic activity the amount due to the digitalin alone can be estimated.

Actions and Uses.—The same as digitalis, but it is claimed that it is less liable to disturb the stomach and on account of its exact dosage cumulative effects can be more easily avoided than with other preparations of digitalis.

Dosage.—The same as digitalis.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. U. S. patent No. 943,578 (Dec. 14, 1909; expires 1926). U. S. trademark No. 73,012.

Digipuratum Tablets, 1 1-2 grains.—Each tablet is said to contain digipuratum 0.1 Gm. (1 1/2 grains).

DIGITALEIN CRUDE.—Digitaleinum Crudum.—Digitalein crude is a mixture of glucosides from digitalis purpurea prepared according to the process of Schmiedeberg, containing digitoxin, digitalin and digitalein.

Commercial digitalein is an amorphous, yellowish-white, bitter powder, soluble in water and absolute alcohol, insoluble in chloroform and ether. The aqueous solution foams on shaking. The solution yields a precipitate on addition of lead acetate, ammonia water or tannic acid.

Actions and Uses.—Digitalein acts on the heart like digitalis. It is a diuretic.

Its uses are the same as those of digitalis.

Dosage.—0.001 to 0.002 Gm. (1/60 to 1/30 grain) two or three times a day.

DIGITALIN, TRUE—Digitalinum verum Kiliani.—Schmiedeberg's digitalin. Digitalin, true, is a glucoside, $C_{36}H_{56}O_{14}$, found in the seeds and leaves of digitalis purpurea and derived commercially from German digitalin.

To a solution of one part German digitalin in four parts of 95 per cent. alcohol, five parts of ether by weight (Sp. Gr. 0.720) are added and the mixture allowed to stand in a closed vessel for twenty-four hours. In the clear supernatant solution the quantity of dissolved substance is estimated and the whole then subjected to a vacuum distillation until its weight becomes 1.6 times that of the total dissolved substance. To this concentrated solution water, in an amount 2.4 times the weight of dissolved substance, is added, forming a solution containing approximately 20 per cent. alcohol, from which crude digitalin gradually separates on standing. The crude product is washed first with 10 per cent. alcohol and then with water, and finally dried at a moderate temperature. Further purification is effected by boiling the alcoholic solution with animal charcoal. (Kiliani's method. Hager's Handb. der Pharm. Praxis, Vol. 1, p. 1030.)

Digitalin occurs as a white amorphous powder, or in characteristic, granular masses. It melts at 217° C. (412.6° F.) and becomes yellow. It is soluble in 1,000 parts of water and in 100 parts of 50 per cent. alcohol at the ordinary temperature; easily soluble in strong hot alcohol, but nearly insoluble in ether and chloroform. Digitalin dissolved in alcohol and treated with very dilute acid and heat yields digitaligenin and two sugars.

With concentrated sulphuric acid digitalin forms a golden yellow solution which on the addition of potassium hypobromite solution changes to a magnificent rose red or violet red.

If a little digitalin is dissolved in 3 to 4 Cc. of glacial acetic acid to which a trace of ferric chloride solution has been added and the mixture carefully underlaid with concentrated sulphuric acid (Keller's reaction) a deep carmine red band appears; the lower layer of the acetic acid is light yellow changing to brownish. (Difference from digitoxin.)

Sulphuric acid containing a little ferric sulphate gives with a little digitalin at first an intense golden yellow color, and then a red solution; this color rapidly changes to a beautiful and permanent violet. If too much digitalin is used the red color remains and only the surface layer becomes violet.

On heating on platinum foil digitalin should burn without leaving a weighable residue.

If a granule of digitalin is covered with 2 Cc. of 10 per cent. potassium hydroxide solution no color should develop within one minute (absence of other glucosides).

If digitalin is stirred to a thin paste with water and for every 100 parts of water used 22 parts of amyl alcohol is added with shaking, and the mixture set aside in a closed vessel for 24 hours, the presence of digitonin will be indicated by the formation of distinct masses of crystals.

Action and Uses.—The same as those of digitalis. Its cumulative action is probably not so great as that of digitoxin.

Dosage.—It is impossible at present to state the correct dose for digitalinum verum Kiliani. Some authorities give the same dose as that for digitoxin, whereas others give it as much larger. It is best given in pills made by trituration with sugar of milk and massing with glucose. Solutions of digitalin rapidly lose their strength and should be freshly prepared.

DIGITALIN, "FRENCH."—Homolle's Digitalin. Digitaline Amorphe. Digitaline Chloroformique. Digitalin, French, is a mixture obtained from Digitalis purpurea by the method of Homolle, consisting mainly of digitalinum verum, Kiliani.

100 Gm. powdered digitalis leaves are moistened with one liter of water and slowly exhausted in a percolator until the percolate amounts to three liters. This is precipitated with 250 parts of lead acetate and the filtrate from the precipitate treated with 40 parts of crystallized sodium carbonate and 20 parts of sodium ammonium phosphate, in order to remove the excess of lead. The filtrate is precipitated with 40 parts of tannic acid. The tannate is mixed with 25 parts of powdered litharge and 50 parts of purified animal charcoal and dried. From the dried mass the digitalis bodies are extracted with 90 per cent. alcohol, the latter is distilled off and the residue washed with distilled water and again taken up in 90 per cent. alcohol. This is again distilled and the residue exhausted with chloroffrm. On expelling the latter the digitalin remains behind (Hager's Pharm. Praxis, Vol. 1, p. 1035).

French digitalin is a yellowish-white, amorphous powder of a peculiar aromatic odor and little taste. It is neutral to litmus, almost insoluble in water, soluble in alcohol and chloroform and insoluble in ether. It softens at 90° C. and begins to melt at 100° C. It is not precipitated by solutions of lead salts, but with tannic acid it forms a tannate insoluble in water. It is colored emerald green by concentrated sulphuric acid.

Concentrated sulphuric acid dissolves digitalin French, producing a yellow color, which finally goes over to an emerald-green color.

Action and Uses.—Action like that of digitoxin. Uses the same as those of digitalis.

Dosage.—What has been said with regard to the dose of digitalinum verum, applies to the French digitalin: the dose

is variously given as 0.00025-0.002 Gm. (1/250 to 1/35 grain). Maximum daily dose 0.006 Gm. (1/10 grain). It must be used with caution and its action carefully watched.

DIGITALIN, GERMAN—Digitanilum Germanicum.—Digitalin, German, is a mixture of glucosides obtained from digitalis seeds according to the process of Walz, and consisting largely of digitonin, with digitalin verum and other glucosides.

Digitalis seeds are extracted with alcohol, the alcohol driven off, the extract diluted with water and purified by precipitation with lead acetate. The filtrate is freed from lead by sodium phosphate. From the liquid thus purified the digitalis bodies are precipitated with tannic acid, the tannate well washed with water and decomposed with lead or zinc acetate. The digitalin thus separated is taken up in alcohol, the latter carefully distilled off and the residue washed with ether as long as it takes up anything. The digitalin purified in this way is dried at a low temperature and finally powdered. (Hager's Handbuch der Pharm. Praxis, 1903, Vol. I, p. 1032.)

German digitalin is a yellowish-white, amorphous powder, soluble in water and alcohol, insoluble in ether and chloroform. It is said to contain about 50-60 per cent. of digitonin and 5-6 per cent. of digitalinum verum, the remainder being digitalein and other glucosides.

Sulphuric acid containing a trace of ferric sulphate produces with digitalin, German, an intense golden-yellow coloration, changing to red and finally to a permanent reddish-violet.

Action and Uses.—Similar to those of digitalis.

Dosage.—0.001 to 0.002 Gm. (1/60 to 1/30 grain). Maximum dose 0.004 Gm. (1/16 grain): maximum per day, 0.02 Gm. (⅓ grain). Doses of from 1/10 to ⅓ grain, and even higher, have been used by some clinicians.

As German digitalin (so-called digitalinum purum) is a mixture of very powerful active principles, the proportion of which may vary with changes in the manipulations, it is very important that the directions for its preparation should be very carefully followed, and caution should be exercised to purchase only such products as the manufacturers can guarantee to have been made with the necessary care.

DIGITONIN.[1]—Digitonin is a glucoside $C_{27}H_{44}O_{14} + 5H_2O$ derived from the seeds of digitalis purpurea and belonging to the saponins.

Digitonin is separated from German digitalinum purum by the addition of ether to the alcoholic solution (see digitalin). The precipitate is dissolved in 10 parts of 85 per cent. alcohol and the solution put into water at 45° C. After standing from six to eight hours the greater part of the digitonin will crystallize out.

Digitonin crystallizes in colorless needles or thick warty masses which dissolve in 600 parts of cold water and 50 parts of warm water to a turbid solution, but dissolves to a clear solution in 50 parts of 50 per cent. alcohol. Its solutions are levorotatory. When heated in alcoholic solution with hydrochloric acid it is split into dextrose, galactose and digitogenin.

Concentrated sulphuric acid dissolves it with a red color which is intensified by the addition of a drop of bromine water.

Concentrated hydrochloric acid dissolves digitonin without color, but the solutions become yellow and finally reddish violet on heating or on long standing.

Keller's reaction gives a rose red zone which soon fades.

Action and Uses.—Digitonin acts as a heart depressant when introduced into the circulation, but it is not absorbed from the alimentary canal, and therefore exerts no action on the circulation when taken by the mouth, but it renders digitoxin more soluble whether in infusion or when the leaf is taken by the mouth.

DIGITOXIN—Digitoxinum.—Digitoxinum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4). Digitaline Crystallinée (Pharm. Française, 1908). Digitoxin, $C_{34}H_{54}O_{11}$ is the chief active principle of digitalis, having the character of a glucoside.

The leaves of Digitalis purpurea having been extracted with water and dried, are extracted with 50 per cent. alcohol. This solution is treated with lead acetate, forming a precipitate, which is allowed to settle. The supernatant liquid is decanted. The remaining alcohol is evaporated *in vacuo* and the residue repeatedly extracted with ether. The ether extract is then shaken out with water and concentrated by distillation and the residue recrystallized from hot alcohol (85 per cent.) and decolorized by boiling with animal-charcoal (Schmidt's Pharm. Chemie, 3d edit., Vol. II, p. 1640).

Depending on the solvent from which it is crystallized, it is either hydrated on anhydrous. The hydrated form is obtained when crystallized from alcohol and the anhydrous from chloroform and alcohol mixture, forming colorless rectangular leaflets melting at 243° C. (470° F.) (Pharm. Française, 1908). The anhydrous preparation is official in the Pharm. Française, 1908.

It is insoluble in water, benzin or carbon disulphide, slightly soluble in ether and easily soluble in chloroform. At 15° C. it is soluble in 79.80 parts of absolute alcohol and in 43.04 parts of 90 per cent. alcohol. It is slightly soluble in fatty oils (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Digotoxin dissolved in 2 Cc. glacial acetic acid containing a trace of ferric chloride when poured onto 2 Cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid containing a trace of ferric chloride, will produce a brown color at the zone of contact of the two solutions. This color gradually changes to green and finally an indigo blue; after one-half hour the entire acetic acid layer will become blue. (Pharm. Française, 1908).

It dissolves to a colorless solution in cold concentrated hydrochloric acid, but when this solution is heated on the water bath for some time a green color is obtained. Concentrated sulphuric acid dissolves it, producing a green color.

It should not lose weight appreciably when heated to 100° C. It should be insoluble in water and in benzin, but completely soluble in chloroform. It should leave no residue when ignited (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Action and Uses.—Digitoxin acts much like digitalis. Its activity varies with the method of preparation. Digitoxin from an unknown source should be tested on animals before it is used on patients. Owing to its slow excretion, it is cumulative in action when too frequently repeated. Locally it is very irritant, and when given by mouth is liable to derange the digestion. Penzoldt claims that gastric irritation may be avoided by giving it only when the stomach is full. Owing to its irritant action it is not suitable for hypodermic injection.

Dosage.—Single dose 0.00025 (1/250 grain); maximum daily dose 0.0010 Gm. (1/67 grain). It should be given largely diluted and repeated cautiously.

Antidotes: Emetics, tannin, nitroglycerin, morphine, alcoholic stimulants or camphor.

DOLOMOL.—Dolomol is magnesium stearate, $Mg(C_nH_mO_x)_2$, containing small amounts of magnesium palmitate and oleate.

It is a white powder, insoluble in water, unctuous to the touch, nearly odorless and tasteless. It is claimed to be practically free from oleate. Its magnesium content corresponds to nearly 7 per cent. MgO.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—Acting as a protective to the skin, Dolomol is employed in cutaneous affections as a dusting powder, alone or mixed with various remedies.

The following dolomol compounds are listed: Dolomol-Acetanilid, 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Boric, 20 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Carbolic, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Picric, 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Pyrogallic, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Salicylic, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Salicylic, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Acid Tannic, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Alum, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Aristol, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Balsam Peru, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Bismuth Subgallate, 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Calendula, 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Calomel, 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Camphor, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Chrysarobin, 5 per cent; Dolomol-Europhen, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Guaiacol, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Ichthyol, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Iodoform Deodorant, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Menthol, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Naphthol, 5 per cent.; Dolomol-Oil of Cade, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Resorcin, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Salol, 10 per cent.; Dolomol-Sulphur Sub., 25 per cent.; Dolomol-Tar, 10 per cent; Dolomol-Thymol, 2 per cent.

Manufactured by Pulvola Chemical Co., New York. Not patented or trademarked.

EMETINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Emetinæ Hydrochloridum.—Methyl-cephaeline. Emetine hydrochloride is the hydrochloride, $C_{28}H_{42}N_2O_5.HCl.3H_2O$, of a base found together with cephaeline in Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.

Emetine hydrochloride occurs as a white crystalline powder, soluble in water and alcohol. A freshly prepared concentrated solution of ammonium molybdate in concentrated sulphuric acid is colored brown by emetine; this color changes to violet when a drop of concentrated hydrochloric acid is added. The general alkaloidal reagents precipitate emetine, even from dilute solutions. Alkalies precipitate emetine from aqueous solutions of its salts.

Actions and Uses.—Emetine acts similarly to Ipecac but is relatively more nauseant and less emetic, and causes relatively less renal irritation, but more cardiac depression.

Dosage.—Expectorant, 0.005-0.01 Gm. (1/12-1/6 grain). 0.01-0.02 Gm. (1/6-1/3 grain) causes emesis, but cephaeline is preferred as an emetic.

EMPYROFORM.—Empyroform is a condensation of birch tar and formaldehyde.

According to the patent specifications birch tar is boiled with formaldehyde solution and the hot liquid poured into hydrochloric acid. When cold, the solid mass is collected and washed until free from acid.

It is a grayish-brown, almost odorless powder, insoluble in water, but soluble in acetone and chloroform.

Actions and Uses.—Empyroform is an antipruritic, sedative and desiccant. It is said to be superior to tar and free from

1. Crystallized digitalin—Merck.

irritant or toxic effects. See note under Creosote Carbonate.

It is claimed to be useful in all stages of eczema, psoriasis, lichen, urticaria, prurigo, pityriasis, etc.

Dosage.—It is applied as a 5 to 10 per cent. ointment, 10 to 20 per cent. zinc paste, 10 to 20 per cent. tincture, and 37.5 per cent. suspension.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 761,260 (May 31, 1904; expires 1921). U. S. trademark No. 43,419.

EPICARIN.—Oxynaphthyl-Ortho-Oxytoluic Acid.—Epicarin, $C_6H_3(OH)(COOH)(CH_2C_{10}H_6OH)2:3:1 = C_{18}H_{14}O_4$, is β-naphthol-hydroxy-toluic acid.

It is obtained by the action of chlormethyl-salicylic acid on a solution of *b*-naphthol, in glacial acetic acid, thus:

$$C_6H_3(OH)(COOH)(CH_2Cl + C_{10}H_7OH =$$
$$C_6H_3(OH)(COOH)(CH_2C_{10}H_6OH) + HCl$$

It forms colorless or yellowish needles, melting at 190° to 195° C. (380° to 389° F.) difficultly soluble in water, but easily soluble in alcohol, ether, acetone, and in soaps. It dissolves in oils on the addition of a little ether. It has the character of a strong acid, forming well crystallized salts, which, however, are sparingly soluble in water, particularly the sodium salt. On exposure to air it acquires a reddish color due to oxidation; if it is then recrystallized from glacial acetic acid, colorless crystals are again obtained which melt at 166° C. (338° F.). These, however, retain a little acetic acid, but lose this by heating at 120° C. (248° F.).

The alcoholic solution of epicarin produces an intense blue color with ferric chloride. When heated with concentrated sulphuric acid, a red-brown solution, having a vivid green fluorescence, is produced. If shaken with chloroform and solution of potassium hydroxide, a yellowish color, changing later to yellowish green, is developed, thus distinguishing epicarin from *b*-naphthol, which produces a deep blue color under the same conditions.

Being a strong acid, it is incompatible with alkaline hydroxides or carbonate, especially those of sodium, with which it forms an almost insoluble salt. It should not be exposed to the air, which colors it red.

Actions and Uses.—Epicarin is a non-poisonous antiseptic and parasiticide. Administered internally, it is excreted mostly undecomposed. It is said to be useful in the treatment of skin diseases, particularly scabies, tinea tonsurans, prurigo and certain forms of eczema. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

Dosage.—It is used only externally in the form of a 5 to 20 per cent. ointment, with petrolatum or wool fat (lanolin) as base, or in the form of oily or alcoholic solutions (10 per cent).

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 671,622 (April 9, 1901; expires 1918).

EPINEPHRINE PREPARATIONS

EPINEPHRINE.—Epinephrine is 1, 2-dihydroxy-4¹-methyl-amino ethyl-4¹-ol benzene, $C_6H_3(OH)_2(CHOH.CH_2NHCH_3)$, a substance with feeble basic properties, obtained from the suprarenal gland of the sheep or other animal.

Epinephrine is a finely crystalline white or yellowish powder, odorless and slightly bitter. It melts at 201 to 207° C. (401 to 404° F.), turning brown and decomposing at the higher temperature.

The alkaloid shows a slightly alkaline reaction to moistened red litmus paper. It is almost insoluble in cold water, more readily in hot water. It is difficultly soluble in alcohol and insoluble in ether. The colorless aqueous solution of the alkaloid is easily oxidized on contact with the air, becoming pink, then red, and eventually brown. The base reacts with acids to form salts which are readily soluble in water; it is also soluble in the fixed alkalies, but not in ammonium hydroxide or in solutions of the alkaline carbonates. The following reactions are the most characteristic: The addition of ferric chloride to a solution of the alkaloid produces a beautiful emerald green color which by careful addition of caustic alkali becomes purple, and then carmine red. Strong acid prevents the reaction with ferric chloride, limiting the change of color to a dirty yellowish-green. It gives a vivid pink color with iodine. The alkaloid reduces silver salts and gold chloride very energetically, and the liquid turns red. A drop of 1:10,000 solution instilled into the eye will, within a few seconds, produce a pallor of the conjunctiva.

Its incompatibilities are the same as those of other alkaloids. Its solutions should be kept tightly stoppered and protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—Epinephrine acts peripherally on a variety of structures, probably by stimulating the sympathetic nerve endings. Its most important therapeutic actions consist in a constriction of the blood vessels, with consequent high rise of blood pressure; a stimulation of the vagus center with slowing of the heart, and a direct stimulant and tonic effect on the heart muscle, similar to digitalis. Large doses also cause glycosuria. Continued administration of large doses leads to atheroma. The effect of a single dose is very fleeting. It is not irritant. The effects are seen on local application and intravenous and intramuscular injection. When given to animals, by mouth or hypodermically, moderate doses have almost no action.

Dilute watery solutions rapidly lose their strength, the deterioration being accompanied by a reddish or brownish discoloration.

The alkaloid is used mainly locally for its vasoconstrictor action, in hemorrhage, and in catarrhal and congestive conditions. It is said to cut short the asthmatic paroxysm (being used by spraying the larynx and by hypodermic injections). Intravenous injections are effective in shock and anesthesia accidents (care being taken not to give an overdose). It has also been recommended in heart disease, Addison's disease, etc., but opinions are divided as to the benefits to be expected from oral administration.

The vasoconstrictor action of epinephrine is used to intensify and prolong the anesthetic effect of local anesthetics by retarding the circulation in the affected part and thus hindering the dilution of the anesthetic agent by too rapid absorption into the general blood stream.

Dosage.—0.3 to 2.0 Cc. (5 to 30 minims) of a 1:1,000 solution every two or three hours. Hypodermically, 0.06 to 1 Cc. (1 to 15 minims) of a 1:1,000 solution, diluted with sterile water. Locally it is used in solution varying in strength from 1:15,000 to 1:1,000, for ordinary applications, in oily solution for sprays, in ointment for application to mucous membranes, such as the eye or the nose, where a slower but more lasting action is desired and in suppositories. Since the alkaloid is insoluble, solutions in water should be made of some salt, but for the oily solutions the alkaloid itself should be employed.

Proprietary Preparations:

ADNEPHRIN.—The name used for epinephrine by F. Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Adnephrin Emollient.—An ointment composed of adnephrin and a neutral base (1:1,000).

Adnephrin Oil Spray.—A 1:1,000 solution of adnephrin in a neutral oil, aromatized.

Adnephrin Solution.—A sterile solution (1:1,000 of adnephrin in physiologic salt solution containing one-half of 1 per cent. of methaform (chlorbutanol). A small proportion of sodium sulphite is added to the extraction of the glands.

Adnephrin Suppositories.—Each suppository represents a 1 to 1,000 combination of adnephrin with oil of theobroma and weighs about 1 Gm. (15 grains).

ADRENALIN.—The name used for epinephrine by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. It is prepared by the method of Takamine.

For Tests, Incompatibilities, Actions and Uses see Epinephrine. U. S. patents Nos. 730,175, 730,176, 730,196, 730,197, 730,198 (June 2, 1903; expires 1920); 753,177 (Feb. 23, 1904; expires 1921). U. S. trademark.

Adrenalin Chloride Solution.—A 1:1,000 solution of adrenalin hydrochloride in physiologic salt solution, preserved by the addition of 0.5 per cent. of chloretone (chlorbutanol).

Adrenalin Inhalant.—A neutral oily solution containing adrenalin chloride 1:1,000, 3 per cent. of chloretone, 13 per cent. of alcohol, and aromatics.

Adrenalin Ointment.—One part of adrenalin chloride in 1,000 parts of oleaginous ointment base.

Adrenalin and Chloretone Ointment.—Contains 0.1 per cent. of adrenalin chloride, and 5 per cent. of chloretone in an ointment base of hydrous wool fat and petrolatum.

Adrenalin Suppositories.—1 part of adrenalin to 1,000 parts of oil of theobroma (cacao butter). Each suppository weighs about 1 Gm. (15 grains).

Adrenalin Tablets.—Each tablet contains 0.001 Gm. (3/200 grain) adrenalin, as borate, yielding a 1:1,000 solution when dissolved in 15 minims (1 Cc.) of water.

Adrenalin and Cocaine Tablets.—Each hypodermic tablet contains cocaine hydrochloride 0.01 Gm. (1/6 grain), and adrenalin, as borate, 0.0002 Gm. (1/300 grain).

ADRIN.—The name (word mark) used for epinephrine by H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia. It is prepared by the method of von Fuerth (Zeit. f. physiol. chem., vol. 26, p. 18). It is not marketed in its pure form. All the preparations contain boric acid.

U. S. trademark No. 41,916.

Adrin Compound Vaginoids.—Vaginal Suppositories of Epinephrine Compound, Mulford. Each suppository contains adrin 0.00065 Gm. (1/100 grain), ichthyol 0.13 Cc. (2 minims), phenol 0.13 Gm. (2 grains), zinc phenolsulphonate 0.08 Gm. (1¼ grains) in a boroglyceride and gelatin base and weighs about 7.63 Gm. (118 grains).

Adrin Inhalant Comp.—Epinephrine Inhalant Comp., Mulford. —Each 100 Cc. contains epinephrine (as hydrochloride), 0.1 Gm. (7/16 of a grain in a fluidounce), camphor, 0.3 Gm. (1 1/3 grains in a fluidounce), menthol 0.22 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce), thymol, 0.043 Gm. (1/5 of a grain in a fluidounce), oil of eucalyptus, 0.22 Gm. (1 minim in a fluidounce), and hydrastine, 0.0053 Gm. (1/40 of a grain in a fluidounce), oil of wintergreen, 0.99 (4.5 minims in a fluidounce). The solvent is a mixture of castor and cotton seed oils, together with 10 per cent. absolute alcohol by volume.

Adrin Troches.—Troches of Epinephrine—Mulford—each troche contains epinephrine, 0.000693 Gm. (1/700 grain), menthol, 0.0013 Gm. (1/50 grain), benzoic acid, 0.0027 Gm. (1/25 grain), oil of gaultheria, 0.0034 Gm. (1/20 grain), and eucalyptol, 0.0013 Gm. (1/50 grain). The base is sugar with a small amount powdered acacia.

Adrin Ointment.—Ointment of Epinephrine, Mulford. An ointment containing 0.1 per cent. each of adrin and boric acid in a base of petrolatum and anhydrous wool fat, flavored with oils of wintergreen and eucalyptus.

Adrin Solution 1:500.—Solution of Epinephrine, 1:500, Mulford. A solution of adrin, 1 to 500, in normal salt solution, containing boric acid, 0.25 per cent., and also small quantities of sulphite and chloroform.

Adrin Suppositories.—Suppositories of Epinephrine, Mulford. Each suppository contains adrin 0.0027 Gm. 1/25 grain) and oil of theobroma, 1.23 Gm. (19 grains).

Adrin Tablets, 1/65 grain.—Tablets of epinephrine, 1/65 grain, Mulford. Each tablet contains adrin, 0.001 Gm. (1/65 grain); sodium chloride, 0.007 Gm. (1/10 grain); boric acid, 0.002 Gm. (1/33 grain). A 1:1,000 solution is prepared by dissolving a tablet in 1 Cc. (16 minims) of water. The tablets can be used hypodermically.

Adrin Tablets, Hypodermic, 1/100 grain.—Tablets of Epinephrine, hypodermic, 1/100 grain, Mulford. Each tablet contains adrin 0.00065 Gm. (1/100 grain) and represents 0.6 Cc. (10 minims) of the 1:1,000 solution.

Adrin Tablets, Hypodermic, 1/200 grain.—Tablets of Epinephrine, 1/200 grain, Mulford. Each tablet contains adrin 0.00033 Gm. (1/200 grain) and represents 0.3 Cc. (5 minims) of the 1:1000 solution.

Adrin and Cocaine Tablets. Tablets of Epinephrine and Cocaine, Mulford. (For dental practice). Each tablet contains adrin, 0.00065 Gm. (1/100 grain) and cocaine hydrochloride, 0.016 Gm. (¼ grain).

Adrin and Sparteine Tablets, Hypodermic.—Tablets of Epinephrine and Sparteine, Hypodermic, Mulford. Each tablet contains adrin 0.00033 Gm. (1/200 grain) and sparteine sulphate, 0.008 Gm. (⅛ grain).

SUPRACAPSULIN.—The name used for epinephrine by The Cullahy Packing Co., South Omaha, Neb.

Not patented. U. S. trademark No. 72,580.

Supracapsulin Solution.—A solution 1:1,000 of supracapsulin in normal salt solution with small quantity of sulphite and 0.5 per cent. of chloral.

Supracapsulin Inhalant.—A solution 1:1,000 of supracapsulin in an aromatized neutral oil, containing approximately 2.5 per cent. of chloral and 10 per cent. of alcohol.

SUPRARENALIN.—The name used for epinephrine by Armour & Co., Chicago.

An organic base is used for the the final precipitation.

U. S. patent No. 829,220 (Aug. 21, 1906; expires 1923).

Suprarenalin Inhalant.—A 1:1,000 solution of suprarenalin in an aromatized oil, containing approximately 10 per cent. of alcohol.

Suprarenalin Ointment.—An ointment containing 0.1 per cent. of suprarenalin, dissolved in a petrolatum base.

Suprarenalin Solution.—A 1:1,000 solution of suprarenalin sulphite in normal saline solution, free from other preservatives.

Suprarenalin Triturates.—Triturates composed of suprarenalin, milk sugar, and boric acid, in such proportion that each 0.03 Gm. (½ grain) triturate dissolved in 15 minims of water, yields a 1:1,000 solution.

L-SUPRARENIN SYNTHETIC.—L-suprarenin synthetic is epinephrine produced synthetically according to the method of Stolz & Flaecher (Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., 58, p. 189).

L-suprarenin synthetic is a white odorless powder nearly insoluble in water, alcohol and ether. It melts at 211°-212°. It has the power of rotating polarized light to the left:—

$$[a]\frac{19.6°}{D} = -51.4°$$

L-suprarenin synthetic has the chemical and physical properties and physiologic effect of natural epinephrine obtained from suprarenal glands.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.) German patent No. 222,451.

L-SUPRARENIN SYNTHETIC BITARTRATE.—L-suprarenin synthetic bitartrate is the acid tartrate of l-suprarenin synthetic.

It is a white odorless powder readily soluble in water yielding an acid solution. It melts at 149° and rotates polarized light to the left.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patent No. 222,451.

SUPRARENAL LIQUID—Liquor Suprarenalis (P. D. & Co.).—Suprarenal liquid is an aqueous extract of suprarenal glands, preserved with 0.8 per cent. of chlorbutanol (chloretone). Each Cc. (16 minims) of the solution represents 1 Gm. (15.4 grains) of the fresh glands.

Dosage.—**The preparation is used undiluted for spraying, especially for mucous membranes.**

Prepared by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

ERGOTININE CITRATE—Ergotininæ Citras.—The citrate of ergotinine, a crystalline alkaloid, probably $C_{35}H_{39}O_5N_5$, (Barger and Carr) derived from ergot.

Ergotinine is obtained by extracting the residue left on evaporation of an alcoholic tincture of ergot with light petroleum to remove oily matter, dissolving the residue in ethyl acetate and shaking with citric acid solution. Sodium bromide or hydrobromic acid is then added and the precipitated hydrobromides of the alkaloids, ergotinine and ergotoxin are collected. The mixed hydrobromides are dissolved in caustic soda and shaken with ether; in this way ergotinine is removed first. Finally, the ergotinine is crystallized from alcohol, leaving ergotoxine and impurities in the mother liquor. By interaction of ergotinine with citric acid, ergotinine citrate is obtained.

Ergotinine citrate is a grayish-white, amorphous powder, slowly soluble in water; it has an acid reaction to litmus paper.

Ergotinine crystallizes in long needles, the sides of which are not quite parallel, which darken and melt at temperatures from 219° to 229° C. One part of ergotinine dissolves at 18° in 292 parts of alcohol, 1,020 parts of absolute ether, in 91 parts of ethyl acetate, and is moderately soluble in acetone and benzene, and readily soluble in chloroform. It is insoluble in light petroleum and in water. Its specific rotation in alcoholic solution saturated in the cold is + 338°. It forms salts which produce colloidal solutions in water which are precipitated by electrolytes so that they are little soluble in the presence of the stronger mineral acids.

Tests: Ergotinine citrate when carefully decomposed by alkali, the mixture extracted with ether and the ether evaporated yields a residue which responds to the test for ergotinine. Solutions of ergotine have a bluish violet fluorescence, especially when acidified. Concentrated sulphuric acid colors the alkaloid at first yellow, after some hours violet and at length blue. If a small quantity of ergotinine is dissolved in concentrated sulphuric acid and a trace of ferric chloride added, the mixture takes on an orange red coloration, which soon passes into red while the edges of the liquid are colored blue or bluish green.

If a few milligrams of ergotinine are dissolved in about 4 Cc. of glacial acetic acid a trace of ferric chloride added and the mixture underlaid with concentrated sulphuric acid a beautiful violet color appears at the junction of the two liquids.

Actions and Uses.—**According to the investigations of Barger and Dale, ergotinine has very slight physiologic activity when it enters the system unchanged, but it is liable to be converted to a certain extent into ergotoxine, which possesses marked physiologic activity and appears to represent the pharmacologic actions of ergot. The action of ergotinine when given per os or when injected hypodermically, is variable in intensity but represents the action of ergot.**

Ergotinine citrate can be used as a substitute for ergot, and is said to act efficiently, when injected hypodermically, in the treatment of headaches and of uterine hemorrhage. Combined with strychnine it is said to be useful as a stimulant in uterine hemorrhage.

Dosage.—.00032 to .00064 Gm. (1/200 to 1/100 grain), hypodermically.

Proprietary Preparations:

TABLOID ERGOTININE CITRATE—Tabloid Ergotininæ Citratis.—Each tablet contains ergotinine citrate 0.00032 Gm. (1/200 grain).

Dosage.—One or two, hypodermically.

Prepared by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York. U. S. trademark on "Tabloid" Nos. 11,993, 43,563, 43,559, 43,569, 44,219.

TABLOID ERGOTININE CITRATE AND STRYCHNINE SULPHATE.—Tabloid Ergotininæ Citratis et Strychninæ Sulphatis.—Each tablet contains ergotinine citrate 0.00065 Gm. (1/100 grain) and strychnine sulphate 0.0032 Gm. (1/20 grain).

Dosage.—One or two, hypodermically.

Prepared by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York. U. S. trademark, as for Tabloid Ergotinine Citrate.

EXTRACT OF ERGOT, PURIFIED — Extractum Ergotæ Purificatum.—Ergotin Bonjean. Extractum secalis cornuti (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4); Extractum ergoti (Pharm. Française, 1908). Purified extract of ergot is an aqueous extract of ergot purified by alcohol.

Powdered ergot is extracted by percolation with water and the percolate concentrated, diluted with alcohol, allowed to stand, then filtered and the filtrate evaporated to a soft extract.

It is reddish brown, of characteristic odor and taste, soluble in water and in a mixture of equal parts of water and alcohol. The aqueous solution is yellowish brown and acid in reaction (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4).

If 2 Cc. of an aqueous solution (1:20) is mixed with 7 Cc. of water and 1 Cc. Mayer's reagent there should appear at most but slight turbidity; the turbidity is increased by the addition of a trace of hydrochloric acid; the further addition of 5 drops of dilute acid produces within a few minutes a flocculent precipitate.

10 Cc. of a 1:20 solution of purified extract of ergot should become turbid upon the addition of 1 Cc. picric acid solution and precipitation should occur within five minutes.

If a solution of 0.2 Gm. purified extract of ergot in 5 Cc. water is made alkaline with 1 to 2 drops of ammonia water and then shaken out with ether, the ether extract evaporated and the residue dissolved in 2 Cc. acetic acid to which a trace of ferric chloride has been added and the mixture carefully poured upon concentrated sulphuric acid, a bluish violet color appears at the zone of contact (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4).

Action and Uses.—Purified extract of ergot has the action and uses of ergot.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.5 Gm. (3 to 8 grains).

This preparation should not be confused with the following:

Ergotin Wernich (Pure Dried) is a purified and dialyzed dried aqueous extract of ergot.

Ergotin Wernich (Liquid) is a dialyzed extract of ergot, in the form of a reddish brown liquid.

Ergotin Wernich (Soft) is a purified and dialyzed soft extract of ergot; a reddish brown syrupy liquid.

Ergotin Wiggers (Pure Dried) is a dried, alcohol purified extract of ergot.

Ergotin Yvon is a fluidextract of ergot prepared by extracting with dilute solution of tartaric acid.

ERYTHROL TETRANITRATE.—Tetranitrol.—Erythrol tetranitrate, $C_4H_6(NO_3)_4 = C_4H_6O_{12}N_4$, is the tetranitrate of erythrite (butane-tetrol) $C_4H_6(OH)_4$.

It is obtained by the nitration of the tetratomic alcohol erythrite.

It forms colorless crystalline scales, insoluble in cold water, readily soluble in alcohol, melting at 61° C. (141.8° F.). On percussion it expodes much like nitroglycerin.

Actions and Uses.—It is a vasodilator and antispasmodic, like nitroglycerin. Its action is slower and more lasting; it begins in 15 minutes and persists for three or four hours.

It is said to be useful in angina pectoris and vascular diseases. It is reported as especially useful as a prophylactic in preventing anginal pain.

Dosage.—0.03 to 0.06 Gm. (½ to 1 grain) every four to six hours. Because of its explosiveness it is best dispensed in tablets.

Proprietary Preparations:

ERYTHROL TETRANITRATE TABLETS, Merck. Each tablet contains erythrol tetranitrate 0.03 Gm. (½ grain).

Prepared by E. Merck, Darmstart, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 81,664.

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE.—Aethylis Amino-Benzoas.— Paramidobenzoic Acid Ethyl Ester.—Ethyl aminobenzoate, $C_6H_4NH_2COO(C_2H_5)$ 1:4, is the ethyl ester of paraminobenzoic acid, $C_6H_4NH_2COOH$, 1:4.

Paranitrobenzoic acid is obtained by the oxidation of paranitrotoluene, and this may be ethylized by the action of sulphuric acid and alcohol and the ester so obtained reduced to paramidobenzoic acid ethyl ester by the action of zinc and hydrochloric acid, or the acid may first be reduced and subsequently converted into the ethyl ester.

It is a white, crystalline powder, easily reduced to impalpability, melting at 90° to 91° C. (194° to 195.8° F.); odorless and tasteless, but producing a sensation of numbness when placed on the tongue; almost insoluble in cold and difficultly soluble in hot water; soluble in six parts of alcohol, in ether, benzene and to the amount of 2 to 3 per cent. in fatty oils. In oil solutions it may be sterilized without decomposition, but by prolonged boiling or by warming with dilute alkalies it is split up into alcohol and paramidobenzoic acid.

It should form clear, colorless and neutral solutions in alcohol or ether; after acidification with nitric acid it should not give a precipitate with silver nitrate. Its solution in dilute hydrochloric acid (1 to 10) is not affected by hydrogen sulphide. If a few drops of sodium nitrate solution be added to the slightly acidulated aqueous solution followed by some alkaline betanaphthol solution, a cherry red coloration of bluish shade is produced, which changes to orange on further addition of hydrochloric acid. It is decomposed by prolonged heating with water and is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates.

Action and Uses.—It was introduced as a substitute for cocaine and is a local anesthetic, similar in its action to orthoform and said to be equally effective, but free from irritant action and toxicity. The anesthetic action, like that of the related compound orthoform, resembles that of cocaine, but is purely local, does not penetrate the mucous membranes, and in consequence of its insolubility the compound cannot be used by hypodermic injection. In consequence of its insolubility the anesthetic effect is more prolonged than that of cocaine.

It is said to be useful in various forms of gastralgia, in ulcer and cancer of the stomach for the relief of pain, and is applied locally in rhinologic and laryngeal affections, urethritis, etc.; it is also employed for anesthetizing wounded surfaces, burns, ulcerations and painful affections of the skin. It is more effective in cases where the skin is broken.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.3 to 0.5 Gm. (5 to 8 grains), in pastilles. Externally it is applied as a dusting powder, either pure or diluted. It may be applied in ointment or in the form of suppositories.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patents Nos. K 19,416 Onm.

ETHYL BROMIDE—Aethylis Bromidum.—Aether Bromatus (Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4; Pharm. Belgica, edit. 4; Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4). Aethylium bromatum (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Ethyl bromide, C_2H_5Br, is the hydrobromic acid ester of ethyl alcohol, containing approximately 1 per cent. ethyl alcohol.

Ethyl bromide is a colorless, strongly refractive, easily volatile liquid, having a pleasant ethereal odor. It is insoluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol and in ether. It boils at from 38° to 40° C. (101° to 104° F.). Its specific gravity at 15° is 1.453 to 1.457 (Pharm. Germanica).

It is stable when pure, but when contaminated with ethyl iodide it becomes colored when exposed to light. It burns with difficulty. It is very difficultly saponified by potassium hydroxide and it is not attacked by sulphuric or nitric acids. Silver nitrate gradually precipitates silver bromide (Pharm. Française, 1908). If a mixture of 1 Cc. ethyl bromide, 5 Cc. alcohol and 10 drops of (15 per cent.) sodium hydroxide solution is heated to boiling, cooled, acidified with dilute sulphuric acid, then shaken with chloroform and chlorine water added a brown coloration will be produced in the chloroform layer. If equal volumes of ethyl bromide and sulphuric acid are shaken together in a bottle previously rinsed with sulphuric acid and closed with a glass stopper, the acid should not be colored yellow within an hour. After shaking equal volumes of ethyl bromide and water, no change of volume should occur in the two liquids, the water separated from the ethyl bromide should not have an acid reaction nor should it become turbid immediately on the addition of a drop of silver nitrate solution (Pharm. Helvetica).

When a small portion is evaporated from a porcelain plate by causing it to flow to and fro over the surface little or no foreign odor is yielded as the last portions pass off, and the plate is covered with a slight deposit of moisture.

1 Cc. of ethyl bromide mixed with 3 drops of anilin and 2 Cc. of alcoholic solution of potassium hydroxide should not give off the odor of isonitrile even after warming. (Absense of chloroform) (Pharm., Belgica.)

About 1 Gm. of ethyl bromide accurately weighed added to 30 Cc. of 80 per cent. alcohol containing 2 Gm. silver nitrate will precipitate, after several hours, silver bromide, which when washed and dried should weigh 1.72 Gm. for each Gm. ethyl bromide used (Pharm. Française).

Action and Uses.—Ethyl bromide is a rapid anesthetic, acting much like chloroform. The anesthesia is quickly and pleasantly induced and the recovery is rapid, but subsequently the patient may have general mild depression. Pain is abolished before consciousness. The respiration is paralyzed at about the same time as the reflexes, so that the zone of safety is very narrow. Tetanic spasms have occurred. Deaths were formerly attributed to impurities, but several have occurred when a pure article was given. It has been recommended for short operations in obstetrics, gynecology and minor surgery, but is not to be used for long operations. It must be regarded as a very dangerous agent in inexperienced hands.

Dosage.—3 Cc. to 12 Cc. (45 minims to 3 fluidrams) is sufficient to induce anesthesia. It should be administered rapidly with little or no air. The administration requires from 20 to 40 seconds; the anesthesia lasts about two minutes. The dose for children should not exceed 1 Cc. per year of age.

It should be protected from the light and a bottle once opened should be used at once, as it deteriorates rapidly. (To be preserved carefully in small, opaque bottle containing not more than 50 Cc. Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4.) It should not be confounded with ethylene bromide, which is said to be very poisonous. The Sp. Gr. of ethylene bromide is 2.179, while that of ethly bromide is about 1.45

ETHYL CARBAMATE

Ethyl Carbamate is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the Pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

URETHANE.—A name applied to Æthylis Carbamas, U. S. P.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

URETHAN-Hoechst.—A name applied to Aethylis Carbamas, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koehl & Co., New York). Not patented or trademarked.

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Ethyl Chloride is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

KELENE.—A name applied to Æthylis Chloridum, U. S. P., supplied in a special form of container.

Manufactured by Fries Bros., New York.

ETHYL SALICYLATE—Æthylis Salicylas.—Ethyl salicylate $C_6H_4.OH.COO(C_2H_5)=C_9H_{10}O_3$, is the salicylic acid ester of ethyl alcohol and is analogous to methyl salicylate (oil of wintergreen).

It is made by the action of salicylic acid on ethyl alcohol in the presence of sulphuric acid and subsequent purification.

It is a transparent, colorless, volatile liquid, possessing a pleasant characteristic odor and taste. Its sp. gr. is 1.184 at 20° C. (68° F.) and it boils at 231.5° C. (448.7° F.). It is insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol.

Actions and Uses.—Ethyl salicylate has the same action as the salicylates, but is said to be less toxic.

Dosage.—3 to 6 c.c. (5 to 10 minims) 3 or 4 times a day.

Proprietary Preparation:

SAL ETHYL.—A name applied by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich., to their preparation of ethyl salicylate, which is marketed in gelatin globules containing 0.33 Cc. (5 minims) each. U. S. trademark.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE. — Æthylendiamin — Æthylene Diamine — Ethane Diamine — α.b.Diamino-Ethane. — Ethylenediamine, is 1,2-diamino-ethane, $CH_2(NH_2).CH_2(NH_2)=C_2H_8N_2$.

It is prepared by heating 1.2-dibrom-ethane, ethylene bromide, with an excess of alcoholic ammonia, for 12 hours at 100° C. (212° F.), removing the ammonium bromide formed by filtration, evaporating the filtrate to dryness, distilling the residue with potassium hydroxide, and collecting the fraction distilling between 115° and 130° C. (239° to 266° F.) and bringing the liquid by successive purifications to a constant boiling point at 117° C. (242.6° F.).

It is a clear, colorless, thick liquid, having a sp. gr. 0.97 boiling at 117° C. (242.6° F.), without decomposition, having a strong alkaline reaction, an ammoniacal odor and a caustic taste. It is freely soluble in water, and may be mixed with cresols, but is not miscible with benzene (benzol) or ether. It dissolves albumin, even when boiled, very readily.

Being a strong base its incompatibilities are about the same as those of sodium hydroxide.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be non-corrosive and useful as an albumin solvent for the solution of false membranes in diphtheria and similar affections of the mucous membranes. It is presented for use in the form of kresamine (which see).

Proprietary Preparation:

ETHYLENEDIAMINE SOLUTION, 10 Per Cent.—A solution containing 10 per cent. ethylenediamine (which see).

Actions and Uses.—See ethylenediamine.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York).

ETHYLENEDIAMINE PREPARATIONS

KRESAMINE.—Ethylene-Diamine Trikresol.—Kresamine is a clear watery solution of 25 per cent. of trikresol (which see) and 25 per cent. of ethylene-diamine.

It is a clear, colorless liquid, miscible in all proportions with glycerin, and soluble to the extent of about 20 per cent. in water, but insoluble in petrolatum.

Actions and Uses.—Kresamine is a bactericide, with a claimed minimum of toxicity. It is said that the bactericidal effect of the cresol and its power of penetrating the animal tissues are greatly enhanced by the presence of ethylenediamine and it is claimed to be less irritating when used as a wet dressing than other antiseptics. It is said to be useful in all cases where an active bactericide is required and particularly when microbes are in an albuminous menstruum. The preparation is not so dangerous as carbolic acid. It has been employed for the treatment of ulcers, eczema, lupus and other skin affections.

Dosage.—It is used only in dilutions (2 to 25) containing 2 per cent. or less of each of its active constituents.

Kresamine may be applied in the form of ointment.

A dilution containing 2 per cent. of each ingredient was formerly marketed under the name "Ethylene-diamine Trikresol Solution." This was used without dilution.

Prepared by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). German patent No. 74,634.

EUCAINE

The "Eucaines" are two closely allied synthetic bases, differentiated as eucaine "A" and eucaine "B," or "Alpha-eucaine" and "Beta-eucaine" alpha-eucaine being a synthetic derivative of triacetonamine, while beta-eucaine is a synthetic derivative of vinyl-diacetone-alkamine.

Alpha-Eucaine Hydrochloride has been withdrawn from the American market by the agents, Schering & Glatz, New York.

BETA - EUCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE — Beta - Eucainæ Hydrochloridum.—Trimethylbenzooxypiperidinum Hydrochloricum (Pharm. Helvetica edit. 4). Eucainum Hydrochloricum β (Pharm. Hungarica, edit. 3). Chloretum Eucaicum (Pharm. Danica, 1907). Eucaine Hydrochloride β. Beta-eucaine hydrochloride. $C_6H_7N(CH_3)_2(C_6H_5COO).HCl$, **is 2,6,6-trimethyl-4-benzoxy-piperidine hydrochloride.**

It is prepared by treating diacetonamine with paraldehyde, reducing the product with metallic sodium, benzoylating the vinyl-diacetonalkamine (melting at 138° C.) so produced by treatment with benzoylchloride, neutralizing the resulting benzoyl-vinyl-diacetonalkamine (trimethyl-benzoxypiperidin) with hydrochloric acid and crystallizing.

It forms a white crystalline powder, soluble in 20 to 30 parts of water at the ordinary temperature, but more soluble in warm water, soluble in 25 to 30 parts of alcohol, producing neutral solutions which can be sterilized by boiling without change. The aqueous solutions yield ether soluble precipitates of the free base on addition of alkali hydroxides or carbonates. Ammonia water produces a precipitate which redissolves, but is reprecipitated on the addition of more ammonia.

The saturated aqueous solution gives no precipitate with mercuric chloride, which distinguishes it from the corresponding alpha-eucaine salt. It gives no color reactions with sulphuric or nitric acid, but yields a yellow precipitate with chromic acid, orange yellow with bismuth-potassium iodide, lemon yellow with picric acid and a white precipitate with phosphomolybdic acid. It is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates.

If to a solution of 0.1 Gm. of beta-eucaine hydrochloride in 20 Cc. of water 1 drop of ammonia water (10 per cent.) is added, a white precipitate is produced which gradually disappears on shaking. If 3 drops more or ammonia water are added, a precipitate again occurs which dissolves on the addition of 20 Cc. of water. Further addition of ammonia produces a precipitate which is again dissolved on the addition of 10 Cc. of water. If to this liquid ammonia is again added no precipitate occurs, but merely a milky turbidity which disappears on the addition of water.

Beta-eucaine hydrochloride dissolves in sulphuric acid without color.

If 1 drop of a 1 per cent. solution is mixed with 1 drop of mercuric chloride test solution, no precipitate should occur (absence of cocaine and alpha-eucaine).

0.1 Gm. of beta-eucaine hydrochloride should leave no weighable residue on incineration.

Quantitative Determination: 0.5 Gm. eucaine hydrochloride is dissolved in 100 Cc. of alcohol. This solution is titrated with tenth normal sodium hydroxide solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator. 1 Cc. tenth normal sodium hydroxide solution= 0.0269 Gm. of eucaine hydrochloride. Instead the alkaloid may be extracted with chloroform from the aqueous solution made alkaline with ammonia water, the chloroform allowed to evaporate spontaneously, the residue dried in a desiccator, and weighed. The alkaloid should weigh 86.56 per cent. of the weight of the salt.

Actions and Uses.—Beta-eucaine hydrochloride is a local anesthetic like cocaine, but weaker and devoid of the stimulating properties of the latter. It does not dilate the pupil, nor does it contract the blood vessels as does cocaine. It has the advantage of stability even on prolonged boiling. It may be used in all cases in which cocaine is indicated as a local anesthetic, especially in ophthalmology.

Dosage.—It may be applied in a 2 to 3 per cent. solution to the eye, 5 to 10 per cent. for nose and throat and 5 to 10 per cent. for ointment for hemorrhoids.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 657,880 (Sept. 11, 1900; expires 1917). German patient No. 97,672.

V. 191

BETA-EUCAINE LACTATE—Beta-Eucainæ Lactas.—Beta-eucaine lactate, $C_5H_7N(CH_3)_2(C_6H_5COO).C_3H_6O_3$, is 2,6,6-trimethyl-4-benzoxy-piperidine lactate.

It is prepared in a manner similar to the method for beta-eucaine hydrochloride, lactic acid being substituted for hydrochloric.

Beta-eucaine lactate forms a white crystalline powder soluble in about 5 parts of water at the ordinary temperature in 10 parts alcohol and in 5 parts chloroform and in fatty oils with the aid of chloroform. It melts at about 152° C. (305.6° F.). The aqueous solution is feebly alkaline to litmus. In aqueous solutions the base can be thrown down by solutions of sodium or potassium hydroxide as an oily deposit which solidifies after a time. Ammonia produces a precipitate which redissolves, but is reprecipitated on the addition of more ammonia.

Tests: The precipitate caused by 4 drops of ammonia water (10 per cent.) in a solution of 0.1 Gm. of beta-eucaine lactate in 20 Cc. of water is redissolved on the addition of 20 Cc. of water.

If a few drops of diluted sulphuric acid and 1 Cc. of potassium bichlorate solution (1:10) are added to 0.1 Gm. of eucaine lactate, heating develops an odor of acetaldehyde.

0.1 Gm. of eucaine lactate should dissolve without coloration in 1 Cc. of cold sulphuric acid (sp. gr. 1.84). 0.2 Gm. of eucaine lactate, on combustion, should leave no weighable residue.

Quantitative Determination: 0.5 Gm. eucaine lactate is dissolved in 100 Cc. of alcohol. This solution is titrated, with tenth-normal sodium hydroxide solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator. 1 Cc. tenth-normal sodium hydroxide solution = 0.0323 Gm. of eucaine lactate. Instead the alkaloid may be extracted with chloroform from the aqueous solution made alkaline with ammonia water, the chloroform allowed to evaporate spontaneously, the residue dried in a desiccator, and weighed. The alkaloid should weigh 72.30 per cent. of the weight of the salt.

Actions and Uses.—The same as those of beta-eucaine-hydrochloride, over which it possesses the advantage of greater solubility.

Dosage.—For hypodermic injections, 2 to 4 per cent. solutions (preferably in 0.6 to 1.0 per cent. sodium chloride solution with or without epinephrine); in the eye, 1 to 2 per cent. solutions; for penciling or tamponading mucous membranes, 10 to 15 per cent. solutions; for infiltration, 1 to 500 solutions with sodium chloride 0.6 to 1 per cent. and epinephrine; for painful wounds, 5 to 10 per cent. ointments with wool fat (adeps lanæ).

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 657,880 (Sept. 11, 1900; expires 1917).

EUGALLOL.—Eugallol is a solution consisting of two parts of monoacetylpyrogallol, $C_6H_3(OH)_2(CH_3COO)$, and one part of acetone.

It is prepared by treatment of pyrogallol with acetic anhydride or acetyl chloride, in the presence of a solvent and subsequent removal of the solvent by distillation. It is also obtained by other methods.

Actions and Uses.—Eugallol acts as an energetic substitute for pyrogallol, but is liable to produce local irritation when applied to the skin.

It is said to be useful externally in old and persistent cases of psoriasis.

Dosage.—It is applied pure by penciling once a day, covering the painted part with powdered zinc oxide, suspending the application a few days if it is followed by irritation.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. German patent No. 104,663.

EUMYDRIN — Methylatropinæ Nitras. — Atropinmethyl Nitrate.—Eumydrin, $C_6H_5(HO.CH_2)CH.CO_2.C_8H_{13}N(CH_3)_2NO_3 = C_{17}H_{23}O_4N_2$, is the nitrate of methylated atropine.

It is obtained by the interaction of methyl-atropine halide with metallic nitrates, or by treatment of the methyl atropine base with nitric acid, by interaction of atropin with methyl nitrate and by other patented processes.

It is a white, crystalline salt, melting at 163° C. (325.4° F.), odorless, permanent and readily soluble in water or alcohol, but very sparingly soluble in ether or chloroform. A quantity of 100 parts contains atropin equivalent to about 90 parts of atropine sulphate.

On warming 0.01 Gm. of eumydrin with 1.5 Cc. of sulphuric acid until the solution begins to darken, and at once adding, carefully, 2 Cc. of water a violet color develops and at the same time a faint peculiar aromatic odor appears. A solution of 0.05 Gm. of eumydrin in 3 Cc. of water, remains clear on the addition of either 1 Cc. of sodium hydroxide solution or of ammonia water.

Being an alkaloidal salt it is incompatible with alkaline solutions, etc.

Actions and Uses.—Eumydrin is a mydriatic and antihidrotic, replacing atropine sulphate both internally and externally in corresponding doses. It is claimed that it dilates the pupil more rapidly than atropine and the dilatation is of shorter duration—being intermediate in these respects between atropine and homatropine. It is said to be much less toxic than atropine, so that larger doses may be given to secure the effect. It is said to be particularly useful for the treatment of night sweats, whooping cough and for the relief of enuresis.

Dosage.—Internally as an antihidrotic, 0.001 to 0.0025 Gm. (1/60 to 1/24 grain). Externally as mydriatic, in solutions about one-tenth stronger than the usual atropine solutions.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). German patent Nos. 137,622 and 138,443.

EUPHORIN—Æthylis Phenylcarbamas.—Phenyl Urethane—Phenylethylurethane—Phenylcarbamic Acid Ethyl Ester.—Euphorin, $CO(NH.C_6H_5)(OC_2H_5) = C_9H_{11}O_2N$, is a compound closely allied to Æthylis Carbamas, U. S. P. (urethane) and differing from this by the replacement of the group NH_2 by NHC_6H_5.

It is prepared by the action of aniline on chloroformic acid ethyl ester.

It forms colorless needles or a white powder, melting at 50°-51° C. (122° to 123.8° F.), having a faint aromatic odor and clove-like taste. It is almost insoluble in water, readily soluble in diluted alcohol, in alcohol and in ether.

Actions and Uses.—Euphorin is anodyne, antipyretic and antiseptic.

It is said to be useful in rheumatism, sciatica, headache, etc. Externally it is recommended to be applied as a dusting powder in venereal and skin diseases, ulcers, burns, etc.

Dosage.—0.5 to 1 Gm. (8 to 15 grains) dissolved in wine or suspended in water; externally in powder, in lanolin ointment and in superfatted soap.

Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul near Dresden, Germany. U. S. Trademark.

EUPHTHALMIN—Euphthalmine Hydrochloride—Phenylglycolyl-Methyl-Vinyl Diacetonalkamine Hydrochloride.—Euphthalmin, is 1,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-mandeloxy-piperidine hydrochloride, $C_5H_7N(CH_3)_2(C_6H_5.CHOH.COO).HCl$. It is closely related to trimethyl-benzoxy-piperidine hydrochloride (see Beta Eucaine Hydrochloride).

It is prepared by methylating vinyldiacetonalkamine (obtained as explained under beta-eucaine), treating the methylvinyldiacetonalkamine produced with a weak solution of mandelic acid (phenylglycollic acid) dissolving the base (euphthalmine) so obtained in ether, passing gaseous hydrochloric acid into the solution, and crystallizing the salt from its ether solution.

Actions and Uses.—Euphthalmin produces prompt mydriasis free from anesthetic action, pain, corneal irritation, or rise in intraocular tension. It has little or no effect on accommodation, and this disappears more rapidly than with atropine, cocaine, homatropine, etc. In its effects on the general system, euphthalmine very closely resembles atropine.

It is useful as an aid in ophthalmoscopic examinations in place of atropine, homatropine, etc.

Dosage.—2 or 3 drops of a 5 to 10 per cent. solution, according to age of the patient and the nature of the case, are instilled into the eye.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 663,754 (Dec. 11, 1900; expires 1917). U. S. trademark No. 35,541.

EUPYRINE. — Vanillin-Ethylcarbonate-Para-Phenetidin. — Eupyrine, $C_6H_4(OC_2H_5)N:[CH.C_6H_3(O.CO.OC_2H_5)(OCH_3)]$ 1:4 $= C_{19}H_{23}O_5N$ is a compound of para-phenetidin, differing from acet-phenetidine in that the acet-amino group, $NH(CH_3CO)$, is replaced by the group, $N:[CH.C_6H_3(O.CO.OC_2H_5)(OCH_3)]$.

It is prepared by the action of vanillin ethyl-carbonate, $C_6H_3(COH)O.CH_3)(O.CO.OC_2H_5)$ 1:3:4 on an equivalent amount of para-phenetidin, $C_6H_4(O.C_2H_5)(NH_2)$ 1:4. Chemically it differs from acetphenetidin (phenacetin) in that the vanillin ethyl-carbonate group has replaced the acetyl group of acetphenetidin.

It occurs in light yellow, needle-shaped crystals, melting at 87° to 88° C. (188.6° to 190.4° F.); tasteless, with faint odor of vanillin. It is insoluble in cold water, sparingly soluble in warm water and in cold alcohol, readily soluble in warm alcohol and in ether or chloroform.

Concentrated sulphuric acid is colored by eupyrine greenish yellow in the cold and dark brown on heating to the boiling point. Heated on platinum foil it burns without residue. Acids and alkalies decompose it.

Actions and Uses.—The toxic action of phenetidin is said to be counteracted in eupyrine by the vanillin. Doses twenty times as great as those used for man show no production of

an amount of methemoglobin recognizable by the spectroscope. It is claimed to be a stimulant antipyretic.

Eupyrine is claimed to be useful as an antipyretic, especially for patients with a weak stomach or otherwise sensitive, on account of its freedom from side effects. For internal use it is open to the same objections as the other coal tar derivatives (see Acetphenetidin).

Dosage.—For adults, 1.5 Gm. (23 grains) once or twice daily. It can be given by itself as a powder.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany. (C. Bischoff & Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 658,446 (Sept. 25, 1900; expires 1917). U. S. trademark No. 39,577.

EURESOL.—Resorcin Monacetate.—Euresol is resorcinyl acetate, $C_6H_4(OH)(CH_3COO) = C_8H_8O_3$, the acetic acid ester of resorcinol, $C_6H_4(OH)_2$ 1:4.

It is obtained by acting on resorcinol with acetic anhydride or acetyl chloride, $C_6H_4(OH)_2 + CH_3COCl = C_6H_4(OH)(CH_3COO) + HCl$ or by otherwise replacing one hydroxyl group in resorcinol with an acetyl group.

It is a thick, honey-yellow, oily liquid, having an agreeable odor, boiling at 283° C. (541.4° F.) and soluble in acetone.

Actions and Uses.—Its action is similar to that of resorcinol, but milder and more lasting because of the gradual liberation of the phenol.

Euresol is said to be useful in acne, sycosis, seborrhea, and particularly in the treatment of chilblains.

Dosage.—It is applied in 5 to 20 per cent. ointments and in acetone solution.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. German patents Nos. 103,857 and 122,145.

Euresol Soap.—A soft soap, supplied in tubes, containing euresol, eucalyptol and oil of turpentine.

EUROPHEN — Di · Isobutyl · Cresol Iodide. — Europhen, $C_6H_2(C_4H_9)(CH_3)(OI).C_6H_2(CH_3)(:O)(.C_4H_9) = C_{22}H_{29}O_2I$, is a condensation product of 2 molecules of isobutylorthocresol, with 1 atom of iodine, analogous to Thymolis Iodidum, U. S. P.

It is prepared by the addition of a solution of iodine in potassium iodide to an alkaline solution of isobutylcresol, washing the precipitate with water, and drying it at a moderate temperature.

It forms a yellow, voluminous powder, fusing at 110° C. (230° F.), containing 28 per cent. of iodine, and having a faint saffron-like odor. It is insoluble in water or glycerin, but readily soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform and the fixed oils. It is permanent in the dry state, but splits off iodine readily when moistened and rapidly when heated with water at 70° C. (158° F.), particularly in the presence of alkalies.

When triturated with glycerin and water, it yields a filtrate which is turned bluish by the addition of freshly prepared starch paste. Its alcoholic solution produces a yellow precipitate with mercuric chloride.

It should not be exposed to heat, light or damp air; it is incompatible with starch, metallic oxides, mercuric salts, and alkaline hydrates and carbonates.

Actions and Uses.—Its action is similar to that of iodoform and thymol iodide. It is claimed to be useful especially in the treatment of venereal ulcerations.

Dosage.—Europhen may be given internally in the form of pills in doses of from 0.2 to 0.3 Gm. (3 to 5 grains). Locally it may be used as a dusting powder in substance or mixed with an equal quantity of finely powdered boric acid, as an ointment, with wool fat (lanolin), or as a 5 per cent. embrocation, dissolved in olive oil.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 495,294 (expired); German patent No. 56,830. U. S. trademark No. 17,888.

EXODIN.—Exodin is a mixture of derivatives of rufigallic acid (hexahydroxy-anthraquinone). It contains diacetyl rufigallic acid tetra-methyl ester, acetyl-rufigallic acid penta-methyl ester and rufigallic acid hexa-methyl ester.

According to the patent it is obtained by treating rufigallic acid tetra-methyl ester with acetic anhydride and sodium acetate and purifying the product by crystallization.

Actions and Uses.—Exodin is claimed to be a pleasant and reliable cathartic. It is said to produce a mild and protracted tonic effect on the digestive tract and to produce neither gastric pains nor colic.

Exodin is claimed to be useful in acute and chronic constipation of the atonic form and also in cases in which regular evacuation of the bowels must be stimulated in consequence of hemorrhoids, etc.

Dosage.—For children, 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains); adults, 1 to 1.5 Gm. (15 to 22 grains) in tablets or in powder stirred up with water.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 751,216 (Feb. 2, 1904; expires 1921). U. S. trademark No. 43,029.

FERRATIN—Sodii Ferrialbuminas.—Sodium Ferrialbuminate.—Ferratin is the sodium salt of ferrialbuminic acid, containing iron in the ferric state in organic combination, equivalent to 6 per cent. metallic iron.

Sodium ferrialbuminate occurs naturally in the organs of mammals, especially in the liver. Ferratin is prepared from egg albumin and chemically pure iron salts in the presence of alkalies.

Ferratin is a light brown, tasteless powder, having a faint odor. It is soluble in weak alkaline aqueous solutions, from which solutions it is precipitated by hydrochloric acid. On dissolving 0.3 Gm. ferratin in 10 Cc. of water with the aid of a few drops of ammonia water, and then adding an equal volume of a 25 per cent. potassium carbonate solution, no precipitation occurs.

Actions and Uses.—See Organic Iron Compounds.

Dosage.—0.5 Gm. (7½ grains) three to four times daily.

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Waldhof, Mannheim, Germany. (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 505,986 (expired). U. S. trademark No. 24,228.

FERRIC ARSENITE, SOLUBLE—Ferri Arsenis Solubilis.—Ferric Arsenite and Ammonium Citrate.—Soluble Ferric Arsenite is Ferric Arsenite made soluble by the addition of ammonium citrate.

Soluble ferric arsenite occurs in green scale, easily soluble in water; it contains 1.06 per cent. arsenic, equivalent to 1.4 per cent. arsenous oxide, and iron, equivalent to from 15 to 18 per cent. elementary iron.

Actions and Uses.—Soluble ferric arsenite is a hematinic said to be particularly indicated in anemia complicated with malaria, in pernicious anemia and in pellagra.

Dosage.—0.03 to 0.065 Gm. (½ to 1 grain). It may be given by subcutaneous injections in the gluteal region in doses of 0.03 Gm. (½ grain) dissolved in 1 Cc. (15 minims) of water every two or three days.

Non-Proprietary Preparations:

Ampules Iron Arsenite Solution S. & D.—Each ampule is said to contain soluble iron arsenite, 0.06 Gm. (1 grain), dissolved in 1 Cc. (16 minims) of distilled water, representing closely 0.00092 Gm. (1/70 grain) of arsenic trioxide and 0.0092 gm. (1/7 grain) of metallic iron.

Prepared by Sharp & Dohme, Baltimore, Md.

FERRO-MANGAN Dieterich—Liquor Ferro-Mangani Peptonati "Dieterich."—Ferro-mangan is a solution of a compound of peptone with iron and manganese, containing 0.6 per cent. of iron, 0.1 per cent. of manganese and 1.5 per cent. of peptone.

It is prepared by covering 40.0 Gm. of iron and manganese peptonate "Dieterich" with distilled water for one hour, then heating to boiling with 550.0 Cc. of distilled water and allowing to cool. An aromatic mixture is added consisting of 100.0 Cc. cognac, 75.0 Cc. alcohol, 90 per cent., 0.25 Gm. saccharin, 12.5 Cc. aromatic tinctures, and sufficient distilled water to make 1000.0 Cc.

Ferro-mangan is a clear liquid of a dark-brown color and pleasant odor and taste. It is slightly acid in reaction.

The iron is in the organic or non-ionic form (see "Organic iron preparations").

Method of Valuation: The specific gravity at 15° C. (59° F.) should be about 1.056. The percentage of dry residue at 100° C. (212° F.) varies between 13.25 and 16.80. The percentage of residue after ignition varies between 0.99 and 1.05. The percentage of iron and manganese determined by well-known methods varies between 0.58-0.64 per cent. of iron and 0.13-0.19 per cent. of manganese.

Actions and Uses.—It has the actions of iron and manganese.

It is said to be useful in anemia, chlorosis, convalescence and as a general tonic.

Dosage.—4 to 16 Cc. (1 to 4 fluidrams), according to age, three times a day.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik Helfenberg A. G., near Dresden, Germany (The Reinschild Chemical Co., New York). Not patented or trademarked.

FERROUS LACTATE—Ferri Lactas.—Iron Lactate—Ferrum Lacticum. (U. S. P., 1890; Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4; Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4; Pharm. Belgica, edit. 3; Pharm Francaise, 1908); Ferrous lactate, $Fe(C_3H_5O_3)_2 + 3H_2O$ is the ferrous salt of lactic acid. The salt contains approximately 19 per cent. of metallic iron.

Ferrous lactate occurs in pale greenish-white crusts, consisting of small needle-shaped crystals, or transparent green scales, having a slight, peculiar odor and a sweetish, ferruginous taste.

It is slowly soluble in about 40 parts of cold, and in 12 parts of boiling water; almost insoluble in alcohol; freely soluble in a solution of an alkali citrate yielding a green solution.

When strongly heated the salt froths, gives out dense, white, acid fumes, chars and finally leaves a brownish red residue.

The aqueous solution of the salt has a greenish-yellow color, a slighly acid reaction, and gives a deep blue precipitate with potassium ferricyanide, and a light blue one with potassium ferrocyanide.

A 2 per cent. aqueous solution of the salt should not yield more than a faint opalescence with a solution of lead acetate (limit or absence of sulphate, chloride, citrate, tartrate and malate). The aqueous solution after acidulation with hydrochloric acid should not yield any precipitate or coloration when treated with hydrogen sulphide (absence of foreign metals).

The aqueous solution, acidulated with nitric acid, should not afford more than a slight opalescence with barium chloride solution or with silver nitrate solution (limit of sulphate or chloride). If 25 Cc. of a 2 per cent. aqueous solution of the salt be mixed with 5 Cc. of diluted sulphuric acid, the mixture boiled for a few minutes, an excess of sodium hydroxide added and the mixture filtered, the filtrate when mixed with a few drops of alkaline cupric tartrate solution and boiled, should not yield a red precipitate (absence of sugar).

If a portion of the salt be triturated with strong sulphuric acid no offensive odor should be developed (absence of butyric acid), nor should any gas be evolved (absence of carbonate), and the mixture after standing for some time should not assume a brown color (absence of sugar, gum, or other readily carbonizable impurities).

If 1 Gm. of the salt, contained in a porcelain crucible, be moistened with nitric acid and carefully ignited, it should leave a residue of ferric oxide weighing not less than 0.270 nor more than 0.278 Gm. This residue should not have an alkaline reaction on litmus paper, nor yield anything soluble to water (absence of foreign salts).

Actions and Uses.—Ferrous lactate is a mild chalybeate which because of its feeble taste may be taken without difficulty.

Dosage.—0.06 to 1.3 Gm. (1 to 20 grains). Owing to its liability to oxidation, it is best prescribed in solutions containing much sugar. Syrup dissolves 1 Gm. in 120 Gm. (4 grains to the fluidounce).

FILICIC ACID AND RELATED SUBSTANCES

Aspidium and pharmaceutical preparations thereof have long been used as teniafuges. The most recent work indicates that aspidium probably contains the following constituents, in approximately the amount indicated: Filicic acid, 3.5 per cent.; flavaspidic acid, 2.5 per cent.; albaspidin, 0.05 per cent.; aspidinol, 0.10 per cent.; flavaspidin, 0.10 per cent.; amorphous acid, 5.0 per cent. and filicic nigrine, 6.0 per cent. These substances are, for the greater part, derivatives of phloroglucinol, and some of them are ketones possessing acid characters.

The various formulas assigned to the filicic acids and the different results reported regarding their physiological activity, have given rise to much confusion, leaving the chemistry in an unsettled condition. One of the first formulas assigned to filicic acid is that of Luck—$C_{28}H_{30}O_9$, which differs considerably from the formula—$C_{14}H_{14}O_5$—given this substance by Grabowski and $C_{14}H_{16}O_5$, as suggested by Daccoma. Later two forms, a crystalline and an amorphous filicic acid, were recognized by Poulson, who suggested the formula, $C_{28}H_{40}O_{12}$ for the crystalline filicic acid and $C_{28}H_{42}O_{13}$ for the amorphous acid, which latter he considered as the active therapeutic principle of aspidium. Poulson believed the crystalline acid to be the anhydride of the amorphous acid. More recently, Gallas has stated the formula for both the crystalline and the amorphous filicic acid to be $C_{15}H_{20}O_6$. Gallas and later Kraft concluded that one form of the acid was the lactone of the other form. Filicinic acid, which has the formula ($C_6H_{10}O_3$) is sometimes confused with filicic acid. Besides a difference in the theories regarding the constitution of the various filicic acids, there has been considerable controversy over the anthelmintic properties of these substances.

Our knowledge of the subject is very imperfect, but the majority of authors still accept filicic acid as one of the active constituents of aspidium.

FILICIC ACID, AMORPHOUS.—Acidum Filicicum Amorphum.—Amorphous filicic acid is an organic acid $C_{28}H_{42}O_{12}$, obtained from several species of aspidium.

Amorphous filicic acid is a white, or yellowish powder, without odor or taste, melting at 125° C. (257° F.), soluble in cold alcohol.

Actions and Uses.—Amorphous filicic acid has been recommended as an anthelmintic, and is generally considered one of the active principles of several species of aspidium.

Dosage.—0.5-1.0 Gm. (8 to 15 grains) given with calomel or calomel and jalap.

Note:—The crystalline filicic acid, also designated as filicinic acid, which is considered as an anhydride of the amorphous, is devoid of anthelmintic action, and must not be used in place of the amorphous.

FILMARON.—Filmaron, $C_{61}H_{84}O_{18}$, is an active anthelmintic constituent obtained from the ethereal extract of aspidium (the rhizome of Dryopteris Filix Mas).

Filmaron is obtained from the male fern extract by isolating it in the form of a metallic salt, from which the free filmaron is liberated and suitably purified.

Filmaron occurs as a straw-colored amorphous powder, insoluble in water, difficultly soluble in ethyl and methyl alcohols, and rather difficultly soluble in petroleum ether. It is readily soluble in all proportions in ether, acetic ether, amyl alcohol, chloroform, benzine, carbon disulphide, and acetone, and also, though with partial decomposition, in solutions of the alkalies and alkali carbonates. The alcoholic solution exhibits a slightly acid reaction. Filmaron melts at about 60° C. (140° F.). It exhibits a strong tendency to cake together to form a resinous mass, which is difficult to reduce to powder and dispense; hence it is not marketed in substance, but as a 10 per cent. castor oil solution, which is known as "Filmaron oil."

0.5 Gm. filmaron and 5 Gm. pumice stone, and 1 Gm. magnesia are finely triturated with 250 Cc. water, the mixture shaken for half an hour, and then filtered. On passing a rapid current of carbon dioxide through the filtrate a voluminous, flocculent precipitate forms; the filtrate should afford but very slight precipitate on the addition of hydrochloric acid.

On dissolving 0.1 Gm. filmaron in 0.2 Gm. acetic ether or 0.2 Gm. carbon disulphide by rotation in a test tube, and setting the stoppered tube aside for three days, no separation should have taken place at the end of this time (absence of other male fern constituents; filicic acid and flavaspidic acid).

0.1 Gm. filmaron should completely dissolve in 0.5 Gm. warm petroleum ether, and leave no more than a slight trace of undissolved substance. To detect the filmaron in the castor oil solution (filmaron oil), dilute the filmaron oil with ether, shake out with sodium hydroxide solution, acidulate the alkaline liquid, and then take up the liberated filmaron with ether. On evaporating the ether the filmaron is obtained as a residue.

Actions and Uses.—Filmaron is said to exhibit the specific action of male fern extract and to be useful as an anthelmintic for expelling intestinal parasites.

It is claimed to be devoid of the injurious side actions sometimes exhibited by the oleoresin of male fern and to be harmless when given in the dose necessary for the expulsion of tape worm.

Dosage.—See Filmaron Oil.

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Waldhof near Mannheim, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 40,558.

Filmaron Oil.—Filmaron oil is a 10 per cent. solution of Filmaron in castor oil.

Dosage: 10 Cc. (2½ fluidram).

FLUORESCEIN—Fluoresceinum. — Resorcinolphthalein (a term not strictly correct but commonly used), dioxyfluoran.—Fluorescein, $O:(C_6H_3OH)_2:C.C_6H_4.COO = C_{20}H_{12}O_5$, is the anhydride of fluoresceinic acid $O:(C_6H_3OH)_2:C(OH).C_6H_4(COOH) = C_{20}H_{14}O_6$.

Fluorescein is prepared by the fusion of phthalic anhydride and resorcinol at 195-200° C. (383-392° F.) till the mass becomes solid. This is extracted with water and the residue dissolved in potassium hydroxide solution, which is then filtered and the fluorescein precipitated with acid.

Fluorescein is an orange red powder, insoluble in water, ether, chloroform, and benzol; soluble in hot glacial acetic acid and boiling alcohol. It dissolves in alkaline solutions with formations of a salt.

The alkaline solution by transmitted light is red; by reflected light it has a green fluorescence even in very dilute solutions. When fluorescein is boiled, with chalk and water, the calcium salt of fluorescein is formed which is recognized by its red brown color and green sheen.

Actions and Uses.—The soluble sodium salt of fluorescein (fluorescein 2 Gm., sodium bicarbonate 3 Gm., water to make 100 Cc.) has been used for the diagnosis of corneal lesions and detection of minute foreign bodies imbedded in the cornea. While a weak solution of fluorescein will not stain the normal cornea, ulcers or parts deprived of epithelium will become green and remain so for a time; foreign bodies will appear surrounded by a green ring; loss of substance in the conjunctiva is indicated by a yellow hue. Fluorescein also reveals defects or disease of the endothelium of the cornea, producing a deep coloration of the diseased area.

Non-Proprietary Preparation:

Tabloid (Ophthalmic) Fluorescein B.-W. & Co.—Each tablet contains fluorescin 0.00026 Gm. (1-250 grain) in combination with sodium, and weighs 0.0032 Gm. (1-20 grain).

Prepared by Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

FORMIC ACID—Acidum Formicum.—Acidum formicum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4; Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4).

Formic acid is a liquid containing 24-25 per cent. of anhydrous formic acid (HCOOH).

Formic acid is a clear colorless liquid possessing a sharp acid odor and taste. It has a specific gravity of 1.058-1.061. With lead acetate, formic acid produces a white crystalline precipitate. On warming with silver nitrate a gray turbidity and with mercuric chloride a white turbidity is produced. A solution (1-10) after the addition of a few drops of nitric acid should yield no precipitate with silver nitrate or barium chloride; and after neutralizing with ammonia water calcium chloride or hydrogen sulphide should produce no precipitate. If 1 Cc. formic acid is mixed with 5 Cc. water and 1.5 Gm. mercuric oxide (yellow) and heated on the water bath there will follow an evolution of gas leaving a mixture which when filtered will yield a filtrate which should not react acid (acetic acid). Five Cc. formic acid should quire 27.6 Cc. to 28.8 Cc. normal alkali for neutralization, denoting a content of 24-25 per cent. by weight or 254-265 Gm. anhydrous formic acid per liter. The titrated solution should yield no burned or sharp odor (Pharm. Helv. and Pharm. Germ.).

Action and Uses.—The actions resemble those of acetic acid but it is more volatile, more irritant and more antiseptic Formic acid is much more resistant to oxidation, in the body than the other organic acid, and is therefore excreted to a large extent as formates, in the urine. These have an irritant action on the kidneys and urinary tract, and are diuretic Large doses cause methemoglobinemia, but the toxicity is quite low. It has no effect on the general circulation or on the motor system, as has been claimed. It has been lauded in a great variety of disorders, but there is no good evidence that its internal use produces any benefits other than psychical Its external use as a counterirritant is rational, but it possesses no special advantages.

Dosage.—Internally, 1-20 drops of the 25 per cent. acid, largely diluted; or 0.1-0.25 Gm. (1½-4 grains) of sodium formate. Externally usually in a solution containing 1 per cent. of the absolute acid in alcohol or diluted alcohol.

FORTOIN—Methylene-Dicotoin.— Fortoin, $CH_2(C_{14}H_{11}O_4)_2 = C_{29}H_{24}O_8$, is a condensation product of cotoin and formaldehyde.

It is prepared by condensation of cotoin and formaldehyde by means of dehydrating agents (hydrogen chloride): $2C_{14}H_{12}O_4 + CH_2O = CH_2(C_{14}H_{11}O_4) + H_2O$.

Fortoin forms yellow, needle-shaped, tasteless crystals, melting at 211° to 215° C. (411.8° to 415.4° F.). It is insoluble in water, sparingly soluble in alcohol, ether or benzol, but freely soluble in dilute alkalies, acetone or chloroform.

Fortoin dissolves in cold concentrated sulphuric acid with an orange color, and on warming the solution becomes ruby red. Heated on platinum foil it should burn without leaving any residue. On shaking with cold water or alcohol it should not yield any soluble constituents.

Actions and Uses.—Fortoin has an antiputrefactive, bactericidal action. It is said to cause an active, not passive, dilatation of the intestinal vessels by which the nutrition of the epithelium is improved and its regeneration hastened.

Fortoin is said to be useful as an antidiarrheic in acute and chronic intestinal catarrh and in the obstinate diarrheas due to pellagra and to tuberculosis. (See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate.)

Dosage.—0.25 Gm. (4 grains) three times a day for adults.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany (C. Bischoff & Co., New York). German patent No. 104,362. U. S. trademark No. 39,523.

GALLOGEN—Ellagic Acid.—Benzoaric Acid.—Gallogen, $C_6H(OH)_3$

$= C_{14}H_6O_9$ is anhydrous ellagic acid prepared from Divi-divi, the pods of *Cæsalpina coriaria*.

It is prepared by prolonged boiling of an aqueous extraction of divi-divi, whereby the amorphous acid assumes a crystalline condition and is completely precipitated, then collecting the precipitate, washing and drying.

It is a yellowish, odorless, tasteless powder, insoluble in all acid and neutral liquids, but soluble in alkaline liquids to the amount of 2 per cent., such solutions being, however, very readily oxidized.

Its solutions in alkaline media give all the reactions of tannic acid with iron salts, gelatin solution, etc. With fuming nitric acid it gives a characteristic dark red color.

It is incompatible with alkaline liquids.

Actions and Uses.—Gallogen is an astringent and antidiarrheic, slowly decomposed in the intestinal tract, thus exerting its astringent action gradually during its passage.

It is said to be useful in dysentery, cholera infantum, diarrhea, even in cases of a syphilitic or tuberculous origin.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.5 Gm. (5 to 8 grains) for children; 0.6 to 1 Gm. (10 to 15 grains) for adults, suspended in neutral or slightly acid media.

Manufactured by Ad. Heinemann, Eberswalde, Germany (C. Bischoff & Co., New York). German patents Nos. 137,033 and 137,034.

GELSEMINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Gelseminæ Hydrochloridum.—Gelsemine hydrochloride is the hydrochloride of an alkaloid, $C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_4.HCl$ (Gerrard) ($C_{22}H_{24}N_2O_4$ by Spiegel, Ber. d. deut. Chem. Ges., vol. 26, p. 1054) derived from Gelsemium (Gelsemium sempervirens (L) Ait. f. Fam. Loganiaceæ).

Gelsemine hydrochloride occurs in prismatic crystals or a white crystalline powder. Soluble in water, but difficultly soluble in alcohol.

With concentrated sulphuric acid it gives a yellowish, and with concentrated nitric acid a green coloration. If potassium dichromate is introduced into a solution of gelsemine in strong sulphuric acid a cherry red coloration shading into violet which soon becomes green is produced at the point of contact.

Action and Uses.—Pure gelsemine appears to have a very slight toxic action, increasing reflex action in frog, to some extent, its action resembling strychnine. The effects of the commercial preparations are thought to be due to the gelseminine which they contain in varying quantities.

It has been used in neuralgia, especially trigeminal.

Dosage.—0.0005 to 0.002 Gm. (1/134 to 1/33 grain).

NOTE.—Gelseminine is a very poisonous alkaloid, found in gelsemium, which has an action very similar to that of coniine but is more depressant to the central nervous system, and must be carefully distinguished from gelsemine. Gelseminine is a mydriatic but is seldom used as such owing to its irritating action. Merck's "gelseminin" appears to consist of gelsemine and not gelseminine.

Gelsemine (Gerrard) is, according to Cushny (Proc. Am. Ph. Assn., Vol. 41, p. 850), the same as the German "crystallized gelsemine."

GLUTOL-Schleich.—Formalin Gelatin.—A chemical combination of gelatin and formaldehyde.

It is prepared by dissolving 500 Gm. of gelatin in 375 Gm. of water, adding 25 drops of formaldehyde solution, exposing the mass so obtained, in a covered box over lime, to the vapor of formaldehyde by the aid of a layer of cotton wool saturated with it until a dry mass is produced, and reducing this to powder.

It is a white, odorless powder, insoluble in water under ordinary conditions, but dissolved when heated with water under pressure, the solution thus produced gelatinizing on cooling. It is not changed by the action of acids, but is slowly decomposed in contact with living cells. It may be sterilized without decomposition.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed that while in itself nonantiseptic, non-irritant and non-toxic, it becomes antiseptic and bactericidal in contact with living cells, in consequence of the elimination of nascent formaldehyde, which is split off very slowly but steadily.

Glutol is said to be useful as an odorless, non-irritant, non poisonous aseptic dressing, having sustained antiseptic action for wounds, ulcers, burns, etc. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

Dosage.—It is employed undiluted as a dusting powder, etc.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). German patent No. 104,365. U. S. patent No. 572,295 (Dec. 1, 1896; expires 1913). U. S. trademark No. 28,431.

GLYCEROPHOSPHATES.

Glycerophosphates are the salts of glycerophosphoric acid. $H_2(CH_2OH.CHOH.CH_2)PO_4$.

The calcium compound is prepared by heating glycerin and phosphoric acid under certain conditions for a considerable time and then neutralizing with lime. The precipitated calcium phosphate is removed, while the calcium glycerophosphate remains in solution From the calcium salt the other salts can be prepared by precipitating calcium by the appropriate salt of the metal whose glycerophosphate is desired. Thus the addition of sodium carbonate to a solution of calcium glycerophosphate yields insoluble calcium carbonate and a solution of sodium glycerophosphate.

The potassium and sodium glycerophosphates are dense syrupy liquids, exceedingly soluble in water, and represent 75 per cent. of the respective salts in a dry condition. The calcium, iron, lithium, magnesium and manganese glycerophosphates are pulverulent salts, moderately soluble in water.

When a solution of glycerophosphate is tested by ammonium molybdate for the presence of a phosphate, only a slight yellow precipitate should form at once.

The watery solutions of glycerophosphates decompose in a short time. They should be made from sterilized water, but hot liquids should not be used for their preparation.

Actions and Uses.—These salts were introduced as "nerve foods" and tonics on the theory that their phosphorus, being a step nearer lecithin, is assimilated more readily than that of hypophosphites. Neither the experimental nor the clinical evidence is considered conclusive by all authorities.

Dosage.—The potassium and sodium salts may be given hypodermically 0.2 to 0.25 Gm. (3 to 4 grains) in normal saline solution, or *per os* 0.25 to 0.65 Gm. (4 to 10 grains) in water or syrup. The calcium, iron, lithium, magnesium and manganese salts 0.2 to 0.65 Gm. (3 to 10 grains) doses, preferably in the form of tablets; the quinine salt in 0.1 to 0.33 Gm. (1½ to 5 grains), and the strychnine salt in 0.001 to 0.003 Gm. (1/60 to 1/20 grain) doses.

TONOLS.—The name applied by E. Schering to identify glycerophosphates of his manufacture. See appendix, Schering & Glatz.

GUAIACOL COMPOUNDS.

Guaiacol Carbonate is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

DUOTAL.—A name applied to Guaiacolis Carbonas, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No 466,913 (expired). U. S. trademark.

DUOTAL-Heyden.—A name applied to Guaiacolis Carbonas, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul, near Dresden, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 466,913 (expired). U. S trademark No. 28,957.

BENZOSOL—Guaiacolis Benzoas.—Guaiacol Benzoate—Benzoyl-guaiacol. — Benzosol, $C_6H_4(OCH_3)(C_6H_5COO) = C_{14}H_{12}O_3$, is methoxy-benzoxy-benzene. It is closely related to guaiacol, $C_6H_4(OH)(CH_3)$, from which it differs in that the hydroxy-group is replaced by the benzoxy-group.

It is prepared by warming the potassium salt of guaiacol with benzoyl chloride and crystallizing the product from hot alcohol.

It forms colorless, minute crystals which melt at 59° to 61° C. (138.2° to 141.8° F.); they are odorless and tasteless or nearly so. It is practically insoluble in water, sparingly soluble in ether, but readily soluble in hot alcohol. It contains 54 per cent. of guaiacol.

It forms with sulphuric acid a permanent yellow coloration which on the addition of acetone assumes a characteristic, brilliant cherry red color, distinguishing it from salol, which gives a yellow color. Ferric chloride produces in the benzosol sulphuric acid mixture a violet color, changing to green and blue, and on the further addition of nitric acid, to orange and green, or of potassium nitrite to green, violet and yellow. When heated (saponified) with alcoholic potash, the odor of guaiacol is developed.

It is incompatible with the alkalies, which split up benzosol into guaiacol and benzoic acid.

Actions and Uses.—Benzosol is decomposed slowly in the intestinal tract into guaiacol and benzoic acid which exert their usual actions. The liberated constituents are absorbed and excreted in the urine. It is claimed to be not irritating.

Its uses are analogous to those of creosote and of benzoic acid. It is said to be useful in incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, as an intestinal antiseptic in fermentation, diarrhea, typhoid fever, diabetes mellitus and as a urinary disinfectant in cystitis, etc. **(See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate.)**

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.6 Gm. (3 to 10 grains), in powder, capsule, pill, or suspended in liquids or as an emulsion.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 453,035 (expired).

GUAIACODEINE. — Codeine - Ortho - Guaiacol - Sulphonate. Guaiacodeine is Codeine - Ortho - Guaiacol - Sulphonate $C_{18}H_{21}NO_3C_6H_4(OH)(OCH_3)(HSO_3)1:2:6 = C_{26}H_{29}O_6NS$, the neutral codeine salt of guaiacol sulphonic acid.

Guaiacodeine is produced by the double decomposition of a soluble salt of codeine with the potassium or barium salts of ortho-guaiacol-sulphonic acid taken in molecular quantities.

It is a white crystalline powder Soluble in 90 parts of water, 450 parts of alcohol and 30 parts of methyl alcohol, insoluble in ether; very slightly soluble in chloroform. Very soluble in hot water.

A drop of solution of ferric chlorid added to a solution of the salt in water or alcohol produces a deep blue color, indicating the presence of ortho-guaiacol-sulphonic acid.

The salt melts between 163° C. and 165° C. (325.4 and 327.20 F.) to a white liquid. 0.1 Gm. dissolves in 10 Cc. concentrated sulphuric acid without color.

Theoretically the salt contains 59.44 per cent. anhydrous codein, or 63.20 U. S. P. codeine (containing 1 molecule of water of crystallization) and 40.56 per cent. ortho-guaiacol-sulphonic acid.

Ammonia and alkalies precipitate from a concentrated solution of the salt the alkaloid, codeine, which should respond to the tests of the U. S. P. for that alkaloid

Actions and Uses.—Those of Codeine. Since the proportion of guaiacol is small it cannot well be used to secure the action of this agent.

Manufactured by the New York Quinine and Chemical Works, New York.

U. S. patent No. 963,254 (July 5, 1910; expires 1927). Not trademarked.

GUAIACOL-SALOL—Guaiacolis Salicylas.—Salicylate of Guaiacol.—Guaiacol-salol is guaiacyl salicylate, $C_6H_4.OH.COO(.C_6H_4.OCH_3) = C_{14}H_{12}O_4$, the salicylic acid ester of guaiacol, closely related to phenyl salicylate (salol).

It is prepared by treating a mixture of sodium salicylate and sodium guaiacolate, in molecular proportions, with phosphorus oxychloride, washing the product of the reaction with water and crystallizing from alcohol.

It is a white crystalline powder, tasteless, but having a salol-like odor. It is insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol, ether and chloroform. It melts at 65° C. (149° F.).

Being an ester, it is decomposed by alkalies and alkaline carbonates with the formation of alkali salicylate and alkali guaiacol and salicylic acid. The alcoholic solution is colored wine red by the addition of ferric chloride, but if the alcoholic solution be dropped into a watery solution of ferric chloride a turbidity but no coloration is produced.

Actions and Uses.—This compound acts like its constituents, being antiseptic and antirheumatic. It is said to be useful in phthisical diarrhea, dysentery, rheumatism, marasmus, chorea, etc. **(See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate.)**

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains).

Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul, near Dresden, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

GUAIAMAR — Guaiacolglycerylester.—Guaiamar is glyceryl guaiacolate, $C_6H_4.OCH_3.O(CH_2OH.CHOH.CH_2)$, $1:2 = C_{10}H_{14}O_4$, the monoguaiacol ester of glycerin.

It is prepared by the reaction of two molecules of sodium hydroxide, one of guaiacol and two of monochlorhydrin at from 140° to 150° C. (284° to 302° F.). When the alkaline reaction has disappeared, the mass is diluted with water which leaves the greater part of the glycerin ester undissolved. The portion dissolved in the water solution may be extracted from the latter by ether.

It is a white crystalline, non-hygroscopic powder, melting at 75° C. (167° F.) and having a bitter, aromatic taste. It is soluble in 250 parts of water at the ordinary temperature, but dissolves best in warm water; it is soluble in alcohol, chloroform, ether and glycerin. Its solutions are neutral to test paper. It is decomposed by soluble hydroxides and carbonates and by strong acids.

Actions and Uses.—Guaiamar liberates guaiacol, partly in the stomach and partly in the intestinal canal, it being split up by the gastric and intestinal contents, with the assimilation of one molecule of water, into guaiacol and glycerin. By this evolution of guaiacol it is believed to exert an antiseptic action in the intestinal canal. It is said not to interfere with the normal process of digestion, but, on the contrary, exerts a tonic action. **(See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate.)**

It is intended to be used as a substitute for guaiacol in any cases where the latter is indicated. In the form of ointment it has been recommended in acute articular rheumatism.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1.3 Gm. (5 to 20 grains) in capsules or dissolved in warm water. Locally, in the form of 25 per cent. ointment with wool fat (lanolin), by itself, or combined with belladonna, zinc or mercurial ointment, etc.

Manufactured by Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis. U. S. patent No. 599,123 (Feb. 15, 1898; expires 1915).

GUJASANOL — Diethylglycocoll-Guaiacol Hydrochloride.—Gujasanol, $C_6H_4(OCH_3)(CH_2N(C_2H_5)_2COO).HCl = C_{13}H_{19}NO_4.HCl$, is the hydrochloride of diethylglycocoll guaiacol.

It is prepared by the action of chloracetylchloride on guaiacol and decomposition of the product with diethylamine.

It forms small, colorless, prismatic crystals, melting at 183° to 184° C. (361.4° to 363.2° F.), having a slight odor of guaiacol and a bitter saline taste. It is soluble in its own weight of water and in 25 parts of alcohol, but insoluble in ether.

The solution in water should be clear, colorless, and give a white precipitate with silver nitrate. The oily base separates on the addition of an alkali hydroxide. When incinerated on platinum it leaves no residue.

It is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates.

Actions and Uses.—It is antiseptic and anesthetic. It is readily absorbed and splits off guaiacol in the organism with facility. Its antiseptic power is said to be about equivalent to that of boric acid.

Gujasanol has been recommended for the treatment of tuberculosis, both internally and subcutaneously. It is also said to be useful as a deodorant and to have given good results in putrid cystitis.

Dosage.—1 to 3 Gm. (15 to 45 grains) in wafers; subcutaneously, 3 to 4 Gm. (45 to 60 grains) in 20 per cent. aqueous solution; locally it may be used in from 0.1 to 2 per cent. solutions.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 624,772 (May 9, 1899; expires 1916).

MONOTAL—Guaiacolis Methylglycolas.—Monotal is guaiacyl methyl glycolate, $CH_3(O.CH_3).COO.(C_6H_4.OCH_3)=C_{10}H_{12}O_4$, the methyl-glycolic acid ester of guaiacol.

Monotal is prepared by the action of methoxacetyl chloride on guaiacol.

Monotal occurs as a limpid, colorless oil, of a faintly aromatic odor, easily soluble in alcohol, ether, benzol, and chloroform; difficultly soluble in water. It is soluble in about 6 parts of olive oil. It boils under 15 mm. pressure at about 156° C. (312.8° F.). It is split up into guaiacol and methylglycolic acid when treated with caustic alkalies.

Monotal is easily saponified by aqueous or alcoholic solutions of potassium hydroxide and then gives the reactions characteristic of guaiacol and methylglycolic acid. When incinerated on platinum foil it leaves no residue. Its watery solution is not rendered turbid by solution of silver nitrate. It has a specific gravity of 1.17 to 1.18 at 20° C.

Actions and Uses.—Monotal is said to give the systemic effects of guaiacol without having its caustic and poisonous properties. It is easily absorbed by the skin. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

It is said to be useful as an analgesic for various painful affections in phlebitis and in pulmonary tuberculosis.

Dosage.—2 to 4 Cc. (½ to 1 fluidram) rubbed in or painted over the affected area once or twice daily.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 822,339 (June 5, 1906; expires 1923). U. S. trademark No. 62,612.

STYRACOL—Guaiacolis Cinnamas.—Guaiacol Cinnamate.—Styracol is guaiacyl cinnamate, $C_6H_5CH:CH.COO(C_6H_4.OCH_3=C_{16}H_{14}O_3$, the cinnamic acid ester of guaiacol.

It is prepared by allowing guaiacol and cinnamyl chloride in molecular proportions to react on each other for two hours at the ordinary temperature, then heating the mixture on the water bath for a short time and purifying the product of the reaction by several crystallizations from boiling alcohol.

It forms colorless, odorless and tasteless crystalline needles, melting at 130° C. (266° F.). It is insoluble in water, but easily soluble in alcohol, acetone, chloroform and benzine. It contains 55 per cent. of guaiacol, which is split off by the action of alkalies.

It is incompatible with alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—Styracol is claimed to be an intestinal antiseptic and to combine the antituberculous actions of guaiacol and cinnamic acid. It is said to liberate in the intestinal canal a larger proportion of its guaiacol (up to 85 per cent.) than other synthetic preparations of that substance.

It is said to be useful in the initial stage of phthisis, chronic enteritis and intestinal disturbances in general, catarrh of the bladder, etc. (See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate.)

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains) in powder or tablets.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. German patent No. 62,176. U. S. trademark No. 42,487.

THIOCOL — Potassii Guaiacolsulphonas.—Potassium Guaiacol-Sulphonate.—Thiocol is potassium guaiacol sulphonate, $C_6H_2(OH)(OCH_3)(KSO_3)1:2:6=C_7H_7O_5KS$, the potassium salt of ortho-guaiacol sulphonic acid.

It is prepared by sulphonating guaiacol at a temperature not exceeding 70° to 80° C. (158° to 176° F.) with concentrated sulphuric acid, converting the guaiacol sulphonic acid produced into the barium salt, and this by double decomposition with potassium sulphate into the potassium guaiacolsulphonate.

It is a colorless, crystalline powder, neutral or faintly alkaline, odorless, and having a faint bitter, followed by a sweet taste.

It is readily soluble in water, slightly soluble in ordinary alcohol, but insoluble in absolute alcohol and in ether or oils.

Its aqueous solution is not precipitated by barium chloride; ferric chloride produces an intense violet-blue color, which disappears on the addition of ammonia, or of concentrated solution of alkali chlorides or sulphates.

Actions and Uses.—Thiocol is said to be non-irritating to the mucous membranes of the digestive tract, readily absorbed, and is claimed to promote appetite and improve nutrition.

It is claimed that it is useful in pulmonary tuberculosis, acute and chronic bronchitis, pneumonia, whooping cough, emphysema of the lungs, etc., as a means of lessening expectoration, diminishing night sweats and improving nutrition.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1.3 Gm. (5 to 20 grains), in solution with orange syrup or in tablets.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). U. S. patent No. 650,218 (May 22, 1900; expires 1917). U. S. trademark No. 78,327.

Syrup Thiocol Roche.—A syrup containing thiocol 10.5 Gm. in 100 Cc. (6 grains in a fluidram).

HEDONAL — Methylpropylcarbinol Urethane.—Pentan-2-Ol-urethane.—Hedonal is pentan-2-ol urethane, $CH_3.CH_2.CH_2.CH(CH_3)O.CO.NH_2=C_6H_{13}O_2N$. It is a derivative of urethane differing from ethyl carbamate, U. S. P., in that the ethyl radicle has been replaced by the radicle of methyl-propylcarbinol (pentan-2-ol).$CH_3.CH_2.CH_2.CHOH.CH_3$.

It is prepared by heating the secondary methylpropylcarbinol or pentan-2-ol, $CH_3.CH_2.CH_2.CHOH.CH_3$ with urea nitrate under pressure (U. S. patent No. 659,202), also by other methods (German patents Nos. 120,863, 120,864, 120,865).

It is a white, crystalline powder, having a faint aromatic odor and taste, melting at 74° C. (165.2° F.), and boiling at 215° C. (419° F.). It dissolves in 120 parts of water at 37° C. (98.6° F.), but is more soluble at higher temperatures and is readily soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform and other organic solvents. It is readily volatilized with the vapors of water or alcohol, and when boiled with alkalies is split up into its constituents, methylpropylcarbinol, ammonia and carbon dioxide.

On boiling with dilute sodium hydroxide, ammonia is evolved and recognized by the odor and the usual reagents; if then an aqueous solution of iodine in potassium iodide is added, and the mixture allowed to cool, the odor of iodoform derived from the alcohol is distinctly manifested.

It is incompatible with alkalies, their carbonates and bicarbonates.

Actions and Uses.—Hedonal appears to have a greater hypnotic effect than ethyl carbamate. It is said to be followed by no after-effects and is oxidized in the body to urea and carbon dioxide. It is employed in insomnia due to mental overwork or nervous excitement occurring in the course of neurasthenia or hysteria. It is claimed to be particularly useful preliminary to anesthesia, a hypnotic dose being given and anesthesia effected with chloroform after the patient has been asleep for an hour.

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains), administered dry, followed by a swallow of water, or in wafers or capsules.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 659,202 (Oct. 9, 1900; expires 1917); German patents Nos. 11,496, 120,863, 120,864, 120,865.

Hedonal Tablets, 8 grains.—Each tablet contains hedonal 0.52 Gm. (8 grains).

HEMABOLOIDS.—Hemaboloids is a liquid said to contain in each 100 Cc. iron, combined with proteins, equivalent to 0.40 Gm. elementary iron, proteins and nucleoproteins (nitrogen x 6.25) 4.0 Gm., bone marrow extract 5.0 Gm., nuclein 0.04 Gm., in a menstruum containing 17 per cent. alcohol by volume. It is claimed that 75 per cent. of the iron is in a stable organic combination with vegetable nucleoproteins and does not react with hematoxylin (see Organic Iron), while the remaining 25 per cent. is more loosely combined.

Actions and Uses.—Hemaboloids is claimed to act as a promptly absorbable and non-irritant form of food-iron. It is said not to constipate nor stain the teeth.

Dosage.—15 Cc. (½ fluidounce) after each meal. Children in proportion. Each average dose of 15 Cc. (½ fluidounce) contains iron 0.06 Gm. (0.92 grains), proteins and nucleoproteins 0.62 Gm. (9.6 grains), bone marrow extract 0.775 Gm. (12 grains), nuclein 0.006 Gm. (0.1 grain).

Manufactured by the Palisade Manufacturing Company, Yonkers, N. Y. U. S. trademark.

V. 191

HEMOGLOBIN DERIVATIVES.

Hemoglobin is the coloring matter of the blood corpuscles and is the most important iron-containing compound of the body. It exists in venous blood as hemoglobin, sometimes called reduced hemoglobin, and in the lungs takes on oxygen in a loose chemical combination becoming oxyhemoglobin.

Hemoglobin is obtained from oxyhemoglobin by the action of various reducing agents.

When ingested it is decomposed in the stomach, being converted into a protein, globin, and into hematin, an acid non-albuminous substance, containing the iron of hemoglobin. The same decomposition is produced by heating in solution to 70°, and by various chemical agents. It is doubtful whether hematin is absorbed into the blood from the gastrointestinal canal.

Various preparations of hemoglobin have been put on the market. These are of two classes. 1. Preparations consisting essentially of oxyhemoglobin usually sold under the name hemoglobin. 2. Preparations derived by the action of reducing agents on the blood, such as zinc, pyrogallol, etc. They consist of reduced hemoglobin, or of some modification of it.

CUPRO-HEMOL—Hæmolum Cupratum.—Cupro-hemol is hemol containing 2 per cent. of copper and 0.4 per cent. of iron in organic combination.

It is prepared by precipitating a solution of blood with a dilute neutral solution of a copper salt at a temperature not materially exceeding 0° C. (32° F.).

Actions and Uses.—Cupro-hemol is said to be useful in tuberculosis, scrofula, anemia, chlorosis, etc.

Dosage.—The maximum dose is 0.5 Gm. (8 grains).

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 86,146.

HEMOGALLOL.—Hemogallol is an organic iron compound produced from blood by reduction of its hemoglobin by means of pyrogallol.

Fresh defibrinated blood suitably diluted with water is mixed with an equal volume of saturated solution of pyrogallol which causes the precipitation of a voluminous precipitate which is separated, washed with water to remove pyrogallol, and finally with alcohol.

It is a reddish-brown, almost tasteless powder, insoluble in water, alcohol, etc.

It does not show the spectroscopic absorption bands of hemoglobin between D and E.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed that hemogallol acts as a preparation of organic iron (see Organic Iron).

It is claimed to be useful in anemia, chronic nephritis, and convalescence.

Dosage.—0.25 to 0.5 Gm. (4 to 8 grains), one-half hour before meals in powder with sugar or in tablets.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 541,096 (June 18, 1895; expires 1912).

HEMOGLOBIN — Hæmoglobinum. — Hæmoglobin, Hæmatocrystallin. Hemoglobin is the red coloring matter of blood.

Hemoglobin is a brownish-red powder, soluble in water. It is decomposed by extremely small amounts of acids, coagulates at 64° C. (147.2° F.) and is dextro-rotatory. It does not give characteristic albumin or iron reactions until decomposed. A solution mixed with a little sodium chlorid, evaporated over sulphuric acid to a syrupy consistence, mixed with 15 times its volume of glacial acetic acid and heated on a water bath for several hours, yields on cooling flat rhombic crystals of haematin hydrochloride with a dark violet-red color and metallic luster.

Action and Uses.—See organic iron. It is converted into hematin in the stomach.

Dosage.—0.3 to 2 Gm. (5 to 30 grains).

HEMOL—Hæmolum.— Reduced Hemoglobin—Parahemoglobulin—Hemoglobin Deoxidized by Zinc, Merck.—Hemol is an organic iron compound produced from blood by reduction, said to contain about 3 per cent. of iron in organic combination.

Neutralized blood is shaken with zinc dust and water, and the zinc removed from the product of the reduction (Zinc parahemoglobulin).

Hemol is a dark-brown, almost tasteless powder, insoluble in water, alcohol, etc. It contains traces of zinc oxide. The amount of iron may be determined by the method described in Merck's Prüfungsvorschriften für die pharmazeutischen Spezial-Präparate.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed to have the action of an organic iron compound.

Hemol is claimed to be useful in anemia, chlorosis, etc.

Dosage.—0.12 to 0.5 Gm. (2 to 8 grains) in powder with sugar or in wafers.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 541,933 (July 2, 1895; expires 1912).

HEXAMETHYLENAMINE AND HEXAMETHYLENAMINE COMPOUNDS

Hexamethylenamine is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia, or the Physician's Manual of the United States Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

AMINOFORM. — A name applied to Hexamethylenamina, U. S. P.

Sold by C. Bischoff & Co., New York.

FORMIN.—A name applied to Hexamethylenamina, U. S. P.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

UROTROPINE.—A name applied to Hexamethylenamina, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. trademark No. 58,394.

HEXAMETHYLENAMINE METHYLENCITRATE — Hexamethylenaminæ Methylencitras.—Hexamethylenamine methylencitrate, $C_6H_4O_7(CH_2)_6N_4 = C_{19}H_{28}O_7N_4$, is a compound of hexamethylenamine with anhydromethylencitric acid.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting with decomposition at 165° to 175° C. (329° to 347° F.), having an agreeable, acidulous taste and acid reaction. It is soluble in about 10 parts of water, but almost insoluble in alcohol and ether. By dilute acids and more easily by alkalies it is decomposed with the liberation of formaldehyde. On addition of 1 per cent. solution of phloroglucin to a solution of hexamethylenamine methylencitrate, followed by sodium hydroxide, the intense rose-red color characteristic of the liberated formaldehyde is developed.

It is incompatible with acids and alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—It is a urinary antiseptic and germicide claimed to be more prompt and energetic in its action than hexamethylenamine, acting equally well whether the urine be alkaline or acid in reaction, rapidly clearing it up and allaying pain.

It is said to be useful in cystitis, pyelitis, prostatic diseases and urethritis. It is also said to be an efficient urinary antiseptic in infectious diseases in which bacteria are present in the urine.

It may be used as a phophylactic against infection in case of operations or instrumental manipulation of the genito-urinary tract.

Dosage.—0.6 to 1 Gm. (10 to 15 grains).

Proprietary Preparation.

HELMITOL.—A name applied to Hexamethylenamine Methylencitrate.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 722,275 (March 10, 1903; expires 1920). U. S. trademark No. 39,580.

Helmitol Tablets, 5 grains. Each tablet contains helmitol 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

SALIFORMIN—Hexamethylenaminæ Salicylas, Merck.—Hexamethylenamine salicylate, Merck.—Saliformin is hexamethylenamine salicylate, $(CH_2)_6N_4C_6H_4.OH.COOH$, a weak salt of hexamethylenamine and salicylic acid.

It is prepared by dissolving equal weights of hexamethylenamine and salicylic acid in water and evaporating the solution to dryness at a temperature below 60° C. (140° F.).

It is a white, crystalline powder, having an acidulous and disagreeable taste, readily soluble in water or alcohol.

It is soluble in cold sulphuric acid without color, becoming crimson on heating. Its aqueous solution is colored deep green by copper sulphate, violet by ferric chloride, and forms a yellow precipitate with bromine.

It is decomposed by basic substances (soluble hydroxides, carbonates, etc.) and by strong acids. It is incompatible with salts of iron and other metals which form insoluble compounds with salicylates.

Actions and Uses.—Saliformin is recommended as a genito-urinary antiseptic and uric-acid solvent. Its action does not differ materially from that of a mixture of hexamethylenamine and salicylic acid, for it is largely hydrolysed into its constituents in the presence of water.

It is said to be useful in cystitis, lithiasis and bacterial affections of the urinary passages, also in gout, etc.

Dosage.—0.3 to 2 Gm. (5 to 30 grains) in tablets or elixir.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt (Merck & Co., New York).

HOLOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Holocainæ Hydrochloridum.—Ethenyl-Paradiethoxy-Diphenyl-Amidine Hydrochloride.—Holocaine hydrochloride is phenetidyl-acetphenetidin hydrochloride, $CH_3C(:N.C_6H_4.OC_2H_5).(NH.C_6H_4.OC_2H_5).HCl=C_{18}H_{23}N_3O_2HCl$. Phenetidyl-acetphenetidin hydrochloride is the hydrochloride of a basic condensation product of para-phenetidin (para-ethoxy-amino-benzene) and acetparaphenetidin (phenacetin).

It is prepared by the interaction of molecular proportions of paraphenetidin sulphate and acetphenetidin (phenacetin) in the presence of phosphorus oxychloride, decomposing the resulting holocaine sulphate with sodium hydroxide, crystallizing the base from alcohol, neutralizing it with hydrochloric acid, and crystallizing.

It forms small, colorless crystals, neutral or faintly alkaline, melting at 189° C. (372.2° F.), odorless, faintly bitter and producing transient numbness on the tongue. It is soluble in 50 parts of water and freely soluble in alcohol. On boiling in glass vessels the aqueous solution becomes turbid, owing to a separation of a small quantity of the free base by alkali derived from the glass.

It should form a clear, colorless solution in water, neutral or faintly alkaline, yielding a white precipitate on addition of silver nitrate or of ammonia. The base obtained by precipitation with ammonia and crystallized from alcohol forms colorless needles, which melt at 121° C. (249.8° F.). Incinerated on platinum, it leaves no weighable residue.

It is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates and the usual alkaloidal reagents. Glass vessels should be avoided in preparing the solution, porcelain being used instead.

Actions and Uses.—It is a local anesthetic like cocaine, but having the advantage of a quicker effect and an antiseptic action. Five minims of a 1 per cent. solution when instilled into the eye are usually sufficient to cause anesthesia in from 1 to 10 minutes. It is said not to cause the scaliness of the cornea which sometimes results after the use of the older remedy.

Dosage.—It is applied in a 1 per cent. aqueous solution prepared in porcelain vessels.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patents Nos. 79,868, 80,568.

HOMATROPINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Homatropinæ Hydrochloridum.—Homatropine Hydrochloride, $C_{16}H_{21}NO_3HCl$, is the hydrochloride of the alkaloid homatropine, obtained by the condensation of tropine and mandelic acid.

Homatropine hydrochloride occurs as small white crystals, soluble in water and alcohol and melting at 216° to 217° C. (420.8° to 422.6° F.).

If sulphuric acid containing a trace of potassium dichromate be added to a crystal of the salt an evanescent pink color will be produced which rapidly changes to green. If 0.01 Gm. of the salt be added to 5 drops of nitric acid and evaporated to dryness in a porcelain dish the residue should not acquire a violet red color upon the addition of a few drops of alcoholic potassium hydroxide test solution (absence of atropine, hyoscyamine or hyoscine). If 1 Cc. of an aqueous solution of the salt (1 to 100), be made alkaline with ammonia water, shaken out with chloroform and the chloroformic solution evaporated to dryness, the residue should turn yellow and finally brick red when warmed with about 1.5 Cc. of a solution of 1 part mercuric chloride in 30 parts of a mixture of 5 volumes alcohol and 3 of water (absence of most other alkaloids except atropine and hyoscyamine). If to an aqueous solution containing 0.1 Gm. of the salt an excess of potassium hydroxide test solution be added, liquid extracted with ether and the latter evaporated spontaneously, the crystals which form should melt at 96° C. (204.8° F.).

Actions and Uses.—Homatropine is less poisonous than atropine, but the same symptoms are produced by it when exhibited in large doses.

The hydrochloride is used as a mydriatic in ophthalmic surgery. The mydriatic effect begins in ¼ to ½ hour and reaches a maximum in one hour and disappears in 36 to 48 hours. Accommodation paresis ceases earlier.

Homatropine hydrochloride is given for the same indications as the hydrobromide, but has no advantage over the latter.

Dosage.—It is applied to the eye in 1 per cent. solution.

ICHTHYOL AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

ICHTHYOL—Ammonii Ichthosulphonas.—Ammonium Sulpho-Ichthyolate. Ammonium Ichthyol Sulphonate. Ammonium-Ichthyol.—Ichthyol consists largely of the ammonium salts of sulphonic acids derived from the tar of a bituminous shale which is found in the Tyrol and which contains the remains of many fossil fishes. The exact composition and nature of ichthyol is still doubtful.

It is prepared by dry distillation of the bituminous mineral, sulphonating the crude volatile oil obtained with concentrated sulphuric acid, removing the excess of sulphuric acid by repeated precipitation with strong brine, and saturating the ichthyolsulphonic acid with strong ammonia.

Ichthyol is a brown, viscid liquid, translucent in thin layers, having a bituminous odor and taste. It is soluble in water and in mixtures of equal volumes of alcohol and ether, but insoluble in the last two liquids by themselves. It is miscible with glycerin, oils and fats. It contains about 10 per cent. of sulphur in natural combination, and further 7 per cent. introduced by the sulphonation.

Ichthyol is precipitated from its aqueous solutions by acids, and the dark, resinous mass thus formed is soluble in ether and in pure water, but not in dilute acids or in salt solutions. The fixed alkalies develop the odor of ammonia, and if the mass is then dried and carbonized, the residual mass gives off hydrogen sulphide on addition of hydrochloric acid. When dried on a water bath it yields about 55 per cent. of residue.

It is incompatible with acid and saline solutions, fixed alkalies, their carbonates and iodides, alkaloidal salts, mercuric chloride, etc.

Actions and Uses.—Ichthyol penetrates the unbroken skin and, it is claimed, acts as a vasoconstrictor on mucous surfaces. It has an antiseptic action and is believed to act as an alterative in consequence of the sulphur which it contains.

It is said to be useful internally in phthisis, skin diseases, scrofula, etc. Externally it has been applied in erysipelas, burns, chilblains, carbuncles, rheumatism, ivy poisoning, etc., also in uterine and vaginal inflammations, gonorrhea, etc.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.2 to 2 Cc. (3 to 30 minims) mostly in simple solution in water, or peppermint water, sometimes in the form of pills or capsules. Locally, in vaginal, uterine or rectal suppositories, in 0.06 to 0.18 Cc. (1 to 3 minims) bougies, or 1 to 3 per cent. solution for gonorrheal treatment.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 35,216. U. S. trademark.

CALCIUM ICHTHYOL.—A derivative of ichthyol in which calcium is substituted for ammonium.

It is a brown, tasteless powder, insoluble in water, and containing 2.5 per cent. of calcium.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

ICHTHALBIN—Ichthyol Albuminate.—A compound of ichthyolsulphonic acid and albumin analogous to tannalbumin.

It is prepared by precipitating a solution of ichthyol and albumin with diluted sulphuric acid and removing adhering odorous oil by heating the well washed and dried precipitate for 24 hours at 120° C. (248° F.), or by washing with alcohol, benzene, petroleum benzin, chloroform, etc.

It is an extremely fine, grayish white powder, odorless and practically tasteless. It is insoluble in water, in the gastric juice or in acid liquids, but completely soluble in alkaline liquids.

Actions and Uses.—Its actions and uses are the same as those of ichthyol, with the asserted advantage of freedom from such side effects as nausea, eructations, etc. It is recommended for the same purposes as ichthyol.

Dosage.—For infants 0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains), in gruel; older children, 0.6 to 1 Gm. (10 to 15 grains), mixed with scraped chocolate; adults, 1 to 1.3 Gm. (15 to 20 grains), in chocolate tablets.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York. English patent No. 11,344. U. S. trademark No. 31,114.

ICHTHARGAN—Argenti Ichthosulphonas.—Silver Sulphichyolate—Silver Ichthyolate.—A compound of ichthyol and silver claimed to contain 30 per cent. of metallic silver and 15 per cent. of sulphur in organic combination.

It is prepared, according to the patent specifications, by neutralization of ichthyol sulphonic acid with silver oxide and extracting the water soluble silver ichthyol sulphonate.

It is a brown, amorphous, perfectly stable powder, having a faint chocolate-like odor. It is freely soluble in water, glycerin, or diluted alcohol, but insoluble in absolute alcohol, ether or chloroform. Its aqueous solution darkens with precipitation of metallic silver when exposed to the light, but is said to suffer no change in amber colored bottles.

It is incompatible with the soluble chlorides. Its solutions should not be exposed to the light.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be bactericide, astringent and antiphlogistic. It is reported to combine the bactericidal action of the silver salt with the penetrating and antiphlogistic action of ichthyol.

It is recommended in gonorrhea in all its forms as a succedaneum for organic salts of silver. It is claimed to be the strongest in silver content of all the various organic compounds of silver introduced in late years.

Dosage.—0.04 to 0.2 per cent. solution in gonorrhea; 3 per cent. solution in posterior urethritis; ½ to 3 per cent. solution in trachoma.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 112,630.

ICHTHERMOL—Hydrargyri Ichthosulphonas.—Mercury Ichthyolate.—A compound of ichthyosulphonic acid and mercury, containing 24 per cent. of metallic mercury.

It is a dark colored, odorless powder, insoluble in water.
Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

ICHTHOFORM—Ichthyol Formaldehyde.—A compound of ichthyol and formaldehyde.

It is a dark brown, practically odorless, and tasteless powder. It is permanent and insoluble in the usual solvents.

Actions and Uses.—Ichthoform is said to be antiseptic and antiphlogistic. It is reported to be efficacious in arresting intestinal decomposition and inflammation, and to be non-toxic. (See note under Beta-naphthol Benzoate and under Creosote Carbonate.)

It is recommended by the manufacturer locally in endometritis, in ozena, and in wounds, ulcers, etc.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.6 to 2 Gm. (10 to 30 grains), in powders taken plain, or suspended in gruel or cacao, or as a "shake" mixture; externally as pure powder, as 30 to 50 per cent. triturations, or as 10 to 25 per cent. ointments.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 107,233.

FERRICHTHYOL—Ferric Ichthyol. — A derivative of ichthyol in which about 2.5 per cent. of iron is contained.

It is a brown-black, voluminous, non-hygroscopic powder, nearly odorless and tasteless. It is insoluble in the ordinary solvents as also in diluted acids and alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be alterative, antiseptic, hematinic and tonic. It is recommended in anemia, chlorosis, etc.

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains) in tablets.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

LITHIUM ICHTHYOL.—A lithium derivative of ichthyol.

It is a dark brown mass, somewhat more consistent, but otherwise resembling ammonium ichthyol in appearance.

Actions and Uses.—It is an antiseptic and bactericide. It is claimed to be useful as a wound antiseptic.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

SODIUM ICHTHYOL—Sodii Ichthosulphonas.—Sodium Ichthyolsulphonate.—A derivative of ichthyol containing sodium instead of ammonium.

It is prepared by neutralizing ichthyolsulphonic acid with solution of sodium hydroxide and evaporating the excess of water.
It is a dark brown mass, more solid in consistency than ammonium ichthyol, otherwise having identical physicial properties. It contains 15 per cent. of sulphur.
It is distinguished from ichthyol by not giving off ammonia on the addition of sodium hydroxide.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—These are the same as those of ichthyol. Its firmer consistence makes it more suitable for pills.

Manufactured by the Ichthyol Co., Hamburg, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 107,233.

TUMENOL—Tumenol Venale.—Tumenol is a crude mixture of tumenol sulphone and tumenol sulphonic acid derived from bituminous shale.

It is prepared by sulphonating the mineral oil obtained by the distillation of bituminous shale quarried in the Mossel mine.
It is a dark oil of syrupy consistency, almost insoluble in water, but easily soluble in fats.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be a non-toxic and non-irritant protective and palliative to the skin.

It is said to be useful in eczema, excoriations, erosions, superficial ulcerations and burns as a palliative and protective covering, etc.

Dosage.—As 5 to 20 per cent. ointment or 10 per cent. solution in water or glycerin and in the form of soap plaster (with salicylic acid).

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patent No. 56,401.

TUMENOL-AMMONIUM.—Tumenol-ammonium is the ammonium salt of tumenol sulphonic acid.

Tumenol-ammonium is a dark oil with a faint tarry odor and acrid taste. It is soluble in water in all proportions with a neutral reaction. It is also soluble in alcohol, ether and glycerin.

Actions and Uses.—See Tumenol.

Dosage.—Tumenol-ammonium is applied as a local dressing in the form of a 5 to 10 per cent. aqueous solution, a 5 to 20 per cent. tincture containing equal parts of ether, alcohol and water or glycerin, and as a 5 to 20 per cent. ointment. The manufacturers state that its use is to be preferred to that of the ordinary tumenol.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). Not patented in U. S.

IODALBIN.—Iodalbin is a compound of iodine and blood albumin, containing approximately 21.5 per cent. of iodine.

It is prepared by treating blood albumin with a solution of iodin whereby an insoluble precipitate is produced. This precipitate is separated, purified by the removal of free iodin, dried, powdered and assayed.
Iodalbin is a reddish colored powder, practically tasteless and possessing a peculiar, rather pleasant odor, suggestive of cane syrup or molasses. It is almost insoluble in water, acids, alcohol and other ordinary solvents, but is readily soluble in strong alkaline solutions; more slowly soluble in dilute alkaline solutions. On heating it evolves iodine vapors copiously and is subsequently consumed to an ash, leaving a small amount of residue.
Tests. The presence and amount of iodine can be determined by the usual processes for detecting and estimating this element in organic substances.

Actions and Uses.—When administered to animals Iodalbin appears to suffer little change in the acid contents of the stomach, but on passing into the intestines it is dissolved by contact with the alkaline secretion and on absorption exerts a physiologic action similar to that of the soluble iodides. It is indicated in the same cases as the soluble iodides.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains) repeated according to indications, or until the desired effects are obtained.

Manufactured by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. Not patented or trademarked.
Iodalbin Capsules, 5 grains.—Each capsule contains Iodalbin 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

IODIPIN—Iodized Sesame Oil.—Iodipin is an iodine addition product of sesame oil.

It is prepared by the action of iodine chloride on sesame oil in sufficient quantity, theoretically calculated, to produce the required iodization.
It is a yellow, oily liquid, having a purely oleaginous taste. It is insoluble in water.
If to 1 Cc. of Iodipin in 10 Cc. of chloroform a few drops of phenolphthalein test solution are added, the addition of one drop of half normal potassium hydroxide V. S. should produce a red color (limit of acidity).
Estimation of iodine: 3 Gm. of Iodipin, 10 per cent., or 1 Gm. of Iodipin, 25 per cent., are saponified by heat with 5 Gm. of potassium hydroxide and 25 Cc. of alcohol. The solution is evaporated to dryness on the water bath and the residue carefully incinerated. The residue is extracted with water and the washings filtered into a Topf distilling apparatus. Then 10 Cc. of hydrochloric acid and 10 Cc. of ferric chloride solution are added and the liberated iodine distilled with the usual precautions into a solution of potassium iodide. Finally the iodine is determined by titration with tenth normal sodium thiosulphate solution V. S. and the per cent. of iodine calculated.

Actions and Uses.—Iodipin acts in the system similarly to the iodides, being broken up in a manner analogous to that described under bromipin, which see. Its action is claimed to be more lasting and iodism is less likely to be caused.

Dosage. 2 to 6 c.c. (30 to 90 minims) of iodipin, 25 per cent. hypodermically or 4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) of iodipin 10 per cent. 3 to 4 times a day.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (E. Merck & Co., New York). German patent No. 96,495.
Iodipin, 10 per cent.—Iodized sesame oil, 10 per cent iodine. Iodipin 10 per cent. is an iodized sesame oil containing 10 per cent. of iodine in organic combination.
Iodipin, 25 per cent.—Iodized sesame oil, 25 per cent. iodine. Iodipin 25 per cent. is a preparation similar to the preceding, but intended for hypodermic administration.
Capsules of Iodipin, 25 per cent.—Each capsule contains Iodipin, 25 per cent. 2 Gm. (30 grains).

IODOFORMOGEN — Iodoformalbumen. — Iodoformogen is a nearly odorless mixture of iodoform and albumin.

It is prepared by precipitating a solution of albumin with alcoholic solution of iodoform and heating the precipitate at 120° C. (248° F.).

It is a very fine, voluminous, light-yellow, nearly odorless powder, non-hygroscopic and non-conglutinating. It is insoluble in water, and sterilizable at 100° C. (212° F.) without decomposition or change. It contains about 12 per cent. iodine.

Actions and Uses.—Its action is that of iodoform, which is slowly liberated when it is in contact with wound surfaces, making the action more persistent. It limits secretion, favors granulation and promotes drying.

Iodoformogen is recommended by the manufacturer as a dusting powder for ulcerated surfaces.

Dosage.—Being about three times as voluminous as iodoform, it is usually applied undiluted to the affected parts. It may be used as a snuff in ozena, mixed with an equal amount of boric acid.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany and New York. German patent No. 95,580. U. S. trademark No. 31,186.

IODO-MANGAN — Liquor Ferro-Mangani Iodopeptonati "Dieterich."—Iodo-mangan is Ferromangan Dieterich with the addition of 1 per cent. of iodopeptone.[1] Iodopeptone contains 15 per cent. of iodine.

The process of preparation is the same as that given under Ferro-Mangan "Dieterich," with the addition of a solution of iodopeptone.

Iodo-mangan is a clear dark-brown liquid of agreeable odor and taste, and a slight acid reaction.

Method of Valuation: After determination of the percentage of iron and manganese a test method should be employed, as described by Dr. Karl Dieterich in Helfenberg Annals, 1901, pages 162-165, to ascertain the percentage of halogens in Iodopeptone: About 0.5 Iodopeptone should be thoroughly mixed with a few grams of a mixture of 1 part potassium nitrate and 2 parts sodium carbonate either in a porcelain or platinum crucible. The mixture is then covered with a light layer of sodium carbonate, covered and carefully heated until reaction sets in. When finished a little potassium nitrate is added to obtain a smooth flux, then the molten mass is exposed to glowheat for about 15 minutes. After cooling it is dissolved in hot water, rinsed into a beaker, filtered if necessary, acidulated dith diluted acetic acid and any iodate reduced with sulphurous acid. The excess of acid is driven off by heat, the liquid strongly acidulated with nitric acid, again heated, until the gas formation ceases, then precipitated while hot with silver nitrate. The silver Iodide is collected on a weighed filter, washed with very dilute ammonia water, as the preparation contains hydrochloric acid, dried and weighed.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed to be a reconstructive tonic and blood making adjuvant, with favorable action in affections of the glandular system.

Iodo-mangan is said to be useful in scrofulosis, rheumatism, etc.

Dosage.—4 to 16 Cc. (1 to 4 fluidrams), according to age, three times a day.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik Helfenberg A. G., near Dresden, Germany. (Reinschild Chemical Co., New York.) No patents. U. S. trademark No. 57,870.

IODONE.—Iodonum—Iodone $(C_6H_4C_2O_2)_2$ $KI.I_4$, is a periodide of phthalic acid anhydride.

Iodone is prepared by treating a solution of phthalic-acid anhydride in acetic ether, with a solution of iodine and potassium iodide, and crystallizing the product from suitable solvents.

Iodone occurs in the form of dark green prismatic crystals which melt with decomposition at 163° C. (325.4° F.). When freshly prepared it is odorless, but on standing, traces of iodine are liberated, giving it a faint odor of iodine. It is gradually decomposed into phthalic acid, iodine, and potassium iodide by water, in which the decomposition products dissolve until a saturated iodine potassium iodide solution results. Any excess of iodine remaining in contact with the supernatant liquid remains unchanged. Alcohol, chloroform, and ether decompose iodone, but more slowly than water. Iodone crystals are stable in dry air; exposed to damp air, they gradually liberate iodine.

When 0.1 Gm. iodone is heated in a crucible at not more than a dull red heat, the compound chars, iodine vapor is driven off, and a residue of white potassium iodide remains. At a bright red heat the latter is dissipated, leaving no weighable residue (absence of metallic impurities).

About 0.1 Gm. iodone, accurately weighed, is allowed to react, with occasional agitation, with a solution of 1 Gm. potassium iodid in 50 c.c. water. At the end of 15-20 minutes the titration of this solution with tenth-normal thiosulphate solution should indicate the presence of not less than 51.1 per cent. Iodine.

Iodone surgical dressing and dusting powder, assayed by the above process, should yield not less than 2 per cent. of available iodine. (About 2.5 Gm. should be taken for the assay.)

Actions and Uses.—Like iodine, iodone is a potent germicide and stimulant to the processes of repair in wounds. It is said to be useful in all conditions in which the local use of iodine is indicated.

Dosage.—Iodone is not used in substance but the employment of its preparations should be regulated on the basis of their iodine content.

Manufactured by the Henry C. Blair Co., Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. patent applied for. Not trademarked.

Iodone Oil—Oleum Iodoni.—Iodone oil is a 2 per cent. solution of iodone crystals in a mixture of alcohol, castor oil, and cotton seed oil. It is said to yield about 1 per cent. of iodine, slowly liberated on prolonged contact with moisture and to contain about 20 per cent. alcohol.

Iodone oil is prepared by dissolving iodone crystals in a mixture of alcohol and oils to which sufficient iodine has been added to overcome the decomposing effects of the solvent on iodone.

It is a clear dark reddish-brown oily liquid, having a specific gravity of about 0.912 at 25° C. (78° F.) and a faint alcohol-like odor.

When shaken with chloroform and water the chloroform acquires a violet color, which is decolorized by shaking with a solution of sodium thiosulphate.

If 5 Cc. of the oil is dissolved in 15 Cc. of chloroform and treated as under iodone ointment, considerable time being allowed during the titration for the complete liberation of the iodine (at least twenty-four hours), about 1 per cent. Iodine, calculated from the volume of volumetric sodium thiosulphate solution, should be indicated.

Actions and Uses.—Iodone oil has the germicidal and alterative actions due to the iodine which is liberated on contact with moisture.

It is said to be useful in all catarrhal affections of mucous membranes, hay fever, etc.

Dosage.—Its employment should be regulated on the basis of its liberating 1 per cent. of iodine on contact with moisture. It may be applied as a spray or on pledgets of cotton or tampons. It can be injected hypodermically into tuberculous joints, etc.

Iodone Ointment—Unguentum Iodoni.—Iodone ointment is a mixture of Iodone crystals with petrolatum, said to contain about 4 per cent. of Iodine and to yield about 2 per cent. of available Iodine slowly liberated on contact with moisture.

Iodone ointment is a dark green unctuous mass, having the consistency of petrolatum and a faint Iodine-like odor.

A small amount dissolved in chloroform in a test tube and shaken with water should impart to the chloroform a violet color, which is destroyed by addition of sodium thiosulphate solution.

If 2 to 3 Gm. of Iodone ointment be weighed and dissolved in 15 Cc. of chloroform and 30 Cc. of water added, the mixture shaken frequently during one hour, and titrated with tenth normal sodium thiosulphate solution using starch as indicator, not less than 2 per cent. of Iodine should be indicated.

Actions and Uses.—Iodone ointment has germicidal, alterative and stimulant powers due to the Iodine liberated.

It is said to be useful in all conditions in which the local use of Iodine in ointment is indicated.

Dosage.—Its employment should be regulated on the basis of the liberation of 2 per cent. of available Iodine on contact with moisture.

Iodone Surgical Dressing and Dusting Powder—Pulvis Iodoni Compositus.—Iodone surgical dressing and dusting powder is a mixture of four parts of Iodone and 96 parts pure sterile talcum.

Dosage.—Its employment as a surgical dressing and dusting powder should be regulated on the basis of its containing 2 per cent. of available Iodine, slowly liberated on contact with the moisture of wound secretions, etc.

IOTHION — Di-Iodo-Hydroxy-Propane. — Iothion is 1,3-di-iodo-propane-2-ol $CH_2I.CHOH.CH_2I = C_3H_6OI_2$.

Dichlorhydrin, obtained by chlorinating glycerin, is heated with the theoretical quantity of potassium Iodide in the presence of water, chlorine being replaced by Iodine with the production of di-iodo-hydroxy-propane.

Iothion is a yellowish, oily, heavy liquid, of sp. gr. 2.4 to 2.5, containing 77 per cent. of Iodine. It is volatile at the body temperature, and not unpleasantly odorous. It is insoluble in water but soluble in glycerin, oils, alcohol and other organic solvents. It is incompatible even with weak alkalies.

If Iothion be heated on the water bath under a reflux condenser for 5 to 6 hours, with 33 per cent. solution of potassium hydroxide and the Iodine liberated from the residue by sulphuric acid and sodium nitrite and extracted with carbon disulphide, the titration of this Iodine carbon disulphide solution with sodium thiosulphate in the usual way, should indicate 77 per cent. of Iodine.

Actions and Uses.—Iothion acts like Iodine and the Iodides, but it is said to be rapidly absorbed by the intact skin.

It is said to be a satisfactory substitute for Iodine and Iodides. It is applied to the surface of the body in the same manner as mercurial inunctions.

Dosage.—It is applied in the form of a 25 to 50 per cent. ointment with a mixture of equal parts of wool fat (lanolin) and petrolatum as a base.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 39,252.

KEFIR FUNGI—Kefir fungi is a mixture of bacteria and yeasts capable of causing lactic acid fermentation of milk.

Kefir occurs in the form of white irregular roundish bodies, of the size of a walnut, with a very rough, furrowed surface, and of a tough gelatinous consistency. The substance contains Saccharomyces cerevisiæ (Heyden), Bacillus acidi lactici (Pasteur),

1. Iodomangan formerly contained 0.45 per cent. of Iodopeptone.

Dispora Caucasica (Kern). It acts on milk as follows: Fat, salt and water of the milk remain unaffected. The lactose is gradually decreased and the lactic acid increased. Alcohol is produced along with carbon dioxide. 10 per cent. of the casein is converted into acid albumin and peptones, 10 per cent. into hemialbumose and the rest loses its lime. (U. S. Disp., 19th ed., p. 1540.)

Action and Uses.—Kefir fungi are used for the preparation of fermented milk which contains lactic acid, alcohol, the fats, salt and water of the milk. Kefir milk acts as an easily digestible food in many cases of dyspepsia and lack of digestive power. It is also serviceable in some cases in the prevention of intestinal putrefaction.

Dosage.—Kefir kumyss may be prepared by adding active kefir grains to fresh cows' milk, kept at a temperature of 21°-27° C. (70° to 80° F.) until the effect of fermentation becomes apparent by the rising of the grains to the surface. The grains may then be strained off, and the milk, which now contains sufficient yeast-cells to insure continuance of the fermentation, left to itself in well-corked bottles.

KERATIN—Keratinum.—Keratin is a proteid substance which forms the chief part of horns, hoofs, feathers, wool, etc.

To prepare keratin horn shavings are macerated for some days in a mixture of equal parts of ether and alcohol, decanting the liquid and washing the residue with warm water. The washed shavings are then treated with an acid solution of pepsin at 40° C. (104° F.). After further washing with water the residue is dried and powdered.

Keratin occurs as a brownish yellow powder or in transparent white or grayish white scales, tasteless and odorless. It is soluble in concentrated acetic acid, caustic alkalies and ammonia, but insoluble in water, alcohol, ether, dilute acetic acid or acid pepsin solutions. It is decomposed by long boiling under pressure forming a turbid solution with the liberation of hydrogen sulphide. Boiling with dilute sulphuric acid converts it to leucine, tyrosine and other products. On ignition it emits the odor of burning feathers and the remaining carbon is very difficultly burned. On complete combustion the ash should not exceed 1 per cent. 24 hours' digestion with 15 times its volume of ammonia or glacial acetic acid solution at 25°-40° C. (77°-104° F.) should not leave more than 0.3 per cent. insoluble matter.

Uses.—For coating pills to pass the stomach unchanged.

LACTOPHENIN — Lactopheninum. — Phenetidinum lactylatum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4)—Lactylparaphenetidin.—Lactophenin is lactylparaphenetidin. $C_6H_4.OC_2H_5.NH(CH_3.CHOH.CO{=}C_{13}H_{19}NO_3$, a phenetidin derivative differing from acetphenetidine (Phenacetin) in that the acetic-acid radicle of acetphenetidine is replaced by the lactic-acid radicle (lactyl).

It is prepared by heating lactic acid and paraphenetidin, in molecular proportions, at 180° C. (356° F.) until all the liberated water is expelled and crystallizing the product from hot water.

Lactophenin occurs as a white, crystalline, odorless powder, of slightly bitter taste and neutral reaction. It melts at 117.5° to 118° C. (243.5° to 244.4° F.). It is rather difficultly soluble in cold water (1:330), and is soluble in 55 parts of boiling water. It is soluble in 8.5 parts of alcohol, and is not precipitated from this solution by water. In ether and petroleum it is difficultly soluble.

On boiling 0.2 Gm. of lactophenin with 2 Cc. hydrochloric acid for one minute, then diluting the solution with 20 Cc. water, and filtering when cold, the filtrate will become colored a ruby red on the addition of chromic acid solution.

On dissolving 0.1 Gm. lactophenin in 10 Cc. hot water, and filtering when cold, the filtrate, on the addition of bromin water, should afford a decided turbidity which disappears on the addition of much water.

The aqueous solution of lactophenin must not have an acid reaction.

No blue coloration should develop on adding potassium dichromate solution to the cold aqueous solution of lactophenin (absence of phenetidin salts).

Lactophenin should dissolve in concentrated sulphuric acid in the cold without coloration (absence of foreign organic mixtures), and on incineration should leave no weighable residue (absence of inorganic admixtures).

Actions and Uses.—Lactophenin is an antipyretic and analgesic similar to acetphenetidin (phenacetin). It is claimed that it has a more marked action as a hypnotic than acetphenetidin (phenacetin) and that at the same time respiration and circulation remain unchanged. It is also claimed that the lactic acid constituent is more easily separated from the compound than is the case with the acetic acid radicle of acetphenetidin. It is stated that the preparation is absorbed from the stomach to a large extent, so that the activity of the doses given reaches its maximum in a short time.

The therapeutic indications of lactophenin are similar to those of acetphenetidin (phenacetin). It is claimed by the manufacturers to be particularly valuable in the treatment of typhoid fever on account of its combined antipyretic and sedative properties. On the other hand, it is the general opinion that antipyretics should not be used in the treatment of typhoid fever unless under very exceptional circumstances. In the opinion of good authorities the action and uses of lactophenin do not materially differ from those of acetphenetidin (phenacetin).

Dosage.—The initial dose is 0.5 Gm. (8 grains) for adults and the maximum daily dose 3 to 5 Gm. (45 to 75 grains).

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Waldhof near Mannheim, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 503,743 (expired). U. S. trademark No. 24,643.

LECITHIN PREPARATIONS

LECITHIN.—Lecithin consists of the esters of oleic, stearic, palmitic or other fatty acid with glycerophosphoric acid combined with cholin; occurring in combination with proteids in many animal and vegetable tissues, especially in nervous matter and egg-yolk.

Lecithin is best prepared from egg-yolk (in which it exists as vitellin) by dissolving out the lecithin by strong alcohol.

It is a yellowish-brown, waxy solid of peculiar odor, soluble in an equal volume of cold absolute alcohol, readily soluble in chloroform, petroleum, benzin, and fats, less readily in ether. It is insoluble in water, but swells, giving the peculiar "myeline forms," and decomposes on prolonged contact. It is hygroscopic on exposure to air.

The alcoholic solution is precipitated by platinum or cadmium chloride. It is decomposed by alkalies with the formation of cholin and trimethylamine. The ash contains phosphoric acid. The different lecithins contain from 3.84 to 4.12 per cent. of phosphorus and 1.73 to 1.86 per cent. of nitrogen. The ratio of nitrogen to phosphorus should be as 1 to 2.21.

Lecithin is incompatible with alkalies; it should be kept in well-stoppered bottles and should be protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—Lecithin is supposed to act as a stimulant to nutrition and not as a direct nutrient, and to increase the number of the red blood corpuscles and the amount of hemoglobin. Some investigators state that there is a slight increase in the proportion of large mononuclear leukocytes, that the appetite is improved, that there is a retention of nitrogen and a diminution in the excretion of phosphoric and sulphuric acids, indicating a storage of proteids, and that uric acid is perhaps slightly diminished. Lecithin, even in large doses, is not toxic. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

The ordinary diet contains from 5 to 15 Gm. (75 to 225 grains), and some observers claim that the benefits of the administration of lecithin can be obtained by an increased use of lecithin-containing food (eggs, etc.), but others claim that the raw or combined lecithin is ineffective.

Dosage.—It may be given by mouth in doses of 0.1 to 0.5 Gm. (1.5 to 8 grains) per day, in pill form, before meals, or, hypodermically 1 Cc. (15 minims) of a 5 per cent. solution in oil, daily. Infants, one-third of these doses.

GLYCEROLE OF LECITHIN—Glyceritum Lecithini.—Glycerole of lecithin is a solution of lecithin in pure glycerin, containing in each 100 Cc., 1.6 Gm. of pure lecithin.

Actions and Uses.—See Lecithin.

Dosage.—4 Cc. (1 fluidram) containing 0.06 Gm. (1 grain) of lecithin.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. Not patented or trademarked.

LECIBRIN.—Lecibrin is lecithin from the brain in combination with nucleoproteins, containing 33⅓ per cent. by weight of lecithin.

Lecibrin is put up in gelatin coated "pepules," each containing 0.2 Gm. (3 grains), the equivalent of 0.0027 Gm. (1/25 grain) of elementary phosphorus.

Actions and Uses.—See Lecithin. Said to be better borne than lecithin in some cases.

Dosage.—One to three pepules.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 50,967.

LECITHIN SOLUTION.—A solution of lecithin containing 1.6 Gm. of lecithin in 100 Cc. of a glycerin-alcoholic menstruum containing 12.5 per cent. of alcohol by volume.

Actions and Uses.—See Lecithin.

Dosage.—4 Cc. (1 fluidram), containing 0.06 Gm. (1 grain) of lecithin.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. Not patented or trademarked.

LECITHOL.—An emulsion-like solution of lecithin containing 18 per cent. of absolute alcohol by volume, and .06 Gm. (1 grain) of lecithin per 4 Cc. (1 fluidram).

The lecithin is separated from hogs' brains.

An opalescent yellow liquid of pleasant taste and odor.

Test: From lecithol, 10 Cc., the alcohol is removed by evaporating on the water-bath; then water, 90 Cc., is added. Next concentrated hydrochloric acid, 2 Cc. is added, and then, with thorough shaking, gradually 2 Cc. chloroform. The liquid precipitate which separates out, containing nearly all the lecithin, is collected and treated with strong sulphuric acid and fuming nitric acid. After all the organic matter is decomposed, the phosphorus is determined in the usual way. From this the percentage of lecithin is calculated.

Actions and Uses.—See Lecithin.

Dosage.—4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) immediately before or after meals.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

NEURO-LECITHIN-Abbott.—Neuro-lecithin-Abbott is a preparation of lecithin with small amounts of fats and cholesterin, the amount of lecithin being determined by assay.

Neuro-lecithin is said to be made from the brain and spinal cord of animals. The water and fat are separated by heat; the soluble portions are extracted from the residue with ether; this is precipitated with acetone.

For properties and tests see Lecithin. The amount of lecithin is determined by a quantitative estimation of phosphorus and nitrogen. The material is exhausted with ether-alcohol at the boiling point of the mixture, the solution evaporated, the residue fused with sodium carbonate and potassium nitrate and phosphorus determined in the fusion. The amount of phosphorus found multiplied by 26 (806/31) is taken to indicate the amount of lecithin.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—See Lecithin.

Manufactured by the Abbott Alkaloidal Co., Chicago. U. S. trademark No. 65,384.

Neuro-Lecithin Tablets-Abbott.—Each tablet contains neuro-lecithin 0.03 Gm. (½ grain).

Neuro-Lecithin Pills-Abbott.—Each pill contains neuro-lecithin 0.03 Gm. (½ grain).

LENIGALLOL—Pyrogallol Triacetas.—Triacetylpyrogallol. Lenigallol is pyrogallol triacetate, $C_6H_3(CH_3CO_2)_3 = C_{12}H_{12}O_6$, obtained by replacing the hydroxyl groups of pyrogallol with acetyl groups.

It is prepared by boiling 10 parts of pyrogallol, 1 part of sodium acetate, and 25 parts of acetic anhydride for 2 hours, and washing the crystalline product on a filter with water.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting at 165° C. (329° F.). It is insoluble in water, but soluble with decomposition in warm aqueous alkalies.

It is incompatible with alkalies, strong acids and oxidizing agents.

Actions and Uses.—Lenigallol is said to be non-poisonous and non-irritating, but a mild and painless corrosive. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

It is introduced as a substitute for pyrogallol in psoriasis, lupus, acute and subacute eczema of children and other skin diseases.

Dosage.—In 5 to 10 per cent. ointment with zinc oxide.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany. German patent No. 105,240.

LYSIDIN.—Lysidin is a 50 per cent. solution of ethylene-ethenyl-amidine, $\begin{matrix} CH_2.N \\ | \\ CH_2.N\,H \end{matrix} \!\!> C.CH_3 = C_4H_8N_2$, a monatomic base derived from ethylene diamine.

It is prepared by subjecting ethylenediamine hydrochloride and sodium acetate to dry distillation, decomposing the hydrochloride of the new base with concentrated potassium hydroxide and crystallizing.

It forms small, colorless, very hygroscopic needles, melting at 105° to 106° C. (221° to 222.8° F.). It is very soluble in water and in alcohol forming alkaline solutions; it is also soluble in chloroform, but insoluble in ether. It forms a very soluble salt with uric acid.

It should form a clear and colorless solution and give the usual alkaloidal reactions.

Being a strong base it is incompatible with acids and with the salts of many metals and of the alkaloids, which it decomposes.

Actions and Uses.—Lysidin is said to be a diuretic and is recommended as a uric acid solvent on the theory that, because it forms a very soluble salt with uric acid, it will facilitate the elimination of that substance. It is claimed that it is superior to piperazine.

It is said to be useful in gout, lithiasis and the various forms of the so-called uric acid diathesis.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

MASSOLIN—Cultura Bacilli Bulgarici-Lederle.—Massolin is a pure culture of the *Bacillus bulgaricus* of Massol, grown on one of the following media: Calcium carbonate lactose broth, calcium carbonate dextrose broth, calcium carbonate Cohendy broth, or Cohendy broth.

The material for one of the above broths is sterilized for thirty minutes on three successive days and then placed in the incubator for at least forty-eight hours to determine its sterility before using. The material is then put into large flasks, inoculated from test tube cultures of the bacillus and incubated at 37° C. (98.5° F.) for from twenty-four to ninety-six hours. It is then tested to see that it is free from contaminating organisms.

The preparation is of an amber color and has the odor and taste of the particular medium employed as its base.

The material should be inoculated into milk and into the above media in test tubes and smeared on Cohendy agar. The cultures should be examined microscopically for the detection of contaminating organisms.

Actions and Uses.—The culture tends to prevent the growth of putrefactive and pathogenic organisms. It is said to be useful in the treatment of suppurative conditions and is said to have been found especially beneficial in atrophic rhinitis, chronic nasal catarrh, inflammations of the frontal sinus, antrum, ethmoidal cells, middle ear, etc.

Dosage.—The culture should be liberally applied directly to the diseased area and in ordinary nose and throat affections the contents of one bottle, 7.5 Gm. (¼ ounce) may be employed at each treatment.

Manufactured by Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York (Schieffelin & Co., New York).

No patent or trademark. U. S. Government License No. 17.

MEDICINAL FOODS

The so-called "Liquid Foods," "Medicinal Foods" or "Predigested Foods," as found on the market, are solutions containing as the essential constituents small amounts of protein substances and carbohydrates, preserved by alcohol.

The protein substances should be rendered soluble, i. e., converted to peptones and proteoses, by means of enzymes. While the hydrolysis of proteids to soluble proteoses may also be effected by means of acids or superheated steam, these products should be excluded from medicinal foods because of the uncertainty as to their composition and behavior—being held toxic and dangerous by some. The protein content of these liquid medicinal foods (obtained by multiplying the total nitrogen content by 6.25) ranges from 0.5 to more than 6 per cent. The carbohydrates present in these foods are sucrose (cane sugar), maltose, glucose, invert sugar, dextrin and possibly also lactose (milk sugar). In these foods, as found on the market, the quantity of carbohydrates ranges from 0.55 to more than 15 per cent. The alcohol content varies from 12.0 to 19 per cent. of absolute alcohol by weight. Some contain large amounts of glycerin.

Actions and Uses.—The value of medicinal foods depends on the proteins and carbohydrates contained therein. Glycerin does not, so far as known at present, possess any recognized food value, although there are a number of experiments on record to indicate that it influences metabolism. While the value of alcohol in the treatment of disease is fully appreciated, its value as a food product, pure and simple, in disease is an open question. It probably acts as a saver of fat and carbohydrate, but not as a tissue builder. The nutritive value of these medicinal foods, therefore, should be considered as based on their carbohydrate and protein content, exclusive of alcohol or glycerin. The calculated food value of a considerable number of medicinal foods, on the basis of the potential energy (calorific value) due to proteins and carbohydrates shows that some possess but one-sixth the value of milk, while the best have a trifle greater calorific value. The Council has decided that no liquid medicinal or predigested food be given consideration which contains less nutritive value, exclusive of alcohol and glycerin, than milk; and at least one-fourth of this should reside in nitrogenous constituents.

Dosage.—None of the commercial liquid medicinal or predigested foods contains sufficient food material to maintain normal nutrition. A man doing moderate work requires an amount of food which furnishes energy to 3,000 calories per day, and while, in sickness, this amount is not required, it should not fall much below 1,500 calories per twenty-four

hours. The examination of commercial liquid food shows that the average daily dose recommended supplies from 10 to 111 calories based on protein and carbohydrate. To sustain the vitality of a patient during a serious illness, 2,000 Cc. of milk, giving about 1,430 calories, are required; to supply the same number of calories, even if the alcohol is considered to have direct food value, from 700 to 1,500 Cc. of the medicinal foods will be required. In many cases the amount of alcohol exhibited by these quantities would keep the patient in an alcoholic stupor continually. It should, therefore, be remembered that the patient is receiving a starvation diet when these preparations are given in ordinary doses. Unless the daily dose advised contains at least 100 calories, exclusive of alcohol and glycerol, a preparation should not be depended on as of noteworthy importance in helping to sustain life even for a very limited period.

DEXTROSE.—Saccharum Amylaceum.

Dextrose, $C_6H_{12}O_6 + H_2O$, is a carbohydrate prepared by the action of dilute acids on starch; it also occurs naturally.

Dextrose containing a molecule of water of crystallization occurs in white crystalline masses. It is soluble in its own weight of water at 15° C. (59° F.); in 50 parts alcohol (85 per cent.) at 17° C. (62.6° F.) and in 11 parts at the boiling temperature.

An aqueous solution (1-10) of dextrose should yield after the addition of dilute nitric acid not more than a slight turbidity with either barium nitrate or silver nitrate; and after the addition of ammonia should produce no precipitate with ammonium oxalate.

An aqueous solution (1-20) of dextrose should not change when heated with hydrogen sulphide.

Actions and Uses.—Dextrose is quite readily digested and may be used in place of cane sugar as a food.

Dosage.—180 Gms. (6 oz.) daily.

DRY PEPTONOIDS.—Dry peptonoids is stated to contain 40 per cent. of proteins and 53 per cent. of carbohydrates.

It is said to be made from beef, milk and wheat, by digesting the protein with pepsin and pancreatin and the carbohydrates with pancreatin and malt diastase. The resultant solutions are assayed, mixed in proper proportions and, the acid used in the digestion having been neutralized, concentrated *in vacuo*, sterilized, dried and brought to uniform composition by the addition of milk sugar.

It consists of light brown granules of pleasant odor and taste and is very soluble in water and other fluid media.

Actions and Uses.—See Medicinal Foods. The nutritive value of 500 Gm. of Dry Peptonoids corresponds to approximately 2,000 calories, of which 870 are due to protein and 1,130 to carbohydrates and fat. The largest dose usually given (16 Gm.) equals, therefore, almost 64 calories. It is claimed to be especially useful for nutrient enemata.

Dosage.—For an adult 8 to 16 Gm. (¼ to ½ ounce), taken in water, milk, wine, broths, soups, etc., also in gruels, in which case it should first be dissolved in a small quantity of water.

Manufactured by the Arlington Chemical Co., Yonkers, N. Y. U. S. trademark. Oct. 17, 1882.

LIQUID PEPTONOIDS.—Liquid peptonoids contain 4.5 to 5 per cent. nitrogenous matter (nitrogen x 6.25), 10.6 to 11.5 per cent. carbohydrates (glucose, lactose and sucrose) and 17.5 to 17.8 per cent. alcohol by volume (14 to 14.1 by weight).

It is said to be made from beef, milk and wheat by digesting the protein with pepsin and pancreatin and the carbohydrates with pancreatin and malt diastase.

It is a light brown fluid of aromatic taste and odor and acid in reaction. Its specific gravity is 1.047 to 1.049.

Actions and Uses.—See Medicinal Foods. The nutritive value of 500 Gm. of Liquid Peptonoids corresponds to 335 to 345.1 calories, of which 108.7 to 118.3 are due to protein and 216.7 to 236.4 to carbohydrates. The same quantity of milk represents 360 calories, of which 84 are due to protein and 98.4 to carbohydrates.

Dosage.—15 to 30 Cc. (4 to 8 fluidrams) from 3 to 6 times a day. Children in proportion.

Manufactured by the Arlington Chemical Co., Yonkers, N. Y. U. S. trademark.

LEVULOSE-Schering — Levulosum-Schering. — Fruit Sugar —Fructose.—Levulose Schering is a pure, crystallized fructose (levulose), $CH_2OH.CHOH.CHOH.CHOH.CO.CH_2OH = C_6H_{12}O_6$, absolutely free from dextrose (ordinary glucose).

It is prepared from invert sugar by precipitation as calcium salt, decomposing the precipitate with carbonic acid, and crystallizing. It is a colorless, odorless, slightly hygroscopic, crystalline powder, having a sweet taste compared with that of ordinary cane sugar (saccharose). It is readily soluble in water and in diluted alcohol, slightly soluble in alcohol, insoluble in absolute alcohol and in ether.

Its aqueous solution reduces Fehling's solution and rotates the ray of polarized light to the left.

Actions and Uses.—Levulose is in part at least metabolized in the body by other agencies than those that act on dextrose and most of the other sugars and appears to be sometimes more completely utilized by the diabetic organism than the other sugars.

It has been recommended for the nutrition and for sweetening the food and drink in suitable cases of diabetes, in pulmonary tuberculosis, infantile malnutrition and marasmus.

Dosage.—It is given in diabetes in daily quantities of 30 to 60 Gm. (1 to 2 ounces); in grave forms of the disease the amount is reduced to from 12 to 24 Gm. (3 to 6 drams) daily.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. trademark No. 21,864

NUTROSE — Sodii Caseinas. — Sodium Caseinate — Casein-Sodium.—Nutrose is a sodium salt of milk casein, containing 65 per cent. of proteids.

It is prepared by dissolving moist casein, freshly precipitated from skimmed milk and washed with water, in solution of sodium hydroxide, evaporating the solution to dryness *in vacuo*, powdering the residue, washing it successively with alcohol and ether, and drying.

It is a coarse, white, odorless and tasteless powder, forming a turbid, adhesive solution with water, having an alkaline reaction toward litmus, but being acid toward phenolphthalein.

Incinerated on platinum foil, it evolves vapors similar in odor to burning horn and leaves at least 3 per cent. of a white, nonvolatile residue, which has an alkaline reaction and colors the Bunsen flame yellow. Casein can be detected by the biuret reaction.

It is incompatible with acids.

Actions and Uses.—Nutrose has been recommended as a nonirritant nutrient in wasting diseases, such as the cachexias in carcinoma, anemia, diabetes, etc., and in acute and chronic febrile ailments, such as pneumonia, typhoid fever and tuberculosis.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). German patent No. 85,057.

PANOPEPTON.—Panopepton contains 6.33 to 6.38 per cent. of nitrogenous matter (nitrogen x 6.25), 10.05 to 11.92 per cent. of carbohydrates and 17 to 20.9 per cent. alcohol by volume (15 to 18.5 per cent. by weight).

It is said to be prepared from beef and wheat by digestion with gastric and pancreatic juices. The substance obtained by the digestion is mixed in fixed proportion of protein and carbohydrate, sterilized, concentrated *in vacuo* and dissolved in fortified Spanish sherry wine.

It is a light brown fluid, acid in reaction and possessing largely the odor and taste of sherry wine. Its specific gravity is 1.063 to 1.023.

Actions and Uses.—See Medicinal Foods. The nutritive value of 500 Gm. of Panopepton corresponds to 359.1 to 396.3 calories, of which 151.9 to 153.1 are due to protein and 244.4 to 206 to carbohydrates. The same quantity of milk represents 360 calories, of which 84 are due to protein and 98.4 to carbohydrates.

Dosage.—8 to 16 Cc. (2 to 4 fluidrams) several times a day and at bedtime; for infants from a few drops to 2 Cc. (30 minims).

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark.

PEPTONE—Peptonum.—Peptonum (Pharm. Belgica., edit. 3); Peptona Medicinalia (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Peptone is a product of the peptic or pancreatic digestion of albuminoid substances.

Peptone may be produced artificially as follows: Mince 1000 parts of lean beef freed from bone, etc., and mix it with 4000 parts of water, to this add a solution of 5 parts of pepsin in 1000 parts of water with 50 or 25 parts of hydrochloric acid. The mixture thus prepared is kept at a temperature not exceeding 50° C. (122° F.) until 10 Cc. of the filtrate or the addition of 1.5 Cc. of nitric acid in the cold no longer produces a precipitate. (Formation of a coagulum indicates incomplete peptonization.) The solution is then filtered, neutralized with sodium bicarbonate and evaporated to dryness *in vacuo*. It may be purified if necessary from adherent sodium chloride by dialysis or by precipitation by alcohol washing with ether and drying. By desiccating its concentrated solution upon plates peptone may be obtained in scales. **(Brit. Codex.)**

Peptone occurs as a white or yellowish-brown amorphous powder or in scales, with a somewhat cheesy but not unpleasant taste and nearly odorless. The pure substances when added to water hisses and froths at the same time evolving heat. It is soluble in water (1 in 20) forming a neutral solution or slightly acid. Aqueous solutions are pale yellow and clear or may be made quite clear by the addition of a little hydrochloric acid. The addition of alcohol precipitates peptone. Aqueous solutions are not coagulated by heat. No precipitate is formed in aqueous solution on the addition of nitric acid or potassium ferrocyanide (difference from albumen) nor is a precipitate formed by solutions of ferric chloride or cupric sulphate nor by saturation with ammonium sulphate or zinc sulphate (distinction from albumoses). The aqueous solutions are levarotatory. Neutral solutions are precipitated by tannin and by various salts of mercury. Acid solutions give precipitates with bismuth potassium iodide, potassium mercuric iodide, bromine water and other precipitants of alkaloids. Peptone is colored yellow with Millon's reagent on warming a red color and precipitate; with cupric sulphate and caustic alkali a violet red color (biuret reaction). Picric acid gives yellow flakes. Peptone should not be precipitated by lead acetate, alum or hydrogen sulphide. On ignition it should not yield more than 2 per cent. ash.

Action and Uses.—**Peptone is given as a nutrient in malnutrition and certain forms of dyspepsia. Its value is limited because larger amounts, often even small quantities, cause irritation.**

Dosage.—**Peptone is given in the form of pastilles, 5 Gm. in each prepared with gelatine. It is administered in rectal alimentation in the form of suppositories or it may be added to rectal enemata.**

MERCURIC BENZOATE—Hydrargyri Benzoas.—Hydrargyrum benzoicum (Pharm. Française, 1908), Mercuric Benzoate, $Hg(C_6H_5COO)_2+H_2O$, is the mercuric salt of benzoic acid.

10 Gm. glacial acetic acid is diluted with 100 Cc. water and 10 Gm. yellow mercuric oxide added and the mixture agitated until solution is effected. 14 Gm. sodium benzoate is dissolved in 100 Cc. water and added to the mercury solution. The precipitate which forms is collected and washed with water till free from acid and dried at 100° C. (212° F.). (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Mercuric benzoate is a white crystalline powder, slightly soluble in water, yielding a weakly acid solution, but insoluble in alcohol or ether. At 20° C. (68° F.) a 10 per cent. solution of sodium benzoate dissolves 1 per cent. of its weight of mercuric benzoate. Heated with alcohol it is decomposed into a basic salt of a yellow color. (Pharm. Française, 1908).

A solution of 1 Gm. mercuric benzoate and 0.5 Gm. sodium chloride in 20 Cc. water yield a black precipitate with hydrogen sulphide and with ferric chloride solution it yields a fawn colored precipitate of ferric benzoate.

A solution produced by shaking 1 Gm. mercuric benzoate with 20 Cc. water should not produce more than a faint turbidity when added to silver nitrate solution, acidified with nitric acid (limit of chloride). 2 Cc. of a similar solution when mixed with ferrous sulphate solution and then concentrated sulphuric acid added so as to form a layer beneath, should produce no brown coloration tu the zone of contact of the two solutions (absence of nitrates).

Action and Uses.—The same as mercuric chloride.

Dosage.—Mercuric benzoate has been recommended for hypodermic use and in gonorrhea. In urethral cases the solution may be 1-2000 or 1-1000 with an equal quantity of sodium chloride. For hypodermic injection the following may be given: Mercury benzoate, 0.02 to 0.03 Gm.; sodium chloride, 0.01 Gm.; cocaine hydrochloride, 0.15 Gm.; distilled water, 40 Cc.

MERCURIC CYANIDE—Hydrargyri Cyanidum.—Hydrargyrum cyanatum (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Mercuric cyanide, Hg (CN)$_2$, is the mercuric salt of hydrocyanic acid.

Prussian blue and mercuric oxide in water are boiled until the mixture is brown; the mixture is filtered, acidified with hydrocyanic acid, evaporated and allowed to crystallize in a cool place. It is also prepared by the action of hydrocyanic acid on mercuric chloride. Colorless or white, prismatic crystals, odorless, and having a bitter, metallic taste (the salt is exceedingly poisonous). It is darkened on exposure to light. Soluble at 15° C. (59° F.) in 12.8 parts of water, and in 15 parts of alcohol; in 3 parts of boiling water, and in 6 parts of boiling alcohol; very sparingly soluble in ether.

When slowly heated in a glass tube, the salt decrepitates, and decomposes into metallic mercury and inflammable cyanogen gas, which burns with a purple flame. On further heating, the blackish residue, consisting of para-cyanogen with globules of metallic mercury, is wholly dissipated.

If 1 part of the salt be gently heated with 1 part of iodine in a dry test-tube, it will produce at first a yellow sublimate which afterwards becomes red, and above this a sublimate of colorless, needle-shaped crystals.

On adding hydrochloric acid to the aqueous solution of the salt, the odor of hydrocyanic acid is evolved.

A 5 per cent. aqueous solution of the salt should be neutral to litmus paper, and should not yield, on the gradual addition of a few drops of potassium iodide test solution, either a red or a reddish precipitate, soluble in an excess of the precipitant, nor should it yield a white precipitate with silver nitrate test solution (absence of mercuric chloride).

If mercuric cyanide be dissolved in an aqueous solution of sodium chloride the addition of phenolphthalein to this solution should produce no red coloration (absence of mercuric oxide).

Ammonia should not color an aqueous solution blue (absence of copper) nor should a solution of copper give a brown color or precipitate (absence of potassium ferrocyanide). The presence of large quantities of potassium sulphate may be demonstrated by igniting, leaching the ash and testing the filtrate with barium. Dilute sulphuric acid should not liberate hydrocyanic acid (absence of potassium cyanide). Ammonia should dissolve mercuric cyanide without producing a white precipitate (absence of oxycyanide). (Pharm. Française, 1908).

Action and Uses.—**Mercuric Cyanide has been reported to be as actively antiseptic as mercuric chloride and to be less irritating; but this has been questioned. It is used locally and internally like mercuric chloride.**

Dosage.—**Internally from 0.004 to 0.008 Gm. (1/16 to 1/8 grain); locally, solutions of 1-4000 to 1-2000 may be used for applications to the eye or mucous membranes; 25 to 35 minims of a 1 per cent. solution may be used hypodermically without causing local irritation. Death has occurred from the use of a vaginal injection containing 0.9 Gm. (14 grains) of mercuric cyanide.**

In diphtheria and croup it is used in 0.01 per cent. solution as a gargle or internally in doses of 0.0005 Gm. to 0.001 Gm. (0.0077 to 0.0154 grain). In rhinitis fibrinosa it is used on a tampon in 0.04 per cent. solution.

MERCURIC OXYCYANIDE—Hydrargyri oxycyanidum.—Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4).

Mercuric oxycyanide, $Hg(CN)_2HgO$, is basic-mercuric cyanide.

22.2 Gm. mercuric oxide is triturated with 52 Cc. water and 12 Cc. of sodium hydroxide solution (U. S. P.) and then 27 Gm. of pulverized mercuric cyanide is added and the mixture triturated until it becomes colorless or nearly so. If the product is not entirely decolorized heating on a water bath for a short time will complete the reaction. The mixture is allowed to settle, the liquid portion decanted off and the solid residue recrystallized from hot water or is simply washed several times with cold water, collected and dried between filter papers. (Rupp and Goy, Arch. d. Pharm., 1908, p. 369.)

Mercuric oxycyanide occurs as a white, or nearly white, microcrystalline powder which colors moist litmus paper blue. It is soluble in 17 parts water.

Boiled with a mixture of sodium hydroxide, ferrous sulphate and ferric chloride solutions, cooled and then treated with hydrochloric acid, mercuric oxycyanide yields a blue precipitate. A 1 to 20 solution gives a white precipitate with ammonia water soluble in excess of the precipitant. Tannic acid solution gives a yellow precipitate. Stannous chloride produces a grey-black precipitate. Hydrogen sulphide and ammonium sulphide produce a black precipitate. When potassium iodide is added to a solution of mercuric oxycyanide until it becomes yellow the addition of ammonia produces a red color which finally becomes a brown precipitate, which dissolves to a colorless solution in potassium iodide. An aqueous solution should not give a test for chloride nor should 0.2 Gm. leave a weighable residue when ignited. (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4.)

1 Gm. of mercuric oxycyanide digested with 1 Gm. sodium chloride in 20 Cc. water yields a solution which should require not less than 37 Cc. of tenth normal hydrochloric acid for neutralization, methyl orange or paranitrophenol indicator being used.

Action and Uses.—Mercuric oxycyanide is recommended as a substitute for mercuric chloride. Its antiseptic power is said to be greater and it is claimed to be less irritating than mercuric chloride, because it does not act on albumin to the same extent. It has the advantage over the chloride that it does not corrode steel instruments.

Dosage.—It may be given by hypodermic injections in the same doses as mercuric chloride or may be applied locally in solution, 1-5,000 or slightly stronger.

MERCURIC SALICYLATE—Hydrargyri Salicylas.—Hydrargyrum salicylicum (Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4; Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4).

Mercuric salicylate, $Hg.C_6H_4.OCOO$, is a mercuric salt of salicylic acid in which one atom of mercury has combined with one molecule of salicylic acid by replacing the hydrogen atoms of the phenolic hydroxyl and carboxyl groups.

Mercuric salicylate may be prepared by precipitating the mercuric oxide from 27 parts of mercuric chloride as directed in the case of Hydrargyri Oxidum Flavum, washing, placing in a flask with a little water and 15 parts of salicylic acid, and heating on a water-bath with agitation until the mixture is perfectly white. Collect the precipitate, wash until free from acid, dry at 30° to 40° C. (86°-104° F.), and finally at 100° C. (212° F.).

Mercuric salicylate occurs as a white amorphous powder, tasteless, odorless and neutral to litmus paper, slightly soluble in water or alcohol, but soluble at the ordinary temperature in solutions of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate with formation of a double salt. From these solutions it is reprecipitated by acids. It is soluble also in warm solutions of chlorides, bromides

and iodides. On ignition it is entirely volatilized. Strong mineral acids decompose it, especially on heating, and after this decomposition hydrogen sulphide precipitates black mercuric sulphide from the solution.

When shaken with water the resulting solution gives a violet coloration with ferric chloride.

An aqueous solution of mercuric salicylate is not precipitated or colored immediately by hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide.

0.1 Gm. of mercuric salicylate heated in a small tube with a small crystal of iodine produces the characteristic orange to red colored mercuric iodide (Pharm. Germanica, edit. 4). 0.3 Gm. mercuric salicylate mixed with about 3 Gm. sodium chloride and dissolved in 100 Cc. boiling water should upon diluting to 400 Cc., acidifying with hydrochloric acid and passing hydrogen sulphide, yield 0.2 Gm. mercuric sulphide.

Action and Uses.—Antiseptic and antisyphilitic. It has been stated that it is well tolerated by the stomach and that it does not produce salivation, but it may produce some gastrointestinal irritation occasionally, even when used hypodermically. The lack of salivation is probably due to its insolubility and slow absorption and not to any peculiarity of its effects. It is used as a disinfectant and as a remedy in syphilis and in certain skin diseases.

Dosage.—0.003 to 0.008 Gm. (1/20-1/8 grain). For hypodermic injections a suspension in liquid paraffin, one part in 10, is used; before injecting the mixture must be well shaken in order that the insoluble salt may not remain at the bottom. The needle and syringe should be thoroughly cleansed after each injection, as the insoluble drug readily clogs the instrument. At first, 0.65 Cc. (10 minims) of the mixture described should be injected deeply into the gluteal region every fourth day and this may be increased to every second day if no symptomatic evidences of the action of the drug appear. It is used in the form of dusting powder and ointment (1 in 10). A suspension in a mucilaginous vehicle (1 in 300) is used as an injection in gonorrhea, 1 Cc. (15 minims) being injected at a time. As a disinfectant the salicylate is as powerful as mercuric chloride, its great drawback being its insolubility; in order to overcome this difficulty the following formula has been devised: Mercuric chloride, 1 part; sodium salicylate, 3 parts; dissolved in distilled water, 100 parts.

MERCURIC SUCCINIMIDE—Hydrargyri Succinimidum.—Mercury succinimide $(Hg(CH_2.CO)_2N)_2{=}HgC_8H_8O_4N_2$, is the mercuric salt of succinic acid-imide, $\begin{matrix} CH_2.CO \\ | \\ CH_2.CO \end{matrix}\!\!>\!NH$

Mercury Succinimide may be prepared by dissolving freshly precipitated mercuric oxide in warm aqueous solution of succinimide and evaporating the mixture, which then deposits crystalline needles. (Schmidt's Pharm. Chemie, vol. II, pt. I, p. 482.) It may also be prepared by adding an alcoholic solution of succinimide containing a few drops of ammonia to an ethereal solution of mercuric chloride (Proceedings A. Ph. A., vol. 40, p. 1029).

Mercury succinimide is a white crystalline powder, soluble in 25 parts hot water and in 75 parts of cold water, and in 300 parts of alcohol. It is very stable in solution. The aqueous solution is not affected by albumin. Mercury succinimide should be protected from light. Toward hydrogen sulphide and potassium iodide it reacts as an inorganic mercuric compound. Addition of sodium hydroxide to an aqueous solution of mercuric succinimide produces a yellowish-white precipitate, which on heating is reduced to metallic mercury. If mercuric succinimide is heated with five times its bulk of zinc dust, pyrrol is given off, which may be recognized by the red color which is developed when a pine shaving moistened with hydrochloric acid is held in its vapors.

The aqueous solution must be neutral and should not be affected by solutions of silver nitrate or egg albumin (absence of mercuric chloride and other mercuric salts).

On ignition it should volatilize completely, leaving no residue. If one gram is shaken with 10 Cc. of dry ether, the liquid filtered and the ether removed by evaporation, no residue should remain. If one gram is suspended in ether and hydrogen sulphide passed through the mixture for some time, the mercury succinimide will be decomposed, the mercury being precipitated as mercuric sulphide. If the ether be filtered from this precipitate, and evaporated, a residue of succinimide will remain which should have a melting point of 124-125° C.

Actions and Uses.—Mercuric succinimide has the action of other salts of mercury, but its solutions are said to be non-irritating. This preparation is used like other compounds of mercury in the treatment of syphilis.

Dosage.—Mercuric succinimide is used mainly by hypodermic injection, a 2.5 per cent. solution being employed. From ½ to 1 Cc. (8 to 16 minims) of this solution may be injected once daily. Mercuric succinimide may be given by the mouth in doses of 0.01 to 0.015 gm. (1/6 to 1/4 grain).

Non-Proprietary Preparations:

Tabloid Mercury Succinimide (Hypodermic) 1/5 grain: Each tablet contains mercuric succinimide 0.013 Gm. (1/5 grain). Prepared by Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., London and New York.

Hypodermic Tablets Mercuric Succinimide, 1/5 grain: Each tablet contains mercuric succinimide 0.013 Gm. (1/5 grain). Prepared by Sharpe & Dohme, Baltimore Md.

Hypodermic Tablets Mercuric Succinimide, 1/10 grain: Each tablet contains mercuric succinimide 0.006 Gm. (1/10 grain). Prepared by Sharpe & Dohme, Baltimore Md.

MERCUROL—Hydrargyri Nucleinas.—Mercury Nucleinate.—Mercurol is an organic compound of mercury with nucleinic acid from yeast, containing 10 per cent. of metallic mercury.

It is prepared by adding a solution of mercuric chloride to an alkaline solution of nuclein, containing an excess of alkali, precipitating the resulting nucleinate of mercury by the addition of alcohol and a concentrated solution of a neutral salt (sodium chloride), separating the precipitate, washing and drying it.

It is a brownish-white powder, soluble in water, especially in warm water, insoluble in alcohol. Its watery solution has a distinct metallic taste, a weak alkaline reaction, and is not precipitated by alkalies, nor by albuminous liquids.

The mercury in this preparation resists the action of hydrogen sulphide to a marked degree.

Actions and Uses.—Mercurol does not coagulate albumin; it has marked bactericidal power and possesses the pharmacologic action of soluble mercury compounds.

It is recommended as a local antiseptic application and as an antisyphilitic remedy.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.12 Gm. (½ to 2 grains).

Manufactured by Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. U. S. patent No. 637,355 (Nov. 21, 1899; expires 1916).

MERGAL.—Mergal is a mixture of 1 part of mercuric cholate and 2 parts of albumin tannate put up in capsules. Each capsule said to contain approximately 0.15 Gm. (2¼ grains) of mergal equivalent to 0.05 Gm. (¾ grain) mercuric cholate and 0.1 Gm. (1½ grains) albumin tannate. Mergal contains approximately 4.4 per cent. mercury.

Mercuric cholate is prepared by a patented process, mixed with albumin tannate, and inserted into gelatin capsules in the usual way.

Mergal is a yellowish white, loose, somewhat light powder, insoluble in water and alcohol and almost insoluble in solution of sodium chloride.

When 0.1 Gm. of mergal is shaken with a few drops of saturated solution of cane sugar and underlaid with concentrated sulphuric acid, a purplish red to reddish violet zone is produced.

If 0.2 Gm. of mergal is warmed on the water bath with 10 Cc. of hydrochloric acid for about fifteen minutes and the evaporated water replaced after cooling and filtering, there results a colorless or slightly yellowish solution which gives a black precipitate with solution of hydrogen sulphide. The same filtrate gives with a drop of stannous chloride solution an immediate precipitation of metallic mercury.

Mergal should leave no weighable residue on incineration.

0.2 Gm. of mergal boiled for one minute with 20 Cc. of water gives a clear filtrate which is colored dark violet on the addition of a drop of solution of ferric chloride.

0.1 Gm. of mergal when heated with a mixture of 5 Cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid and 5 Cc. of water to boiling, produces a turbid reddish solution. The filtrate after dilution with 3 to 4 parts of water and the addition of a drop of solution of copper sulphate gives on careful underlaying or on mixture with an excess of sodium hydroxide solution an evanescent violet-red color. Mergal should be protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—Mergal is said to pass through the stomach without decomposition and to be decomposed into its constituents in the small intestine, where the mercury is quickly absorbed into the blood and excreted through the kidneys. It is said to be useful in all forms of syphilis and in the para-syphilitic affections, such as tabes and general paralysis. It is also said to be useful for the intermittent treatment according to the method of Fournier and Neisser.

Dosage.—One capsule three times a day after meals, gradually increasing to two capsules five or six times a day.

Manufactured by J. D. Riedel Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany (Riedel & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 811,193 (Jan. 30, 1906; expires 1923). U. S. trade-mark No. 53,919.

MESOTAN—Ericin.—Mesotan is methyl-oxymethyl salicylate, $C_6H_4.OH.COO(CH_2.O.CH_3) = C_9H_{10}O_4$, an ester of salicylic acid, analogous to methyl salicylate.

It is prepared by the action of chlormethyl ether on salicylates thus; $C_6H_4.OH.COONa + CH_2Cl.O.CH_3 = NaCl + C_6H_4.OH.COO(CH_2.O.CH_3)$.

It is a clear, yellowish, faintly aromatic, oily fluid, sp. gr. 1.2 at 15° C. (60° F.) and boiling at about 162° C. (323.6° F.). It is difficultly soluble in water, but readily soluble in the usual organic solvents and miscible with oils in all proportions. Above 100° C. (212° F.) it is decomposed, yielding salicylic acid, formaldehyde and methyl alcohol and it is likewise decomposed to a certain extent by moisture in the air.

Its watery solution gives a violet color with ferric chloride and after heating or exposure to moisture it responds to the usual tests for formaldehyde. Concentrated sulphuric acid colors it red.

It should be kept in a cool place and preserved dry in well-stoppered bottles.

Actions and Uses.—The action of mesotan is similar to that of oil of wintergreen, but it is more irritating to the skin. It is said to be useful in all forms of rheumatism.

Dosage.—Being quite irritating when applied pure to the sensitive skin, it is employed diluted with an equal volume of olive oil, and without friction. Simple application to the affected part, which need not be covered, or, if so, only slightly, is said to give prompt relief.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 706,018 (Aug. 5, 1902; expires 1919).

METHYL CHLORIDE—Methyl Chloridum.—Methyl chloride, CH_3Cl, is the hydrochloric acid ester of methyl alcohol. It occurs, in the compressed state, as a colorless liquid, having an ethereal odor, and a sweet taste.

Methyl chloride is insoluble in water, more readily in alcohol, freely in ether and chloroform, and also in acetic acid. It should be neutral to litmus paper. At about —25° C. (—13° F.) it has a specific gravity of 0.991, and boils at about —21° C. (—5.8° F.). It burns in air with a greenish flame, though it is not highly inflammable. The neutral solution is not precipitated by solution of silver nitrate, nor is there any reaction with potassium iodide and starch paste. In the liquid condition it is a powerful refrigerating agent. At very low temperatures it forms with water a hydrate, $CH_3Cl,9H_2O$. It should not react alkaline to litmus (absence of ammonia and methylated ammonia—methylamine). It should not immediately form a precipitate with silver nitrate. On evaporating it should leave no residue and emit no odor of methylamine.

Action and Uses.—By its evaporation a temperature of —23° (—9.4° F.) is produced, while if evaporation be accelerated by means of a current of air a temperature of —55° (—67° F.) may easily be reached. On account of this property it is used as a local anesthetic in the form of a spray, but its use requires caution, since it is apt to produce blisters. The diluted vapor is said to be non-poisonous. Methyl chloride is said to be an efficient general anesthetic, which has practically no influence on the circulation, but fails to produce complete muscular relaxation. It is used as a general anesthetic mixed with ethyl chloride and ethyl bromide.

Dosage.—When sprayed on the skin the part should be partly protected by a thin layer of cotton wool. When used locally cotton wool soaked in liquid methyl chloride may be applied to the skin over the painful area, but care should be taken that blisters are not formed. In order to avoid this a mixture with ethyl chloride has been recommended.

MORPHINE DERIVATIVES

By the substitution of various radicles for hydrogen in morphine, substances are produced, the action of which varies somewhat from that of morphine and which possess, it is claimed, certain advantages over the parent alkaloid. Codeine is a natural substitution product of the same type. The principal derivatives of this class are methyl-morphine (codeine,) ethyl-morphine and diacetyl-morphine.

DIACETYL-MORPHINE—Morphina Acetylata.—Diacetylmorphine, $C_{17}H_{17}(C_2H_3O_2)_2NO = C_{21}H_{23}O_5N$, is a synthetic alkaloid obtained by the acetylization of morphine.

Diacetyl-morphine was first introduced under the name Heroin by the Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co. It may be obtained by heating morphine with acetylchloride, washing the product with water and dilute solution of sodium carbonate and crystallizing it from alcohol.

It is a white, odorless powder, having a bitter taste, an alkaline reaction and melting at 173° C. (343.4° F.). It is soluble in about 1,600 parts of water, 25 parts of alcohol, 2 parts of chloroform, 70 parts of ether and 6 parts of benzin; also soluble in 3 parts of boiling alcohol. It forms salts with acids which are soluble in water. On prolonged warming with mineral acids it is saponified, splitting off acetic acid and reforming morphine.

A solution of 1 part diacetyl-morphine in 100,000 parts of water becomes distinctly turbid on addition of solution of iodine. Its color reactions are similar to those of morphine, with the following exceptions: It does not liberate iodine from iodic acid and does not at once produce a blue coloration with potassium ferricyanide and ferric chloride. No blue color is produced by the addition of ferric chloride to a neutral solution (1 in 100) made by the careful addition of dilute sulphuric acid. Its solutions reduce potassium permanganate.

Actions and Uses.—When given in small doses Diacetylmorphine and its hydrochloride have apparently no effect on any of the vital functions except respiration, which it renders slower, the volume of the individual respirations being increased, but usually not sufficient to compensate the slowing, the result being a diminution in the total amount of air respired. In large doses it may produce dizziness, nausea and occasionally constipation, and, in poisonous amounts, twitching of the extremities, great exhaustion, and dimness of vision may be added. The temperature becomes subnormal and the pulse rapid and thready. The habit is readily formed and leads to the most deplorable results. It is said not to produce costiveness. (This is not true, according to some observers.) It is readily absorbed from mucous membranes. It lessens irritability of the respiratory center, thus allaying cough, but does not depress the respiration as much as morphine.

On withdrawing the drug from habitués there is said to be a tendency to respiratory failure which may be dangerous.

Diacetyl-morphine and its hydrochloride have been recommended chiefly for the treatment of diseases of the air passages attended with cough, difficult breathing and spasm, such as the different forms of bronchitis, pneumonia, consumption, asthma, whooping cough, laryngitis, and certain forms of hay fever. It has also been recommended as an analgesic, in the place of morphine in various painful affections.

Toxic symptoms should be treated by the administration of caffein hypodermically and of hot coffee by the stomach. To avoid respiratory failure in the treatment of diacetyl-morphine addiction, it has been suggested to substitute morphine for the diacetyl-morphine and then treat the patient for morphine addiction.

Dosage.—See Diacetyl-morphine Hydrochloride.

Proprietary Preparation:

HEROIN.—A name applied to Diacetyl-morphine, which see.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

DIACETYL - MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE — Morphinæ Acetylatæ Hydrochloridum.—Diacetyl-morphine hydrochloride, $C_{17}H_{17}(C_2H_3O_2)_2NO.HCl$, is the diacetyl-morphine salt of hydrochloric acid.

It is prepared by dissolving diacetyl-morphine in dilute hydrochloric acid, concentrating the neutral solution by evaporation and crystallizing.

It is a white, crystalline, odorless powder, having a bitter taste, showing a neutral reaction with congo and melting at 230° to 231° C. (446° to 447.8° F.).

It is soluble in 2 parts of water and soluble also in alcohol, but insoluble in ether.

Its aqueous solutions are precipitated by alkaline hydroxides, the precipitate being soluble in excess of the reagent, and by alkaline carbonates. In other respects the reactions are the same as those given under diacetyl-morphine (which see).

It is incompatable with alkalies and their carbonates, tannic acid and other precipitants of alkaloids. It is decomposed by mineral acids, particularly when heated.

Actions and Uses.—See Diacetyl-morphine.

Dosage.—0.0025 to 0.005 Gm. (1/24 to 1/12 grain) to adults three to four times a day, the maximum dose being 0.01 Gm. (1/6 grain). To children it may be given in doses varying from 0.0002 to 0.001 Gm. (1/300 to 1/60 grain), according to the age. Hypodermically it may be administered in the form of a 2 per cent. solution in the same doses. It has been applied locally to the throat, to the uterus on tampons, and by suppository for painful pelvic affections generally, but there is no evidence that it produces any local anesthetic action.

Proprietary preparation:

HEROIN HYDROCHLORIDE.—A name applied to Diacetyl-morphine Hydrochloride, which see.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

ETHYL - MORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE — Morphinæ Æthylatæ Hydrochloridum. — Ethyl-morphine hydrochloride, $C_{17}H_{17}NO(OH)(OC_2H_5)\,HCl + H_2O = (C_{19}H_{23}O_3ClN + H_2O$, is the hydrochloride of the ethyl ester of morphine.

The product was first introduced by Merck & Co., under the trade name Dionin. It may be obtained by the action of ethyl iodide on morphine in the presence of alkali, the basic product being purified by crystallization from hot alcohol, dissolving the crystals in hydrochloric acid and crystallizing.

It is a white, microscopically crystalline powder, odorless and only slightly bitter. It is soluble in about 7 parts of water and in 2 parts of alcohol, insoluble in ether and in chloroform. It melts completely with decomposition at 125° C. (257° F.).

It gives the usual reactions for alkaloids. It is distinguished from morphine salts by its insolubility in excess of alkali, and

V. 191

by not producing an immediate blue color, but gradually developing a blue-green coloration, when its solution is added to dilute ferric chloride solution containing a fragment of potassium ferricyanide.

It is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates and alkaloidal reagents, as potassio-mercuric iodide, tannic acid, picric acid, etc.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed that this compound acts like morphine without producing constipation, nausea or lassitude. It is the conclusion of some good observers that it possesses no advantage over codeine. Applied to the eye, it causes a local vaso-dilation, leading to acute conjunctival edema.

Ethyl-morphine Hydrochloride is recommended to relieve pain, especially in respiratory affections, as an antispasmodic in whooping-cough, for insomnia and externally in the treatment of corneal affections, conjunctivitis, iritis, etc.

Dosage.—0.015 to 0.06 Gm. (¼ to 1 grain). Externally it is applied in 10 to 20 per cent. solutions.

Proprietary Preparation:

DIONIN.—A name applied to Ethyl-morphine-Hydrochioride, which see.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. (Merck & Co., New York). German patents Nos. 102,654, 107,225 and 108,075. U. S. trade-mark.

MORPHINE MECONATE.—Morphinæ Meconas.—Morphine meconate, $(C_{17}H_{19}O_3N)_2.C_7H_4O_7.5H_2O$, is the normal salt of morphine, $C_{17}H_{19}O_3N$, and meconic acid, $H_2(C_7H_2O_7)$, a dibasic acid obtained from opium.

Morphine meconate may be prepared by dissolving 10 Gm. crystallized meconic acid in 60 Cc. warm water, adding gradually 24 Gm., or sufficient crystallized morphine alkaloid to produce a neutral solution and evaporating to dryness at a temperature below 80° C. (176° F.). (Hager, 1903, vol. 2, p. 403.)

Morphine meconate occurs in minute colorless crystals or a yellowish white powder, soluble in 34 parts of water, also soluble in alcohol. It contains 66.3 per cent. anhydrous morphine.

Action, Uses and Dosage.—The same as other salts of morphine.

Non-Proprietary Preparation:

Tabloid Morphine Meconate (Hypodermic) 1/8 grain.—Each tablet contains morphine meconate 0.008 Gm. (1/8 grain). Prepared by Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

NEUROCAINE.—Billets of Cocaine, Schieffelin.—

Each billet contains cocaine hydrochloride 0.005 Gm. (1/12 grain), without excipient. The billets are ⅛ inch long, 1/20 inch in diameter and very soluble.

Neurocaine is used for pressure anesthesia or as a local anesthetic in dental practice.

Prepared by Schieffelin & Co., New York. U. S. trademark, No. 43,837.

NOVARGAN — Argenti Proteinas. — Silver Proteinate. — Novargan is an organic silver-albumin compound containing 10 per cent. of silver.

It is a fine yellow powder, soluble in water, forming a practically neutral solution, from which it is not precipitated by sodium chloride, nor affected by the usual reagents for silver salts. Solutions must not be heated and must be protected from the light.

The solution is darkened by hydrogen sulphide or ammonium sulphide, but no precipitate is produced.

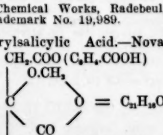
Actions and Uses.—Novargan is a bactericide; it is claimed to be more effective and less irritating than other protein-silver compounds.

It is said to be useful for the treatment of gonorrhea, especially as an abortive in the first stage.

Dosage.—0.5 Cc. (8 minims) of a 15 per cent. solution, by instillation on the anterior portion of the urethra, through a catheter 23 Cm. (9 in.) long, No. 13 French scale, as an abortive.

Manufactured by the Heyden Chemical Works, Radebeul, Germany, and Garfield, N. J. U. S. trademark No. 19,989.

NOVASPIRIN—Methylene-Citrylsalicylic Acid.—Novaspirin is methylene-citrylsalicylic acid,



$= C_{31}H_{28}O_{11}$, a compound of anhydro-methylene-citric acid (see Citarin) and salicylic acid.

Novaspirin is prepared by the action of methylene citric acid dichloride on salicylic acid.

Novaspirin is a white, odorless, crystalline powder, having a faint acidulous taste. It is easily soluble in alcohol, difficultly soluble in chloroform, ether, and scarcely soluble in water. It contains 62 per cent. of salicylic acid.

On heating with caustic alkalies salicylic acid is generated. On prolonged standing with water and more easily with alkalies it is split up into its components. When heated in a test tube it melts with the generation of formaldehyde. On adding dilute acid to the warm alkaline solution, white crystals of salicylic acid are separated.

Actions and Uses.—Novaspirin is not decomposed in the stomach and is said to be non-irritating to that organ, but it is broken up in the intestine into salicylic acid and methylene-citric acid. From its chemical constitution it is reasonable to expect it to have the same systemic actions and uses as salicylic acid.

It is said to be useful in influenza, coryza, tonsillitis, rheumatic conditions, gout and neuralgic conditions.

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains) several times daily.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 858,142 (June 25, 1907; expires 1924). U. S. trademark No. 62,613.

Novaspirin Tablets, 5 grains. Each tablet contains novaspirin 0.33 Gm. (5 grains).

NOVOCAINE.—Novocaine is 1-para-aminobenzoyl-2-diethylaminoethane hydrochloride. $CH_2(C_6H_4.NH_2.COO).CH_2[N(C_2H_5)_2].HCl$, the monhydrochloride of para-aminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol.

Novocaine crystallizes from alcohol in fine, colorless needles, which melt at 156° C. (312.8° F.). It is soluble in an equal weight of water, but requires 30 parts of alcohol. From the aqueous solution, which is neutral, alkali hydroxides and carbonates precipitate the free base in the form of a colorless oil, which soon congeals to a crystalline mass, but solution of sodium bicarbonate is miscible with solutions of novocaine without producing either precipitation or turbidity. The free base crystallizes from diluted alcohol with 2 molecules of water, but from ether or ligroin in the form of anhydrous shining prisms, which melt at 58° to 60° C. (136.4° to 140° F.), while the hydrated base melts at 51° C. (123.8° F.).

The aqueous solution of the salt may be heated to boiling without decomposition, and remains perfectly clear when kept for days in loosely stoppered vials. It gives precipitates even in very dilute solutions with the usual alkaloidal reagents, such as potassium mercuric-iodide, picric acid, potassium iodide, etc.

It is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates and the alkaloidal reagents.

Actions and Uses.—It is a local anesthetic similar to cocaine, but said to be far less toxic than any of the cocaine substitutes. When injected subcutaneously it is said to exert a prompt and powerful anesthetic action, but the effect is not sustained. This may be remedied by the simultaneous injection of suprarenal alkaloid. Novocaine is not irritant. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

It is said to be useful in all cases in which cocaine is indicated.

Dosage.—For infiltration anesthesia, solutions of 0.25 Gm. (4 grains) novocaine in 100 or 50 Gm. (3.2 or 1.6 ounces) physiologic salt solution, with 5 or 10 drops of epinephrine solution (1-1000); for instillations and injections, solutions of 0.1 Gm. (1½ grains) novocaine in 10 or 5 Gm. (150 or 75 grains) salt solution, with or without 10 drops of epinephrine solution (1-1000). In ophthalmology, 1 to 5 to 10 per cent. solution, in rhino-laryngology 5 to 20 per cent. solutions are recommended, with the addition of 6 to 8 drops of epinephrine solution (1-1000) to each 10 Cc. (160 minims). Internally, owing to its feeble toxicity, it may be given in doses up to 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains) to adults.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Breuning, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

Hypodermic Tablets Novocaine, 1/3 grain. Each tablet contains novocaine 0.020 Gm. (⅓ grain).

NOVOCAINE NITRATE—Novocainæ Nitras.—Novocaine nitrate is, 1-para-aminobenzoyl-2-diethylamino-ethane nitrate, $C_6H_4.NH_2(COO.C_2H_4.N(C_2H_5)_2.HNO{=}C_{13}H_{21}O_2N_2$, the nitrate of p-aminobenzoyldiethylaminoethanol, the base contained in novocaine.

Novocaine nitrate occurs in small colorless and odorless crystals, soluble in water and alcohol. The aqueous solution is neutral in reaction. Melting point 100°-102° C. (212°-215° F.).

If 0.1 Gm. novocaine nitrate be dissolved in 1 Cc. concentrated sulphuric acid and a solution of ferrous sulphate carefully floated above it, a brown zone is formed at the surface of contact of the

two solutions. 1 part novocaine nitrate dissolved in 10 parts water and acidified with nitric acid, should yield no precipitate upon the addition of silver nitrate solution.

Actions and Uses.—As for novocaine; may be prescribed in combination with silver salts, with which it forms no precipitate.

Dosage.—Used in 3 per cent. solutions.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

U. S. patent No. 812,554 (Feb. 13, 1906; expires 1923). Trademark No. 53,072.

NUCLEIN, NUCLEIC ACID AND NUCLEATES

Nucleins are modified nucleoproteins obtained by peptic digestion or by treatment with dilute acids. They are split up by the action of alkalies or by tryptic digestion into a protein constituent and a nucleic acid. The exact composition of the protein and of the nucleic acid varies somewhat with the source of the nucleoprotein from which it is derived. The nucleic acids of commerce are apt to contain some protein in combination. They are most commonly made from yeast cells, but have been made, also, from the wheat embryo, the sperm of certain fishes and from the thymus and pancreas glands. In composition they approximate the formula: $C_{35}H_{52}N_{14}O_{28}P_4$. From the wheat embryo products with relatively more nitrogen have been obtained.

Nucleins are colorless, amorphous, insoluble in alcohol and ether and insoluble or slightly soluble in water. They are more or less readily dissolved by dilute alkalies. They give the biuret test and Millon's reaction. They show a great affinity for many dyes, taking them up from aqueous or alcoholic solutions. The term nuclein is sometimes used to designate an impure nucleic acid, which usage has led to confusion as the nucleic acids are bodies of definite composition.

Both nucleins and nucleic acids yield metaphosphoric acid on incineration. On fusion with potassium nitrate and sodium carbonate they yield alkali phosphates.

Actions and Uses.—Nuclein and nucleic acid and nucleates are said to increase the number of white corpuscles, and it has been claimed that this increases the resistance to infections. These results have been obtained by intravenous or hypodermic injection, and on this basis therapeutic deductions have been made; it is doubtful whether we are warranted in applying these conclusions to the administration of the remedy by the mouth.

Nuclein and nucleic acid and nucleates have been used in tuberculosis and various infections, but their true value is undetermined.

They are transformed in the organism into purin compounds and may cause the amount of uric acid in the urine to be increased.

NUCLEIN—Nucleinum.—Nuclein is a modified nucleoprotein obtained by peptic digestion or by treatment with dilute acids.

Actions and Uses.—See Nuclein, Nucleic Acid and Nucleates.

Dosage.—0.5 to 1 Gm. (8 to 15 grains) three times a day.

NUCLEIC ACID.—Acidium Nucleicum.—Nucleinic Acid.—Nucleic acid is an organic acid obtained from nuclein by the action of alkalies or by tryptic digestion.

Nucleic acid is an amorphous, white powder and has an acid reaction. It is readily soluble in ammoniacal or alkaline water with the formation of water-soluble salts. From these solutions it is precipitated by slight excess of hydrochloric acid but not by acetic acid. It is insoluble in alcohol and ether. When chemically pure it does not give the biuret test or Millon's reaction, but a slight response to these reagents does not indicate a degree of impurity incompatible with its use as a medicinal agent.

It should contain between 14.5 and 16.5 per cent. of nitrogen and between 8.5 and 10.5 per cent. of phosphorus, the relative proportion being 4 atoms of P to 14 or 16 N, approximately.

Actions and Uses.—See Nuclein, Nucleic Acid and Nucleates.

Dosage.—0.06 to 0.3 Gm. (1 to 5 grains) three times a day.

Non-Proprietary Preparation:

Nucleinic Acid Merck (from Yeast).—Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

SODIUM NUCLEATE.—Sodii Nucleas.—Sodium Nucleinate. Sodium Nucleate is the sodium salt of nucleic acid.

Actions and Uses.—See Nuclein, Nucleic Acid and Nucleates.

Dosage.—Practically the same as that of Nucleic Acid.

Proprietary Preparations:

NUCLEIN, Abbott.—Sodium Tritico-Nucleinate, Abbott. A sodium nucleate derived from the wheat germ.

It is a grayish-white powder, soluble in water and insoluble in alcohol. On incineration it yields approximately 26 per cent. of ash, which is slightly alkaline and readily soluble in water. It contains phosphorus and nitrogen in the ratio of 1 atom of P. to 3.66 N. When the aqueous solution is decomposed by weak hydrochloric acid, a voluminous precipitate of the free nucleic acid is formed.

Actions and Uses.—See Nuclein, Nucleic Acid and Nucleates.

Dosage.—See Nucleic Acid.

Manufactured by the Abbott Alkaloidal Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Nuclein Solution, Abbott.—Liquor Sodii Tritico-Nucleinatis Abbott.—A solution of Nuclein-Abbott containing approximately 10 Gm. of the salt in 100 Cc. (6 grains in one fluidram) of a menstruum containing 15 per cent. of alcohol. The solution is standardized to contain 1 mg. phosphorus in 1 Cc.

The aqueous extract of the wheat germ is treated with sodium chloride and acid, the precipitate digested with pepsin, neutralized with sodium hydroxide and purified by precipitation with alcohol. The resulting sodium tritico-nucleinate is dissolved in distilled water and 15 per cent. of alcohol as a preservative.

Nuclein Tablets, Abbott.—Each tablet is said to contain 0.13 Cc. (2 minims) of Nuclein Solution. Abbott.

OIL OF PINE NEEDLES—Oleum Pini.—Oil of Pine (British Pharm., edit. 8), Oleum Pini Pumilionis (Pharm. Austriaca, edit. 8). Oil of pine needles is the oil distilled from the fresh leaves of Pinus Pumilio, Haenke (British Pharm., edit. 8).

Oil of pine occurs as a colorless or faintly yellowish liquid, having a pleasant, aromatic odor, and a pungent taste. The oil is soluble in 4.8 volumes 90 per cent. alcohol (Hager, 1908). Specific Gravity, 0.865 to 0.875; begins to boil at 165° C. (329° F.). (British Codex, 1907.)

It should rotate the plane of a ray of polarized light from 5° to 10° to the left at 15.5° C. (60° F.) in a tube 100 millimeters long. Not more than 10 per cent. should distil below 165° C. (329° F.).

***Action and Uses.*—Oil of pine is employed principally as an inhalant with hot water for its stimulating and disinfecting action in catarrh of the respiratory passages, chronic laryngitis and bronchitis. It has been applied locally and given internally in the treatment of chronic rheumatic affections. When added to ether it is said to allay the irritation and diminish the bronchial secretion, which frequently become excessive, during or after the production of anesthesia by the latter drug.**

***Dosage.*—0.05 to 0.3 Cc. (1 to 5 minims). The oil is given internally as a respiratory antiseptic and "expectorant," being taken on sugar, in capsules, or in the form of pastilles. It is rubbed over rheumatic joints, which are then covered with cotton wool, or 4 Cc. (1 fluidram) of the oil may be added to a warm bath.**

Vapor Olei Pini.—Oil of Pine, 10 Cc.; Magnesium Carbonate, 5 Gm.; Distilled water, sufficient to produce 100 Cc.

Mix the oil with the magnesium carbonate and add the water. A quantity sufficient for one inhalation, 4 Cc. (1 fluidram), is to be placed with 300 Cc. (10 fluidounces) of cold water and 300 Cc. (10 fluidounces) of boiling water in an apparatus so arranged that the air to be inhaled may pass through the solution.

Pine oil inhalation is used as a mild antiseptic in catarrhal affections of the respiratory passages.

OLEORESIN OF PARSLEY SEED—Oleoresina Apii.—Apiol, Green.—An oleoresin obtained from parsley seed by extraction with alcohol.

Parsley seed is extracted with alcohol, the alcohol recovered, and the liquid portion of the residue freed from the solid, waxy matter which separates on standing.

Oleoresin of parsley seed is a greenish, oily liquid, insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol, ether, and chloroform. Sp. gr. about 1.05.

Actions and Uses.—See Apiol.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Cc. (5 to 15 minims) in capsules.

ORGANIC IRON PREPARATIONS

The term, "organic iron" ("masked" or "non-ionic" iron) is confined by modern usage to those organic compounds of iron which do not give the chemical tests of this metal (blue color with potassium ferrocyanide, blue-black color with hematox-

ylin, etc.) until the structure of the molecule has been destroyed by reagents. The resistance to this destruction varies greatly; some (such as hemoglobin) require incineration or the action of concentrated acids; while others give the iron-tests after treatment with even fairly dilute acids. The organic iron compounds occurring naturally in animal and vegetable tissues (which are often termed "food-irons") belong generally to the more resistant class, while the iron of the synthetic preparations is usually liberated fairly readily. This does not, however, constitute a sharp line of distinction between the two classes, nor is there any good evidence that they differ in therapeutic action. Until this difference is established all organic iron preparations, whatever their source, may be placed in a single class. It is evident, however, that an organic iron (chemically) which is destroyed by 0.2 per cent. hydrochloric acid at the body temperature, cannot be classed as an organic iron in the therapeutic sense. It should also be emphasized that salts of iron (which give the iron tests directly) are classed as inorganic iron, whatever the acid radicle. True albuminates, peptonates, etc., of iron are, therefore, inorganic.

Actions and Uses.—Organic iron preparations are used to increase the hemoglobin in conditions of anemia. Bunge supposed that only organic iron could be absorbed and assimilated by the body, the reputed action of inorganic iron being altogether indirect, and due to its local effects on the alimentary canal. This theory was modified by Abderhalden, to the effect that inorganic iron, while it could not be converted into hemoglobin, nevertheless stimulated the assimilation and conversion of organic iron. The later work, however (Tartakowski) seems to prove conclusively that inorganic iron is assimilated and converted into hemoglobin, and is in so far therapeutically, fully equal to organic iron. Many authors, nevertheless, still adhere to the theories of Bunge and Abdernalden At all events, a real difference exists between the organic and most of the inorganic preparations, namely, in the local irritant and astringent action of the latter, and the absence of these effects in most of the organic compounds. These actions may be desirable in some cases, and undesirable in others. It should also be remembered that organic iron ay often be administered in sufficient amount, and most economically, by selecting a dietary rich in iron, such as red meats, egg-yolks, green vegetables, whole wheat, etc.

ORGANS OF ANIMALS

The discovery of the importance of internal secretions has led to extensive clinical trials with preparations of the so-called ductless glands, and other tissues which elaborate, or are supposed to elaborate such internal secretions. Two of these, the thyroid and suprarenal glands, have given decisive therapeutic results and have become official in the Pharmacopeia; preparations of the active principle of the suprarenal are described in this book under the heading of "Epinephrin." The other organ products are scarcely beyond the experimental stage, and may therefore be described together. Their active principles have not been isolated, and they are most commonly used in the form of the powdered dried gland. The gross fat and connective tissue should be removed as completely as possible, and the drying should be conducted at a relatively low temperature. The powder is frequently compressed into tablets. It is recommended that the strength of these should be stated in terms of the dried gland. Since there are no tests for the quality, or even identity, of these powdered products, the physician, unless he can himself supervise their preparation, is forced to rely on the general reputation of the manufacturer.

After the description of each gland a list of such preparations as have been submitted to the Council, and which are being marketed in an unobjectionable manner, is given. For the reasons stated, however, the Council disclaims any responsibility for their quality or identity.

CORPUS LUTEUM

It is generally recognized that one or more of the most important of the internal secretions of the ovaries originate in the corpora lutea and the latter have been tried recently to a considerable extent in some of the classes of cases in which the entire gland has been used. Thus, it is stated that in cases of artificial menopause, following operation, the use of the dried corpus luteum has been followed by great improvement. It may be given in the form of tablets, each of which is composed of a dried corpus luteum, obtained from a pregnant animal, usually a pig; or it may be given as "lutein" in twenty grain doses, three times a day, in some cases given continuously, in others periodically when the discomforts are greatest, and continued for about ten days at a time. The "lutein" is made by squeezing out the corpora lutea from the ovaries of the pig obtained at the slaughter house. The corpora are then rapidly dried, powdered, and compressed into tablets. These preparations are stated to frequently give good results when the ordinary ovarian extract made from the dried tissues of the ovary itself fails.

Corpus luteum has also been recommended in obesity associated with amenorrhea and in other conditions of "ovarian insufficiency" and in dysmenorrhea. This substance also, however, is still of questionable value in these various conditions, the evidence being not yet sufficient for judgment.

Drevet recommends that an extract of the corpora lutea, prepared as follows, be used: 1 kilo of finely divided corpora lutea are macerated in the cold for forty-eight hours with a mixture of 500 Cc. glycerine, 500 Cc. distilled water and 10 Cc. sulphuric acid. The liquid is filtered, neutralized with soda and the precipitate after being washed, is dissolved in acetic acid and again precipitated. The precipitate is then dried in vacuo. Dose of this extract, 0.04 Gm. to 0.08 Gm. (⅔ to 1⅓ grain) gradually increased to 0.12 Gm. (2 grains).

DESICCATED CORPUS LUTEUM—Armour.—Desiccated corpus luteum—Armour, consists of the fresh substance from the corpora lutea from cow's ovaries, removed, dried and powdered without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A yellowish powder, having a peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 5 parts of the fresh corpus luteum substance. It contains a true lipochrome which may be extracted by alcohol, ether or chloroform. On incineration, it should yield not more than 6 per cent. of ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Corpus Luteum.

Dosage.—0.03 to 0.06 Gm. (½ to 1 grain) twice daily.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

MAMMARY GLAND

The extracts of the mammary gland are said to have an effect upon the uterus. They have been used in the treatment of profuse and painful menstruation and of uterine and ovarian tumors, but the beneficial results reported can hardly be accepted until confirmed by further observations.

MAMMARY SUBSTANCE—Armour.—Mammary Substance—Armour, consists of the mammary gland of the sheep freed from fat, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A yellowish to orange colored powder, having a slight peculiar odor. Only partially soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 4½ parts of the fresh mammary gland of the sheep. It contains nucleoproteid which, when treated with dilute sulphuric acid, yields guanin. (S. Fränkel, Descriptive Biochemie, p. 386). Upon incineration, it should not yield more than 9 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Mammary Gland.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains) three times daily.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Mammary Substance Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated mammary substance 0.13 Gm. (2 grains).

Dose.—1 to 3 tablets three times a day.

OVARY

The ovaries produce internal secretions which are necessary for the proper functioning of the uterus and which also have obscure effects on metabolism and the nervous system. Diminution or cessation of the activity of the ovaries (as at menopause, natural or artificial) often leads to a variety of nervous symptoms; irregularities in their activities seems to be sometimes accompanied by dysmenorrhea. Ovarian substance has been administered, often with apparently good

results, for the relief of symptoms following the natural or artificial menopause and in dysmenorrhea, intermenstrual pain, etc.

OVARIAN SUBSTANCE—Armour. — Ovarian Substance—Armour, consists of the entire fresh ovaries (including the corpora lutea) of the hog, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of either preservative or diluent.

A yellowish colored powder having a peculiar odor. Partially soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 6¾ parts of the fresh ovary of the hog. It contains gelatin, mucin, nuclein and the active constituent of the corpus luteum. Upon incineration, it should not yield more than 7 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Ovary.

Dosage.—0.06 to 0.2 Gm. (1 to 3 grains) three times daily.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or copyrighted.

Ovarian Substance Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains ovarian substance 0.13 Gm. (2 grains).

Dose.—1 to 2 tablets three times a day.

PARATHYROID GLAND

The parathyroid gland, even in small doses, has a pronounced action on the course of the tetany resulting from the removal of or injury to the parathyroid glands. Its use checks the convulsions and removes the feeling of fear, the nausea and diarrhea and has undoubtedly at times greatly prolonged life or saved it while the injured parathyroid glands regained their functions. The fresh gland seems to be more active than the dried commercial preparation.

The drug has been used most successfully in tetany following removal of the parathyroids; its use in idiopathic and other non-operative forms of tetany has been much less satisfactory.

DESICCATED PARATHYROID GLAND—Armour.—Desiccated Parathyroid Gland—Armour, consists of the exterior parathyroids of the ox freed from fat, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A light yellow powder, having a peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately six parts of the fresh tissue. On incineration it should yield not more than 7 per cent. ash. It contains very small amounts of organically combined iodine.

Action and Uses.—See Parathyroid Gland.

Dosage.—0.006 Gm. (1/10 grain) four times a day.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

Parathyroid Tablets, Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated parathyroid gland 0.003 Gm. (1/20 grain).

PAROTID GLAND

The suggested uses are similar to those for the mammary and ovary; it has been recommended in artificial menopause, intermenstrual pain and other conditions in which the ovary or corpus luteum are used.

DESICCATED PAROTID GLAND—Armour. — Desiccated Parotid Gland—Armour, consists of the fresh parotid gland of the ox, freed from fat, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of either preservative or diluent.

A yellowish colored powder, having a slight peculiar odor. Partially soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 5 parts of the fresh parotid gland of the ox. Upon incineration, it should yield not more than 7 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Parotid Gland.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.3 Gm. (3 to 5 grains) three times daily.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Parotid Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated parotid gland 0.13 Gm. (2 grains).

Dose.—1 to 2 tablets three times a day.

PITUITARY GLAND

The removal of this body in animals is followed by symptoms of motor disturbances, depression, emaciation, and rapid death. The infundibular portion of the gland causes, when injected intravenously, a rise of blood pressure and slows but strengthens the action of the heart. It contains a substance soluble in water, and not destroyed by boiling, which is stated to cause dilation of the renal vessels and a marked increase in the secretion of urine. The gland has been found to be abnormal in many cases of acromegaly and so is believed by many to have an internal secretion acting on the growth of bones. The anterior lobe is claimed to have properties similar to those of thyroid extract.

The drug has a doubtful effect on the circulation when given by the mouth, but the infundibular portion may be useful in cardiac debility. An extract of this part of the gland has been recommended as a diuretic. The results of the use of the gland in acromegaly are uncertain, but the output of phosphates is said to be increased. It may be given at the first symptom of debility or functional disturbances.

DESICCATED PITUITARY SUBSTANCE (ANTERIOR LOBE)—Armour.—Desiccated pituitary substance (anterior lobe)—Armour consists of the anterior lobe from the pituitary of the ox, separated, dried and powdered without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A light grayish yellow powder, having a slight peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 4.5 parts of the fresh substance. On incineration, it should yield not more than 6.5 per cent. ash.

Action and Uses.—See pituitary gland above.

Dosage.—0.05 to 0.20 Gm. (1 to 4 grains) in powder or tablet.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

DESICCATED PITUITARY SUBSTANCE (POSTERIOR LOBE)—Armour.—Desiccated pituitary substance (posterior lobe)—Armour consists of the posterior lobe from the pituitary of the ox, separated, dried and powdered without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A light grayish yellow powder having a slight peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 4.5 parts of the fresh substance. On incineration, it should yield not more than 6.2 per cent. of ash.

Action and Uses.—See pituitary gland.

Dosage.—0.05 to 0.20 Gm. (1 to 4 grains) in powder or tablet.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago.

PITUITARY BODY, DESICCATED—Armour.—Desiccated pituitary body—Armour, consists of the dried substance of the entire pituitary body of the ox, including the infundibulum and the anterior and posterior lobes without the addition of preservative or diluent. It is said to contain all the active principles naturally existing in the gland.

A light yellowish-gray powder, practically odorless and tasteless. One part represents approximately 4 parts of fresh gland.

Actions and Uses.—See pituitary gland.

Dosage.—0.06 to 0.2 Gm. (1 to 3 grains) three times a day.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Pituitary Tablets.—Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated pituitary body 0.06 Gm. (1 grain).

RED BONE MARROW

Red bone marrow consists largely (more than 90 per cent.) of fat. In new born animals a third or more of this fat consists of lecithin. The marrow of the bones of new-born animals contains iron (up to 1 per cent. or more) in various forms of organic combination. Both lecithin and iron decrease rapidly in the first weeks after birth. The commercial preparations contain very variable amounts of these constituents.

Action and Uses.—Red bone marrow is supposed to stimulate the formation of red blood corpuscles; whatever action it may have in this direction is probably due largely to the iron and lecithin which it contains.

It is recommended in simple and pernicious anemias.

EXTRACT OF RED BONE MARROW.—Extract of red bone marrow is a glycerin extract of the red marrow of bones. It contains about 2 per cent. of proteids, about 0.1 per cent. of lecithin and about 85 per cent. of glycerin.

It is a brownish liquid of an agreeable aromatic taste.

Actions and Uses.—This preparation is claimed to stimulate the formation of the red blood corpuscles.

V. 191

It is recommended in simple and pernicious anemia, but its value is not yet beyond question.

Dosage.—4 to 8 Cc. (1 to 2 fluidrams) in water, milk or wine, three times a day.

Prepared by Armour & Co., Chicago.

SPLEEN

Spleen has been used empirically in anemia, chlorosis, myxedema and various other diseases with no definite results.

DESICCATED SPLEEN—Armour. — Desiccated Spleen—Armour, consists of the spleen of the calf, freed from fat, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A dark yellowish colored powder, having a peculiar odor. Partially soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 4¾ parts of the fresh spleen substance. It contains nuclein and iron. Upon incineration, it should yield not more than 7 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Spleen.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.25 Gm. (2 to 4 grains) every three or four hours.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Spleen Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated spleen 0.065 Gm. (1 grain).

Dose.—1 to 3 tablets three times a day.

TESTICLE

Subcutaneous injections of testicular extracts were claimed to increase muscular energy from 10 to 20 per cent. Oxidation has been said to be somewhat increased and extracts of the gland have been used in obesity, but the results have been most uncertain. It has also been employed in prostatic hypertrophy and many other conditions.

ORCHIC SUBSTANCE—Armour. — Orchic Substance—Armour, consists of the pulp from fresh ram testicles removed, dried and powdered, without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A light yellow powder, having a peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 7 parts of the fresh pulp from the ram testicle. Upon incineration, it should yield not more than 10 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Testicle.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains) three times a day.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or copyrighted.

Orchic Substance Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains orchic substance 0.13 Gm. (2 grains).

Dose.—1 to 3 tablets three times a day.

THYMUS GLAND

Little is known as to the functions of the thymus, but it is believed to have an important relation to growth. There also seems to be some relation between the thymus and thyroid, for the former is frequently abnormal in diseases involving the latter (exophthalmic goiter).

The use of thymus is purely empirical. It has been employed in the treatment of exophthalmic goiter, rickets, tuberculosis, hemophilia, and infantile marasmus and atrophy; its use in the latter conditions is said to be the most promising. It is claimed on very doubtful grounds to exert a somewhat favorable effect in certain cases of cancer.

DESICCATED THYMUS—Armour.—Desiccated Thymus—Armour, consists of the fresh thymus gland of the calf freed from fat, cleaned, dried and powdered, without the addition of preservative or diluent.

A very light yellow powder, having a peculiar odor. Partly soluble in water.

One part represents approximately 5 parts of the fresh thymus gland. It is rich in nucleoprotein and in lymphoid tissue. Upon incineration, it should yield not more than 12 per cent. ash.

Actions and Uses.—See Thymus Gland.

Dosage.—0.13 to 0.25 Gm. (2 to 4 grains) three times daily.

Manufactured by Armour & Co., Chicago. Not patented or trademarked.

Thymus Tablets-Armour.—Each tablet contains desiccated thymus 0.065 Gm. (1 grain).

Dose.—2 to 4 tablets three times a day.

ORPHOL—Bismuthi Beta-Naphtholas.—Orphol is bismuth beta-naphtholate, a bismuth salt of beta-naphthol.

Bismuth beta-naphtholate occurs in the form of a brownish or grayish powder without odor, almost tasteless and insoluble in water. It is slightly soluble in alcohol.

1 to 2 Gm. bismuth beta-naphtholate is shaken in a separator during one hour with 25 Cc. chloroform and 25 Cc. concentrated hydrochloric acid, and then 50 Cc. water added and again shaken. The chloroform solution drawn off and the acid mixture extracted with three more portions of 10 Cc. chloroform and the combined extracts evaporated and dried to constant weight over sulphuric acid, a residue should remain weighing at least 15 per cent. of the material used, and should respond to tests of identity for beta-naphthol.

The acid solution from which the naphthol has been extracted is transferred to a beaker, diluted to 200 Cc., heated to boiling, ammonia water added till turbidity appears, then sufficient hydrochloric acid to clear up the turbidity and then 50 Cc. of 10 per cent. ammonium phosphate solution is added to the boiling liquid. The precipitate is allowed to subside, the clear liquid decanted through a tared porcelain Gooch crucible, the precipitate washed with hot water by decantation and finally transferred completely to the crucible. The precipitate and crucible are dried, placed in a nickel crucible, and exposed to the full heat of a bunsen flame till the weight is constant. The weight of the resulting bismuth phosphate multiplied by 0.6869 should yield a figure (representing bismuth, Bi) equal to not less than 60 per cent. of the material taken.

1 to 2 Gm. bismuth beta-naphtholate is weighed to a small asbestos plugged percolating tube, 5 Cc. chloroform added, mixed by means of a glass rod, and allowed to percolate into a tared dish. When the liquid ceases to drop, a further portion of 5 Cc. of chloroform is poured into the percolator and also allowed to percolate into the tared dish. The stem of the percolator is washed with a little chloroform, and the combined washings and the percolates allowed to evaporate spontaneously and the residue brought to constant weight over sulphuric acid. The residue should not exceed 1 per cent. of the material taken.

Actions and Uses.—Bismuth beta-naphtholate is decomposed into its constituents in the intestines, where it exerts the effects of bismuth salts and of beta-naphthol. Hence it is used in catarrhal and fermentative gastroenteric disorders, such as gastritis, dysentery, diarrhea, etc. (See note under Betanaphthol Benzoate.)

Dosage.—For children 0.1 to 0.3 Gm. (1½ to 5 grains) and for adults 1.5 to 5 Gm. (22 to 75 grains) daily.

A mixture of beta-naphthol with acacia should be avoided as a viscid precipitate rapidly becoming hard is likely to be formed.

Manufactured by the Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul near Dresden, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 516,358 (March 13, 1894; expires 1911)). U. S. trademark No. 27,482.

Orphol Tablets.—Each tablet contains orphol, 0.3 Gm. (5 grains).

ORTHOFORM-NEW — Meta-Amido-Para-Oxybenzoate of Methyl.—Orthoform-new is methyl meta-amino-para-oxybenzoate, $C_6H_3.NH_2.OH.COO(CH_3)$, 3:4:1 = $C_8H_9O_2N$, the meta-amino-para-oxybenzoic acid ester of methyl alcohol.

It is prepared by the nitration of para-oxybenzoate of methyl and reduction of the nitro-product obtained.

It occurs in a fine, white, crystalline powder, neutral in reaction, and melting at 141° to 143° C. (285.8° to 289.4° F.), odorless and tasteless. It is scarcely soluble in water, but soluble in 5 or 6 parts of alcohol and 50 parts of ether. It is decomposed by boiling with water or by warming with alkalies or their carbonates, into methyl alcohol and paroxybenzoic acid. When crystallized from chloroform it sometimes assumes the form of white crystals melting at 110° to 111° C. (230° to 231.8° F.) returning on melting to the ordinary form.

The filtrate obtained after shaking a small portion with water produces a fugitive color with ferric chloride and should not give a reaction with silver nitrate. A solution of 0.1 Gm. in 2 Cc. of water by the aid of hydrochloric acid is colored yellowish red on addition of sodium nitrate and then deposits a yellow precipitate, deepening to red on exposure to the air.

It is decomposed by heating with water; it is incompatible with alkalies and their carbonates.

Actions and Uses.—Orthoform-new is a local anesthetic, resembling cocaine in its local action, but not penetrating the tissues on account of its insolubility. It has practically no action on the unbroken skin and produces no irritation except slight corrosion about the place of application. It is somewhat antiseptic and practically non-toxic in the usual doses.

It is used internally to relieve the pain of gastric ulcer. Since it acts only on ulcerated surfaces, the relief of pain has been assumed to be evidence of the existence of an open ulcer. It has been applied locally as an analgesic to wounds of every description. It has been used in dentistry, in nasal catarrh, hay fever, etc.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.5 to 1 Gm. (8 to 15 grains) in emulsion; locally, in substance as a dusting powder or mixed with milk sugar for insufflation, dissolved in ether and mixed with oil for pencilings, or as salve with wool fat, etc.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patents Nos. 610,348 (Sept. 6, 1898; expires 1915) and 625,158 (May 16, 1899; expires 1916).

ORTHOFORM-NEW HYDROCHLORIDE. — Orthoform-new hydrochloride, $C_8H_9O_3N.HCl$, is the hydrochloride of methyl meta-amino-para-oxybenzoate.

It is a white, crystalline powder, having an indefinite melting point and an acid reaction. It is soluble in 10 parts of water. Its reactions are the same as those of orthoform-new, except that it gives a reaction for chlorides with silver nitrate and has an acid reaction; 3.65 Gm. dissolved in 50 Cc. of alcohol require not less than 17.8 Cc. nor more than 18 Cc. of normal solution of sodium hydroxide to produce a neutral liquid.

Its incompatibilities are the same as those of orthoform-new.

Actions and Uses.—The actions, uses and dosage of this compound are similar to those of orthoform-new, which see.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York).

OSMIUM TETROXIDE—Osmium Tetroxidum.—Osmic acid, Osmium anhydride-Osmium tetroxide, OsO_4, the anhydride of a theoretical acid is obtained by the action of nitrohydrochloric acid on osmium.

Osmium tetroxide occurs in the form of white or yellowish crystals which are slowly soluble in water (1-50); it is also soluble in alcohol and ether but the solutions decompose. Osmium tetroxide melts at 40° C. (104° F.) and boils at about 100° C. (212° F.). It vaporizes even at ordinary temperatures yielding very irritating and extremely poisonous vapors, attacking the eyes and lungs. It is decomposed by contact with organic substances. (Brit. Codex, 1907).

From aqueous acidified solutions of osmium tetroxide, hydrogen sulphide precipitates brown osmium sulphide, OsS_4, which is insoluble in ammonium sulphide. An aqueous solution of osmium tetroxide decolorizes indigo solution. Iodine is liberated from potassium iodide solutions by osmium tetroxide. Treated with sulphuric acid, aqueous solutions of osmium tetroxide become yellow, turning to brown and finally becoming blue; tannic acid produces a red color becoming brown; ferric chlorid and alcohol reduce osmium tetroxide to the metal osmium.

Action and Uses.—Intraneural injections are used to produce degeneration of nerves for the relief of persistent neuralgias. The treatment is best applied by injecting ½ to 1 Cc. of a fresh 1 to 2 per cent. solution directly into the, preferably exposed, nerve. The result is sometimes immediate, but more commonly it is not complete until after one or two weeks, or it may even fail entirely. If successful, the effects may persist for several months, when it may become necessary to repeat the injection as the cure is rarely, if ever, permanent. The local reaction is always painful, but not serious. It is not advisable, perhaps, to use osmium tetroxide in renal disease.

OVOFERRIN—Ferri Vitellinum Syntheticum.—Ovoferrin is a solution containing 5 per cent. of an artificial proteid-product in which iron is present in the so-called "organic" or "masked" form (a form which does not give the iron-test directly) equivalent to 0.4 Gm. metallic iron to each 100 Cc. The solution also contains 9 per cent. of alcohol.

Ovoferrin is prepared by modifying serum-albumin by electrolysis, producing a proteid which is classed by the manufacturers as a vitellin, and introducing ferric hydrate into this proteid by heating under pressure. The "vitellin" constituent of this preparation should not be confounded with the well-known vitellin of yolk of eggs.

The solution has a reddish-brown color, little odor, and a flat, slightly aromatic and alcoholic taste.

The solution does not give a blue color on the addition of potassium ferrocyanide solution; a blue tint develops slowly if an equal volume of 5 per cent. hydrochloric acid is added to the mixture; a deep blue color develops at once if this mixture is boiled (difference from the egg yolk).

The solution is not precipitated by boiling, but gives precipitates with the alkalies, with which it is incompatible. It is also precipitated on half saturation with ammonium sulphate. It is not precipitated by acids.

Actions and Uses.—Ovoferrin is stated to be not appreciably affected by the gastric juice, a 0.5 per cent. solution of hydrochloric acid liberating its iron very slowly and incompletely. The product ranks with the other forms of artificially masked iron, which are devoid of the local action of the soluble inorganic iron salts, and, according to some authorities, are more readily absorbed and utilized.

Dosage.—8 to 16 Cc. (2 to 4 fluidrams) corresponding to 0.03 to 0.06 Gm. (½ to 1 grain) of elemental iron three times a day.

Manufactured by A. C. Barnes Co., Philadelphia. U. S. trademark.

OXAPHOR.—Oxaphor is a 50 per cent. solution of oxycamphor, $C_8H_{14}\begin{matrix}CHOH\\ \diagup\\ \diagdown\\ CO\end{matrix}$ $= C_{10}H_{16}O_2$, a derivative of camphor in which a hydrogen atom has been replaced by a hydroxyl group.

Oxycamphor is prepared by reducing camphor quinone $C_8H_{14}(CO)_2$ by means of zinc dust and acids, extracting the oxycamphor from the liquid product of the reaction with an immiscible solvent and purifying it by distillation with steam.

Oxycamphor is a white crystalline powder, neutral in reaction, melting at 203° to 205° C. (397.4° to 401° F.). It is soluble in about 50 parts of cold water, more soluble in warm water, and readily soluble in all organic solvents except petroleum benzin, in which it is soluble, but from which it crystallizes in feathery aggregations. On prolonged keeping it is prone to undergo decomposition, but it keeps permanently in alcoholic solution. It volatilizes gradually at ordinary temperature and readily with steam.

Oxycamphor, being decomposed on prolonged exposure to the air, is marketed only in the form of the 50 per cent. alcoholic solution under the name of "oxaphor."

Oxaphor should be completely soluble in alcohol and in benzene, forming clear solutions. Its filtered aqueous solution after acidulation with nitric acid should not afford a precipitate with silver nitrate or barium chloride. When incinerated it should yield no weighable residue.

Actions and Uses.—Oxaphor is a depressant to the respiratory center, but is said to have no effect on circulation and secretion.

It is said to be useful as a substitute for morphine in respiratory disorders, chiefly in cardiac dyspnea and asthma. It is said to have been used with advantage in renal affections, in emphysema, bronchitis, etc. Freedom from undesirable side-effects is claimed as an advantage over morphine.

Dosage.—2 to 3 Gm. (30 to 45 grains) of oxaphor in a little water, wine, syrup or other desirable adjuvant.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 610,361 (Sept. 6, 1898; expires 1915).

OXYNTIN.—Oxyntin is a compound of protein and hydrochloric acid containing 5 per cent. hydrogen chloride (absolute hydrochloric acid) in unstable combination.

Oxyntin is prepared by combining hydrochloric acid with the albumin of fresh egg, desiccating the product at low temperature, and standardizing it to a uniform content of hydrochloric acid.

Oxyntin is a dry, granular powder, readily miscible with water, to which it imparts but a slightly acidulous taste.

The method of assay by which the acidity is determined is as follows:

1. About 1 Gm. oxyntin is weighed and mixed with 20 to 25 Cc. water and then titrated with standard sodium hydroxide, phenolphthalein being used as the indicator, and the result calculated to hydrogen chloride.

2. (a) About 3 Gm. oxyntin is weighed moistened with sodium carbonate solution in excess, dried, charred and extracted with hot water until free from chloride. The extract is slightly acidified with nitric acid and neutralized by the addition of an excess of calcium carbonate. This solution is titrated with standard silver nitrate potassium chromate being used as an indicator. From this result the total chloride content of oxyntin is calculated.

(b) About 3 Gm. oxyntin is weighed and treated as in 2 (a), the addition of sodium carbonate being omitted. From this result the fixed chloride is calculated.

The volatile chloride is calculated from the difference in the results between (a) and (b), and expressed as hydrogen chloride.

Actions and Uses.—Oxyntin is said to be useful as a substitute for dilute hydrochloric acid in the digestion of protein.

Dosage.—Being one-half the strength of diluted hydrochloric acid, U. S. P., oxyntin may be given 0.3 to 1.0 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) dry upon the tongue or in capsules, followed by a draught of water; or mixed with two or three tablespoonfuls of cold water, plain or sweetened to taste.

Manufactured by Fairchild Bros. & Foster, New York. U. S. trademark No. 50,968.

PARA COTO—(Coto[1]).—Para Coto is the bark of an undetermined South American tree, probably a species of Cryptocarya.

Para Coto occurs in pieces which are of considerable size and thickness, 30 cm. (12 in.) wide and 1.5 cm. (⅝ in.) thick. The outer surface is of reddish-brown or cinnamon-brown color. It is sometimes fissured longitudinally and transversely, and sometimes nearly smooth, with occasional patches of whitish cork. The inner surface is coarsely striated. It breaks with a fibrous, splintery fracture, and the smoothed transverse section exhibits a thin, brown cork within, which is a narrow cortex separated by a line of sclerenchymatous cells from the very thick bast, which is well characterized by the presence of abundant groups of sclerenchymatous cells. The odor is spicy and characteristic, the taste

1. While commercially, Para coto and coto are sold indiscriminately, botanists make a definite distinction between them.

aromatic and pungent. (Para coto is exported from Para at the mouth of the Amazon, and should therefore be called Para coto and not paracoto.)

The chief constituent of Para coto is paracotoin, an indifferent crystalline, bitter principle along with hydrocotoin, methyl hydrocotoin protocotoin, methyl protocotoin (oxyleucotoin), phenyl coumarin, piperonylic acid, volatile oil, resin and tannin.

Para coto is distinguished from coto by the action of nitric acid on the ether extractive matter. In the case of Para coto the result is the formation of a yellow color and in the case of coto a red color appears.

Actions and Uses.—Paracotoin is irritant to the gastrointestinal tract and is similar to cotoin but is weaker. Para coto is used like coto as an appetizer and for diarrhea and dysentery and similar disorders.

Dosage.—0.05 to 0.5 Gm. (1 to 8 grains).

PARACOTOIN.—Paracotoin is a principle, $C_{12}H_8O_4$, from Para coto.

Para coto is extracted with ether and the ether extract distilled. The residue is fractionated by repeated crystallizations from hot alcohol. The first body to separate out is paracotoin.

Paracotoin is a pale yellow, crystalline body, neutral in reaction, tasteless and odorless, melting at 149°-152° C. (300.2°-305.6° F.). It is difficultly soluble in water, but easily in ether, chloroform and boiling alcohol. Concentrated sulphuric and nitric acids dissolve it, forming a yellowish-brown solution. On boiling with a solution of caustic alkalies, a colorless crystalline body, melting at 82°-83° C. (179.6°-181.4° F.), and having the odor of coumarin is formed; this body is acetopiperon (paracumarhydrin) $C_8H_8O_3$ or $C_6H_3{<}\begin{matrix}O\\O\end{matrix}{>}CH_2.CO.CH_3$, and paracotoic acid $C_{12}H_{10}O_5$ a yellow amorphous mass melting at 108° C. (226.4° F.). Paracotoin fused with potassium hydroxide yields principally piperonylic acid $C_8H_6O_4$.

1 Gm. of paracotoin shaken up with 10 Cc. of fuming hydrobromic acid forms a semi-solid mass of yellow crystals, which on drying over potassium hydroxide lose hydrobromic acid. This residue decomposed with water and recrystallized forms paracotoin, recognized by its crystalline form and melting point.

By gradually adding about 1 Gm. paracotoin to about 10 Cc. concentrated nitric acid, a red-brown solution will result, which, when heated for a short time on the water bath and cooled, deposits a yellow crystalline mass. This product recrystallized from acetone and then from benzene or glacial acetic acid forms golden yellow crystals, melting at 195° C. (323.0° F.). This body is dinitro paracotoin, probably of the formula $C_{12}H_6$ $(NO_2)_2O_4$.

An excess of bromine added to a 10 per cent. solution of paracotoin in chloroform cooled to 0° C. produces a deep yellow precipitate, which loses hydrobromic acid, and when recrystallized from alcohol forms the mono-bromide of paracotoin ($C_{12}H_7BrO_4$), melting at 200°-201° C. (392°-393.8° F.).

Actions and Uses.—See para coto.

Dosage.—0.06 to 0.18 Gm. (1 to 3 grains).

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—Bitter stomachic, 0.002 to 0.02 Gm. (1/30 to 1/3 grain) before meals.

PERHYDROL—Thirty per cent. Solution of Hydrogen Dioxide.—Perhydrol is a 30 per cent. solution of hydrogen dioxide which is free from acid.

While perhydrol is stable, dilutions of perhydrol rapidly deteriorate unless they are preserved by the addition of some acid.

Actions and Uses.—By suitable dilution a preparation is obtained equivalent to the official solution of hydrogen dioxide. An advantage is claimed for this preparation that it is less irritating on account of the absence of acid. The full strength preparation is said to be useful as an application to nevi, ulcers, gummata, etc. Diluted one-half to two-thirds, it may be applied to syphilitic ulcers, gangrenous processes, ulcerating buboes, in endometritis, suppuration of the middle ear, etc.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 44,147.

PHENOCOLL HYDROCHLORIDE — Aminoacetphenetidini Hydrochloridum. — Glycocoll-Paraphenetidin Hydrochloride — Phenamine.—Phenocoll hydrochloride is the hydrochloride of amino - acet - phenetidin, $C_6H_3.OC_2H_5.NH(CH_2NH_2.CO)\,HCl$ = $C_{12}H_{17}O_2N_2.HCl$, a synthetic base produced by the combination of phenetidin (paraamidophenetol) and glycocoll (aminoacetic acid). Amino acet-phenetidin (phenocoll), $C_6H_3.OC_2H_5.NH(CH_2NH_2.CO)$, differs from acetphenetidin (phenacetin), $C_6H_4.OC_2H_5.NH(CH_3.CO)$, in that one hydrogen atom in the acetyl group has been replaced by the NH_2 group.

It is prepared by the action of chloracetylchloride on phenetidin, treating the product of the reaction with ammonia, neutralizing the aminoacetphenetidin (phenocoll) so produced with hydrochloric acid, and crystallization.

It is a white, microcrystalline powder, soluble in 16 parts of water at the ordinary temperature, more soluble in hot water, from which it crystallizes in cubes, while from hot alcoholic solution it crystallizes in needles. It is barely soluble in chloroform, ether or benzene (benzol). The free base (phenocoll) obtained by precipitating the aqueous solution with fixed alkalies or their carbonates forms white, matted needles, containing one molecule of water. In its hydrated condition it melts at 95° C. (203° F.), while the anhydrous base melts at 100.5° C. (212.9° F.). It is stable and not chemically affected by acids or alkalies unless subjected to prolonged boiling with these reagents, by which phenocoll is split into phenetidin and glycocoll.

It should produce a clear solution with 30 parts of water, a turbidity indicating the presence of di- or tri-phenocoll, and the solution should not produce a red color with ferric chloride, showing absence of free phenetidin. No ammonia should be evolved on the addition of sodium hydroxide to the warm solution, and the precipitated base should be of a pure white color.

Phenocoll hydrochloride is incompatible with soluble hydroxides or carbonates.

Actions and Uses.—Phenocoll hydrochloride is similar to acetphenetidin (phenacetin) in its effects and acts as an antineuralgic and antipyretic. It is claimed by some observers to be less depressing than other antipyretics derived from aniline, such as acetanilid and acetphenetidin. It has been asserted to have an antiperiodic action and to be efficient as a substitute for quinine in malaria and free from unpleasant by-effects. Its use for this purpose is, however, to be deprecated, for it obviously obscures the symptoms only and does not destroy the malarial parasite. In somewhat larger doses than are usually employed it is said to have a beneficial action in rheumatic fever, but is both more dangerous and less efficient than the salicylates. See Acetphenetidin.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1.3 Gm. (5 to 20 grains) in powder, dissolved in water before taking; hypodermically, in 0.25 to 0.5 Gm. (4 to 8 grains) doses.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 543,214 (July 23, 1895; expires 1912).

PHENOCOLL SALICYLATE.—Phenocoll salicylate, $C_6H_3.OC_2H_5.NH(CH_2NH_2.CO).C_6H_4.OH.COOH = C_{17}H_{20}O_4N_2$, is the salicylate of the synthetic base phenocoll (see phenocoll hydrochloride).

It is prepared by neutralizing a hot aqueous solution of salicylic acid with phenocoll (obtained as described under phenocoll hydrochloride) and cooling the solution.

It forms fine, white, crystalline needles, having a sweetish taste, sparingly soluble in cold water (1 :200), readily soluble in hot water. It gives a violet reaction with ferric chloride.

It is incompatible with soluble hydroxides and carbonates and with bodies which are incompatible with the salicylates in general.

Actions and Uses.—It combines the therapeutic action of phenocoll (antipyretic, analgesic, see phenocoll hydrochloride) with those of salicylic acid (antiseptic, antirheumatic).

It is said to be useful in rheumatism, gout, chorea, pleuritis and fevers, especially in influenza, but is more toxic than the salicylates alone.

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains).

PHENOLPHTHALEIN.—Phenolphthalein,

$$CO{<}\begin{matrix}C_6H_4\\O\\C_6H_4\end{matrix}{>}C{<}\begin{matrix}C_6H_4OH\\C_6H_4OH\end{matrix} = C_{20}H_{14}O_4$$ is a product of the interaction of phenol and phthalic anhydride.

It may be prepared by heating together 10 parts of phenol 5 parts of phthalic anhydride and 4 parts of concentrated sulphuric acid for 10 to 12 hours at 115° to 120° C. (239° to 248° F.). The product of the reaction is boiled with water, and the residue dissolved in soda lye. From this solution the phenolphthalein is precipitated by the addition of acetic acid. The precipitate after washing is dissolved in six times its weight of absolute alcohol and the solution decolorized by animal charcoal. A part of the alcohol is then distilled, the mixture filtered and the phenolphthalein separated from the filtrate by the addition of water.

Phenolphthalein occurs as a crystalline or amorphous powder, white or grayish-white, melting at 250° to 253° C. (482° to 487.4° F.). It is soluble in 600 parts of water and in 10 of alcohol. Its solutions in acid liquids are colorless, but turn red when the liquid is alkaline. The red color of the solution disappears if it be boiled with zinc dust, phenolphthalin, $C_{20}H_{16}O_4$, being formed.

Phenolphthalein heated on platinum foil should burn, leaving no residue.

Actions and Uses.—Phenolphthalein acts as a purgative, but appears to possess no further physiologic action. A case of poisoning from taking 1 Gm. (15 grains) is reported.

Dosage.—For adults the average dose is 0.1 to 0.2 Gm. (1.5 to 3 grains) given as powder, in cachets, capsules or pills. It may be given with safety in doses of 0.5 Gm. (8 grains), and these doses seem to be necessary to secure its effects in bedridden patients or in obstinate cases.

PHLORIDZIN—Phloridzinum.—Phlorizin.—Phloridzin is a glucoside, $C_{21}H_{24}O_{10} + 2H_2O$, from the root of the apple, pear, cherry, etc.

Phloridzin occurs as minute white slightly pinkish crystals, of a silky texture, or as a pale yellow light crystalline powder,

odorless and having a bitter but later a sweet taste. It is sparingly soluble in cold but freely soluble in hot water, from which it crystallizes on cooling. It is soluble in alcohol (1-4) and sparingly soluble in ether. The solutions are levogyrate. At 100° C. (212° F.) it loses water and at 107° C. (224.6° F.) melts When heated to 130° C. (266° F.) it becomes solid again and then melts again at 17° (338° F.). At 200° (392° F.) it assumes a red color, due to the formation of rufin.

Boiled with dilute acids it is converted into sugar, phlorose and phloretine. Exposed to air in the presence of ammonia it assumes a purple color. Cold concentrated sulphuric acid dissolves it to a yellow solution and at 25°-50° C. (77°-122° F.) it becomes red.

Action and Uses.—Phloridzin destroys malarial parasites. When administered to man or animals, it produces glycosuria of renal origin. Polyuria is also produced. It has been recommended as an antiperiodic in malaria, but its use is not justified in view of the possible injury to the kidney which it may cause. It is used as a means of testing the functional activity of the kidney.

Dosage.—To test the permeability of the kidney 0.005 Gm. (1-12 grain) is dissolved in 1 Cc. (15 minims) of a 0.5 per cent. solution of sodium carbonate and injected hypodermically. Glucose should appear in the urine in from 15 minutes to one-half hour and the secretion of sugar should continue for from two to four hours. The test gains in diagnostic value if the urine of each kidney is collected separately. Phloridzin may be given per os in pills massed with glucose syrup or suspended in a mixture with acacia or tragacanth. The internal dose is 0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains).

PICRIC ACID—Acidum Picricum.—Acidum Picricum (Pharm. Française, 1908). Picric acid is 2,4,6-tri-nitro-1-phenol, $C_6H_3O_7N_3$ or $C_6H_2OH.(NO_2)_3(1:2:4:6)$, an acid obtained by nitrating phenol.

Picric acid occurs as orthorhombic yellow prisms, odorless, but with a very bitter taste, with a specific gravity of 1.81 and melting at 122° C. (251.6° F.). It is explosive when heated to a high temperature. It is slightly soluble in cold water, imparting a yellow color to a very large volume of water. It is soluble in 81 parts water at 20° and in 25 parts at 80°. It is easily soluble in alcohol and in 5.7 parts of dry pure ether it dissolves to an almost colorless solution. (Pharm. Française, edit. 1908.)

Aqueous solutions dye organic matter, such as silk, wool and skin a characteristic yellow, but do not dye vegetable fibre.

1 part picric acid dissolved in 9 parts water at 60° C. and a warm solution of 2 parts potassium cyanide in 4 parts water when mixed give a red color. This solution on being cooled yields reddish brown plates of potassium picrocyanin or isopurpuric acid $C_8H_4KN_5O_8$.

Ammonium sulphide produces a red color in solutions of picric acid which becomes deeper on heating. (Pharm. Française, edit. 1908.)

The absence of salts of picric acid is demonstrated by its complete solubility in ether. (Pharm. Française, edit. 1908.)

Action and Uses.—Picric acid is an irritant to the skin and mucous membranes. Taken internally, it may produce nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. The urine is colored red or yellow and may show signs of nephritis. The skin and mucous membranes may be stained yellow and thus jaundice may be simulated. Red blood cells are partly dissolved and the white cells are increased in number. It is said to be a very useful application for burns, but the application has been said to be painful in certain cases. Toxic symptoms have been produced in some instances, especially in children, by absorption through the skin.

Dosage.—0.025 to 0.1 Gm. (½ to 2 grains). A solution containing 6 parts of picric acid, 60 parts of alcohol to 1,000 parts of water has been recommended for local application.

PIPERAZINE COMPOUNDS

PIPERAZINE—Piperazina. — Diethylenediamine.—Ethyleneimine.—Piperazine, $NH\langle{}^{CH_2.CH_2}_{CH_2.CH_2}\rangle NH + 6H_2O = C_4H_{10}N_2 + 6H_2O$, is a synthetic base obtained by the condensation of two $.CH_2CH_2.$ groups, with two :NH groups, containing 6 molecules of water of crystallization.

It is prepared by the interaction of ammonia on ethylene chloride, treating the complex mixture of different salts produced with sodium nitrate at 60° to 70° C. (140° to 158° F.), purifying the sparingly soluble dinitroso-piperazine, which separates as a scaly crystalline mass, by repeated crystallizations from hot water, and subjecting the pure dinitroso-piperazine so obtained to distillation with an alkali. It is also prepared by several other patented processes.

It forms colorless, lustrous, tabular crystals, hygroscopic, which melt at 44° C. (111.2° F.). It is extremely soluble in water, forming strongly alkaline but non-caustic solutions. It is not so readily soluble in alcohol. It is volatile. It forms soluble salts with acids, and with uric acid it forms a very soluble salt (in 50 parts of water; lithium urate requires 368 parts of water). It is not affected by chromic acid, but is slowly oxidized by potassium permanganate.

In aqueous solution it gives a characteristic scarlet-red precipitate with potassium-bismuth iodide, a white precipitate with Nessler's reagent, and is precipitated light blue by copper sulphate, white by mercuric chloride, lemon-yellow (crystalline) by picric acid and grayish by tannic acid.

It is incompatible with acetanilide, acetphenetidin (phenacetin), alkaloidal salts, nitrites, metallic salts in general and with picric and tannic acids. It should not be exposed to moisture.

Actions and Uses.—A part of the piperazine ingested passes undecomposed into the urine and is claimed by some to form a very soluble compound with the urinary uric acid; others state that the piperazine which is excreted is largely in combination with the stronger mineral acids. It has been shown that urine containing piperazine has no greater solvent power on uric acid than ordinary urine. Piperazine seems to produce no symptoms in man or animals, even when administered in fairly large quantities, although it is stated that, after large doses, tremors, clonic spasms and general depression have occurred.

Piperazine is claimed by the manufacturer to be useful in the prevention of the formation of renal and vesical calculi and for the relief of irritation of the bladder due to excess of urie acid in the urine and in cases of chronic gout, rheumatism, renal colic, etc. The attempt to secure the solution of uric acid in the body by this as well as other remedies has not been successful in the experience of many clinicians. There is no reliable evidence to warrant the acceptance of these claims.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains); daily dose, 1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains). Owing to its hygroscopic character, it is impracticable to dispense it in powder; it should, therefore, be dispensed in solution in water, plain or carbonated, but in quantities sufficient for a day's supply only.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 482,108 (expired). Also by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm. E. Schering, Berlin (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 543,214 (July 23, 1895; expires 1912).

Piperazine Tablets, 16 grains. Each tablet contains piperazine 1.03 Gm. (16 grains).

Prepared by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York).

LYCETOL.—Lycetol is dimethyl piperazine tartrate, $NH\langle{}^{CH(CH_3).CH_2}_{CH_2CH(CH_3)}\rangle NH + H_2C_4H_4O_6 = C_{10}H_{20}O_6N_2$, a tartrate of a methyl derivative of diethylenediamine (piperazine).

It is prepared by the distillation of glycerin with ammonium chloride or bromide, reduction of the dimethylpyrazine (isolated from the distillation products) with metallic sodium and converting the base so obtained, after purification, into the tartrate.

It is a white, odorless powder, melting at 250° C. (482° F.), anhydrous, but slightly hygroscopic. It is soluble in water, forming agreeably acidulous solutions.

It is incompatible with alkalies which liberate the insoluble free base.

Actions and Uses.—Lycetol is claimed to be a serviceable diuretic and uric acid solvent. It is said to be free from disturbing effects on the stomach and to be well tolerated for long periods.

Dosage.—1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains), well diluted, and preferably in carbonated water, sweetened with sugar if desired.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 523,018 (July 17, 1894; expires 1911). U. S. trademark No. 24,722.

SIDONAL—Piperazinæ Quinas.—Piperazine Quinate—Kinate of Piperazine.—Sidonal is piperazine quinate, $NH\langle{}^{CH_2CH_2}_{CH_2CH_2}\rangle NH.2C_6H_7(OH)_4(COOH) = C_{18}H_{34}N_2O_{12}$, the normal salt of piperazine and quinic acid.

It is prepared by heating 1 molecule of piperazine with 2 molecules of quinic acid and maintaining the mixture at its melting point for some time, or by dissolving equivalents of piperazine and quinic acid in the smallest practicable quantity of water,

concentrating the solution on a water bath, removing the residual water by repeated additions of small quantities of alcohol, evaporating and finally drying the residue in a vacuum.

It forms a white, crystalline powder, melting at 168° to 171° C. (334.4° to 339.8° F.), and having a faint acid taste and reaction. It is very soluble in water and forms salts on mixing the aqueous solution with solutions of alkali carbonates and evaporating to dryness.

It responds to tests for piperazine (precipitate with potassium-bismuth iodide, etc.) and quinic acid.

Its incompatibilities are those of the alkaloidal salts generally.

Actions and Uses.—Sidonal is said to be useful as a uric acid solvent in gout, neurasthenia, etc.

Dosage.—1 to 1.3 Gm. (15 to 20 grains) 5 or 6 times a day, dissolved in water.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chemische Werke Actiengesellschaft, Charlottenburg, Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). Eng. patent No. 11,420. U. S. patent No. 665,879 (Jan. 15, 1901; expires 1918). U. S. trademark No. 34,706.

POLLANTIN, FALL—Dunbar's Serum.—An antitoxic serum from horses treated with pollen toxin derived from ragweed.

Horses are injected with gradually increased doses of pollen toxin (derived from ragweed), which results in the formation of an antitoxin after two or three months of treatment. The horses are then bled and the strength of the serum is estimated by determining the proportion which will prevent the action of a solution of pollen toxin, of which one drop is barely sufficient to produce a reaction when instilled into the conjunctival sac of a hay-fever patient. The serum is preserved by the addition of 0.25 per cent of phenol.

It is a clear, slightly yellowish liquid, having the odor and taste of a dilute solution of phenol. On standing, the liquid deposits a slight precipitate. The liquid is alkaline in reaction and not irritating to the normal conjunctiva.

It should neutralize the effects of a solution of pollen toxin when mixed with it and dropped into the eye or when a drop is applied immediately after a drop of the toxin solution.

The liquid does not keep well if exposed to the air. When it becomes cloudy or a bad odor develops, decomposition has occurred and the preparation should no longer be used.

Actions and Uses.—It has no pharmacologic action except the neutralization of the pollen toxin. The serum is not intended for use hypodermically. It is employed for the relief of hay fever and it seems to be effective in a proportion of cases. It may be used as prophylactic.

Dosage.—One drop should be instilled by means of a pipette into the outer angle of each eye and one or two drops into one nostril, the other being kept closed, every morning before rising. If the first application causes sneezing or reddening of the mucous membrane of the eye, the directions are to repeat the application, even for the fourth time, if necessary.

Manufactured by Schimmel & Co., Miltitz, near Leipsic, Germany (Fritzsche Bros., New York). U. S. patent No. 745,333 (Dec. 1, 1903; expires 1920). U. S. trademark No. 40,562.

POLLANTIN POWDER, FALL.—A powder obtained by evaporating, *in vacuo*, pollantin serum derived from ragweed toxin at about 45° C. (113° F.) and mixing it with sterilized sugar of milk.

It is a fine, slightly yellowish, almost odorless powder, almost but not entirely soluble in water, and having a slight alkaline reaction. The tests are the same as for the liquid. It should reduce Fehling's solution. The powder keeps well.

Actions and Uses.—The same as those of the liquid.

Dosage.—The powder is applied to the eyes by dusting on the conjunctiva and to the nose by snuffing into one nostril, the other being closed, a piece as large as a lentil.

Manufactured by Schimmel & Co., Miltitz, near Leipsic, Germany (Fritsche Bros., New York). U. S. trademark No. 40,562.

POTASSIUM MERCURIC-IODIDE—Potassii Hydrargyro-iodidum.—Potassium mercuric-iodide is a complex salt formed by interaction of mercuric iodide with potassium iodide.

When mercuric iodide is added to an excess of potassium iodide solution a colorless liquid is obtained containing the mercuric iodide as a complex salt, approximately K_2HgI_4 (or $2KI + HgI_2$). Under suitable conditions (Naylor and Chappell, Pharm. J., Mar. 7, 1908, p. 315) the salt having the composition $K_2HgI_4 + 3H_2O$ (or $2KI + HgI_2 + 3H_2O$) may be obtained in yellow needle-shaped crystals.

Potassium mercuric-iodide is deliquescent and is decomposed by water.

Actions and Uses.—The same as mercuric iodide, over which it is claimed to have some advantages because of its solubility.

Proprietary Preparation:

SOLOID MERCURIC POTASSIUM IODIDE.—Tablets said to contain in each tablet mercuric potassium iodide (potassium mercuric-iodide) ($HgI_2 2KI = K_2HgI_4$) 0.113 Gm. (1.75 grains), an excess of potassium iodide, which prevents the decomposition of the potassium mercuric-iodide when water is added, and a trace of coloring matter.

Prepared by Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

PROTAN—Tannin Nucleo-Proteid, Mulford—Protan is said to be a chemical combination of casein with tannic acid containing about 50 per cent. tannic acid.

It is made by adding a solution of tannic acid to an alkaline solution of casein, collecting and drying the precipitate. Protan is a light brown powder, tasteless, and free from astringent action on the mouth and stomach; insoluble in water or dilute acids, and does not coagulate albumen or precipitate pepsin or peptones.

When shaken with water and filtered, a colorless solution should be obtained, which should give not more than a faint trace of color with ferric chloride solution, showing absence of more than traces of free (uncombined) tannic acid.

The resistance of Protan to the action of the gastric juice may be shown by mixing 2 Gm. (dried at 100 degrees C.) with 40 Cc. 0.2 per cent. hydrochloric acid containing ten times the theoretical amount of 1:3000 pepsin necessary to digest the proteid present, warming to 40 degrees C. for six hours, filtering off the residue, drying and weighing; 60 to 70 per cent. of the amount taken may thus be recovered.

The tannin may best be determined by difference, the casein being determined by decomposing it by the Kjeldahl-Gunning method and estimating the nitrogen.

Actions and Uses.—It is employed as an intestinal astringent in all forms of diarrhea.

Dosage.—For infants and children, 0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains) every hour; in acute catarrhal diarrhea (cholera morbus), 1 to 2 Gm. (15 to 30 grains) every one or two hours; in chronic diarrhea, 1.3 to 2 Gm. (20 to 30 grains) every hour or two hours.

Manufactured by the H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia. Not patented. U. S. trademark No. 38,616.

Friable Tablets Protan, 2½ grains.—Each tablet contains protan, 0.16 Gm. (2½ grains).

Friable Tablets, Protan, 5 grains.—Each tablet contains protan, 0.32 Gm. (5 grains).

Friable Tablets, Protan, 7½ grains.—Each tablet contains protan, 0.48 Gm. (7½ grains).

Protan and Opium Tablets, No. 1.—Each tablet contains opium 0.005 Gm. (1/12 grain) and protan 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains).

Protan and Opium Tablets, No. 2.—Each tablet contains opium 0.03 Gm. (½ grain) and protan 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains).

PROTARGOL—Protein Silver Salt.—Protargol is a compound of albumin and silver containing 8.3 per cent. of silver in organic combination.

According to the patent specification insoluble protein silver compounds, obtained by treating protein bodies with silver salt, are rendered soluble by treatment with a solution of albumoses.

It is a light-brown powder, soluble in twice its weight of cold water, producing a solution which is not affected by the ordinary precipitants of silver salts, such as alkalies, sulphides, chlorides, bromides, iodides, nor by heat.

Ammonium sulphide gives a dark color to the solution without precipitation. Addition of strong hydrochloric acid produces a precipitate of unchanged protargol, soluble in a large quantity of water. A solution containing sulphuric acid is not colored blue by diphenylamine. It is compatible with picric acid and picrates and with most metallic salts. It should not be exposed to light. It is precipitated by cocaine hydrochloride, but this is prevented by addition of boric acid.

Actions and Uses.—Protargol is claimed to be a non-irritant bactericide and antiseptic. It is said to be useful in acute and chronic gonorrhea as a non-irritant substitute for silver nitrate and in diseases of the mucous membranes of the eye, ear, nose and throat, and particularly in the treatment of conjunctivitis.

Dosage.—From 0.25 or 1 per cent. solution in acute gonorrhea, to 5 or 10 per cent. instillations in chronic cases, in cystitis and urethritis; in solutions of 1:1000 to 1:2000 as irrigations. Used also in form of bougies and tampons (5 to 10 per cent.). Its solutions in water are made by pouring on the protargol a little *cold* water, stirring into a thick paste, and gradually adding the remainder of the water under stirring; or by sprinkling the protargol on the surface of the whole of the water (cold) and setting it aside until solution occurs.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 615,970 (Dec. 13, 1898; expires 1915). U. S. trademark No. 30,882.

PYRAMIDON.—Dimethylaminoantipyrina.—Pyramidon is phenyl-dimethyl-dimethylamino-pyrazolon,

$$C_6H_5N\begin{cases}CO\text{——}C.N(CH_3)_2\\ \\ N(CH_3).C(CH_3)\end{cases} = C_{13}H_{17}N_3O,$$

differing from antipyrine, $C_{11}H_{12}N_2O$, in that a dimethylamino group, $N(CH_3)_2$, has replaced a hydrogen atom of the pyrazolon nucleus.

It is prepared by the reduction of nitroso-antipyrine to amido-antipyrine and treating this with methyl chloride or iodide.

It forms small, colorless, slightly alkaline crystals, melting at 108° C. (226.4° F.); almost tasteless; soluble in 11 parts of cold water and readily soluble in alcohol, ether and benzene. Its aqueous solution saturated at 70° C. (158° F.) deposits oily globules of pyramidon on boiling.

Ferric chloride colors the neutral or slightly acidulated solution of pyramidon a bluish violet color; nitrous or nitric acid produces a fugitive blue-violet color; silver nitrate produces an intense violet coloration when added to the aqueous solution, followed by the formation of a black precipitate of metallic silver, and the same color is produced by platinum chloride, by ammonium persulphate and by lead dioxide. In hydrochloric acid solution pyramidon gives a fine crystalline double salt with mercuric chloride.

Its incompatibilities are in general the same as those of antipyrine. Oxidizing agents (also acacia) often produce colored solutions.

Actions and Uses.—Pyramidon acts as an antipyretic and anodyne, like antipyrine, but is effective in smaller doses. The action, while somewhat slower at the beginning, is more lasting. It is claimed to be devoid of harmful influences on the blood, heart or kidneys. It is said to be useful, particularly in the chronic fevers of tuberculosis, as well as in the acute febrile conditions incident to typhoid fever, erysipelas and pneumonia. In the treatment of infectious fevers, it, like other antipyretics, should be cautiously employed. See Acetphenetidin.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.4 Gm. (5 to 6 grains), most conveniently in the form of tablets, a single dose usually sufficing for 24 hours.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 579,412 (March 23, 1897; expires 1914).

PYRAMIDON ACID CAMPHORATE.—Pyramidon acid camphorate, $C_{13}H_{17}N_3O.C_{10}H_{16}O_4$, is an acid salt of pyramidon and camphoric acid.

It is prepared under the same conditions as the neutral salt.

It is a white, crystalline powder of acid reaction, melting (indefinitely) at 84° to 94° C. (183.2° to 201.2° F.); soluble in 20 parts of water or in 4 parts of alcohol.

It gives the characteristic reaction of pyramidon (which see) with silver nitrate. If the solution in hot water is made alkaline with caustic soda, the pyramidon may be shaken out with chloroform; if the residual aqueous liquid is then acidified with sulphuric acid the camphoric acid (melting point 186° C., 366.8° F.) may be shaken out with ether.

Actions and Uses.—The acid and neutral salts combine the antipyretic action of pyramidon with the antihidrotic action of camphoric acid. It is claimed that in these compounds the respective action of the component is modified, the antihidrotic effect of the camphoric acid being materially increased, while the toxicity of the pyramidon is diminished; but the latter statement is hypothetical. In the neutral salt the antipyretic action of the pyramidon predominates; in the acid salt the antihidrotic effect of the camphoric acid.

They are said to be especially useful in the febrile conditions of phthisis, attended by profuse sweating. See Pyramidon.

Dosage.—0.75 to 1 Gm. (12 to 15 grains), given in powders or aqueous solution.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 686,999 (Nov. 19, 1901; expires 1918).

PYRAMIDON NEUTRAL CAMPHORATE.—Pyramidon neutral camphorate $(C_{13}H_{17}N_3O)_2.C_{10}H_{16}O_4$, is a neutral salt of pyramidon and camphoric acid.

It is prepared by combining its components with the aid of suitable solvents, under exclusion of light, moisture and heat.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting (indefinitely) at 80° to 90° C. (176° to 194° F.). It dissolves with acid reaction in 15 parts of water or 2 parts of alcohol.

It gives the characteristic reaction of pyramidon (which see) with silver nitrate. If the solution in hot water is made alkaline with caustic soda, the pyramidon may be shaken out with chloroform; if the residual aqueous liquid is then acidified with sulphuric acid the camphoric acid (melting point 186° C., 366.8° F.) may be shaken out with ether.

Dosage.—Neutral camphorate, 0.5 to 0.75 Gm. (8 to 12 grains) given in powders or aqueous solution.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 686,998 (Nov. 19, 1901; expires 1918).

PYRAMIDON SALICYLATE.— Pyramidon salicylate, $C_{13}H_{17}N_3O.C_7H_6O_3$, is a salt of pyramidon and salicylic acid.

It is prepared by combining its components with the aid of a suitable solvent and avoidance of exposure to light, moisture and heat

It is a white, crystalline powder, having an acid reaction and melting indefinitely at 68° to 70° C. (154.4° to 158° F.). It is soluble in 16 parts of water or 5 to 6 parts of alcohol.

The aqueous solution is colored intensely red by ferric chloride, and produces a white precipitate with silver nitrate, the solution assuming a violet color after a short time.

It is incompatible with ferric salts.

Actions and Uses.—It is antipyretic, analgesic and antiseptic, combining the activity of its components.

It is said to be useful in rheumatic and gouty affections, neuralgia, pleuritis, etc. See Pyramidon.

Dosage.—0.5 to 0.75 Gm. (8 to 12 grains) in powder or aqueous solution.

Manufactured by Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 680,278 (Aug. 13, 1901; expires 1918).

PYROXYLIN

Pyroxylin is official in the United States Pharmacopœia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physicians' Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

CELLOIDIN.—A name applied to a preparation of the character of a purified Pyroxylin, U. S. P.

Celloidin is prepared by solution of pyroxylin in a mixture of alcohol and ether, filtration and recovering the solvent from the filtrate. It is supplied in shreds immersed in water.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 299,857 (expired).

QUASSIN[1]—Quassine (Pharm. Française, 1908)—**Quassinum**—Quassin is a bitter principle found in quassia.

The alcoholic extract of Jamaica quassia wood (Quassia U. S. P.) is neutralized with magnesia, then acidified with tartaric acid and the alcohol distilled off. The residue is shaken up with chloroform and the solution evaporated to syrupy consistency and dissved in a mixture of equal parts of absolute alcohol and ether. This solution is evaporated and the residue dissolved in as little absolute alcohol as possible, the solution covered with a layer of ether and allowed to evaporate. The crystals which form are recrystallized from alcohol. The product thus prepared consists of two bitter principles α-picrasmin ($C_{26}H_{36}O_{10}$) melting at 204° C. (399.2° F.) and β-picrasmin ($C_{26}H_{36}O_{10}$) melting at 209-212° C. (408.2° to 413.6° F.).

Quassin crystallizes in oblique rhomboidal needles with a pearly lustre. It is odorless, but has a bitter taste. Its melting point is 210° C. (410° F.) and cooling it forms an amorphous mass. It is soluble in about 400 parts of water at 15° C. (59° F.); in 30 parts alcohol (85 per cent.) and in 21 parts of cold chloroform. It is very soluble in boiling alcohol, in acetic acid, and very slightly soluble in ethyl and petroleum ethers. It is soluble in concentrated acids and alkalies, but not in alkaline carbonates. Continued action of alkalies forms resins (Pharm. Française, 1908). It is dextrorotatory in its chloroform solution; 4.22 gm. in 100 Cc. chloroform rotating the plane of polarized light to the right with a specific rotation of plus 38° 8'. Solutions of quassin are neutral.

It dissolves to a colorless solution in concentrated sulphuric acid, which becomes red on the addition of sugar. (Pharm. Française, 1908).

QUININE DERIVATIVES

ARISTOCHIN — Diquinine carbonic Ester.—Aristoquin—Carbonyl Quinine. — Aristochin is quinine carbonate, $CO(C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2 = C_{41}H_{48}N_4O_6$, the neutral carbonic acid ester of quinine.

It is prepared according to the patents by acting on quinin dissolved in pyridin or chloroform with carbonyl chloride or by heating together quinine and phenol carbonate in the proportion of one molecule of the latter to two molecules of the former.

It forms a white, absolutely tasteless powder, melting at 189° C. (372.2° F.) insoluble in water, difficultly soluble in alcohol, more soluble in warm alcohol and chloroform, very sparingly soluble in ether. It is capable of combining with one and two molecules of hydrochloric acid forming soluble salts. It is gradually decomposed by acids with liberation of quinine, thus acquiring a bitter taste; hence it is incompatible with acids.

It should be free from bitter taste. As it is decomposed by acids and alkalies with the formation of quinine, it should respond to tests for quinine after such treatment.

Actions and Uses.—The same as those of quinine, but, since it is only slowly acted on by acids, it is said not to produce disturbance of the stomach and to be much freer from tendency to production of cinchonism.

Dosage.—The same as that of quinine, in powder, mixed with milk sugar, dry on the tongue or suspended in liquids.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). German patents No. 105,666, 134,307 and 137,308. U. S. patent No. 625,675 (May 16, 1899; expires 1916).

1. Quassin (amorphous) is not identical with the above and should not be confounded with it.

CHINAPHENIN—Phenetidin Quinine Carbonic Acid Ester.—Chinaphenin is phenetidin quinine carbonate, $CO(NH.C_6H_4OC_2H_5)$ $(C_{20}H_{22}N_2O_2{=}C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_4$, the carbonic acid ester of phenetidin and quinine.

It is prepared by the action of quinin on p-ethoxyphenyl carbamic acid chloride.

It is a white, odorless and tasteless powder, difficultly soluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform and benzene. Acids dissolve it with the formation of soluble salts.

It gives the thalleioquin reaction for quinine salts, but forms a yellow herapathite.

It is decomposed by acids with the liberation of quinine.

Actions and Uses.—Chinaphenin combines the antiperiodic properties of quinine with the analgesic power of acetphenetidin (phenacetin), with the advantage of tastelessness and asserted freedom from symptoms of cinchonism. It has been recommended in febrile diseases, especially la grippe; in spasmodic conditions, such as whooping-cough; in certain forms of malaria and in neuralgia.

Dosage.—Adult: 0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains) ordinarily, or 1.5 to 2 Gm. (22 to 30 grains), given in two doses as an antipyretic in neuralgia and malaria; in whooping-cough, 0.13 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains), according to age.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 637,839 (Nov. 28, 1899; expires 1916). Vereinigte Chininfabriken. Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany. German patent No. 109,259.

EUQUININE—Quininæ Æthylcarbonas.—Quinine Ethyl Carbonate—Euchinin.—Euquinine is quinine ethyl carbonate, $C_2H_5O.CO.OC_{20}H_{23}N_2O{=}C_{22}H_{28}O_4N_2$, the quinine ester of ethyl Carbonic acid ester.

It is prepared by the action of chlorocarbonic ethyl ester on quinine, $C_2H_5O.COCl + C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2{=}HCl + C_2H_5O.COO.C_{20}H_{23}N_2O$.

It is a light, fleecy conglomeration of delicate, white needles, melting at 95° C. (203° F.) and practically tasteless. It is sparingly soluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol, ether and chloroform. It is slightly alkaline in reaction, forming well crystallizable, bitter salts with acids. It produces a tasteless tannate.

Its solutions in acidulated water have the characteristic bitter taste of quinine. On heating a mixture of 0.2 Gm. of euquinine, 3 Cc. of solution of sodium hydroxide and a little iodine, the odor of iodoform is manifested. Like quinine its solution in dilute sulphuric acid exhibits strong, blue fluorescence, and it gives also the so-called thalleioquin reaction, but not the herapathite reaction. A solution in nitric acid should not change on addition of either silver nitrate or barium chloride.

It should leave no residue on combustion.

It is incompatible with acids which will develop the bitter quinine taste.

Actions and Uses.—Euquinine is claimed to have the same action as quinine, with the advantage of being tasteless, owing to its insolubility in water and alkaline media.

Dosage.—The same as quinine.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 585,068 (June 22, 1897; expires 1914). U. S. trademarks Nos. 640,977 and 701,523.

QUININE LYGOSINATE—Quininæ Lygosinas.—Quinine lygosinate. $CO(CH{:}CH.C_6H_4.C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2)_2{=}C_{37}H_{36}N_4O_6$, is a quinine compound of dioxy-dibenzal-acetone.

It is prepared by the reaction of quinine hydrochloride with sodium lygosinate.

Quinine lygosinate is a fine, orange yellow, amorphous powder, melting at 114° C. (237.2° F.), having a faintly aromatic odor and a bitter taste, which is gradually developed on account of its sparing solubility in water. It is slightly soluble in water, soluble in 6 parts of alcohol, in 20 parts of hot oil and readily soluble in chloroform and benzene. It is decomposed by acids and alkalies. It contains 70.8 per cent. of quinine.

Burned on platinum foil, quinine lygosinate develops the odor of bitter almonds and leaves no residue. Its alcoholic solution dyes cotton gauze a bright yellow color, which becomes red-brown on drying.

If 1 Gm. quinine lygosinate be shaken with 20 Gm. of 20 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution and extracted twice with 10 Gm. of ether, the quinine remaining after evaporation of the ether should not weigh less than 0.7 Gm. If the alkaline solution thus obtained be acidified, lygosin separates as a thick yellow precipitate.

It is incompatible with acids and alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—It is stated that this preparation is capable of preventing completely the development of cultures of staphylococcus. Given to rabbits by mouth in doses of 1 Gm. per kilo of the body weight it is said to be entirely harmless. It is claimed to be a styptic useful in parenchymatous hemorrhages and free from unfavorable side effects, such as cauterization of the wound surfaces.

Dosage.—It is employed as a dusting powder, in bandages, gauzes, suppositories, in the form of court plaster and in glycerin suspensions.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany. (C. Bischoff & Co., New York.)

QUININE AND UREA HYDROCHLORIDE.—Quininæ et Ureae Hydrochloridum.—Chininum bihydrochloricum Carbamidum. — Quinine and urea hydrochloride, $C_{20}H_{24}N_2O_2.HCl + CH_4N_2O.HCl + 5H_2O$, is a compound of quinine hydrochloride and urea hydrochloride containing approximately 60 per cent. of anhydrous quinine.

Quinin and urea hydrochloride is prepared by dissolving 400 parts quinin hydrochloride in 300 parts of dilute hydrochloric acid, sp. gr. 1.061, mixing the solution with 60 to 61 parts of pure urea $CO(NH_2)_2$ warming the mixture until dissolved, filtering it through glass wool and setting the filtrate aside for crystallization. After twenty-four hours the crystals are brought on a filter, drained, washed with very cold distilled water, spread on flat plates and dried at room temperature. The mother liquor is evaporated and again set aside for crystallization. The second mother liquor which is colored brown is exposed in a dish to spontaneous evaporation, during which all of the double salt of quinine slowly crystallizes out and may be separated.

The hydrochloride of quinine and urea crystallizes from hot solutions in hard white interlaced four sided prisms. On spontaneous evaporation of a concentrated solution very large transparent prisms are formed. The salt dissolves at ordinary temperature in its own weight of water forming a somewhat viscid straw colored liquid, not altered by exposure to light. During its solution a marked lowering of temperature occurs.

It is not hygroscopic and is unalterable in the air excepting when warmed, the crystals lose their transparency and become yellowish. They fuse at from 70° to 75° C. (158° to 167° F.) with the loss of 10 per cent. of water forming a yellowish liquid which congeals on cooling to a yellow mass. If this mass is allowed to stand in the air it takes up after a few days the whole amount of water expelled and becomes again white. If the melted salt is dissolved in water it may be completely recovered in a crystalline form. It is also soluble in alcohol and from this solution a salt of somewhat variable composition is precipitated by ether.

It is soluble in about 800 parts of chloroform.

Its aqueous solutions are of a strong acid reaction.

A solution of the salt in water 1 to 20 shows no fluorescence, but if one drop of this solution is added to 10 Cc. of distilled water in a test tube a vivid blue fluorescence is developed.

On drying the salt at 125 C. to constant weight and cooling in a desiccator, it should not lose more than 16.5 per cent. of its weight (corresponding to five molecules of water of crystallization).

On ignition the pure salt is slowly consumed, leaving no residue.

Ammonia water, alkaline hydroxides or alkali carbonates throw down from the aqueous solution of quinine and urea hydrochloride a white precipitate of alkaloidal quinine, which when carefully washed with cold distilled water until free from chlorides and dried at a low temperature, should conform to the reactions and tests given in the United States Pharmacopeia under quinine. One gramme dissolved in 2 Cc. of distilled water and well shaken in a stoppered test tube with 6 Cc. of ether and 2 Cc. of 10 per cent. ammonia water should be dissolved completely and no crystals should separate out from the ethereal solution on standing for six hours. If the ethereal stratum is removed to a tared beaker and the contents of the test tube washed successively with three portions of 5 Cc. each of ether and these ether washings also added to the tared beaker, the alkaloidal quinine remaining after evaporating off the ether, dried at 125 C. to constant weight, should weigh not less than 0.592 Gm.

If 2 Gm. of the salt be dissolved in a test tube in 4 Cc. of distilled water, the solution cooled and 4 Cc. of nitric acid U. S. P. (free from nitrous acid) be added, the solution quickly cooled again in ice water and the cold mixture set aside at a low temperature, separation of crystals will commence after a few minutes and crystallization will be completed after the solution has stood in a cold place over night. The crystals may be separated by the use of a small glass funnel provided with a pellet of glass wool. The test tube should be washed with three portions of 2 Cc. each of cold diluted nitric acid 1 and 1 and the acid carefully poured over the crystals in the funnel, drop by drop, to remove all traces of quinin. The remaining crystals should consist of urea nitrate. This is demonstrated by taking 3 Cc. of water, heating in the test tube in which the crystals have been crystallized, and after carefully draining off the acid which may be held back by the stem of the funnel, pouring the hot water slowly on the crystals in the funnels and repeating with another 2 Cc. of hot water. The resulting well-mixed solution is divided into two equal parts in two test tubes and cooled. To the first is added from a pipette 10 drops of solution of mercuric nitrate, U. S. P., and then, gradually, normal solution of sodium hydroxide until only a slightly acid reaction is obtained, when a copious white precipitate should result.

The second part of the filtrate is made strongly alkaline by the use of a solution of sodium hydroxide, 1 in 4, and to the resulting clear liquid is added 2 Cc. of a strong solution of sodium hypochlorite. The mixture is warmed to about 40 C., when a development of gas will take place at once.

Actions and Uses.—Quinine and urea hydrochloride has the actions of quinine. It is non-irritating when injected hypodermically. Recent investigations have shown that when injected hypodermically or when applied locally to mucous membranes it exerts an anesthetic action similar to that of cocaine. It is reported that the anesthesia is in some cases prolonged for several days.

Quinine and urea hydrochloride is said to be especially useful in the treatment of malaria by hypodermic injections. It has also been applied as a substitute for cocaine in the production of local anesthesia for operations.

Dosage.—The same as Quinine. For the production of local anesthesia injections of a solution of from ¼ to 1 per cent. strength are used. The ¼ per cent. solution is said to be free from the risk of producing fibrous indurations, which sometimes occurs with the stronger solution. For application to mucous membranes solutions varying in strength from 10 to 20 per cent. should be used.

SALOQUININE—Quinine Salicylic Ester.—Salochinin—Salicylquinine.—Saloquinine is quinine salicylate, $C_6H_4.OH.COO(C_{20}H_{23}N_2O)=C_{27}H_{28}O_4N_2$, the salicylic acid ester of quinine, containing 73.1 per cent. of quinine.

According to the patent specifications it is obtained by heating a mixture of phenyl salicylate (salol) with anhydrous quinine to 170° to 190° C. (338° to 374° F.) in a vacuum, whereby quinine salicylic acid ester and phenol are formed. The phenol set free is removed by distillation and the residue washed with dilute acetic acid to remove unchanged quinine.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting at 138° C. (280.4° F.), perfectly tasteless and odorless. It is insoluble in water, soluble in acidulated water and moderately soluble in alcohol and in ether. It forms neutral salts which are tasteless, and acid salts.

Its acid solutions are precipitated by alkalies and the usual alkaloidal reagents. The filtrate obtained after shaking saloquinine with water, does not give a violet color with ferric chloride (absence of free salicylic acid).

It is incompatible with acids.

Actions and Uses.—It is a tasteless substitute for quinine and salicylic acid.

Dosage.—0.5 to 2 Gm. (8 to 30 grains).

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 678,401 (July 16, 1901; expires 1918). U. S. trademark No. 37,373 (salochinin), No. 37,374 (saloquinine).

SALOQUININE SALICYLATE. — Saloquinine salicylate $C_6H_4.OH.COO(C_{20}H_{23}N_2O).C_6H_4OH.COOH=C_{34}H_{34}N_2O_5$, is the salicylate of the salicylic acid ester of quinine.

It is prepared by the addition of salicylic acid to a hot alcoholic solution of salicylic acid ester of quinine (see saloquinine) and collection of the crystals which separate out on cooling.

It is a white, tasteless powder, melting at 182° to 183° C. (359.6° to 361.4° F.), sparingly soluble in water, soluble in benzene, chloroform and hot alcohol.

It is incompatible with alkaline liquids.

Actions and Uses.—It has been recommended in acute rheumatism, neuralgia, tabes, gonorrheal inflammations, etc.

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains).

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 698,079 (April 22, 1902; expires 1919).

RED GUM—Eucalypti Gummi.—Eucalyptus gum. Eucalyptus Kino.

Red gum is an exudation from the bark of Eucalyptus rostrata, Schlecht, and other species of Eucalyptus.

Red gum occurs in small, dark reddish brown, opaque and more or less dusty pieces which yield a pale red powder. It is usually collected from artificial incisions. When chewed it is tough, and colors the saliva red. Water dissolves 80-90 per cent. Its chief constituent is tannic acid, to the extent of 47 per cent.

Action and Uses.—Red gum is an active astringent. It is used as an astringent in sore throat, diarrhea and in catarrhal affections of various mucous membranes. Largely used in the form of lozenges where an astringent is needed in throat affections.

Dosage.—0.1 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains).

SABROMIN — **Dibromebehenate of Calcium.** — Sabromin, $(C_{21}H_{41}Br_2COO)_2Ca=C_{44}H_{82}O_4Br_4Ca$, is the calcium salt of dibrombehenic acid.

It is prepared from erucic acid by the addition of bromine and transformation of the diobrombehenic acid thus obtained into the calcium salt.

Sabromin is a colorless, odorless and tasteless powder claimed to contain about 29 per cent. bromin and about 6.8 per cent. calcium. It is insoluble in water and alcohol, soluble in ether, acetone, benzol, ligroin and tetrachloride of carbon. On heating on platinum foil it is decomposed with liberation of bromine.

Tests: Sabromin is recognized by its solubilities and the liberation of bromine on heating.

Action and Uses.—Sabromin is converted in the stomach into dibrombehenic acid, a substance which is free from any action on that organ, but which is absorbed from the intestine. Its effect is less rapid than that of the bromides, but more prolonged. It is said to be devoid of the disadvantages of the bromides, such as their unpleasant taste, irritating action on the stomach, and systemic by-effects.

Sabromin is indicated in the same class of cases in which the bromides are useful.

Dosage.—The dose is about the same as that of potassium bromide.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 848,230 (March 26, 1907; expires 1924).

Sabromin Tablets, 8 grains.—Each tablet contains sabromin 0.5 Gm. (8 grains).

SAJODIN—Monoiodobehenate of Calcium.—Sajodin, $(C_{21}H_{42}ICOO)_2Ca=C_{44}H_{84}O_4I_2Ca$, is the calcium salt of monoiodobehenic acid.

It is prepared from erucic acid, $C_{22}H_{42}O_2$, by addition of hydrogen iodide, forming monoiodobehenic acid, $C_{22}H_{43}O_2I$. This is converted into the calcium salt.

Sajodin is a colorless, odorless and tasteless powder, insoluble in water. On heating it generates an abundance of iodine vapor; on exposure to light the superficial portion becomes yellow without material decomposition.

It should contain 26 per cent. of iodine and 4.1 per cent. of calcium.

Actions and Uses.—Although containing a smaller quantity of iodine than potassium iodide, sajodin is claimed to be equally efficient. It is said to have been proven exceptionally free from the unpleasant and deleterious by-effects of the iodides.

It is used for the same purposes as potassium iodide.

Dosage.—1 to 3 Gm. (15 to 45 grains) daily.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany, and Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 848,230 (March 26, 1907; expires 1924). Trademark pending.

Sajodin Tablets, 8 grains. Each tablet contains sajodin 0.52 Gm. (8 grains).

SALOPHEN — Acetylparamidophenol Salicylate.—Acetparamidosalol. — Salophen is 1,4-acetamino-phenyl salicylate, $(C_6H_4.OH.COO).C_6H_4NH.(CH.CO)$, the salicylic acid ester of 1,4-acetaminophenol, $C_6H_4(NHCH_3CO)(OH)$.

It is made by preparing paranitrophenol salicylate by a process similar to that of preparing phenyl salicylate (salol); converting this by means of reducing agents into paramidophenol salicylate, and this into acetylparamidophenol salicylate by the action of acetic acid. This crude salophen so obtained is then purified by crystallization from benzene or alcohol.

It forms small, white, crystalline leaflets or powder, odorless and tasteless, melting at 187° to 188° C. (368.6° to 370.4° F.), and containing 51 per cent. of salicylic acid. It is almost insoluble in cold water, more soluble in warm water, but freely soluble in watery solutions of the alkalies and in alcohol, ether and benzene, but not in petroleum benzin.

If its alkaline solution be boiled it gradually becomes blue; on continuing the boiling the color is discharged, but is again produced on cooling and exposure to air. On addition of ferric chloride to the alkaline solution the violet color characteristic of salicylic acid is produced, but a simple aqueous solution of salophen does not react with ferric chloride and should not be changed by silver nitrate. It forms a colorless solution with concentrated sulphuric acid.

It is incompatible with alkalies, which decompose it.

Actions and Uses.—The actions of salophen resemble those of phenyl salicylate (salol). It is not changed in the stomach, but is broken up in the intestine, liberating salicylic acid and acetylparamidophenol, which, unlike phenol, is not toxic. It acts as an antirheumatic, antipyretic, antiseptic and analgesic. It is said to be useful in rheumatism, gout, typhoid fever, and as an intestinal antiseptic, in diarrhea and dysentery. Externally it has been applied in psoriasis and other itching skin diseases.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains), in powder, wafers or capsules. Externally in 10 per cent. ointment.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 492,868 (expired). U. S. trademark 20,759.

SANGUINARINE NITRATE — Sanguinarinæ Nitras.—Sanguinarine nitrate is the nitrate $(C_{20}H_{15}NO_4.HNO_3)$ of the alkaloid sanguinarine, obtained from sanguinaria canadensis and other plants.

Sanguinarine nitrate occurs in orange-yellow crystalline needles or deep-orange colored powder. It is soluble in water and in alcohol.

Action and Uses.—**Sanguinarine is a violent poison producing in mammals vomiting, purging, convulsions with loss of reflex activity and cardiac depression. The blood pressure is said to be raised by small doses.**

The principal use of sanguinarine nitrate is as a stimulant expectorant in chronic bronchitis and in the later stages of acute bronchitis. It is said to be an emmenagogue and may be used in functional amenorrhea.

Dosage.—**0.004 to 0.06 Gm. (1/16 to 1 grain); as an expectorant 0.004 to 0.008 Gm. (1/16 to ⅛ grain); as an emetic 0.015 to 0.06 gm (¼ to 1 grain); average dose 0.015 Gm. (¼ grain) to be given with caution.**

SANTYL—**Santalolis Salicylas.**—Salicylic Ester of Santalol.—Santyl is santalyl salicylate, $C_6H_4OH.COO(C_{15}H_{23}) = C_{22}H_{26}O_3$, the salicylic acid ester of santalol.

According to the German patent the neutral esters of sandalwood oil are produced by heating the oil with the respective acid anhydrides and subsequent purification of the product.

Santyl is a yellowish oil with only a faint balsamic odor and taste; specific gravity, 1.07 at 15° C. (59° F.); it boils under 20 mm. pressure at 121° C. (250° F.) to 126.6° C. (260° F.) with partial decomposition; insoluble in water, but soluble in about 10 parts of alcohol.

It is incompatible with alkalies and with the usual incompatibles of sandalwood oil and of salicylates.

Santyl should possess the physical constants given above. On saponification with alcoholic sodium hydroxide it should yield approximately 40 per cent. of salicylic acid and 60 per cent. of santalol.

Actions and Uses.—It is said that santyl passes the stomach unchanged, but is slowly split up in the intestines into its constituents, santalol and salicylic acid. Santyl is claimed to have the same actions as sandalwood oil, except that because of the slow liberation of santalol, it produces no irritation of the gastrointestinal tract nor of the kidneys and urinary passages, nor any unpleasant odor or eructations.

It is claimed to be useful like santal oil for gonorrheal urethritis.

Dosage.—1.5 Cc. (24 minims) usually given in three capsules of 0.5 Cc. (8 minims) each, three times a day.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen, a. R., Germany (Knoll & Co., New York). German patent No. 173,240. U. S. patent No. 862,858 (Aug. 6, 1907; expires 1924). U. S. trademark No. 61,255.

SECACORNIN.—Ergotin Roche.—Secacornin is a solution of the active principles of ergot in a menstruum consisting of distilled water, glycerin and 7.5 per cent. of alcohol. 1 Cc. of secacornin corresponds to 4 Gm. of ergot U. S. P. and is said to be standardized according to the method of Kehrer (Arch. f. exp. Path. u. Pharm., vol. lviii).

Secacornin is prepared from ergot by removing fat by means of benzin or similar solvent and exhausting by percolation with diluted alcohol. The total percolate is then deprived of its alcohol by distillation in vacuo. The resinous mass which separates after cooling is then carefully drained off and the clear filtrate having been evaporated to the consistency of an extract is mixed with the general vehicle.

Secacornin is a dark brown solution, said to be sterile. It is claimed that it does not deteriorate on keeping.

Secacornin responds to the following identity test: 1.6 Cc. secacornin is mixed with 3.0 Cc. distilled water, and 5 drops of 10 per cent. ammonia water, and shaken out in a separatory funnel with 20.0 Cc. of ether. After complete separation of the two liquids, the aqueous solution is allowed to flow off, the remaining ether washed with 2.0 Cc. distilled water, and the wash-water likewise carefully separated. After this the ethereal solution is filtered into an Erlenmeyer flask, and traces of water removed by the use of as much anhydrous sodium sulphate as can be held on the point of a knife. Following this it is filtered into a small glass dish and cautiously evaporated.

The residue is then dissolved in from 1 to 1½ Cc. ferric-chloride-acetic acid (1 drop of Liq. ferri chloridi with 200 Cc. acetic acid). To this solution is added with a pipette, cautiously and without mixing, in order to form an understratum, 3.0 Cc. pure concentrated sulphuric acid. At the point of contact of the two liquids a characteristic blue to violet ring forms after a time.

Action and Uses.—The same as ergot.

Dosage.—0.5 Cc. (8 minims) are equivalent to 2 Cc. (30 minims) of fluid extract of ergot U. S. P. It may be given by intramuscular injection in doses of 0.5 to 1 Cc. (8 to 15 minims).

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). Not patented. U. S. trademark No. 58,830.

SERUMS AND VACCINES

The vaccines, viruses and serums constitute one of the most important groups of drugs with which the physician has to deal. Some preparations of this group are specific cures for certain diseases; others are invaluable in prophylaxis and diagnosis. The great importance of exercising some degree of governmental control over these products was recognized by the passage by Congress in 1902, of a law entitled "An Act to Regulate the Sale of Viruses, Serums, Toxins and Analogous Products in the District of Columbia, to Regulate Interstate Traffic in Said Articles, and for Other Purposes." The law provides for the licensing of manufacturers who make these products. In order to obtain such a license it is necessary for an establishment desiring it to request the Surgeon-General of the U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service to have an inspection made of its laboratories, methods, products, etc. This inspection is made by an officer of that service, and consists in a careful examination of the stables, laboratory facilities, methods, animals, collection of the serum, standardization, and tests for potency, purity and amount of preservation. Samples of the products from licensed manufacturers are bought on the open market and examined at frequent intervals in the Hygienic Laboratory of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. The inspection of the laboratories is repeated at least once a year and if unsanitary conditions are found, or if the products are not what they are claimed, the license is suspended.

Antidiphtheric and antitetanic serums are required to conform strictly to the standards which have been established by the United States Government. There being no established standard for the various other products they are not examined for their therapeutic value in the laboratory, but are tested for the amount of preservative and freedom from bacterial and toxic contaminations. Vaccine virus is examined particularly for its freedom from pathogenic bacteria, especially tetanus, and also for its potency.

The following pages contain a description of the preparations which may be legally sold in interstate commerce in the United States and which have not been found to conflict with the rules of the Council:

SERUMS AND VIRUSES

SERUM ANTIDIPHTHERICUM AND ANTIDIPHTHERIC GLOBULINS.—Antidiphtheric Serum or Diphtheria Antitoxin is an official preparation; for description see the U. S. Pharmacopeia, 8th decennial revision. The diphtheria antitoxin sold in interstate commerce in the United States and in the District of Columbia is required to conform to the standard established by the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. Some manufacturers mix serums of different strengths so as to secure a preparation containing approximately a definite number of units per c.c. Most of the firms also market a concentrated diphtheria antitoxin or antidiphtheric globulins prepared by the removal, by precipitation with neutral salts, of most of the constituents of the serum except that fraction of the globulins bearing antitoxic potency.

Inasmuch as the ordinary (not concentrated) serum antidiphtheric is contained in the U. S. P., it is desirable that the term "U. S. P." be used in connection with this product (and only with this one) in order to avoid confusion with the globulin preparations.

The French, German and Spanish Pharmacopeias recognize both liquid and desiccated preparations.

H. M. Alexander & Co., Marietta, Pa.

Diphtheria Antitoxin. **Only the antidiphtheric globulin is marketed; the antidiphtheric serum is concentrated and refined in accordance with recent improvements of the Gibson method. Marketed in syringes containing from 500 to 5,000 units.**

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York City.

Diphtheria Antitoxin Serum. **Serums of different values from a number of horses are mixed to yield a definite value (from 450 to 500 units per Cc.), also a high potency serum, 1 Cc. of which contains 1,000 units. Trikresol (0.3 per cent.) is added as a preservative. Marketed in hermetically-sealed vials containing 1,000 to 4,000 (Ehrlich-Behring) units; also a high potency serum containing from 1,000 to 10,000 units.**

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Diphtheria Antitoxin. Marketed in syringes containing 4,000 units; also in bulbs. Diphtheria antitoxin globulin marketed in syringes containing 1,000 units.

Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.)

Diphtheria Antitoxin "Behring;" imported into the United States only upon special order.

Department of Health, City of New York.

Refined and Concentrated Diphtheria Antitoxin (Globulin). The preparation is a solution of the globulins of the blood which are soluble in a saturated sodium chloride solution; this contains most of the antitoxin. Preserved with chloroform. Marketed in syringes containing from 2,000 to 5,000 units, each Cc. containing 800 to 1,500 units. Also in bulk.

Wm. R. Hubbert, Detroit, Mich.

Diphtheric Antitoxin. Marketed only in bulk (usually from 1 to 10 liters).

Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York City. (Schieffelin & Co., New York.)

Diphtheria Antitoxin. Only antidiphtheric globulin is sold; this is marketed in syringes containing from 500 to 10,000 units each; also in vials containing from 1,000 to 5,000 units each. The latter are prepared more particularly for the use of Boards of Health.

Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases, Chicago.

Antidiphtheritic Serum. Most of the antitoxin prepared is concentrated. Marketed in packages of from 1,000 to 5,000 units each, both in syringes ready for use and in bottles.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Diphtheria Antitoxin, Concentrated (globulin). Prepared from serum antidiphthericum by the removal, by precipitation at 33⅓ per cent. saturation with ammonium sulphate, of the serum albumins and globulins. The product consists essentially of a soluble serum globulin freed from inorganic salts by dialysis and redissolved in physiological salt solution. Preserved with not more than ¼ per cent. trikresol or not more than 1/10 to 1 per cent. chloroform. Marketed in syringes containing from 1,000 to 5,000 units.

National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute, Washington, D. C.

Diphtheria Antitoxin, Concentrated; prepared according to Gibson's method. Preserved with chloroform. Marketed in syringes containing from 500 to 6,000 units.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Antidiphtheric Serum, U. S. P.; preserved with 0.4 per cent. trikresol; marketed in piston syringe containers of from 500 to 5,000 units each.

Antidiphtheric Globulins. Marketed as above.

Antidiphtheric Globulins (dry). Marketed in packages of 3,000 units each. The dry powder is readily soluble in water and will keep indefinitely.

Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Diphtheric Antitoxin, U. S. P. Preserved with 0.4 per cent. trikresol. Marketed in syringe containers holding from 1,000 to 4,000 units.

Concentrated Diphtheric Antitoxin. Prepared by the Gibson process; preserved with chloroform (2.4 minims per fluid ounce). Marketed as above; also in syringes containing 5,000 units.

ANTIDYSENTERIC SERUM.—

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Antidysenteric Serum. The blood serum of horses immunized against the Shiga bacillus. Recommended in dysentery and summer diarrheas where the bacillus of Shiga is an etiologic factor. Marketed in syringes containing 10 Cc. Dose 10 to 40 Cc. every four to eight hours; to be injected hypodermically.

ANTIGONOCOCCIC SERUM.—

Favorable results have been reported from the use of antigonococcic serum in the treatment of chronic complications of gonorrhea involving serous cavities, especially the joints. The results in the case of the chronic stages and sequels of gonorrhea involving the genito-urinary tract seem to be less favorable while it seems to have still less value in acute gonorrheal affections.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Antigonococcic Serum, prepared from the blood of rams immunized against both dead and living cultures of virulent gonococci according to the method of Rogers and Torrey[1]. Marketed in bulbs

Dosage. Two Cc. subcutaneously, to be repeated in 1 to 4 days.

ANTIMENINGOCOCCUS SERUM.—

Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius und Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.

Meningococcus Serum "Hoechst." A serum prepared by the immunization of horses with virulent cultures of diplococcus intracellularis or its products according to Ruppel's method. Recommended as a diagnostic agent for distinguishing (by the agglutination test) the meningococcus from other diplococci and as a prophylactic and curative agent. It is injected subcutaneously or intraiumbarly or in the dry form may be used as a dusting powder applied to the nasopharyngeal space or tonsils. Marketed in powder form mixed with 49.5 per cent. milk sugar and 0.5 per cent. alumnol, for use as a dusting powder; also in the dried form to be dissolved in 10 parts of water and injected subcutaneously or intralumbarly; also in the liquid form, preserved with 0.5 per cent. phenol (for agglutination tests).

Dose. 2.5 Gm. of the dried serum, dissolved in 25 Cc. water, subcutaneously to be followed, after lumbar puncture, by 10 to 15 Cc. or more, intralumbarly. In severe cases much larger amounts are recommended. 1 Gm. as a protective dose.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Antimeningitis Serum. A serum prepared from the blood of horses immunized to the meningococcus of Weichselbaum (Diplococcus intracellularis), according to the method of Flexner (inoculation of autolyzed cultures followed by living organisms).

It is useful for the treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, due to the meningococcus.

Dose. 15 to 30 Cc. (4 to 8 fluidrams) given by intraspinal injection. For young infants, 10 Cc. (2½ fluidrams). The serum is marketed in aseptic glass syringes with sterilized needle.

ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS SERUM.—

Antipneumococcus serum is the blood serum of horses immunized against pneumococci. Frequently both dead and living pneumococci are used.

Use.—It has been said to be useful in the treatment of pneumonia when injected subcutaneously. Hektoen, Weaver and Tunnicliff have recently examined the serums of this class found on the American market. They summarize their views as follows: "In the antipneumococcus serums it was impossible to demonstrate antibodies for pneumococci by any method employed."

"It is our belief that the claims for the usefulness of antistreptococcus and antipneumococcus serums rest on impressions from results in clinical cases in man, and have in most cases no foundation whatsoever in experimental tests."

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Antipneumococcic Serum, stated to be prepared by immunizing horses with both dead and living pneumococci. Marketed in syringes containing 20 Cc. Dose: 20 to 100 Cc.

Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Pneumolytic Serum, stated to be a composite polyvalent serum prepared by injecting horses with virulent pneumococci from various sources. The horses are first immunized with diphtheria toxin. Marketed in syringes containing 20 Cc. Dose: 10 to 20 Cc., to be repeated in 12 to 24 hours.

ANTISTAPHYLOCOCCUS SERUM.—

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

Antistaphylococcus Serum is stated to be obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, albus and citreus. Preserved with trikresol. Marketed in vials containing 25 to 50 Cc. Recommended in the treatment of various staphylococcus infections.

ANTISTREPTOCOCCUS SERUM.—

Antistreptococcus serums are prepared by immunizing horses with virulent cultures of streptococci. Most manufacturers employ several strains of streptococci, thus obtaining polyvalent serums. In some cases humanized strains of streptococci are used; in others, cultures, the virulence of which has been much increased by passage through animals. In a few cases both human and animal strains are employed. Some manufacturers employ horses immunized against diphtheria, making the doubtful claim that such serum is especially active in stimulating leucocytosis and phagocytosis.

Actions and Uses.—Antistreptococcus serum has been claimed to be useful in the treatment of streptococcus infections such as erysipelas, scarlet fever, puerperal septicemia, tuberculosis (mixed infection), etc. It has also been used as a prophylactic prior to surgical operations, after labor, in scarlet fever epidemics, etc. Its value is doubtful.

Hektoen, Weaver and Tunnicliff recently examined the preparations found on the American market; in a preliminary report (1) they state: "Streptococcus opsonins could not be demonstrated in any of the serums tested, and activation by fresh serums was not accomplished to any significant degree. When they were injected into rabbits, increase in streptococcus opsonins could not be demonstrated in the animals' serums in any notable degree, except in some instances. Attempts to obtain protective and curative effects from the injection of antistreptococcus serums in rabbits, guinea pigs, and in a more

1. THE JOURNAL A. M. A., Sept. 14, 1907, xlix, 918.

containing 2 Cc. each.

V. 191

limited scale in mice, met failure. The serums often seemed to reduce the natural resistance and to hasten death."

"It is our belief that the claims for the usefulness of antistreptococcus and antipneumococcus serums rest on impressions from results in clinical cases in man, and have in most cases no foundation whatsoever in experimental tests."

Antistreptococcus serum (liquid and desiccated) is recognized by the French pharmacopeia.

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

Polyvalent Antistreptococcus Serum is stated to be obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of a number of strains of cases of erysipelas, scarlet fever, puerperal fever, rheumatism, septicemia, angina, pneumonia and ulcerative endocarditis.

Antistreptococcus Serum (Erysipelas) is stated to be obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of a number of strains of streptococci obtained from cases of erysipelas.

Antistreptococcus Serum (Rheumatism) obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of a number of strains of streptococci obtained from cases of rheumatism.

Antistreptococcus Serum (Scarlatina) obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of a number of strains of streptococci obtained from cases of scarlet fever.

Antistreptococcus Serum (Puerperal Fever) obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of a number of strains of streptococci obtained from cases of puerperal fever.

All of the above are prepared with trikresol and are marketed in hermetically-sealed vials containing in most cases 25 to 50 Cc.

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Polyvalent Streptococcic Serum, stated to be prepared by the injection of many strains of living humanized cultures of streptococci into horses immunized with diphtheria toxin. Marketed in piston syringe containers, each containing 10 Cc. of serum.

Chemische Fabrik auf Actien (vorm. E. Schering), Berlin, Germany. (Schering & Glatz, New York.)

Aronson's Antistreptococcus Serum, stated to be a polyvalent serum obtained by inoculating horses with streptococci the virulence of which has been highly exalted by animal passage and with various humanized strains of streptococci. Preserved with 0.4 per cent. trikresol. Dose: 20 to 100 Cc., according to the severity of the case and the age of the patient.

Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.

Antistreptococcic Serum, Hoechst, stated to be a polyvalent serum, prepared by immunizing horses against streptococcus cultures of the most varied origin and with highly virulent passage cultures according to the method of Meyer and Ruppel. Contains no artificial preservatives. Dosage: 1 to 10 Cc. for immunization. 2 to 25 Cc. for single curative dose. 3 to 50 Cc. for double curative dose.

Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York City. (Schieffelin & Co., New York.)

Antistreptococcic Serum Polyvalent; marketed in 10 Cc. syringes. Dose: as a prophylactic, 10 Cc.; curative, 20 to 100 Cc.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Antistreptococcic Serum, stated to be the serum of horses which have been treated with streptococci of various strains. Marketed in 10 Cc. syringes. Dose: 20 to 80 Cc.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Antistreptococcic Serum, stated to be a polyvalent serum; prepared by immunizing horses with killed cultures of streptococci; the latter are obtained from various human streptococcus infections and certain pathologic conditions common to animals. Preserved with trikresol. Marketed in 10 Cc. piston syringe containers, also in bulbs containing 10 Cc. each.

Frederick Stearns & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Streptolytic Serum, stated to be a composite and polyvalent serum; composite because it contains diphtheric antitoxin in addition to the streptococcus antibodies. Marketed in 10 Cc. syringes some of which have attachments for subcutaneous injection, others for rectal injection.

ANTITUBERCLE SERUM.—

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Antituberele Serum. A serum prepared by treating horses for several months with the toxic products of the tubercle germs. Stated to be an experimental remedy claimed by some to give favorable results in tuberculosis. Marketed in 1, 2 and 4 Cc. bulbs and in 1 ounce bottles. Dosage: 1 to 4 Cc. daily hypodermically.

ANTITYPHOID SERUM.—Antityphoid serum is a serum obtained from horses which have been injected with killed cultures of bacillus typhosus.

Actions and Uses.—Antityphoid serum has been employed in the treatment of typhoid fever, but the evidence as to its value is conflicting.

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York.

Anti-typhoid Serum is stated to be obtained from horses injected with killed cultures of Bacillus typhosus. Marketed in hermetically-sealed vials containing 25 to 50 Cc.

TETANUS ANTITOXIN.—(Antitetanic Serum and Antitetanic Globulin).—Antitetanic Serum is the blood serum of horses immunized to the toxin of the tetanus bacillus. It is marketed in both liquid and dry forms. Some manufacturers prepare an Antitetanic Globulin; this contains a solution of the globulins of the blood, which are soluble in a saturated sodium chloride solution, together with the antitoxin, and contains the latter in concentrated form.

The antitetanic serum sold in interstate commerce in the United States should conform to the standard established by the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. This standard is defined as follows (Treasury Department Circular No. 61, Oct. 25, 1907; Bulletin 43, Hygienic Laboratory): "The immunity unit for measuring the strength of tetanus antitoxin shall be ten times the least quantity of antitetanic serum necessary to save the life of a 350-gram guinea pig for ninety-six hours against the official test dose of a standard toxin furnished by the Hygienic Laboratory of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service."

Uses.—Antitetanic serum is used both as a prophylactic and a curative agent in tetanus. The dried product may be used as a dusting powder.

Dose.—Immunizing, 1,500 units; in tetanus, 3,000 to 20,000 units every four to eight hours.

Serum Antitetanicum is official in the Belgian, French and Swiss Pharmacopeias. Both liquid and desiccated preparations are recognized by the French Pharmacopeia.

Department of Health, City of New York.

Antitetanic Globulin. Preserved with chloroform. Marketed in vials containing 1,500 to 5,000 units.

Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York City. (Schieffelin & Co., New York.)

Only the concentrated antitoxin (globulin) is marketed: this is offered in syringes containing from 1,500 to 5,000 units each.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Tetanus Antitoxin, marketed in syringes containing 1,500 units.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Antitetanic Serum, marketed as follows:

1. In piston containers, 1,500 units.
2. In bulbs containing 1,500 units.
3. Dry.
4. Antitetanic Dusting Powder; the dried serum mixed with a small quantity of chloretone (chlorbutanol).

VACCINE VIRUS.—Vaccine virus is the material obtained from the skin eruptions of calves having vaccinia. The "pulp" is ground and mixed with varying percentages of glycerin. The latter has a certain degree of antiseptic action. It is usually marketed in capillary tubes or as glycerinated points. The serums which exude after the removal of the crusts have been used by some manufacturers for the preparation of "dry lymph points." These are generally regarded as unsatisfactory and the new federal regulations forbid interstate traffic in them after Jan. 1, 1910.

Some firms test the activity of their products on the cornea of rabbits and on calves.

Vaccine virus is official in the Belgian Pharmacopeia under the name "Vaccinum"; in the Swiss as "Virus Vaccinum."

H. M. Alexander & Co., Marietta, Pa.

Marketed as "glycerinated lymph" in capillary tubes; also as "glycerinated vaccine points" and as "dry points."

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Marketed in two forms; ivory points (dry) and in capillary tubes.

Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York City. (Schieffelin & Co., New York.)

Glycerinated Vaccine Virus: (a) in glass capillary tubes and in bulk (for 10, 20 or 50 vaccinations); (b) upon Lederle's Protected Ivory Points; the latter are contained in capsule-like glass tubes which do not require breaking.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Glycerinated Vaccine Lymph, in sealed capillary tubes. Glycerinated Glass Vaccine Points; glycerinated lymph on sterile glass points.

National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute, Washington, D. C.

Glycerinated Vaccine Virus marketed in capillary tubes; Glycerinated Vaccine Virus on Ivory Points; special capsule.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Glycerinated Vaccine: (a) in capillary tubes, (b) on ivory points. The points are contained in sealed glass tubes provided with Lee's breakable ring so that they may be opened without difficulty.

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Bacterial vaccines (cf. also tuberculin) are suspensions of the killed bacteria in physiologic salt solution; phenol (0.5 per cent.) is usually added as a preservative. Being suspensions, there is a tendency for the bacteria to settle on standing; hence the vial should be shaken before the syringe is filled and the latter should be shaken before injecting.

Pharmacopeial Preparation.—The French Pharmacopeia contains a *"Vaccin antipesteux,"* consisting of a suspension of killed plague bacilli and a *"Vaccin antipesteux sensibilisé,"* prepared by treating killed plague bacilli with antiplague serum. (Antiplague Serum is also official in the French Pharmacopeia.)

Actions and Uses.—The use of many of these vaccines is in the experimental stage. Bacterial vaccines are often prepared from cultures obtained from the individual to be treated (autogenous vaccines); these usually give the best results. In fact some authors maintain that "stock" vaccines should be used only when it is impracticable to secure the autogenous agent.

Bacterial vaccines are used to aid the production of an active immunity. Great care and skill are necessary for their proper use and no definite statements as to dosage, etc., can be given; the physician must be guided by the condition of the patient and the manner in which the latter reacts to the treatment.

The following were licensed to manufacture and sell in interstate commerce products of this character prior to July 15, 1909. (Cf. also Tuberculin).

Burroughs Wellcome & Co., London, England and New York City.
Lederle Antitoxin Laboratories, New York City.
H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute, Washington, D. C.
Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Swiss Serum and Vaccine Institute, Berne, Switzerland.

The following products have been submitted to the Council:

Some of the licensed firms do not market stock vaccines, but prepare them only from cultures from patients.

ACNE VACCINE—A vaccine prepared from acne bacilli (Bacillus acnes). Said to be useful in the milder forms of acne.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Acne-Bacterin. This product is marketed in four syringes containing respectively 25 million, 50 million, 100 million and 200 million killed acne bacilli, sold in a package or as separate syringes.

Dose. Initially 5 to 25 millions.

BACILLUS COLI VACCINE.—Bacillus Coli Vaccine seems to cause distinct improvement in certain infections of the urinary tract, due to the colon bacillus. Pain and frequency of micturition are said to be quickly relieved, but complete elimination of the bacteria is stated to be rare. It has also been used in subacute and chronic appendicitis and in gall bladder fistulas where there was an infection with the colon bacillus.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Coli-Bacterin. Marketed in 1 Cc. vials; each Cc. is said to contain approximately 50,000,000 killed bacilli suspended in normal salt solution.

BACILLUS PYOCYANEUS VACCINE.—This is said to be useful in local infections in which this organism is present. A recent writer states that he has never experienced the slightest beneficial effect either from the autogenous or stock vaccines prepared from this organism, and considers its use illogical.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Pyocyano-Bacterin. Each Cc. is said to contain about 30,000,000 killed bacilli.

FRIEDLANDER VACCINE.—A vaccine prepared from the Friedlander bacillus. It is said to be useful in infections by the Friedlander bacillus, such as chronic nasal catarrh and chronic gleet.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Friedlander Bacterin. This product is marketed in packages of four syringes, containing respectively 50 million, 100 million, 200 million and 400 million kl'led Friedlander bacilli. The single syringes may be obtained separately.

GONOCOCCUS VACCINE.—Gonococcus vaccine has been used with much success in subacute and chronic gonococcus infections involving the prostate, joints, eyes, etc. It has been stated that the strains of the gonococcus are not so diversified as are those of many other organisms and that therefore better results may be expected from stock vaccines of this organism than in many other cases.

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Gonococcic Vaccine. Marketed in 1 Cc. vials; each Cc. containing about 50,000,000 cocci suspended in physiological salt solution with 0.4 per cent. trikresol.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Neisser Bacterin. Each Cc. is said to contain approximately 50,000,000 killed gonococci; preserved by 0.5 per cent. phenol.

National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute, Washington, D. C.

Gonococcic Vaccine. Marketed in syringes each said to contain 2,000,000 to 50,000,000 bacteria; sterilized by heat.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Gonococcus Vaccine. P., D. & Co. Marketed in bulbs each said to contain 20,000,000 bacteria; sterilized by heat.

MICROCOCCUS NEOFORMANS VACCINE.—Micrococcus neoformans vaccine is claimed to be beneficial in ulcerated tumors in which this organism occurs as a secondary infection.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Neoformans-Bacterin. Each Cc. is said to contain approximately 50,000,000 killed neoformans micrococci.

PNEUMOCOCCUS VACCINE.—Pneumococcus vaccine has been claimed to be useful in pneumococcic infections. In laboratory experiments it was found inert so far as indicated by any change in the opsonic index when injected into rabbits.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Pneumo-Bacterin. Each Cc. is said to contain about 50,000,000 killed pneumococci.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS VACCINES.—These have been used with much success in localized surface infections such as acne, acute boils, carbuncles and septic wounds, in multiple subcutaneous abscesses, sinuses, chronic osteomyelitis, etc. The best results are obtained with autogenous vaccines. Laboratory experiments have also shown that these vaccines possess distinct antigenic properties when tested by infections in rabbits with subsequent opsonin determinations.

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Staphylococcus Vaccine. Each Cc. contains about 500,000,000 cocci preserved with 0.4 per cent. trikresol.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Four varieties of vaccine are offered:

1. *Staphylo-Albus Bacterin.* From staphylococcus pyogenes albus.
2. *Staphylo-Aureus Bacterin.* From Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus.
3. *Staphylo-Bacterin.* Containing a mixed culture of staphylococcus albus, aureus, and citreus.
4. *Staphylo-Acne-Bacterin.* A mixed vaccine prepared from cultures of staphylococcus albus, aureus, and citreus with bacillus acnes.

All the above are marketed in packages of four syringes containing respectively 250 million, 500 million, 1 billion and 2 billion killed staphylococci. The syringes of staphylo-acne bacterin contain in addition, respectively, 25 million, 50 million, 100 million and 200 million acne bacilli. The single syringes may be obtained separately.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Four forms of vaccines are offered.
1. From staphylococcus pyogenes albus.
2. From staphylococcus pyogenes aureus.
3. From staphylococcus pyogenes citreus.
4. From the three preceding combined.
Each Cc. contains about 400,000,000 bacteria.

STREPTOCOCCUS VACCINE.—Recommended in various infections by streptococci (scarlet fever, puerperal septicemia, erysipelas, etc.).

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Strepto-bacterin. Each Cc. contains about 50,000,000 killed streptococci.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Streptococcus Vaccine. Each Cc. contains about 40,000,000 streptococci pyogenes.

TYPHOID VACCINE.—Inoculations with typhoid vaccines have been practiced extensively in various armies; the results, both as regards the morbidity and the mortality from typhoid fever seem to have been distinctly favorable. Such inoculations have been recommended in institutions where many of the personnel are not infrequently exposed to typhoid infection and in communities threatened with or affected by typhoid epidemics. It has been suggested that typhoid vaccines may be of value in the treatment of typhoid carriers.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Typho-bacterin. Each Cc. contains about 50,000,000 killed typhoid bacilli.

TUBERCULIN PREPARATIONS

Tuberculins represent the toxins of the tubercle bacillus. They may be in the form of a filtered extract of the bacilli or may be composed of the pulverized insoluble substance of the bacilli themselves. In the latter, or emulsified form, tuberculin is known as tubercle vaccine, and might be classed with the "Bacterial Vaccines" (which see). Tuberculins are therefore of two general classes:

1. Those prepared from the germ-free culture media, and containing for the most part only soluble products of the bacillus. This class includes Tuberculin "old" (or Tuberculin Koch) and Tuberculin Denys (Bouillon Filtré).

2. Those which contain the greater part of the germ body itself; they include the new tuberculins of Koch ("T. R." and the "New Tuberculin Koch [Bacillus emulsion]").

OLD TUBERCULIN, "O. T." (Tuberculin Originale, "T. O."; Tuberculin Koch).

Old Tuberculin is prepared by evaporating a 6 to 8 weeks' bouillon culture of tubercle bacilli at boiling temperature to 1/10 of its volume and filtration through clay or porcelain. A clear, syrupy, amber colored fluid; containing about 50 per cent. glycerin[1]. Frequently marketed in "serial dilutions" by which the doses may be gradually increased.

TUBERCULIN "DENYS" ("B. F."; Bouillon Filtrate; Bouillon Filtré, Denys).

This is the bouillon from cultures on which tubercle bacilli of the human type have grown to maturity (5 to 6 weeks) freed from germs by filtration through porcelain.

"NEW TUBERCULIN"—"T. R."—New Tuberculin represents a portion of the tubercle bacillus.

It is prepared as follows: A suspension of ground virulent tubercle bacilli is centrifugalized; the upper layer, consisting of extractives and fatty substances mixed with bacilli, is removed while other bacilli and fragments are thrown to the bottom. The sediment is again ground and centrifugalized; the process is repeated until almost no sediment remains. The second and supernatant liquids are united and to them glycerin, 20 per cent., and a little formaldehyde in solution are added; this emulsion is the "T. R." Each Cc. represents the residue from approximately 10 mg. dry originally virulent tubercle bacilli (human).

NEW TUBERCULIN, KOCH, BACILLI EMULSION ("B. E."). This represents the entire bacilli whether soluble or insoluble.

The germs are simply crushed and pulverized and mixed with equal parts of water and glycerin. The suspension contains 5 mg. dry, originally virulent, tubercle bacilli (human).

Action and Uses.—The different modifications and preparations of tuberculin are practically identical in their physiologic effects. They vary chiefly in a quantitative way and in absorbability. They are used both for diagnostic and therapeutic purposes:

Diagnostic Use.—"Tuberculin depends for its diagnostic value on a special sensitiveness acquired by the tissues after a tuberculous infection. This sensitiveness is manifested by an inflammatory response when tuberculin is brought in contact with the skin or mucous membrane."[1] The original tuberculin of Koch is considered the most satisfactory preparation for diagnosis but other filtered extracts are suitable. There are four principal methods of applying the test: 1. The Cutaneous Test (von Pirquet); 2. The Inunction Test (Moro); 3. The Conjunctival Test (Wolff-Eisner, Calmette); 4. The Subcutaneous Test. The proper performance and correct interpretation of these tests require much knowledge and experience. Some of them, notably the conjunctival and subcutaneous tests, may, under certain circumstances and in the hands of inexperienced or careless persons, do much harm.

Use in Therapeutics.—The successful employment of tuberculin in therapeutics depends upon a thorough knowledge of the disease and the individual patient; in many cases its use may do much harm. Baldwin[2] states the general principle involved as follows:

"The therapeutic use of tuberculin may have two fairly definite objects in view: One is to diminish the sensitiveness to the toxin—i. e., to itself—the other is to create intermittent local reactions and thus to stimulate the disease focus to heal or become absorbed. The possibility of the production of a recognizable immunity to the disease thus far by any form of tuberculin treatment is open to question. A certain degree of resistance is indirectly accomplished when sensitiveness to tuberculin is decreased to a marked degree, accompanied by constitutional improvement. Such specific resistance as can be obtained by tuberculin is gradually lost after the treatment is discontinued, so that statements that patients can be made 'immune' are unjustified."

As regards the choice of tuberculin and the method of administration Baldwin says:

"For therapeutic use the choice chiefly lies between the solutions and emulsions or vaccines. Opinions are too variant to permit the formulation of rules. In general the dosage is more controllable with solutions, and reactions are less frequent from emulsions." "Owing to the uncertain absorption of emulsions, reactions may ensue unexpectedly if the dose is increased greatly. The solutions are therefore safer for tuberculin immunization until some accurate standards for determining the dosage shall be made. The dosage is at present empirical; each individual case must be an experiment, and the symptoms carefully observed before each dose. The subcutaneous injection is the only satisfactory method for the administration of tuberculin. Tuberculin pills or capsules for stomach ingestion and suppositories per rectum are too uncertain of absorption to warrant any recommendation. Inunctions of tuberculin have a possible field in treatment of skin tuberculosis; otherwise they are also impracticable."

Pharmacopeial Preparations.—Koch's "old tuberculin" is official in the German Pharmacopeia under the name "Tuberkulinum-Kochi, Tuberkulin"; in the Belgian under the name "Tuberculinum"; in the Swiss under the name "Tuberkulinum Concentratum"; and in the French under the name "Tuberculine Brute." The French and Swiss Pharmacopeias contain also diluted tuberculin ("Tuberkulinum Normale Dilutum" of the Swiss, "Tuberculine Diluée" of the French, Pharmacopeia), prepared by diluting 1 Cc. of the concentrated tuberculin with 10 Cc. of 0.5 per cent. phenol. The French Pharmacopeia contains also a "Tuberculine Solide Purifiée" prepared by precipitating the "Tuberculine Brute" with ten times its volume of 80 per cent. alcohol, washing the precipitate with ether and drying *in vacuo*. For use 0.01 Gm. of this is dissolved in 100 Gm. distilled water.

TUBERCULOSIS SERUM VACCINE.—An emulsion of human tubercle bacilli, sensitized by the application of tuberculosis serum.

The production of sensitized tubercle bacilli, or bacilli which are capable of complement fixation, is accomplished with the assistance of an efficient tuberculosis-immune serum, which has a considerable content of specific amboceptor antituberculin. The content of this serum in specific amboceptor is ascertained according to the method of complement fixation. Besides antituberculin, this serum contains agglutinating, precipitating and bacteriotrope immune bodies.

Emulsions of sensitized tubercle bacilli are prepared as follows: Human tubercle bacilli, after having been thoroughly washed and briskly dried, are mixed with fresh tuberculosis serum, the quantity of which is calculated from the determination of the immunity bodies. This mixture is left for several days in the incubator, at a temperature of 37° C., and is then shaken in an apparatus, with glass beads, until intact tubercle bacilli are no longer demon-

1. Some firms add trikresol to their preparations of this tuberculin; the necessity or advisability of this is considered questionable if the glycerin is of the proper strength. It is stated that trikresol will, in the course of time, weaken the tuberculin.

1. Baldwin: THE JOURNAL A. M. A., 1910, llv, 260.
2. Baldwin: THE JOURNAL A. M. A., 1910, llv, 260.

strable in the removed sample. The broken-up masses of bacilli are then separated from the serum, through centrifugalization, washed with physiologic salt solution, and finally worked into fine emulsions, with 40 per cent. glycerin water, to which has been added phenol 0.5 per cent. The contents of this emulsion in bacillary substance amounts to 0.005 Gm. in 1 Cc. The original emulsions and dilutions are to all intents and purposes permanently durable, provided they are kept in a cool place, not exposed to freezing, and protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed that this emulsion contains specific immune bodies which are non-poisonous for healthy and tuberculous subjects, but are capable of exerting a remarkable effect on tuberculous processes.

Preparations[1]:

The use of ready made "serial dilutions" as a routine practice is not to be commended. Such solutions deteriorate rapidly, especially in the presence of phenol or trikresol and the rate of such deterioration may not be the same in different dilutions; competent authorities think it desirable to limit the use of dilutions to one month or even less in the case of soluble tuberculins. Some firms state the date of manufacture on the labels; it is desirable that this should be done in all cases. Sufficient precautions are often not given as to the care necessary in passing from a weak to a stronger solution.

The dangers from the use of tuberculin in the eye are not sufficiently emphasized by some firms.

The "conclusions" which some manufacturers state may be drawn from a "positive reaction" seem to the Council to be in some cases stated too dogmatically.

H. M. Alexander & Co., Marietta, Pa.

Original Tuberculin "O. T." (Koch); marketed in 1 and 3 Cc. vials.

Tuberculin.—Bouillon Filtrate "B. F." (Human). 1 and 3 Cc. vials.

Tuberculin Residue. T. R. (Human) (Koch).

Bacillin Emulsion "B. E." (Human).

Dixon's Tubercle Bacilli Extract (See "Fluid of Dixon," Medical News, Jan. 17, 1891). An extract of tubercle bacilli dissolved in normal saline solution. Marketed in syringes containing the extract from 1 mg. bacilli. The standard therapeutic dose is a weekly injection of the contents of 1 syringe, to be reduced in amount and frequency if the patient shows signs of reaction.

Dixon's Suspension of Dead Tubercle Bacilli (See "Possibility of Establishing Tolerance for Tubercle Bacilli," Medical News, Oct. 19, 1889). A suspension of dead tubercle bacilli in physiologic salt solution which have been decreased by prolonged treatment with alcohol and ether. Marketed in syringes containing 0.001 mg. bacilli, which is the standard therapeutic dose (cf. preceding).

Tuberculin for the Cutaneous Test (von Pirquet). A solution of *tuberculin original* in capillary tubes. Solutions of two strengths, one for children and one for adults, are prepared.

Tuberculin Ointment Capsules (for the Moro Test). Consists of equal parts by weight of Koch's Old Tuberculin and anhydrous wool fat. Marketed in capsules.

Tuberculin for the Ophthalmic Test. Tuberculin Precipitatum, "T. P." Prepared by precipitation with 95 per cent. alcohol from Koch's Old Tuberculin. Marketed in tubes in solutions of two strengths (0.5 per cent. and 1 per cent.).

Tuberculins for the Detre Differential Diagnostic Test. Three capillary tubes: 1. Tuberculin Original, "T. O." 2. Bouillon Filtrate, "B. F." (Human). 3. Bouillon Filtrate, "B. F." (Bovine).

Cutter Laboratory, Berkeley, Cal.

Tuberculin "Old," Koch; Concentrated; in 1 Cc. vials and preserved with trikresol; for use in solutions only. Also in serial dilutions; the latter in packages containing 5 bottles each holding about 8 Cc., ranging from 0.01 to 100 mg. per Cc.

Deny's Bouillon Filtrate; in 1 Cc. vials; preserved with trikresol; for use in dilutions only. Also in serial dilutions.

Tuberculin, Koch (concentrated).—For the *cutaneous reaction;* in capillary pipettes.

Tuberculin, Purified; 1 per cent. solution, for the ophthalmic reaction.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius and Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany. (Victor Koechl & Co., New York.)

Tuberculin "Koch" (old). Marketed in vials containing 1 Cc., 5 Cc. or 50 Cc.

New Tuberculin "Koch" (T. R.). Marketed in vials containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Koch's Bacilli Emulsion. Marketed in vials containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Tuberculosis Diagnostic "Hoechst." Dried tuberculin free from glycerin, prepared from Tuberculin Koch (old Tuberculin). To be used in 0.1 per cent. solutions for the tuberculo-ophthalmic reaction.

Tuberculosis Diagnostic "Hoechst" Dry in Tubes. Each tube contains 0.005 Gm. (1/10 grain).

Dosage. The contents of a tube are dissolved in 5 Cc. of cold sterile water.

Tuberculosis Diagnostic "Hoechst" 0.1 per cent. solution.

Dosage. The contents of the tube are ready for use.

Tuberculin T. O. A. Original Tuberculin T. O. A. This preparation is a bouillon filtrate. For preparation see Tuberculin "Deny's," Supplied in bottles containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

1. The directions given by some manufacturers as to the method of using and the conclusions to be drawn from the use of their preparations seem to the Council to be open to criticism in certain respects. Thus many firms enclose droppers for use in making dilutions; droppers are not sufficiently accurate for use with strong solutions. Pipettes, accurately calibrated in the metric system, should be used

Vacuum Tuberculin. Tuberculin T. O. A. reduced to 1/10 of its volume in a partial vacuum at a low temperature.

Actions and Uses. It is intended solely for the treatment of patients who exhibit too violent reactions to Old Tuberculin, to Tuberculin T. R. and to Tuberculin Bacilli Emulsion.

Vacuum Tuberculin is marketed in glass bottles containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Dry Dead Tubercle Germs. For use in making the bacillary emulsion for the tuberculo-opsonic test.

Bovine Tuberculin. Tuberculin corresponding to Tuberculin "Koch" Old but prepared from bovine bacilli. Marketed in bottles containing 1 Cc. or 5 Cc.

Bovine Bacilli Emulsion. Corresponding to Koch's Bacilli Emulsion but prepared from bovine bacilli. In original bottles containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Bovine Tuberculin T. R. Corresponding to Tuberculin T. R. but prepared from bovine bacilli. In bottles containing 1 Cc.

Bovine Tuberculin Old. A bouillon filtrate from bovine bacilli. Indications similar to those for Tuberculin T. O. A. Supplied in glass bottles containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Vacuum Bovine Tuberculin. A tuberculin prepared from bovine bacilli by the process for vacuum tuberculin. The advantage of the vacuum preparations is only in their better keeping qualities. Vacuum bovine tuberculin is supplied in glass bottles containing 1 Cc. and 5 Cc.

Polygenous Tubercle Bacilli Emulsion. A bacilli emulsion prepared from eight different cultures of tubercle bacilli which differ as much as possible from each other.

Dead Bovine Tubercle Bacilli. Supplied in flasks containing 1 Gm. and 5 Gm.

Tuberculin Residue. Tuberculin residue is supplied in the form of a moist paste and a dry preparation in vials of 1 Gm. and 5 Gm. each.

Tuberculosis Serum Vaccine "Hoechst." Emulsions of sensitized tubercle bacilli are supplied in the original concentration, in vials of 1 and 5 Cc. each, and also in serial dilutions.

Dosage. The treatment is begun with 0.1 Cc. of a dilution 1/1,000,000 and the dose gradually increased until 0.5 Cc. of the original emulsions are readily tolerated and the corresponding clinical effects are demonstrable. It should not be used in the presence of cachexia, mixed infection or permanent rise of temperature.

Tuberculin Gesellschaft, St. Petersburg, Russia. (Morgenstern & Co., New York.)

Endotin.—Tuberculinum Purum. Endotin is the purified extract of a filtered culture of human bacilli in 50 per cent. glycerin.

Endotin is prepared exactly as Koch's "Old" tuberculin, but is subsequently treated with alcohol, ether, chloroform and xylol in order to eliminate the albumoses present.

Tuberculinum purum is now supplied in a carton of 4 series which are intended to represent a course of tuberculin treatment. Each series consists of 7 ampuls.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Tuberculin "Old" (O. T.). Marketed in 1 Cc. vials; also in serial dilutions in 5 vials of 8 Cc. each progressing by doses of 2 minims containing 0.001 mg. to 2 minims containing 10 mg.; in rectal suppositories containing from 1 to 500 mg. tuberculin in cacao butter.

Tuberculin, Bouillon Filtrate, Denys. Marketed in 1 Cc. vials; also in serial dilutions.

Tuberculin "B." Marketed both in concentrated form and in serial dilutions.

Bacillin Emulsion "B. F." Marketed in 1 Cc. vials; also in serial dilutions.

Tuberculin Ophthalmic Test Solution. Prepared from the precipitate obtained on treating Tuberculin "Old" with 70 per cent. alcohol; ½ and 1 per cent. solutions in physiological salt solutions are made of the dry precipitate.

Tuberculin Ophthalmic Test Tablets. The precipitate as prepared above; each tablet contains 1 mg. dried tuberculin; to be dissolved in 0.13 Cc. (2 minims) of water.

Tuberculin Ointment. An ointment consisting of 50 per cent. of tuberculin "Old" with an equal part of adeps lanae hydrosus.

Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich.:

Tuberculin, "Old" (Koch). Marketed in ½ Cc. bulbs.

Tuberculin B. E. (concentrated). Bacillus Emulsion, marketed in bulbs containing 1 mg. of dry tubercle solids per Cc.

Tuberculin B. F.; marketed in 1 Cc. bulbs; contains 0.4 per cent. trikresol.

Tuberculin T. R. Marketed in 1 Cc. bulbs in 2 strengths; one contains 0.001 mg. of tubercle solids per Cc., the other 1 mg. per Cc.

Tuberculin Discs for the Ophthalmic Reaction. Prepared by precipitating concentrated tuberculin with alcohol. Each disc contains 3.3 mg. tuberculin which when dissolved in 0.3 Cc. (5 minims) of water makes a 1 per cent. solution.

Moist Dead Tubercle Germs. For use in making the bacillary emulsion for the tuberculo-opsonic test.

Bacterio-Therapeutic Laboratory, Asheville, N. C.

This laboratory is licensed to manufacture all tuberculin preparations including Watery Extract of Tubercle Bacilli (von Ruck) and Tubercle Bacilli Emulsions (von Ruck); they are supplied only to physicians who make special applications for them.

OTHER SERUM PRODUCTS

ANTIRABIC VACCINE.—An emulsion of the cords of rabbits that have died as a result of the subdural injection of fixed rabies virus. The fixed virus is obtained by passage of rabies virus through a long series of rabbits until the

animals die after a uniform period of incubation; this period may vary according to the strain of virus. The cords are removed from the rabbits and, as a rule, dried over potassium hydroxide for a period of from 2 to 15 days.

Use.—Antirabic vaccine is used for the preventative treatment of rabies. Emulsions of the cords are prepared with broth or saline solution and injected subcutaneously. The "scheme of dosage" varies according to circumstances, but the general principle consists in daily injections, beginning with an emulsion of a cord dried for from 8 to 14 days and gradually increasing until a "2 day" cord is used.

H. M. Alexander & Co., Marietta, Pa.

Antirabic Vaccine. The fixed virus is of the strain employed by the Hygienic Laboratory, Washington, D. C. An emulsion of vaccine in glycerin sufficient for one dose, together with a syringe and needle, is contained in a vacuum tube by which a low temperature may be maintained for a period of 36 hours. A dose is sent each day by mail; the treatment requires 18 to 22 days.

ERYSIPELAS AND PRODIGIOSUS TOXINS (Coley).—Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich. A mixed culture of Streptococcus Erysipelatis and Bacillus Prodigiosus made according to the specifications of Dr. W. B. Coley. Marketed in 1 oz. bottles.

Action and Uses.—Loeb summarizes the results of the treatment of sarcoma with these toxins as follows: "It is therefore likely that the treatment of inoperable sarcoma with the toxins of streptococcus and Bacillus prodigiosus leads to a cure in approximately 4 to 9 per cent. of cases. And some results obtained so far suggest that this method of treatment may prove of value as a postoperative procedure in diminishing the number of recurrences, and that in a certain number of cases it might limit the necessity for amputation of the limb in cases of sarcoma of the long bones. As to its mode of action, nothing definite can be stated, but it is likely that the toxins themselves, as well as the local and general reactions they produce, frequently affect the life of the sarcoma cells unfavorably."

The toxins are injected in gradually increasing doses, at first in a part of the body removed from the tumor, and later, if possible, directly into the tumor itself.

NORMAL HORSE SERUM.—Injection of this has been recommended in various conditions where the coagulative power of the blood is deficient, as in hemophilia, severe anemias and purpura with hemorrhagic tendencies. Applied locally to bleeding surfaces it is said to act as a styptic and to have a favorable action on septic wounds. There is, however, an element of danger in the use of this or any other serum in certain conditions (Anaphylaxis), and while this is slight because of the rarity of dangerous effects it is sufficient to make the use of serums for purposes in which their value is extremely doubtful a questionable procedure.

National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute, Washington, D. C.

Sterile Normal Horse Serum. **Marketed in syringes containing 10, 15 and 20 Cc.**

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Normal Serum (From the Horse). **Marketed in packages of two** syringes, each containing 10 Cc.

Noguchi Test for Syphilis

Noguchi test for syphilis is a modification of the method of Wassermann and involves the use of two standardized papers as follows:

Amboceptor Paper.—This is obtained by injecting washed human blood corpuscles (erythrocytes) into rabbits, at intervals of five to seven days, over a period of five or six weeks. Ten days are allowed to elapse after the last injection. The rabbits are then bled and the serum collected. Filter paper is now saturated with this serum and allowed to dry. The paper is cut in strips and set aside until wanted for use. In this form amboceptor will keep for a considerable length of time.

Amboceptor paper is standardized by measuring its specific activity. The measurement of specific activity consists of finding the amount of amboceptor necessary to cause hemolysis in 1 Cc. of suspended human red corpuscles, one drop of blood in 4 Cc. normal saline solution with 0.02 Cc. of fresh guinea-pig serum. Incubate this at a temperature of 37½ C. for one hour. The quantity of paper necessary to cause hemolysis under these conditions is known as 1 unit.

Antigen Paper.—Antigen is made by rubbing liver tissue with sand and extracting with alcohol. One Gm. of liver tissue is macerated in 10 Cc. of alcohol for one week at 37.5 C., shaking the container every day. It is filtered until clear and the filtrate evaporated. The resulting extract is dissolved in ether and this solution poured into a large quantity of acetone. The acetone precipitates certain lipoid substances, which are then collected and redissolved in ether-alcohol and constitute the antigen. Antigen papers are now prepared by saturating filter paper with this solution and allowing it to dry, after which it is cut into strips. The unit of standardization is the amount of antigen paper necessary to prevent hemolysis of human red corpuscles in the presence of syphilitic serum. The antigen paper must not of itself cause hemolysis.

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia.

Noguchi Test Mulford. **Noguchi test Mulford consists of amboceptor paper and antigen paper in a package accompanied with full directions for use.**

Amboceptor Paper. **Amboceptor paper is marketed in a glass tube.**

Antigen Paper. **Antigen paper is marketed in tubes containing** acetone, because it is believed to prevent oxidation. When wanted for use, a strip of the paper is removed from the vial and the acetone allowed to evaporate.

SILVER CITRATE.—Silver citrate, $Ag_3C_6H_5O_7$, is the normal silver salt of citric acid.

Solution of citric acid is neutralized with sodium carbonate and a solution of silver nitrate added with constant stirring. The precipitate is allowed to subside, washed with water, and dried on porous plates. The entire operation must be conducted under protection from the light.

Silver citrate forms a white, odorless, heavy powder which is moderately sensitive to the light. It dissolves in 3,800 parts of water. On heating to redness a residue of metallic silver remains, weighing 63.16 per cent. of the original salt.

It should be carefully protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—Silver-citrate is a non-irritating antiseptic.

It is said to be useful in the treatment of wounds, ulcers, gonorrhea and other affections of the mucous membranes.

Dosage.—It may be applied in substance to wounds. Solutions **of from 1 to 4,000 to 1 to 10,000 are recommended for injection into the body cavities, the urethra, etc.**

Proprietary Preparations:

ANTISEPTIC-Credé.—**A name applied to Silver Citrate, which see.**

Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul, near Dresden, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York).

SILVER LACTATE.—Silver lactate, $Ag.C_3H_5O_3 + H_2O$, is the normal silver salt of lactic acid.

It is prepared by dissolving freshly precipitated silver carbonate in a solution of lactic acid by the aid of heat and concentrating the solution until crystallization begins. The operation must be conducted in a darkened room.

Silver lactate forms colorless crystalline needles, turning brown on exposure to light; it dissolves in 15 parts of water. On heating it leaves a residue of metallic silver weighing 50.2 per cent. It is usually colored somewhat brown and gives with water a brownish or reddish solution. The salt must be protected from the light.

Actions and Uses.—The 1 to 300 to 1 to 500 aqueous solution is said to be equal in disinfecting power to a 1 to 1000 solution of mercuric chloride. It is irritating if applied in substance to wounds.

It is intended for all purposes for which a powerful antiseptic is desired.

Dosage.—1 to 100 to 1 to 2,000 solutions.

Proprietary Preparations:

SILVER LACTATE-Credé.—**A name applied to Silver Lactate, which see.**

Manufactured by Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul, near Dresden, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York).

SODIUM CACODYLATE—Sodii Cacodylas.—Sodium Dimethylarsenate.—Sodium cacodylate, $(CH_3)_2AsO.ONa + 3H_2O$, is the sodium salt of cacodylic acid (dimethyl arsenic acid), $(CH_3)_2AsO.OH$.

It is prepared by distilling arsenous oxide with potassium acetate, oxidizing the distillate, composed of cacodyl $AS_2(CH_3)_4$, and cacodyl oxide, $(As_2(CH_3)_4O$, with mercuric oxide, neutralizing the cacodylic acid with solution of sodium hydroxide and concentrating to crystallization.

It is a white powder, very soluble in water, forming needle-shaped crystals, hygroscopic, but otherwise of marked stability. The aqueous solution is alkaline toward litmus, but nearly neutral toward phenolphthalein.

On addition of silver nitrate T. S. to a solution of 1 Gm. of sodium cacodylate in 20 Cc. of water, a white precipitate is formed which is soluble in nitric acid and in ammonia water.

If to 1 Cc. of a 1 per cent. solution of sodium cacodylate 10 Cc. of hypophosphorous acid are added and put aside for 1 hour in a closed container, a disgusting odor of cacodyl (caution on account of extreme poisonous properties of the gas) is apparent (distinction from sodium monomethyl arsenate).

If calcium chloride T. S. solution be added to a solution of sodium cacodylate (1:20) no precipitate will be produced in the cold nor on warming (distinction from sodium monomethyl arsenate).

When warmed with ammonium molybdate T. S. a solution of sodium cacodylate (1:20) should not produce a yellow precipitate; nor should a yellow precipitate form when the 1:20 solution is treated with sodium thiosulphate T. S. or with hydrogen sulphide T. S.; nor should a white precipitate form when, after acidulating with hydrochloric acid, barium chloride T. S. is added to the 1:20 solution.

Estimation: A weighed quantity (approximately 1 Gm.) is dissolved in 25 Cc. of water, one drop of methyl orange T. S. added, and then normal hydrochloric acid V. S. added until a faint pink color appears; 1 Cc. normal hydrochloric acid V. S. = 0.2125 Gm. of sodium cacodylate. If to the finished titration phenolphthalein T. S. is added a volume of normal potassium hydroxide V. S. equal to the volume of normal acid used, should be required to produce a red color; $(CH_3)_2AsO.OH$ being a monobasic acid toward phenolphthalein.

Actions and Uses.—The action of sodium cacodylate is similar to other arsenic compounds, but it is said to be much less toxic than the ordinary preparations of arsenic and is also less apt to cause undesirable side effects. This superiority is due to the slow liberation of the arsenous acid in the body.

The cacodylate has been particularly recommended in obstinate psoriasis, pseudoleukemia, diabetes, anemia, chlorosis, tuberculosis, malarial cachexia, etc.

Dosage.—0.025 to 0.12 Gm. (½ to 2 grains) in pills, hypodermically or by enema.

SODIUM CINNAMATE—Sodii Cinnamas.—Sodium Phenylacrylate. Sodium cinnamate, $C_6H_5.CH:CH.COONa = NaC_9H_7O_2$, is the sodium salt of cinnamic acid (benzene-propenoic) acid, $C_6H_5CH:CH.COOH$.

Sodium cinnamate may be prepared by saturating a hot aqueous solution of sodium carbonate with cinnamic acid, evaporating and crystallizing. Cinnamic acid is obtained from balsam of tolu or may be produced synthetically by heating together benzaldehyde, sodium acetate, and acetic anhydride. By the latter method of preparation a purer product is produced which it is claimed is free from any by-effects of the acid from natural sources.

Sodium cinnamate is a white, crystalline powder, soluble in water, 1 part in 20, the solution being faintly alkaline. On boiling the alkalinity becomes stronger on account of the decomposition of the cinnamic acid forming sodium carbonate. Solution of sodium cinnamate (1 to 25) yields on the addition of ferric chloride a yellow precipitate. On adding it to potassium permanganate solution, the red color of the permanganate is destroyed and the odor of benzaldehyde developed. If a solution of sodium cinnamate is treated with dilute sulphuric acid, a precipitate of cinnamic acid appears, which after purification should melt at 133° C. (271.4° F.).

It is incompatible with acids and with oxidizing agents, e. g., potassium permanganate.

Actions and Uses.—Balsam of Peru, cinnamic acid and sodium cinnamate are recommended by Landerer for the treatment of phthisis, the drugs being injected intravenously under strict aseptic precautions. The effect is referred by him to an inflammatory reaction, localized about the tuberculous foci which leads to cicatrization. He records very favorable results in well-selected early cases, and other clinicians have also reported some successes, although the treatment fails very often. The synthetic cinnamate is preferred on account of its greater purity.

Dosage.—0.001 Gm. (1/60 grain), gradually increased to 0.02 Gm. (1/3 grain), in 1 to 5 per cent. solution, injected intravenously thrice weekly for long periods (3 to 18 months).

SODIUM LYGOSINATE—Sodii Lygosinas.—Lygosin Sodium. — Sodium lygosinate, $CO:(CH:CH.C_6H_3.ONa)_2 + 7H_2O = Na_2C_{17}H_{12}O_4 + 7H_2O$, is the sodium salt of dioxy-dibenzal acetone.

It is prepared by condensation of 2 molecules of salicylic aldehyde with 1 molecule of acetone and combining the product with sodium.

Sodium lygosinate occurs in glossy, greenish prisms, soluble in 16 parts of water at 18.4° C. (67.12° F.), or in about 9.5 parts at 37° C. (98.6° F.). It is soluble to the extent of 1 per cent. in cold alcohol, easily soluble in hot alcohol and in glycerin. Its aqueous solution has a ruby-red color and is alkaline in reaction.

On ignition, 1 Gm. of sodium lygosinate leaves a residue of sodium carbonate weighing 0.243 Gm. From the aqueous solution acids precipitate a thick yellow precipitate of diortho-cumarketone. The solution is fairly stable when kept in a cool place, protected from the air, and is not decomposed on boiling, but is decomposed by weak acids, even the carbonic acid of the air.

Actions and Uses.—The powder causes sneezing. Sodium lygosinate is said to possess a germicidal power similar to that of the silver salts, slightly weaker, but practically non-irritant.

It is claimed to be useful in gonorrhea, especially of the uterus.

Dosage.—Injections of a 3 to 8 per cent. solution daily or every second or third day.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany. (C. Bischoff & Co., New York.) German patent No. 110,521. U. S. trademark No. 40,177.

SODIUM OLEATE[1]—Sodii Oleas.—Sodium oleate, $NaC_{18}H_{33}O_2$, is the sodium salt of oleic acid.

Sodium oleate is obtained by neutralizing sodium hydroxide with oleic acid.

Sodium oleate is a white solid, which crystallizes from absolute but not from aqueous alcohol. When heated it melts and burns leaving a residue of sodium carbonate. It is soluble in about 10 parts of water, in about 20 parts of alcohol, and in about 100 parts of boiling ether. When dissolved in water it is partly decomposed (hydrolysed) into oleic acid and sodium hydroxide; hence its aqueous solution has an alkaline reaction to phenolphthalein; its solution in strong alcohol is neutral to this indicator. It is precipitated from its aqueous solution by saturation with sodium chloride.

Adds separate from its aqueous solution oleic acid, which collects at the surface of the liquid, in an oily layer. If a solution of 5 Gm. of sodium oleate, in 50 Cc. of water be mixed with 3 Cc. of tenth-normal oxalic acid solution, the subsequent addition of a few drops of phenolphthalein test solution should not produce a pink coloration.

An aqueous solution of sodium oleate (1 in 20) should remain unchanged in color upon the addition of ammonium sulphide test solution; and upon acidulating another portion of the solution with hydrochloric acid and filtering, the filtrate should remain unchanged in color when an equal volume of hydrogen sulphide test solution is added and the mixture is allowed to stand well stoppered in a warm place for half an hour (absence of metallic impurities).

Action and Uses.—Sodium oleate is antacid and mildly laxative. It is commonly added to laxative pills. It has been claimed without any definite evidence that it is especially useful in disease of the biliary tract.

Dosage.—0.12 to 1.3 Gm. (2 to 20 grains).

SODIUM PERBORATE—Sodii Perboras.

Sodium perborate, $NaBO_3.4H_2O$, is the sodium salt of perboric acid. It should contain not less than 9 per cent. of available oxygen.

Sodium perborate may be prepared by the action of an alkali peroxide and carbon dioxide on an alkali borate (U. S. Pat. No. 842,470) and by other methods.

Sodium perborate occurs as a white granular salt, odorless and soluble in water; the solution has a saline taste. It is decomposed by water into hydrogen peroxide and sodium metaborate, $NaBO_3 + H_2O = H_2O_2 + NaBO_2$ producing an alkaline solution. It is decomposed by catalyzers, ferments and animal tissues. Heated to 60° C. (140° F.) it evolves oxygen and when heated to a higher temperature it gradually loses all its available oxygen and water of crystallization.

On adding to 10 Cc. water in a test tube, one drop of potassium dichromate test solution then ten drops of dilute sulphuric acid and pouring a few Cc. of ether on top, the subsequent addition of a few drops of an aqueous solution of sodium perborate will cause a blue color to appear at the zone of contact of the two liquids. After shaking the ether layer will separate with a blue color.

If 0.20-0.03 Gm. sodium perborate accurately weighed be dissolved in 50 Cc. water and 10 Cc. dilute sulphuric acid added, to produce a permanent pink color, not less than 11.25 Cc. tenth normal permanganate solution should be required for each 0.1 Gm. of substance taken (indicating not less than 9 per cent. of available oxygen).

Action and Uses.—Sodium perborate is an antiseptic, deodorant and bactericide, and is used in wounds, purulent sores, varicose ulcers, etc. In general, it is used in place of hydrogen peroxide, over which it has the advantage of yielding an alkaline solution. It is applied as a dusting powder or in a 2 per cent. solution.

Non-proprietary Preparation:

Sodium Perborate Merck.—Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

1. This preparation should not be confounded with the preparations sold as "Acid sodium oleate" or "Sodium Oleate, acid" which are mixtures of sodium oleate and free oleic acid, containing from about 5 to 30 per cent. of the latter.

V. 191

Proprietary Preparation:

PEROGEN BATH—Oxygen Bath Salts. Perogen.—Perogen bath is a preparation consisting of a catalyzer and sodium perborate capable of yielding 10 per cent. of oxygen, the two substances being wrapped separately.

The catalyzer is a light yellow odorless powder, and is made by a method which is the subject of a patent application now pending. The oxygen contents may be determined by any of the well-known methods.

Actions and Uses.—The catalyzer is a medicinally indifferent substance. When the two substances are mixed with water the catalyzer causes the liberation of the available oxygen of the sodium perborate. The oxygen bath thus obtained is said usually to reduce blood pressure and the pulse rate to a much greater extent than the ordinary bath. It is claimed to have marked tranquilizing and somnifacient effects. It is said to be useful in cardiac affections with high vascular tension and excitement, neuroses, insomnia, chronic nephritis, and skin diseases in which hydrogen dioxide is indicated.

Dosage.—One bath daily until 24 or 48 have been taken, with occasional intermissions.

Manufactured by Morgenstern & Co., New York. U. S. trademark 75,982. U. S. patent No. 969,073 (Aug. 30, 1910; expires 1927).

SODIUM PEROXIDE—Sodii Peroxidum.—Bioxydum natri (Pharm. Hispanola, edit. vii).

Sodium Peroxide is the sodium salt of hydrogen peroxide containing at least 75 per cent. Na_2O_2.

Sodium peroxide occurs in the form of a white, or yellowish, amorphous powder. It is soluble in water, with evolution of heat, and forms a solution of hydrogen peroxide, from which latter, oxygen is liberated by the heat of the reaction. It dissolves in cold dilute acids forming a solution of hydrogen peroxide. When heated sodium peroxide becomes darker, but on cooling resumes its original color. It does not react with alcohol, but it ignites ether on contact. A mixture with red phosphorus explodes under pressure or on being struck. It is an extremely powerful oxidizing agent.

Sodium peroxide should not respond to tests for sulphates, chlorides, phosphates, nitrogen and heavy metals.

Action and Uses.—Sodium peroxide is not used internally but has been used in acne, applied in the form of a paste prepared with liquid paraffin, or as a soap to remove comedones.

It has been suggested as an air purifier, based on the theory that the moisture of the air would liberate oxygen and the alkali simultaneously formed would absorb carbon dioxide.

Proprietary Preparation:

OXONE.—Oxone is a name applied to fused sodium peroxide containing a fractional percentage of a catalytic agent. It is said to yield its entire content of available oxygen in gaseous form, upon contact with water.

Manufactured by the Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., New York. U. S. patent No. 788,256 (April 25, 1905; expires 1922). U. S. trademark No. 46,673.

SOLUTION OF FORMALDEHYDE

Solution of Formaldehyde is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

FORMALIN.—A name applied to Liquor Formaldehydi, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. trademark No. 65,625.

SOPHOL.—Sophol is a compound of silver and methylennucleinic acid, the silver being in organic ("masked") form.

It is prepared by conversion of insoluble silver compounds of methylennucleinic acid into soluble silver compounds by treatment with neutral salts, such as chloride of sodium. Sophol is a yellowish powder, having a metallic taste and claimed to contain silver, equivalent to not less than 20 per cent. metallic silver. Sophol is readily soluble in water, the aqueous solution having a faint alkaline reaction; it does not give a precipitate on the addition of dilute solution of sodium hydroxide or of sodium chloride; it is insoluble in ether and alcohol.

If 0.3 Gm. sophol is heated in a test-tube decomposition occurs with the development of brownish-red pungent vapors. If the ash is treated with dilute nitric acid, the solution filtered, a white cheesy precipitate is formed on addition of hydrochloric acid, which dissolves in ammonia water.

If 0.5 Gm. sophol is boiled with 5 Cc. of sodium hydroxide solution, the latter assumes a black color with the development of a formaldehyde odor.

If 0.1 Gm. sophol is heated with 3 Cc. nitric acid, a dirty yellow precipitate is formed, disappearing on addition of an excess of ammonia water with the formation of an orange colored solution.

A solution of 0.5 Gm. sophol in 10 Cc. water should have a faintly alkaline reaction and should not at once become turbid on the addition of sodium chloride solution.

If 1.0 Gm. sophol is shaken with 10 Cc. of alcohol and filtered, the filtrate should not be changed on addition of hydrochloric acid.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to act as a germicide and to be free from irritating effects in the solutions ordinarily employed.

It is said to be especially useful for the prevention and treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum and may be employed in other eye affections and for the general indications of the silver salts.

Dosage.—Sophol may be applied in from 2 to 5 per cent. solutions.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 852,545 (May 7, 1907; expires 1924). U. S. trademark No. 62,900.

SPIROSAL.—Spirosal is monoglycol salicylate, $C_6H_4OH.CO.O.CH_2.CH_2.OH = C_9H_{10}O_4$, the salicylic acid ester of monoglycol.

It is prepared by the action of ethylenegiycol on salicylic acid.

Spirosal is an almost odorless and colorless oily fluid, with a boiling point of 169° to 170° C. (336.2° to 338° F.) at 12 mm. pressure. It is easily soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform and benzol and soluble in about 110 parts of water and 8 parts of olive oil.

Tests. 0.5 Gm. spirosal is saponified with 5 Cc. soda lye by slight warming, the clear fluid diluted with water and acidified with dilute sulphuric acid; fine crystalline needles of salicylic acid are formed, which after being extracted with ether and the latter then evaporated, can be identified by the melting point and ferric chloride reaction. The saturated watery solution obtained by shaking 1 Cc. spirosal with 50 Cc. of water gives a filtrate, which becomes intensely violet on addition of ferric chloride, but should not be changed by barium nitrate or silver nitrate; 0.5 Gm. of spirosal when added to 2 Cc. of concentrated sulphuric acid should be given a light yellow and not a brownish color; 0.3 Gm., if incinerated on platinum foil, should not leave any weighable residue.

Actions and Uses.—Spirosal is said to be easily absorbed by the skin without causing irritation even when rubbed in thoroughly. It splits off salicylic acid in the tissues.

Spirosal is said to be useful for the external treatment of rheumatic affections.

Dosage.—It is used undiluted or mixed with 2 to 3 parts of alcohol or in a mixture with olive oil, 1 to 8, or in ointments with equal parts by weight of petrolatum or lard.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 794,982 (July 18, 1905; expires 1922). U. S. trademark No. 62,856.

STOVAINE—Benzoyl-Ethyl-Dimethylaminopropanol Hydrochloride.—Stovaine is 2-benzoxy-2-methyl-1-dimethyl-amino butane hydrochloride, $CH_3.CH_2.C(C_6H_5COO)(CH_3)CH_2N(CH_3)_2.HCl = C_{15}H_{23}O_2NCl$. It is closely related to alypin (which see).

It is prepared by causing a reaction of benzoyl chloride on the *a*-dimethyl-amino-pentonal-*b*, which is itself the product of reaction of ethylmagnesium chloride on methylaminoacetone.

It crystallizes in small, brilliant scales, which melt at 175° C. (347° F.). It is extremely soluble in water and easily in methyl alcohol and acetic ether, but requires 5 parts of absolute alcohol for solution and is only slightly soluble in acetone. It is quite stable and its solutions may be sterilized at 115° C. (239° F.) without suffering decomposition.

The aqueous solution is slightly acid to litmus, neutral to methyl orange. It is precipitated by all the alkaloidal reagents and is decomposed even by very dilute alkalies.

It is incompatible with alkalies and all alkaloidal reagents.

Actions and Uses.—Stovaine acts as a local anesthetic. It has about the same power as cocaine, but dilates the blood vessels, whereas cocaine contracts them. It is only ⅓ to ½ as toxic as cocaine. Stovaine also is said to exert a tonic action on the heart.

It is used as a local anesthetic; while most reports are favorable, one case of gangrene has been reported following the use of a 10 per cent. solution.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.002 Gm. (1/30 grain) pill form. Locally it may be used in the eye in 4 per cent solution and applied to other mucous membranes, as in laryngology, in from 5 to 10 per cent. solution. For hypodermic injections for local anesthesia it can be used in 0.75 to 1 per cent. solution.

Manufactured by the Poulenc Frères Co., Paris, France (Parmele Pharmacal Co., New York). U. S. patent Nos. 829,262; 829,374 (Aug. 21, 1906; expires 1923); 828,846 (Aug. 14, 1906; expires 1923). U. S. trademark No. 59,228.

STROPHANTHIN THOMS.—Strophanthin Thoms is a crystalline glucoside ($C_{30}H_{46}O_{12} + 9H_2O$), obtained from Strophanthus gratus. It is identical with the ouabain obtained from Ouabaio wood by Arnaud (the official strophanthin is methyl-ouabain ($C_{31}H_{48}O_{12}$).).

The light-brown dehaired seeds of strophanthus gratus are cold pressed to free from oil. The oil free cakes thus formed are broken up and extracted with 96 per cent. alcohol. The alcohol is distilled off on the water bath, leaving a residue, which is described as follows: It consists of several layers—an upper thin layer of oil, then an aqueous alcohol layer, followed by a yellowish brown mass of crystals, under which is a layer of a brown extract, from which an amorphous strophanthin can be isolated. The above mentioned crystals are freed from the mother liquor and recrystallized from hot water. The seeds yield about 3.62 per cent. of crystallized strophanthin.

Colorless quadratic crystals of bitter taste and easily soluble in hot water. Soluble in 100 parts of cold water and 30 parts cold absolute alcohol and 30 parts amyl alcohol. It is slightly soluble in acetic ether, ether and chloroform. Its solubilities require further study. Solutions of 1 part of crystallized strophanthin in 100 parts of 95 per cent. alcohol have been frequently observed to deposit crystals on standing.

A solution of 0.01 gm. in 1 Cc. water run onto a layer of concentrated sulphuric acid colors the latter pink to red and the aqueous layer is colored a dirty green color.

Heated to 105° C. (221° F.), it loses 20 per cent. of water. The strophanthin thus dried melts at 187° to 188° C. (368.6° to 370.4° F.). Upon ignition no weighable residue should remain.

Heating with dilute hydrochloric acid or sulphuric acid produces hydrolytic cleavage, yielding a body which is identical with rhamnose.

Action and Uses.—Its pharmacologic action is probably qualitatively identical with that of the official strophanthus or strophanthin, but the crystallized is more than twice as active as the official strophanthin when injected subcutaneously or intravenously. The action of crystallized strophanthin appears to be identical with that of the purest preparation of strophanthin from Strophanthus Kombé; this action develops more rapidly, the drug is more quickly excreted, and shows less tendency to cumulative action than is the case with digitalis.

Strophanthin Thoms is used in place of strophanthus as a substitute for digitalis.

Dosage.—It is recommended in doses of 5 minims of a 1 per cent. solution by the mouth, gradually increased by 1 minim until the desired effect is obtained, which seldom requires more than ten minims (or about one-tenth of a grain of strophanthin). (H. Schedel, Arbeit a. d. Pharm. Inst. d. Universität, Berlin, II, 1904, p. 97). Single dose by mouth, 0.003 to 0.025 Gm. (1/20 to 2/5 grain); daily dose, up to 0.03 Gm. (½ grain). The larger doses are probably not absolutely safe. Intramuscularly or intravenously: The correct dose has not been accurately determined, but it appears to be one-half milligram (1/130 grain) or less for a single dose, and only one such dose should be given in a day as a rule. For intramuscular injection it should be dissolved in about 4,000 parts of distilled water, and even in that dilution it occasions some pain. The intramuscular injection should be repeated only by the physician himself.

SUBLAMINE—Mercuric Sulphate-Ethylenediamine.—Sublamine, $HgSO_4.2C_2H_4(NH_2)_2 + 2H_2O$, is a compound of one molecule of mercuric sulphate with two molecules of ethylenediamine (which see).

It forms white needles, readily soluble in water and in 10 parts of glycerin, sparingly soluble in alcohol. It has an alkaline reaction; it contains about 44 per cent. of mercury. It does not precipitate albumin from its solutions.

It is incompatible with sodium chloride and should not be exposed to the air.

Actions and Uses.—Sublamine is a disinfectant, similar to mercuric chloride, over which it has the advantage of being non-irritating, more penetrating and readily soluble.

It is used as a substitute for mercuric chloride for hand disinfection, as well as in dermatology, gynecology, ophthalmology and otology.

Dosage.—It is used in a 1:1,000 solution for skin disinfection and in 1:5,000 solution for irrigations of the bladder, etc. It may be used in syphilis by injection into the gluteal muscles of a 3 or 4 per cent. solution.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, vorm. E. Schering, Berlin, Germany (Schering & Glatz, New York). U. S. patent No. 726,126 (April 21, 1903; expires 1920). U. S. trademark No. 37,736.

SULPHANILIC ACID.—Acidum Sulphanilicum.—Acidum Sulfanilicum (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4).—Sulphanilic acid, $C_6H_4(NH_2)(HSO_4)$ 1:4, is para-amino-benzene-sulphonic acid.

Twenty-five Gm. colorless aniline are gradually added to 75 Gm. concentrated sulphuric acid in a 250 Cc. flask and the mixture warmed to 180° to 190° C. (356° to 374° F.), under agitation for about three hours or until a drop of the mixture dropped into a solution of potassium hydroxide no longer gives indication of the presence of aniline. At the end of the reaction the mixture is poured into 500 Cc. cold water which precipitates the sulphanilic acid as a grayish crystalline powder; it is treated with animal charcoal and recrystallized from hot water (Hager 1, p. 116).

It occurs as colorless crystals slightly soluble in water, and insoluble in alcohol and ether. It is decomposed at 280° to 300° C. (536° to 572° F.). It effloresces in air. It is soluble in 182 parts water at 0° C. (32° F), and in 166 parts water at 10° C. (50° F.). it is not altered by boiling alkali, but fusion with alkali decomposes it, yielding aniline. Chromic acid mixtures oxidize it to chinon. Permanganate oxidizes it to azo-beuzene-sulphonic acid and an excess of this reagent to carbon dioxide, sulphuric acid, ammonia and oxalic acid. The cold saturated solution is not altered by hydrogen sulphide or barium chloride, but boiling with alkali should produce a visible change (Pharm. Helvetica, edit. 4). One Gm. of the powdered acid treated with 3 Cc. zinc chloride solution should not be darkened. It should leave no residue on ignition (Pharm Helvetica, edit 4).

Uses and Dosage.—Internally (of doubtful value) in chronic catarrh of the respiratory mucosæ, 0.5 to 2 Gm. (10 to 30 grains) three times a day. It may be rendered more soluble by sodium bicarbonate. Its most important use is in Ehrlich's diazo-reaction for typhoid urines.

Proprietary Preparation:

SOLOID NIZIN.—Tablets, each of which contains 0.13 Gm. (2 grains) of zinc sulphanilate, $Zn(C_6H_4(NH_2)SO_3)_2 + 4H_2O = Zn(C_6H_6O_3NS)_2 + 4H_2O$.

Actions and Uses.—Soloid Nizin is said to be an astringent and antiseptic. It is said to be useful in gonorrhea, in conjunctivitis and other eye affections.

Dosage.—One to three in 30 Cc. (one fluidounce) of water for urethral injection. One in 60 Cc. (2 fluidounces) for an eye lotion.

Prepared by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., London, England, and New York. U. S. trademark No. 287,163.

SULPHONMETHANE.

Sulphonmethane is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

SULPHONAL.—A name applied to Sulphonmethanum, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 391,875 (expired).

SULPHONETHYLMETHANE.

Sulphonethylmethane is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physician's Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

TRIONAL.—A name applied to Sulphonethylmethanum, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 396,526 (expired).

SULPHURATED POTASH—Potassa Sulphurata—Kalium sulphuratum crudum—Hepar Sulfuris.—Sulphurated potash is a mixture of salts of potassium, of which the chief are potassium sulphides (Br. Pharm., p. 259).

It is prepared as follows: Mix the powdered and dried potassium carbonate thoroughly with the sublimed sulphur, and gradually heat the mixture, in a covered crucible, which should be only about half filled with it, until the mass ceases to foam and is in a state of perfect fusion. Then pour the fused mass on a cold marble slab, and, after it has cooled, break it into pieces, and keep it in a well-stoppered bottle (U. S. P., 1890, p. 313).

When freshly prepared, sulphurated potassa forms irregular pieces of a liver-brown color, which, by exposure to the air, gradually absorb moisture, oxygen and carbon dioxide, and change to a greenish-yellow and finally to a gray mass containing potassium carbonate, thiosulphate and sulphate. The compound has a faint odor of hydrogen sulphide, and a bitter, alkaline taste.

Soluble in 2 parts of water at 15° C. (59° F.), with the exception of a small residue. Alcohol dissolves only the potassium sulphide, leaving the other constituents (thiosulphate and sulphate) undissolved.

The aqueous solution (1 in 10) is of an orange-yellow color, is strongly alkaline to litmus paper, and gives off the odor of hydrogen sulphide.

On adding to it acetic acid in slight excess, an abundance of hydrogen sulphide is evolved, while sulphur is precipitated.

In this liquid, after filtration, sodium bitartrate test solution produces an abundant, white, crystalline precipitate (U. S. P., 1890, p. 213).

On triturating 1 Gm. of sulphurated potassa with 1 Gm. of crystallised copper sulphate and 10 Cc. of water, and filtering, the filtrate should remain unaffected by hydrogen sulphide test solution, corresponding to at least 12.85 per cent. of sulphur combined with potassium to form sulphide (U. S. P., 1890, p. 313).

Actions and Uses.—Externally sulphurated potash acts as an irritant and softens the horny layers of the skin, acting especially on the hairs. Internally, it is a gastrointestinal irritant and is believed to be an alterative. In some cases it has produced severe poisoning from the amount of hydrogen sulphide evolved. It is employed externally[1] as a local irritant in various skin diseases and as a parasiticide.

TANNALBIN—Albuminis Tannas.—Tannate of Albumin.—Tannalbin is a compound of tannic acid and albumin thoroughly exsiccated.

It is prepared by precipitating 10 parts of a 10 per cent. solution of egg albumin with 6.5 parts of a 10 per cent. solution of tannic acid, washing the precipitate with water until the washings react only faintly with ferric chloride, drying it on porous tiles, powdering, and heating the product at 126° C. (258.8° F.) for six hours.

It is a light brown, odorless and tasteless powder, containing about 50 per cent. of tannic acid. It is practically insoluble in water or alcohol, but slowly soluble in alkaline fluids, which split it up into its constituents.

The filtrate obtained after shaking tannalbin with water should give, at most, a faint reaction with ferric chloride.

It is incompatible with alkaline liquids.

Actions and Uses.—Tannalbin is astringent. Being insoluble in the gastric juice, it becomes effective when it reaches the intestines, where it slowly splits off tannic acid. It does not produce gastric disturbance.

It is said to be useful in diarrhea, especially in that of children, and in phthisis.

Dosage.—1 to 4 Gm. (15 to 60 grains) in powder (or tablets) followed by water; infant doses, 0.3 to 0.5 Gm. (5 to 8 grains) in gruel or other mucilaginous liquid.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. R., Germany, and New York. U. S. patent No. 563,479 (July 7, 1896; expires 1913). U. S. trademark No. 28,348.

TANNIGEN—Acidum Tannicum Diacetylicum.—Diacetyl-Tannin.—Tannigen is tannyl acetate, $C_{14}H_8(C_2H_3O)_2O_9 = C_{18}H_{14}O_{11}$, the acetic acid ester of tannin.

It is prepared by heating tannin and acetic anhydride, in molecular proportions, in the presence of glacial acetic acid in a flask under a reflux condenser, pouring the product of the reaction into water, washing the precipitate produced with warm water, drying and powdering.

It is a light-gray, almost odorless and tasteless powder, which undergoes no change when heated alone, even to 180° C. (356° F.), but softens when heated in water at 50° C. (122° F.). It is practically insoluble in cold water, scarcely soluble in hot water, but soluble in alcohol, and also in solutions of borax, sodium phosphate, sodium carbonate, lime, etc., being reprecipitated from these solutions by acids. It is rapidly saponified by boiling sodium or potassium hydroxide solutions, or gradually in the cold, into acetic and gallic acids, while ammonia produces acetic and tannic acids.

Its aqueous solutions produce with ferric salts a green color, instead of the blue-violet color characteristic of tannic acid. A slightly alkaline solution in sodium phosphate exhibits all the characteristics of an astringent and precipitate albumin, but these properties are destroyed by borax or more alkali.

It is incompatible with alkalies and with salts of iron; it should not be exposed to heat or moisture.

Actions and Uses.—Tannigen passes unchanged into the intestine, where it becomes effective as an astringent in contact with the alkaline juice. It is said to be free from irritant action. (See note under Cresosote Carbonate.)

It is said to be useful in acute diarrheal affections, such as acute intestinal catarrhs, cholera morbus, cholera infantum and dysentery; it has also been used with reported success for the diarrhea of typhoid fever and intestinal tuberculosis.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.7 Gm. (3 to 10 grains) four times per day, dry on the tongue followed by a swallow of water; or mixed with food, avoiding warm or alkaline liquids.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 533,718 (Feb. 5, 1895; expires 1912). U. S. trademark No. 17,668.

TANNISMUTH—Bismuthi Bitannas.—Bitannate of Bismuth. Tannismuth is the bismuth salt of tannic acid in which approximately one atom of bismuth is combined with two molecules of tannic acid having approximately the formula $Bi(OH)(C_{14}H_9O_9)_2$, and containing between 17 and 21 per cent. bismuth.

It is a light yellow powder with slightly astringent taste, insoluble in water, soluble in cold caustic alkalies, and in diluted hydrochloric acid.

Actions and Uses.—It is claimed that one molecule of the tannic acid becomes operative immediately after ingestion, while the other is slowly separated and prolongs the astringent action throughout the entire length of the alimentary canal.

It is said to be useful in chronic intestinal catarrh, involving different portions of the intestinal tract.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains) three to five times daily.

Manufactured by Chemische Fabrik von Heyden, Radebeul near Dresden, Germany (The Heyden Chemical Works, New York). Not patented in the United States. German patent No. 172,933. U. S. trademark No. 36,916.

TANNOFORM — Tanninformaldehydum. — Tanninformaldehyde—Methylenditannin—Tannoform, $CH_2(C_{14}H_9O_9)_2 = C_{29}H_{20}O_{18}$, is a condensation product of formaldehyde with gallo-tannic acid.

It is prepared by mixing solutions of formaldehyde and tannic acid, precipitating with concentrated hydrochloric acid, washing the precipitate with water, and drying.

It forms a voluminous, reddish powder, odorless and tasteless. It is insoluble in water, but soluble in alkaline liquids and in alcohol. 0.01 Gm. of tannoform dissolved in 2 Cc. concentrated sulphuric acid forms a brown solution which on warming becomes green and later changes to blue. The green or blue solution, on addition of alcohol, assumes a brilliant blue color, which gradually changes to wine color, while on addition of dilute sodium hydroxide the color is pale green.

Its incompatibilities are those of tannin generally.

Actions and Uses.—Tannoform is astringent and antiseptic. It is said to be useful an account of these properties in chronic intestinal catarrh and externally in hyperidrosis, bromidrosis, weeping eczema, ozena, etc.

Dosage.—0.25 to 0.5 Gm. (4 to 8 grains); externally, pure or in 25 to 50 per cent. triturations (with talc) as dusting powder, or as 10 per cent. ointment or soap.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). German patents Nos. 88,082 and 88,841.

TANNOPIN—Hexamethylene-Tetramine-Tannin.—Tannon.—Tannopin, $(C_{14}H_{10}O_9)_3.(CH_2)_6N_4 = C_{48}H_{46}O_{27}N_4$, is a condensation product of tannin with hexamethylenamine

It is prepared by mixing molecular proportions of solutions of hexamethylenamine and tannic acid, collecting, washing and drying the precipitate.

It is a fine, fawn-colored, odorless and tasteless, non-hygroscopic powder, containing 87 per cent. of tannin and 13 per cent. of hexamethylenamine. It is insoluble in water, weak acids, alcohol, chloroform or ether, but slowly soluble in dilute alkalies. On heating dry tannopin, it swells and gives off the odor of formaldehyde. The odor of formaldehyde is also developed on heating tannopin with dilute sulphuric or hydrochloric acid, while on boiling with sodium hydroxide solution it splits off ammonia. The clear aqueous filtrate from tannopin does not give a reaction with ferric chloride.

It is incompatible with alkalies.

Actions and Uses.—Tannopin has an astringent and antiseptic action in the intestine; it passes unchanged through the stomach, but, being gradually decomposed by alkalies, it becomes effective in the intestinal tract, exerting the action of its two components.

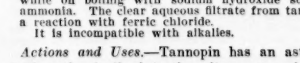
It is said to be useful in acute, subacute or chronic intestinal catarrh, in tuberculous enteritis, and other intestinal disorders.

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.5 Gm. (5 to 8 grains) for infants and children; 1 Gm. (15 grains) for adults, dry on the tongue, followed by a swallow of water, or sprinkled on food, four times a day.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 607,172 (July 12, 1898; expires 1915). U. S. trademark No. 31,527.

THEOBROMINE AND THEOBROMINE COMPOUNDS.

THEOBROMINE—Theobromina. — 3,7-Dimethyl-Xanthine.—Theobromine is 3,7-dimethyl xanthine,



$N(CH_3).CH:C.N(CH_3)$ / $CO = C_7H_8O_2N_4$, a base occurring in $CO{-}NH.C{=}N$

1. In view of the uncertainty of the composition of sulphurated potash and of the fact that it sometimes exerts a poisonous action, it is deemed suitable only for external use.

Theobroma cacao, Kola acuminata, etc., and also made synthetically. Theobromine is closely related to caffeine (1,3,7 trimethyl xanthine).

It is a white, crystalline powder, odorless and bitterish. It is almost insoluble in cold water or chloroform, readily soluble in hot alcohol and in ether. It forms salts with acids.

Actions and Uses.—Its uses are similar to those of caffeine, but its action is said to be relatively greater on the heart and muscles and also as a diuretic. It does not act so powerfully on the central nervous system.

It is used as a diuretic. The great obstacle to its use has been its insolubility and the consequent uncertainty of the degree of its absorption. It is liable to produce gastric disturbances.

Dosage.—0.35 to 0.5 Gm. (5 to 8 grains).

AGURIN — Theobrominæ Sodio-Acetas. — Theobromine-Sodium-Acetate.—Agurin, $NaC_7H_7N_4O_2 + NaC_2H_3O_2$, is a double salt of sodium acetate and theobromine-sodium.

It is prepared by adding to a solution of one molecule of sodium hydroxide one molecule of theobromine. To this solution of sodium theobromine one molecule of sodium acetate is added and the solution brought to dryness.

It is a white, finely crystalline powder, containing 60 per cent. of theobromine. It is freely soluble in water, not very readily soluble in cold, more so in hot, alcohol. It is quite hygroscopic, and in watery solutions gradually splits up into its components, and more readily in the presence of carbon dioxide.

It is precipitated and decomposed by carbon dioxide and by acids; it forms a bluish white precipitate with silver nitrate, a blue precipitate with copper sulphate, white with tartar emetic, red-brown with ferric salts. It is not readily precipitated by Mayer's reagents, nor by iodine.

It is incompatible with carbonated beverages, acids, saccharine and mucilaginous liquids, and most of the alkaloid reagents.

Actions and Uses.—It acts like theobromine, over which it has the advantage of great solubility and that it is well tolerated by the stomach. While inferior in diuretic power to theophyllin (which see), it is said to have greater power in sustaining the diuresis produced.

Dosage.—0.5 to 1 Gm. (7 to 15 grains), preferably in wafers or capsules. If in solution, this should be freshly prepared (with peppermint water) and without sugar or mucilage.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

Tablets Agurin, 5 grains. Each tablet contains agurin 0.33 Gm. (5 grains).

THEOBROMINE SODIUM SALICYLATE — Theobrominæ Sodio-Salicylas.—Theobromine sodium salicylate, $NaC_7H_7N_4O_2 + NaC_7H_5O_3$, is a double salt of theobromine-sodium and sodium salicylate. It is official in the German Pharmacopeia as Theobrominum natrio-salicylicum.

It is prepared by adding to a solution of one molecule of sodium hydroxide one molecule of theobromine. To this solution of sodium theobromine one molecule of sodium salicylate is added and the solution brought to dryness.

It is a white powder, odorless, having a saline taste, and containing 50 per cent. of theobromine. It is freely soluble in water, and, like "theobromine sodium-acetate" (see Agurin) is readily decomposed by exposure to carbon dioxide or by the action of acids. It must therefore be preserved in well-stoppered bottles.

The aqueous solution (1 to 5) is colorless, turns litmus paper blue and after acidification with acetic acid assumes a violet coloration on addition of ferric chloride solution. From the solution, hydrochloric acid precipitates salicylic acid, and, after a time, also theobromine, the precipitate being completely soluble in sodium hydroxide solution, but not in ammonia water. If 10 Cc. of the solution, rendered clear by the addition of sodium hydroxide solution, is shaken with 10 Cc. of chloroform, the chloroform when separated and evaporated should leave a residue not exceeding 0.005 Gm. for 1 Gm. theobromine sodium salicylate.

It is incompatible with acids, bicarbonates, borates, phosphates, ferric salts, hydrated chloral, etc.

Actions and Uses.—Its effects are the same as those of theobromine (which see), over which it has the advantage of greater solubility.

Dosage.—1 Gm. (15 grains) five or six times a day. Its tendency to produce gastric irritation may be prevented by giving it in well-diluted solution, or, if preferred, in capsules or wafers, followed by water.

THEPHORIN—Theobrominæ Sodio-Formas. — Theobromine Sodium Formate. Thephorin is theobromine sodio-formate, $NaC_7H_7N_4O_2 + NaCHO_2 + H_2O$, a double salt of sodium formate and theobromine sodium.

It is prepared by dissolving 70.1 parts of theobromine sodium in 200 parts of water and adding to it a solution of 23.5 parts of anhydrous sodium formate in 50 parts of water, filtering the mixture, and evaporating to dryness on a steam bath or in vacuo.

Thephorin is a white, odorless powder having a saline bitter taste and is readily soluble in water producing an alkaline solution. From its aqueous solution the theobromine is precipitated by acetic acid. In the filtrate formic acid is indicated by the reduction of silver nitrate.

If an aqueous solution of thephorin be faintly acidulated with nitric acid, the filtrate should give no precipitate with barium chloride, nor with silver nitrate, nor with ammonia water and hydrogen sulphide.

Two Gm. thephorin are placed in a porcelain dish and dissolved in 10 c.c. water with the aid of gentle heat. A few drops of phenolphthalein test solution are placed in the solution, neutralized with nitric acid, the faint alkaline reaction is again restored by means of diluted ammonia, the solution is then thoroughly stirred and, with frequent stirring, allowed to stand for three hours at ordinary temperature.

The resulting precipitate collected on a weighed filter of 8 cm. diameter, is dried at a temperature of 100 C.; it is then washed twice with cold water, using 10 Cc. each time. The filter is again dried at a temperature of 100 C. and weighed. The weight of the precipitate should amount to 1.2 Gm.

Actions and Uses.—Thephorin is said not to irritate the stomach and acts as a powerful diuretic, both on account of the theobromine which it contains and also from the action of sodium formate.

It is said to be useful in cardiac affections, nephritis, dropsy, etc.

Dosage.—0.5 Gm. (7½ grains) two or three times a day in the form of powder or as tablets.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). U. S. patent No. 799,764 (Sept. 19, 1905; expires 1922). U. S. trademark No. 59,581.

Thephorin Tablets, 7 1/2 grains: Each tablet contains thephorin 0.5 Gm. (7½ grains).

UROPHERIN-B—Theobrominæ et Lithii Benzoas. — Theobromine and Lithium Benzoate—Uropherin Benzoate.—Uropherin-B is theobromine lithio-benzoate, $LiC_7H_7N_4O_2 + LiC_7H_5O_2$, a double salt of theobromine-lithium and lithium benzoate.

It is a white powder containing 50 per cent. of theobromine. It is soluble in 5 parts of water; it decomposes on exposure to light and air.

A solution of uropherin-B will respond to the various tests for lithium, theobromine and benzoate.

Actions and Uses.—It is a diuretic, said to be particularly efficient in connection with digitalis.

It is said to be useful in dropsy, nephritis and diseases of the heart and of the genitourinary organs.

Dosage.—0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) in powder or capsules, followed by water.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

UROPHERIN-S—Theobrominæ et Lithii Salicylas.—Theobromine and Lithium Salicylate—Uropherin Salicylate.—Uropherin-S is theobromine lithio-salicylate, $LiC_7H_7N_4O_2 + LiC_7H_5O_3$, a double salt of theobromine-lithium and lithium salicylate.

Actions and Uses.—The properties, actions, uses and dosage of this compound are practically the same as those of "theobromine-lithium benzoate" (see Uropherin-B).

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

THEOPHYLLINE AND THEOPHYLLINE COMPOUNDS.

THEOPHYLLIN—Theophyllina. — 1,3-Dimethyl-Xanthine.—Theophyllin is 1,3-dimethyl-xanthine,

$$\begin{array}{l} N(CH_3).CO.C.NH \\ | \quad\quad\quad\quad\quad\quad \diagdown \\ CO.N(CH_3).C.N \quad\quad // \end{array} CH + H_2O = C_7H_8O_2N_4 + H_2O,$$

an organic base isomeric with theobromine; it is found in small amounts in tea and is also made synthetically.

It is a white odorless, crystalline powder, having a bitter taste, and melting at 268° C. (514.4° F.). It is soluble in 180 parts of water at ordinary temperature and in 85 parts at 37° C. (98.6° F.), sparingly soluble in alcohol, insoluble in ether. It forms easily soluble compounds with ammonium and potassium, a less soluble salt with sodium, but a freely soluble double salt with sodium acetate.

It responds to the murexid test. Addition of tannin to a solution of theophyllin produces a precipitate soluble in an excess of the reagent. It is soluble in an excess of sodium hydroxide solution (difference from caffeine). On addition to solution of theophyllin in sodium hydroxide of a solution of sulphanilic acid 0.5, hydrochloric acid 5.0, water 100, to which a few drops of a ½ per cent. solution of sodium nitrite have been added (diazo test), a red coloration is produced (distinction from caffeine and theobromine).

Actions and Uses.—Theophyllin has a diuretic action similar to that of caffeine or theobromine but is more effective. The

diuretic effect, however, is not prolonged and its administration is, therefore, advantageously followed by one of the theobromine derivatives having a weaker, but more persistent, action. It occasionally produces gastric disturbances and renal irritation has also been reported. It is claimed that these may be obviated by the use of theophyllin sodio-acetate (which see) instead.

It is used in cardiac affections, nephritis, dropsy, etc.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.35 Gm. (3 to 5 grains) in warm tea.

Proprietary Preparations:

THEOPHYLLIN (Boehringer) is prepared by transformation of uric acid.

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Mannheim, Germany. (Merck & Co., New York.) U. S. patent Nos. 667,381 (Feb. 5, 1901; expires 1918); 757,328; 757,329 (April 12, 1904; expires 1921).

THEOCIN:—A name applied to theophyllin manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). It is prepared by treating the monoformyl derivative of 1-3 dimethyl-4-5-diamido-2-6-dioxypyrimidin with alkalies. The alkaline salts of theophyllin thus produced are transformed into theophyllin by the action of acids.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 716,994 (Dec. 30, 1902; expires 1919). U. S. trademark No. 39,135.

THEOPHYLLIN SODIO-ACETATE—Theophyllinæ sodio-acetas—Theophyllin sodium-acetate $C_7H_7N_4O_2Na + CH_3COONa + H_2O$, is a double salt of sodium acetate and 1, 3-dimethylxanthine-sodium (theophyllinsodium).

It is a white crystalline powder, containing about 60 per cent. of anhydrous theocin. It dissolves in about 20 parts of water at 25° C. (77° F.), but is insoluble in alcohol or ether.

Actions and Uses.—It has the diuretic properties of theophyllin reinforced by the diuretic action of sodium acetate, and being more soluble, it is claimed to be more readily absorbed and to be better tolerated than theophyllin.

It is said to be useful in cardiac affections, nephritis, dropsy, etc.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.35 Gm. (3 to 5 grains), best given after meals.

Proprietary Preparations:

ACET-THEOCIN SODIUM.—A name applied to Theophyllin-Sodio-Acetate.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 716,994 (Dec. 30, 1902; expires 1919). U. S. trademark No. 39,135.

Acet-Theophyllin Sodium.—A name applied to Theophyllin-Sodio-Acetate.

Manufactured by C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, Mannheim, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent Nos. 667,381 (Feb. 5, 1901; expires 1918); 757,328; 757,329 (April 12, 1904; expires 1921).

THERMODIN — Phenacetin-Urethane. — Acetylparethoxy-Phenyl-Urethane.—Thermodin, $C_6H_4(OC_2H_5).(N(COOC_2H_5)(CH_3CO)) = C_{13}H_{17}O_4N$, **is a compound of acetphenetidin (phenacetin) and ethyl carbamate (urethane). It is chemically related to acetphenetidin (phenacetin), but differs from the latter in that it contains the group** $[N(COOC_2H_5)(CH_3CO)]$ **in place of** $(NH.CO.CH_3)$.

It is prepared by the action of ethyl chlorocarbonate on paraphenetidin by which parethoxyphenyl-urethane is formed which is converted into the acetyl compound by heating with acetic anhydride.

It forms colorless, odorless and tasteless crystals, melting at 86° to 88° C. (186.8° to 190.4° F.). It is practically insoluble in cold water (1:2600); soluble in 450 parts of boiling water.

If 0.5 Gm. of thermodin, 5 Cc. sulphuric acid, and 5 Cc. of alcohol are mixed and warmed gently, the odor of ethyl acetate is developed. A solution of 0.5 Gm. of thermodin in 5 Cc. of sulphuric acid on the addition of 0.2 Gm. of sucrose, assumes a red color, becoming more intense on standing (distinction from neurodin). If 0.5 Gm. of thermodin is boiled with 3 Cc. of hydrochloric acid during one minute, then mixed with 5 Cc. phenol solution 1:20, and a solution of chlorinated lime added, an onion red color appears which changes to blue on supersaturation with ammonium hydroxide. 0.1 Gm. of thermodin dissolved in 5 Cc. of sulphuric acid should form an almost colorless solution. 0.1 Gm. of thermodin should, on ignition, not leave a weighable residue.

Actions and Uses.—Thermodin is an analgesic, antipyretic and antiseptic.

It is recommended as a mild and reliable antipyretic in typhoid fever, pneumonia, influenza, tuberculosis and febrile conditions in general, and is said to be free from unpleasant by-effects. There is every reason to believe, however, that for use in these infectious diseases it is open to the same objection as the other derivatives of acetphenetidin and related products. (See Acetphenetidin.)

Dosage.—0.3 to 0.6 Gm. (5 to 10 grains) as an antipyretic; 1 to 1.3 Gm. (15 to 20 grains) as an analgesic.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark.

THIGENOL.—Solution of Sodium Sulpho-Oleate, Roche.—Thigenol is a solution of the sodium salts of synthetic sulpho-oleic acids, containing 2.85 per cent. sulphur.

Precipitated sulphur is dissolved by boiling in the glyceride of oleic acid; the resulting solution is treated with sulphuric acid, during which process sulphurous acid escapes, and a sulpho-oleic acid is separated out. The separated sulpho-acid is then obtained by pouring into water, and subsequently washing thoroughly. By treatment with solution of sodium hydroxide, there results a solution of sodium sulpho-oleate, which is evaporated in vacuo until it has a specific gravity of 1.05 to 1.06.

Thigenol is a dark brown liquid, having a faint sulphurous odor. It is soluble in one or more parts of water, dilute alcohol, glycerin, chloroform, oily or fatty bases, with any one of which it mixes freely. When water is the vehicle employed, it should be distilled; hard water will cause a precipitate. Thigenol is incompatible with mineral acids or acetic acid.

Actions and Uses.—Thigenol is said to have the actions of sulphur. It is claimed to stimulate granulation, restrict secretions and to be antipruritic.

It is used in diseases of the uterus and its appendages and in skin diseases in which sulphur is commonly employed.

Dosage.—0.2 to 0.6 Gm. (3 to 10 grains) in plain or sweetened water. Thigenol is used locally either in the pure state or mixed in any desired proportion with ointment bases, fats or glycerin according to the intensity of action required.

Manufactured by F. Hoffmann-LaRoche & Co., Basel, Switzerland. (The Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works, New York). U. S. trademark No. 51,393. Not patented.

THIOL.—Thiolum.—Thiol is a water soluble mixture of sulphurated and sulphonated petroleum oils.

Thiol is prepared by heating certain paraffin oils with 10 per cent. of sulphur, by which a partial addition of the sulphur takes place. The thiol oil thus formed is then treated with sulphuric acid for sulphonization. The excess of sulphuric acid is washed out by water and the sulphonated product neutralized by ammonia and the solution freed by dialysis from all inorganic salts. The dialyzed product evaporated to dryness contains about 12 per cent. of sulphur. For therapeutic purposes the evaporation is not carried to absolute dryness but the product is marketed either in the form of a syrupy liquid (Thiol Liquid, see below) or as a powder (Thiol Dry, see below).

Thiol is a brown powder with a pleasant odor resembling Russia leather, having a somewhat bitter and slightly astringent taste. It swells up in water and finally dissolves. It is also soluble in alcohol and slightly soluble in ether.

Thiol should not markedly redden litmus paper.

Actions and Uses.—Thiol is said to have a drying, astringent, antiphlogistic, and disinfecting action. Taken internally it is said to favor digestion and defecation. It is said to be useful in skin diseases, especially in dermatitis, acne, eczema, erysipelas, erythema, furunculosis, herpes, pruritus, pityriasis, etc. It is also claimed to be useful in burns, in rheumatism and in certain diseases of women.

Dosage.—It may be applied locally in the form of liquid thiol in full strength or in solution with glycerin or water or in the form of ointment or a 2 per cent. solution of liquid thiol may be used as a spray. Internally it may be given in the form of dry thiol in the dose of 0.1 to 0.2 Gm. (1½ to 3 grains) three times a day. Dry thiol may be employed as a dusting powder, either alone or with 80 per cent. of starch or in the form of ointment or of paste.

Manufactured by J. D. Riedel Aktiengesellschaft, Berlin, Germany (Riedel & Co., New York). U. S. trademark 16,553.

Thiol Dry.—Thiolum Siccum.—Thiol Dry is a brown powder with properties corresponding to the description of thiol, containing from 8 to 9 per cent. of sulphur.

Actions, Usage and Dosage.—See Thiol.

Thiol Liquid.—Thiolum Liquidum.—Thiol liquid is a preparation of thiol containing about 1.8 to 2 per cent. of sulphur.

It is a dark brown neutral liquid of a not unpleasant smell resembling that of Russian leather. It is easily soluble in water and glycerin but only slightly soluble in ether.

Actions, Uses and Dosage.—See Thiol.

THIOSINAMINE AND THIOSINAMINE COMPOUNDS.

THIOSINAMINE—Thiosinamina.—Allyl Sulphocarbamide—Allyl Thiourea—Rhodaline.—Thiosinamine is allyl-thio-urea, $(NH_2).CS.NHCH_2.CH:CH_2 = C_4H_8N_2S$.

It is prepared by warming together volatile oil of mustard (chiefly allyl thiocyanate) and alcoholic solution of ammonia, collecting the crystalline product of condensation, and recrystallizing from alcohol.

It forms colorless crystals, having a slight allaceous odor and bitter taste and melting at 74° C. (165.2° F.). It is moderately soluble in water, but is decomposed by this solvent. It is soluble in about 3 parts of alcohol and readily soluble in ether.

It is incompatible with water, which decomposes it, but this change is to a limited extent prevented by the presence of glycerin.

Actions and Uses.—Thiosinamine appears to cause or quicken the absorption of exudates, lymphatic swellings, scar tissue, etc., the action being unexplained. The opinions as to its value are contradictory.

It is used by hypodermic injection in lupus, chronic glandular tumors, cicatrices, etc. By the mouth in stricture, corneal opacity, chronic deafness.

Dosage.—0.03 to 0.1 Gm. (½ to 1½ grains) in capsules or tablet triturates; in subcutaneous injections, 0.05 to 0.2 Gm. (1 to 5 grains) in 15 per cent. alcoholic or 10 per cent. glycerinated water solution.

SOLUTION THIOSINAMINE SODIUM SALICYLATE.—Liquor Thiosinaminæ Sodio-Salicylatis.—A sterilized solution containing 15 per cent. of a double salt of thiosinamine and sodium salicylate, $(NH_2.CS.NHCH_2.CH:CH_2)\ C_6H_4(OH)\ (COO\ Na)$.

It is prepared by mixing the two compounds in solution.

It is an aqueous odorless solution. It does not keep well in the air, but is marketed in sealed, brown glass vials, each containing 2.3 Cc. (37 minims) of the solution, equivalent to 0.2 Gm. (3 grains) of thiosinamine.

The tests are those of thiosinamine and sodium salicylate.

Actions and Uses.—Those of thiosinamine, with the advantage of quicker absorption and freedom from pain or irritation, on account of its solubility and aqueous vehicle.

Dosage.—The contents of one vial (2.3 Cc. = 0.2 Gm. thiosinamin) by subcutaneous, intramuscular or intravenous injection; one injection being administered daily or every second or third day.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 49,160.

THORIUM NITRATE—Thorii Nitras.—Thorium nitrate, $Th(NO_3)_4 + 4H_2O$, is the thorium salt of nitric acid.

Thorium nitrate occurs as white crystalline granules or lumps. Very soluble in water and alcohol. On calcination yields a voluminous, white oxide, which should amount to 48-50 per cent. of the original salt. The aqueous solution dries over sulphuric acid to a crystalline mass.

An aqueous solution gives a white precipitate with ammonium carbonate, the precipitate being completely soluble in an excess of the precipitant. The aqueous solution gives with caustic alkalies a voluminous precipitate of the hydroxide insoluble in an excess of the precipitant. The presence of tartaric acid prevents the precipitation. Potassium ferrocyanide produces an amorphous precipitate.

Action and Uses.—The soluble thorium salts bear a close resemblance to alum in their local astringent and irritant properties. They are not absorbed from the alimentary canal. Hypodermically, they cause local sloughing, and intravenously, they kill by coagulating the blood. The non-precipitant double salts are practically non-toxic, even intravenously. They are excreted by the kidneys. Thorium salts are fairly radioactive. They have been recommended for local application in malignant diseases and thorium emanation has been inhaled in phthisis. Reliable evidence as to the therapeutic value of thorium salts is lacking.

Dosage.—A solution of thorium nitrate (1 to 5) is neutralized with ammonia and allowed to stand in a bottle four-fifths full; the emanation that accumulates in the vessel is inhaled (Br. Codex).

THYMOL IODIDE.

Thymol Iodide is official in the United States Pharmacopeia. For description see the pharmacopeia or the Physicians' Manual of the Pharmacopeia and National Formulary.

ARISTOL.—A name applied to Thymolis Iodidum, U. S. P.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). U. S. trademark No. 17,393.

THYRESOL.—Thyresol consists chiefly of the methyl ether of santalol, $C_{15}H_{23}OCH_3$. It is prepared by the action of sodium methylate on "santal oil chloride."

Thyresol is a colorless liquid of aromatic odor, almost insoluble in water; easily soluble in alcohol and ether; soluble in concentrated sulphuric acid with a reddish-brown color. Boils at 149-156° C. (300.2-312.8° F.) under pressure of about 16 mm. On heating with hydriodic acid, santalyl iodide and methyl iodide are formed.

Actions and Uses.—Similar to sandal wood oil, but said to be practically free from irritant effects on the stomach and kidneys.

It is said to be useful in acute and chronic gonorrhea, anterior and posterior, and other conditions in which the sandal wood oil preparations are indicated.

Dosage.—0.5 Gm. (8 grains) 3 to 4 times daily, best given in milk or gelatin capsules.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany. (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York.) U. S. patent No. 909,541 (Jan. 12, 1909; expires 1926).

THYROID PREPARATIONS.

IODOTHYRINE—Thyroiodine.—Iodothyrine is a milk sugar trituration of the active principle of thyroid gland, 1 Gm. representing 1 Gm. of fresh gland and containing 0.0003 Gm. of iodine.

According to the patent specifications iodothyrine may be obtained by boiling the fresh thyroid glands, freed from fat, with dilute sulphuric acid, cooling the liquid and collecting the body which separates, dissolving the active portion in alcohol and evaporating to dryness. The product is further purified by washing with ether, which dissolves impurities. One part of the active ingredient is mixed with 309 parts of sugar of milk.

It is a white or yellowish white powder, having the sweet taste of milk sugar.

Actions and Uses.—It is similar in action to Glandulæ Thyroideæ Siccæ, U. S. P., but it is claimed to possess the advantage of more definite strength and absence of decomposable extraneous matter.

Dosage.—Adults, 0.6 to 2 Gm. (10 to 30 grains); children, 0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains) per day.

Manufactured by Farbenfabriken, vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld, Germany (Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co., New York). E. Merck, Darmstadt (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 626,648 (June 6, 1899; expires 1916). U. S. trademark No. 29,406.

Iodothyrine Tablets, 5 grains. Each tablet contains Iodothyrine 0.33 Gm. (5 grains).

TRIFERRIN—Triferrinum.—Triferrin is ferric paranucleinate; a compound of caseinparanucleinic acid with iron, containing 22 per cent. of iron, 9 per cent. of nitrogen and 2.5 per cent. of phosphorus in natural (organic) combination.

It is prepared by digesting cow's milk-casein with pepsin and precipitating the solution with a ferric salt.

It is a tasteless powder. It is soluble in weak solution of sodium hydroxide, but insoluble in weak hydrochloric acid (0.1 to 0.3 per cent.).

Actions and Uses.—In addition to its hematinic action derived from the iron, it is claimed to act like lecithin by reason of the phosphorus in organic combination which it contains. It is said to agree with very sensitive stomachs, since it passes the stomach unchanged but is freely absorbed in the intestines.

It is said to be useful in anemia, chlorosis, neurasthenia, rachitis and general debility.

Dosage.—0.3 Gm. (5 grains) in powder, taken during meals.

Manufactured by Knoll & Co., Ludwigshafen a. Rh., Germany, and New York (Knoll & Co., New York). German patent No. 114,273. U. S. trademark No. 36,747.

Triferrol—Liquor Triferrini, Knoll.—Triferrol is an elixir of triferrin, said to contain 0.06 Gm. (1 grain) triferrin in 4 Cc. (1 fluidram). It contains 15 per cent. of alcohol.

A soluble form of triferrin (soluble triferrin Knoll), is dissolved in a vehicle consisting of water, alcohol, tincture of orange, tinct. cardamon co. and vanillin.

Dosage.—16 Cc. (4 fluidrams) corresponding to 0.24 Gm. (4 grains) of the powder.

TRIOXYMETHYLENE — Paraformaldehydum.—Paraformaldehyde.—Trioxymethylene, $(CH_2O)x$, is a polymeric condensation of formaldehyde.

It is prepared by concentrating an aqueous solution (40 per cent.) of formaldehyde by evaporation.

It is a white, crystalline powder, melting at 171° C. (339.8° F.). It is insoluble in alcohol or ether, but slowly soluble in water at ordinary temperature, more rapidly when heated, formaldehyde being regenerated as indicated by the vapors given off.

It responds to the tests for formaldehyde.

It has the same incompatibilities as formaldehyde: Bases, oxidizing agents, gelatin, tannin, etc.

Actions and Uses.—Antiseptic and escharotic. Externally it is used chiefly to generate formaldehyde by heating, for disinfection or for inhalations.

Dosage.—Internally, 0.3 to 1 Gm. (5 to 15 grains); externally (for warts), in 10 per cent. suspension in collodion.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). It is not patented or trademarked.

TRIPHENIN.—Propionyl-Phenetidin—Triphenin, $C_6H_4(OC_2H_5)NH(CH_2CH_2CO) = C_{11}H_{13}NO_2$, is a derivative of paraphenetidin, differing from acetphenetidin (phenacetin), $C_6H_4(OC_2H_5)NH(CH_3CO)$, in that the acetic acid residue, $(CH_3.CO)$, has been replaced by the propanoic acid residue, $(CH_3.CH_2.CO)$.

It is a white, shining, crystalline powder, melting at 120° C. (248° F.), odorless and faintly bitter. It is practically insoluble in water, requiring 2,000 parts, but soluble in alcohol and in ether.

It is prepared by heating paraphenetidin with propanoic acid and crystallizing the product.

In general it responds to the pharmacopoeial tests for acetphenetidin (phenacetin). From this it may be distinguished by its melting point and by identifying the propanoic acid evolved when heated with 50 per cent. sulphuric acid.

Its incompatibilities are those of acetphenetidin (phenacetin.)

Actions and Uses.—Triphenin is antipyretic, analgesic and hypnotic, its action is slower and milder than that of phenacetin, because it is less soluble, and it is said to be free from by- or after-effects.

It has been recommended in typhoid, pneumonia, pleurisy, influenza, erysipelas and tuberculosis; also in neuralgia, sciatica, migraine, tabetic pains, etc. Like similar products, it must be used with caution, especially in the infectious fevers. (See Acetphenetidin.)

Dosage.—As an antipyretic, 0.25 to 0.6 Gm. (4 to 10) grains); as an antineuralgic, 1 to 1.3 Gm. (15 to 20 grains), preferably in wafers.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 535,846 (March 19, 1895; expires 1912). U. S. trademark.

TROPACOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Tropacocainæ Hydrochloridum.—Benzoylpseudotropeine Hydrochloride—Tropeine.—Tropacocaine hydrochloride, $C_8H_{14}NO(C_7H_5O.)HCl = C_{15}H_{19}NO_2.HCl$, is the hydrochloride of synthetic tropacocaine.

Pseudotropin-Lieberman is obtained from tropinon or from tropin by electrolytic reduction and from this the benzoyl derivative is obtained and this is converted to the hydrochloride.

It forms colorless, needle-shaped crystals, melting at 271° C. (519.8° F.). It is readily soluble in water, and its solution keeps well for several months. Heated in the presence of hydrochloric acid it is split into benzoic acid and tropine.

Its incompatibilities are the same as those of the alkaloids in general.

Actions and Uses.—Tropacocaine hydrochloride is a local anesthetic, resembling cocaine very closely in its general action, but only half as poisonous. It is reported that anesthesia sets in more rapidly and lasts longer than with cocaine. It produces less dilatation of the pupil, sometimes none at all. It is employed as a local anesthetic.

Dosage.—It is applied in 3 to 10 per cent. aqueous solutions containing 0.6 per cent. sodium chloride.

Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 628,293 (July 4, 1899; expires 1916).

UREA.—Urea, $CO(NH_2)_2 = CH_4ON_2$, is the diamide of carbonic acid.

Urea occurs as colorless transparent prismatic crystals almost odorless having a cooling saline taste. It is somewhat hygroscopic. It is soluble in water (1-1), more readily in hot water. Soluble in alcohol (1-7) and (1-1) in boiling alcohol. It is insoluble in ether and chloroform. It fuses at 132° C. (269.6° F.), evolving ammonia and ammonium cyanate. Kept at 150° C. (302° F.) for some time most of it is converted to biuret. If the temperature is raised to 170° C. (338° F.) the biuret evolves ammonia and is converted to cyanuric acid. Heated with water under pressure it is decomposed into ammonium carbonate. It is not alkaline, but is a weak base and though a diamide, forms salts like a monacid base; these are acid to litmus. By hydrolysis it is converted into ammonia and carbon dioxide. Nitric and oxalic acids produce precipitates when added to concentrated solutions of urea.

Action and Uses.—Urea is an active diuretic; it is rapidly eliminated and is not poisonous. It has been claimed, without convincing proof, to have the power of dissolving urinary calculi. It has been recommended in the treatment of tuberculosis, but this use of it is generally being abandoned. It may be employed where diuresis is indicated, though it appears irrational in primary renal disease.

Dosage.—0.5 to 4 Gms. (10 to 60 grains). Urea is given in solution, or it may be enclosed in cachets.

VALIDOL.—Validol is menthyl valerianate, $C_{10}H_{19}O.C_5H_9O$, the menthylester of valerianic acid, with 30 per cent. of free menthol.

It is prepared by heating a mixture of 16 parts of menthol and 12 parts of valerylchloride on a water bath until hydrogen chloride ceases to be given off, adding very dilute solution of sodium hydroxide, shaking out the mixture with ether, drying the ether-solution with potassium carbonate, distilling off the ether, and rectifying the residual oily product by vacuum distillation, finally dissolving 30 per cent. of free menthol in the pure ester so obtained.

Validol is a crystal-clear, colorless liquid, of the consistency of glycerin, having a mild and pleasant odor, distinct from either that of menthol or valerian, and a refreshing cool and very faintly bitter taste, insoluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol, ether, chloroform, and oils. It is decomposed by alkalies. On warming with sodium hydroxide solution, the odor of menthol manifests itself; if then the alkaline solution is acidulated with diluted sulphuric acid, the odor of valerianic acid is developed. It is incompatible with alkaline media.

Actions and Uses.—Analeptic, antihysteric, carminative, stomachic; combining the activity of valerianic acid and of menthol. It is devoid of the irritating acridity of the latter and is said to be well tolerated by the most sensitive stomach.

It is said to be useful in hysteria, migraine, gastralgia, gastritis, vomiting of pregnancy, exhaustion, hypochondria, syncope and certain reflex neuroses.

Dosage.—10 to 15 drops, on sugar, or in a little sweet wine.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany (C. Bischoff & Co., New York).

VALIDOL CAMPHORATUM.—Validol camphoratum is camphorated Validol.

Camphorated Validol is a 10 per cent. solution of camphor in validol. Camphorated Validol is a clear, colorless liquid, of the consistency of glycerin, having an agreeable odor, and refreshingly cool and faintly bitter taste. It is insoluble in water, but readily soluble in alcohol, oils and other organic solvents. It is incompatible with alkaline media.

Actions and Uses.—Restorative, local analgesic, non-irritant and non-poisonous; well tolerated by the mucous membrane of the stomach. It is said to be useful in serious cases of exhaustion, where the administration of camphor is indicated; in odontalgia, either by application to the pulp or inserted on cotton into the previously rinsed cavity.

Dosage.—10 to 15 drops, on sugar or in wine.

Manufactured by Vereinigte Chininfabriken, Zimmer & Co., Frankfort a. M., Germany (C. Bischoff & Co., New York).

VALYL—Valeryldiethylamidum.—Valerianic Acid Diethylamide.—Valyl is valeryl diethylamide, $C_5H_9CO.N(C_2H_5)_2 = C_9H_{19}ON$, a compound of valeric acid and diethylamine.

It is prepared by the direct interaction of its acid and basic components.

It is a bright, colorless, neutral liquid, having a peculiar pepper-like odor, boiling at 210° C. (410° F.). It is soluble in 25 parts of water and easily soluble in alcohol or ether.

It should be neutral to moistened litmus paper and the boiling point should not vary materially above or below that indicated.

It should not be exposed to the air.

Actions and Uses.—Valyl acts as a sedative, antispasmodic and nervine, similar to valerian.

It is said to be useful in hysteria, traumatic neurosis, hemicrania, neuralgia, menstrual irregularities, insomnia due to nervousness, etc.

Dosage.—Owing to the liability of valyl to oxidize when exposed to the air, it is supplied only in the form of pearls, each containing 0.125 Gm. (2 grains), the dose being 2 or 3 capsules, administered during or immediately after meals, or otherwise with a little milk.

Manufactured by Farbwerke, vorm. Meister, Lucius & Bruening, Hoechst a. M., Germany (Victor Koechl & Co., New York). U. S. patent No. 697,730 (April 15, 1902; expires 1919).

VIOFORM. — Iodochloroxyquinolin. — Nioform. — Vioform is iodo-chlor-hydroxy-quinoline, $C_9H_4N.OH.I.Cl = C_9H_5ONClI$, a substitution compound of anachlor-orthohydroxy-quinoline, resulting from the introduction of one atom of iodine.

Hydroxy-quinoline is first chlorinated and dissolved in an alkaline solution, which is then treated with a solution of iodine in potassium iodide when a voluminous yellowish brown precipitate of vioform is produced. This is washed with a solution of sodium thiosulphate to remove free iodine and then with 1 per cent. hydrochloric acid until the dried residue melts at from 170° to 175° C. (338° to 347° F.).

It is a very voluminous, greenish yellow powder; crystallizing from glacial acetic acid in needles melting at 177° to 178° C. (350.6° to 352.4° F.), practically odorless, and insoluble in water and slightly soluble in alcohol; it permits sterilization without decomposition; it is about six times as bulky as iodoform.

Vioform contains 41.57 per cent. of iodine—it gives a green coloration with Millon's reagent or when the alcoholic solution is treated with ferric chloride solution. It dissolves with a brown color in concentrated sulphuric acid and the solution evolves iodine on warming. If this solution, after driving off the iodine, be diluted with water, chlorine can be demonstrated by the usual test with silver nitrate. If a solution of vioform in chloroform is shaken with nitric acid, the chloroform acquires a violet red color, and the nitric acid becomes somewhat yellow.

Actions and Uses.—It is antiseptic, hemostatic, cicatrisant; non-toxic and non-irritant. It is claimed to be an ideal substitute for iodoform and to prevent decomposition in wound secretions to a much higher degree. Drains and tampons may be left *in situ* for a considerable time.

Dosage.—As a dusting powder and as an ointment spray, suppository, or in form of gauze.

Manufactured by Baseler Chemische Fabrik, Basel, Switzerland (C. Bischoff & Co., New York). German patent No. 117,767.

Vioform Gauze.—Gauze impregnated with a solution of 10 Gm. (150 grains) of vioform, 50 Gm. (750 grains) of absolute alcohol, 10 Gm. (150 grains) of sugar, 25 Gm. (375 grains) of glycerin, and 500 Gm. (1 1/12 pints) of water.

XEROFORM—Bismuthi Tribromphenolas.—Tribromphenol-Bismuth.—Xeroform is basic bismuth tribrom-phenolate, Bi-$(C_6H_2Br_3O)_2OH.Bi_2O_3 = C_{12}H_5O_6Br_6Bi_3$, containing nearly 50 per cent. of Bi_2O_3.

According to the patent it is obtained by dissolving tribromphenol in sodium hydroxide and adding bismuth nitrate to the sodium tribromphenolate solution. The precipitated tribromphenol bismuth is collected, and washed with alcohol.

It is a fine yellow, nearly odorless and tasteless powder, neutral in reaction, and unaffected by light. It is insoluble in water, alcohol, chloroform, liquid petrolatum and vegetable oils, but soluble in 2 per cent. hydrochloric acid in the proportion of 30:100. By alkalies it is decomposed with the formation of bromides; it is not decomposed by heat at temperatures below 120° C. (248° F.), and therefore may be sterilized.

It should yield 49.5 per cent. of bismuth oxide. If 1 Gm. is boiled with sodium hydroxide T. S. filtered, the filtrate rendered acid with sulphuric acid and the white, curdy precipitate washed and dried, it should melt at 95° C. (203° F.) (tribromphenol).

It is incompatible with alkaline media and should not be heated above 120° C. (248° F.).

Actions and Uses.—Xeroform is claimed to be non-irritant and non-toxic antiseptic. It is said to be useful as an odorless and efficient substitute for iodoform; as valuable in *ulcus cruris* and all weeping eczemas; internally, in gastrointestinal catarrh, proctitis, dysentery, bacillary and choleraic diarrhea, cholera infantum, etc. (See note under Creosote Carbonate.)

Dosage.—1 to 3 Gm. (15 to 45 grains) per day to adults; 0.12 to 0.3 Gm. (2 to 5 grains) at a dose to children. Externally, as a dusting powder, in bandages, etc., like iodoform.

Manufactured by the Heyden Chemical Works, New York. U. S. patent No. 516,358 (March 13, 1894; expires 1911).

ZINC PERMANGANATE.—Zinci Permanganas.—Zinc permanganate, Zn $(Mno_4)_2 + 6H_2O$ is the zinc salt of permanganic acid. It should contain not less than 90 per cent. of zinc permanganate.

Zinc permanganate occurs in dark brown, nearly black, lustrous deliquescent crystals, or crystalline masses. It is readily soluble in water (1 in 3), generally leaving a slight residue. Aqueous solutions decompose in air, but are permanent if kept in well-closed bottles, protected from light. When heated slowly it loses water of crystallization (25.46 per cent.) and oxygen, leaving a residue of zinc manganite. If heated quickly it gives off pink vapors, or more properly, a fine dust of manganese trioxid. Zinc permanganate gives up oxygen more easily than does the potassium salt, hence great care should be taken in bringing it in contact with easily oxidizable substances.

Zinc permanganate should be almost completely soluble in water. The color of the solution is discharged by alcohol, hydrogen sulphid, ferrous sulphate, oxalic acid, or hydrogen dioxid, especially if the solution is first rendered acid with sulphuric acid.

Tests.—If 1 Gm. of the salt is dissolved in 50 Cc. of water and 5 Cc. of alcohol added, a colorless solution must be obtained after boiling and filtering; if a small part of the latter acidified with nitric acid is tested with silver nitrate T. S. for chlorid and with barium chlorid T. S. for sulphate, not more than traces of either should be indicated.

To estimate its purity, 0.1 to 0.2 Gm. of substance is weighed, dissolved in water, filtered through asbestos, the filtrate acidulated with 5 Cc. dilute sulphuric acid, warmed to about 60° C., treated with an excess of tenth-normal oxalic acid V. S., and the excess of oxalic acid determined by titration with N/10 potassium permanganate V. S. Each cubic centimeter of tenth-normal oxalic acid V. S. consumed indicates 0.0040842 Gm. zinc permanganate, $Zn(MnO_4)_2 + 6.H_2O = 408.42$.

Action and Uses.—Zinc permanganate resembles the potassium salt in its oxidizing properties, but is more astringent. It is antiseptic. It is used chiefly in urethritis, either as an injection or as a urethral douche.

Dosage.—Locally 1 part to 4,000 (1 grain in 8 fluidounces). 1.3 Gm. zinc permanganate is equal in permanganate content to 1 Gm. potassium permanganate.

Non-Proprietary Preparations:

Zinc Permanganate, P.-W.-R.—Manufactured by the Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Zinc Permanganate, Merck.—Manufactured by E. Merck, Darmstadt, Germany (Merck & Co., New York).

Tablets Zinc Permanganate, 1 grain, Mulford.—Each tablet contains zinc permanganate 0.065 Gm. (1 grain). Prepared by the H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

'Soloid' Zinc Permanganate, 1/8 grain, B.-W. & Co.—Each tablet contains zinc permanganate 0.008 Gm. (⅛ grain). Prepared by Burroughs-Wellcome & Co., London and New York.

ZINC PEROXIDE—Zinci Peroxidum.—Zinc Peroxide is the zinc salt, ZnO_2, of hydrogen peroxide, containing an admixture of not more than 55 per cent. of zinc oxide.

Zinc peroxide occurs as a yellowish white voluminous powder; tasteless, odorless, non-hydroscopic, antiseptic, neither caustic nor irritant, and not more toxic than ordinary zinc oxide. It is insoluble in water, but gives to it a slight alkaline reaction; it is soluble in cold dilute sulphuric acid with evolution of oxygen and in dilute hydrochloric acid with liberation of chlorine. It gives all the reactions of peroxides, caramelizes sugar, disengages oxygen by the action of acids and in contact with living tissue. It is stable in the autoclave to 130° C. and at a dry heat to 150° C., and thus may be readily sterilized. Heated to higher temperature, it loses oxygen and forms zinc oxide. It should not respond to tests for calcium, magnesium, barium, sulphates, chlorides or carbonates.

0.2-0.3 Gm. zinc peroxide accurately weighed and added to 50 Cc. water and acidulated with 20 Cc. dilute sulphuric acid, should require for each 0.1 Gm. material used not less than 9.25 Cc. dilute tenth-normal permanganate solution to produce a permanent pink color.

Action and Uses.—Zinc peroxide is used in the extemporaneous preparation of hydrogen peroxide for wounds, chronic ulcers, etc. It may be applied as a dressing directly on wounds, etc., where it produces hydrogen peroxide *in situ*. For eczema and other skin diseases it is sometimes prescribed with half its weight of potassium iodide and one-tenth its weight of tartaric acid, the mixture liberating iodine on contact with moist surfaces.

Dosage.—It may be used as a dusting powder either alone or mixed with tannin, or in the form of gauze, or a 10 per cent. ointment.

Proprietary Preparation:

PEROXIDE ZINC SOAP—Sapo cum zinci peroxido.—Peroxide Zinc Soap is a soap containing 10 per cent. zinc peroxide, which see.

Actions and Uses.—It is said to be useful as a vehicle for employing zinc peroxide in the treatment of skin diseases.

Prepared by J. Eavenson & Sons, Camden, N. J., for the Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., New York. U. S. patent No. 787,776 (April 18, 1905; expires 1922). No trademark.

APPENDIX.

An index to the proprietary articles, arranged under the names of the manufacturers or their agents, which, so far as known to the Council, comply with the rules, but which did not possess sufficient originality to be admitted to the body of the book (see Introduction to Official Rules of the Council, page 9).

Edward G. Binz Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Eucaloids.—Gelatine capsules, each said to contain pure oil of eucalyptus 0.3 Cc. (5 minims).

Euca-Mul.—An emulsion of oil of eucalyptus in glycerin and honey, said to contain oil of eucalyptus 3.25 Cc. in 100 Cc. (15 minims in a fluid ounce).

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., New York.

Enule Soap Compound.—A cocoa butter suppository weighing 2.52 Gm. (39 grains) and containing in each suppository curd soap and dry sodium sulphate 0.454 Gm. (7 grains) of each.

Tabloid Hypophosphites Comp.—Each tablet is said to contain: Sodium hypophosphite, 0.0084 Gm. (⅛ grain); potassium hypophosphite, 0.0084 Gm. (⅛ grain); iron hypophosphite, 0.0084 Gm. (⅛ grain); manganese hypophosphite, 0.0042 Gm. (1/16 grain); quinine hypophosphite, 0.0021 Gm. (1/32 grain); strychnine hypophosphite, 0.0005 Gm. (1/128 grain); calcium hypophosphite, 0.0663 Gm. (1 3/128 grain).

*Tabloid Coffee Mint.**—Each tablet said to contain: Sodium bicarbonate, 0.2 Gm. (3 grains); ammonium carbonate, 0.004 Gm.

* This article and all others thus starred do not comply with the present rules of the Council. Having been accepted before the revision of the rules the Council decided to retain them for the present in the appendix.

(1/16 grain); extract of coffee (obtained by extracting roasted coffee with water, the percolate being evaporated, dried and powdered), 0.032 Gm. (½ grain); cerium oxalate, 0.016 Gm. (¼ grain); oil of peppermint to flavor.

G. W. Carnrick Co., New York.

*Antithermoline.**—Each 1000 Gm. is said to contain purified kaolin, 563 Gm.; boric acid, 2 Gm.; oil of eucalyptus, menthol and thymol, combined, 2 Gm.; and glycerine, 320 Cc. It closely resembles Cataplasma Kaolini, U. S. P.

Cloftlin Chemical Co., New York.

*Emulsion Clofflin.**—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain calcium hypophosphite, 1.33 Gm. (6 grains in a fluidounce); manganese hypophosphite, 0.66 Gm. (3 grains in a fluidounce); glycerin, 10 per cent.; cod liver oil, 50 per cent. (by volume).

Eusoma Pharmaceutical Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mercuran.—It is stated to be a 50 per cent. mercurial ointment in which the benzolnated lard of the official ointment (Unguentum Hydrargyri U. S. P.) has been replaced by goose fat stearin. It is supplied in capsules containing about 4 Gm. (60 grains) each.

Louisville Pharmacal Works, Louisville, Ky.

Elixir Duozyma.—Elixir Pepsin, Diastase and Hydrastis, L. P. W. A mixture said to represent in each 100 Cc.: pure scale pepsin (1:3000) 2.2 Gm. (10 grains in a fluidounce); malt diastase 0.22 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); golden seal 0.22 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); glycerin, C. P., 10 Cc. (48 minims in a fluidounce) and alcohol 15 per cent.

Malt-Diastase Co., New York.

Maltzyme.—A preparation essentially equivalent to Extractum Malti U. S. P. and containing 7 per cent. of alcohol. U. S. trademark No. 46,459.

Maltzyme with Cod Liver Oil.—Said to consist of maltzyme concentrated and brought back to its original volume by the addition of 25 per cent. of Lofoten cod liver oil.

Maltzyme with Cascara Sagrada.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent cascara bark, 10 Gm. (48 grains in a fluidounce).

Maltzyme with Hypophosphites.—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain calcium, sodium, and potassium hypophosphites, of each 0.4 Gm. (2 grains in a fluidounce) and iron and manganese hypophosphites, of each, 0.05 Gm. (¼ grain in a fluidounce).

Maltzyme with Phosphate of Iron, Quinine and Strychnine.—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain iron pyrophosphate, 0.85 Gm. (4 grains in a fluidounce); quinine, 0.20 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); strychnine, 0.0066 Gm. (2/75 of a grain in a fluidounce).

Maltzyme Ferrated.—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain iron pyrophosphate, 1.65 Gm. (8 grains in a fluidounce).

Maltzyme with Yerba Santa.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent yerba santa leaves, 6.6 Gm. (30 grains in a fluidounce).

The Maltine Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maltine.—A preparation essentially equivalent to Extractum Malti U. S. P. and containing 3.88 per cent. alcohol. U. S. trademark No. 44,556.

Maltine with Cascara Sagrada.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent cascara sagrada (Rhamnus Purshiana) 12.5 Gm. (60 grains in a fluidounce) in a mixture containing maltine 96.115 per cent. and alcohol 3.885 per cent.

Maltine with Cod Liver Oil.—A liquid said to represent maltine, 56.115 per cent.; glycerin, 10 per cent.; cod liver oil, 30 per cent.; alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

Maltine with Creosote.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent beechwood creosote, 0.83 Cc. (4 minims in a fluidounce) in a mixture containing maltine, 96.115 per cent., and alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

Maltine Ferrated.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent iron pyrophosphate 1.65 Gm. (8 grains in a fluidounce) in a menstruum containing maltine, 96.115 per cent., and alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

Maltine with Hypophosphites.—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain calcium hypophosphite, 0.64 Gm. (3 grains in a fluidounce), sodium hypophosphite, 0.64 Gm. (3 grains in a fluidounce), and iron hypophosphite, 0.42 Gm. (2 grains in a fluidounce), dissolved in a solution of ammonium citrate and to contain maltine, 96.115 per cent., and alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

Maltine with Olive Oil and Hypophosphites.—A preparation said to consist of maltine, 65 per cent.; pure olive oil, 25 per cent.; glycerin, 10 per cent.; to which per 100 Cc. there is added calcium hypophosphite, 0.6 Gm. (3 grains per fluidounce); sodium hypophosphite, 0.6 Gm. (3 grains per fluidounce).

Maltine with Phosphate of Iron, Quinia and Strychnia.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent iron pyrophosphate, 0.83 Gm. (4 grains in a fluidounce), quinine sulphate, 0.21 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); strychnine (alkaloid), 0.0066 Gm. (2/75 grain in a fluidounce) dissolved in a solution of ammonium citrate and to contain maltine, 96.115 per cent., and alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

Maltine with Wine of Pepsin.—A liquid said to consist of maltine, 27.5 per cent.; wine of pepsin, 71.5 per cent.; and fluid extract of gentian, 1 per cent., the percentage of alcohol in the mixture being 18 per cent.

Malto-Yerbine.—A liquid said to contain in each 100 Cc. an extract of 6.6 Gm. (30 grains in a fluidounce) of eriodictyon (Yerba Santa), also flavoring composed of the essential oils of anise, cassia, coriander and caraway in a mixture containing maltine, 96.115 per cent. and alcohol, 3.885 per cent.

The extract of Yerba Santa employed in Malto-Yerbine is prepared as follows:

The leaves of Yerba Santa in coarse powder are boiled under pressure for six hours and inert matter separated by a filter press. The filtrate is concentrated with a certain quantity of maltine at a high temperature until the product has reached a density of 1.35. This extract is mixed in proper proportions with maltine of extra diastasic strength to make up for the diastasic strength lost through heat during the concentration of the drug with maltine.

Manhattan Eye Salve Co., Owensboro, Ky.

Argyrol Ointment (M. E. S. Co.).—An ointment said to consist of argyrol 10 per cent.; hydrous wool fat, 25 per cent.; white petrolatum, 65 per cent. Put up in collapsible tubes, for application to the eye.

Compound Yellow Oxide and Adrenalin Ointment (M. E. S. Co.).—An ointment said to contain yellow oxide of mercury 1 per cent., solution of adrenalin chloride 5 per cent., menthol 0.04 per cent., phenol 0.2 per cent., hydrous wool fat 25 per cent., white petrolatum sufficient to make 100 per cent. Put up in collapsible tubes, for application to the eye.

Cocaine and Adrenalin Ointment (M. E. S. Co.).—An ointment said to contain cocaine hydrochloride 2 per cent., solution of adrenalin chloride 17 per cent., hydrous wool fat 25 per cent., white petrolatum sufficient to make 100 per cent. Put up in collapsible tubes, for application to the eye.

Dionin Ointment (M. E. S. Co.).—An ointment said to consist of dionin 5 per cent.: white petrolatum, 95 per cent. Put up in collapsible tubes, for application to the eye.

Holocain and Adrenalin Ointment (M. E. S. Co.).—An ointment said to consist of holocain 1 per cent.; adrenalin chloride, 4 per cent.; hydrous wool fat, 10 per cent.; white petrolatum, 85 per cent. Put up in collapsible tubes for application to the eye.

Wm. S. Merrell Chemical Co., Cincinnati, O.

*Akaralgia.**—A mixture each 100 Cc. of which is said to represent sodium sulphate, 25 Gm.; sodium salicylate, 8.33 Gm.; magnesium sulphate, 42.5 Gm.; lithium benzoate, 4.16 Gm.; tincture of nux vomica, 5 Cc. Each average dose of 2 drams is said to represent sodium sulphate 30 grains, sodium salicylate (Merrell) 10 grains, magnesium sulphate 50 grains, lithium benzoate 5 grains and tincture of nux vomica 6 minims.

Erpiol—Dr. Shrader.—Capsules stated to contain in each: Apiol, green (see Oleoresin of Parsley Seed), 0.31 Cc. (5 minims); Ergotin, Bonjean's process (see Purified Extract of Ergot), 0.065 Gm. (1 grain); Gossypin, resinoid, 0.195 Gm. (3 grains).

H. K. Mulford Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

*Blandine Comp.**—A liquid said to contain in each 100 Cc.: Camphor, 0.3 Gm. (1½ grains in a fluidounce); menthol, 0.04 Gm. (1/5 grain in a fluidounce); thymol, 0.04 Gm. (1/5 grain in a fluidounce); eucalyptol, 0.08 Gm. (2/5 grain in a fluidounce); oil of gaultheria, 0.33 Cc. (1½ minims in a fluidounce); hydrastine alkaloid, 0.005 Gm. (1/40 grain in a fluidounce) in a neutral, odorless mineral oil (liquid petroleum). U. S. trademark No. 51,647.

*Casca-Laxative.**—A liquid extract representing in each 100 Cc.: cascara sagrada, 116.6 Gm. (540 grains in a fluidounce); senna, 58.3 Gm. (270 grains in a fluidounce); podophyllin, 0.16 Gm. (¾ grain in a fluidounce); in a menstruum containing 17 per cent. of absolute alcohol by volume with aromatics.

Compound Capsules of Glycerophosphates. Capsula glycerophosphatum composita.—Each capsule is said to contain: Terebene, 0.12 Cc. (3 minims); oil of sandalwood, 0.2 Cc. (3 minims); guaiacol, 0.06 Cc. (1 minim) calcium glycerophosphate 0.06 Gm. (1 grain) sodium glycerophosphate, 0.03 Gm. (½ grain); strychnine 0.00065 Gm. (1/100 grain); pure olive oil sufficient to make 10 minims.

They are soft, oval shaped capsules of a clear, yellow color, with a small compressed tablet containing the glycerophosphates and strychnine suspended in the oils.

Methyl-Santal.—Each capsule is said to contain: Methylene blue, 0.06 Gm. (1 grain); oleoresin of copaiba, 0.1 Cc. (1 3/5 minims); oleoresin of cubebs, 0.025 Cc. (2/5 minim); oil of sandalwood, 0.025 Cc. (1½ minims); oil of cinnamomum, 0.013 Cc. (1/5 minim); oil of nutmeg, 0.005 Cc. (1/12 minim).

Granular Effervescent Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt), Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Dried sodium sulphate, 40 Gm., with an effervescing mixture consisting of sodium bicarbonate, citric acid, tartaric acid, and sugar. Each heaping teaspoonful weighing about 75 grains is said to contain dried sodium sulphate, 30 grains.

Granular Effervescent Bromide and Acetanilide Compound, Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Sodium bromide, 5 Gm., acetanilide, 1.5 Gm., and saccharin, 0.014 Gm., with an effervescent base consisting of sodium bicarbonate, and citric and tartaric acids. Each heaping teaspoonful of this salt, about 100 grains, is said to contain about 1.5 grains acetanilide, about 5 grains sodium bromide, and about 1/70 grain of saccharin.

Granular Effervescent Caffeine and Sodium Bromide Compound, Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Sodium bromide, 5.45 Gm.; caffeine, 0.545 Gm.; and saccharin, 0.014 Gm., with an effervescent base consisting of sodium bicarbonate, and citric and tartaric acids. Each heaping teaspoonful of this salt, about 92 grains, is said to contain about 5 grains sodium bromide, ½ grain, caffeine, and about 1/70 grain of saccharin.

Granular Effervescent Caffeine and Potassium Bromide, Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Potassium bromide, 2.3 Gm.; caffeine, 0.122 Gm.; and saccharin, 0.014 Gm., with an effervescent mixture consisting of sodium bicarbonate, and citric and tartaric acids. Each ounce is said to contain about 10 grains of potassium bromide, about 2 grains of caffeine, and about 1/16 grain of saccharin.

Granular Effervescent Carlsbad Salt (Artificial), Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Potassium sulphate, 0.35 Gm.; sodium chloride, 3.266 Gm.; sodium bicarbonate, 6.533 Gm., and sodium sulphate (dried), 8 Gm., with an effervescent base consisting of sodium bicarbonate, and citric and tartaric acids. Each heaping teaspoonful of the salt, about 90 grains, is said to contain about ½ grain of potassium sulphate, 3 grains of sodium chloride, 6 grains of sodium bicarbonate and 7 grains of sodium sulphate (dried).

Granular Effervescent Carlsbad Salt (Artificial) with Phenolphthalein, Mulford.—A mixture said to contain in each 100 Gm.: Potassium sulphate, 0.35 Gm.; sodium chloride, 3.266 Gm.; sodium bicarbonate, 6.553 Gm.; sodium sulphate (dried), 8 Gm., and phenolphthalein, 1.1 Gm., with an effervescent base consisting of sodium bicarbonate, and citric and tartaric acids. Each heaping teaspoonful of the salt will average about 90 grains and is said to contain about ½ grain of potassium sulphate, 3 grains of sodium chloride, 6 grains of sodium bicarbonate, 7 grains of sodium sulphate (dried) and about 1 grain of phenolphthalein.

Guaiacol Carbonate Comp.—Soft, elastic, soluble capsules, each of which is said to contain: Guaiacol carbonate, 0.09 Gm. (1½ grains); calcium hypophosphite, 0.03 Gm. (½ grain); ichthyol, 0.03 Gm. (½ grain), strontium arsenite, 0.00055 Gm. (1/120 grain), and olive oil sufficient to make 0.3 Cc. (5 minims). Trademark not registered.

National Pharmacy Co., Oakland, Cal.

Bismuthal.—A milky liquid, said to contain in 100 Cc. lac bismuthi citratis, 44 Cc.; pepsin, 3.30 Gm.; hydrochloric acid, 0.013 Gm.; lactic acid, 0.013 Gm.; glycerin, 40 Gm., and alcohol, 5 Cc.; cherry laurel water, 1.66 Cc.; Jamaica ginger, 0.26 Gm.; gum benzoin, 0.59 Gm. Each dose of 1 fluidram is said to contain approximately: Lac bismuthi citratis, 26 minims; pepsin, 2 grains; hydrochloric acid, 8/1000 grain; lactic acid, 8/1000 grain; glycerin, 24 grains; alcohol, 3 minims; cherry laurel water, 1 minim; Jamaica ginger, 1/6 grain; gum benzoin, ⅛ grain.

Lac bismuthi citratis contains 7.60 per cent. of anhydrous bismuth citrate. It is made by double decomposition between bismuth trinitrate and sodium citrate, decanting the supernatant liquid and washing the precipitate.

Pitman-Myers Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Aromatic Cordial, P.-M. Co.—Aromatic cordial is a mixture said to contain in each 100 Cc.: Papain, 0.4 Gm., and lactic acid, 0.625 Cc. in a menstruum consisting of glycerin wine, aromatics, sugar, and 5 per cent. of alcohol. One fluidram is said to contain papain, ¼ grain, and lactic acid, 4/10 minim.

Elixir Buchu, Juniper and Acetate Potassium, P.-M. Co.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent: Buchu, 16.6 Gm.; juniper berries, uva ursi, of each, 8.3 Gm.; potassium acetate, 5 Gm. Each fluidram is said to represent: Buchu, 10 grains; juniper berries, uva ursi, of each, 5 grains, and potassium acetate, 3 grains.

Oleum Ricini Dulce, P.-M. Co.—Castor oil to which has been added saccharin 0.07 Gm. in 100 Cc. (0.33 in a fluidounce) and aromatics; contains 2.5 per cent. alcohol.

Syrup Cannabis Compound.—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent: Cannabis indica, 1.66 Gm. (7½ grains in a fluidounce); heroin hydrochloride, 0.066 Gm. (⅛ grain in a fluidounce); chloroform, 0.83 Cc. (4 minims in a fluidounce); lobelia, 1.66 Gm. (7½ grains in a fluidounce); antimony and potassium tartrate (tartar emetic), 0.026 Gm. (⅛ grain in a fluidounce), with aromatics; alcohol, 10 per cent.

Tablets Acet-Phenetidin Compound, P.-M. Co.—Tablets, each stated to contain acet-phenetidin 0.23 Gm. (3½ grains); caffein, 0.016 Gm. (¼ grain) and sodium bicarbonate, 0.08 Gm. (1¼ grains).

Reinschild Chemical Co., New York.

Extractum Chinae Nanning.—A liquid extract of red chinchona said to contain cinchona alkaloids 5 per cent., cinchona tannins 7½-10 per cent., glycerine 30 per cent., water 55-57½ per cent.

Dosage.—1 to 1.25 Gm. (15 to 20 minims) three times a day.

*Regulin.**—A mixture of agar-agar in a dry form with extract of cascara sagrada representing 15 per cent. of an aqueous fluid extract of cascara sagrada.

Actions and Uses.—See Agar-agar. Regulin is used for the the treatment of habitual constipation.

Dosage.—From a teaspoonful to a tablespoonful once daily in stewed apples, mashed potatoes or similar food.

U. S. patent No. 896,807 (Aug. 25, 1908; expires 1925).

Russell & Lawrie, Tarrytown, New York.

*Lubraseptic.**—Lubraseptic is a jelly prepared from Chondrus (Irish moss) containing 2 per cent. boric acid and 0.067 per cent. formaldehyde.

The material is packed in screw cap metal tubes and sterilized by heat.

Dosage.—It is put up in collapsible tubes and it is suggested to reject the portion first expressed to make sure of the sterile condition of that used.

Schering & Glatz, New York.

*Tonols.**—Tonol is a name applied by E. Schering to identify the glycerophosphates of his manufacture. The following are mentioned: Calcium (or lime) tonol, Iron tonol, Lithium tonol, Magnesium tonol, Manganese tonol, Potassium tonol, Quinine tonol, Strychnine tonol. U. S. trademark No. 59,094.

*Duotonol.**—A mixture of equal parts of calcium tonol and sodium tonol. U. S. trademark.

*Quartonol.**—A name applied to a mixture of tonols in tablets of 0.3 Gm. (5 grains), each tablet being said to contain: Lime tonol, 0.148 Gm. (2¼ grains), sodium tonol, 0.148 Gm. (2¼ grains); quinine tonol, 0.03 Gm. (½ grain), and strychnin tonol, 0.00032 Gm. (1/200 grain). U. S. trademark.

*Sextonol.**—A mixture of tonols in tablets of 0.3 Gm. (5 grains), each tablet being said to contain: Lime tonol, 0.13 Gm. (2 grains); sodium tonol, 0.13 Gm. (2 grains); iron tonol, 0.03 Gm. (½ grain); manganese tonol, 0.015 Gm. (¼ grain); quinine tonol, 0.015 Gm. (¼ grain), and strychnine tonol, 0.00032 Gm. (1/200 grain). U. S. trademark.

* For significance of star see foot-note under Tabloid Coffee Mint, p. 70.

Trikresol.—A liquid said to consist of: Orthocresol, 35 per cent.; metacresol, 40 per cent., and paracresol, 25 per cent. It closely corresponds to Cresol, U. S. P. U. S. trademark No. 65,624.

Schieffelin & Co., New York.

*Colalin Laxative.**—Tabella Colalinæ cum Extracto Rhamni Purshianæ, Crowell. Each tablet is said to contain colalin, 0.015 Gm. (¼ grain), powdered extract of cascara, 0.12 Gm. (2 grains), and podophyllin, 0.01 Gm. (1/6 grain).

Dosage.—One to three tablets on retiring or one after each meal.

*Elixir Eupnein.**—A preparation each 100 Cc. of which is said to contain: Heroin, 0.0325 Gm.; terpin hydrate, 1.625 Gm.; creosote, 3.75 Gm., in a menstruum containing 30 per cent. of alcohol, with glycerin and aromatic essential oils. Each dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain: Heroin, 1/24 grain; terpin hydrate, 2 grains, and creosote, 5 grains. U. S. trademark No. 36,419.

*Hemoquinine.**—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain: So-called peptonate of iron (made by adding ammoniocitrate of iron to freshly prepared peptone of egg albumin), 7.2 Gm., and so-called peptonate of manganese, 1.8 Gm., together with: Quinine peptonate (equivalent to 0.5 Gm. of quinine sulphate). 1.0 Gm., and sodium arsenate, 0.266 Gm., in a menstruum containing 20 per cent. of alcohol with glycerin and aromatics. Each dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain: Peptonate of iron, 8½ grains; peptonate of manganese, 2¼ grains, peptonate of quinine, 1 grain, and sodium arsenate, 1/36 grain. U. S. trademark No. 38,512.

*Heromal.**—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain: Heroin, 0.01625 Gm. and sodium hypophosphite, 0.375 Gm., in a menstruum of malt extract, with 6 per cent. of alcohol. Each dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain: Heroin, 1/48 grain, and sodium hypophosphite, ½ grain. U. S. trademark No. 37,010.

Heroterpine.—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain: Terpin hydrate, 1.625 Gm., and heroin, 0.0325 Gm., in a menstruum containing 32 per cent. of alcohol, with glycerin and aromatic essential oils. Each average dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain: Terpin hydrate, 2 grains, and heroin, 1/24 grain. U. S. trademark No. 36,181.

Laminoids Ferruginous (Nascent).—Each tablet contains iron sulphate and sodium bicarbonate in quantities equivalent to those of pilulæ ferri carbonatis (Blaud's pills), but the two salts are separated into two layers so that the formation of ferrous carbonate will occur only when the tablets are moistened. An excess of bicarbonate is present. U. S. trademark No. 38,384.

*Neuronidia.**—An elixir said to contain in each 100 Cc.: Veronal (Diethyl-Barbituric Acid), 3.25 Gm. in a menstruum containing 35 per cent. of alcohol, with aromatics. Each dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain veronal, 4 grains. U. S. trademark No. 44,141.

*Uriform.**—Each 100 Cc. is said to represent: Hexamethylenetetramine, 6.25 Gm.; saw palmetto, 4.16 Gm.; santal, 2.08 Gm.; damiana, 2.08 Gm., and nux vomica, 0.2 Gm., in a menstruum containing 20 per cent. of alcohol, with sugar and aromatics. Each dose of 2 fluidrams is said to contain: Hexamethylenetetramine, 7½ grains; saw palmetto, 5 grains; santal, 2½ grains; damiana, 2½ grains, and nux vomica, ¼ grain. U. S. trademark No. 37,924.

Leonard A. Seltzer, Detroit, Mich.

*Euscmine.**—A sterile solution, in hermetically sealed vials, of: Cocaine hydrochloride, 0.0075 Gm. (0.116 grains), and Adrenalin hydrochloride, 0.00005 Gm. (0.008 grains), dissolved in physiologic salt solution, 1 Cc.

Sharp & Dohme, Baltimore, Md.

Compressed Tablets Anesthesin, 2 1/2 grains.—Each tablet contains anesthesin, 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains).

Solution Atoxyl 10 per cent. (Sterilized).—Each 100 Cc. contain atoxyl, 10 Gm. (each fluidounce contains atoxyl, 48 grains), dissolved in distilled water.

Ampules Solution Atoxyl, 10 per cent. (Sterilized).—Each 100 Cc. contain atoxyl, 10 Gm. (each fluidounce contains 48 grains), dissolved in distilled water.

Ampules Solution Atoxyl, 10 per cent., with Novocaine, 1 per cent. (Sterilized).—Each 100 Cc. contain: Atoxyl, 10 Gm., and novocaine, 1 Gm. (each fluidounce contains: Atoxyl, 48 grains, and novocaine, 4 8/10 grains), dissolved in distilled water.

Compressed Tablets Atoxyl and Iron.—Each is said to contain: Atoxyl, 0.02 Gm. (⅓ grain), and ferrous lactate, 0.06 Gm. (1 grain).

Compressed Tablets Atoxyl and Quinine Comp.—Each tablet contains: Atoxyl, 0.01 Gm. (1/6 grain), quinine hydrochlor, 0.022 Gm. (⅓ grain), strych. nitrate, 0.0043 Gm. (1/150 grain), ferrous carbonate mass (Blaud), 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains).

Compressed Tablets Benzosol, 2 1/2 grains.—Each tablet contains benzosol 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains).

Compressed Tablets Benzosol and Codeine.—Each tablet contains: Codeine sulph., 0.0054 Gm. (1/12 grain), and benzosol, 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains).

Compressed Tablet Blaud with Atoxyl.—Each tablet contains Ferrous carb. mass (Blaud), 0.162 Gm. (2½ grains), and atoxyl 0.022 Gm. (⅓ grain).

Compressed Tablets Pyramidon, 1 1/2 grains.—Each tablet contains pyramidon, 0.097 Gm. (1½ grains).

Compressed Lozenges Orthoform, 1 grain.—Each lozenge contains orthoform, 0.065 Gm. (1 grain).

Compound Emulsion Petroleum, S. & D.—An emulsion containing: Refined petroleum, 28⅓ per cent.; petrolatum oil, 5 per cent., with calcium hypophosphite, 2.2 Gm., and sodium hypophos-

phite, 2.2 Gm. in each 100 Cc. Each dose of 4 fluidrams is said to contain: Calcium hypophosphite, 5 grains, and sodium hypophosphite, 5 grains.

Liquor Santaiva.—Liquor Santali et Copaibae Compositus, S. & D.—Each 100 Cc. contains Santal oil 1 Cc. (5 minims in a fluidounce) and copaiba 2 Cc. (10 minims in a fluidounce) dissolved in 55 per cent. alcohol with addition of aromatic oils.

Solution Atoxyl, 10 per cent., with Novocaine, 1 per cent. (Sterilized).—Each 100 Cc. contain: Atoxyl, 10 Gm., and novocaine, 1 Gm. (each fluidounce contains atoxyl, 48 grains, and novocaine, 4 8/10 grains), dissolved in distilled water.

Soluble Hypodermic Tablets Atoxyl, 1/3 grain.—Each tablet contains atoxyl, 0.02 Gm. (⅓ grain).

Soluble Hypodermic Tablets Novocaine, 1/3 grain.—Each tablet contains novocaine, 0.02 Gm. (⅓ grain).

Soluble Tablets Novocaine, 1 1/7 grains.—Each tablet contains novocaine, 0.074 Gm. (1 1/7 grains).

*Tonic Hypophosphites.**—Each 100 Cc. is said to contain: Potassium hypophosphite, 0.33 Gm. (1½ grains in a fluidounce); iron hypophosphite, 0.33 Gm. (1½ grains in a fluidounce); manganese hypophosphite, 0.22 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); calcium hypophosphite, 0.22 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); quinine hypophosphite, 0.10 Gm. (½ grain in a fluidounce); strychnine hypophosphite, 0.013 Gm. (1/16 grain in a fluidounce.

F. H. Strong Co., New York.

*Cholegestin.**—A liquid of which 100 Cc. is said to contain the amorphous sodium salt of glycocholic acid, 0.858 Gm.; true sodium salicylate from the natural oil of wintergreen, 1.07 Gm.; pancreatin, 2.15 Gm.; sodium bicarbonate, 2.15 Gm., in a menstruum containing 15 per cent. alcohol. Each half ounce is said to contain the amorphous sodium salt of glycocholic acid, 2 grains; true sodium salicylate from the natural oil of wintergreen, 2½ grains; pancreatin, 5 grains; sodium bicarbonate, 5 grains. U. S. trademark No. 61,707.

Veroform Hygienic Co., New York.

Veroform Germicide.—A practically neutral liquid containing 20 per cent. of formaldehyde gas dissolved in a solution of soap.

Veroform Antiseptic.—A practically neutral liquid containing 6 per cent. of formaldehyde gas dissolved in a solution of soap. U. S. patent No. 740,424 (Oct. 6, 1903; expires 1920). U. S. trademark "Veroform" No. 44,144.

H. K. Wampole Co., Philadelphia.

Bismuth Hydrate Comp.—A mixture containing in each 100 Cc.: Alcohol, 2 per cent.; chloroform, 0.4 Cc. (2 minims in a fluidounce); fluidextract of red gum (eucalypti gummi), 6.6 Cc. (32 minims in a fluidounce); phenyl salicylate, 0.20 Gm. (1 grain in a fluidounce); pepsin, 0.8 Gm. (4 grains in a fluidounce); bismuth hydroxycarbonate, an amount corresponding to 1.2 Gm. (6 grains in a fluidounce); antiseptic oils and aromatics, and glycerin, 20 per cent. No patents or trademarks.

Colchi-Methyl Capsules.—Each capsule contains: Colchicine, 0.00025 Gm. (1/250 grain); phenyl salicylate (salol), 0.13 Gm.

Glyceradine.—Glyceritum acidi hydriodici. It is said to contain in each 100 Cc. hydrogen iodide (absolute hydriodic acid), 1.54 Gm. (7 grains in a fluidounce).

. 56
911

V.
19

GENERAL INDEX

PAGE

Acetone-Bromoform 13
Acetozone 5
Acetphenetidin 5
Acet-Phenetidin Compound Tablets 72
Acet-Theocin Sodium 67
Acid, Acetylsalicylic 10
Acid, Agaric 5
Acid, Arsanilic, and Derivatives 9
Acid, Diethyl-Barbituric, and Comp 18
Acid, Filicic, and Related Substances 29
Acid, Formic 30
Acid, Methylene-Citrylsalicylic 43
Acid, Nucleic 44
Acid, Picric 50
Acid, Sulphanilic 64
Acne Vaccine 58
Adnephrin 23
Adrenalin 23
Adrenalin Ointments 71
Adrin 23
Agar-agar 5
Agurin 66
Airol 13
Akaralgia 71
Albargin 6
Albumin Tannate 65
Albuminum Betanaphthol 6
Alphozone 6
Alumnol 6
Alypin 6
Aminoform 33
Ammonium Hypophosphite 6
Ammonium, Gardner's Syrup of Hypophosphite of 7
Amyl Valerate 7
Anesthesin, Compressed Tablets 72
Anthrasol 7
Antiformin 7
Antigen Paper 61
Antipyrine Chloralhydrate 15
Antipyrine Ferric Chloride 8
Antipyrine Mandelate 8
Antipyrine Salicylate 7
Antiseptic-Credé 61
Antithermoline 71
Antithyroidin-Moebius 8
Antitoxin, Tetanus 57
Apinol 8
Apiol 9
Arbutin 9
Argentamin 9
Argenti Proteinas 43
Argonin 9
Argyrol 9
Argyrol Ointment 71
Aristochin 52
Aristol 68
Aromatic Cordial 72
Arsacetin 9
Arsenoferratin 10
Arsen-Triferrin 10
Aspirin 10
Atoxyl 10
Atoxyl, Solution 72

Bacillus bulgaricus 38
Bacillus Coli Vaccine 58
Bacillus Pyocyaneus Vaccine 58
Barium Chloride 11
Benzosal 31
Benzosalin 11
Benzosol, Compressed Tablets 72
Benzoyl-Salicylate 11
Benzoyl-Salicylic-Acid-MethylesterMethyl 11
Berberine Hydrochloride 11

PAGE

Beta-Eucaine Hydrochloride 26
Beta-Eucaine Lactate 27
Betanaphthol Benzoate 11
Betol 12
Bile Salts 12
Bismal 13
Bismuth Beta-Naphtholate 47
Bismuth Bitannate 65
Bismuth Hydrate Comp 73
Bismuth and Iron Citrate (Soluble) 13
Bismuth and Lithium Citrate (Soluble) 13
Bismuth Subcarbonate Preparations 13
Bismuth Subgallate Preparations 13
Bismuthal 72
Blandine Comp 71
Bland with Atoxyl, Compressed Tabs 72
Bornyval 13
Brometone 13
Bromide and Acetanilide Comp., Granular Effervescent 71
Bromipin 14
Bromo-Mangan 14
Bromural 14
Brovalol 14
Buchu, Juniper and Acetate Potassium, Elixir of 72
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 14

Caffeine and Potassium Bromide, Granular Effervescent 71
Caffeine and Sodium Bromide Compound, Granular Effervescent 71
Calcium, Dibromobehenate 54
Calcium Ichthyol 34
Calcium Lactate 15
Calcium, Monoidobehenate 54
Calomelol 15
Cannabis Compound, Syrup 72
Carbosant 15
Carlsbad Salt (Artificial), Mulford, Granular Effervescent 71
Carlsbad Salt (Artificial) with Phenolphthalein Mulford, Granular Effer 72
Casca-Laxative 71
Caseinsilver 9
Cellodin 52
Cephaeline 15
Chinæ Nanning Extr 72
Chinaphenin 53
Chinosol 15
Chloral Hydrate Preparations 15, 16
Chloralamid 15
Chloralformamide 15
Chlorbutanol 16
Chloretone 16
Citarin 16
Coffee Mint, Tabloid 70
Colalin 12
Colalin Laxative 72
Colchi-Methyl Capsules 73
Coley's Toxins 61
Collargol 16
Colloidal Calomel 15
Colloidal Silver 16
Coniine Hydrobromide 16
Copper Citrate 17
Corpus Luteum 45
Coryfin 17
Cotarnine Hydrochloride 17
Cotarnine Phthalate 17
Cremo-Bismuth 13
Creosotal 18
Creosotal-Heyden 18
Creosote Carbonate 17, 18
Cupratum, Haemolum 33
Cupro-Hemol 33

PAGE

Dextrose 39
Diacetyl-Morphine 42
Diacetyl-Morphine Hydrochloride 42
Diaspirin 18
Diazyme Essence 19
Diazyme Glycerole 19
Digalen 20
Digipuratum 21
Digitalein Crude 21
Digitalin, French 21
Digitalin, German 22
Digitalin, True 21
Digitalis Preparations 20
Digitonin 22
Digitoxin 22
Dionin 43
Dionin Ointment 71
Dolomol 22
Duotal 31
Duotonol 72

Elix.-Buchu, Juniper and Acetate Potas 72
Elixir Duozyma 71
Emetine Hydrochloride 22
Emulsion Cloftilin 71
Empyroform 22
Enule Soap Compound 70
Enzymes, Elixir of 20
Enzymol 20
Epicarin 23
Epinephrine 23
Epinephrine Preparations 23
Ergot, Extr. of, Purified 24
Ergotinine Citrate 24
Ergotinine Citrate and Strychnine Sulphate, Tabloid 24
Erpiol 71
Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins 61
Erythrol Tetranitrate 25
Ethyl Aminobenzoate 25
Ethyl Bromide 25
Ethyl Carbamate 25
Ethyl Chloride 26
Ethyl-Morphine Hydrochloride 42, 43
Ethyl Salicylate 26
Ethylenediamine 26
Eucaine 26
Eucaloids 70
Eucalyptus gum 54
Euca-Mul 70
Eugallol 27
Eumydrin 27
Euphorin 27
Euphthalmin 27
Eunnein, Elixir of 72
Eupyrine 27
Equinine 53
Euresol 28
Europhen 28
Eusemine 72
Exodin 28

Ferments, Digestive 18
Ferments, Milk Curdling 20
Ferric Arsenite, Soluble 28
Ferrichthyol 35
Ferripyrine 8
Ferro-Mangan Dieterich 28
Ferropyrine 8
Ferrous Lactate 28
Filmaron 29
Fluorescin 29
Foods, Medicinal 38
Formaldehyde, Solution 63

PAGE

Formalin 63
Formin 33
Fortoin 30

Gallogen 30
Gardner's Syrup, Hypophosphite of Ammonium 7
Gelsemine Hydrochloride....30
Globulins, Antidiphtheric, and Serum Antidiphthericum 55
Glutol-Schleich 30
Glycerodine 73
Glycerole of Lecithin....37
Glycerole Trypsin 19
Glycerophosphates 30
Glycerophosphates, Comp. Capsules of....71
Glyceryl guaiacolate 31
Gonococcus Vaccine 58
Guaiacodeine 31
Guaiacol Benzoate 31
Guaiacol Carbonate 31
Guaiacol Carbonate Comp....72
Guaiacol Cinnamate 32
Guaiacol Compounds 31
Guaiacol methyl glycolate 32
Guaiacol-Salol 31
Guaiamar 31
Gujasanol 31

Hedonal 32
Helmitol 33
Hemaboloids 32
Hemogallol 33
Hemoglobin 33
Hemoglobin Derivatives 33
Hemol 33
Hemoquinine 72
Heroin 42
Heroin Hydrochloride 42
Heromal 72
Heroterpine 72
Hexamethylenamine 33
Holadin 19
Holocain and Adrenalin Ointment....71
Holocaine Hydrochloride 34
Homatropine Hydrochloride 34
Hypophosphites, Tonic 73

Ichthalbin 34
Ichthargan 34
Ichthermol 35
Ichthoform 35
Ichthyol and Related Compounds....34, 35
Iodalbin 35
Iodipin 35
Iodoformogen 36
Iodo-Mangan 36
Iodone 36
Iodothyrine 68
Iothion 36
Iron Preparations, Organic....44

Kefir Fungi 36
Kelene 26
Keratin 37
Kresamine 26

Lac Bismo 13
Lactophenin 37
Laminoids Ferruginous (nascent)....72
Lecibrin 37
Lecithin Preparations 37, 38
Lecithol 38
Lenigallol 38
Levulose 39
Liquor Argentamini 9
Liquor Digitoxini Solubilis 20
Liquor Ferro-Mangani 36
Liq. Ferro-Mangani Bromopeptonati Dieterich 14
Liquor Suprarenalis 24
Lithium Ichthyol 35
Lubraseptic 72
Lysidin 38

PAGE

Maltine 71
Maltzyme 71
Mammary Substance 45
Massolin 38
Medinal 18
Menthyl Ethylglycolate 17
Mercuran 71
Mercuric Benzoate 40
Mercuric Cyanide 40
Mercuric Oxycyanide 40
Mercuric Potassium Iodide, Soloid....51
Mercuric Salicylate 40
Mercuric Succinimide 41
Mercuric Sulphate-Ethylenediamine 64
Mercurol 41
Mergal 41
Mesotan 41
Methaform 16
Methyl Chloride 42
Methyl-Santal 71
Methylatropinæ Nitras 27
Methylis 11
Micrococcus Neoformans Vaccine....58
Monoglycol Salicylate 63
Monotal 32
Morphine Derivatives 42
Morphine Meconate 43

Naphtholis Salicylas 12
Neurocaine 43
Neuro-Lecithin 38
Neuronidia 72
Nioform 69
Nizin, Soloid 64
Noguchi Test for Syphilis....61
Novargan 43
Novaspirin 43
Novocaine 43
Novocaine, Soluble Tablets....73
Nucleates 44
Nuclein 44
Nutrose 39

Oil of Pine Needles....44
Oil, Sesame, Brominized 14
Oil, Sesame, Iodized 35
Oleoresin of Parsley Seed....44
Oleum Recini Dulce....72
Orchic Substance 47
Organs of Animals....45
Orphol 47
Orthoform, Compressed Lozenges....72
Orthoform-New 47
Orthoform-New Hydrochloride 48
Osmium Tetroxide 48
Ovarian Substance 46
Ovoferrin 48
Oxaphor 48
Oxone 63
Oxychinolin Sulphate, Normal....15
Oxygen Bath Salts....63
Oxyntin 48

Panase 19
Pancreatic Preparations 19
Panopepton 39
Para Coto 48
Paracotoin 49
Paraformaldehyde 68
Parathyroid Gland, Desiccated....46
Parotid Gland, Desiccated....46
Parsley Camphor 9
Parsley Seed, Oleoresin of....44
Pegnin 20
Pepsin, Essence of....20
Pepsin Preparations 20
Peptone 39
Peptonoids 39
Perhydrol 49
Perogen Bath 63
Peroxide Zinc Soap....70
Petroleum, Compound Emulsion....72
Phenacetin 5
Phenocoll Hydrochloride 49
Phenocoll Salicylate 49

PAGE

Phenolphthalein 49
Phenyl Urethane 27
Phloridzin 49
Piperazine Compounds 50
Pituitary Substance, Desiccated....46
Pneumococcus Vaccine 58
Pollantin 51
Potash, Sulphurated 64
Potassa Sulphurata 64
Potassium Guaiacol-Sulphonate 32
Potassium Mercuric-Iodide 51
Protan 51
Protein Silver Salt....51
Protargol 51
Pyramidon 51, 52
Pyramidon, Compressed Tablets....72
Pyramidon Salicylate 52
Pyroxylin 52

Quartonol 72
Quassin 52
Quinin Derivatives 52, 53, 54
Quinin and Urea Hydrochloride 53
Quinine Lygosinate 53

Red Bone Marrow, Extract of....46
Red Gum 54
Regulin 72

Sabromin 54
Saccharum Amylaceum 39
Sajodin 54
Sal Ethyl 26
Saliformin 33
Salipyrin 8
Salophen 54
Saloquinine 54
Sanguinarine Nitrate 54
Santaiva, Liquor 73
Santali et Copaibæ Compositus, Liquor..73
Santalol 55
Santalyl-Carbonate 15
Santyl 55
Secacornin 55
Serum Antidiphthericum and Antidiphtheric Globulins 55
Serum, Antidysenteric, ...56
Serum, Antigonococcic 56
Serum, Antimeningococcus 56
Serum, Antipneumococcus 56
Serum, Antistaphylococcus 56
Serum, Antistreptococcus 56
Serum, Antithyroideum, Merck 8
Serum, Antituberclе 57
Serum, Antityphoid 57
Serum, Horse, Normal 61
Serum Vaccine, Tuberculosis 59
Serums and Vaccines 55
Serums and Viruses 55
Sextonol 72
Sidonal 50
Silvercasein 9
Silver Citrate 61
Silver Lactate 61
Silver Proteinate 43
Silver Vitellin 9
Soamin 10
Soap Compound, Enule 70
Soap, Peroxide Zinc 70
Sodii Glyco-taurocholas bovis....12
Sodium Anhydromethylene Citrate 16
Sodium Arsanilate 10
Sodium Arsenoferrialbuminate 10
Sodium Cacodylate 61
Sodium Caseinate 39
Sodium Cinnamate 62
Sodium Diethyl-Barbiturate 18
Sodium Ichthyol 35
Sodium Lygosinate 62
Sodium Nucleate 44
Sodium Oleate 62
Sodium Perborate 62
Sodium Peroxide 63
Sodium Sulphate, Granular Effervescent.71
Sophol 63

PAGE

Spirosal 63
Spleen, Desiccated 47
Staphylococcus Vaccines 58
Stovaine 63
Streptococcus Vaccine 59
Styracol 32
Sublamine 64
Succinic Dioxide 6
Sulphonal 64
Supracapsulin 24
Suprarenal Liquid 24
Suprarenalin 24
L-Suprarenin Synthetic 24
L-Suprarenin Synthetic Bitartrate 24
Syphilis, Noguchi Test for 61
Syrup Cannabis Compound 72

Tablets, Erythrol Tetranitrate 25
Tannalbin 65
Tannigen 65
Tannin Nucleo-Proteid 51
Tannismuth 65
Tannoform 65
Tannopin 65
Tannyl Acetate 65
Testicle 47
Tetanus Antitoxin 57
Theobromine and Theobromine Compounds 65, 66
Theocin 67
Theophyllin Sodio-Acetate 67
Theophylline and Theophylline Compounds 66, 67

PAGE

Thephorin 66
Thermodin 67
Thigenol 67
Thiocol 32
Thiol 67
Thiosinamine and Thiosinamine Compounds 67, 68
Thorium Nitrate 68
Thymol Iodide 68
Thymus, Desiccated 47
Thyreoidectin 8
Thyresol 68
Thyroid Preparations 68
Tonols 31, 72
Toxins, Prodigiosus and Erysipelas 61
Tribromphenol Bismuth 70
Triferrin 68
Trikresol 72
Trional 64
Trioxymethylene 68
Triphenin 69
Tropacocaine Hydrochloride 69
Trypsin 19
Tuberculin Preparations 59
Tuberculosis Serum Vaccine 59
Tumenol 35
Tumenol-Ammonium 35
Tussol 8
Typhoid Vaccine 59

Urea 69
Urethan-Hoechts 26
Urethane 26
Uriform 72

PAGE

Uropherin-B 66
Uropherin-S 66
Urotropine 33

Vaccine, Acne 58
Vaccine, Antirabic 60
Vaccine, Bacillus Coli 58
Vaccine, Bacillus Pyocyaneus 58
Vaccine, Friedlander 58
Vaccine, Gonococcus 58
Vaccine, Micrococcus Neoformans 58
Vaccine, Pneumococcus 58
Vaccine, Serum, Tuberculosis 59
Vaccine, Staphylococcus 58
Vaccine, Streptococcus 59
Vaccine, Typhoid 59
Vaccine Virus 57
Vaccines, Bacterial 58
Vaccines and Serums 55
Validol 69
Valyl 69
Veroform Antiseptic 73
Veroform Germicide 73
Veronal 18
Veronal-Sodium 18
Vioform 69
Viruses and Serums 55

Zeroform 70
Zinc Permanganate 70
Zinc Peroxide 70

INDEX TO MANUFACTURERS AND AGENTS

PAGE

Abbott Alkaloidal Co.
Nuclein 44
Neuro-Lecithin 38
Alexander, H. M. & Co.
Antirabic Vaccine 61
Diphtheria Antitoxin 55
Original Tuberculin 60
Vaccine Virus 57
American Antiformin Co.
Antiformin 7
Apinol Chemical Co.
Apinol 8
Arlington Chemical Co.
Peptonoids 39
Armour & Co.
Corpus Luteum 45
Desiccated Parathyroid Gland 46
Desiccated Parotid Gland 46
Desiccated Pituitary Substance 46
Desiccated Spleen 47
Desiccated Thymus 47
Elixir of Enzymes 20
Extract of Red Bone Marrow 46
Glycerole Trypsin 19
Lecithol 38
Mammary Substance 45
Orchic Substance 47
Ovarian Substance 46
Pituitary Body, Desiccated 46
Suprarenalin 24
Trypsin 19

Bacterio-Therapeutic Laboratory
Tuberculin Preparations 60
Barnes, A. C., Co.
Argyrol 9
Ovoferrin 48
Binz, E. G., Co.
Eucaloids 70
Euca-Mui 70
Bischoff, C., & Co.
Aminoform 33
Eupyrine 27

PAGE

Bischoff, C., & Co.
Fortoin 30
Gallogen 30
Quinine Lygosinate 53
Sodium Lygosinate 62
Validol Preparations 69
Vioform 69
Blair, Henry C., Co.
Iodone 36
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
Antistaphylococcus Serum 56
Antistreptococcus Serum 56
Antityphoid Serum 57
Bismuth and Iron Citrate (Soluble) 13
Bismuth and Lithium Citrate (Soluble) 13
Diphtheria Antitoxin Serum 55
Enule Soap Compound 70
Fluorescin 29
Morphine Meconate 43
Soamin 10
Soloid Mercuric Potassium Iodide 51
Soloid Nizin 64
Tabloid Coffee Mint 70
Tabloid Ergotinine Citrate and Strychnine Sulphate 24
Tabloid Mercury Succinimide 41

Carnrick, G. W., Co.
Antithermoline 71
Chinosol Co.
Chinosol 15
Cloftlin Chemical Co.
Emulsion Cloftlin 71
Crowell, Rufus & Co.
Colalin 12
Cudahy Packing Co.
Supracapsulin 24
Cutter Laboratory
Diphtheria Antitoxin 56
Gonococcus Vaccine 58
Polyvalent Streptococcic Serum 57

PAGE

Cutter Laboratory.
Staphylococcus Vaccines 58
Tuberculin Preparations 60
Vaccine Virus 57
Eusoma Pharmaceutical Co.
Mercuran 71
Fairchild Bros. & Foster.
Bile Salts 12
Diazyme Preparations 19
Enzymol 20
Essence of Pepsin 20
Glycerole of Lecithin 37
Holadin 19
Lecibrin 37
Oxyntin 48
Panopepton 39
Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co.
Acet-Theocin Sodium 67
Agurin 66
Arlstochin 52
Aristol 68
Aspirin 10
Chinaphenin 53
Citarin 16
Coryfin 17
Creosotal 18
Diaspirin 18
Duotal 31
Epicarin 23
Eumydrin 27
Europhen 28
Hedonal 32
Helmitol 33
Heroin 42
Heroin Hydrochloride 42
Iodothyrine 68
Iothion 36
Mesotan 41
Monotal 32
Novaspirin 43
Phenacetin 5
Piperazine Compounds 50

PAGE

Farbenfabriken of Elberfeld Co.
Piperazine Tablets 50
Protargol 51
Sabromin 54
Sajodin 54
Salophen 54
Sophol 63
Spirosal 63
Sulphonal 64
Tannigen 65
Tannopin 65
Theocin 67
Thyresol 68
Trional 64
Veronal 18
Veronal-Sodium 18
Fries Bros.
Kelene 26
Fritzsche Bros.
Pollantin 51
Pollantin Powder, Fall 51
Gardner, R. W.
Syrup Hypophosphite of Ammonium. 7

Hart, E. J., & Co.
Lac Bismo 13
Heyden Chemical Works
Betol 12
Calomelol 15
Carbosant 15
Novargan 43
Tannismuth 65
Xeroform 70
Heyden, Fabrik von.
Euphorin 27
Hoffmann-LaRoche Chemical Works
Afrol 13
Benzosalin 11
Digalen 20
Secacornin 55
Thephorin 66
Thigenol 67
Thiocol 32
Hubbert, William R.
Diphtheric Antitoxin 56

Knoll & Co.
Anthrasol 7
Arsen-Triferrin 10
Cotarnine Phthalate 17
Digipuratum 21
Eugallol 27
Euresol 28
Ferropyrine 8
Ichthalbin 34
Iodoformogen 36
Lenigallol 38
Santyl 55
Styracol 32
Tannalbin 65
Triferrin 68
Koechl, Victor, & Co.
Albargin 6
Alumnol 6
Antimeningococcus Serum 56
Antipyrine Chloralhydrate 15
Antipyrine Salicylate 7
Antistreptococcic Serum 57
Argonin 9
Arsacetin 9
Atoxyl 10
Benzosol 31
Betanaphthol Benzoate 11
Diphtheria Antitoxin 56
Ethyl Aminobenzoate 25
Ferripyrine 8
Gujasanol 31
Holocaine Hydrochloride 34
Lysidin 38
Novocaine 43
Novocaine Preparations 43
Nutrose 39
Orthoform—New 47
Orthoform—New Hydrochloride 48
Oxaphor 48

PAGE

Koechl, Victor & Co.
Pegnin 20
Pyramidon 51
Pyramidon Salicylate 52
Sidonal 50
L-Suprarenin Synthetic 24
L-Suprarenin Synthetic Bitartrate...24
Tumenol 35
Tussol 8
Urethan-Hoechst 26
Valyl 69
Louisville Pharmacal Works.
Elixir Duozyma 71

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works.
Guaiamar 31
Malt-Diastase Co.
Maltzyme Preparations 71
Maltine Co.
Maltine Preparations 71
Manhattan Eye Salve Co.
Adrenal Ointments 71
Adrenalin Ointments 71
Argyrol Ointment 71
Dionin Ointment 71
Holocain and Adrenalin Ointment....71
Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases.
Antidiphtheritic Serum 56
Merck & Co
Acet Theocin Sodium 67
Antithyroidin—Moebius 8
Bismal 13
Bromipin 14
Bromural 14
Calcium Ichthyol 34
Cotarnine Hydrochloride 17
Cupro-Hemol 33
Dionin 43
Erythrol Tetranitrate Tablets.....25
Euquinine 53
Filmaron 29
Ferrichthyol 35
Formin 33
Guaiacol-Salol 31
Hemogallol 33
Hemol 33
Ichthargan 34
Ichthermol 35
Ichthoform 35
Ichthyol 34
Iodipin 35
Iodothyrine 68
Lactophenin 37
Lithium Ichthyol 35
Nucleic Acid 44
Perhydrol 49
Saliformin 33
Saloquinine 54
Saloquinine Salicylate 54
Sodium Ichthyol 35
Sodium Perborate 62
Solution Thiosinamine Sodium Salicylate 68
Tannoform 65
Thermodin 67
Trioxymethylene 68
Triphenin 69
Tropacocaine Hydrochloride 69
Urethane 26
Uropherin-B. 66
Uropherin-S. 66
Veronal 18
Merrell, Wm. S., Chemical Co.
Akaralgia 71
Erpiol 71
Morgenstern & Co.
Endotin 60
Perogen Bath 63
Mulford, H. K., Co.
Acne Vaccine 58
Adrin 23
Antidysenteric Serum 56
Antigen Paper 61
Antimeningitis Serum 56
Antipneumococcus Serum 56

PAGE

Mulford, H. K., Co.
Antistreptococcic Serum 57
Bacillus Coli Vaccine 58
Bacillus Pyocyaneus Vaccine.....58
Blandine Comp. 71
Casca-Laxative 71
Comp. Capsules of Glycerophosphates.71
Cremo-Bismuth 13
Diphtheria Antitoxin, Concentrated..56
Friedlander Vaccine 58
Glycerinated Vaccine Lymph.....58
Granular Efferv. Bromide and Acetanilide Compound 71
Granular Efferv. Caffeine and Potassium Bromide 71
Granular Efferv. Caffeine and Sodium Bromide Compound.....71
Granular Efferv. Carlsbad Salt (Artificial) 71
Granular Efferv. Carlsbad Salt (Artificial) with Phenolphthalein, Mulford 72
Granular Efferv. Sodium Sulphate...71
Guaiacol Carbonate Comp.....72
Methyl-Santal 71
Micrococcus Neoformans Vaccine....58
Neisser Bacterin 58
Normal Horse Serum 61
Pneumococcus Vaccine 58
Staphylococcus Vaccines 58
Streptococcus Vaccine 59
Tetanus Antitoxin 57
Tuberculin Preparations 60
Typhoid Vaccine 59

National Pharmacy Co.
Bismuthal 72
National Vaccine and Antitoxin Institute.
Diphtheria Antitoxin, Concentrated..56
Glycerinated Vaccine Virus.....58
Gonococcic Vaccine 58
New York Department of Health.
Antitetanic Globulin 57
Diphtheria Antitoxin, Refined and Concentrated 56
New York Quinin and Chemical Works.
Guaiacodeine 31

Palisade Manufacturing Co., Yonkers.
Hemaboloids 32
Parmele Pharmacal Co.
Chinosol 15
Stovaine 63
Parke, Davis & Co.
Acetozone 5
Adrenalin 23
Antidiphtheric Serum 56
Antigonococcic Serum 56
Antistreptococcic Serum 57
Antitetanic Serum 57
Antituberele Serum 57
Brometone 13
Chloretone 16
Erysipelas and Prodigiosus Toxins...61
Glycerinated Vaccine 58
Gonococcus Vaccine 58
Iodalbin 35
Mercurol 41
Staphylococcus Vaccines 58
Streptococcus Vaccine 59
Suprarenal Liquid 24
Thyreoidectin 8
Tuberculin Preparations 60
Pitman Myers Co.
Aromatic Cordial 72
Elixir Buchu, Juniper and Acetate Potassium 72
Oleum Ricini Dulce.....72
Syrup Cannabis Compound 72
Tablets Acet—Phenetidin Comp.....72
Pulvola Chemical Co.
Dolomol 22
Reinschild Chemical Co.
Bromo-Mangan 14
Extractum Chinae Nanning.....72

PAGE

Reinschild Chemical Co.
- Ferro-Mangan Dieterich 28
- Iodo-Mangan 36
- Regulin 72

Riedel & Co.
- Bornyval 13
- Mergal 41
- Salipyrin 8
- Thiol 67

Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.
- Oxone 63
- Peroxide Zinc Soap 70

Russel & Lawrie.
- Lubraseptic 72

Schering & Glatz.
- Antiseptic—Credé 61
- Aronson's Antistreptococcus Serum 57
- Argentamin 9
- Beta-Eucaine Hydrochloride 26
- Beta-Eucaine Lactate 27
- Brovalol 14
- Celloidin 52
- Chloralamid 15
- Collargol 10
- Creosotal-Heyden 18
- Duotal 31
- Duotonol 72
- Empyroform 22
- Ethylenediamine Solution 26
- Eucaine 26
- Euphthalmin 27

PAGE

Schering & Glatz.
- Exodin 28
- Formalin 63
- Glutol-Schleich 30
- Kresamine 26
- Levulose 39
- Orphol 47
- Phenocoll Hydrochloride 49
- Sublamine 64
- Tonols 72
- Trikresol 72
- Urotropine 33

Schieffelin & Co.
- Antistreptococcic Serum 57

Colalin Laxative 72
- Concentrated Antitoxin 57
- Elixir Eupnein 72
- Glycerinated Vaccine Virus 57
- Hemoquinine 72
- Heromal 72
- Heroterpine 72
- Laminoids Ferruginous (Nascent) 72
- Massolin 38
- Neurocaine 43
- Neuronidia 72
- Uriform 72

Seltzer, Leonard A.
- Eusemine 72

Sharp & Dohme.
- Compound Emulsion Petroleum 72
- Compressed Lozenges Orthoform 72

PAGE

Sharp & Dohme.
- Compressed Tablets Anesthesin 72
- Compressed Tablets Benzosol 72
- Compressed Tablets Blaud with Atoxyl 72
- Compressed Tablets Pyramidon 72
- Ferric Arsenite, Soluble 28
- Hypodermic Tablets Mercuric Succinimide 41
- Liquor Santalva 73
- Solution Atoxyl 72
- Solution Atoxyl with Novocaine 73
- Soluble Tablets Novocaine 73
- Tonic Hypophosphites 73

Stearns, F. & Co.
- Adnephrin 23
- Alphozone 6
- Diphtheric Antitoxin 56
- Methaform 16
- Panase 19
- Pneumolytic Serum 56
- Streptolytic Serum 57

Veroform Hygienic Co.
- Veroform Antiseptic 73
- Veroform Germicide 73

Wampole, H. K., Co.
- Bismuth Hydrate Comp 73
- Colchi-Methyl Capsules 73
- Glycerodine 73